|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **register-training.html**  **CAUTION: Do not change segment ID or source text**  **MQ971010 3cac1e40-c4fb-4aa4-9d61-8234899e7d81** | | |
| **ID** | **English (United States)** | **Chinese (Taiwan)** |
| 1  690414ec-c7c2-4f93-afa3-a1267ead0260 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5420ce15-1514-4f76-8228-1636952e75e5 | Register for Instructor-led Training description: parent: | 註冊以教師為主導的培訓說明：家長： |
| 3  cd8f0503-fe7f-4ab6-891d-3985de6f0e42 | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 4  02b0374f-20a5-45be-a705-ee0e7ccdadea | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  49437f55-59d5-4c52-a22f-c2d56287a0cc | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 6  04c16838-e380-4e26-a52f-87bc0210edd9 | As part of Brightcove’s commitment to helping you succeed with online video, we provide no-cost, instructor-led, online training. | 作為Brightcove致力於幫助您獲得在線視頻成功的承諾的一部分，我們提供免費，講師指導的在線培訓。 |
| 7  87675e7c-7e07-442e-8c7a-fa2571239d57 | [1] | [1] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 9860e3a9-5462-4ea7-b2b3-02ad85535713** | | |
| 1  d6c8add8-1a77-4244-90f7-ddb69c9ae19d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  cd945d05-2ae7-43f9-a9a3-898eecb8c929 | Training parent: | 培訓家長： |
| 3  700695a3-c41c-4eee-867f-bc1ef05a7dd4 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  bd14884a-6cdf-49d2-9d23-d7374489130a | Training | 訓練 |
| 5  eac77444-58ec-4be7-879b-b0cc0c95428a | On-demand training courses and videos. | 點播培訓課程和視頻。 |
| 6  5d93420d-c1c2-4d1a-854b-2670f6ed8ed2 | [1] [2} | [1] [2} |
| 7  0669223c-ed57-4d71-97cd-26287b189aca | [1}{2][3][3][3]Register for Instructor-Led Training | [1}{2][3][3][3]註冊接受講師指導的培訓 |
| 8  0bd12980-73cc-427d-9a4d-baaf585d1199 | {1] | {1] |
| 9  a6103164-6fd1-425e-8a1b-121f8550ef33 | [1}All Online Training Courses{2] | [1}所有在線培訓課程{2] |
| 10  5ae8c92b-8c9d-47c2-b4ec-c98a151d315d | [1}Training on Demand: | [1}按需培訓： |
| 11  1d0b05b7-f8e5-4ebd-b002-1ef5ba532dd0 | Video Cloud Basics{1] | 視頻雲基礎{1] |
| 12  8121a611-9b94-4be8-b527-ad027656b3a9 | [1}Training on Demand: | [1}按需培訓： |
| 13  59d736bc-029b-485c-ae14-c912b6bf8ee9 | Introduction to Video Cloud{1] | 視頻雲簡介{1] |
| 14  90b2c82d-ca39-468e-90b8-2c80f823fab0 | [1}Training on Demand: | [1}按需培訓： |
| 15  7e4a395e-7259-4075-a255-040fa1f4ec9f | Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{1] | 視頻雲分析簡介{1] |
| 16  03d4242c-8e00-4503-a85b-27e390008619 | [1}Video Cloud Studio Training Videos{2] | [1}Video Cloud Studio培訓視頻{2] |
| **training-demand-video-cloud-basics.html**  **MQ971010 8e97cec7-df07-4d5e-a2c4-81a49f868793** | | |
| 1  135582aa-2300-4abd-8975-6df0ad0d8c5c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ec3d2055-7693-490d-b88a-23013f832dc4 | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  1b1cc5c0-8002-4611-a7d8-1414bc2dc6bc | Video Cloud Basics' parent: | Video Cloud Basics的父級： |
| 4  f8497682-0771-463d-ba30-af552df15281 | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 5  71ed2137-33e1-4bf4-a319-70019654b3f4 | Training on Demand: | 按需培訓： |
| 6  f500c6e5-fc07-4108-925d-fcd4c4c09640 | Video Cloud Basics | 視頻雲基礎 |
| 7  46a59136-cb7c-4437-9c6c-4b682f23d70a | In this topic you will learn ways to style captions. | 在本主題中，您將學習設置字幕樣式的方法。 |
| 8  d5ac90f7-ff16-4c44-a773-1051eee8df26 | For a set of hands-on exercises that walk you through a typical video publishing workflow, see [1}Quick Start to Video Cloud{2]. | 有關指導您完成典型視頻發布工作流程的一系列動手練習，請參閱[1}視頻雲快速入門{2]。 |
| 9  447f469e-13cd-4722-b7f3-4ea548257493 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  48dfa196-bfc4-4c42-8286-65b97e25ea17 | [1} | [1} |
| 11  c53a8753-20d9-40d4-802d-63c684eda245 | [1}{2][3][3][3]Register for Instructor-Led Training | [1}{2][3][3][3]註冊接受講師指導的培訓 |
| 12  03056cbe-c948-45f6-ad78-34cd2e370aed | {1] | {1] |
| 13  676407cd-2e24-48cc-bf69-3c5f7a80067b | [1] | [1] |
| **video-cloud-studio-training-videos.html**  **MQ971010 0e59b992-d0e5-4f9a-be13-cff7448f319a** | | |
| 1  b8be7363-e8f6-43c8-a589-b75d5a7fa158 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f3d3bce8-a9d9-4b74-8e4c-4e7206c14381 | Video Cloud Studio Training Videos parent: | Video Cloud Studio培訓視頻的父級： |
| 3  516ab1a2-e37e-416f-87ba-34fdac9144fd | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 4  4df8e345-ed4e-4888-b834-ff1f7766421c | Video Cloud Studio Training Videos | Video Cloud Studio培訓視頻 |
| 5  d561649c-1df5-4e77-b743-cd236d293700 | This topic is a list of all the Video Cloud Studio training videos. | 本主題是所有Video Cloud Studio培訓視頻的列表。 |
| 6  794eb1bf-2546-4964-a4a9-389760d15499 | [1} | [1} |
| 7  641d8dad-a7f6-4a86-a9cc-1a1bf91e9b5b | [1}{2][3][3][3]Register for Instructor-Led Training | [1}{2][3][3][3]註冊接受講師指導的培訓 |
| 8  80684e25-cdf5-460e-8647-5deaf8becdc6 | {1] | {1] |
| 9  826096f7-5ee1-42a2-a5d5-429aeac45865 | [1}Overview[2] [3]{4] | [1}概述[2][3]{4] |
| 10  2e6314b4-f018-41d7-a6d2-04e8740bd70d | [1}Adding[2] Videos{3] | [1}新增中[2]影片{3] |
| 11  24ba84bf-90d9-4fde-875d-02c10a3adf6d | [1}Managing[2] Videos{3] | [1}管理[2]影片{3] |
| 12  9f82e6ad-7373-4217-8ba7-b9a80f9f81b0 | [1}Publishing[2] Videos{3] | [1}出版[2]影片{3] |
| 13  83ea0b48-f97e-43f9-998e-12b19507fe6a | [1}Managing[2] Players{3] | [1}管理[2]玩家們{3] |
| 14  dce15c39-b5a1-4f11-b305-a8edf501504c | [1}Analytics[2] [3]{4] | [1}分析工具[2][3]{4] |
| 15  ba1fc20b-b75e-4005-b73b-ad0155bbc237 | [1}Administration[2] [3]{4] | [1}行政[2][3]{4] |
| 16  79483ce8-cf38-4a90-97a7-eae43c03a443 | [1}Support[2] [3]{4] | [1}支持[2][3]{4] |
| 17  146a1f1d-e469-4d7e-a459-86242c9d27c7 | Overview | 概述 |
| 18  20c1eeec-e9a7-40fc-ade7-12a027192b81 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  21a99e7e-c204-4d0e-b7be-5ae9d5682ed5 | Adding Videos | 添加視頻 |
| 20  27cb1a56-2c05-43b9-bf13-7c1ec6bd81ab | [1] | [1] |
| 21  75a9b67c-73c5-4064-a82b-0b075164c42a | Managing Videos | 管理影片 |
| 22  ed208844-fdb8-45c4-b58a-6ce4035c0ca1 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  7333b16d-aef7-4034-8f05-fdcc179aa9ed | Publishing Videos | 發布影片 |
| 24  cc8b5d39-59c7-4762-acfd-9a8836e181e7 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  7985f2ec-27ed-40c5-9c8d-e8213b36652c | Managing Players | 管理球員 |
| 26  d4ef055e-b03e-42e6-811e-d14404134193 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  d89bedfe-9367-4a41-9ebb-7c6af59a3e6e | Analytics | 分析工具 |
| 28  f3c4e8b9-28d4-4c2e-bb4f-e509a957cf48 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  a0526233-4b0a-4cdb-b640-bc8e2f34502d | Administration | 行政 |
| 30  69a490bd-b922-4103-97c1-7a6f46ffe603 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  233dec53-73f5-4d93-a346-dc372a19f5de | Support | 支持 |
| 32  b6d0fb2f-fd75-4f66-a680-19746859cc1e | [1] | [1] |
| **training-demand-introduction-video-cloud.html**  **MQ971010 2eeb9f1e-d8ce-492c-b7d7-57bce2002a94** | | |
| 1  5b0780cd-adea-48f2-b0cc-26aa97200d34 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b7ac010a-61f0-4c77-b26a-cd24f704d41e | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  a838f0d2-dcc0-4706-8239-81e8366586ec | Introduction to Video Cloud' parent: | Video Cloud父級簡介： |
| 4  412fce4d-ad5e-4c55-b285-ff4381f59d90 | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 5  c8c33e44-a92d-4f53-b1f6-21a07a2ca7ad | Training on Demand: | 按需培訓： |
| 6  320e8643-c57d-4edb-9786-e249f8d4f858 | Introduction to Video Cloud | 視頻雲簡介 |
| 7  aacebfed-35af-4a82-9f78-6d10f222b044 | Viewing the Video Cloud Essentials training course is a great way to become familiar with using Video Cloud. | 查看Video Cloud Essentials培訓課程是一種熟悉使用Video Cloud的好方法。 |
| 8  3d65b0dd-09a6-48a6-837e-2466cb44e5ca | This course was designed for publishers who are just getting started with Video Cloud. | 本課程是為剛開始使用Video Cloud的發布商設計的。 |
| 9  f917a9d1-fee6-430f-ad24-aec031a15084 | To follow along with the hands-on exercises in this training, see [1}Step-by-Step: | 要跟隨本培訓中的動手練習，請參閱[1}一步步： |
| 10  296472b1-d98d-42db-8647-d48a9d87a83b | Video Cloud Studio Publishing Workflow{1]. | Video Cloud Studio發布工作流程{1]。 |
| 11  e6dc65e6-dd18-464d-8e1a-47a83573bb5e | [1] | [1] |
| 12  7ac85968-96d3-4d57-b2f6-7ff2488059f7 | [1} | [1} |
| 13  09537c54-3341-40bc-84ce-9e0103cdaf64 | [1}{2][3][3][3]Register for Instructor-Led Training | [1}{2][3][3][3]註冊接受講師指導的培訓 |
| 14  442cbcc3-9ee0-4fd3-96db-7e87b2756a18 | {1] | {1] |
| 15  2ccec3ad-265b-473f-9018-478aad0f7d0f | [1] | [1] |
| **training-demand-introduction-video-cloud-analytics.html**  **MQ971010 1999ff6e-c262-4f2d-b2dd-ea938ae0810b** | | |
| 1  8650772b-81a0-418a-b250-7fa8c5a1fad6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6879911b-c7d5-4d0e-baaf-985c3b5475c8 | 'Training on Demand: | '按需培訓： |
| 3  078be6c3-cf70-48cd-bf5f-fa24d4a9d094 | Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics' parent: | Video Cloud Analytics父級簡介： |
| 4  9418d9c4-7a9b-452c-89e3-f4800ef001fb | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 5  da4d00e7-4519-4f96-8c4a-2e78d6381252 | Training on Demand: | 按需培訓： |
| 6  dcd8f1c4-3a96-4622-8110-9a1af99c7254 | Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics | 視頻雲分析簡介 |
| 7  121e2488-a965-4cc1-b39b-fb3eeb6f86f2 | Viewing the Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics training course is a great way to become familiar with using Video Cloud Analytics. | 查看Video Cloud Analytics入門培訓課程是一種熟悉使用Video Cloud Analytics的好方法。 |
| 8  65df9af0-5a21-47ab-bab2-1987a80c4a5e | This course was designed for publishers who are just getting started with Video Cloud. | 本課程是為剛開始使用Video Cloud的發布商設計的。 |
| 9  6db95778-9612-489a-9bc8-d91e60673983 | We recommend watching the [1}Introduction to Video Cloud{2] training and completing the [3}Quick Start to Video Cloud{2] before watching this training. | 我們建議您觀看[1}視頻雲簡介{2]培訓並完成[3}視頻雲快速入門{2]在觀看此培訓之前。 |
| 10  29f4e3ca-a6f6-4c7e-b922-cf4fedaf58e8 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  bd308a7a-8bed-48fa-8957-e6099c32c301 | [1} | [1} |
| 12  6452a01a-8faf-425e-a294-353f2ca7c4ec | [1}{2][3][3][3]Register for Instructor-Led Training | [1}{2][3][3][3]註冊接受講師指導的培訓 |
| 13  04fa8524-7b37-478d-9577-762931d4c63d | {1] | {1] |
| 14  599370c5-b96d-4f23-ad96-258eaaa56fdd | [1] | [1] |
| **online-training-courses.html**  **MQ971010 7061abf5-abd6-4fed-a41c-a8219694410f** | | |
| 1  2a9681e4-0dc5-424a-9007-4bb914221ec8 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d4707571-987a-47bb-9511-f1ab93ee9bde | Online Training Courses description: | 在線培訓課程說明： |
| 3  b13fde8b-10b4-4649-9d1d-d1ce6e95a890 | This topic lists all of the on-demand training courses that are available. parent: | 本主題列出了所有可用的按需培訓課程。父母： |
| 4  65d903ff-49f2-46e1-bed5-8ddf33c60ad3 | Training --- | 訓練 - - |
| 5  a6d855a1-5829-4a0c-ac0a-f75ca22d66ae | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  96405455-8b9a-4a47-bfe1-8b411e56999e | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  e1979d29-12b8-4852-bc2b-00612d9f931d | Name | 名稱 |
| 8  2bb08746-7e14-43c6-901d-38ffc3795c9d | Product Focus | 產品重點 |
| 9  b32eed3f-5077-4f20-9e6e-e301d0e35fe5 | Role | 角色 |
| 10  173677ff-607a-450c-a895-3df168391aac | Duration | 期間 |
| 11  7731fe16-5ab3-4be3-a429-9946c576272a | Description | 描述 |
| 12  ab676567-65f3-4a54-aa20-5c70a8081d9a | [1}Video Cloud Basics{2] | [1}視頻雲基礎{2] |
| 13  6a247832-c3aa-438a-9f72-0326d1f21732 | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 14  13790de7-583d-442a-a896-0a1fa38c45a9 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 15  33074723-e1c6-48be-b619-8efd39726112 | 16:38 | 16:38 |
| 16  32b2a2d1-9410-4e52-96cc-a57865a23308 | Learn the basics on how to upload and publish videos using Video Cloud Studio | 了解有關如何使用Video Cloud Studio上傳和發布視頻的基礎知識 |
| 17  621a4359-c5e6-4330-b496-2818a336c808 | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud{2] | [1}視頻雲簡介{2] |
| 18  f0d1f64c-ff64-4ba8-9d58-cde874709373 | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 19  e0cbb20e-efdf-4759-aa97-4eb23296c861 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 20  d2f5acd9-c61a-4c5a-9a56-76f3107fc51a | 35:37 | 35:37 |
| 21  e0fab940-aec2-4128-b470-81b1235807c0 | Learn how to upload, manage and publish videos using Video Cloud Studio | 了解如何使用Video Cloud Studio上傳，管理和發布視頻 |
| 22  7baf3e06-3641-4d4e-a192-4e7d2a5550d6 | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{2] | [1}視頻雲分析簡介{2] |
| 23  8796b91c-041c-478b-b098-ad0c1b7bbd21 | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 24  6659d9c0-e0af-4598-bba2-5c509af8791d | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 25  58097563-c6bc-4306-a39b-0c9bce0956c5 | 24:06 | 24:06 |
| 26  118bacbc-c198-4a03-adc4-e507e536da67 | Learn about the types of analytics that are available inside Video Cloud Studio | 了解Video Cloud Studio中可用的分析類型 |
| 27  52eae52d-ee4e-4391-a63e-69d2b32aee35 | [1}Introduction to Brightcove Gallery{2] | [1}Brightcove畫廊簡介{2] |
| 28  d7ff3cd9-4d9c-4fe3-981f-dd89e601e240 | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 29  ba36c0ba-58c8-4a36-b2d8-76c16041f118 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 30  d2c9a22a-fb39-47f3-8953-7b8ec94cb078 | 17:39 | 17:39 |
| 31  d4b68a60-75e2-4337-97cd-11ee986780c6 | Learn about Gallery and the types of experiences that can be created. | 了解圖庫以及可以創建的體驗類型。 |
| 32  ae18301d-f01e-45d6-a669-d1c08626ef4b | [1}Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2] |
| 33  bd82172d-2bb5-4c26-b4f3-a2ed058bc2bc | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 34  7d750337-41f0-4882-9ff0-af725e747c95 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 35  251292f9-c576-4210-a5f8-e2c7186917b0 | 32:17 | 32:17 |
| 36  3c62827a-243e-46de-aa22-e35de506120d | Learn how to create and publish an in-page experience using Brightcove Gallery. | 了解如何使用Brightcove Gallery創建和發布頁內體驗。 |
| 37  a0cc04d1-7142-43c0-899e-9553f57b4b74 | [1}Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用庫構建門戶體驗{2] |
| 38  825ab9d4-8142-44c9-8d75-b74d3759d978 | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 39  72a84f05-3b54-4bbc-bdfb-2031da9ffb59 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 40  99a8fc07-d3e2-4184-8bce-80aad2786f73 | 33:46 | 33:46 |
| 41  c513b767-5ec5-437f-885c-59be5087ff92 | Learn how to create and publish a portal experience using Brightcove Gallery. | 了解如何使用Brightcove Gallery創建和發布門戶體驗。 |
| 42  e1f6ffb9-7c8a-4501-9053-48248957cebd | [1}Developing with the Brightcove Player{2] | [1}與Brightcove Player一起開發{2] |
| 43  a24dd839-d3ee-4f72-a7f8-26add0a4877a | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 44  99827562-9fb0-4ef5-b947-05247a9dbbd2 | Player Developer | 玩家開發者 |
| 45  8658de0f-d303-47e1-b486-321098c03bde | 1:12:14 | 1:12:14 |
| 46  c973105c-8d8b-4375-806e-132a00623015 | Learn to use JavaScript, CSS and HTML to customize the behavior and appearance of the Brightcove Player. | 學習使用JavaScript，CSS和HTML自定義Brightcove Player的行為和外觀。 |
| 47  69f1c4c9-ce05-4081-b6a8-addb24b36b08 | [1}Quick Start to Player Management{2] | [1}播放器管理快速入門{2] |
| 48  3ebfe288-5589-458f-bdaa-540ae4031895 | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 49  4906747a-89dc-4e84-8070-79ee4b175ea6 | Player Developer | 玩家開發者 |
| 50  c7d50452-5fb8-4365-96d2-ed0e7f85cc08 | 32:45 | 32:45 |
| 51  df8cc573-79f4-4fc0-b2e9-a2738b6594ee | Learn to create, update and publish a player using Terminal and the curl tool. | 學習使用終端機和捲曲工具創建，更新和發布播放器。 |
| 52  3f6f8bfa-f69d-4b86-b084-f43c7760acc4 | [1}Developing with the Brightcove Native Player SDK for Android{2] | [1}使用Brightcove Native Player SDK for Android進行開發{2] |
| 53  6f9d3d77-8a08-4d25-8ca9-0f4fc0341b2f | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 54  cee7f577-0aee-448e-b5be-697e250a1bd5 | Device SDK Developer | 設備SDK開發人員 |
| 55  d3002db9-0f7f-4965-98ee-d372d9a762dd | 29:27 | 29:27 |
| 56  c41d7068-4da3-4497-911d-778d9a414caa | Learn to create a native video app for Android devices. | 了解如何為Android設備創建本地視頻應用。 |
| 57  8e32aab0-2e62-469f-bf98-36fefe61133d | [1}Developing with the Brightcove Native Player SDK for iOS{2] | [1}使用Brightcove Native Player SDK for iOS開發{2] |
| 58  d66eb709-2b04-4a23-adbb-2ea9eb5ea1ea | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 59  ab9b67fe-86bc-4e57-94b7-4d81aed28b87 | Device SDK Developer | 設備SDK開發人員 |
| 60  415d69d2-b732-43eb-bc72-87d7619cb4bd | 25:31 | 25:31 |
| 61  a9c4c646-6179-4e38-b932-326e4cc0387b | Learn to create a native video app for iOS devices. | 了解如何為iOS設備創建本地視頻應用。 |
| **brightcove-university.html**  **MQ971010 d531551c-4ad0-4562-90c0-97cdb926d11f** | | |
| 1  ae5ee14c-d796-42d0-865a-ab30ad67b02b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d13f3105-b15a-4732-beb3-7f06b32cb51e | Brightcove University Training Courses description: | Brightcove大學培訓課程說明： |
| 3  dcc63bff-30d1-4bcb-90d1-5782c388a792 | 'This topic lists the Brightcove University training courses that are currently available.' parent: | “本主題列出了當前可用的Brightcove大學培訓課程。"父母： |
| 4  077c1a3e-9e04-45ab-bef8-5fb670565502 | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  bffa1ec4-549c-4835-bd0c-79ff05843363 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  0a40df3b-7d1b-44c3-ae4b-43d3554507fc | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  709c0dc4-8376-48fc-b940-2ad3c165e77f | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 8  e0dbd7b8-2df0-430b-a6e0-d1337ed67515 | Video Cloud Courses | 視頻雲課程 |
| 9  3a26b2db-5968-482f-b953-7a403afc33ae | [1] | [1] |
| 10  f1649345-4c79-4b27-bd4f-b7292cc460ea | Introduction to Video Cloud | 視頻雲簡介 |
| 11  cefd0bb4-bb7e-462f-9f18-d9c3acb1faca | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud Learning Path{2] | [1}視頻雲學習之路簡介{2] |
| 12  6c2e9bf1-ffc9-4f41-b57b-3b0143931aea | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/learning-paths/33246{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/learning-paths/33246{2] |
| 13  bf1ba71e-cd8f-4736-ab64-d40e79fdb39b | In this learning path, you will learn all the tools you need to start using Video Cloud studio. | 在此學習路徑中，您將學習開始使用Video Cloud Studio所需的所有工具。 |
| 14  f6c5e01f-8c07-47a7-abbf-1aa2cd0d9572 | If you're new to Video Cloud or need a refresher, about the basics, this is the right place to begin. | 如果您不熟悉Video Cloud或需要復習有關基本知識，那麼這是開始的正確位置。 |
| 15  3e0e50da-f78f-450d-8d69-610043e719d3 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  c6a45b9c-197f-46e5-9dd1-cc9481db1b3e | Introduction to Video Cloud | 視頻雲簡介 |
| 17  1f19eb70-5e7f-492b-814e-f7e5e2b07c12 | [1}Getting Started With Your Video Cloud Account{2] | [1}視頻雲帳戶入門{2] |
| 18  a1a885fd-b6da-4251-ac46-02e9227c99bf | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/920195{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/920195{2] |
| 19  a8695963-1993-4dae-b84e-e44aece91407 | In this course you will learn how to manage your account settings and administration. | 在本課程中，您將學習如何管理帳戶設置和管理。 |
| 20  5295086f-e3c6-4423-bce5-29a80dd6c01c | [1] | [1] |
| 21  4e5b1c16-ee81-440f-979c-f15c59828ac7 | Media Management | 媒體管理 |
| 22  bf2163b3-be1b-41c2-8027-648b2738b35d | [1}Media Management with Brightcove Video Cloud{2] | [1}Brightcove Video Cloud的媒體管理{2] |
| 23  e65c5521-c50b-4eb3-92e3-5dafc77d7955 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/919975{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/919975{2] |
| 24  25e0dbd0-bcc7-4664-815c-7a28cd5fa582 | In this course, you will learn how to manage your content to create the best possible experience for your viewers using the Upload and Media Modules in Video Cloud. | 在本課程中，您將學習如何使用視頻雲中的上傳和媒體模塊來管理內容，以為觀看者創造最佳體驗。 |
| 25  4725c3bf-fe7a-476c-b35e-ce6fc2930878 | [1] | [1] |
| 26  41db42a1-7165-46cb-b0af-b32897a6efd0 | Introduction to Brightcove Player | Brightcove Player簡介 |
| 27  facceee0-6e59-4286-8d26-453a0ebea94d | [1}Introduction to Brightcove Player{2] | [1}Brightcove Player簡介{2] |
| 28  83fd67ca-e614-4848-aff6-5ae29325fb39 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/841750{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/841750{2] |
| 29  ed86b192-c03d-4982-bcea-d414c3242bf0 | In this course you will learn: | 在本課程中，您將學習： |
| 30  d235d27a-8919-44e9-be58-aff9f117e0fa | How to create a new player in Video Cloud | 如何在Video Cloud中創建新播放器 |
| 31  c7418be3-1a02-4e6e-b5dc-d334984c8761 | How to configure your player: | 如何配置播放器： |
| 32  f6fa4135-e287-442e-89dc-69402c009402 | Edit player properties and customize the player appearance | 編輯播放器屬性並自定義播放器外觀 |
| 33  4882b440-15fe-4cfa-96cc-43189db6d973 | Add plugins | 添加插件 |
| 34  8edd8de4-1109-42b9-806d-e0254cf1d2f9 | Learn more about the player configuration page | 了解有關播放器配置頁面的更多信息 |
| 35  22ecabc2-98e5-4f1a-904e-97d44f0e2c0a | How to preview and publish content | 如何預覽和發佈內容 |
| 36  e9452855-04a6-4830-9290-2ae991ea0eb9 | Preview and publish changes in the player | 預覽和發布播放器中的更改 |
| 37  7520ea05-2b6d-48e7-90a4-59d7a24083db | Publish a video in the media module with the new player | 使用新播放器在媒體模塊中發布視頻 |
| 38  1e7f6e5a-34c6-493c-9dfc-c237b5e6920d | [1] | [1] |
| 39  91ad2e4b-af3d-4748-9858-58ddd9d4f425 | Simplify Your Workflows with Tags | 使用標籤簡化您的工作流程 |
| 40  08da773e-5842-45ce-bb0c-6ede3cf3d75f | [1}Simplify Your Workflows with Tags{2] | [1}使用標籤簡化您的工作流程{2] |
| 41  26070517-5ced-4914-95f2-6832e8cf4a40 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/920020{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/920020{2] |
| 42  b998c8f7-ab46-4544-beec-760ae8d2553d | If you’re looking to improve your video workflow, this course is for you. | 如果您想改善視頻工作流程，本課程適合您。 |
| 43  6840f725-d7aa-4854-998d-0e5e975741ba | With best practices, demos, and more, you’ll learn how to use tags effectively across Brightcove’s broad product suite. | 通過最佳實踐，演示等，您將學習如何在Brightcove廣泛的產品套件中有效地使用標籤。 |
| 44  2f7109cf-7422-45ef-9c86-fbb812610757 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  9a5fb5e6-1ca3-46d3-8cdf-69eeab5f96c5 | Understanding Ingest Profiles | 了解攝取配置文件 |
| 46  95ab1f83-f883-49c9-8775-b84ce1f2f8f5 | [1}Understanding Ingest Profiles {2] | [1}了解攝取配置文件{2] |
| 47  8153aed1-7af1-4cf8-9c90-3ed2bdbffbaa | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/920193{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/920193{2] |
| 48  c8eaf71e-a807-4760-aa11-74b33d45851e | Here you will learn how your videos are processed when you upload them into Video Cloud, the importance of choosing the right ingest profile for your content, and how to create a custom one according to your content needs. | 在這裡，您將了解將視頻上傳到Video Cloud時的處理方式，為內容選擇正確的攝取配置文件的重要性以及如何根據內容需求創建自定義視頻的重要性。 |
| 49  29654d1a-96f9-4435-8fbe-7ce4984b45d7 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  59a83b9e-0bd9-4a02-9768-a82658069ab6 | Custom Analytics Reports | 自定義分析報告 |
| 51  f5b6ff6e-2cf9-4ce3-b4b2-9558eaedc8df | [1}Creating and Scheduling Custom Analytics Reports{2] | [1}創建和計劃自定義分析報告{2] |
| 52  7d64dca5-08d7-4139-b159-5fba48bef9dc | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/560005{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/560005{2] |
| 53  1a877abd-ac2d-4f50-ae4f-6cd2af7fc07d | Custom analytics reports allow you to define exactly what you see in Analytics reports and to run them either once or on a daily, weekly, or monthly schedule. | 使用自定義分析報告，您可以準確定義您在Analytics（分析）報告中看到的內容，並可以一次或按每天，每週或每月的時間表運行它們。 |
| 54  d7965791-d255-4b8c-b84c-af139c7e3cfa | Reports are available in CSV or XLSX format, and you can get notifications of new reports emailed to yourself and others. | 報告以CSV或XLSX格式提供，您可以通過電子郵件將新報告的通知發送給自己和他人。 |
| 55  02e95c33-7621-4afb-8835-c9c4fe7aa699 | This course shows you how to create and manage custom reports. | 本課程向您展示如何創建和管理自定義報告。 |
| 56  86e69e4d-0596-43bd-b819-b4fba424627c | [1] | [1] |
| 57  f841f51b-a093-44ad-bc7f-8b33d52a678c | Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics | 視頻雲分析簡介 |
| 58  ae012e84-530a-4f00-b41b-1b6cf8f33c71 | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{2] | [1}視頻雲分析簡介{2] |
| 59  e0db5f62-0246-4bee-8d91-c9f7c3579900 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/511393{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/511393{2] |
| 60  c929a64e-2dfc-45b1-bdc2-0f723849fd8b | Viewing the Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics training course is a great way to become familiar with using Video Cloud Analytics. | 查看Video Cloud Analytics入門培訓課程是一種熟悉使用Video Cloud Analytics的好方法。 |
| 61  18f1de00-70a8-4cdd-898a-59739ea50178 | This course was designed for publishers who are just getting started with Video Cloud. | 本課程是為剛開始使用Video Cloud的發布商設計的。 |
| 62  29a19266-9c46-4695-959c-ee4032464d7a | Brightcove Gallery | 布萊頓灣畫廊 |
| 63  d67cc87d-6352-439f-8819-67a65fe2303a | Brightcove Gallery | 布萊頓灣畫廊 |
| 64  812da2fa-2634-4d8d-8776-5098937e9ec4 | [1] | [1] |
| 65  0b44b721-9472-4d2b-8faf-29e70bf585c6 | Brightcove Gallery | 布萊頓灣畫廊 |
| 66  f560de1e-0437-4a59-a47d-6a86fbf3d5fc | [1}Introduction to Gallery{2] | [1}畫廊簡介{2] |
| 67  f972e522-53a7-45d9-a875-51a4ba8e6f07 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/504770 {2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/504770{2] |
| 68  fc5bf754-7253-48ae-ab2b-c1f7180b3c29 | This introductory course will provide you with an overview of Brightcove Gallery including the types of video experiences that you can create with it, and its settings. | 本入門課程將為您提供Brightcove Gallery的概述，包括您可以使用它創建的視頻體驗的類型及其設置。 |
| 69  d23fecae-6e96-4845-aade-b8043d98c1de | Prior to starting this course, we recommend completing our Introduction to Video Cloud course which is available in the catalog. | 在開始本課程之前，我們建議您完成目錄中提供的“視頻雲簡介"課程。 |
| 70  96c940df-5035-4018-a299-c5c36febd51a | After completing this course, you may be interested in our additional training on the different types of experiences that you can build. | 完成本課程後，您可能會對我們針對您可以建立的不同類型的體驗的其他培訓感興趣。 |
| 71  e07a6fcd-8e8b-456f-bad8-e65ef926aca6 | You can find [1}Building In-Page Experiences Using Gallery{2] and [3}Building Portal Experiences Using Gallery{2] in our catalog as well! | 你可以找到[1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2]和[3}使用圖庫建立門戶體驗{2]在我們的目錄中也是如此！ |
| 72  8c4f6311-c501-4c33-8c64-8ea99daf126f | [1] | [1] |
| 73  9d047e9a-84fc-44bf-8656-45f2ebf5c45c | Building Portal Experiences using Gallery | 使用庫構建門戶體驗 |
| 74  9ad3a550-570a-4903-8b66-dce785291526 | [1}Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用庫構建門戶體驗{2] |
| 75  ada1923d-02e2-4ce7-9fca-064b62518549 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/504795{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/504795{2] |
| 76  83e5c3f9-bf98-424f-baaa-8c41eba61188 | In this course, we will walk you through the process of creating, customizing, and publishing a Gallery Portal experience. | 在本課程中，我們將引導您完成創建，定制和發布Gallery Portal體驗的過程。 |
| 77  50226bab-c239-46cd-80f9-48f1da779137 | You will learn about the Gallery settings, how to create a new experience, add videos to a site, customize the site properties, and how to preview and publish a Portal experience. | 您將了解“圖庫"設置，如何創建新的體驗，將視頻添加到站點，自定義站點屬性以及如何預覽和發布門戶體驗。 |
| 78  30406659-95c3-408e-bcd5-30348c7fd68f | We recommend that you have a working knowledge of Video Cloud before starting this course. | 我們建議您在開始本課程之前對Video Cloud有一定的了解。 |
| 79  0ba75c3a-48cd-4630-83b2-e2dbd2d34413 | In the catalog, you can find our Introduction to Video Cloud course that will give you a good foundation prior to starting this. | 在目錄中，您可以找到我們的Video Cloud入門課程，這將為您在開始之前提供良好的基礎。 |
| 80  509b607a-dcf6-4dea-860a-648713fa7935 | We'd also recommend going through our short Introduction to Gallery course if you would like an overview of what's possible with Gallery. | 如果您希望概述Gallery的功能，我們也建議您閱讀我們的簡短的Gallery Introduction課程。 |
| 81  403685a5-a0ba-4839-8b6b-02d985c7e0ab | [1] | [1] |
| 82  86c5c8d0-d31a-4768-b688-554a8d6fe31f | Building In-Page Experiences Using Gallery | 使用圖庫建立頁內體驗 |
| 83  b00c665c-ec27-4cc5-8a6c-c6f78e5878c6 | [1}Building In-Page Experiences Using Gallery{2] | [1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2] |
| 84  fa0097f0-91a5-4f73-b3ae-ccc6959c6c0b | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/504717{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/504717{2] |
| 85  bee26209-5351-4bda-b5d6-04cc17905239 | This course was designed for publishers who are new to Gallery. | 本課程是為剛接觸畫廊的出版商設計的。 |
| 86  70ade628-34a5-4334-b7f5-f45c7cdefb6b | We recommend that you have a working knowledge of Video Cloud before taking this course. | 我們建議您先學習Video Cloud，然後再學習本課程。 |
| 87  da518e1c-8cd9-4715-8e38-4c3e596d79df | Take the Introduction to Video Cloud course before getting started. | 在開始之前，請先學習Video Cloud入門課程。 |
| 88  9d5830c5-2560-4cc5-a7ca-0f201639924d | Advertising | 廣告 |
| 89  cb12a620-a19e-4e6b-96b2-5bb8eef9ad56 | Advertising | 廣告 |
| 90  da18f724-1ccc-4614-928c-250676071f5f | [1] | [1] |
| 91  e8965fd2-ad43-439b-a7a6-04a894f3bb64 | Advertising with Brightcove: Google IMA3 | 使用Brightcove投放廣告：Google IMA3 |
| 92  79b3b60f-5852-49c4-9337-91c2e8e9ba25 | [1}Advertising with Brightcove: | [1}使用Brightcove進行廣告： |
| 93  f39e013e-b1db-4598-b01b-66aea9a90f7a | Google IMA3{1] | Google IMA3{1] |
| 94  52440f8c-a694-4e49-b610-91441c82ba1b | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/693434{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/693434{2] |
| 95  f9478d50-dc86-4f42-8b31-ea298ae20553 | Welcome to Advertising with Brightcove: | 歡迎使用Brightcove投放廣告： |
| 96  6a1301b2-6bce-48a2-be70-5899ac001104 | IMA3! | IMA3！ |
| 97  0baf5267-47f7-40d3-a069-1742593c2e35 | In this course, you'll learn how to set up and run ads on your videos using the IMA3 plugin, as well as some tips and tricks along the way. | 在本課程中，您將學習如何使用IMA3插件在視頻上設置和投放廣告，以及使用過程中的一些提示和技巧。 |
| 98  3e2c91dc-f20d-4698-a176-b7b266f82673 | [1] | [1] |
| 99  c7866355-2d36-4837-b5b5-b8d2723be6b1 | Advertising with Brightcove SSAI | 使用Brightcove SSAI進行廣告 |
| 100  919b5235-6caa-4451-a941-ba3abb36c124 | [1}Advertising with Brightcove SSAI{2] | [1}使用Brightcove SSAI進行廣告{2] |
| 101  e181aa03-ad04-4f16-bf81-8f325f2575ae | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/689424{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/689424{2] |
| 102  d8708d49-3f3d-4971-8b25-8de425d2b7f9 | Welcome to Advertising with Brightcove: | 歡迎使用Brightcove投放廣告： |
| 103  319e963d-bb44-4279-b1a6-c301b2e8f34c | SSAI! | SSAI！ |
| 104  bdb71d3f-623d-44fa-a8d4-04d2b16702fb | In this course, you'll learn how to set up and run ads on your videos using Brightcove SSAI, as well as some tips and tricks along the way. | 在本課程中，您將學習如何使用Brightcove SSAI在視頻上設置和投放廣告，以及使用過程中的一些提示和技巧。 |
| 105  534cb7a8-fc38-4719-87d5-320b3846d3ca | Video Strategy | 影片策略 |
| 106  e1e8eff3-d3eb-4a9f-b89d-57d2fb4fd6f9 | Video Strategy | 影片策略 |
| 107  2d0f6759-900d-4b44-b6a2-51f029ba717b | [1] | [1] |
| 108  ed8da1d4-5166-4c7a-9748-59dbc309ec51 | Four Steps to Video Strategy with Brightcove | Brightcove視頻策略的四個步驟 |
| 109  35b5c860-a2ed-4aae-bbd8-ca1aa142b258 | [1}Four Steps to Video Strategy with Brightcove{2] | [1}Brightcove視頻策略的四個步驟{2] |
| 110  85e003a6-9888-4631-bccf-a84ed63f2292 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/627840{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/627840{2] |
| 111  14712072-1651-44b0-9524-f32c7bb0ab5c | In this masterclass from Brightcove Senior Product Specialist Nathan Veer, learn how to approach creating and implementing a video strategy for your organization. | 在Brightcove高級產品專家Nathan Veer的大師班中，學習如何為您的組織創建和實施視頻策略。 |
| 112  4c4d93b4-bd01-49e6-b474-9a7e8e61f571 | You'll find some great tips and tricks, as well as some real-world examples of what has and hasn't worked for organizations in the past. | 您將找到一些很棒的技巧和竅門，以及一些過去在組織中曾經有過或沒有過的真實示例。 |
| 113  686e063b-61b6-41f0-a70f-afb1b8b95dfc | [1] | [1] |
| 114  2aa5f908-57da-4d26-a8d1-4289e2ea3dfc | Supercharge Your Video Content with Interactivity | 通過互動增強您的視頻內容 |
| 115  7310f873-4620-4815-af5d-ebf23c2146f7 | [1}Supercharge Your Video Content with Interactivity{2] | [1}通過互動增強您的視頻內容{2] |
| 116  6534598a-8d60-46c0-adb7-1bc5efb32908 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/503181{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/503181{2] |
| 117  8389a2b6-796a-43c7-bd3d-5a16174bd0e1 | Interactivity up-levels the video experience. | 交互性提升了視頻體驗。 |
| 118  c723c558-5bb5-49e7-9a01-5117d25934f1 | Brightcove's Erik Ducker and HapYak’s Kyle Morton demonstrate basic to advanced video interactivity techniques, highlighting real-world examples and tips & tricks to jumpstart your video strategies. | Brightcove的Erik Ducker和HapYak的Kyle Morton展示了高級視頻交互技術的基礎，並重點介紹了現實世界中的示例以及提示和技巧，以幫助您啟動視頻策略。 |
| 119  e69e2ccf-5a26-4049-8ba4-2a7e148a63b9 | [1] | [1] |
| 120  aade93c3-c504-4766-9388-a1baa432807c | SEO Best Practices with Brightcove | Brightcove的SEO最佳做法 |
| 121  52336370-65a4-4cdf-97d8-01b7d703af96 | [1}SEO Best Practices with Brightcove{2] | [1}Brightcove的SEO最佳做法{2] |
| 122  3ad01bd2-0656-4332-b241-c4e0eb100d8a | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/690059{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/690059{2] |
| 123  93473b9a-00aa-4672-9d3a-73a86f65bb8e | In this course, you will learn best practices and tips to build a proper SEO strategy for your video content. | 在本課程中，您將學習最佳實踐和技巧，以為視頻內容建立適當的SEO策略。 |
| 124  6c4bb3e0-65e9-4bd4-96e3-a44c6fc92be2 | [1] | [1] |
| 125  9c4e5e9b-0a27-4858-b96c-e069dfc651ac | Improve Your Business Continuity Strategy Using Video | 使用視頻改善您的業務連續性策略 |
| 126  f3ab58bc-83c0-4f89-8431-ec24c75ece14 | [1}Improve Your Business Continuity Strategy Using Video{2] | [1}使用視頻改善您的業務連續性策略{2] |
| 127  8b8c927e-1d1a-4d91-9f9f-51cf2279ca2b | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/852870{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/852870{2] |
| 128  bd24721c-1af3-499a-8f5a-4d68ba64bcb9 | In this course you will learn how to integrate video in your business continuity strategy. | 在本課程中，您將學習如何將視頻集成到業務連續性策略中。 |
| 129  287eff52-0e45-456f-a555-a352019c7af7 | [1] | [1] |
| 130  5846451b-8a3c-43e9-9ee9-38ea3ae6d4a3 | Optimize your Video Marketing Strategy with Brightcove Campaign | 通過Brightcove廣告系列優化您的視頻營銷策略 |
| 131  2c91abca-c933-4d80-9808-778beb2324e4 | [1}Optimize your Video Marketing Strategy with Brightcove Campaign{2] | [1}通過Brightcove廣告系列優化您的視頻營銷策略{2] |
| 132  dd24419a-03c2-47e5-96bb-7ecf0b325795 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/757490{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/757490{2] |
| 133  56a154a4-3b59-41ff-a57f-c26e9b450cdb | Welcome! | 歡迎！ |
| 134  1abf32da-5382-44ce-91db-facb027766d0 | In this course, you will learn how to use the power of video to move your leads down the funnel and how to analyze and improve your video analytics. | 在本課程中，您將學習如何利用視頻的力量將潛在客戶轉移到渠道中，以及如何分析和改進視頻分析。 |
| 135  4c204267-3548-4912-911e-cd8177c126bf | Brightcove Audience | 亮灣觀眾 |
| 136  fc5ddc6d-72c7-43c7-8b08-3a456e9be3b6 | Brightcove Audience | 亮灣觀眾 |
| 137  915b1f53-63f2-4e95-a24e-a89e200ec444 | [1] | [1] |
| 138  b4c040b0-2158-4f1e-9bdf-ce9aca4032ab | Introduction to Brightcove Audience | Brightcove觀眾介紹 |
| 139  aece15f2-58d2-4df6-8685-0cbf92b8d945 | [1}Introduction to Brightcove Audience{2] | [1}Brightcove觀眾介紹{2] |
| 140  586c8e12-1d38-41f7-8f56-3f52f8a9816a | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/513099{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/513099{2] |
| 141  496b5fdd-bddf-4682-8237-f543039fd711 | The Audience module is used to track video engagement data for videos that are viewed inside of an Audience-enabled Brightcove Player. | Audience模塊用於跟踪在啟用Audience的Brightcove Player中查看的視頻的視頻參與度數據。 |
| 142  10398a78-e6d0-4906-944f-e9821d15f316 | Viewing data is stored in Video Cloud and can optionally be synchronized to popular marketing automation platforms such as Eloqua, Marketo, HubSpot, and Salesforce. | 查看數據存儲在Video Cloud中，可以選擇同步到流行的營銷自動化平台，例如Eloqua，Marketo，HubSpot和Salesforce。 |
| 143  c97846a4-6a36-4d9a-aff0-32d8df2a4996 | Introduction to Brightcove Audience will show you around the Audience module and explain how you can use the tools that Audience provides. | Brightcove Audience簡介將向您介紹Audience模塊，並說明如何使用Audience提供的工具。 |
| 144  7c1fbabb-f2cd-4b1f-a0a7-831ea6d6ab85 | Brightcove Live | Brightcove Live |
| 145  05016cfd-26f7-4760-9f55-30cfb9000d56 | Brightcove Live | Brightcove Live |
| 146  c08a4a31-f6df-42fb-922a-cedff1600b44 | [1] | [1] |
| 147  406b4d66-5c0e-4d0f-bfff-0c4f1a83245a | Getting Started with Brightcove's Live Module | Brightcove實時模塊入門 |
| 148  aacab7b5-ec62-42fa-b4d5-84bb19612e79 | [1}Getting Started with Brightcove's Live Module{2] | [1}Brightcove實時模塊入門{2] |
| 149  7604c89f-a80f-41d7-8d1e-30f8cdc5121d | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/662145{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/662145{2] |
| 150  825c54ed-3349-4a8b-910d-2b3cc0b13f10 | Welcome to Getting Started with Brightcove's Live Module! | 歡迎使用Brightcove實時模塊入門！ |
| 151  2cda1fb9-d1cf-4d80-8815-cdded17b5ee3 | In this course, you'll learn all the necessary tools and steps to start a live stream with the Live Module, as well as some tips and tricks along the way. /p> | 在本課程中，您將學習使用實時模塊啟動實時流的所有必要工具和步驟，以及過程中的一些提示和技巧。 / p> |
| 152  01bc95bf-b0aa-4bde-adf3-e42f2a8678ed | Brightcove Social | Brightcove社交 |
| 153  d0a0d10e-5c5a-439c-9ab9-627235d3c35f | Brightcove Social | Brightcove社交 |
| 154  80cdb706-e23c-443e-8426-06945d986ead | [1] | [1] |
| 155  44776eea-4270-4c2a-b704-f9dd3c02cfcb | Introduction to Brightcove Social | Brightcove Social簡介 |
| 156  e0223c02-ff0c-4766-a3f4-2aa5fe6e7d5a | [1}Introduction to Brightcove Social{2] | [1}Brightcove Social簡介{2] |
| 157  74bf449f-d6cb-4434-ab91-6474af2c57dd | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/598128{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/598128{2] |
| 158  fec5ceb5-be74-4f2a-a03c-dd00caadd6c6 | Brightcove Social allows you to easily publish videos in your Video Cloud account out to popular social media platforms such as YouTube, Facebook, and Twitter. | Brightcove Social使您可以輕鬆地將視頻雲帳戶中的視頻發佈到流行的社交媒體平台，例如YouTube，Facebook和Twitter。 |
| 159  fd0feb1f-7510-49fa-9b6f-0dc3cb8e9174 | Introduction to Brightcove Social will give you an understanding of the different parts of the Social module, and help you get started with sharing your videos out to social media platforms. | Brightcove Social簡介將使您了解Social模塊的不同部分，並幫助您開始將視頻共享到社交媒體平台。 |
| 160  6dd2b078-e34b-4806-a663-5dc5ae72ec27 | You will also be able to track the history of sharing, set up auto-syncing in some cases, so that you don't have to share each video manually, and view some analytics on how your video is performing on the various social platforms. | 您還可以跟踪共享的歷史記錄，在某些情況下可以設置自動同步，這樣就不必手動共享每個視頻，還可以查看有關視頻在各種社交平台上的效果的一些分析。 |
| 161  9de7b2aa-30e7-40b0-8b72-b0dd7f7bfa83 | Brightcove APIs | Brightcove API |
| 162  c76bda2e-ddc0-49ad-8048-eb92cfecc340 | Brightcove APIs | Brightcove API |
| 163  d4f24ad2-ce8b-4f32-bb94-99e7a1c6416f | [1] | [1] |
| 164  1f0f4b28-9ef4-4fa8-9d32-901c5e50af43 | APIs with Brightcove Learning Path | 具有Brightcove學習路徑的API |
| 165  5085738b-22a4-43d4-8c04-d956be791683 | [1}APIs with Brightcove Learning Path{2] | [1}具有Brightcove學習路徑的API{2] |
| 166  fcd738ff-0e25-45d9-b9c7-3339b6e3dd5c | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/learning-paths/33226{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/learning-paths/33226{2] |
| 167  4afb9e19-9490-4b5b-b27c-24441da1502d | In this learning path, you will learn the fundamentals of APIs, best practices, and tips. | 在此學習路徑中，您將學習API的基礎知識，最佳實踐和技巧。 |
| 168  cca113b3-d79a-4390-98f4-53a25231ce33 | [1] | [1] |
| 169  7b4f5bba-2cb7-4fa9-a20e-df30adef68da | APIs 101 | API 101 |
| 170  afda286a-07f6-4490-8012-1a44cd8ddff6 | [1}APIs 101{2] | [1}API 101{2] |
| 171  3bf229e2-77fc-4838-b52b-e5213acaa041 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/919870{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/919870{2] |
| 172  d4c54490-97d1-4524-8a91-b41c665fd485 | In this course, you'll learn the fundamentals of APIs including: | 在本課程中，您將學習API的基礎知識，包括： |
| 173  e1384bf5-c29e-4af1-af0c-100da9865349 | What's an API, general and technical aspects | 什麼是API，一般和技術方面 |
| 174  bbccb22b-7591-4cfc-a320-cc2aeafdc675 | API available at Brightcove | 可在Brightcove獲得的API |
| 175  e210483e-f9c4-4d1a-a4c5-6553cbb1fae4 | Testing tools | 測試工具 |
| 176  4c7823de-20f4-474e-94ff-8ee93b608dea | Authentication credentials | 認證憑證 |
| 177  19d86476-0656-4dda-a4dc-1bd91acde7c1 | How to set up Postman to work with the Brightcove APIs | 如何設置Postman以使用Brightcove API |
| 178  5ef6d746-4f0c-4930-8318-6c0674026a7f | [1] | [1] |
| 179  f1b94cef-d121-4fce-a9b6-3d70c11f989d | APIs Advanced Course | API高級課程 |
| 180  4244f944-cc54-466a-a49f-d52c98d92093 | [1}APIs Advanced Course{2] | [1}API高級課程{2] |
| 181  c0075030-4322-4c7f-b0ea-8d2017b3c7d4 | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/919875{2] | [1}https://university.brightcove.com/catalog/courses/919875{2] |
| 182  299759c2-65f9-4353-b94f-0f1bf994316a | This course is designed to help you start your first Brightcove Restful API, as well as give you some best practices and tips. | 本課程旨在幫助您啟動第一個Brightcove Restful API，並提供一些最佳實踐和技巧。 |
| **video-cloud-architecture-overview.html**  **MQ971010 651e3d51-05a2-423b-a877-2f8e72f7ce32** | | |
| 1  5153d6df-4e23-4b63-b6ea-28d1ebf95ca7 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0524a317-d679-498c-9730-81c498eca215 | Video Cloud Architecture Overview parent: | 視頻雲架構概述父級： |
| 3  224e4a4c-9efc-4bd2-a124-c5303ec9a45d | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  7e66ea29-7242-441b-9ec1-23e0d87ac9b1 | Video Cloud Architecture Overview | 視頻雲架構概述 |
| 5  7cfd8d2d-7a88-4c0f-b544-746c1dadb042 | In this topic you will learn about the Video Cloud architecture. | 在本主題中，您將了解視頻雲架構。 |
| 6  df07943e-b589-41a8-8fb1-5b57a46f0f95 | [1] | [1] |
| **creating-audio-only-renditions-low-bandwidth-delivery.html**  **MQ971010 1d84cff5-d46c-4868-b387-f12c32aec6e3** | | |
| 1  e596de14-56d4-47c0-93b9-e1773507ac3e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1258e028-a60d-42a3-be46-7f1cb9f14849 | Creating Audio-Only Renditions for Low-Bandwidth Delivery parent: | 為低帶寬傳遞父級創建僅音頻的渲染： |
| 3  cc57dadf-3806-4677-bf1f-9c292a8ade1b | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  1fa57e14-0445-4823-ae4b-a58ca5e782ff | Creating Audio-Only Renditions for Low-Bandwidth Delivery | 創建用於低帶寬傳輸的純音頻呈現 |
| 5  bcf99579-6c49-4663-89eb-ec02815f376e | Because of changes to Apple's recommendations ([1}https://developer.apple.com/documentation/http\_live\_streaming/hls\_authoring\_specification\_for\_apple\_devices#2969487{2]), the contents of this document have been removed. | 由於對Apple建議的更改（[1} https://developer.apple.com/documentation/http\_live\_streaming/hls\_authoring\_specification\_for\_apple\_devices#2969487{2]），則該文檔的內容已被刪除。 |
| 6  c442fba1-06de-4401-ab0d-52deceef9ea9 | Brightcove does [1}[2}not{3]{4] recommend creating audio-only renditions for videos. | Brightcove確實[1}[2}不是{3]{4]建議為視頻創建純音頻演繹。 |
| **cloud-playout-stream-vod.html**  **MQ971010 4cc802ec-2db4-48e1-9b9a-9e970545628a** | | |
| 1  e3651836-15e4-4b43-bf0f-e20af7343cd0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c8128cf9-28a4-4b5c-8d78-5e25c683e877 | Page Has Moved description: | 頁面已移動說明： |
| 3  dc02e2dc-d37e-4ffc-86a7-561e91fb425d | In this topic you will learn how a collection of VOD videos and live events can be streamed as a live linear channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將VOD視頻和實時事件的集合作為實時線性頻道進行流傳輸。父母： |
| 4  7add8abf-d608-4367-9694-84fe1487a4a3 | General Information layout: staging --- | 常規信息佈局：過渡--- |
| 5  ed443613-f509-47f6-ab65-e58535bf8b43 | This page has moved - you will be directed to the [1}new location{2] in 5 seconds. | 該頁面已移動-您將被定向到[1}新地點{2]在5秒內。 |
| 6  1d7153fb-ebcb-4809-bea8-692ace7305ab | Please update your bookmarks! | 請更新您的書籤！ |
| **studio-system-requirements.html**  **MQ971010 dfa8320d-96ba-4679-ad5e-68be410b1356** | | |
| 1  86a34bb4-6bc7-4184-b793-98bafdbed1bf | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  034e51b9-f19a-41c9-8b87-d30dbee4096d | Studio System Requirements parent: | Studio系統要求父級： |
| 3  bc7a0a6f-c2bb-42af-a246-59bf708ff4b9 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  2018f9f9-a270-4c22-ae43-c133e881887e | Studio System Requirements | Studio系統要求 |
| 5  d1855b38-be21-4a72-8ecf-5f2b059d84cc | This topic provides information on the system requirements for Video Cloud Studio and Brightcove Player Studio. | 本主題提供有關Video Cloud Studio和Brightcove Player Studio的系統要求的信息。 |
| 6  ecd019d5-3500-4377-84b3-dd6b9f6a9b36 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  7fd9325b-e60d-4fc8-b450-8e3a1acff80c | [1}Operating System{2] | [1}操作系統{2] |
| 8  275bafc7-8ae6-4562-a133-63d282a578c5 | [1}Browser[2}\[1]{3]{4] | [1}瀏覽器[2}\[1]{3]{4] |
| 9  31247bbb-68d4-439f-b543-9ded08539e92 | [1}Windows{2] | [1}視窗{2] |
| 10  d1c09189-99b5-4cd2-a91f-9d1c679ce20a | Windows 10[1] Windows 8 | Windows 10[1] Windows 8 |
| 11  253b84de-1c92-437e-9e5c-91cbe3537244 | Firefox - latest version[1] Chrome - latest version[1] Edge - latest version[1] Internet Explorer 11[4}\[2]{5] | Firefox-最新版本[1] Chrome-最新版本[1] Edge-最新版本[1] Internet Explorer 11 [4} \[2]{5] |
| 12  0498f025-5896-4e59-8ae8-2c7c79c3f97b | [1}Mac{2] | [1}蘋果電腦{2] |
| 13  aa3596de-c48e-4d60-a966-5fb71ade4d79 | macOS[1]10.13[1]or newer | 蘋果系統[1] 10.13 [1]或更新的 |
| 14  4f9a090a-c130-4253-a31d-c090e727c43c | Firefox - latest version[1] Chrome - latest version[1] Safari - latest version | Firefox-最新版本[1] Chrome-最新版本[1] Safari-最新版本 |
| 15  d8ca6b17-c6e6-48f4-9756-9e0ff22f8a49 | [1}Devices{2] | [1}設備{2] |
| 16  c40fe226-649f-49d0-b393-1f49f217b5b9 | iOS 10 or newer | iOS 10或更高版本 |
| 17  e692849d-95fa-467d-b400-6b61210020f9 | Safari - latest version[1] Chrome - latest version | Safari-最新版本[1] Chrome-最新版本 |
| 18  a0228f25-7836-43a6-9a82-9e81f22b3db4 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  bbe30bc9-7051-4cdd-b905-58d2a431ce46 | Android 7 or newer | Android 7或更高版本 |
| 20  34481778-287c-4ff5-9e37-50cef1f74612 | Chrome - latest version | Chrome-最新版本 |
| 21  69247a7b-c22f-408a-bff8-b1254deb26c8 | [1] | [1] |
| 22  23c47274-d8cb-4295-98b3-a5f97f10af57 | Chrome OS 70+ | Chrome OS 70+ |
| 23  a039b988-5ec6-495b-946a-56d3f0af1cdb | Chrome - latest version | Chrome-最新版本 |
| 24  d9795c39-25d2-4a10-a650-3d9219e115ad | [1] | [1] |
| 25  c2d77605-1529-4c69-892a-e2638230cf66 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 26  8904ae87-f5fd-44b4-90d8-d0a033e56a4b | [1}\[1]{2] Older browser versions may still function. | [1}\[1]{2]較舊的瀏覽器版本可能仍然起作用。 |
| 27  c49dd7fa-6e92-4c66-90c9-aa2719704469 | Brightcove does not test and verify full compatibility with all browser versions. | Brightcove不會測試並驗證與所有瀏覽器版本的完全兼容性。 |
| 28  378dd12e-d2a7-4f19-830d-efc0b2b10c71 | [1}\[2]{2] When creating sites that use a Brightcove Player, desktop HLS is only supported on IE 11. | [1}\[2]{2]創建使用Brightcove Player的網站時，僅IE 11支持桌面HLS。 |
| **drm-output-protection-settings.html**  **MQ971010 1615db26-8dbf-4d39-acc8-eaba66ec6859** | | |
| 1  9be69c72-1b13-40b6-9cd3-4d7b458cbda5 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c8f83cfd-30bb-451c-a1f1-53aa04e3cb2c | DRM Output Protection Settings parent: | DRM輸出保護設置父級： |
| 3  cac221eb-abd6-40ef-be86-5d9f6a2af14c | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  fd697106-5736-48e6-86d5-6272602a57d2 | DRM Output Protection Settings | DRM輸出保護設置 |
| 5  c576f5fa-b91b-4646-be0c-3ede9d0279be | This topic covers DRM output settings that can be configured for your account. | 本主題介紹可為您的帳戶配置的DRM輸出設置。 |
| 6  04dbe4d9-cff5-4cfc-8a1b-7b207c2425af | Configurable settings | 可配置的設置 |
| 7  46d90e19-2752-4216-a7ea-0529611bc52b | The default settings for VOD DRM output are set by Brightcove and updated on a regular basis to reflect settings recommended by the vendors and most popular with DRM users. | VOD DRM輸出的默認設置由Brightcove設置並定期更新，以反映出供應商推薦的設置以及DRM用戶最受歡迎的設置。 |
| 8  170f713a-1461-4917-9781-f7ffdd3d38b5 | In most cases, the default settings should work for you. | 在大多數情況下，默認設置應該適合您。 |
| 9  81f031e8-1a7d-4c73-9ef5-67421543bf86 | If you have special needs and wish to alter the output settings for your account, the following settings can be modified: | 如果您有特殊需要並希望更改帳戶的輸出設置，則可以修改以下設置： |
| 10  dfb2bd64-d4b4-48f5-995d-291789707e65 | License Type - persistent or non-persistent | 許可證類型-持久或非持久 |
| 11  db4dc8f7-557b-4e44-8355-43dd37544608 | License Expiration - whether video or account level | 許可證到期-視頻級別或帳戶級別 |
| 12  1ff17936-97f3-49c0-a2a7-4f379cfd36bd | Default Security Level | 默認安全級別 |
| 13  85d6aa57-472f-474c-9241-a1000ae49a7b | Analog Output Protection | 模擬輸出保護 |
| 14  4bbcb0c4-befa-471d-8844-c966cc7ddff2 | Digital Output Protection | 數字輸出保護 |
| 15  b5bd282c-0e56-410c-ac0c-c6c1358b475d | If you wish to modify any of these settings for your account, contact your Account Manager. | 如果您希望為您的帳戶修改任何這些設置，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 16  098a8552-13e4-4adf-b42e-51558983c947 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 17  170a1866-527e-4aff-81fc-208fe08ad5f9 | Brightcove currently does not support video-only or audio-only DRM playback. | Brightcove當前不支持僅視頻或僅音頻DRM播放。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 0a127574-a8e7-4abe-be0b-4c604174f5aa** | | |
| 1  9e7999c7-e102-40fc-9ab4-ee28ca3abb0b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  55915a0f-8f41-4f97-8565-afe5ac875634 | General Information parent: | 一般信息上級： |
| 3  faddb643-dba7-4efd-b84f-996a06f383ac | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  ddaacf1b-dc86-473b-bc8a-1a8c835a73ef | General Information | 一般信息 |
| 5  bcd5fed8-dace-4880-b8db-5fc94b851736 | General information about Video Cloud Studio and working with videos in Video Cloud. | 有關Video Cloud Studio以及在Video Cloud中處理視頻的常規信息。 |
| 6  6539ae8e-1ea6-4612-9ac8-6cff78b7dc88 | General Information | 一般信息 |
| 7  bab9df64-59a5-4748-8538-6deebb6b0c8c | [1] | [1] |
| 8  75adabbb-d963-4884-a27c-e43b9d44ff60 | Architecture | 建築學 |
| 9  a9f420ea-caa7-4e1a-a37f-42803f9d2303 | [1}Best Practices: | [1}最佳做法： |
| 10  19673a06-4341-430e-92b0-c51f7e39d44b | The Video Creating, Transcoding, and Uploading Workflow{1] | 視頻創建，轉碼和上傳工作流程{1] |
| 11  2ef8e703-8fa9-48f2-aa90-4421c333f08b | [1}Creating Audio-Only Renditions{2] | [1}創建純音頻渲染{2] |
| 12  27a1882f-3539-4b8e-94f8-3f88524e357a | [1}Enabling Longer Videos In YouTube{2] | [1}在YouTube中啟用更長的視頻{2] |
| 13  8262d7e5-7572-4903-bd32-00038e7e4aae | [1}Making Your Video Content Indexable{2] | [1}使您的視頻內容可索引{2] |
| 14  70b49f48-81cc-489d-8faf-bc38a8f4f5d0 | [1}Optimal Video Dimensions{2] | [1}最佳視頻尺寸{2] |
| 15  fb1169a4-140e-403c-95af-204608ddcda3 | [1}Resetting Your Studio Password{2] | [1}重置您的Studio密碼{2] |
| 16  0bb71830-0310-44b1-9035-48411fa391f3 | [1}Studio System Requirements{2] | [1}Studio系統要求{2] |
| 17  9618add0-5ae4-4617-8d72-5a38eea80d20 | [1}Supported Video and Audio Formats, Codecs, and Containers{2] | [1}支持的視頻和音頻格式，編解碼器和容器{2] |
| 18  d7d388cc-f11e-43d7-94a6-847c38a98c39 | [1}Video Source File Specifications and Recommendations{2] | [1}視頻源文件規格和建議{2] |
| 19  b51e9b71-fcea-4543-bd0f-65c800785b40 | [1}Working with 360° Videos{2] | [1}處理360°視頻{2] |
| 20  7325ccf6-338b-4821-8f4e-aba01d931923 | [1}Working with Audio-Only Content{2] | [1}處理純音頻內容{2] |
| 21  c9a8bf55-dc33-4f03-8327-57170c77403d | [1}Working with Multiple Video Cloud Accounts{2] | [1}使用多個視頻雲帳戶{2] |
| 22  40265310-b597-4c5e-84b4-ed0aba6f97d9 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  ebbe7d1f-6633-4ee8-b946-922530b3c78e | [1}Content Delivery Options{2] | [1}內容傳送選項{2] |
| 24  2374927f-8d36-4974-9375-23571ccf34bf | [1}Domains and Ports that Must Be Accessible to Video Cloud{2] | [1}視頻雲必須可訪問的域和端口{2] |
| 25  04f754a4-f2a9-4842-adf1-a55922416d08 | [1}Overview of Context Aware Encoding{2] | [1}上下文感知編碼概述{2] |
| 26  a46cee2c-d0da-4716-b5f6-9db911e74002 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 27  9d63f5f4-75ea-4897-b386-f14b989d6565 | Digital Rights Management (DRM) in Video Cloud{1] | 視頻雲中的數字版權管理（DRM）{1] |
| 28  347dbc8a-c648-47ad-9675-1a3c8c1b7ed3 | [1}Overview of Dynamic Delivery{2] | [1}動態交付概述{2] |
| 29  5d1f6eb3-1fb4-4177-931c-18b0b589dc6f | [1}Video Cloud Architecture Overview{2] | [1}視頻雲架構概述{2] |
| 30  3f7658e3-3f40-431d-b9ad-726dba0b9762 | [1}Video Cloud Studio Cookies{2] | [1}Video Cloud Studio Cookies{2] |
| 31  75bdf7c8-2101-4133-8ebd-151831499a25 | Social | 社會的 |
| 32  8c48e510-2dd4-41fd-8da1-8884534efaec | [1] | [1] |
| 33  88e6b420-ee96-4959-b0f7-801a8fad992e | Content Protection | 內容保護 |
| 34  5bcf7d95-c5c6-4501-b494-2080d674a90e | [1}Adding a Facebook Like Button to a Player{2] | [1}將Facebook贊按鈕添加到播放器{2] |
| 35  3409fc3b-c640-4917-8757-d66c2d3ae28e | [1}Sharing Videos to Twitter Player Cards{2] | [1}將視頻共享到Twitter玩家卡{2] |
| 36  7508a850-1f82-4c9b-be3e-173bcc962e0b | [1] | [1] |
| 37  ec5196ee-e217-404d-bab7-d6575a526ae9 | [1}DRM Output Protection Settings{2] | [1}DRM輸出保護設置{2] |
| 38  409b38fb-7134-4eae-90ce-81168606ecaa | [1}Protecting Videos with HLS Encryption{2] | [1}使用HLS加密保護視頻{2] |
| 39  71e0abef-1eb1-4776-b4be-c36ea18326bb | [1}TLS for Media, Player, and API URLs{2] | [1}媒體，播放器和API URL的TLS{2] |
| **enabling-longer-videos-youtube.html**  **MQ971010 a07e9364-1311-44c9-9e1f-a0ccad30d5fc** | | |
| 1  04d7d5d7-fce2-4149-a69a-d7d44c344b53 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  af458164-8525-4708-9264-9370ae667c9d | Enabling Longer Videos In YouTube parent: | 在YouTube中啟用更長的視頻父級： |
| 3  e8a5b369-38c8-400c-a263-b7fbc8094bdc | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  cf7a253d-e9de-44f5-89eb-47c8b3be133c | Enabling Longer Videos In YouTube | 在YouTube中啟用更長的視頻 |
| 5  5977c5d7-d6b2-4533-b112-61f0b5fff7c5 | By default, YouTube allows video uploads that are up to 15 minutes long. | 默認情況下，YouTube允許上傳長達15分鐘的視頻。 |
| 6  2793bf8c-c947-4b99-affc-54e68ca115f5 | If you try to upload videos longer than 15 minutes, the upload will fail. | 如果您嘗試上傳的視頻超過15分鐘，則上傳將失敗。 |
| 7  a569ca26-3d70-4c6d-a45b-4fb4fe8dd970 | This is a YouTube limitation rather than a Brightcove limitation. | 這是YouTube的限制，而不是Brightcove的限制。 |
| 8  9322b3c5-926a-4819-b1dd-948a98545624 | To upload longer videos to YouTube, you need to verify your account with YouTube: | 要將更長的視頻上傳到YouTube，您需要驗證您在YouTube上的帳戶： |
| 9  52cb69b7-8c37-4d36-acd7-b22c5e6fee51 | Open the YouTube upload page at [1}https://www.youtube.com/upload{2]. | 打開YouTube上傳頁面，網址為[1}https://www.youtube.com/upload{2]。 |
| 10  33776408-3259-48a8-86bd-513f2f1aef00 | Click [1}Increase your limit{2] link at the bottom of the page. | 點擊[1}增加您的限額{2]頁面底部的鏈接。 |
| 11  eb8a367d-65e5-4eaa-b61a-1be2d84dc255 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  461e3bbb-c97b-4727-8689-fe5a3e38f459 | Click "Increase your limit." | 點擊“增加您的限額"。 |
| 13  b6f01819-030c-4e22-b440-22410f064471 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  b4d6a54c-ff30-45dc-8f43-c4e3bef2af3e | If you can't find the [1}Increase your limit{2] link, it's possible that you may already be able to upload long videos. | 如果找不到[1}增加您的限額{2]鏈接，則可能已經可以上傳較長的視頻。 |
| 15  c80b294a-179e-4e24-b865-47e0425c1449 | Check the [1}Longer videos{2] section in your [3}YouTube Account Features{4] page to check if the feature has already been enabled. | 檢查[1}更長的視頻{2]您的部分[3}YouTube帳戶功能{4]頁以檢查該功能是否已啟用。 |
| 16  e8c2ea76-5722-4d6d-8b44-c2a288095038 | Follow the steps to verify your account with a mobile phone. | 請按照以下步驟操作，以使用手機驗證您的帳戶。 |
| 17  0f6cd9e2-6eba-4929-9f25-73f066f1c34b | [1] | [1] |
| 18  4327f92b-b873-42d1-a048-2c32d09307ef | Enter your mobile phone number to receive a verification code by text message. | 輸入您的手機號碼，以通過短信接收驗證碼。 |
| 19  fa718fe9-40e6-4f0c-88e7-b2468bf9a7a2 | When you receive a text message from YouTube in response, enter the verification code from the text message and click [1}Submit{2]. | 當您收到來自YouTube的短信時，請輸入短信中的驗證碼，然後點擊[1}提交{2]。 |
| 20  bc88aa29-3816-4b14-bc49-62dbf6a0b9f5 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  0333f44e-a769-4149-834f-4f17751154c8 | Enter verfication code from text message. | 從短信中輸入驗證碼。 |
| 22  2c6e1f5a-e0ce-48c5-8aa1-3097225cfc0f | YouTube will then confirm when your YouTube account has been activated for longer uploads. | 然後，YouTube將確認您的YouTube帳戶何時被激活以進行更長的上傳。 |
| 23  a4b988d8-76c3-4b3d-81ef-49dd0a4b771a | From this point, any videos longer than 15 minutes in your Video Cloud account will be synced to YouTube. | 從這一刻開始，您的視頻雲帳戶中任何超過15分鐘的視頻都將同步到YouTube。 |
| **working-audio-content.html**  **MQ971010 406aa931-9ae5-4f8d-91d6-a55bca4ce0ac** | | |
| 1  db9c8882-f787-4f67-bd04-e653ad3f2e48 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  75c78297-ff27-4cc0-89b7-b535691f7b47 | Working with Audio-Only Content parent: | 與純音頻內容父級一起使用： |
| 3  1aabd70f-04f6-4598-90f3-2bbaaa64cda0 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  487643f8-d704-4d5f-9c63-b4da38b641b3 | Working with Audio-Only Content | 處理純音頻內容 |
| 5  262526ce-a748-42e5-92d2-0daf391aca81 | In this topic you will learn about working with audio-only content in Video Cloud. | 在本主題中，您將學習有關在Video Cloud中處理純音頻內容的信息。 |
| 6  d796d9ed-d3a4-4761-8101-10c35d9bdf86 | Ingesting audio files | 攝取音頻文件 |
| 7  b944aad9-66de-49b8-9739-6cafead7d287 | Audio source files can be in MP3, M4A, or WAV format and are uploaded using the Upload module. | 音頻源文件可以是MP3，M4A或WAV格式，並且可以使用“上傳"模塊上傳。 |
| 8  635369b7-7735-4211-90bb-7e31605fdde7 | Audio files can be added to your Video Cloud account using the [1}Upload module{2]. | 您可以使用[1}上載模塊{2]。 |
| 9  035c883e-a3cf-4869-b856-1a591e69f182 | Your source file can be in MP3, M4A, or WAV format. | 您的源文件可以是MP3，M4A或WAV格式。 |
| 10  ff006c33-c280-403c-bc9f-b4b246357267 | Creating an Ingest Profile | 創建攝取配置文件 |
| 11  f7d33406-81c3-40d7-916c-905e3e281433 | You should create a custom ingest profile for audio-only content that only contains audio renditions. | 您應該為僅包含音頻再現的純音頻內容創建自定義攝取配置文件。 |
| 12  8490f219-6a29-4aba-9e4d-b16d01c0ef7d | For information on creating custom ingest profiles, see [1}Creating Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery{2]. | 有關創建自定義攝取配置文件的信息，請參見[1}創建用於動態交付的提取配置文件{2]。 |
| 13  d45934b9-5973-46e7-8788-1b21a4d127b2 | Audio assets can be published and played in a Brightcove Player just like a video, as explained [1}below{2]. | 音頻資產可以像視頻一樣在Brightcove Player中發布和播放，如下所述[1}以下{2]。 |
| 14  621c92f8-4789-4d0f-8451-070f41215434 | Uploading poster and thumbnail images | 上傳海報和縮略圖 |
| 15  b5984ae5-f874-441e-8aa2-980952abe186 | Poster and/or thumbnail images can be added to audio files. | 海報和/或縮略圖圖像可以添加到音頻文件中。 |
| 16  054e89f1-ae2a-49fc-bb1e-99c1a6bebc2a | The poster image will be displayed in the Brightcove Player during playback and the thumbnail image will be displayed in any playlists that the item is added to. | 海報圖像將在播放期間顯示在Brightcove Player中，縮略圖圖像將顯示在添加該項目的任何播放列表中。 |
| 17  6c694ec0-7196-4bd9-b8e5-e45420bd4929 | Note that on iOS devices, the native iOS player is used so the poster image will not display. | 請注意，在iOS設備上，將使用本機iOS播放器，因此不會顯示海報圖像。 |
| 18  dd4a002e-c3c7-45c6-a019-720e55d5567c | For information on uploading poster and thumbnail images, see [1}Uploading Poster and Thumbnail Images{2]. | 有關上傳海報和縮略圖的信息，請參見[1}上傳海報和縮略圖圖像{2]。 |
| 19  48fc90ea-3356-4626-bc5a-a22439066ce9 | Publishing audio files | 發布音頻文件 |
| 20  54beaaaa-8190-43f1-bb45-4272b1cc7e2c | Audio files will play in any Brightcove Player. | 音頻文件將在任何Brightcove Player中播放。 |
| 21  ce3127bb-124e-4f85-9cd4-13c29e0515f4 | During playback, the video screen will either be blank or display the poster image if you [1}added one{2]. | 在播放過程中，如果您將視頻屏幕顯示為空白或顯示海報圖像，[1}加了一個{2]。 |
| 22  d7263a33-5c76-4888-8954-95ab248288fa | If you prefer to use a more minimal audio player without the video screen, you can create a player for that purpose. | 如果您希望使用不帶視頻屏幕的最小音頻播放器，則可以為此目的創建一個播放器。 |
| 23  e4050b43-13f8-4a63-98b0-341aa4f19c17 | After creating the player, configure the size in the following manner: | 創建播放器後，請按照以下方式配置尺寸： |
| 24  e1eafda6-d841-4486-8d88-40e25968683e | Use a fixed size | 使用固定尺寸 |
| 25  86eb8748-1239-4304-81f0-9e77b11b43fa | Use a custom aspect ratio | 使用自定義的寬高比 |
| 26  fa91586c-6154-4e93-8c2e-34da7213cd72 | Set the height to 80px (the width can be whatever you like) | 將高度設置為80px（寬度可以隨心所欲） |
| 27  01c860fd-29c7-42e2-9965-d9975c2c8dd2 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  8a425d72-6557-47a5-84a3-20ca14995f9b | player sizing | 球員人數 |
| 29  fe4037d5-b2e7-49f3-a8d3-87391d3dea92 | Creating a custom audio player | 創建一個自定義音頻播放器 |
| 30  81e3f8eb-df23-4594-93e1-5d8a751ba650 | It is also possible to create a custom audio player. | 也可以創建自定義音頻播放器。 |
| 31  1881d02e-e857-40a2-ba88-89c739df82f0 | A sample audio player is displayed below. | 下面顯示一個示例音頻播放器。 |
| 32  d429c364-4693-495e-ab57-2e81b7466c25 | For information on creating a custom audio player, see [1}Brightcove Player Sample: | 有關創建自定義音頻播放器的信息，請參見[1}Brightcove Player示例： |
| 33  500d4a2a-6f09-477f-97b5-c9e9cc578ef5 | Audio Player Simulated{1]. | 音頻播放器模擬{1]。 |
| 34  6c03d850-04c1-4b24-af9d-0ea0f10714c7 | [1] | [1] |
| **adding-facebook-button-brightcove-player.html**  **MQ971010 744401fe-a683-4429-8fdb-771ec31e556f** | | |
| 1  0dcbb1bd-7cc2-40fb-83a7-6f8df7aaf470 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  125c4032-4614-4de0-bc2e-54a77d5d4ff7 | Adding a Facebook Like Button to a Brightcove Player parent: | 向Brightcove Player父級添加Facebook贊按鈕： |
| 3  6205eb99-a7f5-41f7-90ce-565a379f2b1c | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  42138ebc-78b3-4dfa-856f-e8378348132e | Adding a Facebook Like Button to a Brightcove Player | 向Brightcove播放器添加Facebook贊按鈕 |
| 5  a7fbf983-0a3c-49ec-9ec5-c273819d9e91 | In this topic you will learn how to add a Facebook Like button to a Brightcove Player. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何向Brightcove Player添加Facebook Like按鈕。 |
| 6  26289c95-98dc-4315-b471-9d532a7cc49d | Facebook offers the capability to add a Like button beside or below a player. | Facebook提供了在播放器旁邊或下方添加“喜歡"按鈕的功能。 |
| 7  0d737e31-d937-420e-9df9-f68f5647fca0 | Clicking the Like button posts a link to the web page hosting the player on the viewer's Facebook page and adds one individual to the total count of those who have liked the video. | 單擊“喜歡"按鈕，將鏈接指向在觀看者的Facebook頁面上託管播放器的網頁，並將一個人添加到喜歡該視頻的人的總數中。 |
| 8  084d5c7d-5fdc-459a-92c5-ab300834f132 | The Like button comes with options to report the total number of likes, as well as to show the names and profile photos of friends in a Facebook user's network who have liked a video. | “喜歡"按鈕帶有一些選項，用於報告喜歡的總數，並顯示喜歡視頻的Facebook用戶網絡中朋友的姓名和個人資料照片。 |
| 9  6008949a-a26b-4f8b-ae40-435912ff62b4 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  ec6aacd8-cce5-42d6-8737-6ee2c500ddc9 | Creating a Facebook Like button | 創建一個Facebook贊按鈕 |
| 11  7fe8520c-0962-4282-9cf3-ea8706e54ca9 | To create a Facebook Like button, follow these steps: | 若要創建一個Facebook贊按鈕，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 12  ac1bf8ab-6e1d-4e9c-8f3d-d2ff6e6b9281 | Go to the Facebook Developers site: [1}http://developers.facebook.com/docs/reference/plugins/like/{2]. | 轉到Facebook開發者網站：[1} http://developers.facebook.com/docs/reference/plugins/like/{2]。 |
| 13  0f8e2658-3ad7-43e3-911b-fb0a57d3ee09 | Enter your Like button preferences in the configuration form according to the instructions on the page. | 根據頁面上的說明在配置表單中輸入“喜歡"按鈕的首選項。 |
| 14  038ea3e5-2e23-40f0-83fb-a52e88d0e43b | In the [1}URL to Like{2] box, enter the URL[3]of the page hosting your player. | 在裡面[1}喜歡的網址{2]框，輸入網址[3]託管您的播放器的頁面。 |
| 15  c808b24a-f03d-4020-943f-cb6d85047ed1 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  3a6d5f70-4d6a-4d88-b3c9-ea766cd671d5 | Click [1}Get Code{2]. | 點擊[1}取得驗證碼{2]。 |
| 17  b3dac727-d07b-48c3-aed3-d154f3781e3d | Click [1}iFrame{2] at the top of the dialog. | 點擊[1}iFrame{2]在對話框頂部。 |
| 18  9ec9c0da-8f1e-40c7-aa97-7d111065ea04 | Copy the code. | 複製代碼。 |
| 19  4669bb5b-8dac-4f80-8e35-2ba0aa8f7b7e | [1] | [1] |
| 20  87eae75b-b894-477f-9c94-b7c38e21de15 | Open the web page hosting the player and paste the code beneath the player publishing code. | 打開託管播放器的網頁，然後將代碼粘貼到播放器發布代碼下方。 |
| 21  0ce6e2e8-c154-4a49-bb99-d4280ac80631 | Add a [1}[2]{3] tag above the Facebook code to display the Like button beneath the player. | 添加一個[1}[2]{3]標籤在Facebook代碼上方，以在播放器下方顯示“喜歡"按鈕。 |
| 22  cbf1baad-ffa4-4745-9043-4174adc22c62 | When the page is published, profile photos of any friends of the viewer who have liked the video will be displayed. | 發布頁面後，將顯示喜歡視頻的查看者的任何朋友的個人資料照片。 |
| 23  d2d0d7b0-3d81-44f0-a012-5fc0f9508d94 | The collection of images here will differ for each Facebook user. | 對於每個Facebook用戶，此處的圖像集合將有所不同。 |
| 24  c5052dce-6b48-400b-bf0a-efe6acd19c9e | To implement this option, check[1}[2} {3]Show Friends' Faces{4] when configuring the Like button preferences. | 要實施此選項，請檢查[1}[2}{3]露出朋友的臉{4]配置“贊"按鈕首選項時。 |
| 25  bb44d052-30de-46be-a939-22a06b6b135b | [1] | [1] |
| 26  79bc14e1-5cc6-4be7-b4f4-e0fbc2197f8e | This solution works at the web page level, not the video level, and supports only one Like button per page. | 此解決方案在網頁級別而不是視頻級別工作，並且每頁僅支持一個“贊"按鈕。 |
| 27  91a8e20f-b2b3-4110-b004-bf040a656dc0 | Facebook users Like the player. | Facebook用戶喜歡播放器。 |
| 28  ea50a4fc-1b14-4c41-b2a3-d0c5ba5da5fb | If a player contains a playlist, the Like does not specify an individual video. | 如果播放器包含播放列表，則“贊"不會指定單個視頻。 |
| 29  2ce1186a-e2ad-4b88-a1a9-c9358969d4ba | To post a status for an individual video, your users can share the video using the social sharing feature. | 要發佈單個視頻的狀態，您的用戶可以使用社交共享功能共享視頻。 |
| **resetting-your-studio-password.html**  **MQ971010 3bdfbbd9-cdb3-4692-a294-23f00d7ae977** | | |
| 1  8b7ced1e-a5d2-4dd4-8034-709993725587 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ebe49434-6b67-4c54-95a1-40d052558519 | Resetting Your Studio Password parent: | 重置Studio密碼父級： |
| 3  2ba15614-3090-4b38-b4b0-f848dfaf01c1 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  1bb7d9d9-3642-4429-a520-11f0e21948da | Resetting Your Studio Password | 重置您的Studio密碼 |
| 5  d90d945c-b3d7-4b07-8a4a-b245fedb0ed1 | In this topic you will learn how you to reset your Studio password. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何重置Studio密碼。 |
| 6  1012f082-7abe-4363-9380-b714cfa259b4 | If you forget your password to your Studio account, you can request that the password be automatically reset by clicking the [1}[2}Forgot your password?{3]{4] link on the login screen. | 如果您忘記了Studio帳戶的密碼，則可以通過點擊“[1}[2}忘記密碼了嗎？{3]{4]登錄屏幕上的鏈接。 |
| 7  b9678236-08d7-44e0-acee-b7ddaca4b643 | [1] | [1] |
| 8  5db44704-cfc6-4862-8b77-721019f95f3e | Simply enter your registered email address, enter the CAPTCHA text and click [1}Continue{2]. | 只需輸入您的註冊電子郵件地址，輸入驗證碼文本，然後單擊[1}繼續{2]。 |
| 9  1b24505b-606c-416b-9768-93c815f0b869 | You will receive an email from Brightcove with a link that will allow you to create a new password. | 您將收到來自Brightcove的電子郵件，其中包含一個鏈接，該鏈接可讓您創建新密碼。 |
| 10  ecaf0818-26e0-4549-aea7-107d0880543d | If you don't see an email in your inbox, check your spam or junk folders. | 如果收件箱中沒有看到電子郵件，請檢查垃圾郵件或垃圾文件夾。 |
| 11  1cf9c227-6b89-4bcf-aab8-439a4b9ada87 | If you still don't see an email, perhaps you aren't using the email address that is currently registered to your account and you should try another email address. | 如果仍然看不到電子郵件，則可能是您所使用的帳戶當前未使用該電子郵件地址，因此您應該嘗試使用另一個電子郵件地址。 |
| 12  35910ca2-7658-49ae-a288-2201afe7f4c3 | If you aren't sure if you remember your password, it is best to reset your password right away. | 如果不確定自己是否記得密碼，最好立即重設密碼。 |
| 13  320800c1-e688-48ec-91a8-9c2fcd49806a | Don't try to guess! | 不要試圖猜測！ |
| 14  59869882-f953-4051-92f0-dd087c374810 | If you try to guess your password and you fail several times, you will lock yourself out of the account which will then require assistance from our [1}Customer Support{2] team. | 如果您嘗試猜測密碼，但多次失敗，則將自己鎖定在帳戶之外，然後需要我們的幫助[1}客戶支持{2]團隊。 |
| 15  c3dfc2e2-593a-47d1-9503-24716a984d96 | In response to security concerns, we have limited the maximum number of password resets a user may carry out in a short period. | 為了安全起見，我們限制了用戶在短時間內可以執行的最大密碼重置次數。 |
| 16  7d028792-fdc0-412c-adc2-7e02484d2e92 | Users may reset their password three times in a 24-hour period. | 用戶可以在24小時內重設密碼三次。 |
| 17  d4c80b9d-231c-482a-bb7d-e8726ab2eec7 | At the fourth attempt, the user will receive an error page reading "Password Reset Forbidden: | 在第四次嘗試時，用戶將收到一個錯誤頁面，內容為“禁止密碼重置： |
| 18  fb642fbd-2850-4026-bb39-8d5dca3ce37b | You have exceeded the maximum number of password resets. | 您已超過密碼重置的最大數量。 |
| 19  6616300d-3683-4537-8685-f388c85c18be | Please contact Brightcove Support." | 請聯繫Brightcove支持。" |
| 20  a07b2036-5a20-41ef-bfeb-b1662c8eeff8 | 24 hours after the first password reset, the interval elapses and the password can be reset again. | 首次重設密碼後24小時，間隔會過去，並且可以再次重設密碼。 |
| 21  35eeb1ef-81ff-46b5-98c4-8892773c3372 | If you don't recall ever registering or receiving a login to Studio, but you need one, you should contact the person within your organization who manages the Brightcove relationship. | 如果您不記得曾經註冊或接收Studio的登錄名，但是需要一個登錄名，則應聯繫組織內負責Brightcove關係的人員。 |
| 22  5b0f0ab3-143b-4a5f-9963-82511d848be7 | They are most likely the Administrator of the account, or know who is an Administrator. | 他們很可能是帳戶的管理員，或者知道誰是管理員。 |
| 23  93018ee3-334c-4d9d-a092-61fb82af81ba | All Administrators can create new user accounts. | 所有管理員都可以創建新的用戶帳戶。 |
| 24  c5ce91f1-2dfb-4a48-afe6-92d8cfa4631a | The Brightcove Customer Support team does not create new user accounts for any customer. | Brightcove客戶支持團隊不會為任何客戶創建新的用戶帳戶。 |
| 25  978049c4-1bf6-4377-a927-7026e265c2ff | The management of user accounts is up to the individual company's business policies. | 用戶帳戶的管理取決於各個公司的業務策略。 |
| **optimal-video-dimensions.html**  **MQ971010 28e6ffca-3833-4a2f-9525-303b230765ca** | | |
| 1  729430d2-2e99-454c-9e47-703fefc30d74 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b4244d31-11f7-456b-a82d-a884b13eaae0 | Optimal Video Dimensions parent: | 最佳視頻尺寸父級： |
| 3  bafe10e2-9d4b-403e-a3fd-f0936dd17edc | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  6da79657-93d1-4a0b-81c3-6aa95d01186e | Optimal Video Dimensions | 最佳視頻尺寸 |
| 5  93c561a1-ce23-40bb-ad1e-21a559990ea4 | This topic provides some information on the optimal video dimensions to use. | 本主題提供了有關要使用的最佳視頻尺寸的一些信息。 |
| 6  61d51b75-e3ad-4f6b-aac7-88712fe2cf0a | Video codecs perform better when the width and height in pixels are multiples of 16. | 當以像素為單位的寬度和高度是16的倍數時，視頻編解碼器的性能會更好。 |
| 7  80fba843-9c5b-4c98-bc65-5e8e962e0f9c | While you can use any width and height in your encoding settings, non-optimal dimensions can result in poor image quality and reduced frame rate. | 雖然您可以在編碼設置中使用任何寬度和高度，但非最佳尺寸可能會導致圖像質量下降和幀頻降低。 |
| 8  92dadc78-fc5d-4740-be7c-884ec36f1f37 | For the best image quality and playback, you should use width and height dimensions for your video that are multiples of 16; your next best choice is multiples of 8, and after that, multiples of 4. | 為了獲得最佳的圖像質量和播放效果，視頻的寬度和高度尺寸應為16的倍數；您的下一個最佳選擇是8的倍數，然後是4的倍數。 |
| 9  ab083c91-1326-4f0b-9979-db04372612fd | Both the native encoding dimensions and the playback dimensions should be evenly divisible by the same number, ideally 16. | 原始編碼尺寸和播放尺寸均應被相同的數均分，最好為16。 |
| 10  16b0dcff-5417-4a60-9cf5-891dafbbd782 | For example, if you encode your native file to use a frame dimension of 640×480, scale down to a size such as 320×240. | 例如，如果您對本機文件進行編碼以使用640×480的幀尺寸，請縮小到320×240之類的尺寸。 |
| 11  ab0d6678-f37f-4573-a422-5febbae7b642 | The following tables list a collection of width by height measurements by quality for 16:9 and 4:3 aspect ratios: | 下表列出了16：9和4：3長寬比的按質量測量的寬度與高度的集合： |
| 12  2d45ac43-912f-4284-9aa0-3fbefea12af6 | Recommended width and height for videos with 16:9 aspect ratios | 寬高比為16：9的視頻的建議寬度和高度 |
| 13  d6b2087a-7afc-45fb-98cd-fc73f06952c2 | [1}Best Choice: | [1}最好的選擇： |
| 14  e1eead2b-796b-46ab-9bf8-6f8439c2a3ef | [1] Multiples of 16{2] | [1] 16的倍數{2] |
| 15  31a7f231-a8fa-4c80-a9b3-86a9d3bfef9b | [1}2nd Best Choice: | [1}第二最佳選擇： |
| 16  3bfd12cd-b3f1-4985-9c1a-75fd40f0af4b | [1] Multiples of 8{2] | [1] 8的倍數{2] |
| 17  2316ebc4-be98-4749-8a67-270b06857f56 | [1}3rd Best Choice: | [1}第三最佳選擇： |
| 18  133564c9-8e6c-4c1b-957c-41a651439eb1 | [1] Multiples of 4{2] | [1] 4的倍數{2] |
| 19  b25ef0f2-2a0a-40f4-b665-a2cdbc87e96c | 1920 x 1080 | 1920 x 1080 |
| 20  f83abdee-43eb-4d3a-8e40-b31feabf8785 | 1792 x 1008 | 1792 x 1008 |
| 21  3c6020d8-c60a-4e0b-bb8b-f6de16a442ab | 1856 x 1044 | 1856 x 1044 |
| 22  9327346e-5116-45e9-98cb-cec4e3166bfa | 1280 x 720 | 1280 x 720 |
| 23  7bc17522-a5c8-470d-9541-755115e03d16 | 1152 x 648 | 1152 x 648 |
| 24  af51cf5c-20ad-4f12-bda0-7b9821de7408 | [1]1216 x 684 | [1]1216 x 684 |
| 25  01fcb8c2-eda8-4550-bd65-740c07db1fd4 | 1024 x 576 | 1024 x 576 |
| 26  fee49886-05bc-4813-a116-65554c66e9ef | 896 x 504 | 896 x 504 |
| 27  7417dc02-6bba-49d2-b50e-9d8ab53edde2 | 1088 x 612 | 1088 x 612 |
| 28  d8b2400d-02c8-402e-9c57-9fed23adcced | 768 x 432 | 768 x 432 |
| 29  72a70d7f-6d7a-457f-81d7-bf7fb2f766db | [1]640 x 360 | [1]640 x 360 |
| 30  fe38240f-e090-488c-947d-a3f10207ac37 | 960 x 540 | 960 x 540 |
| 31  5a2e1d30-3b0b-4d2c-b295-89f13d48f5f2 | 512 x 288 | 512 x 288 |
| 32  84e974ef-6eda-4004-b8df-0d732f746e0b | 384 x 216 | 384 x 216 |
| 33  47397ffc-0e9c-4c02-b775-7d7ba1afb2a5 | 832 x 468 | 832 x 468 |
| 34  4c9b51af-8861-40b3-ad86-5e5e70e5efdb | 256 x 144 | 256 x 144 |
| 35  7caa1acc-c8fa-49c1-b56b-7b53feaa8181 | 128 x 72 | 128 x 72 |
| 36  93e04269-0915-4e4a-b0ce-761a5be2c7d7 | 704 x 396 | 704 x 396 |
| 37  07af8c4c-c468-4324-a6d4-25b543c5e577 | [1] | [1] |
| 38  f63aa660-4d20-4b62-a0dc-e9967b1826ba | [1] | [1] |
| 39  e927559c-bfc9-4ea5-86f1-eefd46c9fd13 | 576 x 324 | 576 x 324 |
| 40  082df962-7210-45da-836e-5c2f7deac232 | [1] | [1] |
| 41  2db70249-8103-4223-9313-073c5d8092e2 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  7c579ad9-67fc-46d4-b168-7270fbc4065f | 448 x 252 | 448 x 252 |
| 43  703630cd-fec9-4b1d-98aa-4a3a718dcdf4 | [1] | [1] |
| 44  5add41a6-d492-453d-8fc7-a572eb164bed | [1] | [1] |
| 45  992bf961-1b8a-42e5-b6aa-882313161bdd | 320 x 180 | 320 x 180 |
| 46  d0314bf0-42d3-491c-b5eb-3833d376d681 | [1] | [1] |
| 47  292745c8-0f52-416c-bb90-78aebb72264d | [1] | [1] |
| 48  beb82710-5f58-4fdd-af8b-ef8c82a2bf33 | 192 x 108 | 192 x 108 |
| 49  f12b583d-3845-45b3-9de7-497b748f806c | [1] | [1] |
| 50  253a1185-1a45-4cca-a0ce-1df2c0e1ad2c | Recommended width and height for videos with 4:3 aspect ratios | 寬高比為4：3的視頻的建議寬度和高度 |
| 51  9f2a68db-b9cd-4be5-a585-077f84e2dd94 | [1}Best Choice: | [1}最好的選擇： |
| 52  702818d9-e754-4136-9a1d-4bba37dc2a2b | [1] Multiples of 16{2] | [1] 16的倍數{2] |
| 53  56c3dfb3-dc2d-47d9-a3e6-d2fc421bc8cb | [1}2nd Best Choice: | [1}第二最佳選擇： |
| 54  32a009b8-f0ea-48bb-be40-0fafbf6f5982 | [1] Multiples of 8{2] | [1] 8的倍數{2] |
| 55  d696b2c8-381f-4248-b953-c7e731f9b4c6 | [1}3rd Best Choice: | [1}第三最佳選擇： |
| 56  1616597b-c6cf-492f-b486-6fc132f8d269 | [1] Multiples of 4{2] | [1] 4的倍數{2] |
| 57  0ade21ed-a483-47e6-9c10-2bcd8f7e6c24 | 640 x 480 | 640 x 480 |
| 58  31c2896a-8731-49ea-8ac0-163365e6a6fa | 608 x 456 | 608 x 456 |
| 59  f765776b-8583-4b69-83dd-03a1df8d0ec6 | 624 x 468[1] | 624 x 468[1] |
| 60  9c5aa166-f75b-4a16-a670-cf19e0794b38 | 576 x 432 | 576 x 432 |
| 61  7f1f73a2-6749-44c9-b654-253033d5792e | 544 x 408 | 544 x 408 |
| 62  c528753c-1612-4130-9c24-c3c053e53bb1 | 592 x 444[1] | 592 x 444[1] |
| 63  c4da25af-6493-44ee-ad8f-9a2abbeebd7c | 512 x 384 | 512 x 384 |
| 64  3bf1e7e8-341c-4e65-ac46-d37a2df4c1a1 | 480 x 360 | 480 x 360 |
| 65  e748698b-aa25-45d5-8a44-af321fb1a103 | 560 x 420[1] | 560 x 420[1] |
| 66  28620c3a-1722-4ded-b9a3-2242ad250a5e | 448 x 336 | 448 x 336 |
| 67  51db4c70-14a4-41cc-8434-6154506c1594 | 416 x 312 | 416 x 312 |
| 68  d8f637a4-03ec-4828-b0c8-51d167db1360 | 528 x 396[1] | 528 x 396[1] |
| 69  c1e9c8dd-d9b3-4cb5-8e9b-f09a061a4b68 | 384 x 288 | 384 x 288 |
| 70  ac044833-0736-4fab-90ac-9e25ec4bfdee | 352 x 264 | 352 x 264 |
| 71  8590739d-119a-4495-a339-2a153c727fff | 496 x 372[1] | 496 x 372[1] |
| 72  f66676be-087e-4bcf-b108-9fddabaae4bc | 320 x 240 | 320 x 240 |
| 73  a6a57c3b-3f01-4d7c-b947-4c6e221ec4dd | 288 x 216 | 288 x 216 |
| 74  0948ee50-36ca-4dad-8343-3d8249a33ce5 | 464 x 348[1] | 464 x 348[1] |
| 75  e4cb9c3f-55ae-40ff-8dd1-c923d1ec739b | 256 x 192 | 256 x 192 |
| 76  78ebe588-ea17-4cd5-9e0b-23efed64c977 | 224 x 168 | 224 x 168 |
| 77  9060d09d-d2f9-43a2-aefa-c02f5b2820da | 432 x 324[1] | 432 x 324[1] |
| 78  1c92966c-4ec9-4565-925f-3450f45b2d66 | 192 x 144 | 192 x 144 |
| 79  560ca255-52c4-4f8a-a45b-81decfd6baa0 | 160 x 120 | 160 x 120 |
| 80  6997f375-b67e-4e6e-a461-7bc663dbcf7e | 400 x 300[1] | 400 x 300[1] |
| 81  f5e54ad2-e1d6-437e-8ae3-0f6ff7d340ae | 128 x 96 | 128 x 96 |
| 82  7a3eec0c-83e3-4a91-9dd3-2bd68df58651 | [1] | [1] |
| 83  01e9c799-97f5-44ce-a5db-6d88d5397d87 | 368 x 276[1] | 368 x 276[1] |
| 84  957b9e81-76cd-46b2-9f6b-375b038ce20b | [1] | [1] |
| 85  5c5f240c-37d2-4cdc-8dd7-adc27d8ec991 | [1] | [1] |
| 86  10fe7f8e-f5fa-4d8c-9d38-3031409f6b9d | 336 x 252[1] | 336 x 252[1] |
| 87  7b3afef1-cbc0-443e-80ee-6d46d4d73645 | [1] | [1] |
| 88  1a115a37-d329-46a9-b5ff-5083871837e5 | [1] | [1] |
| 89  6dbc9b3e-f9b2-4828-8d05-36a094900502 | 304 x 228[1] | 304 x 228[1] |
| 90  a29299e7-cb80-4e5f-b2db-b31c57e39831 | [1] | [1] |
| 91  9996bc6d-3b5e-41b9-bb67-a34f7c5001f6 | [1] | [1] |
| 92  6e76d9c0-c2ee-4fba-a200-53fb50b6a678 | 272 x 204[1] | 272 x 204[1] |
| 93  52fc8740-4ce2-4435-874e-6f6df5c5344b | [1] | [1] |
| 94  918b696f-40af-440a-ab1f-1b819f1f7e62 | [1] | [1] |
| 95  c923f4b0-7013-4e54-b92f-3fcfbd7de21e | 240 x 180 | 240 x 180 |
| 96  7838102f-14af-402f-8504-2cac8fea3fe7 | [1] | [1] |
| 97  bcbd5825-fb64-403f-aeb0-63a03d29add0 | [1] | [1] |
| 98  c0df4af9-dc7e-4099-b98f-a1c478dbfcff | 208 x 156 | 208 x 156 |
| 99  c148e68b-4a1a-49ca-afb9-1010d53a4ef9 | [1] | [1] |
| 100  7a13370b-6ad5-46ae-be9f-1fa5b6be8c16 | [1] | [1] |
| 101  0f8c3302-8c55-4515-ad8f-d89de3c7b384 | 176 x 132 | 176 x 132 |
| 102  da300883-40d4-4921-927e-3cc7b262548e | [1] | [1] |
| 103  c54285bf-66a5-4f4c-ad52-8c470dec33ab | [1] | [1] |
| 104  74d31200-6444-482a-8a95-c069128b59a9 | 144 x 108[1] | 144 x 108[1] |
| 105  bf54701f-4505-425b-a80d-a7fc36832b42 | [1] | [1] |
| 106  aaf50376-116b-4859-9b87-50c03d001e72 | [1] | [1] |
| 107  48c04f89-b7b1-432e-b25b-624744c0e480 | 112 x 84[1] | 112 x 84[1] |
| **video-cloud-studio-cookies.html**  **MQ971010 481397de-3c20-41a1-ac00-7694eba9ea9f** | | |
| 1  04ac7792-57f9-4d68-87ee-5e6dc14cbd61 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  da7c09af-89a5-4d3a-a070-1abfd37a6572 | Video Cloud Studio Cookies parent: | Video Cloud Studio Cookies父級： |
| 3  5caae891-be12-4552-9f5b-1ab9d2608562 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  4a14d122-0ac1-4d0a-b995-8b4bb957b56c | Video Cloud Studio Cookies | Video Cloud Studio Cookies |
| 5  abddc6bd-88e3-4908-9c5a-33691b313225 | This topic describes the cookies used in connection[1]with Video Cloud Studio (accessed at https://studio.brightcove.com). | 本主題描述了連接中使用的cookie [1]使用Video Cloud Studio（可通過https://studio.brightcove.com訪問）。 |
| 6  2e77ffd2-d972-43a5-a3eb-10dd4f84c931 | The table below outlines the cookies used by Video Cloud Studio. | 下表概述了Video Cloud Studio使用的cookie。 |
| 7  7c42d6db-d42f-4e14-9419-4169ce1c0be0 | Several factors affect the number of cookies that are deployed in connection with your use of Video Cloud Studio: | 有幾個因素會影響與Video Cloud Studio的使用相關的已部署Cookie的數量： |
| 8  c28eb6c6-551a-422c-b9f2-0a48b9cef2b9 | If you access Video Cloud Studio via the Customer Login option on the Brightcove home page, you will see additional cookies | 如果通過Brightcove主頁上的“客戶登錄"選項訪問Video Cloud Studio，則會看到其他cookie |
| 9  7d4654ef-ea85-491d-b534-713807345626 | The type of Video Cloud account that you have (Enterprise, Professional or Express) | 您擁有的視頻雲帳戶的類型（企業，專業或快速） |
| 10  d848bc9e-604d-481b-8e7f-8dc1c53471b2 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 11  290cac08-0b95-4930-81f6-04c107f92c5b | The privacy policy governing the Brightcove homepage is found [1}here{2]. | 找到管理Brightcove主頁的隱私策略[1}這裡{2]。 |
| 12  bddc513d-bd3e-448d-94f6-31668c76768a | Your browser must allow cookies in order to access Video Cloud Studio. | 您的瀏覽器必須允許cookie才能訪問Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 13  bc6ebbe2-433b-4762-a8d5-eb2f8c2dd311 | List of cookies | Cookie清單 |
| 14  f7d52380-9a85-4a06-98ef-338d3f3d6714 | [1}Name{2] | [1}名稱{2] |
| 15  adb8c742-9bee-4bb5-8400-b8a3539407f4 | [1}Function{2] | [1}功能{2] |
| 16  05465c42-cbf1-4666-90cb-896ccdabdb63 | [1}Domain{2] | [1}領域{2] |
| 17  27bf9dbb-fb6b-415d-a051-1f5485b3c6e2 | [1}Persistence{2] | [1}堅持不懈{2] |
| 18  bf610b84-165a-4eeb-be26-fb7e68e56e20 | BC\_ACCOUNT | BC\_ACCOUNT |
| 19  d9b54a26-40c3-4fc0-bd5d-8fa818457e61 | This is the ID of the currently logged in Brightcove account | 這是當前登錄的Brightcove帳戶的ID |
| 20  d05f8450-d4a4-4a39-8796-803b0e5620c5 | brightcove.com | brightcove.com |
| 21  819cd78b-3e6d-4b3c-ac5a-73b3d10ac795 | 1 day | 1天 |
| 22  f5c49413-7266-41e4-b0f8-8d6c29f6666f | BC\_EMAIL | BC\_EMAIL |
| 23  484dc188-2b80-43af-8a2b-ae55e29936b1 | Used if "Remember me" is selected at login | 如果在登錄時選擇了“記住我"，則使用 |
| 24  943ecf60-4f26-47f3-9a92-71b6420415de | brightcove.com | brightcove.com |
| 25  daa31210-75b8-41de-b3e1-fb20cedd416a | 3 weeks | 3週 |
| 26  0c66f7d6-77d4-43a7-91c6-0d9f76877f4e | BC\_POD | BC\_POD |
| 27  0748ac61-a318-4dd9-948a-9ccabe5f3b8e | Defines the regional pod in which the Studio resides | 定義Studio所在的區域吊艙 |
| 28  e5bec86e-90e6-4e87-8ba8-4ecf0aae9867 | brightcove.com | brightcove.com |
| 29  e2c29b2c-157e-4c73-879b-fdddd522d1ac | session | 會議 |
| 30  b8ec1052-08a8-4f66-adac-b57f9deacb02 | BC\_TOKEN | BC\_TOKEN |
| 31  f45e41aa-406d-4bb9-9609-b4e109ff74d8 | Brightcove session cookie; anonymous unique identifier for Studio users | Brightcove會話cookie； Studio用戶的匿名唯一標識符 |
| 32  19a2be1c-89b7-4a5e-a531-26c98f314240 | brightcove.com | brightcove.com |
| 33  66004371-02ba-408a-801a-fdd95174078d | session | 會議 |
| 34  46fc97f0-a166-44e4-8072-7a875e454d82 | \_ga | \_ga |
| 35  9d0bc1d8-bc0f-413c-8db5-56cd891453fd | Google Analytics cookies used to track visits/data. | 用於跟踪訪問次數/數據的Google Analytics（分析）Cookie。 |
| 36  a9b4de33-1675-4c9e-b61e-8a319b33a454 | For more information, see [1}Google Analytics Cookie Usage on Websites{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}網站上的Google Analytics（分析）Cookie使用情況{2]。 |
| 37  bf8a2321-076d-48a3-9b24-d55834ce848b | brightcove.com | brightcove.com |
| 38  88d27363-3ab1-4afd-84bd-96cb1b013431 | 2 years | 2年 |
| 39  8a0a813c-ef0a-489f-81f0-0f731872abcd | \_gat | \_gat |
| 40  642ca79a-6d94-4000-bac0-3516b194212a | Google Analytics cookies used to track visits/data. | 用於跟踪訪問次數/數據的Google Analytics（分析）Cookie。 |
| 41  06f3d928-c24d-49e4-94d7-5aa48167d25d | For more information, see [1}Google Analytics Cookie Usage on Websites{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}網站上的Google Analytics（分析）Cookie使用情況{2]。 |
| 42  9d139abd-311d-4199-a920-61ec148ddb56 | brightcove.com | brightcove.com |
| 43  8836ff87-9d8e-469e-ae3a-97a2a86c414e | 10 mins. | 10分鐘 |
| 44  f59e9407-da1a-4be4-9e61-e89966239ba6 | \_\_utma[1] \_\_utmb[1] \_\_utmc[1] \_\_utmt[1] \_\_utmz | \_\_utma[1] \_\_utmb[1] \_\_utmc[1] \_\_utmt[1] \_\_utmz |
| 45  1be64ebe-c256-4dfa-ba56-dc14ffcbae76 | Google Analytics cookies used to track visits/data. | 用於跟踪訪問次數/數據的Google Analytics（分析）Cookie。 |
| 46  0f1a4974-66bf-4463-91be-83c83c59fd92 | For more information, see [1}Google Analytics Cookie Usage on Websites{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}網站上的Google Analytics（分析）Cookie使用情況{2]。 |
| 47  b2fc97d7-8e6a-4ae1-8b2e-3ce0e26365c6 | [1] | [1] |
| 48  44945d74-2b44-4c27-b55f-a6f27152e200 | brightcove.com | brightcove.com |
| 49  f8021391-5ea2-4ec7-a4ee-4f54e1bd5a3d | session | 會議 |
| 50  bea36344-4ca2-4ebf-bda3-2c4340c02f1b | cookies.js | cookies.js |
| 51  13383bd0-e768-4d9b-ad2f-4f740fe61de7 | appears when click on Media module | 單擊媒體模塊時出現 |
| 52  dd1f4d09-e348-474f-ac7f-0c7cdebe4535 | studio.brightcove.com | studio.brightcove.com |
| 53  c6352bfc-4a82-4ea1-adf7-11680d5f282c | session | 會議 |
| 54  e81c59ec-2eeb-4ab9-b26b-6b06f4499886 | JSESSIONID | JSESSIONID |
| 55  e79a4772-1763-4bca-b178-6b5c43b13a5a | Responsible for session management (appears when click on Analytics module) | 負責會話管理（單擊“分析"模塊時顯示） |
| 56  ee1e1c67-d146-48be-9b75-bbaf0198ab16 | videocloud.brightcove.com | videocloud.brightcove.com |
| 57  5617cdad-e36f-47ce-bba2-fe564a680669 | session | 會議 |
| 58  3a7be090-e9aa-41ee-a2d1-104c5d1fd3d0 | BC\_LANG | BC\_LANG |
| 59  86105852-7145-46b9-8891-d540916440ef | Studio language | 工作室語言 |
| 60  8fd0d576-3d33-4e71-97f4-596796fdbe3f | live.brightcove.com | live.brightcove.com |
| 61  a5ae1d5e-9f0f-4b03-a41e-414d142e3364 | session | 會議 |
| 62  085848aa-34ab-4ea6-9b19-999b2581f111 | welcome\_screen\_viewed | welcome\_screen\_viewed |
| 63  aa962cfe-e1e5-4e9c-a1ea-d223eada48ed | Determines whether to display get started page in Live module | 確定是否在實時模塊中顯示入門頁面 |
| 64  3ea72ecc-4615-40cf-be68-b95a3b42498d | live.brightcove.com | live.brightcove.com |
| 65  0f01528e-0960-468f-a247-98bc138d239c | 10,000 days | 10,000天 |
| 66  49d4e7b7-8279-411d-a192-9abe5612db98 | ELOQUA[1] ELQSTATUS | 伊洛誇[1]狀態狀態 |
| 67  fd459198-7aad-422c-902b-3324fb443bdd | Appears for accounts that don't have access to Audience module. | 對於無法訪問受眾模塊的帳戶顯示。 |
| 68  5a20cbec-339c-40c9-bc2a-0bbf8ef3a37f | eloqua.com | eloqua.com |
| 69  f3cc64d1-e897-4f44-9614-2929bda53f6e | 2 years | 2年 |
| 70  9a510d56-d752-4356-88ca-6f9d79efd3f0 | JSESSIONID | JSESSIONID |
| 71  f4b1f02a-4172-437e-8994-0790575b1877 | Responsible for session management (appears when click on YouTube Sync) | 負責會話管理（單擊YouTube Sync時顯示） |
| 72  b11a5f2a-4308-4435-b556-e76aeb295b13 | distribution.brightcove.com | distribution.brightcove.com |
| 73  c5ba3db3-952c-4134-8a66-5b5291491f21 | session | 會議 |
| 74  e5663b1e-2d8c-4f46-9032-0409c80fb7a7 | BC\_LANG | BC\_LANG |
| 75  af9e994e-fad2-4ce6-aa80-04923adf8eac | Studio language (API Auth option) | Studio語言（API身份驗證選項） |
| 76  c618a15b-e277-4645-92ac-a6000dde0a5c | sadmin.brightcove.com | sadmin.brightcove.com |
| 77  bc6084f3-e7fa-4786-a165-0dbf5325a42e | session | 會議 |
| 78  ba4f198c-52ec-4ca3-8130-b1d22ad39665 | BC\_AUDIENCE\_ACCOUNT | BC\_AUDIENCE\_ACCOUNT |
| 79  2a78c7f3-4c4c-4eec-8ff0-d7a2e20102bb | This is the ID of the currently logged in Brightcove account. | 這是當前登錄的Brightcove帳戶的ID。 |
| 80  fb4ab081-3d54-4cb6-8031-db89ff25f470 | brightcove.com | brightcove.com |
| 81  ae3a0ad7-6f7e-46eb-a0bc-d75e1756bf19 | 30 days | 30天 |
| 82  02242efc-32e7-4c70-87aa-1df50cc7f398 | Keeping Updated | 保持更新 |
| 83  04e07f3a-55f9-4836-b271-22021026c9b8 | If you would like to be kept updated on changes made to this page by Brightcove, you may wish to utilize a third-party web page monitoring service such as [1}ChangeDetection.com{2]. | 如果您想隨時了解Brightcove對此頁面所做的更改，請使用第三方網頁監視服務，例如[1}ChangeDetection.com{2]。 |
| 84  9e49fbd5-6e12-43f5-bee3-c960c2ddeee6 | [1}This document was last updated on 1 Aug 2018{2]. | [1}本文檔的最新更新時間為2018年8月1日{2]。 |
| 85  a6106b0c-4a97-4d85-b260-6cd6dc82538d | Please contact Brightcove Support if you need additional information on cookies. | 如果您需要有關cookie的其他信息，請聯繫Brightcove支持。 |
| **working-multiple-video-cloud-accounts.html**  **MQ971010 733d4d23-48ff-429c-8acf-858311de0573** | | |
| 1  26791926-9bda-4a4d-a61c-d9bd19ba1e52 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2f177f9e-5456-4e71-aa3d-913003dcf86d | Working with Multiple Video Cloud Accounts parent: | 使用多個視頻雲帳戶父級： |
| 3  2d72e34f-2262-4cd7-aa6f-2be500452214 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  456686ff-8401-485b-8ed3-b0df29e5a9a8 | Working with Multiple Video Cloud Accounts | 使用多個視頻雲帳戶 |
| 5  6ae2a4b4-32b9-431f-8289-29942dba9bd7 | Enterprise level publishers have the ability to create multiple Video Cloud accounts. | 企業級發布者可以創建多個視頻雲帳戶。 |
| 6  80c3249d-b854-4629-a2fe-0943e29abf81 | The objective of this topic is to give you a set of considerations and strategies when working with multiple accounts inside Video Cloud. | 本主題的目的是為您提供在Video Cloud中使用多個帳戶時的一些注意事項和策略。 |
| 7  dd9299c7-3bdc-4d70-9fa7-56c2b9a53bba | Benefits of using multiple accounts | 使用多個帳戶的好處 |
| 8  9d4f948c-1e28-42f9-b07b-b9c75fac0be6 | There are a number of benefits of having multiple Video Cloud accounts. | 擁有多個視頻雲帳戶有很多好處。 |
| 9  ff3bca34-8ca4-45ab-acea-0e1dd72373fa | Multiple accounts enable separate groups, divisions, affiliates, or properties of your company/organization to manage content separately, as well as have their own players, playlists, analytics and account settings. | 多個帳戶可讓您的公司/組織的不同組，部門，分支機構或屬性分別管理內容，並具有自己的播放器，播放列表，分析和帳戶設置。 |
| 10  9a581ce7-4638-4fd1-868c-86a190a1d669 | Multiple accounts allow you to create and capture different metadata for videos in different accounts | 多個帳戶可讓您為不同帳戶中的視頻創建和捕獲不同的元數據 |
| 11  3da90b91-8975-4f0a-a444-da91d6192fc7 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 12  4bdea9a1-b676-4a74-8d00-08640f6f287f | Having multiple Video Cloud accounts is a feature that is only available to Enterprise accounts. | 具有多個視頻雲帳戶是一項僅適用於企業帳戶的功能。 |
| 13  1045da1f-3e02-432e-9c2a-5a7087233757 | Managing users | 管理用戶 |
| 14  196ad95a-c0b5-411e-a286-7e6c12dfe6df | A common misconception when adding an additional account is that you get an additional 10 users just like you did with your first Video Cloud account. | 添加其他帳戶時常見的誤解是，您獲得了10個用戶，就像您使用第一個Video Cloud帳戶一樣。 |
| 15  37297761-b6dd-4063-a45e-99db22a14330 | Additional Video Cloud accounts do not include additional user accounts. | 其他視頻雲帳戶不包括其他用戶帳戶。 |
| 16  3995452f-1be5-433d-b1c0-91cb307d2abc | For example, if 10 users were added to the first account and the same 10 users are added to the second account, the total user count is still 10. | 例如，如果將10個用戶添加到第一個帳戶，並將相同的10個用戶添加到第二個帳戶，則用戶總數仍為10。 |
| 17  0ce75f31-2bfa-4839-a640-815ff7526eae | The 10 unique users are per the license agreement and a single unique user ID can be used on multiple accounts and still be counted as one user. | 根據許可協議，有10個唯一用戶，並且一個唯一用戶ID可以在多個帳戶上使用，仍然算作一個用戶。 |
| 18  fa0452a1-904a-414f-a69a-384074461b98 | To learn more about managing users, see [1}Managing Users{2]. | 要了解有關管理用戶的更多信息，請參閱[1}管理用戶{2]。 |
| 19  75fdd2a4-49d6-4cf4-bf1a-6ae91ca21ef0 | Strategies for organizing multiple accounts | 組織多個帳戶的策略 |
| 20  d86a0f2f-a27d-4432-988e-b6126f95d418 | There are a number of ways you might choose to organize your content when you have multiple accounts. | 擁有多個帳戶時，您可以選擇多種方式來組織內容。 |
| 21  38ec18b4-7b81-4a22-a121-d6cbc6af4185 | Type of content or audience | 內容或受眾的類型 |
| 22  d8475dd0-c4f0-42f0-84ba-8a1300b93a8a | You may choose to organize your Video Cloud content based upon the type of content or the intended audience. | 您可以選擇根據內容類型或目標受眾來組織您的Video Cloud內容。 |
| 23  6d97f947-2fec-49ec-a793-debd0c4034a8 | For example, you might have paid content in a separate account from your free content or have internal content separated from public content. | 例如，您可能已經在免費帳戶之外的其他帳戶中支付了內容，或者內部內容與公共內容分開了。 |
| 24  05f55feb-b487-4ba9-9ba4-736505a13bb8 | One advantage of doing it this way is what will be displayed on the video end screen. | 這樣做的優點之一是將在視頻結束屏幕上顯示內容。 |
| 25  fd072d4e-f2a3-4bb1-af79-1867811a9baa | If you choose to show related videos, you can ensure that paid content will only be shown to users who should have access to it. | 如果您選擇顯示相關視頻，則可以確保僅向有權訪問該視頻的用戶顯示付費內容。 |
| 26  839a1d49-dd39-4401-8f22-fcfb83f35c21 | Also, content that is considered internal content will not be displayed to viewers outside the organization. | 同樣，被視為內部內容的內容也不會顯示給組織外部的查看者。 |
| 27  e6b46d24-a5d5-4adb-8248-f5b5fccec6b5 | Organizational structure | 組織架構 |
| 28  10eb0263-fcbd-471a-a54c-3d82a5e466c5 | You may choose to organize content based upon your organizational structure. | 您可以選擇根據組織結構來組織內容。 |
| 29  32999668-31eb-4b69-9db3-8cdca5656609 | For example, the content produced by the Marketing department and the Tech Support department will be in separate accounts. | 例如，市場部和技術支持部產生的內容將位於單獨的帳戶中。 |
| 30  4402968d-2065-4622-a312-dcff5d07c9cf | The first advantage to organizing accounts by organizational structure is that you can create users for each account and control who has access to each account. | 按組織結構組織帳戶的第一個優點是，您可以為每個帳戶創建用戶，並控制有權訪問每個帳戶的人。 |
| 31  708f390e-4503-405e-a556-246d7ca89f62 | If needed, you can give users access to multiple accounts. | 如果需要，您可以授予用戶訪問多個帳戶的權限。 |
| 32  f018f97c-eb12-4e25-b084-6f1132d8d3a0 | Video Cloud also supports media sharing which allows you to share content accross accounts if needed. | Video Cloud還支持媒體共享，使您可以根據需要在各個帳戶之間共享內容。 |
| 33  a7fa397b-0ee9-4e3a-8775-126b0a4ba3fc | The second advantage to organizing accounts by organizational structure is that each department can choose to distribute their content in their Video Cloud account to their YouTube channel using Video Cloud's distribution feature. | 按組織結構組織帳戶的第二個優點是，每個部門可以選擇使用Video Cloud的分發功能將其Video Cloud帳戶中的內容分發到其YouTube頻道。 |
| 34  0fae30ca-5713-4279-97ed-97da67150ee1 | Limitations when using multiple accounts | 使用多個帳戶時的限制 |
| 35  b215c173-6dad-460e-a7f2-d5cb4145a96c | Below are some of the limitations when using muliple accounts. | 以下是使用多個帳戶時的一些限制。 |
| 36  39910657-82cd-43ff-b9c8-2778578c7ae4 | Players can't be shared across accounts | 無法在多個帳戶之間共享玩家 |
| 37  787a2929-d31c-4833-bb27-d8e56a73fc9c | Playlists can't be shared across accounts. | 無法在各個帳戶之間共享播放列表。 |
| 38  aa1c3861-0e5a-4b4a-9c99-2d82df8156e0 | Using the [1}[2]{3] however, it is possible to retrieve playlist data from one account and create identical playlists in other accounts, if they are smart playlists based on the same selection criteria. | 使用[1}[2]{3]但是，如果它們是基於相同選擇標準的智能播放列表，則可以從一個帳戶檢索播放列表數據，並在其他帳戶中創建相同的播放列表。 |
| **sharing-videos-twitter-player-cards.html**  **MQ971010 2ab2413b-55d9-428f-b305-cb22e4fe8c6e** | | |
| 1  1fff5bea-9196-462a-b1e9-f0f8e1c36d9f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  77637d61-a0f8-498e-a56a-3e44fff7057a | Sharing Videos to Twitter Player Cards parent: | 將視頻分享到Twitter Player Cards的父母： |
| 3  75beaa30-c8aa-4406-8d60-ed725cd055b5 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  b248c12b-f01f-4ca7-9a4d-54e2ea3d7743 | Sharing Videos to Twitter Player Cards | 將視頻共享到Twitter玩家卡 |
| 5  06ae990d-7868-47fe-a68d-5a890a72c70a | This topic explains how Video Cloud's Twitter integration allows you to embed videos in a tweet using Twitter Player Cards. | 本主題說明了Video Cloud的Twitter集成如何使您可以使用Twitter Player Cards將視頻嵌入推文中。 |
| 6  b7d27fc4-1726-4abc-8d01-9213c7a51051 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  60dd5b7a-df11-4707-b12f-019c1ce2d833 | By default, when a viewer uses the social sharing feature in the Brightcove Player to Tweet a video, the URL to the page containing the video will appear in the viewer's Twitter feed. | 默認情況下，當觀眾使用Brightcove Player中的社交共享功能來發推文時，包含該視頻的頁面的URL將出現在觀眾的Twitter feed中。 |
| 8  a1d458e0-0db9-42b2-b425-e036ecc4e88d | [1] | [1] |
| 9  b569e74a-019b-48ed-b22b-972417b44649 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  43ed0c2d-2d4b-46d6-ae82-ffa6490144cb | For more information on configuring the social sharing settings in the Brightcove Player, see [1}Configuring the Social[2]Properties for a Player{3]. | 有關在Brightcove Player中配置社交共享設置的更多信息，請參見[1}配置社交[2]播放器的屬性{3]。 |
| 11  979a0379-03c9-4146-961d-1ff785bfb6aa | Twitter provides the option of displaying content in Twitter Cards allowing you to attach photos and videos to Tweets that drive traffic to your website. | Twitter提供了在Twitter Cards中顯示內容的選項，允許您將照片和視頻附加到Tweet上，以增加網站的訪問量。 |
| 12  1b0df90f-95d0-4096-9979-059ab2bd4c51 | When using Twitter cards, the Twitter feed will display an embedded player view. | 使用Twitter卡時，Twitter提要將顯示嵌入式播放器視圖。 |
| 13  7b623e3e-1113-4b53-9272-f4da4756655d | [1] | [1] |
| 14  f665257a-fd3a-4cc2-b67a-c7ef12e7b758 | Clicking on the video thumbnail will play the video using the Brightcove Player inside of the Twitter feed. | 單擊視頻縮略圖將使用Twitter feed中的Brightcove Player播放視頻。 |
| 15  d4f50e48-6331-412f-9325-27c4a3a8f1d0 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  e3f8fe44-2b6a-4d68-a586-791d84ed6bbd | Configuring Twitter Player Cards | 配置Twitter玩家卡 |
| 17  a606f769-ad92-48b2-9f21-7143850f634b | To implement Twitter Player cards, the following steps must be completed: | 要實施Twitter Player卡，必須完成以下步驟： |
| 18  58ac4d41-c027-44ed-bf20-e7546781c071 | [1}(Optional) Create a page to host your video{2] | [1}（可選）創建一個頁面來託管您的視頻{2] |
| 19  59ee57e6-97ee-4d0c-8c29-b5aed15eb77e | [1}Add the required Twitter meta tags to your page{2] | [1}將所需的Twitter元標記添加到您的頁面{2] |
| 20  0e632bfd-2d55-4a63-9b24-50188d25b8bc | [1}Validate your URL using the Twitter validator tool{2] | [1}使用Twitter驗證程序工具驗證您的URL{2] |
| 21  2bc5347f-bb78-4624-9bad-7df561076ba5 | [1}Request approval for whitelisting{2] | [1}申請批准列入白名單{2] |
| 22  db9160c9-53a3-471d-bcd4-ab64e7897d77 | After these steps are completed, you can Tweet the URL to your player and see the Twitter Card appear below your tweet in the details view. | 完成這些步驟後，您可以將URL鳴叫到播放器，並在詳細信息視圖中看到Twitter卡出現在鳴叫下方。 |
| 23  25e5817e-17e8-4324-b5af-5c3170627c43 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 24  9f3a0669-f089-423b-a221-c88cef5eabed | For additional details on Twitter Cards, see the [1}Twitter documentation{2]. | 有關Twitter Cards的其他詳細信息，請參閱[1}Twitter文檔{2]。 |
| 25  66d10636-0306-47ed-bf1a-0003140380aa | (Optional) Creating a page to host your video | （可選）創建一個頁面來託管您的視頻 |
| 26  2e996c8a-2a24-4ec2-9117-e0289492b816 | If your video isn't published to a page, you should create an HTML page to host your video. | 如果您的視頻未發佈到頁面上，則應創建一個HTML頁面來託管視頻。 |
| 27  ecc9e0fd-e17a-474b-ac4f-6906adcb7095 | When creating the page, follow these guidelines: | 創建頁面時，請遵循以下準則： |
| 28  2a0b54cb-7520-4685-9706-e4d3e6d9a299 | Make sure to enable social sharing for the player and enable the Twitter option | 確保為播放器啟用社交共享並啟用Twitter選項 |
| 29  301eb907-3108-4528-8654-c9b1cd6ff106 | Set the player sizing to be responsive or make sure the player size will fit inside of a Twitter feed (approx. 480 pixels wide) | 將播放器的尺寸設置為響應式，或確保播放器的尺寸適合Twitter提要（約480像素寬）內 |
| 30  9a563629-ce4c-4007-b34d-6f28b9aa1fbb | Use the [1}Standard (iframe){2] embed code when publishing the video | 使用[1}標準（iframe）{2]發布視頻時嵌入代碼 |
| 31  25b951a9-ce04-4a4a-a632-45ca6c8e4316 | Adding the required Twitter meta tags to your page | 將所需的Twitter meta標籤添加到您的頁面 |
| 32  2bcafde3-d603-442c-a221-827835d84aa8 | You need to add some Twitter specific meta tags to your page to enable Twitter Player Cards. | 您需要向頁面添加一些特定於Twitter的元標記，以啟用Twitter Player Cards。 |
| 33  eb22ac6b-36dd-4ab2-b51b-79648439c8cf | Name | 名稱 |
| 34  0a8d305b-55f2-4298-96b7-a8b6ed2f7d5c | Content | 內容 |
| 35  f477b490-b766-4d3c-9514-a4ade6b9a429 | twitter:card | 推特：卡 |
| 36  c9cbb9fb-f082-4a15-aa89-886d9744bbf6 | Type of Twitter card; Must be set to a value of “player” | Twitter卡的類型；必須設置為“player"的值 |
| 37  65b9f053-c537-45f8-87bc-4b63718e5649 | twitter:title | twitter：標題 |
| 38  dc386188-d950-4d8e-b6ce-b3829f80aed3 | The title of your content as it should appear in the card | 您在卡中應顯示的內容標題 |
| 39  51b0c0bc-6c1c-4340-a7a9-edc171746bdb | twitter:site | 推特：站點 |
| 40  96913d98-b0ec-4672-99bc-e895980890ef | The Twitter @username the card should be attributed to | 卡的Twitter @用戶名應歸因於 |
| 41  1a649abc-4391-4e13-8ef6-71ef1fadf430 | twitter:description | 推特：描述 |
| 42  c345ea8b-5f98-41c2-bf1a-7bcc8b6e546d | Description of the content (optional) | 內容描述（可選） |
| 43  e2664ccb-89ee-4c34-b509-0fbaf32e1aeb | twitter:player | 推特：玩家 |
| 44  45aeac77-15fd-4625-9b54-ed1c716880c9 | HTTPS URL to iframe player; this must be a HTTPS URL which does not generate active mixed content warnings in a web browser (URL to the page hosting the player) | iframe播放器的HTTPS網址；這必須是一個HTTPS URL，它不會在網絡瀏覽器中生成活動的混合內容警告（指向播放器頁面的URL） |
| 45  ce474c33-1c75-48bb-bda5-a0a81b60ae42 | twitter:player:width | 推特：玩家：寬度 |
| 46  1df7052e-3fe4-48e4-8348-70e995b50b90 | Width of IFRAME specified in twitter:player in pixels | twitter：player中指定的IFRAME寬度（以像素為單位） |
| 47  207bb9e0-e0ff-4706-9837-059c4528f675 | twitter:player:height | 推特：玩家：身高 |
| 48  f23fe49e-dfca-4af5-8fc0-711f73ff24a6 | Height of IFRAME specified in twitter:player in pixels | twitter：player中指定的IFRAME高度，以像素為單位 |
| 49  e5c19816-9965-4eb6-9166-d55c583e85ce | twitter:image | 推特：圖片 |
| 50  a07ecb89-4b91-4537-95b6-c1b1ac4281ea | Image to be displayed in place of the player on platforms that don’t support iframes or inline players; you should make this image the same dimensions as your player | 在不支持iframe或嵌入式播放器的平台上代替播放器顯示的圖片；您應該使此圖像與播放器的尺寸相同 |
| 51  4cedfe34-3038-4287-8e6e-c2dc551a60b6 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  4aafff3e-7013-4d02-aae1-d845eafc878d | Here are some sample twitter meta tags: | 以下是一些樣本twitter meta標籤： |
| 53  a99854c1-1d83-4dec-94ab-1859cb168279 | <meta name="twitter:card" content="player" /> | <meta name ="twitter：card" content ="player"/> |
| 54  c167206f-86a7-430d-abe3-37a735d283c3 | <meta name="twitter:title" content="Bison in Yellowstone" /> | <meta name ="twitter：title" content ="黃石公園的野牛"/> |
| 55  24f81de6-f9b8-41f6-901e-41564d2e1aab | <meta name="twitter:site" content="@BrightcoveLearn"> | <meta name ="twitter：site" content ="@ BrightcoveLearn"> |
| 56  ff2914db-605c-4d13-b673-3e15a147aed8 | <meta name="twitter:description" content="Bison walking in Yellowstone National Park." /> | <meta name ="twitter：description" content ="野牛在黃石國家公園散步。/> |
| 57  019a7732-18cc-4500-ac45-484af91c0903 | <meta name="twitter:player" content="https://solutions.brightcove.com/bcls/twittercards/bison.html" /> | <meta name ="twitter：player" content ="https://solutions.brightcove.com/bcls/twittercards/bison.html"/> |
| 58  4ce9ef74-a560-4cca-aa6d-7fd60c3a170f | <meta name="twitter:player:width" content="360" /> | <meta name ="twitter：player：width" content ="360"/> |
| 59  9e86d8fd-6d2a-4292-9f19-aea2607db3da | <meta name="twitter:player:height" content="200" /> | <meta name ="twitter：player：height" content ="200"/> |
| 60  66387873-26eb-4124-a882-bcfba9dbf061 | <meta name="twitter:image" content="https://solutions.brightcove.com/bcls/twittercards/bison.jpg" /> | <meta name ="twitter：image" content ="https://solutions.brightcove.com/bcls/twittercards/bison.jpg"/> |
| 61  d588df28-d652-4e5a-a1d7-bdd025ad2ab4 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 62  43644aca-c229-4625-a26d-ba9655848598 | Ensure all paths are specified as secure (https://). | 確保將所有路徑都指定為安全（https：//）。 |
| 63  8f8cc793-ecd9-4577-aaa3-8ff1d8bf9828 | Twitter will cache tweets so if you are making changes to the Twitter meta tags, those changes may not be reflected in new tweets. | Twitter將緩存推文，因此，如果您對Twitter meta標籤進行更改，則這些更改可能不會反映在新推文中。 |
| 64  1fc8ec93-7edf-4268-89c1-aeaaf5acedc5 | It may be helpful to change the title tag so you can confirm that you are seeing your latest changes. | 更改標題標籤可能會有所幫助，這樣您可以確認自己正在查看最新的更改。 |
| 65  8a28d793-2c6c-41f6-abd7-9df3baff333b | See the [1}Twitter documentation{2] for ways to work around the caching issue when testing. | 見[1}Twitter文檔{2]測試時解決緩存問題的方法。 |
| 66  533a959b-9fbc-486e-9d4e-c61077c2eef5 | [1] | [1] |
| 67  bc585e83-68e4-41ab-a4fb-a9e5aca07ae3 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 68  af15b708-ac9b-4d16-aae9-276b2c4b0f16 | For an overview of all Twitter Card tags, see the [1}Twitter documentation{2]. | 有關所有Twitter Card標籤的概述，請參見[1}Twitter文檔{2]。 |
| 69  51d42704-96bd-4b43-8baa-8818388cbcbc | Validating your URL using the Twitter validator tool | 使用Twitter驗證程序工具驗證URL |
| 70  a7084753-e07b-4a34-8691-e43c6ed78778 | Once you have added the meta tags and published your page, copy and paste the page URL into the [1}Twitter Card Validator{2] and then click [3}Preview Card{4]. | 添加元標記並發布頁面後，將頁面網址複製並粘貼到[1}Twitter卡驗證器{2]然後點擊[3}預覽卡{4]。 |
| 71  ac84ab34-280c-4be9-bca3-0ce8c7ae6615 | [1] | [1] |
| 72  530d0278-ed13-45b5-ad3d-c7f5502ab2e1 | Request approval for whitelisting | 申請批准列入白名單 |
| 73  3cb62c09-3764-401b-a339-057b32970a1a | If your domain has not been whitelisted by Twitter, the Player Cards will not appear. | 如果您的域尚未被Twitter列入白名單，則不會顯示玩家卡片。 |
| 74  522ec97c-d711-4781-98a7-a973e74ba11a | When validating the URL, a message will appear stating that the URL has not been whitelisted. | 驗證URL時，將顯示一條消息，指出URL未列入白名單。 |
| 75  a608d569-22db-4450-8696-c218dccec8aa | [1] | [1] |
| 76  51bb6896-e1b6-4fe8-9ea7-4cbff7db698c | Click [1}Request Approval{2] to begin the approval process. | 點擊[1}申請批准{2]開始批准過程。 |
| 77  8589acd8-8e08-4d97-974f-2c502caa2793 | You will be required to provide additional information about your domain. | 您將需要提供有關您的域的其他信息。 |
| 78  462f30cb-738d-4628-99da-d5d5db971479 | For more information on the approval process, see the [1}Twitter documentation{2]. | 有關批准流程的更多信息，請參見[1}Twitter文檔{2]。 |
| **supported-video-and-audio-formats-codecs-and-containers.html**  **MQ971010 4e9968a7-2335-450f-a32c-cf148fea26e9** | | |
| 1  d64118a6-ba87-49e3-bf14-9e619e633d8b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  28608d54-b1f3-494a-9006-232f9fb63125 | Supported Video and Audio Formats, Codecs, and Containers description: | 支持的視頻和音頻格式，編解碼器和容器描述： |
| 3  2530f935-cc64-49ae-9136-b92e09a0d505 | 'This document lists the supported containers and codecs you can use when you upload videos to Video Cloud.' parent: | “本文檔列出了將視頻上傳到Video Cloud時可以使用的受支持的容器和編解碼器。"父母： |
| 4  17708d6d-3f65-4494-a71d-6871e01c6e0b | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 5  e6bf00a1-4db9-4293-b21f-08b5116d8758 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  7190adbf-2422-4bc1-8f18-2ff0c70f1182 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  2322425f-0944-45b8-a16a-bd302a491d5c | Understanding codecs, containers, and file extensions | 了解編解碼器，容器和文件擴展名 |
| 8  1fa850d6-b2b8-49fc-b332-4dee1aeee589 | Codecs, containers and file extensions are not equivalent but are often confused with one another. | 編解碼器，容器和文件擴展名不相同，但經常彼此混淆。 |
| 9  44682b9d-2c7b-41f9-b173-6f049f80f149 | For example, H.264 video does not just mean a file with the extension [1}[2]{3]. | 例如，H.264視頻不僅僅意味著具有擴展名的文件[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 10  52a36e62-038d-4715-a16a-d7d815bcaf0e | Video files contain both metadata (duration, dimensions, etc.) as well as the encoded and often compressed audio and video data. | 視頻文件既包含元數據（持續時間，尺寸等），也包含編碼的且通常為壓縮的音頻和視頻數據。 |
| 11  ba0e99e0-9bd8-4443-9021-115b9a8b2c6c | The [1}container{2] format defines how the metadata is stored along with the audio and video data. | 這[1}容器{2]格式定義元數據與音頻和視頻數據一起存儲的方式。 |
| 12  9c1f7278-1c18-4d2f-ab8a-854a6700f741 | It does not define the coding or compression of the data. | 它沒有定義數據的編碼或壓縮。 |
| 13  fa9ac5bf-f5a9-4873-8738-14f400e96292 | [1}Codecs{2] are responsible for encoding and decoding the video and audio streams in a video file. | [1}編解碼器{2]負責對視頻文件中的視頻和音頻流進行編碼和解碼。 |
| 14  2838a9ad-ae4d-43d9-b618-0ef6b467bb4d | They can be lossy or lossless and are usually optimized for certain types of transmission. | 它們可以是有損的或無損的，並且通常針對某些類型的傳輸進行了優化。 |
| 15  57614adc-7f25-4bea-acb9-fe1c38f04c16 | Note that there are some cases where the codec and container share a single definition, but these are uncommon. | 請注意，在某些情況下，編解碼器和容器共享一個定義，但這並不常見。 |
| 16  fca7bede-7f29-4c13-9fc7-17300023ef7d | Other terms that are often confused are encoding/decoding and muxing/demuxing. | 其他經常混淆的術語是編碼/解碼和混合/解復用。 |
| 17  8b6d62ba-e8fd-45ad-b8a3-799767e2426f | [1}Encoding {2]and [1}decoding {2]refer to converting the encoded video and audio data to and from streams that can be played. | [1}編碼方式{2]和[1}解碼{2]指將已編碼的視頻和音頻數據與可以播放的流進行相互轉換。 |
| 18  cf5cd75a-eb1f-4a8a-8f49-fabc9e6bfc71 | [1}Muxing {2]and [1}demuxing {2]refers to the writing and reading of audio and video streams into and from various container formats. | [1}木星{2]和[1}脫膠{2]指將音頻和視頻流寫入各種容器格式以及從各種容器格式讀取音頻和視頻流。 |
| 19  c3c84809-992c-4b88-b682-aec0e0922994 | For more information see: | 有關更多信息，請參見： |
| 20  08903788-084a-44cd-8db3-054be9eb0a5a | Containers are described in this [1}article{2]. | 容器在此描述[1}文章{2]。 |
| 21  27ece44f-3eda-4d51-8b28-14a74fecf20f | More details on codecs can be found in this [1}article{2]. | 可以在此找到有關編解碼器的更多詳細信息[1}文章{2]。 |
| 22  679ff4bc-5810-4c8e-a0ce-3ce6afbf52c0 | Additional references for codec IDs and codes can be found [1}here{2] and [3}here{2]. | 可以找到編解碼器ID和代碼的其他參考[1}這裡{2]和[3}這裡{2]。 |
| 23  b443e5ea-1e44-4ea3-95ed-149f5f50f5e3 | Supported source video types | 支持的源視頻類型 |
| 24  8e9b9d8e-30ea-4203-9ce2-c22f39b55427 | Since [1}[2]{3] generally handles the complexity of creating renditions with codecs and formats appropriate to different platforms, browsers, and device apps, what concerns you most is what kinds of source videos we can transcode for you. | 自從[1}[2]{3]通常會處理使用適用於不同平台，瀏覽器和設備應用程序的編解碼器和格式創建演繹文件的複雜性，您最擔心的是我們可以為您轉碼哪些類型的源視頻。 |
| 25  279a4a4f-6d63-486a-a63d-ed395a2fed20 | Since [1}[2]{3] supports so many video input types, it is actually more helpful to talk about the formats we do not support. | 自從[1}[2]{3]支持這麼多的視頻輸入類型，談論我們不支持的格式實際上更有用。 |
| 26  f5b7ada4-8b02-4645-a35a-f3a3ee4d08ae | At the moment, there are only a few. | 目前只有少數幾個。 |
| 27  6b14ee86-b1b8-42ba-9af4-28eb20438cec | The list below shows the formats [1}[2}not{3]{4] supported for [5}[6}[7]{8] {9], the [6}[11]{8] [13}Upload module{9] and [15}[6}[17]{8]{9]. | 下面的列表顯示了格式[1}[2}不是{3]{4]支持[5}[6}[7]{8]{9]， 這[6}[11]{8][13}上載模塊{9]和[15}[6}[17]{8]{9]。 |
| 28  2ff60497-880d-419b-90d8-a6c608412446 | Note that if a format is [1}not{2] in included in the list below, you can assume it [1}is supported{2]. | 請注意，如果格式為[1}不是{2]在下面的列表中，您可以假設[1}支持{2]。 |
| 29  8f026b8b-115b-479b-91a7-a1ba3d097048 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 30  92a50c1a-060e-4092-92fa-8d63c7a75216 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 31  20dd3081-9366-4936-ae01-f06aee57018b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 32  c94bf1da-7c64-4ab7-9b46-5594be864f82 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 33  8bb276f7-d23e-409c-87d6-5e1721675175 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 34  a486887f-8247-43f8-9e76-b009b39576c4 | [1}[2]{3] - partly supported; there are variants that can come from the software used to encode the source, or from OS, that make the source unusable by Zencoder. | [1}[2]{3] -部分支持；有一些變體可能來自用於對源進行編碼的軟件，也可能來自操作系統，從而使Zencoder無法使用該源。 |
| 35  688e74c6-7f3c-473f-b952-3518c9bf1f75 | We are still trying to identify the exact factors that cause problems. | 我們仍在嘗試找出導致問題的確切因素。 |
| 36  844957cf-73f3-4ca0-8352-11e7f1eb729e | [1}[2]{3] - partly supported by [4}[5]{6]; if the [1}[2]{3] contains a video or audio track, those can be processed, but many [1}[11]{3] do not. | [1}[2]{3] -部分由[4}[5]{6] ;如果[1}[2]{3]包含視頻或音頻軌道，可以處理，但是很多[1}[11]{3]不要。 |
| 37  f716e3fb-9c9f-437f-8a08-c33fe64a640b | [1}[2]{3] - Officially not supported but they may work | [1}[2]{3] -官方不支持，但它們可能會起作用 |
| 38  e50e5bb6-f77f-4853-b920-99b032e511c9 | Special cases | 特別案例 |
| 39  7e8ebfec-fc84-4a09-bcc6-38a453705af8 | Note: [1}[2]{3] also does not work for [4}422 10-bit and 444 12-bit sources (only){5] - this is a bug, and this note will be removed when it is fixed. | 筆記：[1}[2]{3]也不適用於[4}422個10位和444個12位源（僅）{5] -這是一個錯誤，修正後該註釋將被刪除。 |
| 40  4f2c8f42-aabd-4ca9-93d8-f7f85b404a30 | Content encrypted with KMS is supported but requires that you pre-sign your object URLs, ala what is outlined here: [1}https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/developer/generating-amazon-s3-pre-signed-urls-with-sse-kms-part-2/{2]. | 支持使用KMS加密的內容，但要求您對對象URL進行預簽名，例如此處概述的內容：[1} https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/developer/generating-amazon-s3-pre-signed-urls-with-sse-kms-part-2/{2]。 |
| 41  aed71fd6-cd13-42d6-8ed4-ccbf67831ecb | Steps to implement: | 實施步驟： |
| 42  e7f23520-d87e-4b26-8932-3bca6227c579 | Create a KMS managed encrypted bucket | 創建KMS託管的加密存儲桶 |
| 43  fa494bc0-a3f5-419b-bd3f-62fb710e41c9 | Add the Video Cloud/Zencoder Ingest Policy | 添加視頻雲/ Zencoder接收策略 |
| 44  7cbb5bdd-29e7-4d2b-925d-81d83ce864ed | Create a pre-signed URL using the KMS key | 使用KMS密鑰創建一個預簽名的URL |
| 45  b23bb3ae-10c3-405f-9900-b9c78b5a3c93 | Use this URL when ingesting the video | 提取視頻時使用此URL |
| 46  5172af0e-37f9-4331-91cf-86076c7d367f | Aside from those listed above, we believe we support pretty much all known video formats. | 除了上面列出的那些，我們相信我們支持幾乎所有已知的視頻格式。 |
| 47  4da7bd88-57d1-4cb7-91f3-996d1f97fb60 | If you have problems with another video format, please [1}Contact [2}[3]{4] Support{5] and also let [6}[2}[3]{4] Learning Services{5] know. | 如果您對其他視頻格式有疑問，請[1}接觸[2}[3]{4]支持{5]並且讓[6}[2}[3]{4]學習服務{5]知道。 |
| 48  ca3dc178-f632-4ca1-9035-cbba1b99a9c3 | Audio formats | 音訊格式 |
| 49  cc1f54ba-e8b5-41e9-ae7e-abd129287af6 | Ingestion | 攝取 |
| 50  0bd16b95-d9f0-4449-a0c6-010ab89f3c6a | On the ingestion side, most formats are supported, except when they get over 8 channels of audio. | 在攝取方面，大多數格式都受支持，除非它們獲得8個以上的音頻通道。 |
| 51  36987df0-43f1-4e82-a368-bd6bcd7258f8 | (And the audio must either be configured as a single multichannel track, or multiple mono tracks.) | （並且音頻必須配置為單個多聲道軌道或多個單聲道軌道。） |
| 52  18e94981-ea5c-4e5b-b1f6-5004509dedb3 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 53  f89338f8-3af0-448f-855d-c4d8e0d36340 | For Video Cloud ingestion, if your sources have multi-channel audio, you need to have support create custom audio renditions to correctly map the channels. | 對於視頻雲提取，如果您的源具有多通道音頻，則需要支持創建自定義音頻格式以正確映射通道。 |
| 54  afb88f62-d75b-4cd1-a2f8-c0136fa31b24 | Encoding and transcoding | 編碼和轉碼 |
| 55  a741771f-4ed6-4a84-8190-1e787e1b0471 | For Dolby, both AC3 and EAC3 are supported, up to 5.1 channels. | 對於杜比（Dolby），最多支持5.1通道的AC3和EAC3。 |
| 56  a102f67f-3d49-4a7f-8169-a99788765f6a | Many other non-Dolby formats are supported as well, including AAC. | 還支持許多其他非杜比格式，包括AAC。 |
| 57  83100d12-451a-4b42-97ee-f0bd7bc07a68 | Playback (in the Brightcove Player) | 播放（在Brightcove Player中） |
| 58  a90b2443-0187-41d2-ac1f-5494e68efb3c | AAC, in mono or stereo. | AAC，單聲道或立體聲。 |
| 59  bb3b9dc3-c974-4dea-9705-e1e53042dcbe | 5.1 channel audio support depends on browser capability - currently only Safari and Edge support it. | 5.1聲道音頻支持取決於瀏覽器功能-當前僅Safari和Edge支持它。 |
| 60  7ac97407-059f-42f0-8225-d7da9a6defd5 | Playback (in the SDK Native Players) | 播放（在SDK本機播放器中） |
| 61  47bb63b6-526c-4aba-a93a-778b36a0f98c | AAC, in mono or stereo. | AAC，單聲道或立體聲。 |
| 62  4bb6b090-7b0a-4c2a-871e-29ab24ca6cf5 | 5.1 channel audio is supported by iOS, and believed to be supported by Andriod, but that has not been tested. | iOS支持5.1聲道音頻，並且相信Andriod支持5.1聲道音頻，但是尚未經過測試。 |
| 63  d0fa1eba-01dc-4414-9a4f-feddde33688b | Notes | 筆記 |
| 64  f349c0c8-4a34-46cf-a2a1-fbbbdbdf4d61 | [1}Windows:{2] | [1}視窗：{2] |
| 65  ee0b6d60-b1cd-45dd-ad6a-1bd1b2a32a7b | Content with audio above 48kHz for AAC is not supported on Windows and it will cause the player to fail. | Windows上不支持AAC的音頻高於48kHz的內容，這將導致播放器失敗。 |
| 66  2b03733c-903c-4678-bb7b-601f62372556 | See [1}this Microsoft document{2] for more information. | 看[1}此Microsoft文檔{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| **moving-to-dynamic-delivery.html**  **MQ971010 ec7ecac4-65b7-4879-83b2-8424b7acbfa0** | | |
| 1  790592e7-d8b8-4e74-a849-fc53103bf32f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  db94d2a3-fe4d-4092-a5d8-68f24000d482 | 'Moving to Dynamic Delivery' description: | “移至動態投放"說明： |
| 3  29132406-ff33-44b4-85c1-fd53fa699c5c | 'In this topic you will learn about the advantages of moving your Video Cloud account to dynamic delivery.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將了解將視頻雲帳戶轉移到動態交付的優勢。"父母： |
| 4  8f040cb2-cf4c-42aa-9510-ad88a7e6b42c | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 5  da2305e3-4323-4834-ac50-6696ad625605 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  6db46e85-2213-40f5-be59-c65a0392d1e9 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  2e881bf2-4f42-448b-8905-36399f52cdef | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  8e17042f-aeab-4202-b218-02ff08130915 | There are good reasons to migrate to Brightcove's Dynamic Delivery ingest system. | 有充分的理由遷移到Brightcove的Dynamic Delivery提取系統。 |
| 9  c7bc68e8-ca5d-495b-97e0-7843ba9cadd2 | Below are some of reasons, information about how to do it, and answers to some frequently asked questions | 以下是一些原因，有關操作方法的信息以及一些常見問題的解答 |
| 10  105cd292-a327-4647-81bd-0756bad1ff53 | The legacy ingest system will be shut down on January 31, 2021. | 舊版提取系統將於2021年1月31日關閉。 |
| 11  8c27e65b-56df-4bb8-ba21-efdb9711d888 | See the [1}Frequently Asked Questions{2] below for more information, and feel free to contact Support or your Account Manager if you have other questions or concerns. | 見[1}經常問的問題{2]下方以獲取更多信息，如果您還有其他問題或疑慮，請隨時與支持部門或您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 12  6940d225-a91c-4a12-9bef-61ec61510439 | Dynamic Delivery Overview | 動態交付概述 |
| 13  6345eadc-555b-4a34-96b6-1c2b8666123b | Dynamic Delivery is our latest video delivery platform that has many advantages over our previous generation of delivery technology. | 動態交付是我們最新的視頻交付平台，與上一代交付技術相比，它具有許多優勢。 |
| 14  01088549-8629-4b32-8d6a-940d7818746f | In particular it allows you to reach a larger set of devices with fewer renditions stored. | 特別是，它可以使您使用存儲的再現較少的設備訪問更多的設備。 |
| 15  28442ce9-918b-4bd7-a8f5-537c2bdf98e8 | It also allows you to enable [1}DRM{2] and [3}multiple audio tracks{2] after ingest on a per-video basis. | 它還允許您啟用[1}數字版權管理{2]和[3}多個音軌{2]按視頻錄製後。 |
| 16  dfdb1410-27ea-4ebb-ba78-61d44afb3184 | For more information on the details and advantages of Dynamic Delivery, see [1}Why You Need Just-In-Time Packaging with Dynamic Delivery{2] and also our [3}Overview of Dynamic Delivery{2]. | 有關動態交付的詳細信息和優點的更多信息，請參閱[1}為什麼需要動態交付的即時包裝{2]還有我們的[3}動態交付概述{2]。 |
| 17  e076645e-b9fd-4a45-a4e5-1e5c5aa2be2f | What Will Change | 將會發生什麼變化 |
| 18  f0e18b23-981d-41c5-b4ab-d4c99268e00c | While it is unlikely, if you have created custom ingest profiles you may see some changes in the renditions that get generated. | 雖然不太可能，但是如果您創建了自定義攝取配置文件，則可能會在生成的演繹中看到一些更改。 |
| 19  3a62fd43-2016-4410-9e10-cfb68b13525d | We have created the new Dynamic Delivery profiles to optimize playback on a large set of devices, but there may be some minor differences. | 我們創建了新的動態投放配置文件，以優化在大量設備上的播放，但是可能會有一些細微的差異。 |
| 20  7ad2e458-9f72-47e8-aee6-c6c2842f0569 | You can still adjust Dynamic Delivery ingest settings, so take a look at [1}Creating Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery{2]. | 您仍然可以調整動態投放提取設置，因此請看一下[1}創建用於動態交付的提取配置文件{2]。 |
| 21  f3afca11-4a80-45f7-86cf-f5a3bcb12cd1 | Try It Now! | 現在就試試！ |
| 22  633ea92e-634d-4be8-a618-930b6d7ad806 | Dynamic Delivery is already enabled for your account, so you can try it in one of two ways: | 您的帳戶已經啟用了動態投放，因此您可以採用以下兩種方式之一進行嘗試： |
| 23  c2eff08a-3c68-44fc-a0b5-39d576a9e059 | Use it for all the new videos you upload | 將其用於您上傳的所有新視頻 |
| 24  df3ac19c-5f86-4a82-ad73-863149463dd3 | You can try Dynamic Delivery for all new videos you add using the Upload Module or the [1}[2]{3] [4}by switching your default ingest profile to one of the Dynamic Delivery profiles{5] defined in your account. | 您可以使用“上傳模塊"或“[1}[2]{3][4}通過將您的默認攝取配置文件切換為動態投放配置文件之一{5]在您的帳戶中定義。 |
| 25  b5961fcc-917b-4d98-b8cc-bbf41fa38913 | Try Dynamic Delivery for individual video uploads | 嘗試對單個視頻上傳進行動態交付 |
| 26  cb0bafea-5c30-4d60-9d55-bcdec84c6576 | To try it for individual videos, go to the Upload Module, click on the Ingest Profile selector: | 要針對單個視頻進行嘗試，請轉到“上傳模塊"，然後單擊“攝取配置文件"選擇器： |
| 27  36c1b49f-8342-4804-ad4d-6d745fc99273 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  07f71bab-ae34-4a47-aa28-f92cf9de59ec | Ingest Profile Selector | 提取配置文件選擇器 |
| 29  8a552fc2-5688-4c46-90a9-48943bde0151 | Ingest Profile Selector | 提取配置文件選擇器 |
| 30  d3e8c9e5-0d73-4a00-bfc4-7c9d63679a5c | And then select one of the Dynamic Delivery profiles: | 然後選擇動態交付配置文件之一： |
| 31  3e994aac-c754-4fbf-ad97-1cbdd3a85933 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  16ac4c76-6c2b-43c7-b604-6525cee42d98 | Dynamic Delivery Profiles | 動態交付資料 |
| 33  5e42c971-f619-431f-b499-26fc52cab811 | Dynamic Delivery Profiles | 動態交付資料 |
| 34  c701e8c8-3a55-461d-bd74-e756ce7183eb | Frequently Asked Questions | 經常問的問題 |
| 35  8d5f3be9-7973-4ccf-ab52-327b5c316ab0 | Will legacy videos stop working after Legacy Ingest is turned off? | Legacy Ingest關閉後，舊視頻會停止工作嗎？ |
| 36  9cec8039-58ef-48f4-bd87-752f239a226b | Do I need to re-transcode all legacy videos? | 我是否需要對所有舊視頻進行重新轉碼？ |
| 37  81959445-78e3-42a2-9a21-7dbd80ce4d9d | Legacy videos will continue to work as they always have. | 舊版視頻將繼續像往常一樣工作。 |
| 38  3335db91-33b4-4fe4-818a-2f204426c5fd | You just won't be able to add any new videos using legacy ingest profiles. | 您將無法使用舊的提取配置文件添加任何新視頻。 |
| 39  9ee777a1-fe6a-406a-b6c6-c20e2868b66d | There is no need for you to re-transcode legacy videos - see the next item. | 您無需重新轉碼舊視頻-請參閱下一項。 |
| 40  1c49f633-d089-4f90-9dd9-c06abb2eb7c7 | Can I migrate all of my videos over to Dynamic Delivery? | 我可以將所有視頻遷移到動態投放嗎？ |
| 41  9fb6b89b-1944-42f9-a74a-b4fca771bc31 | For the most part, yes, and we recommend it. | 在大多數情況下，是的，我們建議您這樣做。 |
| 42  6f483d0a-9041-4a90-82ca-3a7676e4ab1c | If you want to do that, [1}open a Support case{2] and ask, and we will attempt to migrate all videos that are still on the legacy ingest system. | 如果你想那樣做[1}打開支持案例{2]並詢問，我們將嘗試遷移仍在舊提取系統上的所有視頻。 |
| 43  0fd82b9a-22c8-4b38-8721-cc38b72f62eb | For details on how we will migrate your videos, see [1}Back catalog migration{2]. | 有關我們將如何遷移您的視頻的詳細信息，請參見[1}返回目錄遷移{2]。 |
| 44  70bb87ca-f29c-40a4-82a9-304765454aae | Note that if your legacy videos are DRM-protected, we may not be able to migrate them unless we have a master. | 請注意，如果您的舊視頻受DRM保護，則除非擁有母帶，否則我們可能無法遷移它們。 |
| 45  085ac3e5-a44e-4913-ade9-9e30c32272ac | If not, and you have the source video, you can replace it using a Dynamic Delivery profile. | 如果沒有，並且您擁有源視頻，則可以使用“動態投放"配置文件替換它。 |
| 46  74f3ef9e-f189-409a-9e5e-8e5c43e7124f | Does Dynamic Delivery support BYO CDN customers? | 動態交付是否支持BYO CDN客戶？ |
| 47  25ae2ba9-8161-479a-ade5-58efcae0162d | Dynamic Delivery allows customers to take advantage of their own CDN relationships, however all video assets must be managed by the Brightcove Origin. | 動態交付允許客戶利用他們自己的CDN關係，但是所有視頻資產必須由Brightcove Origin管理。 |
| 48  19dc9673-65dc-4ef6-976c-5a5bd0b2a0cc | Origin Serving is priced on expected cache miss (a cost to Brightcove). | Origin Serving是根據預期的高速緩存未命中（Brightcove的費用）定價的。 |
| 49  14449af9-ba2d-4990-b02e-5b087adf44bf | Pricing for Origin Serving is already integrated into the Media Pricing Configurator and rates are listed on the “Rate Card Master” tab. | Origin Service的定價已集成到Media Pricing Configurator中，並且“Rate Card Master"選項卡上列出了費率。 |
| 50  548dce8a-b060-4820-927f-a7755c264249 | Note that a new CDN configuration will be needed for Dynamic Delivery. | 請注意，動態交付將需要新的CDN配置。 |
| 51  48bd040e-bf28-489a-b0e9-189d893dab52 | What will happen to my legacy ingest profiles? | 我的舊版攝取配置文件會怎樣？ |
| 52  86ddbc5c-1f91-4900-be96-084e8884134e | All legacy ingest profiles (standard or custom) will be removed from the system and no longer appear in [1}Upload{2], [1}Admin{2] or other parts of Studio, or when you get profiles for your account via the Ingest Profiles API. | 所有舊版提取配置文件（標准或自定義）都將從系統中刪除，並且不再顯示在[1}上載{2]，[1}行政{2]或Studio的其他部分，或者通過Ingest Profiles API獲取帳戶的配置文件時。 |
| 53  440683c4-c95d-46fd-82b0-e2981326ccca | How will this impact my costs? | 這將如何影響我的費用？ |
| 54  e5755bff-b194-480e-bc33-5cbcf3f24c40 | It depends on your setup. | 這取決於您的設置。 |
| 55  5d977e86-4ad4-4a2b-895d-72de6daa9197 | If you are using a Brightcove CDN, the impact to your costs should be negligible. | 如果您使用的是Brightcove CDN，則對成本的影響應該可以忽略不計。 |
| 56  0213ebd0-e250-4406-b804-ea6c132ba344 | If you are using a BYO CDN and using net storage, your storage costs at Brightcove will increase. | 如果您使用的是BYO CDN並使用了淨存儲，則Brightcove的存儲成本將增加。 |
| 57  cb71b2d4-7277-4692-b206-bff73043e2c2 | Talk to your Account Manager for more information. | 與您的客戶經理聯繫以獲取更多信息。 |
| 58  221506bb-e9f3-41cd-9ed6-3031d33484d3 | What if I want to migrate existing assets and support SSAI? | 如果我想遷移現有資產並支持SSAI怎麼辦？ |
| 59  14c5510d-8171-4959-b953-0ef72e1c0173 | That can certainly be done. | 當然可以做到。 |
| 60  64a30464-5f82-4df5-a2bf-fdea630a93a7 | The migration will take a little longer, as the videos will need to be re-transcoded. | 遷移將需要更長的時間，因為視頻將需要重新轉碼。 |
| 61  6e7bca64-a617-424b-9915-706b321a5275 | See [1}Back catalog migration{2]. | 看[1}返回目錄遷移{2]。 |
| **domains-and-ports-must-be-accessible-video-cloud.html**  **MQ971010 91c8d303-a35e-43c2-9825-88cf7b0dd733** | | |
| 1  52f4fa8b-bbec-4d6d-8008-304d45baf188 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  51cf6e6d-31dc-45fd-810d-3d6a6296ffbb | Domains and Ports that Must Be Accessible to Video Cloud description: | 視頻雲必須可訪問的域和端口說明： |
| 3  88bef73d-f871-471a-be98-4d68ce8f443c | In order to use Video Cloud Studio from within your network, your browser client needs to be able to access a number of required ports and domains through the firewall. | 為了從您的網絡中使用Video Cloud Studio，您的瀏覽器客戶端需要能夠通過防火牆訪問許多必需的端口和域。 |
| 4  94859496-e815-45c7-8f47-9c8fd53bac57 | If you can not access the ports and domains below, you may experience issues using Video Cloud players, Studio and modules. parent: | 如果無法訪問下面的端口和域，則使用Video Cloud播放器，Studio和模塊可能會遇到問題。父母： |
| 5  31359466-8aff-4dbb-bed0-a39e51a4b738 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 6  a2788f74-c9cc-43b8-bc10-2138177be8ab | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  b5895d09-a110-460b-b9f0-f4c294944576 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  c5156384-241b-4e2a-9b97-ef2a74de1b6a | The list of key URLs for Video Cloud operations are (all over http port 80 and https port 443): | Video Cloud操作的關鍵URL列表為（全部通過http端口80和https端口443）： |
| 9  37ed0778-e939-4580-a380-9674727e000e | Key domains - wildcards | 關鍵域-通配符 |
| 10  1e75b9fd-3753-4232-a468-d63da8fe48e8 | The table below list key domains for Brightcove with wildards. | 下表列出了帶荒野的Brightcove的關鍵域。 |
| 11  5baf3918-667f-4436-a34f-0b9241572962 | Key Domains for Brightcove (wildcards) | Brightcove的關鍵域（通配符） |
| 12  b5e946e6-eac1-4381-b39c-74de1bf0a846 | Domain | 領域 |
| 13  412fa51a-4dd6-4802-88ca-62729787dcd7 | Description | 描述 |
| 14  db5ac190-78df-4ae4-8427-3324284125dc | \*.brightcove.net | \* .brightcove.net |
| 15  a7640647-7bab-4b2e-857d-d9fc4d064f3e | Brightcove players | Brightcove玩家 |
| 16  0a519ec4-4486-48bc-9fd2-793e6e9e4535 | \*.brightcove.com | \* .brightcove.com |
| 17  b5312910-f6d9-4e6e-8ff8-4cc31ceb6214 | Brightcove web sites | Brightcove網站 |
| 18  f6c90224-c3b8-454a-9aff-3973fd316302 | bcove.video | bcove.video |
| 19  57321f60-0400-41e6-9ba6-7384c1c83f7b | Social sharing, shortened video URLs | 社交分享，視頻網址縮短 |
| 20  86edadaf-14be-46d5-9483-497255553aca | \*.api.brightcove.com | \* .api.brightcove.com |
| 21  27356582-56c9-400d-9953-4267eca2e3b3 | Brightcove APIs for Studio and players | 適用於Studio和播放器的Brightcove API |
| 22  ec77d42f-7705-436d-8d70-d5c7228f27a4 | api.bcovlive.io | api.bcovlive.io |
| 23  930912df-3c55-487b-97fd-b8a69a94298b | For Brightcove Live API | 對於Brightcove Live API |
| 24  6bece346-0222-4555-a036-34d212c25513 | \*.bcovlive.io | \* .bcovlive.io |
| 25  199fc796-af73-4718-ac61-9340b1978035 | For Brightcove Live | 對於Brightcove Live |
| 26  922978c3-f36d-4ae5-84fd-8263c5b3ba58 | \*.sep.bcovlive.io | \* .sep.bcovlive.io |
| 27  8b4435dd-ff2c-4381-81c5-d3d0ca10b7ac | For Brightcove Live static entry point jobs | 對於Brightcove Live靜態入口點作業 |
| 28  a4ba5a88-6d09-4b8a-9c1a-4a6856f84176 | bcovlive-a.akamaihd.net | bcovlive-a.akamaihd.net |
| 29  ef588be3-6600-402d-8fc5-004ba44aa027 | For Brightcove Live playback | 對於Brightcove Live播放 |
| 30  e3a17b0b-485a-4465-ba1e-a6270f82ab0a | \*.o.brightcove.com | \* .o.brightcove.com |
| 31  5f656502-dadd-4324-b70b-9da3e8e72e6d | Source for some streaming media | 一些流媒體的來源 |
| 32  fc40b8d5-35fa-4c27-950d-fde49cd6fa06 | players.brightcove.net | players.brightcove.net |
| 33  f142f84b-35f0-4f8d-8c47-7bdd80ffb83f | Source for Brightcove players | Brightcove播放器的來源 |
| 34  3eee4985-27db-400a-806f-e2c49007908f | hls.ak.o.brightcove.com | hls.ak.o.brightcove.com |
| 35  9ba4d631-b87d-43d7-a691-4b5f8bfd80e4 | Source for some HLS video | 一些HLS視頻的來源 |
| 36  af7955d8-2bee-44de-8790-32b4b0086179 | uds.ak.o.brightcove.com | uds.ak.o.brightcove.com |
| 37  fe7bb415-5c1d-4652-8ab3-31ae14930727 | Source for some video progressive downloads | 一些視頻漸進式下載的來源 |
| 38  aef7cc62-14a6-4efc-a656-6f1c57624e98 | \*.boltdns.net | \* .boltdns.net |
| 39  8449ee3d-b677-455e-a803-33bab3daefe2 | Dynamic Delivery | 動態投放 |
| 40  5bb03c01-092e-46f9-8ad4-1ef55736e65d | brightcove.vo.llnwd.net | brightcove.vo.llnwd.net |
| 41  86873adb-3897-47e9-bb45-ab13bb3ffe53 | Source for video renditions and assets | 視頻演繹和資產來源 |
| 42  636d4655-496f-49a0-a5ef-410041eec182 | \*.llnw.net | \* .llnw.net |
| 43  bfcc189e-396b-42db-ac86-adea127704c3 | Source for video renditions and assets | 視頻演繹和資產來源 |
| 44  2ba2f03a-d66d-41f5-aafe-a43510aa98cd | \*.llnwd.net | \* .llnwd.net |
| 45  76f7275a-ca98-4bba-8c5f-086db0f14fd3 | Source for video renditions and assets | 視頻演繹和資產來源 |
| 46  9f60facd-196d-4b9a-ac51-e64e20b3973e | \*.akafms.net | \* .akafms.net |
| 47  91f596ee-4ace-439a-9215-7a293d06a274 | Source for video renditions and assets | 視頻演繹和資產來源 |
| 48  8559bc67-f7c9-4fe2-bf10-9e70ba08cbcc | \*.akamaihd.net | \* .akamaihd.net |
| 49  6a93c33f-5d9e-4780-8517-658f0db6fab7 | Source for video renditions and assets | 視頻演繹和資產來源 |
| 50  4561c18d-c87a-413b-96ae-fa2830eef4fd | \*.analytics.edgekey.net | \* .analytics.edgekey.net |
| 51  1cd44a88-c65f-4e71-b16d-5eb74de5f5a8 | Source for analytics data (this is for Akamai CDN media analytics; not needed if Akamai is not used as your CDN) | 分析數據的來源（用於Akamai CDN媒體分析；如果未將Akamai用作您的CDN，則不需要） |
| 52  1e4c1270-25a8-4562-b021-a7b654e91381 | \*.cloudfront.net | \* .cloudfront.net |
| 53  d9059d4d-dc29-48a2-8db3-b811703a090f | Upload module and Dynamic Ingest | 上傳模塊和動態提取 |
| 54  9b139de1-57ac-49f9-bd23-cba5cc97d50a | \*.media.brightcove.com | \* .media.brightcove.com |
| 55  c078c525-d90b-423c-88b9-72741cf29649 | Delivery of media assets | 媒體資產的交付 |
| 56  340894df-97af-4448-9634-fbac372d901e | hlstoken-a.akamaihd.net | hlstoken-a.akamaihd.net |
| 57  ab4acd79-f38a-487d-b54a-81315c62b93a | TokenAuth support for HLS, HLSe, and DASH | 對HLS，HLSe和DASH的TokenAuth支持 |
| 58  5c6c94ec-ea9d-4c1e-bb12-fb1c190e11d4 | vjs.zencdn.net | vjs.zencdn.net |
| 59  574141d6-a410-450f-83ee-6e941b15663a | Used by Brightcove player to play videos on some versions of IE | Brightcove播放器用來在某些版本的IE上播放視頻 |
| 60  5dd79465-acbc-4f01-832d-55e669f78080 | \*.gallerysites.net | \* .gallerysites.net |
| 61  cd0def68-9f1c-4c9c-a539-23ec938570cf | Used to deliver Gallery images | 用於傳遞圖庫圖像 |
| 62  023398dd-e90c-4666-93a5-8fd9e280ded1 | \*.bcvp0rtal.com | \* .bcvp0rtal.com |
| 63  2d01ed7c-d2b2-490d-afa6-c0438cb29118 | Published Gallery portals | 已發布的畫廊門戶 |
| 64  b5f6dca9-1ca6-4fd5-bb0e-2ca9a0e8ccfa | \*.brightcovecdn.com | \* .brightcovecdn.com |
| 65  4ade7f59-9969-474f-a77b-479eceb4a5fe | For house and custom Fastly CDN configs for Dynamic Delivery | 適用於內部和自定義的快速CDN配置，以實現動態投放 |
| 66  4a9cdb25-203c-4962-9448-8827d9c5dcbb | ingestion-upload-production.s3.amazonaws.com/ | ingestion-upload-production.s3.amazonaws.com/ |
| 67  3cbd9651-085c-42e7-9eaf-17485e357116 | Used when uploading images for thumbnails/posters in the Media Module | 在媒體模塊中為縮略圖/海報上傳圖像時使用 |
| 68  4c615517-c2fb-4a34-9839-032267f2760d | \*.cf.brightcove.com | \* .cf.brightcove.com |
| 69  a2368e0a-a213-47d3-bd67-d2918a0858bf | Delivery URL | 傳送網址 |
| 70  4183ab5d-93c5-4645-8581-87851379de3a | Specfic domains | 特定領域 |
| 71  92730321-4ff0-411c-965b-2c4a364b47af | If wildcarding is not possible, individually list the following domains (all over http port 80 and https port 443): | 如果無法使用通配符，請單獨列出以下域（在http端口80和https端口443上）： |
| 72  bc5d7157-00bd-4ec0-9b09-dded07d0a2c0 | Specific Domains | 特定領域 |
| 73  9a0dc28e-0ff9-4f6a-8574-24d1b8903dda | Domain | 領域 |
| 74  e8353613-b61b-4bfd-bfd8-ff2b618b0336 | Description | 描述 |
| 75  70412ec7-e48a-4e9a-bebf-e4c96050c891 | static.brightcove.com | static.brightcove.com |
| 76  8d0f3dd8-9478-4507-8bc9-653ff9ef1621 | Studio modules | 工作室模塊 |
| 77  0f69e569-9e9a-4e6f-8eab-09c6d1a2e9c6 | studio.brightcove.com | studio.brightcove.com |
| 78  23a59ce5-5b24-45c6-9859-69c6ece0ab08 | Studio | 工作室 |
| 79  ca6bd171-e4c0-4ac0-adba-aeda4a749286 | admin.brightcove.com | admin.brightcove.com |
| 80  c4822fb4-759d-4be6-86be-85472e7a2f40 | For scripts used by Studio and Brightcove players | 適用於Studio和Brightcove播放器使用的腳本 |
| 81  4ac7ab98-af06-4aac-a2f8-973452f0e2ec | api.brightcove.com | api.brightcove.com |
| 82  fc46b36a-1aa2-4df1-92d4-8ca5f0dbb10c | For RESTful APIs called by Studio and players plugins | 適用於Studio和播放器插件調用的RESTful API |
| 83  c2e46cff-f5e3-405d-a41e-acdfb2d87e75 | analytics.api.brightcove.com | analytics.api.brightcove.com |
| 84  f8374bbc-621c-4ed4-a7ec-55c0b0447498 | For Analytics | 對於分析 |
| 85  b174f1c7-25e3-4f0c-9d6a-f41128759163 | api.bcovlive.io | api.bcovlive.io |
| 86  1e68431b-3ea6-4c57-ba8a-bb64ab20fc70 | Brightcove Live | Brightcove Live |
| 87  4a67cd41-7fad-43e4-8068-4601927f4475 | bcove.video | bcove.video |
| 88  9ef6ddca-5895-4994-a232-3635b232d5dd | Social sharing, shortened video URLs | 社交分享，視頻網址縮短 |
| 89  2385e2c0-d41b-4626-9b30-b0fea2b7dd53 | bcsecure01-a.akamaihd.net | bcsecure01-a.akamaihd.net |
| 90  d0c3c433-d041-4a89-a070-4a247633d9cd | For some secure streaming | 為了一些安全的流媒體 |
| 91  2dcace80-4204-49e2-9eab-14b0027a2544 | bcvid.brightcove.com | bcvid.brightcove.com |
| 92  e6bd4b0a-9ddb-4121-89b0-deb21ee84e6f | Used by the Studio home page | Studio主頁使用 |
| 93  04400b5e-4701-4898-8f47-3a1d3afe01ed | billing.brightcove.com | billing.brightcove.com |
| 94  be581479-b6bd-4e6c-966b-a9371027dc34 | Source for billing data | 計費數據來源 |
| 95  5e8b2202-277e-48e0-9499-8ba571a4bc82 | house-cloudfront.ap-northeast-1.prod.boltdns.net | house-cloudfront.ap-northeast-1.prod.boltdns.net |
| 96  6ccdd48b-eb72-47d6-b184-5893e0272ff9 | Dynamic Delivery - CDN location for assets | 動態投放-資產的CDN位置 |
| 97  c6cbcc86-bebc-4555-9687-4fddade22488 | house-cloudfront.ap-southeast-1.prod.boltdns.net | house-cloudfront.ap-southeast-1.prod.boltdns.net |
| 98  253e4f4a-4dd9-41f7-b4c8-15b0643ab1e6 | Dynamic Delivery - CDN location for assets | 動態投放-資產的CDN位置 |
| 99  6d362c4d-bd6b-4212-94be-4d14d5b531ad | house-cloudfront.ap-southeast-2.prod.boltdns.net | house-cloudfront.ap-southeast-2.prod.boltdns.net |
| 100  4913055b-e65c-4519-80d6-13261c4335f4 | Dynamic Delivery - CDN location for assets | 動態投放-資產的CDN位置 |
| 101  11c3e8d9-4f93-45b4-b3b2-ffacf50b059d | house-cloudfront.eu-west-1.prod.boltdns.net | house-cloudfront.eu-west-1.prod.boltdns.net |
| 102  340d5036-c745-4533-88c7-42a6d1ba6c9a | Dynamic Delivery - CDN location for assets | 動態投放-資產的CDN位置 |
| 103  858af36d-211e-440e-a8c3-90ad021178b0 | house-cloudfront.us-east-1.prod.boltdns.net | house-cloudfront.us-east-1.prod.boltdns.net |
| 104  3976e8a1-daa3-4467-a5c3-fcbb64095afd | Dynamic Delivery - CDN location for assets | 動態投放-資產的CDN位置 |
| 105  cb9a4556-10d5-4ae5-9307-9181a9ef9f12 | \*.boltdns.net | \* .boltdns.net |
| 106  bffbf6e0-9e71-4f7a-8d26-62020eadcd75 | Dynamic Delivery - individual domains are too numerous and changeable to list | 動態交付-單個域太多且無法更改，因此無法列出 |
| 107  cb5a7475-c42e-4d7d-9bba-ba71fe870bba | brightcove04.brightcove.com | brightcove04.brightcove.com |
| 108  eb29c726-5393-4558-b461-a4dada9c67d1 | Video streams and assets | 視頻流和資產 |
| 109  be69afd0-5192-4d20-ac0f-8d052999799d | brightcove.vo.llnwd.net | brightcove.vo.llnwd.net |
| 110  42688d8a-bc83-496b-adb2-a8577c6b56dd | Source for video assets | 視頻資產來源 |
| 111  4edb3631-c1d1-4727-a6da-61db045942a3 | brightcove-01.fcod.llnwd.net, brightcove-02.fcod.llnwd.net, brightcove-03.fcod.llnwd.net,... | Brightcove-01.fcod.llnwd.net，brightcove-02.fcod.llnwd.net，brightcove-03.fcod.llnwd.net，... |
| 112  73ebbc62-d44d-416b-bed0-b88f601dd1ea | ...and so forth, through brightcove-199.fcod.llnwd.net; additional sources for video assets | ...等等，通過brightcove-199.fcod.llnwd.net；視頻資產的其他來源 |
| 113  6d614106-8cf1-45fb-a8c3-5831a0cbd123 | brightcove04.o.brightcove.com | brightcove04.o.brightcove.com |
| 114  88a108c8-afc8-42ee-bfdd-867fc1e79409 | Video streams and assets | 視頻流和資產 |
| 115  b0f9ed82-e669-464b-9c07-f52ec6c87571 | c.brightcove.com | c.brightcove.com |
| 116  24a16fec-2a4d-4abe-b55d-cb58be49becb | Domain for HLS delivery | HLS交付域 |
| 117  bba25564-1076-469b-bf69-cb0d38f7fd28 | cms.api.brightcove.com | cms.api.brightcove.com |
| 118  1975f51f-acb6-4f83-8c94-f4a6bd281691 | RESTful API used by Studio, mobile SDKs, and player plugins | Studio，移動SDK和播放器插件使用的RESTful API |
| 119  5bd30b82-6400-4ad4-8965-9b854005d158 | data.brightcove.com | data.brightcove.com |
| 120  e3c11567-a0ca-4833-9eb3-565390d15cf4 | RESTful API called by the Analytics Module in Studio | Studio中的Google Analytics（分析）模塊調用的RESTful API |
| 121  32bfd2e4-99f1-4875-946d-6ca393ec792b | edge.api.brightcove.com | edge.api.brightcove.com |
| 122  2ad78a98-9b7f-46a4-accb-aebd249c749b | Called by Brightcove players for video and other data | 由Brightcove播放器調用以獲取視頻和其他數據 |
| 123  59d0e6f4-2807-46ca-95a9-ceb5c6a95188 | edge-elb.api.brightcove.com | edge-elb.api.brightcove.com |
| 124  527a542f-b2ef-4764-93d1-3d08bc1703c6 | Called by Brightcove players for video and other data | 由Brightcove播放器調用以獲取視頻和其他數據 |
| 125  f496cb57-226c-4254-912a-c8fdd795cd32 | experiences.assets.brightcove.com | experience.assets.brightcove.com |
| 126  950c92ae-32a9-4aa7-82d8-35ccb3085827 | Assets for Studio | Studio的資產 |
| 127  86000978-c608-4bce-9cc7-c7357cc10c43 | files.brightcove.com | files.brightcove.com |
| 128  f59dfce7-3bba-403e-b8b1-4d6c61626fca | Media assets | 媒體資產 |
| 129  8acb2b1c-b177-4132-a6b0-b2bd701ad322 | gallery.brightcove.com | gallery.brightcove.com |
| 130  4e670655-3f05-44fa-98c5-9732f96333f4 | For hosting video Galleries | 用於託管視頻庫 |
| 131  8b6f134f-e481-4703-b56c-1ed4c9b34ac6 | gallery.assets.brightcove.com | gallery.assets.brightcove.com |
| 132  af9694b1-3431-488e-b412-98a8e64018bc | Assets for Galleries | 畫廊資產 |
| 133  14018d84-8379-44c6-b920-6493e4ca6a91 | go.brightcove.com | go.brightcove.com |
| 134  281d84b7-c67a-400c-9750-21313b53cb6a | Used to handle various user actions on brightcove.com | 用於處理Brightcove.com上的各種用戶操作 |
| 135  30886528-6d65-4281-bb21-9ec43c25e5ea | hlsak-a.akamaihd.net | hlsak-a.akamaihd.net |
| 136  d08113fb-3293-4b28-9b43-370644ca1e92 | Media assets | 媒體資產 |
| 137  a271cd4d-6b43-41bc-81ce-d2055e509965 | httpsak-a.akamaihd.net | httpsak-a.akamaihd.net |
| 138  fef1d2f3-c98b-4e45-b4df-1a28163f943e | Media assets | 媒體資產 |
| 139  ccd1617f-c5da-4fae-ab82-5f772e57466a | img.brightcove.com | img.brightcove.com |
| 140  0b98ef3f-e1f9-4b55-8de5-e2925e983a78 | Images for Brightcove sites | Brightcove網站的圖像 |
| 141  a7c6bc03-97b9-4777-99d2-ba6b046b579b | images.gallery.brightcove.com | images.gallery.brightcove.com |
| 142  2b76e05d-2314-4f46-9296-03abc903badb | Source for Gallery images | 圖片庫來源 |
| 143  3115a615-7dcc-49ad-96b5-9f2f465b15e5 | ingestion.api.brightcove.com | ingestion.api.brightcove.com |
| 144  a660ee78-e3e7-43ca-808a-b444557c8737 | RESTful API used by Studio and integrations | Studio和集成使用的RESTful API |
| 145  8d06cf10-bc8a-404f-84f7-ec330e9cbc98 | internal.api.brightcove.com | internal.api.brightcove.com |
| 146  6d04819f-e2c4-4f6a-adf2-7ebd841a0993 | Used by Studio | 由Studio使用 |
| 147  2bdd206b-a45e-4bea-a9e8-e7f37fe07e28 | live.api.brightcove.com | live.api.brightcove.com |
| 148  bb28626d-3265-4122-bcd0-c33ce189e751 | For managing live streams | 用於管理直播 |
| 149  d02fc218-b922-4f7a-9236-9e53de3d052a | live.brightcove.com | live.brightcove.com |
| 150  a4f73744-dfc0-4057-a903-648d284cff42 | For live | 為了生活 |
| 151  22010131-bd41-4bb8-8843-85c50f6e010a | link.brightcove.com | link.brightcove.com |
| 152  14c28820-70b1-4954-98fc-6167c061a572 | Domain used in social sharing for players | 玩家社交分享中使用的域 |
| 153  879f9446-8ca5-429c-9251-2b824d92519f | metrics.brightcove.com | metrics.brightcove.com |
| 154  4f10879c-1d01-4827-96a3-1190a4ca009f | API used to collect analytics data for players | 用於收集玩家分析數據的API |
| 155  933f1f78-3eb3-440b-b580-942de7e9d764 | my.brightcove.com | my.brightcove.com |
| 156  e015cbb4-ebcc-401b-a5c9-4beaeef1e791 | Domain for Studio | Studio網域 |
| 157  9d98b6d1-1168-4453-a211-ffd067ab7841 | oauth.brightcove.com | oauth.brightcove.com |
| 158  f7b8be8c-6edc-43dd-8610-2017cde8848b | RESTful API used in authenticating other Brightcove APIs | 用於驗證其他Brightcove API的RESTful API |
| 159  9db27401-a02c-4dcf-8c2d-d6918ab085fa | players.brightcove.net | players.brightcove.net |
| 160  db860939-acdb-44bf-a1ee-505f27a4ed11 | Domain for Brightcove players | Brightcove玩家的域名 |
| 161  427ade73-803b-43a8-940b-3f84288fe86d | players.api.brightcove.com | players.api.brightcove.com |
| 162  52fe60be-9db9-430d-b96d-c722dc1ffdd5 | RESTful API called by Studio for player management | Studio為播放器管理調用的RESTful API |
| 163  6dc23460-2f05-4881-915a-6ba22e2de2d0 | repos.api.brightcove.com | repos.api.brightcove.com |
| 164  fd85d7ea-59c4-4700-8151-e5ec2662d3ce | Domain used to store data for Brightcove players | 用於存儲Brightcove播放器數據的域 |
| 165  3d105215-97af-4431-a9ff-ae7754e354b5 | preview-players.brightcove.net | Preview-players.brightcove.net |
| 166  6bf3cdc8-09f2-401d-baa1-4166b1b09519 | Domain for Brightcove player previews | Brightcove播放器預覽的域 |
| 167  ec8a74a6-414c-4dd8-8a82-e51cf14d0f3a | reporting.brightcove.com | report.brightcove.com |
| 168  86ba18f1-eefd-4177-bbe7-c3b3de96bfe0 | Source for some analytics data | 一些分析數據的來源 |
| 169  43889970-bbd5-4050-abe7-9e66e6d785d7 | sadmin.brightcove.com | sadmin.brightcove.com |
| 170  5f096ce9-9e3e-4cb1-a5cd-267a5ed31017 | Used for Studio and players loaded over SSL | 用於Studio和通過SSL加載的播放器 |
| 171  4b8e2e50-5c4a-453a-becc-def66d980097 | search.brightcove.com | search.brightcove.com |
| 172  95449567-2f1f-417a-aa3a-89a80bf189dd | Required to search Brightcove sites | 搜索Brightcove網站所必需 |
| 173  f7aec9a9-7eeb-49dc-9d65-52ab2dc87837 | secure.brightcove.com | secure.brightcove.com |
| 174  6d503923-14d8-4601-84b0-520d717d246d | Used for player assets loading over SSL | 用於通過SSL加載播放器資產 |
| 175  4da6c934-5067-42b1-8aca-8cc0918bf048 | services.brightcove.com | services.brightcove.com |
| 176  846781d1-93ce-4f18-a81e-5e750118e9f6 | Used by Studio settings | Studio設置使用 |
| 177  f71b0fb6-7d9b-4d59-a99d-778cda2136b7 | share.brightcove.com | share.brightcove.com |
| 178  bfe2eddb-b30f-4560-b614-c72e7b56ac5b | Used by Studio for video sharing | Studio用於視頻共享 |
| 179  00dd33dd-0801-4af0-a974-cfb4ec2887da | signin.brightcove.com | signin.brightcove.com |
| 180  4056755d-b34e-4e36-b7f3-70b362344428 | Domain for signing into Studio | 登錄Studio的域 |
| 181  c68798f2-3121-4530-bf56-e993f9e0e121 | smartplayers.api.brightcove.com | smartplayers.api.brightcove.com |
| 182  a5add5e9-4e9e-4344-b1d6-665ad9f6e7b4 | Used by Studio for player management | Studio用於播放器管理 |
| 183  84efd34c-0732-4e32-9aa7-37924287f362 | uds.ak.o.brightcove.com | uds.ak.o.brightcove.com |
| 184  0534c89f-745d-4e13-bf13-0b4d50c70335 | Video stream source | 視頻流源 |
| 185  1528c414-75a6-4f67-9c2d-d04f536619f0 | vjs.zencdn.net | vjs.zencdn.net |
| 186  b16a299b-cd09-4c13-afdc-f36313dfeb84 | Used by Brightcove player to play videos on some versions of IE | Brightcove播放器用來在某些版本的IE上播放視頻 |
| 187  40a5850b-ba19-4f66-bbef-3a86099bbb19 | www.brightcove.com | www.brightcove.com |
| 188  701a0cff-0f76-4e84-9137-bbea406ecdaa | The main Brightcove web site | 主要的Brightcove網站 |
| 189  c544ece0-086e-454d-b14e-366421f22208 | support.brightcove.com | support.brightcove.com |
| 190  636abc17-e21c-44ff-a24a-61fc655afe69 | Documentation and support | 文檔和支持 |
| 191  0e28db45-6428-46ad-9622-2fb0a6b0f90f | learning-services-media.brightcove.com | learning-services-media.brightcove.com |
| 192  13228766-f384-42bb-87a7-356a67612949 | Documentation assets | 文件資產 |
| 193  8a9d14ef-c9d5-46df-a70e-1e84c2667e4e | solutions.brightcove.com | solutions.brightcove.com |
| 194  407cdc01-a942-4c4b-8fa5-df6224e767fa | Documentation assets and sample apps | 文檔資產和示例應用程序 |
| 195  882fb021-be2a-4c77-a775-c2a198c21f46 | docs.brightcove.com | docs.brightcove.com |
| 196  19dda7ee-898e-46d6-bb31-98e4bb353d13 | Documentation - API References | 文檔-API參考 |
| 197  c54f0953-741d-472c-a0cb-57240cedc7ba | a139.vi5g5.akafms.net | a139.vi5g5.akafms.net |
| 198  47fe5aed-3956-4058-ba68-b26927e39db0 | Source for some streaming videos | 一些流媒體視頻的來源 |
| 199  198f6673-2c12-4a4c-b082-d1974fcbf4e5 | images.gallerysites.net | images.gallerysites.net |
| 200  6105c775-7fcc-4ff8-8acd-4f66c5bf0eb3 | Used to deliver Gallery images | 用於傳遞圖庫圖像 |
| 201  91aa5d16-c726-4af0-8871-8811d4445474 | Please understand that specific IP addresses are not available, as they may change at any time without notice. | 請了解特定的IP地址不可用，因為它們可能隨時更改，恕不另行通知。 |
| 202  daec6ae6-1172-4b27-94f8-cf3e55269db8 | In addition, as we add new features or modify existing features, this list may change. | 此外，隨著我們添加新功能或修改現有功能，此列表可能會更改。 |
| 203  88dcf119-f42f-4c78-812c-0b432d4d7fbe | Content security policies | 內容安全政策 |
| 204  dbbaabc4-4e06-4f2b-81be-968dfe3c6293 | Brightcove's current set of CSPs: | Brightcove當前的CSP集： |
| 205  bd46af03-2e44-43d0-9f83-521312dfa3e9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| **tls-media-player-and-api-urls.html**  **MQ971010 633bfe5e-bb5d-4d68-8d8b-d2ba1dbb8bc9** | | |
| 1  ab065b0a-bd61-44ee-903e-3b28518cf8b7 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  05980cb2-b4b8-4944-b4c8-251566d23224 | TLS for Media, Player, and API URLs parent: | 媒體，播放器和API URL的TLS父級： |
| 3  1eac14b3-44aa-4206-ba87-9d3d7a9e681b | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  8b658e8e-9d70-4758-96cd-fc62ffe5d3e9 | TLS for Media, Player, and API URLs | 媒體，播放器和API URL的TLS |
| 5  adb469fd-2f34-486a-8f69-99b2006a317d | This topic explains Brightcove's support of TLS and HTTPS for secure delivery of online media. | 本主題說明Brightcove對TLS和HTTPS的支持，以安全地傳輸在線媒體。 |
| 6  dd2ce3cd-206d-47ac-a00f-98fab0c3af35 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  8bb9571c-2c44-47f8-ad78-80f03ee102fd | Transport Layer Security (TLS) protects data transferred over the internet by encrypting it. | 傳輸層安全性（TLS）通過加密來保護通過Internet傳輸的數據。 |
| 8  d810e7d3-5e24-4156-84bb-f1b85652df6a | (TLS replaced an earlier cryptographic protocol called SSL.) | （TLS取代了一種稱為SSL的較早的加密協議。） |
| 9  80071305-08b6-49a8-b4c0-75216a557263 | The process is largely transparent to users. | 該過程對用戶基本上是透明的。 |
| 10  af78ff49-9780-4d0b-9f68-44e0f10e4ff0 | Data delivered over the web can be delivered with or without encryption, so it is up to the client (a broker, for example) to signal to servers that data should be encrypted. | 通過Web傳遞的數據可以採用加密或不採用加密的方式進行傳遞，因此，由客戶端（例如，代理人）向服務器發送信號，告知應該對數據進行加密。 |
| 11  19cc6273-c7a7-455e-9ce9-b2563c3e7d8a | This is usually done by using the HTTPS protocol for URLs instead of HTTP. | 通常，這是通過對URL使用HTTPS協議而不是HTTP來完成的。 |
| 12  683acba6-790b-45f3-aa3c-231000d0daff | Video Cloud supports TLS for all media delivery on these terms: | Video Cloud按照以下條款支持TLS用於所有媒體傳輸： |
| 13  ef443d44-9341-4670-b01d-cbf8a3262157 | Those using Brightcove CDNs can [1}Contact Brightcove Support{2] to have their accounts configured for either [3}HTTPS + HTTP{4] delivery of data, or for [3}HTTPS-only{4] delivery. | 那些使用Brightcove CDN的人可以[1}聯繫Brightcove支持{2]為其配置帳戶[3}HTTPS + HTTP{4]傳送數據，或用於[3}僅HTTPS{4]交貨。 |
| 14  d4f01d38-934a-418a-af2c-27bbf807dafb | Those using other CDNs (sometimes called BYO CDNs) can request these options from their CDN (if they are supported). | 使用其他CDN（有時稱為BYO CDN）的用戶可以從其CDN請求這些選項（如果支持）。 |
| 15  274f09d0-d6cc-4e48-a1c7-7eb11ed3368d | Whether you need TLS depends mainly on whether the site(s)/pages(s) where you deploy your videos loads over HTTPS - if they do, then your videos and video assets, as well as players and API requests must also be requested over HTTPS; if they do not, they may fail to load or generate warnings in the viewer's browser. | 是否需要TLS主要取決於部署視頻的站點/頁面是否通過HTTPS加載-如果需要，則還必須通過HTTPS；否則，它們可能無法在查看器的瀏覽器中加載或生成警告。 |
| 16  a2e668b7-bf7e-4972-9285-589048834d43 | Changes in TLS support | TLS支持的變化 |
| 17  9747605a-e476-4b79-a62a-8c8675e312f1 | Following the recommendations of internet security experts, Brightcove change its support for versions of TLS as detailed below. | 遵循互聯網安全專家的建議，Brightcove更改了對TLS版本的支持，如下所述。 |
| 18  5528272a-3ec4-409c-8aa5-e34613fd05e7 | What is the change? | 有什麼變化？ |
| 19  d1cfb5ee-a9de-4848-bb78-8435a8f0e641 | Video Cloud is gradually ending support for TLS versions 1.0 or 1.1. | Video Cloud逐漸結束了對TLS版本1.0或1.1的支持。 |
| 20  92185d53-0c83-49d4-af3a-70610c6fa09b | Customers using these versions must migrate as soon as possible. | 使用這些版本的客戶必須盡快遷移。 |
| 21  c2ddce03-642b-4a98-9f0b-9f710a0e8b7c | Support for TLS 1.0 and 1.1 has been turned off for the: | TLS 1.0和1.1的支持已關閉，原因是： |
| 22  5ca49d26-4dcc-4eaa-8b53-27ee872deb07 | Gallery APIs | 圖庫API |
| 23  d2c324f8-90d8-4aca-b720-96d78126cff0 | Delivery System API | 投放系統API |
| 24  daed771d-3d4b-4f25-a1da-f2da6b6db17f | Player Management API | 播放器管理API |
| 25  b9201213-00c5-43c5-83ca-f77edf38d411 | Why is Brightcove deprecating older TLS versions? | 為什麼Brightcove棄用了較舊的TLS版本？ |
| 26  6727fe34-8b42-4cf8-ab95-ae0df7c34685 | The security of customer data is a top priority for Brightcove. | 客戶數據的安全性是Brightcove的頭等大事。 |
| 27  63c83301-7fff-4211-bc15-511cafb29141 | These changes are unfolding across our industry, and many of our technology partners and peers have already taken the steps to disable early TLS. | 這些變化正在我們的行業中不斷發展，並且我們的許多技術合作夥伴和同行已經採取了禁用早期TLS的措施。 |
| 28  7618044a-89dc-4569-83c6-b03bc4f25618 | How do I know if we are ready for this change? | 我怎麼知道我們是否準備好進行此更改？ |
| 29  604defc5-fa7f-4679-ba40-1e0f552e6581 | As TLS 1.0/1.1 are deprecated, connections with the Video Cloud platform will need to use the TLS 1.2 encryption protocol (or later). | 由於不建議使用TLS 1.0 / 1.1，因此與視頻雲平台的連接將需要使用TLS 1.2加密協議（或更高版本）。 |
| 30  1ebcc8ed-c196-4b72-ae4b-49b1de0e7590 | We expect the impact to be minimal, but there are two areas of risk: | 我們希望影響不會太大，但是存在兩個風險領域： |
| 31  f381b801-7d80-42d9-8d27-33c829ace05a | You should make sure that all connections to the Video Cloud APIs (e.g., a call from a Python script to the CMS API) are made from platforms that support TLS 1.2 or later. | 您應確保與Video Cloud API的所有連接（例如，從Python腳本到CMS API的調用）均來自支持TLS 1.2或更高版本的平台。 |
| 32  53b27ad6-36c4-4fe2-9c54-e226c3f6b120 | This means that automated processes should be hosted from a compatible platform. | 這意味著應該從兼容的平台託管自動化流程。 |
| 33  108e22a2-bb5d-487f-af44-4bfe0441877f | Your users may be impacted if they are using an unsupported browser, if they have disabled the relevant encryption protocols, or if they are using an unsupported device. | 如果您的用戶使用不受支持的瀏覽器，禁用了相關的加密協議或使用了不受支持的設備，則可能會受到影響。 |
| 34  1f09c153-5514-438a-a26f-c9dc6f972362 | In general, the impact should be limited to older devices and browsers that represent a small fraction of our users. | 一般而言，影響應僅限於舊版設備和瀏覽器，這些設備和瀏覽器僅占我們用戶的一小部分。 |
| 35  6c9d6c23-7ee8-4a52-9d20-0b532f9b214e | Please see below for a sample of unsupported clients and devices. | 請參閱下面的示例，了解不支持的客戶端和設備。 |
| 36  bd61d844-dc2a-4ec1-9026-6e71577f662d | Unsupported Platforms (Players/SDKs) | 不支持的平台（播放器/ SDK） |
| 37  b177a569-c370-4295-bdf8-5dd5aa527934 | As noted before, HTTP connections "in the clear" are unaffected by the change. | 如前所述，“明文" HTTP連接不受更改的影響。 |
| 38  a1d09b7c-5394-4afd-964e-ea333834d24b | Below find a list of user agents where HTTPS connections using TLS 1.2 are not supported. | 以下列出了不支持使用TLS 1.2的HTTPS連接的用戶代理列表。 |
| 39  836d9465-fabe-4875-9f03-fabf447927c2 | OS/Browser Combinations | 操作系統/瀏覽器組合 |
| 40  cdfee912-404d-4e9c-8c1b-5ad7d804cb78 | Windows 7 / Chrome 29 (or earlier Chrome versions) | Windows 7 / Chrome 29（或更早的Chrome版本） |
| 41  a5a0a7ad-ea87-4b21-8827-c68e8ded92e5 | Windows 7 / Firefox 10.10.12, Firefox 17.0.7, Firefox 24.2.0, Firefox 22, Firefox 24 | Windows 7 / Firefox 10.10.12，Firefox 17.0.7，Firefox 24.2.0，Firefox 22，Firefox 24 |
| 42  a6a4c452-7d8a-4caa-b60c-0a0177ddbdca | Windows 8 / Firefox 26 | Windows 8 / Firefox 26 |
| 43  438d67f1-27b8-455b-876b-bc09b50720eb | Windows XP / IE 6 | Windows XP / IE 6 |
| 44  b3d1832f-9dce-4e26-8a95-b89e169410a3 | Windows Vista / IE 7 | Windows Vista / IE 7 |
| 45  26fbd627-6713-47a4-93e3-2f745fb68af2 | Windows Phone 8.0 / IE 10 | Windows Phone 8.0 / IE 10 |
| 46  61c61d66-5e7e-4177-b61a-05d9a0993244 | Windows 7 / Opera 12.15, Opera 15, Opera 16 | Windows 7 / Opera 12.15，Opera 15，Opera 16 |
| 47  707849df-618f-4353-9148-65e50355c980 | OS X 10.6.8 / Safari 5.1.9 | OS X 10.6.8 / Safari 5.1.9 |
| 48  10481a68-4854-46e9-b271-b4db5a210c78 | OS X 10.8.4 / Safari 6.0.4 | OS X 10.8.4 / Safari 6.0.4 |
| 49  fca27d54-1694-4b63-a9e3-99a8ded72ca2 | Android 4.3 or earlier | Android 4.3或更早版本 |
| 50  ab6d6af5-8088-413a-9e4d-c9fcee3b47a2 | Other Unsupported Platforms and Devices | 其他不受支持的平台和設備 |
| 51  71f94b76-bada-4ead-977b-cd6f7b38b8b2 | You should verify integrations on platforms and devices where we do not provide a player or SDK, or where they have authored a custom integration with our APIs. | 您應在我們未提供播放器或SDK的平台和設備上，或在它們已與我們的API編寫自定義集成的平台和設備上驗證集成。 |
| 52  cd2e0f74-64b5-4f68-9305-4655b852289a | The list below is not meant to be exhaustive, but includes a number of platforms and OEM devices that do not support TLS 1.2. | 以下列表並非詳盡無遺，而是包括許多不支持TLS 1.2的平台和OEM設備。 |
| 53  493bd3bf-9df3-41aa-9682-841050507587 | Software Libraries and Runtime Environments | 軟件庫和運行時環境 |
| 54  3c3ad695-e577-463c-bf21-dddf7abf43c5 | Java 6u45 | Java 6u45 |
| 55  df43e1bb-3972-4efb-bdaf-2ca38ce23ad4 | Java 7u25 | Java 7u25 |
| 56  49195300-8720-4ade-b924-b9043e819506 | OpenSSL 0.9.8y | 的OpenSSL 0.9.8y |
| 57  ebb0898a-8ef2-4fb0-aab5-1f62a0a0875f | Smart TV/OEM Devices | 智能電視/ OEM設備 |
| 58  4bc61198-8ddc-4009-821b-9597603879cf | 2015 Panasonic CS650 TV | 2015松下CS650電視 |
| 59  63206c66-ed4e-4684-b23a-f839babc97f2 | 2014 Sharp TV - UD20, U20, US20, W20, W25, R30, XL20, G20 | 2014夏普電視-UD20，U20，US20，W20，W25，R30，XL20，G20 |
| 60  2ad7c4af-006a-4337-909d-768400a545cf | Playstation 3 | Playstation 3 |
| 61  e695fe2e-02db-4920-bf73-df8d588558bf | Playstation Vita | PlayStation Vita |
| 62  3c04b23b-890c-4fc9-9868-c8eb255efb84 | Note that bots and crawlers are not listed. | 請注意，沒有列出漫遊器和爬網程序。 |
| 63  8a11b5f2-cba2-41ed-85c9-7133cf810652 | Please see [1}https://www.ssllabs.com/ssltest/clients.html{2]. | 請參閱[1}https://www.ssllabs.com/ssltest/clients.html{2]。 |
| 64  83e63f5b-19d7-4c65-8c44-908b7c5d57a0 | Enabling TLS 1.2 | 啟用TLS 1.2 |
| 65  98d8a532-6e32-469a-aa93-6352abda117b | In some cases, TLS 1.2 may be supported but disabled. | 在某些情況下，可能支持但禁用TLS 1.2。 |
| 66  853726fa-0795-46f8-bea7-6a35de32b7a1 | To enable TLS 1.2 protocols on Windows web browsers, please see below. | 要在Windows Web瀏覽器上啟用TLS 1.2協議，請參閱下文。 |
| 67  f2583a4c-f282-4d3c-ac34-af5236f6992b | [1}Microsoft Internet Explorer{2] | [1}Microsoft Internet Explorer{2] |
| 68  f3ebf339-ba8d-477c-bb32-ee914fb9dfa6 | [1}Google Chrome{2] | [1}谷歌瀏覽器{2] |
| 69  b07f5333-0152-4e08-bc26-005d92e7fbc2 | [1}Mozilla Firefox{2] | [1}火狐瀏覽器{2] |
| 70  c430a0fa-7e63-4c6b-a327-19789e9e0462 | [1}Opera{2] | [1}歌劇{2] |
| 71  5780b158-ff6b-45b1-9280-275661b36d6c | Microsoft Internet Explorer | Microsoft Internet Explorer |
| 72  f07e18c8-571e-45c4-ba06-10b065b65e93 | Open Internet Explorer. | 打開Internet Explorer。 |
| 73  7db6f6b8-aebe-4a7d-9b35-a24c63da3dc6 | From the menu bar, click Tools > Internet Options > Advanced tab: | 在菜單欄中，單擊工具> Internet選項>高級選項卡： |
| 74  590c2da8-aaf0-4306-9325-5e78605c45b8 | [1] | [1] |
| 75  c800bb1f-0dac-4fe2-b8d6-0245f7200eb0 | Internet Explorer Settings | Internet Explorer設置 |
| 76  588139b1-fd78-48c5-80c1-15cb50e0679c | Internet Explorer Settings. | Internet Explorer設置。 |
| 77  ca53418d-0e50-40bc-8de6-0b5d7f96009c | Scroll down to Security category, manually check the option box for Use TLS 1.2. | 向下滾動到“安全"類別，手動選中“使用TLS 1.2"的選項框。 |
| 78  781cd865-e655-4ed2-b516-3ef2bbe1d4ac | Click OK. | 單擊確定。 |
| 79  78c55aa3-ec8a-4313-8792-318c48e67739 | Close your browser and restart Internet Explorer. | 關閉瀏覽器，然後重新啟動Internet Explorer。 |
| 80  d9c0959c-9b9d-4314-bcb4-57276f27fb44 | Google Chrome | 谷歌瀏覽器 |
| 81  a7bb0476-2348-4c08-a774-b906f1837bf0 | Open Google Chrome. | 打開谷歌瀏覽器。 |
| 82  ad8650d1-9755-4f3d-b011-4ccc15d8a882 | Click Alt-F and select Settings. | 單擊Alt-F，然後選擇設置。 |
| 83  8e0aaec6-e02d-4c41-8b14-18086e230c82 | Scroll down and select Show advanced settings. | 向下滾動並選擇顯示高級設置。 |
| 84  2057f88c-51d1-485e-9610-ce467b84ba61 | Scroll down to the Network section and click on Change proxy settings. | 向下滾動到“網絡"部分，然後單擊“更改代理設置"。 |
| 85  e3ffe013-b4c2-48ad-a638-73b144523fc0 | Select the Advanced tab. | 選擇高級選項卡。 |
| 86  72be861b-38bc-479b-ab9d-91aa7cd5ef5c | Scroll down to Security category, manually check the option box for Use TLS 1.1 and Use TLS 1.2. | 向下滾動到“安全"類別，手動選中“使用TLS 1.1"和“使用TLS 1.2"的選項框。 |
| 87  a38cb0de-6b8b-458b-9511-565d28dc23f5 | Click OK. | 單擊確定。 |
| 88  00cc054b-aa1a-4eeb-a012-650086181da7 | Close your browser and restart Google Chrome. | 關閉瀏覽器，然後重新啟動Google Chrome。 |
| 89  8dff549a-6106-447c-a36e-2791fef8a8b6 | Mozilla Firefox | 火狐瀏覽器 |
| 90  34db6c01-f9c8-498d-afdb-8f4c43b6c7f6 | Open Firefox. | 打開Firefox。 |
| 91  8a213bec-ec70-4665-9368-77f3c8dc38dd | In the address bar, type about:config and press Enter. | 在地址欄中，鍵入about：config，然後按Enter。 |
| 92  3b81d003-dfb7-4270-805f-d255dfcd7cf1 | In the Search field, enter [1}[2]{3]. | 在搜索字段中，輸入[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 93  ba847799-da43-4dd0-a134-f8b199365786 | Find and double-click the entry for [1}[2]{3]. | 查找並雙擊以下條目[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 94  7031c0e4-d364-4059-801f-ddefcec5922b | Set the integer value to 3 to force protocol of TLS 1.2. | 將整數值設置為3以強制執行TLS 1.2協議。 |
| 95  d7c007c2-011d-45bd-8087-ac67969ca2c5 | Click OK. | 單擊確定。 |
| 96  86c046e1-00da-4432-a6b5-e53f5331067a | Close your browser and restart Mozilla Firefox. | 關閉瀏覽器，然後重新啟動Mozilla Firefox。 |
| 97  a7f01f43-4fc4-46f8-99ad-692119d93df1 | Opera | 歌劇 |
| 98  7f1d7395-b8da-4bbb-a61d-dde65cdd1622 | Open Opera. | 打開Opera。 |
| 99  1f929f47-bd59-409a-8947-16dd0a1bed44 | Click Ctrl plus F12. | 單擊Ctrl加F12。 |
| 100  75e1ee2f-efa8-4a54-a410-d85c6e43e141 | Scroll down to the Network section and click on Change proxy settings. | 向下滾動到“網絡"部分，然後單擊“更改代理設置"。 |
| 101  acb6e8df-85f0-4d08-93f3-c99a0827d063 | Select the Advanced tab. | 選擇高級選項卡。 |
| 102  916b5196-f960-4169-8f2a-84cb888efe9a | Scroll down to Security category, manually check the option box for Use TLS 1.1 and Use TLS 1.2. | 向下滾動到“安全"類別，手動選中“使用TLS 1.1"和“使用TLS 1.2"的選項框。 |
| 103  f01011d8-9520-47f1-986a-0d600ce730d8 | Click OK. | 單擊確定。 |
| 104  47f0b3f5-4023-4d9f-abc1-6abda9b59f6a | Close your browser and restart Opera. | 關閉瀏覽器，然後重新啟動Opera。 |
| **protecting-videos-hls-encryption.html**  **MQ971010 3c91f086-2af1-48ec-a83f-722f5e137b9c** | | |
| 1  16d2c308-55a0-48ae-b9d8-c4bfa70cb902 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  84d9cc64-08a3-42c2-8c3a-dfbf9005d9a3 | Protecting Videos with HLS Encryption parent: | 使用HLS加密父級保護視頻： |
| 3  3dcacc3e-cc53-49a9-9546-6a18eea0bf2c | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  ed1af9f5-d54f-4beb-81b1-e9eee1bbc196 | Protecting Videos with HLS Encryption | 使用HLS加密保護視頻 |
| 5  a8652cc3-9ec1-4cc0-974b-756a684294ee | This topic describes how to protect your videos playing on desktop and mobile devices with the Video Cloud HLS encryption feature. | 本主題介紹瞭如何使用Video Cloud HLS加密功能保護在台式機和移動設備上播放的視頻。 |
| 6  87305099-2d87-4e1c-9fee-bd22ddefb22d | Video Cloud HLS encryption must be enabled for your account if you wish to use it - contact your Account Manager for more information. | 如果您想使用視頻雲HLS加密，則必須為您的帳戶啟用它-請與您的客戶經理聯繫以獲取更多信息。 |
| 7  1e076612-0db8-405b-81e0-158de73271e1 | Note that once enabled for the account all videos ingested after that will use HLSe. | 請注意，為該帳戶啟用後，所有提取的視頻將使用HLSe。 |
| 8  dfbb8ddb-1923-44f5-886b-cf991a733e00 | What is Video Cloud HLS encryption? | 什麼是Video Cloud HLS加密？ |
| 9  7abbbb14-efbb-49a5-8eb6-38f4762833f1 | When using HTTP Live Streaming Encryption (HLSe) the content is encrypted with the AES 128 standard, and the manifest contains a link to a key that allows the decryption of the HLS content. | 使用HTTP實時流加密（HLSe）時，將使用AES 128標準對內容進行加密，並且清單包含指向允許解密HLS內容的密鑰的鏈接。 |
| 10  275e92e9-4f78-47dd-a505-c337a69573a3 | This alone is not providing complete security, since once the key is obtained, the content can be easily decrypted and redistributed. | 僅憑這一點並不能提供完全的安全性，因為一旦獲得了密鑰，就可以輕鬆地解密和重新分發內容。 |
| 11  e0776a52-a38b-42ab-a40c-54929c2ca879 | There are few mechanisms in place that allow protection of the key, such as serving it over HTTPs, or different token authentication models. | 很少有機制可以保護密鑰，例如通過HTTP或其他令牌身份驗證模型提供密鑰。 |
| 12  e316cc9e-7c3b-4a41-8ec3-41b6d76f4d65 | HLSe does secure the content against most standard users trying to get the content, but is not considered DRM level content protection. | HLSe確實針對大多數試圖獲取該內容的標準用戶保護該內容，但並未將其視為DRM級別的內容保護。 |
| 13  519e6ddf-abe1-4f0b-b134-89ea8554a0d9 | Video Cloud supports HLS encryption in Brightcove players. | Video Cloud在Brightcove播放器中支持HLS加密。 |
| 14  73c977c4-c094-4545-aef6-61b5a8016d10 | For more information on Brightcove Player support, see [1}Brightcove Player System Requirements{2]. | 有關Brightcove Player支持的更多信息，請參見[1}Brightcove Player系統要求{2]。 |
| 15  68cc6e90-a906-47eb-b943-caf8e7620162 | Also check out the [1}limitations{2] section below. | 還檢查了[1}局限性{2]下面的部分。 |
| 16  c562603e-d0cd-4ea8-b4e0-b59027a4843d | How does Video Cloud Enterprise protect your content using HLS encryption? | Video Cloud Enterprise如何使用HLS加密保護您的內容？ |
| 17  cf88fe27-1e49-4d46-928a-6ab4182954a4 | Apple HTTP Live Streaming (HLS), independent of encryption, is a video serving protocol that uses different bit rates. | 獨立於加密的Apple HTTP Live Streaming（HLS）是一種使用不同比特率的視頻服務協議。 |
| 18  9cb28128-004d-4de9-8d2f-46b3388025c2 | Video Cloud supports creating multiple renditions that switch intelligently between renditions as network bandwidth changes and as service fluctuates. | Video Cloud支持創建多個再現，這些再現可在網絡帶寬變化和服務波動時在再現之間進行智能切換。 |
| 19  08fbdc38-2e96-4ccf-b697-676c5eb67090 | HLS essentially breaks a video into a sequence of small file downloads, each loading one short chunk, or segment, of the video at a time over HTTP. | HLS本質上將視頻分為一系列小文件下載，每個文件通過HTTP一次加載一個視頻的一小段或一小段。 |
| 20  cd428b18-cc96-449f-807e-76039991b845 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 21  557b7c68-21e9-4242-b87e-2d7894207c09 | Apple requires HLS for long-form videos, that is, videos greater than 5 Mb, or longer than 10 minutes. | 對於長格式視頻（即大於5 Mb或大於10分鐘的視頻），Apple要求使用HLS。 |
| 22  14bec316-462f-4953-aeb0-a21fa0ef5423 | In order to play videos longer than approximately 10 minutes on iOS devices, regardless of encryption, you must create HLS renditions. | 為了在iOS設備上播放大約10分鐘以上的視頻，無論採用哪種加密方式，您都必須創建HLS副本。 |
| 23  49051528-ae85-4231-8066-408d55f08424 | Video Cloud supports encryption of video renditions for Apple HLS so that publishers can protect long form video content delivered to devices via HLS. | Video Cloud支持對Apple HLS的視頻演示文稿進行加密，以便發布者可以保護通過HLS傳送到設備的長格式視頻內容。 |
| 24  30e5757c-9783-4ca6-b248-c1c8ad06b9b8 | Video Cloud HLS encryption protects content by adding AES to our standard HLS solution. | Video Cloud HLS加密通過將AES添加到我們的標準HLS解決方案中來保護內容。 |
| 25  71e48395-604d-4a8f-82f6-1f1c8b81dbb3 | When implementing encryption for Apple HLS, Video Cloud both encrypts each of the small file segments of the video and securely delivers the files that handle rendition selection. | 在為Apple HLS實施加密時，Video Cloud會對視頻的每個小文件片段進行加密，並安全地交付處理移交選擇的文件。 |
| 26  aa4124a7-8637-41c6-8df1-446279b2b9cf | Supported Features | 支持的功能 |
| 27  50121ad4-e495-43d4-ade5-0297c78a01c0 | In addition to utilizing the AES specification for encrypting electronic data, Video Cloud HLS encryption further protects content in the following manner: | 除了利用AES規範對電子數據進行加密之外，Video Cloud HLS加密還通過以下方式保護內容： |
| 28  cb871afa-ffe0-4ab8-8e81-e1f255aeff58 | Each segment file is encrypted | 每個段文件都是加密的 |
| 29  d94da1fe-0ae9-4c9f-88a0-dcb2751186e2 | The HLS manifest (.m3u8 file) delivered by Video Cloud contains links to the keys for each segment | Video Cloud交付的HLS清單（.m3u8文件）包含指向每個段的鍵的鏈接 |
| 30  e3264a08-4120-40ed-9187-dbaf8802c065 | By default, keys are rotated every 10 minutes; you can specify the [1}[2]{3] in custom ingest profiles. | 默認情況下，按鍵每10分鐘旋轉一次；您可以指定[1}[2]{3]在自定義提取配置文件中。 |
| 31  63970cbd-25ce-48fd-8ca9-4b3c3c373b05 | To add encryption to your HLS renditions for accounts enabled for [1}Dynamic Delivery{2], simply submit a request to Brightcove Support to enable HLSe for the account. | 為啟用了以下功能的帳戶的HLS格式添加加密：[1}動態投放{2]，只需向Brightcove支持提交請求以啟用該帳戶的HLSe。 |
| 32  fa7dcf1c-d091-4494-a2b2-d78e1aed1722 | (For accounts already enabled for HLSe, if your account is enabled for Dynamic Delivery, encryption will continue to be applied to all HLS renditions.) | （對於已經啟用HLSe的帳戶，如果您的帳戶啟用了動態交付，則加密將繼續應用於所有HLS格式。） |
| 33  471b93da-dc90-4940-a356-94eb0abc5375 | To add encryption to your HLS renditions in accounts using the legacy ingest system (non-Dynamic Delivery), add the [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3] fields to each of the HLS renditions defined in your ingestion profile: | 要使用舊版提取系統（非動態投放）向您的帳戶中的HLS副本添加加密，請添加[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]攝取資料中定義的每個HLS格式的字段： |
| 34  07c7e13f-bdf5-465e-9125-70a5a8762958 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 35  948ab7d0-47b5-44ee-913c-6843ce9f3f5f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 36  3daca27e-db86-41cf-9b2c-259224e7ce12 | Video encryption is not by itself a strong form of content protection. | 視頻加密本身並不是內容保護的強大形式。 |
| 37  c50dc20c-8456-44bb-8990-df48849ab09f | If content security is critical for your organization, you should employ [1}DRM protection{2]. | 如果內容安全性對您的組織至關重要，則應僱用[1}DRM保護{2]。 |
| 38  ba27a31b-b252-4ac2-9686-928a5367bcfd | Contact your Account Manager for details about bundling HLS encryption and DRM protection so that you can secure your content wherever it plays. | 請與您的客戶經理聯繫，以獲取有關捆綁HLS加密和DRM保護的詳細信息，以便您可以在播放內容的任何地方保護其內容。 |
| 39  e7155a3d-0346-4876-a7e4-7084e668d025 | What happens after HLS encryption implementation | HLS加密實施後會發生什麼 |
| 40  4bd31773-0b93-4d36-b6ee-33eea8979692 | Video Cloud HLS encryption delivers secure multiple bitrate encoding wherein each rendition and each segment of each rendition is protected in multiple ways. | 視頻雲HLS加密可提供安全的多比特率編碼，其中，每種再現形式以及每個再現形式的每個片段都以多種方式受到保護。 |
| 41  dfd831b3-a617-4b71-b957-24d3e8741bb1 | HLS encrypted videos are available for play on desktop and mobile devices when the first rendition of a video is uploaded and encrypted. | 上傳和加密視頻的第一個副本後，可以在桌面和移動設備上播放HLS加密的視頻。 |
| 42  621427ee-e0e7-4199-88c7-da0fa4f0c1dd | Once implemented, all videos uploaded thereafter will be protected using HLS encryption. | 一旦實施，此後上傳的所有視頻都將使用HLS加密進行保護。 |
| 43  af14cde8-18dc-452f-a688-e4a3ffa9fb9a | Video Cloud HLS encryption adds no detectable change to playback of videos on devices. | Video Cloud HLS加密對設備上的視頻播放沒有任何可檢測到的更改。 |
| 44  c0388b05-ad60-4372-9d31-8d16762037b3 | Video Cloud HLS encryption only affects the HLS renditions of a video file, it has no impact on MP4 renditions. | Video Cloud HLS加密僅影響視頻文件的HLS格式，對MP4格式沒有影響。 |
| 45  f65865ab-8055-4d57-ac45-8ea17e75ecfc | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 46  96171a06-90b9-412f-a101-1ab05e3bc522 | HLS encryption applies to all non-DRM HLS renditions in your account. | HLS加密適用於您帳戶中的所有非DRM HLS格式。 |
| 47  6d52361a-495a-4cb4-bcf0-fe6eb8494803 | If you have promotional or other videos you want to deliver without encryption, you can upload them to a different Video Cloud account without HLS encryption enabled. | 如果您有要傳播的促銷視頻或其他視頻而沒有加密，則可以將其上傳到其他視頻雲帳戶，而不啟用HLS加密。 |
| 48  58716230-940d-44ab-b69c-0f36cc5ed418 | For videos ingested using the legacy ingest system, Video Cloud does not support encrypting HLS renditions uploaded to Video Cloud before the implementation of HLS encryption. | 對於使用舊版攝取系統攝取的視頻，在實施HLS加密之前，Video Cloud不支持加密上傳到Video Cloud的HLS副本。 |
| 49  3be38961-6758-452f-89fc-3155374f9718 | Previously uploaded HLS content remains unencrypted. | 先前上傳的HLS內容未加密。 |
| 50  32bd7f49-c37b-4571-91b3-3eb447122b8c | You must [1}retranscode videos{2] uploaded before HLS encryption to protect them. | 你必須[1}重新轉碼視頻{2]在HLS加密之前上載以保護它們。 |
| 51  81e6dc2f-7d2e-4ca1-9bc5-4ce4541787b8 | This does [1}not{2] apply to videos ingested using the Dynamic Delivery system. | 這確實[1}不是{2]適用於使用動態投放系統提取的視頻。 |
| 52  3b1d00bd-f0ca-46a2-ade8-7e5f0ec7efde | Video Cloud does not show an indicator to identify HLS encrypted videos in the Media module. | Video Cloud在“媒體"模塊中未顯示用於標識HLS加密視頻的指示器。 |
| 53  a3cdfe76-dcdf-487f-b186-73bb617d015f | If a user plays an HLS encrypted video on an Apple device and then attempts to replay it after the TTL has expired, playback will fail to start, and will not provide an alert message to the user. | 如果用戶在Apple設備上播放經過HLS加密的視頻，然後在TTL過期後嘗試重播，則播放將無法開始，並且不會向用戶提供警報消息。 |
| 54  be4d1708-9f08-4dda-b7d2-dd0c294e9e3b | When using the Brightcove Player, HLS playback is not supported on IE8 or IE9. | 使用Brightcove Player時，IE8或IE9不支持HLS播放。 |
| 55  f5b8d33f-bd23-4175-bf6b-1a3931814b1e | These devices will fall back to MP4. | 這些設備將退回到MP4。 |
| 56  24bc3712-4c45-47d1-9347-20588be64b71 | HLSe is supported in the [1}Android SDK{2] and will be supported on older versions with the VisualOn component. | HLSe支持[1}Android SDK{2]並且在帶有VisualOn組件的舊版本中將受支持。 |
| 57  7c82d7e5-2dc5-49c1-b036-56ed2ac9dfed | HLSe should also work on 4.x with the HTML5 player. | HLSe還應該在HTML5播放器的4.x上工作。 |
| 58  f69a8ea3-b397-4058-b83b-95787b7fc910 | For more information on the support of HLSe on Android devices, see [1}Android Supported Media Formats{2]. | 有關Android設備上HLSe支持的更多信息，請參見[1}Android支持的媒體格式{2]。 |
| 59  211cc588-815a-4e42-b348-f4401d6aa1d8 | For HTML5 players, HLSe support is completely determined by the underlying OS/device. | 對於HTML5播放器，HLSe支持完全由基礎操作系統/設備確定。 |
| 60  a2a6e5c5-a08c-4b5a-a496-81c6f9d33f68 | If you elect to terminate Video Cloud HLS encryption, newly uploaded videos will not be protected; however, previously encrypted HLS renditions will fail to play, and will require retranscoding to play. | 如果您選擇終止Video Cloud HLS加密，則新上傳的視頻將不受保護；但是，以前加密的HLS格式片段將無法播放，並且需要重新編碼才能播放。 |
| 61  d4930686-6014-41f9-bde2-95ed078e7e71 | Currently, HLSe content is not supported with offline playback using the Brightcove Native SDK for Android, iOS or tvOS. | 當前，使用Brightcove Native SDK for Android，iOS或tvOS的脫機播放不支持HLSe內容。 |
| **working-360deg-videos.html**  **MQ971010 9f3d65ad-f063-46d8-882c-5ca47e50c473** | | |
| 1  e519eed0-aa23-4cae-aad2-ca4c50eef123 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  177ad0e8-baef-4375-a392-eeaecf9ac9d1 | Working with 360° Videos parent: | 使用360°視頻父級： |
| 3  cb2d7c4f-6cf1-4b7d-b22e-ee353c498f95 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  45ea7d2d-c70c-43a4-a64e-2eeec10fbf90 | Working with 360° Videos | 處理360°視頻 |
| 5  85291eaa-6ef1-469f-9c0e-eb0362070ae2 | In this topic you will learn how to work with 360-degree videos in Video Cloud. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在Video Cloud中處理360度視頻。 |
| 6  e7cdf0e9-3599-45a4-993f-e80fd8a0866d | 360° videos are video recordings where a view in every direction is recorded at the same time. | 360°視頻是同時記錄每個方向的視圖的視頻記錄。 |
| 7  b331561f-3d69-4224-bac7-9cf308e39496 | 360° videos are shot using an omnidirectional camera or a collection of cameras. | 使用全向攝像機或攝像機集合拍攝360°視頻。 |
| 8  f8b5e2a4-e0e7-4304-ba64-3a369b2af25a | During playback the viewer has control of the viewing direction like a panorama. | 在播放期間，觀看者可以像全景一樣控制觀看方向。 |
| 9  a83aa207-5a47-4198-b99c-0d96cbaa82f6 | Video Cloud supports uploading and publishing of 360° videos. | Video Cloud支持上傳和發布360°視頻。 |
| 10  72930eee-6c1e-437d-bc72-d94b9f0a6159 | A sample 360° video is shown below. | 下面顯示了一個360°視頻示例。 |
| 11  54777b98-37d0-4fc7-ad6a-6afc4e35a14c | Once you play the video, you can use either your mouse or the arrow keys to control the view on the desktop, or the gyroscope if viewing on a mobile device. | 播放視頻後，您可以使用鼠標或箭頭鍵來控制桌面上的視圖，如果在移動設備上觀看，則可以使用陀螺儀。 |
| 12  37b80161-0bbb-4406-8760-4ab2d3a45096 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  6e6b7398-5fb2-40a7-8313-bee30d3448d2 | For information on browser support and known issues with the 360°/VR video plugin, see the [1}360º/VR Video Plugin{2] topic. | 有關瀏覽器支持和360°/ VR視頻插件的已知問題的信息，請參閱[1}360º/ VR視頻插件{2]話題。 |
| 14  57e6701f-90dd-46c0-9e0e-f6f5c06ed3ed | Recording 360° videos | 錄製360°視頻 |
| 15  86ffd66d-30b7-42b2-b84b-f16fd7d93cbc | 360° video is typically recorded using either a special rig of multiple cameras or using a dedicated camera that contains multiple camera lenses. | 通常使用特殊的多台攝像機或包含多台攝像機鏡頭的專用攝像機錄製360°視頻。 |
| 16  75d2e170-8626-4eb8-8402-7ebdce7eeafa | The resulting footage is then stitched to form a single video. | 然後將生成的素材縫合在一起以形成單個視頻。 |
| 17  b5a07492-7917-4e25-a951-75314af490db | There are many cameras available to record 360° video. | 有許多可用的攝像機來錄製360°視頻。 |
| 18  cba557ec-2283-4ca3-bc80-5f33f63ac2c0 | The 360° video in this topic was recorded using a Ricoh Theta S. Brightcove recommends recording your video at a high resolution. | 本主題中的360°視頻是使用Ricoh Theta S錄製的。Brightcove建議您以高分辨率錄製視頻。 |
| 19  51a534c6-a782-40c5-8f2a-818d0ed46c37 | Before you upload | 上傳之前 |
| 20  f0869f19-f29d-4baf-91e0-b1c3ec8487a4 | Before you upload a 360° video to Video Cloud, the video file needs to include certain metadata for 360° playback to be enabled. | 在將360°視頻上傳到Video Cloud之前，視頻文件需要包含某些元數據才能啟用360°播放。 |
| 21  8292533b-aef8-423a-9cba-f9a8c76f8a15 | The Spatial Media Metadata Injector application can be used to add metadata to a video file indicating that the file contains 360° video. | 空間媒體元數據注入器應用程序可用於將元數據添加到視頻文件中，以指示該文件包含360°視頻。 |
| 22  78ec710a-f604-4324-b6aa-79137d9e1997 | If the 360° video was recorded on a camera that doesn't automatically add the 360° metadata, follow these steps to add it: | 如果360°視頻是在沒有自動添加360°元數據的攝像機上錄製的，請按照以下步驟進行添加： |
| 23  e54465d0-f61a-4aac-885e-4f889322e766 | Download the 360° Video Metadata app for [1}Mac{2] or [3}Windows{2]. | 下載360°視頻元數據應用程序[1}蘋果電腦{2]或者[3}視窗{2]。 |
| 24  0c3a18d5-c043-4469-865b-d6e6fd0d73f8 | Install and then open the 360° Video Metadata app. | 安裝並打開360°視頻元數據應用程序。 |
| 25  bcf77a3c-4d36-4b95-82dc-fb20ec30a0a1 | Click [1}Open{2] and then select the video file. | 點擊[1}打開{2]然後選擇視頻文件。 |
| 26  840e3db6-37bc-47d6-9088-849920d0c66c | Click [1}Inject metadata{2]. | 點擊[1}注入元數據{2]。 |
| 27  179b69a3-a1aa-4ebd-ab4b-f6b9a7f7a9fe | Enter a name for the new file and then click [1}Save{2]. | 輸入新文件的名稱，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 28  98b221d6-b62e-4f47-986d-fb21f0700b68 | The video is now ready to be uploaded to Video Cloud. | 現在可以將視頻上傳到Video Cloud。 |
| 29  81329ecc-638b-4059-bc9c-5c7541f640ec | Uploading 360° videos | 上載360°影片 |
| 30  a46ec5ce-cfc5-44c4-88c7-e44dbcca6459 | 360° video is filmed to be projected on the interior of a sphere. | 拍攝360°視頻以將其投影到球體的內部。 |
| 31  4144c473-0da6-473f-8e0b-304bdc9ac1ed | This means that the visible area of the video in the player is only a fraction of the entire video. | 這意味著播放器中視頻的可見區域只是整個視頻的一小部分。 |
| 32  00384583-e5eb-46f8-b5bc-6acb3c67ab77 | The following screenshot gives you a rough idea of this concept. | 下面的屏幕快照為您提供了一個大致的概念。 |
| 33  48af66fd-9aea-4f1a-b938-c94c1335a469 | The area inside the red rectangle is what is visible in the player, but it is only a small part of the entire video. | 紅色矩形內的區域是播放器中可見的區域，但僅佔整個視頻的一小部分。 |
| 34  9bc36d7e-eda4-45ca-8d5e-b37f7cca5364 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  70bae39e-bc64-4663-918a-29ddeeee8f8e | player view | 玩家觀點 |
| 36  7de96967-648f-4d72-88cd-0c2708319dba | Since only a small part of the video will be in the player at any one time, you want a very high quality rendition to be playing, with no chance of a lower quality rendition appearing. | 由於任何時候視頻中只有一小部分會出現在播放器中，因此您希望播放的是高質量的副本，而不會出現質量較低的副本。 |
| 37  df96f0f8-4138-4c32-88f6-2939ddb0f6c8 | In essence, you are "zooming in" on part of the video and a poor quality rendition would yield a very poor quality viewing experience. | 從本質上講，您是在“放大"部分視頻，而質量差的再現將導致質量差的觀看體驗。 |
| 38  d02531fa-2adf-4c82-807f-4c738987ce44 | When uploading your video, Brightcove recommends creating a custom Dynamic Delivery ingest profile with a single 1080p rendition and at least one audio rendition. | 上載視頻時，Brightcove建議創建一個具有單個1080p複製和至少一個音頻複製的自定義Dynamic Delivery提取配置文件。 |
| 39  66455d2e-d97a-41c5-a6f2-ffa39e98e5af | Note: | 筆記： |
| 40  a42e1d37-0b08-428e-aecc-5e3ec0af92a8 | For information on creating custom ingest profiles, see [1}Managing Ingest Profiles{2]. | 有關創建自定義攝取配置文件的信息，請參見[1}管理攝取配置文件{2]。 |
| 41  65f603ba-d8e8-433d-b650-c46ceb434c6c | Some care should be taken as mobile devices sometimes have fixed bitrate and resolution limits. | 由於移動設備有時具有固定的比特率和分辨率限制，因此應格外小心。 |
| 42  fb765c2f-b6aa-4c12-a971-081e76dd8711 | Some old mobile devices may fail to play 360° videos higher than 1080p. | 某些舊的移動設備可能無法播放高於1080p的360°視頻。 |
| 43  5f3a7909-17bb-44f4-8c8c-29d8479dd1ff | 360° video properties | 360°影片屬性 |
| 44  1563e4b2-52cd-47f6-94b7-bcc063636e10 | All Video Cloud videos have a set of properties that can be set using Video Cloud Studio or programmatically using the CMS API. | 所有Video Cloud視頻都具有一組屬性，可以使用Video Cloud Studio或以編程方式使用CMS API進行設置。 |
| 45  96d87a32-a1fa-4a6f-a56e-09cda3eefab5 | Note that not all of the properties are exposed in Video Cloud Studio. | 請注意，並非所有屬性都在Video Cloud Studio中公開。 |
| 46  3f2ae07c-1611-4924-88d8-268bc1bd136f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 47  2d5a762f-ee41-447b-a89d-c4701ede4d1d | For a list of all the video properties, see the [1}CMS API Video Fields Reference{2] document. | 有關所有視頻屬性的列表，請參見[1}CMS API視頻字段參考{2]文檔。 |
| 48  c34912bb-b734-4286-b77d-bbecad789854 | To indicate that a video is a 360° video, use the Media module to edit the video properties and set the [1}Video Projection{2] property to [1}360°{2]. | 要指示視頻是360°視頻，請使用“媒體"模塊編輯視頻屬性並設置[1}視頻投影{2]財產給[1}360°{2]。 |
| 49  f8b99c21-f00a-4b26-9f2d-8eddf55a81ec | Note: | 筆記： |
| 50  ff09965f-754f-44c9-b327-f6921e465bb1 | The [1}[2]{3] can also be used to set the [4}[5}[6]{7]{8] property to [4}equirectangular{8]. | 這[1}[2]{3]也可以用來設置[4}[5}[6]{7]{8]財產給[4}等矩形{8]。 |
| 51  0abb3deb-3742-4b88-9992-812beb55522e | For more information, see [1}Setting 360° Video Properties with the CMS API{2] document. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}使用CMS API設置360°視頻屬性{2]文檔。 |
| 52  65666521-7bed-4324-a8de-c2295e355ad1 | Publishing 360° videos | 發布360°視頻 |
| 53  5c24f28b-7ff9-40b1-a482-f388ee372218 | Brightcove provides several ways you can publish 360° videos: | Brightcove提供了幾種發布360°視頻的方式： |
| 54  83ff66cc-43bc-466f-a57b-dd98df404b08 | [1}Brightcove Players on a web page{2] | [1}網頁上的Brightcove播放器{2] |
| 55  3c152157-9a95-4e4a-952b-7a1e6573b8f5 | [1}Brightcove Social{2] | [1}Brightcove社交{2] |
| 56  01c69293-ff07-4221-9e57-282f9b470eec | [1}Brightcove Native Player SDKs{2] | [1}Brightcove本機播放器SDK{2] |
| 57  8fc56ff7-1619-4e7c-896e-b0fdef03d4ee | Note: | 筆記： |
| 58  68a67781-b5a6-4295-a123-ee71eadfba02 | To use the latest version of the 360°/VR Plugin, you must be using Brightcove Player version 6.13.0 or later. | 要使用最新版本的360°/ VR插件，您必須使用Brightcove Player 6.13.0或更高版本。 |
| 59  e4c89c94-bc39-4783-ac58-9421f6e96305 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 60  29082356-213c-45e0-b263-caebde21a7d0 | In order for the 360°/VR plugin to render videos correctly on iOS devices, the [1}Preload Video {2][1}Before Playback{2] setting must be set to [1}Yes{2] as part of the [7}player properties{8]. | 為了使360°/ VR插件能夠在iOS設備上正確呈現視頻，[1}預載視頻{2][1}播放前{2]設置必須設置為[1}是的{2]作為[7}播放器屬性{8]。 |
| 61  023ff2b2-57d1-4b48-b33e-4fe1e44b8187 | Publishing 360° videos to web pages | 將360°視頻發佈到網頁 |
| 62  59280557-eb78-4db8-a801-457d76185bba | To play 360° videos in a Brightcove Player, the player requires the 360°/VR Video Plugin. | 要在Brightcove播放器中播放360°視頻，播放器需要360°/ VR視頻插件。 |
| 63  98568c8b-affe-4996-8a2a-1eaf23b4738e | To create a new Brightcove Player with the 360°/VR Video Plugin, follow these steps: | 要使用360°/ VR視頻插件創建新的Brightcove Player，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 64  a4326395-6b58-4d7f-b21f-80af3ede7ebb | Open the [1}Players{2] module. | 打開[1}玩家們{2]模塊。 |
| 65  7393613f-9aca-42d4-b09a-6ad0ec51b194 | Create a new player. | 創建一個新的播放器。 |
| 66  1fc2b696-9e19-4588-bc2f-7b13236aedde | Click the player name to open the player properties. | 單擊播放器名稱以打開播放器屬性。 |
| 67  b9ea845f-135b-4b24-a640-952939447fd4 | Click [1}Plugins{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}外掛程式{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 68  9d2b60ef-3c89-49ff-a69b-b35aebe2b00e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 69  8db79b65-a4ad-4192-a704-2bb51302e300 | This plugin is compatible with Brightcove Player version 6.x only. | 該插件僅與Brightcove Player版本6.x兼容。 |
| 70  5e45e717-2564-4d4c-a916-6fe33705671b | Click [1}Add a Plugin > Custom Plugin{2]. | 點擊[1}添加插件>自定義插件{2]。 |
| 71  53e46a12-9c4a-4783-9f7b-02bfcda6c097 | For the [1}Plugin Name{2], enter [1}vr{2]. | 為了[1}插件名稱{2]， 進入[1}錄像機{2]。 |
| 72  f8931ec1-3dc3-4f03-9d12-b3e940c40fae | For the [1}JavaScript URL{2], enter: | 為了[1}JavaScript網址{2]， 進入： |
| 73  3621b4a0-d83e-4e36-993a-4d2e4b5eb77e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 74  33605cb9-6e78-4dd5-8878-3eedee5da981 | For the [1}CSS URL{2], enter: | 為了[1}CSS網址{2]， 進入： |
| 75  6c775fc0-5602-47f2-ba8e-5f43f05cdebc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 76  494388e0-14fe-4d1c-84ce-68eb509caba1 | No [1}Options(JSON){2] are needed. | 不[1}選項（JSON）{2]是必需的。 |
| 77  5dbd096e-654a-4109-be6e-1833d084dbc6 | Click [1}Save{2] and then [1}Publish{2] the player. | 點擊[1}保存{2]然後[1}發布{2]玩家。 |
| 78  20501ef5-6a5f-469d-9970-ac5d43857cb5 | You can now publish the 360° video using the player that was just created. | 現在，您可以使用剛剛創建的播放器發布360°視頻。 |
| 79  ca040f3e-4bf9-441a-8133-236d0ea44fa0 | Publishing 360° videos using Brightcove Social | 使用Brightcove Social發布360°視頻 |
| 80  bf6e2c2d-51be-46ed-8953-68ca10025dc0 | 360° videos uploaded to your Video Cloud account can easily be published to your social media accounts using Brightcove Social. | 使用Brightcove Social，可以輕鬆將上傳到您的Video Cloud帳戶的360°視頻發佈到您的社交媒體帳戶。 |
| 81  c5cd84c1-97f7-4ca8-89e7-cf1b8f6e7895 | Note that when using the Social module to sync a 360° video, the ingest profile used to ingest the video must be configured to save the master file or the video won't sync in 360°. | 請注意，在使用“社交"模塊同步360°視頻時，用於攝取視頻的攝取配置文件必須配置為保存主文件，否則視頻將無法在360°中同步。 |
| 82  66bd17c5-4a7d-4040-9232-56ef92a2dc2d | When Video Cloud ingests 360° videos, the 360° metadata isn't retained in the resulting renditions. | 當Video Cloud提取360°視頻時，360°元數據不會保留在結果格式中。 |
| 83  aeb93384-dc57-4f14-9abb-0aaf9e21ac1e | When syncing a 360° video without a master, the highest quality rendition is used in the sync. | 在沒有母帶的情況下同步360°視頻時，將在同步中使用最高質量的再現。 |
| 84  a7f1e290-2607-4f6b-aa84-3e1b4045649c | As the rendition doesn't include the 360° metadata, YouTube/Facebook won't know it's a 360° video. | 由於格式不包含360°元數據，因此YouTube / Facebook不會知道這是360°視頻。 |
| 85  3bf301fa-4cc2-45b2-b285-813a5f30f782 | For information on publishing videos using Brightcove Social, see [1}Publishing Videos to Social Media Platforms{2]. | 有關使用Brightcove Social發布視頻的信息，請參閱[1}將視頻發佈到社交媒體平台{2]。 |
| 86  95e32e56-9935-4a85-996b-eaadc64c4fd2 | Publishing 360° videos using the Brightcove Native Player SDKs | 使用Brightcove Native Player SDK發布360°視頻 |
| 87  1f48987d-debc-49e1-8e0d-78e9546807ba | Android and iOS apps built using the Brightcove Player SDKs can play 360° videos. | 使用Brightcove Player SDK構建的Android和iOS應用程序可以播放360°視頻。 |
| 88  70266a16-6c38-4f70-a413-8217c038bdc9 | For information on publishing 360° videos with the SDKs, see the [1}Using 360° Videos with the Native SDKs{2] document. | 有關使用SDK發布360°視頻的信息，請參見[1}將360°視頻與本機SDK結合使用{2]文檔。 |
| **overview-context-aware-encoding.html**  **MQ971010 0a4ebddd-44b7-4776-b8ff-4ecd3c16f919** | | |
| 1  b5223f33-dadc-4ebd-b322-e6687667b882 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  836b34a6-e1dd-4518-87d4-88f0c34fe34d | 'Overview of Context Aware Encoding' description: | “上下文感知編碼概述"描述： |
| 3  5fdefe3f-9b9c-4640-922f-177fc232e2ae | 'This topic provides an overview of Context Aware Encoding.' parent: | “本主題概述了上下文感知編碼。"父母： |
| 4  3d39552b-d9e0-4355-9f32-db2095799948 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 5  98ecf7a7-5d95-42f8-ad49-fb29718c3657 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  52ee4012-e515-4b7e-b7d8-80b187713e99 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  51576c8c-8b8c-4645-a746-1c053722c666 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  80daabee-c4ef-4791-a6d2-d47c1f2e2623 | We are all watching more video online - on our phones, tablets, TVs, at work, on the train, while walking down the street, etc. | 我們都在在線觀看更多視頻-在我們的手機，平板電腦，電視上，在工作中，在火車上，在街上走路時等等。 |
| 9  d05570f3-b155-4378-a98a-af30c4be8eb1 | As streaming services scale up to meet the demand for more content across more screens, the storage and bandwidth costs of delivering video to those screens rises. | 隨著流媒體服務規模擴大以滿足更多屏幕上更多內容的需求，向這些屏幕交付視頻的存儲和帶寬成本也在增加。 |
| 10  8dd8ab82-8cf3-444e-b886-a21934c71252 | Efficiently delivering high-quality video at scale to a vast range of devices is central to what we do at Brightcove. | 有效地向各種設備大規模交付高質量視頻對於我們在Brightcove所做的工作至關重要。 |
| 11  ee450d25-6c1c-46e0-a9ef-095f79a51200 | Context Aware Encoding can drastically reduce the cost of storing and streaming video, while improving playback quality for viewers. | 上下文感知編碼可以大大降低存儲和流式傳輸視頻的成本，同時提高觀看者的播放質量。 |
| 12  18295058-1c13-4c7a-83fa-bb656f87b820 | Context Aware Encoding uses advanced content analysis algorithms to determine the number and quality of the renditions to create for each video. | 上下文感知編碼使用高級內容分析算法來確定為每個視頻創建的演繹的數量和質量。 |
| 13  47dc3b66-b0a0-4dfe-b568-8e89f36cbba4 | In most cases, this results in smaller video files (and smaller CDN bills) while maintaining visual quality. | 在大多數情況下，這會導致較小的視頻文件（和較小的CDN帳單），同時保持視覺質量。 |
| 14  724846e4-7621-459c-9307-535a93cc1feb | Signing up for Context Aware Encoding | 註冊上下文感知編碼 |
| 15  9188b46f-16e9-458d-a967-ebc57ca7d37b | Context Aware Encoding requires an additional fee. | 上下文感知編碼需要支付額外費用。 |
| 16  36d85faf-3474-4f37-addf-79d2bcbb920e | Contact your Account Manager about bundling Context Aware Encoding to get the optimum set of renditions for your videos. | 有關捆綁上下文感知編碼的問題，請與您的客戶經理聯繫，以獲取視頻的最佳再現形式。 |
| 17  a6b03925-2f5f-4586-9e5c-d085c71ea088 | Adaptive bitrate streaming - how we got here | 自適應比特率流-我們如何到達這裡 |
| 18  de098a48-3ab6-496e-9b76-be8fbc78c8c2 | Most video delivered over the internet today uses Adaptive Bitrate (ABR) streaming technologies, such as HLS and MPEG-DASH, to optimize video playback. | 如今，通過Internet傳輸的大多數視頻都使用諸如HLS和MPEG-DASH之類的自適應比特率（ABR）流技術來優化視頻播放。 |
| 19  1894ae90-cb6c-4eef-95d5-8e31a2428e64 | An ABR stream contains multiple copies of the same video, called “renditions,” which are encoded at different resolutions and bitrates. | ABR流包含同一視頻的多個副本，稱為“renditions"，它們以不同的分辨率和比特率進行編碼。 |
| 20  7844cf19-69ae-463d-8eea-cc47bc592990 | When a user presses the play button, the player receives a manifest that lists the renditions available for playback. | 當用戶按下播放按鈕時，播放器會收到清單，其中列出了可用於播放的演繹形式。 |
| 21  323d5c67-58e8-4d60-9aed-ac8ccee0980d | The player chooses the appropriate rendition to play based on several factors, including the bandwidth currently available, buffer fullness, and the size of the playback window. | 播放器根據幾個因素選擇合適的演繹形式，包括當前可用的帶寬，緩衝區充滿度和播放窗口的大小。 |
| 22  0d2341c8-8012-46cf-be2a-802c2c2ffa51 | As these factors change during the course of playback, the player can switch up to a higher-quality rendition or down to a lower-quality one, ensuring that the viewer gets the best possible video quality with minimal buffering. | 隨著這些因素在播放過程中發生變化，播放器可以切換到更高質量的再現，或者切換到更低質量的再現，以確保觀看者在最小的緩衝的情況下獲得最佳的視頻質量。 |
| 23  277f4e2d-d9b9-43a5-bbca-d05de77181eb | Streaming services generally create a single encoding configuration for all of their content -- a predetermined set of ABR renditions, often called a “ladder,” that is used to encode every piece of content. | 流服務通常會為其所有內容創建一個單一的編碼配置-一組預定的ABR演繹集（通常稱為“階梯"），用於對每段內容進行編碼。 |
| 24  3c226af3-7ec6-4eb5-ba40-e8e74c12cbd9 | Deciding on the list of resolutions and bitrates to put into an ABR ladder is an inexact science. | 確定要放入ABR階梯的分辨率和比特率列表是一門不精確的科學。 |
| 25  b599f3a2-fb9b-4e99-a3b7-fc4e2cfe1ce8 | In some cases, ABR ladders can be tuned to a specific use case - animation, for example, can be encoded at lower bitrates as the content is generally less complex. | 在某些情況下，可以將ABR階梯調整為特定的用例-例如，由於內容通常不太複雜，因此可以以較低的比特率對動畫進行編碼。 |
| 26  ceebc4a5-3ab0-42cd-b34c-3cf0fbe568b4 | The problem with static ABR | 靜態ABR的問題 |
| 27  e2000ed2-c9a5-498a-9b79-c04c76f180a8 | Reaching a wide audience forces streamers into a one-size-fits-all scenario, using a single bitrate ladder to encode a variety of content types for a variety of end-user devices. | 接觸到廣泛的觀眾會迫使流媒體進入一種千篇一律的場景，使用單個比特率階梯為各種最終用戶設備編碼各種內容類型。 |
| 28  77511ee9-df14-4aff-9749-863cfc38fd9c | In most cases, a single ABR ladder is being used to encode HD sports content for TV playback as well as cartoons for playback on phones. | 在大多數情況下，單個ABR梯形圖可用於編碼高清體育內容以進行電視播放，以及對動畫片進行編碼以在手機上進行播放。 |
| 29  7138cb6e-e4df-48bd-a18b-5d91c1194072 | The problem? | 問題？ |
| 30  a99f8822-e1b2-4c55-aee5-f51bd9b0c989 | Using a single bitrate ladder often results in inconsistent quality between different types of content. | 使用單個比特率階梯通常會導致不同類型的內容之間質量不一致。 |
| 31  3f562e6f-8538-4af6-b081-d99f296e7db8 | High-complexity video such as sports content requires more bits to achieve an acceptable viewing experience than animation. | 諸如體育內容之類的高複雜度視頻需要比動畫更多的比特才能獲得可接受的觀看體驗。 |
| 32  6a909abf-dcf2-488b-b625-4f247ad51ef6 | For example, if you skew your ABR ladder towards higher bitrates to ensure your sports content looks great, you’re wasting storage and bandwidth when using that same profile to encode animated content. | 例如，如果您將ABR階梯偏向更高的比特率以確保體育內容看起來不錯，那麼在使用同一配置文件對動畫內容進行編碼時，您就在浪費存儲空間和帶寬。 |
| 33  bdc12171-c319-44ff-81bf-70a4e66c22ed | That wasted storage and bandwidth costs real money. | 浪費的存儲和帶寬消耗了真錢。 |
| 34  076b6a25-a862-4bf1-9299-fa66f7a22cec | Optimizing ABR streams with Context Aware Encoding | 使用上下文感知編碼優化ABR流 |
| 35  1234554e-fe51-4a96-b746-d317c97ea862 | That’s where Brightcove’s Context Aware Encoding technology comes in. | 那就是Brightcove的Context Aware編碼技術出現的地方。 |
| 36  b7a44603-52fa-4541-a3e6-bc767f8c2ec0 | Instead of using one ABR ladder for all content, Context Aware Encoding analyzes each source video and intelligently builds a custom bitrate ladder (set of renditions) for each piece of content. | 上下文感知編碼不是對所有內容使用一個ABR階梯，而是對每個源視頻進行分析，並為每個內容智能地構建自定義比特率階梯（一組再現）。 |
| 37  8ae87ca0-ece7-4883-87d6-b030d2bef0b2 | In addition, Context Aware Encoding takes into account constraints associated with the delivery network and device being used to view the content. | 另外，上下文感知編碼考慮了與傳遞網絡和用於查看內容的設備相關聯的約束。 |
| 38  296f36d1-8fcb-4987-a307-632e2eda1186 | It decides how many renditions are needed and what resolutions and bitrates to use for each, while still maintaining a consistent level of quality across all titles. | 它可以決定需要多少個演繹形式，以及每個要使用的分辨率和比特率，同時仍可在所有標題中保持一致的質量水平。 |
| 39  76ba0390-b15d-4ee2-bd65-104246b1c26b | This results in massive savings on storage and bandwidth costs, while improving the playback experience for users. | 這樣可以大大節省存儲和帶寬成本，同時改善用戶的播放體驗。 |
| 40  b90a31e8-4003-4538-8ab2-e05fe9a336af | The chart below illustrates a typical static ABR ladder alongside an example of a context aware ladder that was generated for a typical news clip. | 下圖說明了典型的靜態ABR梯形圖，以及為典型新聞剪輯生成的上下文感知梯形圖的示例。 |
| 41  a36cc7f0-d64e-44ec-9542-d40995dbabf9 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  4c2cfcdd-aeb8-4609-a7ff-78f5e71b779d | Context Aware Encoding was able to deliver the same quality as the static ABR ladder using half as many renditions, and using lower bitrates or higher resolutions for each rendition. | Context Aware Encoding能夠使用一半數量的再現，並為每個再現使用較低的比特率或更高的分辨率，提供與靜態ABR階梯相同的質量。 |
| 43  54f12869-e563-4f7b-89e0-eab6ca67b3a2 | This has a positive impact on both playback performance and cost efficiency. | 這對播放性能和成本效率都有積極影響。 |
| 44  34852341-28b0-4e3b-8aec-693aacc5f5bb | Better playback performance at lower bitrates | 在較低的比特率下具有更好的播放性能 |
| 45  c864e8b9-3b7d-4c8f-b668-da2c4c758406 | Using the static ABR ladder, a mobile 3G user with 1,000kbps of sustained bandwidth would peak at the 360p rendition at 900kbps. | 使用靜態ABR階梯，具有1,000kbps持續帶寬的移動3G用戶將以900kbps的360p再現達到峰值。 |
| 46  dc1dce2a-d179-4430-b0b3-9f7599b7e312 | Context Aware Encoding determined that it could create a higher resolution 432p rendition at a lower bitrate - 777kbps. | 上下文感知編碼確定它可以以較低的比特率-777kbps創建更高分辨率的432p複製。 |
| 47  e760539d-4752-46f8-8ea5-15a2e3f2586c | This rendition uses 13% fewer bits and actually delivers higher resolution and quality, as you can see in the below side-by-side comparison. | 如下面的並排比較所示，此演示使用的位減少了13％，並且實際上提供了更高的分辨率和質量。 |
| 48  772e7f30-7059-4edf-b047-49564b70ec58 | In the example below, the sharper details of the Context Aware clip are noticeable in the text at the bottom, as well as the man's hair. | 在下面的示例中，“上下文感知"剪輯的更清晰的細節在底部的文本以及男人的頭髮中顯而易見。 |
| 49  ecdc2b80-4c86-4ac7-b4e7-dbab4785d6be | [1] | [1] |
| 50  3b469e33-1ac9-4361-9385-194739b30b36 | Similarly, a user with an economy-priced residential internet plan supplying 3,000kbps of sustained bandwidth would top out at the 720p rendition under the static ABR ladder, while they would be able to stream at full 1080p using Context Aware Encoding, delivering a Full HD experience. | 同樣，具有經濟價格的住宅互聯網計劃提供3,000kbps持續帶寬的用戶將在靜態ABR階梯下以720p再現達到最高，而他們將能夠使用上下文感知編碼以1080p的速率進行流處理，從而提供全高清經驗。 |
| 51  a9ffcda3-77cf-4e5f-a309-d22b2fc40a77 | Reduced storage and bandwidth costs | 降低存儲和帶寬成本 |
| 52  9576b298-27a4-461f-a1df-3a3896bae95a | Encoding video to all eight renditions of the static ABR ladder generates a total of 14,750kbps of data. | 將視頻編碼為靜態ABR梯形圖的所有八種形式，將產生總計14,750kbps的數據。 |
| 53  1fc4c673-2786-4ce6-b05a-031ed713ba84 | For a one minute video, that’s 885MB. | 對於一分鐘的視頻，這是885MB。 |
| 54  32ffe19c-7b4f-4cca-9c95-8272e62bf0ac | The Context Aware ladder on the right generates only 4,950kbps. | 右側的上下文感知階梯僅生成4,950kbps。 |
| 55  dbcda00b-c62e-4d3a-9236-f189d1a2c1a4 | So for the same one minute video, that’s only 297MB, which represents a savings of 66% in storage costs. | 因此，對於同一分鐘的視頻，只有297MB，這意味著節省了66％的存儲成本。 |
| 56  9232f7fb-7597-43f8-964f-ded4a4ca30e1 | Since the bandwidth used depends on the number of viewers and the duration of video viewed, bandwidth savings can be even higher than those for storage. | 由於使用的帶寬取決於觀看者的數量和觀看視頻的持續時間，因此節省的帶寬甚至可以比存儲節省的帶寬還要多。 |
| 57  70977d2f-ce15-40ff-8c4a-47d2ca7402df | Overall, Brightcove anticipates up to 50% savings on storage and bandwidth costs. | 總體而言，Brightcove預計最多可節省50％的存儲和帶寬成本。 |
| 58  2e504334-3612-4df8-a9b9-47334abd3c09 | By adjusting the bitrates of the renditions to the lowest rate necessary to maintain visual quality, viewers will generally consume less bandwidth during each viewing session, providing additional savings on bandwidth costs. | 通過將再現的比特率調整為維持視覺質量所需的最低速率，觀眾通常會在每個觀看會話期間消耗較少的帶寬，從而進一步節省了帶寬成本。 |
| 59  b31a35b9-af51-4cfa-a69f-26f4ba779c69 | Context Aware Encoding and Dynamic Delivery | 上下文感知編碼和動態交付 |
| 60  21a59209-7db0-48d7-a930-d68b2224122d | Context Aware Encoding is a feature of [1}Dynamic Delivery{2]. | 上下文感知編碼是[1}動態投放{2]。 |
| 61  b115bb4c-562d-4573-a93f-4344f0460f65 | Context Aware Encoding analyzes each source video and intelligently builds a custom bitrate ladder (set of renditions) for each piece of content. | 上下文感知編碼分析每個源視頻，並為每個內容智能地構建自定義比特率階梯（再現集）。 |
| 62  a5fe7dda-00cc-45ef-9fcc-6e8d60a6db1c | When a viewer presses play, Video Cloud will identify the requesting device so that we know what kind of media format it is expecting (codecs, how it needs to be packaged for delivery, what kind of DRM it uses, what closed captions it needs, which audio language, etc.). | 當觀眾按下播放鍵時，Video Cloud會識別出請求的設備，以便我們知道它所期望的媒體格式（編解碼器，需要如何打包以進行傳送，它使用哪種DRM，它需要什麼樣的隱藏字幕，哪種音頻語言等）。 |
| 63  b5623669-0f14-4e61-ae60-0df7478405f5 | Dynamic Delivery then uses this information to process the different quality levels in real-time so that they are in the right format for the device requesting the content. | 然後，Dynamic Delivery使用此信息實時處理不同的質量級別，以便針對請求內容的設備採用正確的格式。 |
| 64  aedb1a7a-f0f7-4e29-aa2f-1daff0fb0e9b | A diagram illustrating the Dynamic Delivery architecture is shown below. | 下面顯示了說明動態交付體系結構的圖。 |
| 65  fe7837ff-29ad-46e5-8248-3e6691704fb7 | For more information on Dynamic Delivery, see [1}Overview of Dynamic Delivery{2]. | 有關動態投放的更多信息，請參見[1}動態交付概述{2]。 |
| 66  0bb978d3-377d-48f4-9e6d-f636204f6f41 | [1] | [1] |
| 67  1c1977a3-f7ea-4517-8bf7-eb157c705f82 | Dynamic Delivery Architecture | 動態交付架構 |
| 68  a543b6b2-8513-4148-80f3-c10b687eb2f2 | Dynamic Delivery Architecture | 動態交付架構 |
| 69  1b3ee241-73c9-4b09-b7de-0466012c2524 | Using Context Aware Encoding in Video Cloud | 在視頻雲中使用上下文感知編碼 |
| 70  7094dda1-c3a2-44ad-b642-d0bbb5da083b | From a video publishing perspective, a couple of things will appear differently inside Video Cloud Studio. | 從視頻發布的角度來看，Video Cloud Studio中的幾件事將以不同的方式出現。 |
| 71  19752465-d34b-4167-b32e-ca04bf6d7f03 | First, when uploading videos using the Upload module, you will see a [1}CONTEXT AWARE ENCODING{2] section when selecting an ingest profile.. | 首先，使用“上傳"模塊上傳視頻時，您會看到一個[1}上下文警告編碼{2]部分，然後選擇一個攝取配置文件。 |
| 72  1301da3c-fce6-496c-b3f1-4bc6f4e36a33 | [1] | [1] |
| 73  00ca0d21-9ca7-4f0c-b54a-333fd95d14cc | Note: | 筆記： |
| 74  1036e2f1-4e7a-40ed-859c-ce04701b8aea | It is possible to create custom Context Aware Encoding ingest profiles. | 可以創建自定義的“上下文感知編碼"攝取配置文件。 |
| 75  3a2cb894-0439-4dce-981b-4664b9a35faa | For information, see [1}Creating Ingest Profiles for Context Aware Encoding{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}創建用於上下文感知編碼的攝取配置文件{2]。 |
| 76  f1d73d80-5ed3-41d4-93af-6323ea089aea | The Media module will display a green cloud icon ([1]) next to video titles that have been ingested using a Dynamic Delivery or Context Aware ingest profile. | 媒體模塊將顯示綠色的雲圖標（[1]）旁邊的視頻標題，這些視頻標題已使用“動態投放"或“上下文感知"提取配置文件提取。 |
| 77  46a24f2d-2409-4288-abb5-5129593457e8 | Videos ingested using a legacy ingest profile will display a grey icon ([1]). | 使用舊版提取配置文件提取的視頻將顯示灰色圖標（[1]）。 |
| 78  8acb35cc-c9e2-4b04-871b-cafa63649c62 | [1] | [1] |
| **overview-digital-rights-management-drm-video-cloud.html**  **MQ971010 424445dd-9440-4158-98cf-eaffd36bf6a5** | | |
| 1  ed969151-9f5d-4d4f-a2ac-836916a7b663 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  feff01dc-46f9-409f-9524-cbd46b0b7e05 | 'Overview: | '概述： |
| 3  88808219-3ade-43dc-9094-116e3d6c9f59 | Digital Rights Management (DRM) in Video Cloud' parent: | Video Cloud的父級中的數字版權管理（DRM）： |
| 4  48192303-956c-480c-8b54-bf1be6847ab6 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 5  3829520f-93cb-452d-b9ed-3a4c8d31f8ef | Overview: | 概述： |
| 6  7adca6fb-9b9d-4259-91a3-cd01bdd9e30c | Digital Rights Management (DRM) in Video Cloud | 視頻雲中的數字版權管理（DRM） |
| 7  4b045418-2a49-4802-9498-65c7b5b9a4b0 | This topic provides an overview of using DRM in Video Cloud. | 本主題概述了在Video Cloud中使用DRM的情況。 |
| 8  c4aa291d-2f61-4f3c-a371-ebded1a0af66 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  d8c2ecfb-31aa-4907-9555-7bc2caf7c8c8 | Digital Rights Management (DRM) prevents your videos from being played back except in clients that are granted permission to do so. | 數字版權管理（DRM）可以防止播放視頻，除非在獲得許可的客戶端中可以播放。 |
| 10  d9ebd62d-e26a-473e-aaca-245fb95f1d92 | Implementations of DRM vary, but the usual mechanism used is to encrypt the video and decrypt it only if the client has some kind of key to authorize playback. | DRM的實現各不相同，但是通常使用的機制是僅在客戶端具有某種授權播放的密鑰時才對視頻進行加密和解密。 |
| 11  c5fb2e3a-d3c9-4cca-90a6-6d98c7bfa19a | Also see: | 另請參閱： |
| 12  76083f73-725b-41ef-9013-4025fe58fbe4 | [1}Ingesting content with DRM{2] | [1}使用DRM提取內容{2] |
| 13  c03d6555-7a34-46c7-945f-c007636989e6 | [1}Configuring the Brightcove Player for DRM{2] | [1}為DRM配置Brightcove Player{2] |
| 14  39bcb89d-66fc-4c2e-bbcd-4dd42200fb9f | [1}Content Security (DRM) with the Native Player SDKs{2] | [1}帶有本地播放器SDK的內容安全性（DRM）{2] |
| 15  55bc1d53-e8ec-461c-8089-fedd20e7e867 | [1}DRM Output Protection Settings{2] | [1}DRM輸出保護設置{2] |
| 16  0d2cb4c1-cfdc-4950-84fd-25105ceb0777 | For additional content security mechanisms that can be set in either the player configuration or video properties, see: | 有關可以在播放器配置或視頻屬性中設置的其他內容安全性機制，請參閱： |
| 17  0504dca6-b4cb-451a-b8b6-cf2592d26531 | [1}Configuring Player Content Restrictions{2] | [1}配置播放器內容限制{2] |
| 18  7887d7c3-c0c9-481f-8541-d6e23b5e6fd1 | [1}Configuring Video Availability{2] | [1}配置視頻可用性{2] |
| 19  d471191e-ba27-4780-ad74-6b092d69cf47 | [1}Protecting Videos with HLS Encryption{2] | [1}使用HLS加密保護視頻{2] |
| 20  2af6c951-581f-4a28-a4a5-4b02a5a62dac | [1}Notes:{2] | [1}筆記：{2] |
| 21  57920857-72df-4a9e-9e76-c7e13d6e72e9 | To use DRM or HLS encryption, your account must be enabled for these features. | 要使用DRM或HLS加密，必須為您的帳戶啟用這些功能。 |
| 22  c503b89a-745b-468d-911c-96adeed897e1 | Contact your account manager for more information. | 請與您的客戶經理聯繫以獲取更多信息。 |
| 23  cc2656ce-1716-46ec-8f36-5434290c13b5 | When videos are enabled for DRM, MP4 sources/renditions are automatically hidden (meaning that they exist, but are not sent to player as sources) in Studio, the CMS API, and the Playback API. | 為DRM啟用視頻後，會在Studio，CMS API和播放API中自動隱藏MP4源/再現（意味著它們存在，但不會作為源發送給播放器）。 |
| 24  e2f3bcdb-a7aa-43da-ab4d-4b505d8ae7b2 | Brightcove currently does not support video-only or audio-only DRM playback. | Brightcove當前不支持僅視頻或僅音頻DRM播放。 |
| 25  cd335e65-67c4-4595-9a3b-24ba3fd49435 | Supported DRM types | 支持的DRM類型 |
| 26  72f46e3a-db2e-4920-a8e1-e6d1fc7d904c | Video Cloud offers broad support for DRM: | Video Cloud為DRM提供了廣泛的支持： |
| 27  db80937f-2db8-48c6-93af-860eeec11aaa | Comprehensive support for packaging, license serving and playback | 全面支持打包，許可證提供和播放 |
| 28  27c42d1c-7b10-48ad-a260-c8de8b3f7cbe | Adaptive use of the appropriate DRM for a given device: | 針對給定設備自適應使用適當的DRM： |
| 29  7e027952-6197-462d-acbf-54c393fe0d4a | Video Cloud favors native device DRM to minimize dependency on plugins | Video Cloud支持本機設備DRM以最大程度地減少對插件的依賴 |
| 30  4e8b9a21-44ce-4d73-b55c-a3615347fae2 | Video Cloud leverages standards to reduce the number of renditions necessary to deliver a cross-platform solution | Video Cloud利用標準來減少交付跨平台解決方案所需的演繹次數 |
| 31  4dc36a78-9690-4ff2-b554-2dc849d8eba8 | Brightcove supports the three most popular types of DRM for HTML5 video: | Brightcove支持三種最流行的HTML5視頻DRM類型： |
| 32  fdaedecc-6995-4eca-a9a7-097cbedb0067 | [1}Apple FairPlay{2] | [1}蘋果FairPlay{2] |
| 33  7c2c2d7f-7075-4369-b068-79f0670a7fee | [1}Google Widevine Modular{2] | [1}Google Widevine模塊化{2] |
| 34  8bd987f0-32d0-4bbe-809d-36cfe241d5bb | [1}Microsoft PlayReady{2] | [1}Microsoft PlayReady{2] |
| 35  5e173385-566d-4d60-a093-2ca0259b3834 | You can sign up for multiple DRM types to protect your content on all devices and platforms. | 您可以註冊多種DRM類型，以保護所有設備和平台上的內容。 |
| 36  7a662629-f4ce-40bb-bd0b-c59421ae65f3 | Summary of DRM support | DRM支持摘要 |
| 37  8bdad7af-528b-4a9b-8919-96860c3b9390 | Support for DRM depends on the video format, as shown in the following table. | 對DRM的支持取決於視頻格式，如下表所示。 |
| 38  cddd1ceb-f25f-41d5-84bb-fcf7e864f8a8 | Browser | 瀏覽器 |
| 39  249ff693-3a97-4139-b736-4d7ed88118a8 | Minimum OS Version | 最低操作系統版本 |
| 40  73ebcffa-016a-47a0-83b5-7c41727bd39d | DASH[1] Widevine | 短跑[1] Widevine |
| 41  73199669-a9c5-4683-bd22-2557de03528b | DASH[1] Playready | 短跑[1]準備就緒 |
| 42  840eb4e0-3f60-4374-ad39-603a944b881d | HLS[1] FairPlay | HLS [1]公平競爭 |
| 43  adde1f06-6c26-488e-a0cb-04690b684464 | HLS[1] Widevine | HLS[1] Widevine |
| 44  16c4ffaf-6c6a-44c5-9775-b2fcab8bd7c8 | Web Player on Desktop Devices | 桌面設備上的Web Player |
| 45  a5344b62-c60e-4ace-97d4-2b5522eaed63 | Chrome 35+ | 鉻35+ |
| 46  5dcdad66-c87c-449f-8de9-7865f88ba57e | Windows and MacOS versions supported by Chrome | Chrome支持的Windows和MacOS版本 |
| 47  ef8e3b54-3add-40ec-b127-a75069e7b477 | [1] | [1] |
| 48  da02ca29-5f72-429c-b5bb-556fe140c3fe | Yes | 是的 |
| 49  7509f390-3b45-4a86-92c1-d9e0969159b1 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  913fea1a-10b9-4796-bd1e-e9ebd71f2fe6 | No | 不 |
| 51  3790b4fb-d262-4cbc-a932-362a7efc2ccc | [1] | [1] |
| 52  949bf7c4-ae50-41c0-a914-b287279ba5db | No | 不 |
| 53  30549011-c2f2-4a4c-85e9-4658ce4ecb4b | [1] | [1] |
| 54  5560b1e6-ddd5-42d7-85c3-09d911ff4489 | Yes | 是的 |
| 55  c50fabe6-656b-4329-80a1-eece1803de02 | Firefox 47+ | 火狐47+ |
| 56  3dbbf130-d366-47eb-8dae-49201581d3c5 | Windows and MacOS versions supported by Firefox | Firefox支持的Windows和MacOS版本 |
| 57  f5741adf-83b6-43c8-85b8-afb8b570afb3 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  8a8b8cb9-1fe8-4755-a157-d6ac371d3840 | Yes | 是的 |
| 59  755a0f32-9b99-471d-8d7d-a09eafd36acc | [1] | [1] |
| 60  27fde2b9-13ff-49d0-a5a5-4021cb79afbd | No | 不 |
| 61  6321f317-c975-4337-a7f8-3050bee10342 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  38366fc9-4dd5-44aa-bb6a-4e091564b275 | No | 不 |
| 63  6bae5691-bc96-419d-80ff-63bf1c4d85c1 | [1] | [1] |
| 64  773f99e4-6e76-47d2-9db1-2f1c9c8897ef | Yes | 是的 |
| 65  dec26047-997e-4f7d-bc10-e253f2ae36fd | Safari 8+ | Safari 8+ |
| 66  77e6d7b1-a949-4dd8-8182-60adf9e965d4 | MacOS Sierra+ | MacOS Sierra + |
| 67  656d088c-5fb4-447c-ac14-2eb5df61a482 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  e9cb846f-10a0-426e-8d6c-ebaabc8501a1 | No | 不 |
| 69  9366f563-9b6f-46fd-96b5-82fe8805d481 | [1] | [1] |
| 70  32245656-cee3-4707-896b-69cc4e3a8053 | No | 不 |
| 71  af45b2fb-cf54-46df-a209-866d4ae0edd1 | [1] | [1] |
| 72  e88a4629-57a0-4263-ba77-6085fe0dfce2 | Yes | 是的 |
| 73  4f89c878-5001-49e7-836a-4f359b36509b | [1] | [1] |
| 74  e2429251-4156-4fea-a912-ab6ee1a2cf03 | No | 不 |
| 75  269fc73d-3480-4413-b3cb-e06d60f2f7e0 | Chromium Edge | 鉻邊 |
| 76  1cc0b487-bc02-4140-a49e-4e511cf7d124 | Windows 7, 8.1, MacOS | Windows 7、8.1，MacOS |
| 77  884418bd-1e83-4d47-a02f-2f020acffd91 | [1] | [1] |
| 78  ad8feb03-2a69-4572-b0cc-74ca52551fd2 | No | 不 |
| 79  d5e0616a-0c72-40ab-9544-58f055b684e6 | [1] | [1] |
| 80  ac3481b4-c237-4310-980b-c48af0368e06 | Yes | 是的 |
| 81  92abb794-d908-4070-a791-0b4c3ceb66b3 | [1] | [1] |
| 82  ab906f64-bbca-4b8b-bda8-b65728f2cba5 | No | 不 |
| 83  4c35a9e8-d03a-4928-869e-0ec997f22848 | [1] | [1] |
| 84  bbb5a2ad-0522-442b-8575-9a5901434868 | No | 不 |
| 85  97f061c4-c7d3-40b1-ac65-0000e7b6b679 | Chromium Edge | 鉻邊 |
| 86  f317b3c4-b3fb-4cef-b056-7841df436037 | Windows 10 | Windows 10 |
| 87  f3a7caf7-30a9-403a-bdeb-c8167bfa0e0d | [1] | [1] |
| 88  dbaf75e8-df06-4674-8a4f-6b0ebe86dde8 | No | 不 |
| 89  897beb07-022f-4295-888c-88ac9e8022ce | [1] | [1] |
| 90  498b5d86-a207-4cce-afa3-f0551e840b6f | Yes | 是的 |
| 91  dddaf252-972c-455e-8790-ba3ea94fb5fd | [1] | [1] |
| 92  c602c97a-45d9-45f6-b40a-265c0d2931f9 | No | 不 |
| 93  584d9509-06e0-4691-a61b-1234f5d739bf | [1] | [1] |
| 94  8d209482-e1c2-41fa-90b4-e3efcd887c97 | No | 不 |
| 95  0b0f1793-7abe-448d-9ccb-66658d7d171d | Legacy Edge | 舊版邊緣 |
| 96  79a2730d-7eae-4ba1-89b8-77a601b63f4f | Windows 10 | Windows 10 |
| 97  66b229fa-2af1-4f7f-b91a-b1edcd5de172 | [1] | [1] |
| 98  38cf8f79-653c-4fb9-909c-d81c1ca58afe | No | 不 |
| 99  75a068ac-52d7-4d06-b433-890d3088113f | [1] | [1] |
| 100  671560b2-e01a-49fb-b5c2-30a8ef4163cf | Yes | 是的 |
| 101  dcbced58-977b-4bf2-8189-74c256b6b31d | [1] | [1] |
| 102  43b549e0-f23b-47f0-bc84-624a7fd4bff9 | No | 不 |
| 103  bce2bea6-8aa4-463d-a980-109b83f063c9 | [1] | [1] |
| 104  bd059e14-0bdf-4010-9a8b-1acc33a303b0 | No | 不 |
| 105  150f1cc8-615c-4e8f-bdb3-2375930f361f | IE 11 | IE 11 |
| 106  ce728b99-7f51-4802-9f57-1165d58c5dfe | Windows 8.1 | Windows 8.1 |
| 107  06fe6869-7e6a-44c0-b7d9-7c4baac9cc27 | [1] | [1] |
| 108  c6f26bf8-fd11-4903-b980-89157b6cff97 | No | 不 |
| 109  6dc8ef05-d3f3-4e1f-bb04-95a66dd3c810 | [1] | [1] |
| 110  9d7ba4fa-f733-4456-bcfc-2961c046a9e6 | Yes | 是的 |
| 111  0eae1b2b-b5ef-4c6a-a09b-68dd5ff5ddb2 | [1] | [1] |
| 112  3ea86286-30a1-46f5-8f76-3bed461765ee | No | 不 |
| 113  d76e293b-97e3-4e9e-b9cd-0e2872d69947 | [1] | [1] |
| 114  cd110983-22fb-4004-af38-8e8f923d495e | No | 不 |
| 115  6bff56c4-6817-4b45-8a2e-d70816431516 | Web Player on Mobile Devices | 移動設備上的Web播放器 |
| 116  a5c47100-6b64-4415-94d5-2cbbbac0063c | Chrome[1] last 3 major versions | 鉻合金[1]最近3個主要版本 |
| 117  969a283a-e2fa-4361-9711-cb4fd43ffcd1 | Android 6+ | Android 6+ |
| 118  eeec2838-3329-4e85-982c-34a9c986f54b | [1] | [1] |
| 119  cf84730b-48db-4166-80ad-c868d237cad7 | Yes | 是的 |
| 120  88f31254-f062-4533-a4cc-a6426fde5a29 | [1] | [1] |
| 121  22b26967-bd2d-47ea-9184-ad28bf17b2c8 | No | 不 |
| 122  fb845053-7f28-49b5-be6b-441cfd4eb1bf | [1] | [1] |
| 123  536ebe79-16b3-4d97-b35c-4f6f06d57291 | No | 不 |
| 124  325b5787-5539-4b6c-ad6f-3ec5c3550629 | [1] | [1] |
| 125  6883d5b8-bd45-4b0b-9d33-9d71725b38c8 | No | 不 |
| 126  218ee9b0-9902-4438-95ed-a17f296abf52 | Safari | 蘋果瀏覽器 |
| 127  0a686fe4-2211-4864-9112-b7227bcade90 | iOS 11.2+ | iOS 11.2以上 |
| 128  dc5ff553-72dc-42c8-ad32-c0a8f3f4c422 | [1] | [1] |
| 129  d67a39b2-4cf7-4613-be21-d8b3daa9fd61 | No | 不 |
| 130  ad90ce2f-7223-4575-a718-095c7bab418b | [1] | [1] |
| 131  d7212e9f-c338-4258-861a-1f6044d8e4f2 | No | 不 |
| 132  b35f6d47-7511-44eb-b8e7-d534a0cea3e9 | [1] | [1] |
| 133  709ab6ed-86c0-4f05-aa55-b79cbe1455be | Yes | 是的 |
| 134  98fce570-a9ce-4e87-a616-2cb7427c862e | [1] | [1] |
| 135  0490e840-2bf1-4ecc-817f-25ffc4c468f0 | No | 不 |
| 136  4e1da8f1-015d-40ed-a7a6-919976dc10c9 | Web Player on Set-Top Devices | 機頂盒設備上的Web播放器 |
| 137  4ca9da5a-077c-4683-902d-ab441ed56030 | Chrome | 鉻合金 |
| 138  ffe69d8b-9635-408b-a1bd-b86660b06e04 | Android TV, Chromecast | Android TV，Chromecast |
| 139  7fd47e02-2fd2-4d61-8789-ecc71be389ad | [1] | [1] |
| 140  bef19f25-95de-431b-96f8-e14f1a4ddf06 | Yes | 是的 |
| 141  fe4b1bb4-52b3-4af3-aa88-66883d2a99d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 142  2fc7c5c6-177d-41f7-97b2-ffc4861a7c41 | No | 不 |
| 143  af2e874e-e25a-4ab6-b79c-d75ac42cd497 | [1] | [1] |
| 144  d95c0dd7-c820-40f5-8f1b-0c030fbb7dc4 | No | 不 |
| 145  f1b6fe19-d854-4e52-ba27-2ce7e9137a10 | [1] | [1] |
| 146  b96d7adc-bfd7-48cb-9860-f635b4d76d64 | No | 不 |
| 147  0e1024d2-9b33-4164-8b75-459bb5d72f19 | Chrome | 鉻合金 |
| 148  2ea7a6c4-7dd0-4c86-a64d-b5c318daa5df | Amazon Fire TV, Google TV, Roku | 亞馬遜消防電視，谷歌電視，Roku |
| 149  29b62fa9-ca01-42d3-a5e5-a1882787a0f6 | [1] | [1] |
| 150  d7c0733c-df18-4e0b-bac2-28bfbb886afb | No | 不 |
| 151  627642b1-3bbb-4497-9fed-12b76d7680db | [1] | [1] |
| 152  1e3f97d2-0c0d-461a-82ff-103e084d8341 | Yes | 是的 |
| 153  8bfa79a0-aefd-4cc2-97e9-d77e8ddf3aef | [1] | [1] |
| 154  9cc43cbd-0e4c-4e69-ba16-18d2faadd6f7 | No | 不 |
| 155  6687ce31-7fe5-48ce-a2ab-9c4ebb1eb713 | [1] | [1] |
| 156  80bab067-6d86-4a27-a382-d64236c8e735 | No | 不 |
| 157  c16342f4-0653-4ba9-8141-3a1a3a305318 | Safari | 蘋果瀏覽器 |
| 158  20e070cc-2b37-458a-a390-ca3f7118d5ae | Apple TV (via Airplay) | Apple TV（通過Airplay） |
| 159  80f74401-c440-4ba1-83a0-d5edfd645df8 | [1] | [1] |
| 160  a422d6be-d43c-40df-bd4f-edb0257dc896 | No | 不 |
| 161  69a4150e-fa3b-4956-ad0a-2b74863b77ed | [1] | [1] |
| 162  29248d14-296c-42da-8264-a926fb09f7c7 | No | 不 |
| 163  2739db64-9050-4828-b2a7-3a3ebd095715 | [1] | [1] |
| 164  f25790b8-d3fb-4204-8981-41fd955577f4 | Yes | 是的 |
| 165  61aa1306-4099-4692-9a4f-01d6c267192a | [1] | [1] |
| 166  0fd2377e-275a-40c3-ab06-bfcc1d853cec | No | 不 |
| 167  f2cf8319-1be2-4d82-a404-0ca202804998 | Android SDK (Native Player) on Mobile Devices | 移動設備上的Android SDK（本機播放器） |
| 168  84ec3c0b-7f31-4524-9d21-02076510b387 | n/a | 不適用 |
| 169  d2ca7d79-2981-4470-9617-99a468ebbb6b | Android TV, Chromecast | Android TV，Chromecast |
| 170  4aa92ddf-420c-43c9-ac3b-be59e2e70143 | [1] | [1] |
| 171  4b84d073-3744-43b6-8e3c-9375ac1d65e1 | Yes | 是的 |
| 172  74d15437-a4d1-48a5-a5a2-139730605092 | [1] | [1] |
| 173  7d0ee964-8b8f-4ce8-a2ee-9c7efa11be75 | No | 不 |
| 174  7a8aa9d0-af3a-4c70-8052-ad6bd1fccf6d | [1] | [1] |
| 175  b394149b-0071-4cff-b0c9-f0b78b8ba79a | No | 不 |
| 176  d71cae79-7317-4c1e-be18-8727f74cc65f | [1] | [1] |
| 177  fc9e375c-675f-4b54-afd1-2450818c993c | No | 不 |
| 178  22f70bff-69c9-45ff-ae11-62a398ca5e9f | n/a | 不適用 |
| 179  a3cf342b-b3df-4117-8a43-1363e460dffe | Amazon Fire TV, Google TV, Roku | 亞馬遜消防電視，谷歌電視，Roku |
| 180  b92a7bb0-16a0-40c7-9588-3bbc3f823849 | [1] | [1] |
| 181  4d26026c-1d64-4aab-ac4b-31c6e5dd5f99 | No | 不 |
| 182  e446240a-b706-4a01-b070-8c4d3b18ddb1 | [1] | [1] |
| 183  0c69e6ab-e467-4979-9a00-f34f587a4e05 | Yes | 是的 |
| 184  10fb534d-c25a-48c8-bc3c-e16dfffe6c15 | [1] | [1] |
| 185  9518394f-5503-407d-a0ec-67773220d829 | No | 不 |
| 186  abe21a2c-0e12-46f6-afd8-87b62eb3fe55 | [1] | [1] |
| 187  87461a73-eb3d-4f6f-b05b-c14e3594efb8 | No | 不 |
| 188  9eeac177-522a-49c6-a34f-68bcf749e436 | iOS SDK (Native Player) on Mobile Devices | 移動設備上的iOS SDK（本機播放器） |
| 189  dcce900c-4fb3-472a-b06c-f8eeca38f247 | n/a | 不適用 |
| 190  a293db01-a84a-47f7-847e-e2880402e02a | iOS 11.2+ (all devices) | iOS 11.2+（所有設備） |
| 191  413ae425-0cc4-48ad-ab83-1de28f99b486 | [1] | [1] |
| 192  03f49c48-6407-42d3-8c99-e38c8ca5a284 | No | 不 |
| 193  5eb05691-de03-46ca-8260-d39e0dce8c69 | [1] | [1] |
| 194  206a1fd1-7939-4fbc-bb95-355e7a385088 | No | 不 |
| 195  88137b98-08c4-42fe-a940-1c35fc87584e | [1] | [1] |
| 196  ded4f6a6-d4db-41e6-b7d2-f93a6c8c88ae | Yes | 是的 |
| 197  4b1d56db-b95c-4acf-892c-b79e47410fc6 | [1] | [1] |
| 198  c546fa16-8fb3-411b-ad3f-6536b1b5ac97 | No | 不 |
| 199  87544aa4-2f70-472c-b021-44d11f923189 | tvOS SDK (Native Player) on Mobile Devices | 移動設備上的tvOS SDK（本機播放器） |
| 200  81fdb359-9019-47fc-93a4-5c3eb8048668 | n/a | 不適用 |
| 201  ad6e01c4-f45e-4fca-98bb-c200feaffdd6 | tvOS (Apple TV) | tvOS（Apple TV） |
| 202  109647ea-1ecc-4947-a9ab-3943ad536744 | [1] | [1] |
| 203  df837f58-b53f-45ff-aaa7-203a17a6fa84 | No | 不 |
| 204  6f393a28-3e1a-4efd-8db9-7ea414cecfad | [1] | [1] |
| 205  cac7da6a-257a-4a05-a8eb-a177ce6cf93d | No | 不 |
| 206  58933333-15c4-457a-821e-ff5d337628f6 | [1] | [1] |
| 207  d8873bb7-aa87-49f8-9567-1fcb7249c6b1 | Yes | 是的 |
| 208  f16a8376-0fa5-4fad-b190-5ee7e0802282 | [1] | [1] |
| 209  920fd8ea-d63e-4244-b92e-b4094bf70c06 | No | 不 |
| 210  00b16e3a-f16b-492e-be8e-82566c45855b | DRM support details | DRM支持詳細信息 |
| 211  07a1aded-f7e1-46c2-9772-4fa3891ec096 | Browsers | 瀏覽器 |
| 212  a190e567-8242-4ecd-9995-0ddf31f82b92 | DRM for browsers is for desktop or for mobile web (Chrome on Android 6+ devices; Safari on iOS 11.2+ devices). | 適用於瀏覽器的DRM適用於台式機或移動網絡（Android 6+設備上的Chrome； iOS 11.2+設備上的Safari）。 |
| 213  549400c1-00da-4c99-b746-e7d0acefd46f | Brightcove uses MPEG-DASH and common encryption together with Widevine Modular, Apple Fairplay, and Microsoft PlayReady to provide DRM on the desktop - which type is used depends on the browser. | Brightcove使用MPEG-DASH和通用加密以及Widevine Modular，Apple Fairplay和Microsoft PlayReady在桌面上提供DRM-使用哪種類型取決於瀏覽器。 |
| 214  b14f325a-d172-44bf-9924-ea8667cf27b7 | This provides a single set of assets that can be played across different browsers while leveraging the native DRM that is available with modern browsers. | 這提供了可以在不同瀏覽器上播放的一組資產，同時利用了現代瀏覽器可用的本機DRM。 |
| 215  27a26206-61f2-4b38-ac80-d071f432c16f | iOS and Android applications | iOS和Android應用程序 |
| 216  956dd2d8-6799-4228-b4af-242c3583adeb | The information below applies to apps built using the [1}Brightcove Native Player SDKs{2]. | 以下信息適用於使用[1}Brightcove本機播放器SDK{2]。 |
| 217  c746977c-e51c-465a-b48b-24767008bf92 | Note that in addition to regular playback, the SDKs also support [1}offline playback with DRM{2]. | 請注意，除了常規播放外，SDK還支持[1}使用DRM進行離線播放{2]。 |
| 218  3274c4dd-e796-4c69-af8e-2ebb406f62a7 | iOS | 的iOS |
| 219  fdce02f5-81e2-45e5-a24a-e48c9fc19238 | For iOS devices, the current Video Cloud DRM solution is [1}HLS with FairPlay Streaming{2]. | 對於iOS設備，當前的Video Cloud DRM解決方案是[1}帶FairPlay流的HLS{2]。 |
| 220  55a36def-cf60-4eff-83e0-dcd1e78b4a25 | Apple's FairPlay Streaming (FPS) technology provides a secure solution for delivering HTTP Live Streaming (HLS) video to Apple devices, including iPhone, iPad and Apple TV. | 蘋果公司的FairPlay Streaming（FPS）技術提供了一種安全的解決方案，用於向包括iPhone，iPad和Apple TV在內的Apple設備交付HTTP實時流媒體（HLS）視頻。 |
| 221  9e8a6521-5e60-496d-95f4-50a2b0f71eeb | It uses an established secure key protocol and minimizes the power consumption on mobile devices. | 它使用已建立的安全密鑰協議，並最大程度地減少了移動設備上的功耗。 |
| 222  b8cb8ca8-2f50-4783-870b-43bbddd958f6 | Android | 安卓 |
| 223  361cc937-3665-49ce-bad2-ae18ed4b80b1 | For Android devices, the solution is MPEG-DASH + CENC (Widevine Modular). | 對於Android設備，解決方案是MPEG-DASH + CENC（Widevine Modular）。 |
| 224  c8485280-b871-474f-bbbe-8ba9c159be0b | Google Widevine offers a multi-platform, multi-format DRM and video optimization solution that content owners, internet video providers, retailers and video operators can use to deliver a branded, high quality entertainment offering to internet-connected entertainment platforms. | Google Widevine提供了一種多平台，多格式的DRM和視頻優化解決方案，內容所有者，互聯網視頻提供商，零售商和視頻運營商可以使用該解決方案向聯網的娛樂平台提供品牌化的高質量娛樂產品。 |
| 225  582afd93-0400-4e18-9abd-d880255fa755 | DRM Security Levels with Android Devices | Android設備的DRM安全級別 |
| 226  fca528f2-0551-401e-87e3-5a9ef99d0503 | Widevine implements a set of industry standards, including CENC encryption, licensing key exchange and adaptive streaming quality to manage video protection. | Widevine實施了一套行業標準，包括CENC加密，許可密鑰交換和自適應流質量來管理視頻保護。 |
| 227  c8240832-460c-471f-94e8-7f06759310d6 | Widevine supports multiple levels of streaming quality based on the security capabilities of the receiving device. | Widevine根據接收設備的安全功能支持多種級別的流質量。 |
| 228  763b789c-1e93-4a54-b5b9-1780c4c603dc | The levels of security are named L1, L2 and L3: | 安全級別分別命名為L1，L2和L3： |
| 229  4de9c611-3a05-424d-a378-901e87be6baf | [1}Level 1{2] - Hightest security level | [1}1級{2] -最高的安全級別 |
| 230  c8109dc9-78ca-4f09-8c72-59e18219ce65 | Clear keys are only visible by security processor | 清除鍵僅由安全處理器可見 |
| 231  24088c0d-ccd8-4e9e-9a25-e816768a3c2f | Protected video path. | 受保護的視頻路徑。 |
| 232  ef2d2c24-8b91-4a98-a9dd-05d73cb8e4da | Clear video is not exposed. | 清晰的視頻不顯示。 |
| 233  f68f3c5e-90db-4e86-b4a9-7b11be41da7a | [1}Level 2{2] - Less secure | [1}2級{2] -不太安全 |
| 234  ec6e4957-4557-4db3-9b3d-519fb16e99ba | Clear keys are only visible by security processor | 清除鍵僅由安全處理器可見 |
| 235  79776899-3fef-41e2-ab39-534904790908 | No protected video path. | 沒有受保護的視頻路徑。 |
| 236  61eaba22-62df-4d5f-864d-e997766e3b35 | Clear video is exposed. | 清晰的視頻被曝光。 |
| 237  8da99275-c90c-4929-911c-3dee3c1109ef | [1}Level 3{2] - Lowest security level | [1}3級{2] -最低安全等級 |
| 238  8a542b3c-5ccf-431b-94b4-a969a3280e2c | Key processing done by main CPU | 由主CPU完成的密鑰處理 |
| 239  52a4f1cc-4be1-4df6-89ef-ac073891a349 | No protected video path. | 沒有受保護的視頻路徑。 |
| 240  db577f49-8d95-4d4b-a2f2-cb5420a7ad39 | Clear video is exposed. | 清晰的視頻被曝光。 |
| 241  fbb8cec2-7061-4e81-bf8f-c763299d706f | Android devices support either L1 or L3 security levels, based on the hardware and software configurations. | Android設備根據硬件和軟件配置支持L1或L3安全級別。 |
| 242  7ee71f12-55dc-4f2b-af99-65f70219ac80 | Only devices that meet the L1 specification can stream HD or higher quality content from Widevine-secured servers. | 只有符合L1規範的設備才能從Widevine保護的服務器中流式傳輸HD或更高質量的內容。 |
| 243  6b6fea59-8f3d-44cd-975a-d65c74343524 | If your device is only L3 compliant, you will not be able to stream DRM-protected HD content. | 如果您的設備僅符合L3標準，則將無法流式傳輸受DRM保護的高清內容。 |
| 244  01957ce1-26e7-4f15-8980-28091a5e39fa | For more details, see the following: | 有關更多詳細信息，請參見以下內容： |
| 245  06c07daf-53b8-4b05-b890-600208a39dac | [1}Widevine's DRM solution document{2] | [1}Widevine的DRM解決方案文檔{2] |
| 246  f0ba39ea-bfec-484a-b20c-c9e8d5ecebe9 | [1}Android Digital Rights Management (DRM) document{2] | [1}Android數字版權管理（DRM）文檔{2] |
| 247  ecb7861a-b66e-4048-9a8d-1a020adf9510 | [1}Determine Android device security level{2] | [1}確定Android設備的安全級別{2] |
| 248  1de372f5-400e-4676-a0f8-aff12cc3bee4 | Offline Playback with DRM | 使用DRM的離線播放 |
| 249  85fd6590-4d5f-4855-8fb8-b309391da448 | Offline playback allows users to download content while they are connected, and then watch it when they are offline. | 脫機播放允許用戶在連接時下載內容，然後在脫機時觀看。 |
| 250  84f86c86-ecb2-41f4-9b92-9120ab198117 | To protect your content, the Native SDKs use the following: | 為了保護您的內容，本機SDK使用以下內容： |
| 251  60ae6483-1e53-4c73-9e30-37a6d9b6a8dc | The Native SDK for Android uses Google Widevine | 適用於Android的Native SDK使用Google Widevine |
| 252  cfa94eb4-5c3b-4516-8a6b-a37791d73e12 | The Native SDK for iOS uses FairPlay Streaming | 適用於iOS的Native SDK使用FairPlay流 |
| 253  7756fb36-179f-4fe6-b9e7-967c6ca90362 | For details, see the [1}Overview of Offline Playback with the Native Player SDKs{2]. | 有關詳細信息，請參見[1}本機播放器SDK的脫機播放概述{2]。 |
| 254  bcad7ae8-d738-442f-98f4-f91f9cddb282 | Other devices | 其他設備 |
| 255  75d62168-12e4-4504-abb8-49cf8fe70bcb | MPEG-DASH is supported by many devices, including Android TV and Chromecast. | MPEG-DASH受許多設備支持，包括Android TV和Chromecast。 |
| 256  cbd6b36f-c969-41b9-bfe4-a384e97b50ff | Videos packaged with DRM for the desktop browser can also be played on these devices. | 帶有DRM的台式機瀏覽器視頻也可以在這些設備上播放。 |
| 257  07e6fb24-7ce2-4ef9-a4cb-e6172fe79f47 | Many consumer electronics devices support an older form of DRM - PlayReady over Smooth Streaming | 許多消費類電子設備都支持較舊的DRM格式-平滑流上的PlayReady |
| 258  5a142f49-eef2-4fa8-8ea0-d34fb5668724 | Signing up for DRM | 註冊DRM |
| 259  d6d6a1ab-0a4f-4a0a-b8a6-5c2376f04d4a | DRM requires an additional fee. | DRM需要額外收費。 |
| 260  c33a05f8-758d-40b7-b12e-875bbd139b39 | Contact your Account Manager about bundling DRM protection so that you can secure your content wherever it plays. | 有關捆綁DRM保護的信息，請與您的客戶經理聯繫，以便您可以在播放內容的任何地方保護其內容。 |
| 261  a2de05fa-a86a-492f-b3a0-1d45a7d8eea1 | Apple FairPlay | 蘋果FairPlay |
| 262  574a0406-ec9c-440e-8cac-311b69b90a3a | FairPlay Streaming is a DRM system developed by Apple for video content in HLS format. | FairPlay Streaming是由Apple開發的DRM系統，用於HLS格式的視頻內容。 |
| 263  b9e8de9c-4382-455b-8a0d-44829892c478 | To enable your account for FairPlay, you will need to: | 要為您的帳戶啟用FairPlay，您需要： |
| 264  c3de4ed0-6796-4f92-b9e5-51edd0f7c8d2 | [1}Obtain a FairPlay license from Apple{2] | [1}從Apple獲得FairPlay許可證{2] |
| 265  fc70ea4d-6dcd-4716-9274-884624650f91 | Contact Support to configure your Video Cloud account | 與支持人員聯繫以配置您的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 266  4d05ae38-3fe5-44f7-8b68-c1d28d914308 | Known issues | 已知的問題 |
| 267  a28afa32-d57d-468b-87b8-147dd02d62c8 | For Fairplay playback on mobile devices, and an external screen is used, the audio will play but the video is just a black image. | 對於在移動設備上使用Fairplay播放並使用外部屏幕的情況，將播放音頻，而視頻只是黑色圖像。 |
| 268  1523b631-e889-434d-84af-a409fcf46923 | For more information, see [1}Content Security (DRM) with the Native Player SDKs{2] | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}帶有本地播放器SDK的內容安全性（DRM）{2] |
| 269  22ab174c-06ed-496e-b0bd-9128a7c93776 | Google Widevine Modular | Google Widevine模塊化 |
| 270  d06e1b97-f219-4808-bfd0-6df38179f394 | Widevine Modular is a system developed by Google to protect video content in MPEG DASH format. | Widevine Modular是Google開發的一種系統，用於保護MPEG DASH格式的視頻內容。 |
| 271  710d5571-34ad-4289-8d89-6763ac40e6f9 | By default, Video Cloud uses Brightcove's Widevine licensing server. | 默認情況下，Video Cloud使用Brightcove的Widevine許可服務器。 |
| 272  75f9c8fe-960e-4e37-b39e-37934d42e4c8 | Microsoft PlayReady | Microsoft PlayReady |
| 273  58803bc8-f04c-4c4e-9514-f0671df53918 | PlayReady is a DRM system developed by Microsoft. | PlayReady是Microsoft開發的DRM系統。 |
| 274  3b6312d2-0cdc-4834-bc17-4733d56fd3cd | Playready comes in two forms: | Playready有兩種形式： |
| 275  20bea4f0-4812-461b-b00b-08b9f32e5261 | [1}Smooth PlayReady{2] - Provides DRM protection for Smooth Streaming content | [1}暢玩{2] -為平滑的流媒體內容提供DRM保護 |
| 276  a6291316-e6c9-4850-96db-ad6d40d97628 | [1}PlayReady{2] - Provides DRM protection for MPEG-DASH content | [1}PlayReady{2] -為MPEG-DASH內容提供DRM保護 |
| 277  2e39d4b4-137a-4cf2-9df2-c5d09e582268 | Video Cloud uses Brightcove's PlayReady licensing server. | Video Cloud使用Brightcove的PlayReady許可服務器。 |
| 278  ae2e5710-570a-4280-94ed-ed0b4a40bc12 | Note that there are concurrency limits for PlayReady defined in your service agreement with Microsoft. | 請注意，與Microsoft的服務協議中定義了PlayReady的並發限制。 |
| 279  4ceac664-97ea-46a9-8795-d9871e332a5c | See [1}this Microsoft document{2] for information on managing concurrency. | 看[1}此Microsoft文檔{2]有關管理並發的信息。 |
| 280  6f1a0e54-c014-4256-901d-d9adc84a8530 | If the concurrency limit is exceeded for a video, it will fail to play for viewers beyond the maximum number. | 如果超出了視頻的並發限制，則觀看者無法播放超出最大數量的視頻。 |
| 281  d1f7a07a-0dfc-42c0-aad5-da0a95c244de | Configure your Video Cloud account | 配置您的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 282  06acc690-9143-42aa-9e28-b96c2f158a09 | DRM must be configured for your account by Brightcove Support and your Account Manager. | 必須由Brightcove支持和您的客戶經理為您的帳戶配置DRM。 |
| 283  723fdbfb-b287-4585-9c04-51979b38b187 | Contact your Account Manager for details. | 請與您的客戶經理聯繫以獲取詳細信息。 |
| **video-source-file-specifications-and-recommendations.html**  **MQ971010 64b6ab6a-f47a-47c7-abfe-1da48269e47c** | | |
| 1  fa053cbb-60ba-442a-895c-d5ba468ff270 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  fb04d34a-b9d0-4b0b-a102-298d9c01cdd8 | Video Source File Specifications and Recommendations description: | 視頻源文件規範和建議說明： |
| 3  4f3e9322-5481-446d-b3bb-8b24ab43dcb0 | Brightcove recommends that you use the following encoding specifications for video files that you upload to your media library. parent: | Brightcove建議您對上傳到媒體庫的視頻文件使用以下編碼規範。父母： |
| 4  c6635c48-7d67-4d58-98c3-2e08e2141165 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 5  6cdeae08-8b2e-4d96-adb2-948b91d53c38 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  9bfbc7dd-116c-4363-a319-d585dc0123e0 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  1b30bdc3-a214-4c71-8504-8ecee4d20660 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  e8c1fc27-07c8-458d-a647-416282c2f411 | Brightcove recommends that you use the following encoding specifications for video files that you upload to your Media Library. | Brightcove建議您對上傳到媒體庫的視頻文件使用以下編碼規範。 |
| 9  8de3d559-d58b-45d6-9ea1-72e4acff58bd | Video Cloud supports both H.264 and H.265 (see [1}HEVC{2] below) encoding. | Video Cloud同時支持H.264和H.265（請參閱[1}混合動力汽車{2]下面）的編碼。 |
| 10  ce0f7953-40ee-44d7-b324-571f800a75ca | Generally, H.264 is recommended as it provides broader device support. | 通常，建議使用H.264，因為它提供了更廣泛的設備支持。 |
| 11  55f3e441-7c39-4d5f-b0e2-6ab877334eca | H.264 video encoding will use AAC audio. | H.264視頻編碼將使用AAC音頻。 |
| 12  1376b07f-020c-405b-a328-31b9bcd67747 | If you aren't familiar with the Media module for Video Cloud, read [1}Getting Started with the Media Module{2], which explains the basic functionality of the Media module and how to launch it. | 如果您不熟悉Video Cloud的媒體模塊，請閱讀[1}媒體模塊入門{2]，其中說明了媒體模塊的基本功能以及如何啟動它。 |
| 13  c9a29db0-0b88-4353-82c1-a362abbe384c | Read also, [1}Uploading Videos with the Upload Module{2], to get the instructions on how to upload videos to the Media module. | 另請閱讀，[1}使用上傳模塊上傳視頻{2]，以獲取有關如何將視頻上傳到媒體模塊的說明。 |
| 14  e8346bcd-3e77-4bb7-9939-c0d9be6e026f | See [1}Supported Video Formats, Codecs, and Containers{2] for information on video formats that Brightcove does [3}not{4] support (there aren't many). | 看[1}支持的視頻格式，編解碼器和容器{2]有關Brightcove的視頻格式的信息[3}不是{4]支持（數量不多）。 |
| 15  91bf148f-cfe3-4017-874b-31c1084cde2c | Brightcove recommends that you use the following specifications for video files that you upload to your Media Library: | Brightcove建議您對上傳到媒體庫的視頻文件使用以下規範： |
| 16  e9f1ef54-e0eb-4d39-a977-1cbccaa6c343 | [1}Source file naming{2] | [1}源文件命名{2] |
| 17  4682c09a-fd07-4579-959e-395ab90e520e | [1}H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10) encoding recommendations{2] | [1}H.264（MPEG-4 Part 10）編碼建議{2] |
| 18  996e8393-3543-4a72-ae42-fe2366fe8406 | [1}High resolution encoding recommendations{2] | [1}高分辨率編碼建議{2] |
| 19  ab04c5df-3eee-469c-a159-118c50dd4154 | [1}Encoding for mobile applications{2] | [1}移動應用程序編碼{2] |
| 20  6755444e-91b0-4a66-982e-777525a2521b | [1}Maintaining aspect ratios{2] | [1}保持寬高比{2] |
| 21  54581877-1a68-4fe7-9df6-4ca38228a1c0 | HEVC (H.265) video | HEVC（H.265）視頻 |
| 22  719b1cbe-2d2f-472b-b6da-1191a6986845 | High Efficiency Video Coding ([1}HEVC{2]), also known as H.265, is a video compression standard, designed as a successor to the widely used [3}Advanced Video Coding (AVC/H.264){2]. | 高效視頻編碼（[1}混合動力汽車{2]），也稱為H.265，是一種視頻壓縮標準，是對廣泛使用的視頻標準[3}高級視頻編碼（AVC / H.264）{2]。 |
| 23  80289bf7-81af-4742-b17c-ad5fa9b10d27 | In comparison to AVC, HEVC offers about 20% better data compression at the same level of video quality, or substantially improved video quality at the same bit rate. | 與AVC相比，HEVC在相同視頻質量水平下可提供約20％的數據壓縮，或者在相同比特率下可顯著提高視頻質量。 |
| 24  3e74e8c9-01c2-49ae-a818-71aa61d53ac5 | The benefits of this improved compression include reduced bandwidth usage, enabling higher video quality at a lower bitrate, and reduced time to first frame (TTFF), all leading to increased end viewer satisfaction. | 這種改進的壓縮的好處包括減少帶寬使用，以較低的比特率實現更高的視頻質量，以及縮短到第一幀的時間（TTFF），所有這些都可以提高最終用戶的滿意度。 |
| 25  9811b4d9-ba17-4449-8cbd-76b934baa3e0 | Disadvantages | 缺點 |
| 26  8b98c0a0-d304-4781-9042-e6610b914522 | The main disadvantage is that because it is a new technology, HEVC video is not yet widely supported by clients (meaning device + OS + browser/app). | 主要缺點是，由於它是一項新技術，因此HEVC視頻尚未得到客戶端（即設備+ OS +瀏覽器/應用程序）的廣泛支持。 |
| 27  3be2c6ec-4d05-4612-8946-1c19851a658d | In addition, some clients are capable of switching between HEVC and AVC segments during playback, while others are not. | 另外，某些客戶端能夠在回放期間在HEVC和AVC段之間切換，而其他客戶端則不能。 |
| 28  2d37038a-266f-4886-bb8c-ec0b1def0c7f | In addition, HEVC video takes about 2-4 times longer to transcode than H.264. | 此外，HEVC視頻的轉碼時間比H.264長約2-4倍。 |
| 29  714f790d-381c-41c0-975b-c296f9625c51 | Availability | 可用性 |
| 30  a148db6c-6aae-4d3c-8e82-61bb2e2615bf | HEVC support is a [1}[2}paid add-on{3]{4] for Video Cloud. | HEVC支持是[1}[2}付費附件{3]{4]視頻雲。 |
| 31  6b2e581e-a3c8-4e90-a769-c5c86838c8ac | If you are interested in HEVC support, contact your Account Manager. | 如果您對HEVC支持感興趣，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 32  3d7374f8-3dab-4e70-b595-c8014108855b | Source file naming | 源文件命名 |
| 33  914c0235-1d52-4d8f-9964-ef8662014b10 | During the ingestion process, the source file name will need to be passed as part of an API request URL. | 在提取過程中，需要將源文件名作為API請求URL的一部分進行傳遞。 |
| 34  534d1cb0-9fee-40cd-9fc7-e73d27e37784 | For that reason, the name must be URI compatible. | 因此，名稱必須與URI兼容。 |
| 35  d1112591-b639-48ec-baca-58947d43c3ef | Avoid the following in source file names for all videos and assets: | 在所有視頻和資產的源文件名中避免使用以下內容： |
| 36  811ff8f8-266f-46a0-899d-e06f69e617bf | [1}Spaces{2]: instead of [3}[4]{5], use [3}[7]{5] or [3}[10]{5] | [1}空間{2]： 代替[3}[4]{5]， 用[3}[7]{5]或者[3}[10]{5] |
| 37  8bfd68e9-c257-4dd3-9328-89208615f953 | [1}Special characters{2]: do [1}not{2] use the following characters in source file names: [5}[6]{7] | [1}特殊的角色{2]： 做[1}不是{2]在源文件名中使用以下字符：[5}[6]{7] |
| 38  0b232ccb-075b-47e1-9bf2-d10d61214bd8 | H.264 encoding recommendations | H.264編碼建議 |
| 39  d72a9c04-b8ab-46c6-8853-9632edc31402 | [1}Video Codec:{2] | [1}視頻編解碼器：{2] |
| 40  26b1abbf-a903-492e-a354-e34d900c84a6 | h264 | h264 |
| 41  02e39fa9-d3c6-469c-a008-210a8fce1644 | [1}Encoding:{2] | [1}編碼方式：{2] |
| 42  d176eb5c-d0d6-4fe9-b1a3-b04476ba22de | 2 pass H.264 | 2通過H.264 |
| 43  a6623ee7-647c-4f52-9bf0-338027c2ec3b | [1}Keyframe:{2] | [1}關鍵幀：{2] |
| 44  61a442fb-d5f5-4039-8f15-9ad241258e9c | At least every 6 seconds | 至少每6秒 |
| 45  0bc9c721-9d26-4516-b84b-bcef7b26b456 | High resolution encoding recommendations | 高分辨率編碼建議 |
| 46  c23398db-b0fa-4e1b-aa36-c717b85d8024 | For high resolution video renditions, upload H.264 source files to Video Cloud. | 要獲得高分辨率的視頻副本，請將H.264源文件上傳到Video Cloud。 |
| 47  f10d101f-2ccb-4bb9-8625-80b211150e2d | Brightcove has tested H.264 files at different sizes and aspect ratios. | Brightcove已測試了不同大小和縱橫比的H.264文件。 |
| 48  ee8c742c-a5f4-43bc-9b56-25e3fbcebc9e | Each of the following cases assumes H.264 2-pass encodes with 16-bit AAC audio at a sampling frequency of 44.1kHz and a bit rate of 192 kbps. | 以下每種情況均假設H.264 2通道以16位AAC音頻進行編碼，採樣頻率為44.1kHz，比特率為192 kbps。 |
| 49  1aa95d99-4467-4ef3-8bbd-2402399de2a7 | All bit rates do not include the audio bit rate, just the video. | 所有比特率不包括音頻比特率，僅包括視頻。 |
| 50  95ea0b55-02fa-4934-a432-159eca3fe451 | In the discussion, we compensate for the audio and give an approximate maximum length of the video for uploading to the server-side transcoding service. | 在討論中，我們對音頻進行補償，並給出大約最大視頻長度，以供上載到服務器端轉碼服務。 |
| 51  fa40ec05-e9b6-4730-ac95-68afcbbc7d80 | If video is interlaced, Video Cloud de-interlaces it during transcoding. | 如果對視頻進行隔行掃描，則視頻雲會在轉碼期間對其進行反隔行掃描。 |
| 52  c156899a-4877-4104-b56a-91c4e82d09bd | If you have not transcoded your video using Video Cloud, de-interlace your video file before uploading it. | 如果您尚未使用Video Cloud對視頻進行轉碼，請在上傳之前對視頻文件進行隔行掃描。 |
| 53  c4be7935-41d8-4c1a-b19a-36494872fa3b | Key frames should have a maximum distance of 6 seconds and do not need to be equidistant. | 關鍵幀的最大距離應為6秒，並且不必等距。 |
| 54  01cbd1ef-7932-442f-93bb-f3b5a477a3fe | Size | 尺寸 |
| 55  13f1f5e8-650e-4528-b1db-bd29471ca55b | Aspect Ratio | 長寬比 |
| 56  cc29be13-aa95-4d03-b9bc-e78f2e9bcb9a | Minimum Recommended Bit Rate | 最低建議比特率 |
| 57  e975c4bf-4aec-4743-a147-289769277464 | 640x480 | 640x480 |
| 58  1b6f6fd8-85f9-46a0-922a-06f01bb661d2 | 4:3 | 4：3 |
| 59  8f03bbd3-1e33-493d-a5a2-b0fb66177d5d | Video with little motion, such as talking heads, can go as low as 900 kbps with very good results. | 動作很少的視頻（例如會說話的頭）可以達到900 kbps的速度，效果非常好。 |
| 60  2801a464-90ae-4ba2-a378-1629be0119fa | For overall high quality regardless of the level of motion, use at least 2672 kbps. | 為了獲得高質量的視頻，無論運動水平如何，均應至少使用2672 kbps。 |
| 61  4862c87e-057e-4053-bf53-2abd3212a78c | This also refers to 720x480 sources as they are meant to be 640x480 but have a different pixel aspect ratio. | 這也指的是720x480的源，因為它們的本意是640x480，但具有不同的像素長寬比。 |
| 62  07754848-f02c-4ebc-81cb-e00a9947995c | 640x360 | 640x360 |
| 63  a4415600-dfba-4626-973c-ea9f14262c44 | 16:9 | 16：9 |
| 64  c3f1ccd8-520b-4121-bbd6-45abe5a677f3 | Video bit rate can safely go as low as 2132 kbps in almost all cases. | 幾乎在所有情況下，視頻比特率都可以安全地降至2132 kbps。 |
| 65  b5794414-499e-44bd-945c-99163a439e7a | 1024x768 | 1024x768 |
| 66  c921a4fd-08e9-4861-8fb9-23e338c845d3 | 4:3 | 4：3 |
| 67  cc43efb2-035f-4123-96fc-8213dec37ac8 | This format is used principally in screencasts or cropped HD sources. | 此格式主要用於截屏視頻或裁剪的HD信號源中。 |
| 68  1a09e5db-1b28-4e11-ab9d-2762ba259392 | In the case of video, 4864 kbps is sufficient. | 對於視頻，4864 kbps就足夠了。 |
| 69  02e452cc-dec2-468c-9fb6-9bcc3a9d8b44 | In the case of screencasts, we don't really need that much data, as very little changes from frame to frame. | 就截屏而言，我們實際上並不需要那麼多數據，因為幀之間的變化很小。 |
| 70  12cb258a-b9a6-46e4-8a6e-93a85d1284f0 | We can get away with the low end of what would do for 720p, which is 3136 kbps. | 我們可以擺脫720p的低端問題，即3136 kbps。 |
| 71  3a70d6f1-3f2d-4996-a9b4-3898cfcc00f2 | That's actually quite a bit more than we'd need, but we recommend a higher bitrate to allow for more frequent keyframing. | 這實際上比我們需要的多得多，但我們建議使用更高的比特率，以允許更頻繁地進行關鍵幀設置。 |
| 72  136cabbe-247a-4fce-88d0-dfc34b7f6661 | Because we don't want strange ghosting of the mouse, it's best to have very frequent keyframes placed equidistant and twice a second (so every 15 frames in the case of a very smooth screencast). | 因為我們不想讓鼠標出現奇怪的重影，所以最好將非常頻繁的關鍵幀等距放置並每秒兩次（在非常流暢的截屏的情況下，每15幀）。 |
| 73  f71594dd-c9c3-4baa-a70d-6b0088ac735b | If the frame rate of the screencast is not 30 (or 29.97), the data rate can be adjusted in parallel. | 如果截屏視頻的幀速率不是30（或29.97），則可以並行調整數據速率。 |
| 74  22637d80-beec-4df7-870a-08050a290e11 | So, if you have a screencast with a frame rate of 15, the data rate would be 1568 kbps. | 因此，如果您以15的幀速率進行截屏，則數據速率將為1568 kbps。 |
| 75  9972f2f7-1859-4ec8-9386-690d4a60819e | This is generous bandwidth for a screencast, but it's necessary to eliminate ghosting and page tearing that often occurs when moving to something like H.264. | 對於截屏視頻來說，這是足夠的帶寬，但是有必要消除在移動到H.264之類時經常發生的重影和頁面撕裂。 |
| 76  fdf8d312-0851-49cc-9db8-6d36110368f3 | 1280x720 | 1280x720 |
| 77  cddc3688-4e4f-4eec-9cb0-13f9d00168e9 | 16:9 | 16：9 |
| 78  5129a1b1-1dc0-48fa-bb26-e075abdcd7d7 | The data rate for this format can go as low as 3136 kbps for a talking head. | 這種格式的數據速率對於說話人來說可以低至3136 kbps。 |
| 79  880aa7d7-6078-4157-807e-eef52838bd58 | When motion increases, even a little, the bit rate must increase quite a bit to compensate. | 當運動增加甚至很小時，比特率必須增加很多以進行補償。 |
| 80  cde64989-f9d8-471c-b93a-d121d480bcc3 | In instances of low motion (meaning the subjects move, but the camera/frame does not), assuming lighting is adequate or ideal, 4512 kbps is sufficient. | 在低速運動的情況下（意味著被攝對象移動，但相機/框架不移動），假設光線充足或理想，則4512 kbps足夠。 |
| 81  d04a2998-f6fb-4526-909d-ecfaf6a4747e | For high motion, or to compensate for other factors, 5928 kbps is sufficient (with a little bit of breathing room). | 對於高速運動或補償其他因素，5928 kbps足夠了（有一點呼吸空間）。 |
| 82  58c212eb-5087-4556-8b02-131c1d6b1930 | 1920x1080 | 1920x1080 |
| 83  55b110e5-7194-4def-9b6b-30b2a46ae857 | 16:9 stretched source | 16：9拉伸源 |
| 84  59a27de6-2cfa-4d07-80ec-bea81f0a177f | Many HDV and AVCHD cameras, even on the professional level, use 4:3 sensors and stretch the image from 1440x1080 to 1920x1080 in order to feign HD. | 許多HDV和AVCHD攝像機，即使是專業級攝像機，也使用4：3傳感器並將圖像從1440x1080拉伸到1920x1080，以偽裝高清。 |
| 85  00754208-9424-4404-b738-268d9c109a47 | In the end, this often results in an image that's almost equally as sharp at 960x540. | 最後，這通常會導致圖像在960x540分辨率下幾乎一樣清晰。 |
| 86  60002c6d-5dea-4f7e-a775-825eb794f1fb | With that in mind, there will be recommendations for this format at both 960x540 and 1920x1080. | 考慮到這一點，將建議在960x540和1920x1080上使用此格式。 |
| 87  9033b9a0-402d-4396-88e7-43ab0b4683cf | To compromise, upload in 720p, the previous 720p settings are applicable here. | 為了妥協，以720p上傳，以前的720p設置在此處適用。 |
| 88  c6ccc7d8-5da3-418d-a829-673ee5a6b1d6 | The 1920x1080 format will require a bit rate of 8024 kbps to handle high motion. | 1920x1080格式將需要8024 kbps的比特率來處理高速運動。 |
| 89  1f81b106-8ccb-488e-8d59-ad87a7c502cd | A talking head can safely go as low as about 6000 kbps, but 8024 kbps should cover most cases. | 會說話的人可以放心地低至大約6000 kbps，但大多數情況下應覆蓋8024 kbps。 |
| 90  d5b802f5-3625-4f07-9e6c-933ac431c941 | That will allow for a little over a half an hour. | 這將需要一個半小時以上。 |
| 91  5fb988b2-ea40-45f1-8984-0258836bc119 | Using the 960x540 format, you can use the same 3136 kbps rate as a 720p talking head if you are not upscaling to a larger size and if the motion is not too heavy. | 使用960x540格式時，如果您沒有將尺寸放大到較大尺寸並且動作不太沉重，則可以使用與720p話音頭相同的3136 kbps速率。 |
| 92  cab8e8f8-110a-4e31-80b4-54eb9272f055 | Encoding for mobile applications | 移動應用程序編碼 |
| 93  8cfdb971-d9a2-417f-b60b-7e47cb1fc854 | H.264 is currently the best encoding standard for mobile applications. | H.264是當前用於移動應用程序的最佳編碼標準。 |
| 94  832959e2-c9e6-4aab-95f4-f08fd7300f86 | Mobile devices support H.264's Baseline profile. | 移動設備支持H.264的基準配置文件。 |
| 95  9fa17d20-87bd-4b76-8a9b-716f26bbc44d | In addition to the actual video playback capabilities of the device, also consider network conditions and their effect on download speed. | 除了設備的實際視頻播放功能外，還應考慮網絡狀況及其對下載速度的影響。 |
| 96  6f0d116c-db27-401b-8f95-cd633bcd5005 | We recommend having at least one rendition under 130 kbps for reliable playback on cellular networks. | 我們建議至少在130 kbps以下進行再現，以在蜂窩網絡上可靠地播放。 |
| 97  f7bf7e70-4373-4fac-9563-5354d10e35d9 | This should perform reliably for most users while maintaining as much quality as possible. | 對於大多數用戶，這應該可靠地執行，同時保持盡可能高的質量。 |
| 98  e03f7890-8140-4516-a43f-34ee67d461e7 | Maintaining aspect ratios | 保持寬高比 |
| 99  fea01ca8-ab2e-46eb-9315-be911cbfe104 | When Video Cloud transcodes your videos, it maintains the same aspect ratio as the source file. | 當Video Cloud對您的視頻進行轉碼時，它與源文件保持相同的寬高比。 |
| 100  5861083e-bc4f-4ab4-927b-ce7ba4312888 | For source files that are anamorphic, sometimes referred to as having non-square pixels, Video Cloud will detect and correct this so that the output videos have square pixels to ensure proper playback on desktops and mobile devices. | 對於變形的源文件（有時稱為非正方形像素），Video Cloud將對其進行檢測和糾正，以使輸出視頻具有正方形像素，以確保在台式機和移動設備上正確播放。 |
| 101  b2be5509-8c2a-40f4-bbe6-ed00ab7744ab | Audio | 聲音的 |
| 102  3bab360c-3ec3-444d-8115-0ab7f8a1f946 | For audio, we recommend AAC format. | 對於音頻，我們建議使用AAC格式。 |
| 103  3b566ed2-2881-48b0-821e-1b5c9aa7974a | In addition, the duration of the audio track should be the same as the video track - if they do not match, the video will still be ingested, but you will likely see playback failures in some situations. | 此外，音頻軌道的持續時間應與視頻軌道相同-如果它們不匹配，則仍會攝取視頻，但是在某些情況下您可能會看到播放失敗。 |
| 104  a0ddb6eb-3598-4778-9043-dfaa26f7be4e | Audio Tracks | 音軌 |
| 105  24220142-efaa-4e26-83a5-2d61a9fb7477 | Only one audio track is supported unless your account is enabled for [1}Multiple Audio Tracks{2], in which case multiple audio tracks are treated as alternatives. | 僅支持一個音軌，除非為您的帳戶啟用了[1}多個音軌{2]，在這種情況下，多個音軌被視為替代音軌。 |
| 106  b0ba930b-6e78-40a7-9b1e-aa3da8e3b7e0 | Otherwise, Video Cloud uses the first audio track in the video file and skips any others. | 否則，Video Cloud將使用視頻文件中的第一個音軌，並跳過任何其他音軌。 |
| 107  70217c1c-7804-442d-a7cf-f87053e27ab3 | Audio Channels | 音訊頻道 |
| 108  53c1ea34-64db-40d6-8931-b95bcc8d0e29 | 1 or 2 audio channels are supported. | 支持1或2個音頻通道。 |
| 109  94366595-c728-430a-ae62-f74a61ff871c | If there are additional audio channels, they will be merged into 2 - the results are often unsatisfying. | 如果還有其他音頻通道，它們將合併為2-結果通常令人不滿意。 |
| **making-your-video-content-indexable.html**  **MQ971010 cd30c80d-07d8-4afa-a717-6b8904b7a1be** | | |
| 1  5b4505b0-c801-49f1-be71-284f2dec65f9 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6fe4447d-773f-407f-afb3-54b847487478 | 'Making Your Video Content Indexable (SEO)' parent: | “使您的視頻內容可編入索引（SEO）"父級： |
| 3  2c1da529-7cb2-4217-b609-7bb690985012 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  aa2d694a-9a3f-4eb4-8a47-530a5c3b9a74 | Making Your Video Content Indexable (SEO) | 使您的視頻內容可索引（SEO） |
| 5  063ee5dc-ebf6-40af-a5f2-40dddc0940bd | In this topic you will learn how about ways to ensure your video content is properly indexed by search engines. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何確保搜索引擎正確索引視頻內容的方法。 |
| 6  2736a9c5-a016-4218-889d-77d61ca3d500 | Internet search engines provide end-users a quick and easy to use way to get access to information available on the Internet. | 互聯網搜索引擎為最終用戶提供了一種快速，易於使用的方式來訪問互聯網上可用的信息。 |
| 7  1f9aba14-195d-4607-83cb-e1e90fa0daa9 | As more and more Internet content is multimedia, you need to ensure that your content is properly indexed by the search engines so that users can discover it. | 隨著越來越多的Internet內容是多媒體，您需要確保搜索引擎正確索引了您的內容，以便用戶能夠找到它。 |
| 8  6f158283-60a2-4e84-b9f7-e770b25ef61a | This article will provide an overview of how to enable your video content to be SEO enabled and indexed by the various search engines (Google, Yahoo, Microsoft). | 本文將概述如何使各種搜索引擎（Google，Yahoo，Microsoft）的視頻內容啟用SEO並建立索引。 |
| 9  7ecb5d49-d371-4a7d-ac20-bccc680889dc | There is a standard document, called a sitemap, that search engine indexers look for when examining your site. | 有一個稱為站點地圖的標准文檔，搜索引擎索引器在檢查您的站點時會查找該文檔。 |
| 10  dae6794a-e871-4f03-b6a8-e8e7429a2aaa | This document concisely tells the search engines what content is exposed on your site, the metadata for that content, and where that content is located on your site. | 本文檔簡明地告訴搜索引擎您網站上公開了哪些內容，該內容的元數據以及該內容在您網站上的位置。 |
| 11  43a550ea-d41c-48c5-b468-9f36775e9969 | A sitemap is an XML file that follows a standard specification. | 站點地圖是遵循標準規範的XML文件。 |
| 12  2e50281c-6b56-494c-9a77-907014af2e77 | There are two different flavors of sitemaps that you can (and should) create: | 您可以（應該）創建兩種不同類型的站點地圖： |
| 13  60f7e10d-e574-4f52-a5f3-3f0bf56d4e95 | [1}[2}Sitemap{3]{4] - A sitemap that will index your content in the standard text based search engines such as www.google.com or search.yahoo.com | [1}[2}網站地圖{3]{4] -一個站點地圖，它將在基於標准文本的搜索引擎（例如www.google.com或search.yahoo.com）中為您的內容編制索引 |
| 14  e3837ad8-4bad-4bb9-8701-385812c574a0 | [1}[2}Video Sitemap{3]{4] - A sitemap that will index your content in media-centric search engines such as video.google.com | [1}[2}視頻站點地圖{3]{4] -一個站點地圖，它將在以媒體為中心的搜索引擎（例如video.google.com）中為您的內容編制索引 |
| 15  09a36896-7934-4d2d-84f5-d2356fd77f48 | Note that both of these sitemaps index the metadata about your video content and provide links to end-users. | 請注意，這兩個站點地圖都為您的視頻內容的元數據建立了索引，並提供了指向最終用戶的鏈接。 |
| 16  8f7298b2-f2d9-40a3-ba22-55f5726c75a8 | The difference is [1}where{2] the metadata that is indexed is obtained from and [1}how{2] the content is surfaced in search results. | 區別是[1}在哪裡{2]索引的元數據是從和獲取的[1}如何{2]內容出現在搜索結果中。 |
| 17  41751a86-f936-4627-9bda-881e7c45cfd1 | A proper SEO strategy for your video content will include creating [1}both{2] a standard sitemap as well as a video sitemap. | 針對您的視頻內容的適當SEO策略將包括創建[1}兩個都{2]標準站點地圖和視頻站點地圖。 |
| 18  6371ac99-2d18-4b4e-afc0-be2d7a7b3182 | From a priority perspective, you want to create [1}a standard sitemap{2] first and then a [3}video sitemap{2]. | 從優先級的角度來看，您想要創建[1}標準站點地圖{2]首先然後是[3}視頻站點地圖{2]。 |
| 19  f4ea646e-1d70-4465-818a-29f7f0c47355 | Using the Video Cloud [1}CMS API{2], you write a script to generate your video sitemap automatically, rather than compiling it by hand. | 使用視頻雲[1}CMS API{2]，您可以編寫腳本來自動生成視頻站點地圖，而無需手動進行編譯。 |
| 20  772babf8-b114-461c-8c4b-b8a289b7c8ec | Note that Brightcove Learning Services has a [1}sample app for generating video sitemaps{2] using the CMS API. | 請注意，Brightcove學習服務有一個[1}用於生成視頻站點地圖的示例應用{2]使用CMS API。 |
| 21  402f3fa4-e3d4-4921-9134-4b6fe58b5ad7 | For more information on building submitting a sitemap, see the [1}Google documentation{2]. | 有關構建提交站點地圖的更多信息，請參見[1}Google文件{2]。 |
| 22  6be4e9d6-fdef-4522-b6fa-9f22b21f3895 | Standard Sitemaps | 標準站點地圖 |
| 23  519de2e3-bb5a-4f7f-84ba-81787e8dff2f | Sitemaps follow the sitemap specification that is defined here: [1}www.sitemaps.org{2]. | 站點地圖遵循此處定義的站點地圖規範：[1} www.sitemaps.org{2]。 |
| 24  81489144-9dfa-4089-ada2-f664b4daa258 | The purpose of the sitemap file is to provide a list of URLs on your site to the search engines. | 站點地圖文件的目的是向搜索引擎提供您網站上的URL列表。 |
| 25  0c8cc080-9384-4912-ae56-815d142ebca6 | The only other information associated with a URL is when the page was last modified and how frequently the page changes. | 與URL相關的唯一其他信息是頁面的最後修改時間以及頁面更改的頻率。 |
| 26  f67b671b-40fa-4d2b-8307-7e230f3edd6a | Note that there is no metadata about your content in this index. | 請注意，此索引中沒有有關您的內容的元數據。 |
| 27  03bba50f-9526-44bf-a033-d05b933b2c6a | Because the sitemap is page-centric, we need to create a model where [1}each{2] video in your library will have a unique page, or URL, associated with it. | 由於站點地圖是以頁面為中心的，因此我們需要創建一個模型，其中[1}每個{2]庫中的視頻將具有唯一的頁面或URL。 |
| 28  5c4c21ca-bf3a-497d-848b-5f51d8e0f65a | This can be accomplished by having a single page whose behavior and content can be dynamically changed by passing in different query parameters to the page. | 這可以通過擁有一個頁面來實現，該頁面的行為和內容可以通過將不同的查詢參數傳遞給頁面來動態更改。 |
| 29  00bcd7f6-7e30-4569-bfad-3a521d4611b7 | For example, if you have a URL like [1}[2]{3], you would have the [1}[5]{3] page look for the [1}[8]{3] query parameter ([1}[11]{3]) and modify the contents of the page returned to the browser to contain information about the video with id 123. | 例如，如果您的網址是[1}[2]{3]，您將擁有[1}[5]{3]在頁面上尋找[1}[8]{3]查詢參數（[1}[11]{3]）並修改返回瀏覽器的頁面內容，以包含有關ID為123的視頻的信息。 |
| 30  ad894ffd-1068-4a18-acdf-7f7ade92fb26 | This would be done on the server-side of your application where the page would look for the ID and then use the Video Cloud [1}[2]{3] to fetch metadata about the video and write it into the page. | 這將在應用程序的服務器端完成，頁面將在該服務器端查找ID，然後使用視頻雲[1}[2]{3]以獲取有關視頻的元數據並將其寫入頁面。 |
| 31  fc1152cb-b845-491e-856a-92c316257ef1 | Alternatively, you could store the URL where the video is published in a custom field, so that the [1}[2]{3] could retrieve it. | 另外，您可以在自定義字段中存儲發布視頻的網址，以便[1}[2]{3]可以找回它。 |
| 32  16d496e3-908f-4abd-8493-f41474829bc1 | There is also a [1}[2]{3] tag in the sitemap that tells search engines how often the content changes. | 還有一個[1}[2]{3]站點地圖中的標記，告訴搜索引擎內容更改的頻率。 |
| 33  f9a15c5e-904a-46d0-983e-5ee2e68506b2 | If you update videos frequently, you would need to record that info in a tag or custom field also, so that the [1}[2]{3] could return it. | 如果您經常更新視頻，則還需要在標籤或自定義字段中記錄該信息，以便[1}[2]{3]可以退還。 |
| 34  8e83c042-f757-41e0-961d-5f5263ebe9be | Many videos are rarely updated, so if that is the case for yours, you could just set the value of the tag to [1}[2]{3], or you could omit this optional tag altogether. | 許多視頻很少更新，因此如果您的情況如此，則只需將標籤的值設置為[1}[2]{3]，也可以完全省略此可選標籤。 |
| 35  ecb4ef65-ddba-4c72-9b26-7c51c4604a48 | There is not clear evidence that site crawlers pay much attention to it anyway. | 沒有明確的證據表明網站爬網者還是對此非常關注。 |
| 36  cc5f0073-d0df-40b9-922a-79bb8b9be1ba | For the purposes of this article, we assume that there is a single landing page on your site which can be used to play back all video content for your site. | 就本文而言，我們假設您的網站上只有一個著陸頁，可用來播放該網站的所有視頻內容。 |
| 37  53a42876-e001-4341-a783-9664cb523d57 | Different query parameters will be passed to the page to tell the page what video to play back and what video to surface metadata for. | 不同的查詢參數將傳遞給頁面，以告知頁面要播放的視頻以及要播放的視頻的元數據。 |
| 38  e16b291f-e9c5-4c06-b54f-b14e713cfabc | For example, let's say you have a page that displays the contents of an entire playlist and queues up a specific video in a player. | 例如，假設您有一個頁面顯示整個播放列表的內容，並將播放器中的特定視頻排隊。 |
| 39  840d16e9-7542-42f7-884b-10ea4f25c39c | You tell the page what playlist to display metadata for via a [1}[2]{3] query parameter and what video to surface in a player via the [1}[5]{3] parameter. | 您可以通過以下命令告訴頁面要顯示元數據的播放列表[1}[2]{3]查詢參數以及通過[1}[5]{3]範圍。 |
| 40  fc7d41c0-616f-4407-a60c-a12123937c50 | Thus, what we want to do is create a URL for every unique playlist and video id combination. | 因此，我們要為每個唯一的播放列表和視頻ID組合創建一個URL。 |
| 41  337fd0c0-a5c0-4377-95ac-70e386600b41 | Here is an example of sitemap that would be created: | 這是將要創建的站點地圖的示例： |
| 42  25a87404-619d-4adf-a9b9-e1d736b274dc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 43  e1bc8872-b490-4351-97b8-6e1e8ff30e92 | To create a sitemap file, you can create a script that uses [1}[2]{3] requests to walk through the playlists in the Video Cloud account and, for each playlist, walks through its contained videos. | 要創建站點地圖文件，您可以創建一個腳本，該腳本使用[1}[2]{3]請求瀏覽視頻雲帳戶中的播放列表，並針對每個播放列表瀏覽其包含的視頻。 |
| 44  3c72437b-9899-47ed-ae55-35e81620ab54 | For each playlist and video combination, the script creates an entry in the sitemap supplying a unique URL to the playlist/video combination. | 對於每個播放列表和視頻組合，腳本都會在站點地圖中創建一個條目，為播放列表/視頻組合提供唯一的URL。 |
| 45  ea9f7205-faa1-414c-952e-8eb3fc0c8aee | Once you've created a sitemap file for your site, place the resulting [1}[2]{3] file in the root directory of your webserver. | 為您的網站創建站點地圖文件後，將結果[1}[2]{3] Web服務器根目錄中的文件。 |
| 46  e30e4026-6e02-4b69-a0a2-eb478f5d8b02 | For example, if your domain is [1}[2]{3], the sitemap file would be available at [1}[5]{3]. | 例如，如果您的域是[1}[2]{3]，站點地圖文件將在以下位置可用[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 47  56e9f1b4-b141-418f-85b2-7915559aaf3c | Even better would be to automatically generate this file with a server-side application and update the file on your live site. | 更好的辦法是使用服務器端應用程序自動生成此文件，然後在實時站點上更新該文件。 |
| 48  5da3399d-d0d2-4e87-9df8-388850ea09c4 | Video Sitemaps | 視頻站點地圖 |
| 49  ccbe54cd-fcce-4e83-9057-6960e66da3e6 | A video sitemap is similar in concept to the standard sitemap file. | 視頻站點地圖在概念上與標準站點地圖文件相似。 |
| 50  03352538-3e8b-4716-8116-b99595fd679b | The video sitemap file will have an entry per video in your account. | 視頻站點地圖文件將在您的帳戶中為每個視頻條目。 |
| 51  761d32ba-a017-495c-9a6c-5505dad42f7f | In fact, a video sitemap uses the sitemap schema as its base and adds additional tags specific to video metadata. | 實際上，視頻站點地圖使用站點地圖架構作為基礎，並添加了特定於視頻元數據的其他標籤。 |
| 52  fd22f72a-90ba-4699-b35b-d51d9fa0243d | The table below outlines the tags that Google requires for video sitemaps. | 下表概述了Google視頻站點地圖所需的標籤。 |
| 53  86102d14-2d67-46b8-95df-f91ef223a9a9 | Tag | 標籤 |
| 54  7ff3c4fe-e6fb-4d88-9f91-3b24d4ecf89c | Required | 必需的 |
| 55  82c2c415-83eb-4e46-9ad0-043aedb27d03 | Description | 描述 |
| 56  2faa1403-dd57-43e1-8c8f-c586898dda5a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 57  19a789db-65ab-446c-b8d1-8cc7177d40f1 | Y | ÿ |
| 58  6452633b-2fc8-4f20-a728-fddd5d8ea40a | Specifies the landing page (aka play page, referrer page) for the video. | 指定視頻的登錄頁面（又稱播放頁面，引用頁面）。 |
| 59  6e167c50-4c31-4ad7-b5d0-79f6bed6c260 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 60  b5633b22-e685-4e8e-a5fa-a020fe599575 | Y | ÿ |
| 61  c110b39d-9a36-4313-b89a-c3f5826eb015 | Encloses all information about the video. | 包含有關視頻的所有信息。 |
| 62  9d0250e2-e94c-4501-bfeb-7a1c2e04e683 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 63  e41f6cd5-58f7-463d-bf32-d38210fb45ab | Y | ÿ |
| 64  58394705-ef0f-42ff-9411-965ca037f7e3 | A URL pointing to the video thumbnail image file. | 指向視頻縮略圖文件的URL。 |
| 65  670cc68b-85ad-4e10-84f6-2c9a923040e9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 66  ca2fe1f8-74c0-4bde-af20-65840874f825 | Y | ÿ |
| 67  342f2b07-1faa-4019-8e5a-52915c9c9b24 | The title of the video. | 視頻標題。 |
| 68  c693e215-2b6e-4ba7-8429-40031a30bb9a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 69  5d599842-58a4-4849-af3d-8769af8bed53 | Y | ÿ |
| 70  e04cb4fd-5cff-4ad8-9614-7f7f3ef60f5e | The description of the video. | 視頻的描述。 |
| 71  5612708b-53b4-48c2-9813-5d80689cc2eb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 72  daaf6b67-025d-4048-8ff4-6b7245cd0fde | Depends | 依靠 |
| 73  25481f14-de8f-4160-8f95-6fb03be4ed58 | A URL pointing to the actual video media file. | 指向實際視頻媒體文件的URL。 |
| 74  5c329041-da3d-4486-86e2-046dd553ca3b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 75  28630d1e-30bd-482b-95f7-59fa22c9f2ee | You must specify at least one of [1}[2]{3] or [1}[5]{3]. | 您必須至少指定以下一項[1}[2]{3]或者[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 76  cdb5fa3d-3566-4983-ad80-ece812eb5da5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 77  d69117aa-1ba1-4769-90d7-550a838e9615 | Depends | 依靠 |
| 78  9d07b032-01a5-427f-a36a-0a5a7b9e77fb | A URL pointing to a player for a specific video. | 指向特定視頻播放器的URL。 |
| 79  230cbb12-9936-40f2-9429-ebaa6a9a9321 | Usually this is the information in the src element of an <embed> tag and should not be the same as the content of the <loc> tag. | 通常，這是<embed>標記的src元素中的信息，並且不應與<loc>標記的內容相同。 |
| 80  b949be11-077a-4c1a-a9e8-a1feacaeaad4 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 81  54d74676-18e7-4ce9-a01d-d6f37d0d8220 | You must specify at least one of [1}[2]{3] or [1}[5]{3]. | 您必須至少指定以下一項[1}[2]{3]或者[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 82  8f419d52-8448-4209-a4e5-7b0d6b19dab8 | For a list of all the supported tags and a more detailed explanation of tags, see the [1}Google documentation{2]. | 有關所有受支持標籤的列表以及標籤的詳細說明，請參見[1}Google文件{2]。 |
| 83  bb664b86-ef27-4121-9bd6-b031ea8e5685 | Below is a sample video sitemap. | 以下是示例視頻站點地圖。 |
| 84  06859c15-8bd7-4ecf-831f-76eab806a087 | <urlset xmlns="http://www.sitemaps.org/schemas/sitemap/0.9" xmlns:video="http://www.google.com/schemas/sitemap-video/1.1"> | <urlset xmlns="http://www.sitemaps.org/schemas/sitemap/0.9" xmlns:video="http://www.google.com/schemas/sitemap-video/1.1"> |
| 85  d6b924db-def8-41d0-9a24-92af7272196f | <url> | <url> |
| 86  0886197e-2c52-40f9-8a82-7dcd678d0e19 | <loc>http://www.example.com/videos/video\_landing\_page.html</loc> | <loc>http://www.example.com/videos/video\_landing\_page.html</loc> |
| 87  35960881-2951-4bc9-b027-909f432fb5f0 | <video:video> | <video：video> |
| 88  4b15c2ee-09c5-46e2-a3c1-bcf59bb209c2 | <video:thumbnail\_loc>http://www.example.com/thumbs/123.jpg</video:thumbnail\_loc> | <video：thumbnail\_loc> http://www.example.com/thumbs/123.jpg </video：thumbnail\_loc> |
| 89  5ae4e278-2101-4b9c-a285-6c9d076af332 | <video:title>Grilling steaks for summer</video:title> | <video：title>夏天烤牛排</video：title> |
| 90  790fadf1-83b0-4259-97a9-d2307b9a895b | <video:description>Get perfectly done steaks every time</video:description> | <video：description>每次都做得完美的牛排</video：description> |
| 91  8e44a0dc-68b4-4ad2-9e80-e387c8499a4e | <video:content\_loc>http://brightcove04.brightcove.com/22/20318290001/201510/2249/20318290001\_4582301804001\_4582289844001.mp4?pubId=20318290001&videoId=4582289844001</video:content\_loc> | <video:content\_loc>http://brightcove04.brightcove.com/22/20318290001/201510/2249/20318290001\_4582301804001\_4582289844001.mp4?pubId=20318290001&videoId=4582289844001</video:content\_loc> |
| 92  7ca2966f-d6ca-482e-8ae0-2f5041cfcfb1 | <video:player\_loc>http://players.brightcove.net/20318290001/default\_default/index.html?videoId=4582289844001</video:player\_loc> | <video：player\_loc> http://players.brightcove.net/20318290001/default\_default/index.html?videoId=4582289844001 </video：player\_loc> |
| 93  f56b87c9-4cdc-4f35-9bca-e33293305303 | <video:duration>600</video:duration> | <video：duration> 600 </video：duration> |
| 94  f6840d3d-635d-4cc1-8324-615beb972263 | <video:publication\_date>2014-11-05T19:20:30+08:00.</video:publication\_date> | <video：publication\_date> 2014-11-05T19：20：30 + 08：00。</video：publication\_date> |
| 95  5f0102bc-641d-48ca-a1f4-364f439f4234 | <video:tag>steak</video:tag> | <video：tag>牛排</video：tag> |
| 96  08db1c89-3303-44b9-8c3d-1f2c266cdfed | <video:tag>meat</video:tag> | <video：tag>肉</video：tag> |
| 97  1231ab90-4c1f-4c93-93c7-2b0f31aa31d5 | <video:tag>summer</video:tag> | <video：tag>夏天</video：tag> |
| 98  08433bcf-c659-4977-af72-4c38eac5fb23 | <video:family\_friendly>yes</video:family\_friendly> | <video：family\_friendly>是</video：family\_friendly> |
| 99  a2694a6a-d651-4378-9108-8f5bf42ae5d4 | </video:video> | </video:video> |
| 100  6ff9a572-f571-40c0-a0e3-d2c6e3086be0 | </url> | </url> |
| 101  616365a8-656d-445b-bddd-a03b5b1087fe | </urlset> | </urlset> |
| 102  5e378766-4809-4c59-8107-57ea81802f6b | Once you've created your video sitemap, you can submit it to Google following the instructions [1}here{2]. | 創建視頻站點地圖後，您可以按照說明將其提交給Google [1}這裡{2]。 |
| 103  dfb1e463-ba4c-46a2-8e57-49f13eace018 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 104  36050acd-fcce-4cff-aa0b-ccb368df273d | Based on your preference, you can either create separate files for standard and video sitemaps or add information about your video content to an existing sitemap document. | 根據您的喜好，您可以為標準和視頻站點地圖創建單獨的文件，也可以將有關視頻內容的信息添加到現有站點地圖文檔中。 |
| 105  b302e3c6-6937-44e3-a547-4597af537b80 | However, take into consideration that sitemap files cannot contain more than 50,000 URLs and cannot be larger than 50MB. | 但是，請考慮站點地圖文件不能包含超過50,000個URL，並且不能大於50MB。 |
| 106  d017c39c-f01d-48c7-b113-24d8d04ad4f7 | For more information on sitemap guidelines, review Google's [1}Sitemap formats and guidelines{2] support article. | 有關站點地圖指南的更多信息，請查看Google的[1}站點地圖格式和準則{2]支持文章。 |
| 107  01acfe07-9870-460b-889b-cbd57130f291 | Brightcove Gallery | 布萊頓灣畫廊 |
| 108  023b7a4a-1c4d-4094-9ad0-be309ec241c3 | Brightcove Gallery allows you to create engaging video experiences without the need of any technical resources. | Brightcove Gallery使您無需任何技術資源即可創建引人入勝的視頻體驗。 |
| 109  abaa64d7-7c9c-454f-b05c-f1175bcfe00f | Sites built using Brightcove Gallery will automatically compile the video metadata into a video sitemap for you. | 使用Brightcove Gallery構建的網站將為您自動將視頻元數據編譯為視頻站點地圖。 |
| 110  29dbd6ea-8692-4767-a595-86daf6e7dbcf | For more information, see [1}Configuring Search Engine Optimization Settings for a Portal Experience{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置門戶網站體驗的搜索引擎優化設置{2]。 |
| 111  97451a32-6b22-4c78-8f3c-e32ca2906a28 | SEO Schema Generator Plugin | SEO Schema Generator插件 |
| 112  5a92d088-8b29-4969-b0ad-8086ff7a4b88 | Another good way to increase SEO for your video content is to use the [1}SEO Schema Generator Plugin{2]. | 為您的視頻內容增加SEO的另一種好方法是使用[1}SEO Schema Generator插件{2]。 |
| 113  e04f9a28-2d2a-44b6-8d00-4b68cd9ee190 | The plugin automatically generates a video schema [1}micro-format{2] that provides information to search engines about video content embedded in your HTML. | 該插件會自動生成視頻架構[1}微型格式{2]向搜索引擎提供有關嵌入在HTML中的視頻內容的信息。 |
| 114  c2aba74d-aa3c-4be6-84bf-6b720bc60e95 | For more on micro-formats, and ways to create video schemas if you cannot for some reason use the plugin, see the following section. | 有關微格式的更多信息，以及在由於某種原因而無法使用該插件的情況下創建視頻模式的方法，請參見以下部分。 |
| 115  dd842bd6-552e-498b-ac5e-2ad4fa2aca96 | Adding context using micro-formats | 使用微格式添加上下文 |
| 116  adfb0246-ef92-4bd3-8679-8ac47ce9c978 | In addition to video sitemaps, you can increase the visibility of video content on your site by using micro-formats. | 除了視頻站點地圖之外，您還可以使用微格式來增加視頻內容在網站上的可見性。 |
| 117  9e7d8d24-1728-4164-8562-ed4bf60d44fe | While HTML tags tell the browser how to display your content, it doesn't provide any information about what the content means. | HTML標記告訴瀏覽器如何顯示您的內容，但它不提供有關內容含義的任何信息。 |
| 118  f87d0d41-9c15-4161-a12d-6f7bbd3d37ef | Your site may be generated from structured data, probably stored in databases, but the structure is lost when it is formatted in HTML. | 您的網站可能是從結構化數據生成的，可能存儲在數據庫中，但是當用HTML格式化該結構時，該結構會丟失。 |
| 119  bc8ebc41-8aa0-4367-bb94-619af0ea4b53 | Search engines can benefit from knowing about the structure of the data on your site. | 搜索引擎可以從了解您網站上數據的結構中受益。 |
| 120  6f42463c-a51c-4bc8-a678-b8a11acece9e | A collection of schemas (i.e. HTML tags) has been created to identify the type of content on your web pages. | 已經創建了一個架構（即HTML標記）集合來標識您網頁上內容的類型。 |
| 121  31c2ffa0-4869-461d-ad63-c7a0b68b69ca | Search engines including Bing, Google and Yahoo rely on this markup to improve search results. | 包括Bing，Google和Yahoo在內的搜索引擎都依靠此標記來改善搜索結果。 |
| 122  eb9ac464-3510-47b9-8836-773a4f7ff475 | These schemas, or micro-formats, provide you with a collection of shared vocabularies to add to your markup that will define the content on your web page. | 這些模式或微格式為您提供了一組共享詞彙表，這些詞彙表將添加到您的標記中，以定義網頁上的內容。 |
| 123  a7bbd8dc-a7fa-4795-94c7-0348b02cfed3 | You can find details about these tags at [1} schema.org{2]. | 您可以在以下位置找到有關這些標籤的詳細信息[1}schema.org{2]。 |
| 124  721496bb-ba42-4714-8f63-356673e0630c | For your media player, Brightcove recommends using the [1} VideoObject{2] schema. | 對於您的媒體播放器，Brightcove建議使用[1}VideoObject{2]模式。 |
| 125  2a722d4a-5296-4f73-9e93-f12a5c48ca99 | Brightcove has created a tool to generate your player publishing code with the micro-format data included. | Brightcove創建了一個工具，可以使用包含的微格式數據來生成播放器發布代碼。 |
| 126  6d703f09-6356-46af-950b-e45374bc8878 | Check out the [1} Video Schema Builder.{2] | 看看[1}視頻架構生成器。{2] |
| 127  bba19a54-4a10-4008-9252-3843a904bb5e | Conclusion | 結論 |
| 128  c415d158-de65-4e24-a371-23e8b979450e | A complete SEO strategy for your video content should include creating both a standard sitemap as well as a video sitemap. | 針對視頻內容的完整SEO策略應包括創建標準站點地圖和視頻站點地圖。 |
| 129  fac2a3ac-4bfc-45d2-bf8c-43cc664aeb46 | This will ensure that your content is indexed across the widest swath of search engines. | 這將確保您的內容在最廣泛的搜索引擎中被索引。 |
| 130  1f969930-9a9f-46af-a6b3-61bbb87ceaeb | Additionally, your content will be surfaced in the most aesthetically pleasing manner for the point of discovery. | 此外，對於發現點，您的內容將以最美觀的方式浮出水面。 |
| 131  dac0ad78-3cfa-43b2-b80d-f468a21020c3 | This article has outlined an approach for providing a unique URL per video in your account and sample code for generating the sitemap files that the engines will index. | 本文概述了一種為帳戶中的每個視頻提供唯一URL的方法，以及用於生成引擎將建立索引的站點地圖文件的示例代碼。 |
| **overview-dynamic-delivery.html**  **MQ971010 b93d3695-0826-4bf7-8d56-b0a17f4e43e2** | | |
| 1  e91bac70-3ce1-45ef-9a77-f340a151e78d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  35376024-265e-4efd-8f69-e8540fefb389 | Overview of Dynamic Delivery description: | 動態投放說明概述： |
| 3  4badb4ed-6c72-4a98-8e05-82c2bffd6556 | 'This topic provides an overview of Dynamic Delivery, Brightcove’s next-generation media delivery platform.' parent: | “本主題概述了Brightcove的下一代媒體交付平台Dynamic Delivery。"父母： |
| 4  b18dcc4e-4b8d-4038-934b-64c7f8ddbdf1 | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 5  301b4a36-01c3-4751-a60b-d92ea72fda5e | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  6884b2a3-6de8-4c62-a41e-ebbcd70b08ef | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  8266997d-1baa-439e-ab37-07829b1e7566 | Delivering media to different devices — on desktop, mobile, and connected TVs — requires a mix of ever-changing technologies: | 將媒體交付到台式機，移動電視和聯網電視上的不同設備，需要多種不斷變化的技術： |
| 8  aa5ae098-b089-4a57-9082-e832c9fa8f23 | Audio and video codecs | 音頻和視頻編解碼器 |
| 9  cda1d751-c9d0-45b2-aea4-c62fe312ef3b | Various types of packaging for streaming video | 各種類型的視頻流包裝 |
| 10  9065920c-6642-4e58-8ccc-247e671e3da2 | Various content protection schemes to protect content from being copied | 各種內容保護方案可防止內容被複製 |
| 11  6284988a-f150-4c5d-a96d-205121521d64 | Without the use of Dynamic Delivery, cross-platform streaming often requires storing the same content multiple times to support delivery to all your target platforms. | 在不使用動態交付的情況下，跨平台流傳輸通常需要多次存儲相同的內容，以支持向所有目標平台的交付。 |
| 12  78b90cc3-9897-4828-8436-56726b4c2f9e | Dynamic Delivery allows Brightcove customers to deliver media to a range of devices without the cost and operational overhead of re-packaging and storing content multiple times for every supported device and use-case. | 動態交付使Brightcove客戶可以將媒體交付到各種設備，而無需為每個受支持的設備和用例多次重新打包和存儲內容而產生的成本和運營開銷。 |
| 13  50f4e3b5-2c94-4171-88a8-3501a49c410f | Dynamic Delivery creates the optimal content package just-in-time for delivery and streaming to all supported devices and use-cases. | 動態交付可實時創建最佳的內容包，以交付和流式傳輸到所有受支持的設備和用例。 |
| 14  6ff25f2e-9519-4827-8159-03c5f569f5f7 | This also helps future-proof your delivery architecture as technology and your audience evolves. | 隨著技術和受眾的發展，這還有助於確保交付架構的未來適應性。 |
| 15  ce6eb9db-9a5f-4976-8ca2-ac4e8dfe6fa0 | With Dynamic Delivery, customers provide a single high-quality (mezzanine) video file. | 借助Dynamic Delivery，客戶可以提供單個高質量（夾層）視頻文件。 |
| 16  1494239e-406f-4abe-9188-87d4b8d8b4c3 | During the ingest process, we create several quality levels of this file suited to a range of different screen sizes and network conditions. | 在提取過程中，我們會創建此文件的多個質量級別，以適合各種不同的屏幕尺寸和網絡條件。 |
| 17  636f781c-be25-42a8-bdf3-3aa495b87510 | When a viewer presses play, Video Cloud uses information about the requesting device to determine the type of streaming technology expected — for example, the type of stream packaging (HLS vs. DASH) (or MP4 if the device does not support any kind of HTTP streaming), the DRM required (e.g. Widevine, Fairplay, Playready), and ancillary content such as closed captions or alternate audio tracks. | 觀眾按下播放鍵時，Video Cloud使用有關請求設備的信息來確定預期的流技術的類型，例如，流打包的類型（HLS與DASH）（如果設備不支持任何HTTP，則為MP4）流），所需的DRM（例如Widevine，Fairplay，Playready）以及輔助內容，例如隱藏式字幕或替代音軌。 |
| 18  bb888111-0100-41ca-bd31-99206536a53f | Dynamic Delivery then uses this information to deliver the appropriate content package (i.e. type of stream) for the requesting device in real-time. | 然後，動態交付使用此信息為請求設備實時交付適當的內容包（即流的類型）。 |
| 19  ecf27214-bd8e-4282-a8f8-b47b2148abe8 | Architecture overview | 架構概述 |
| 20  60aa1e7c-65f1-46cf-9c00-026da4f43c21 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  8fa4e81a-30c9-4a6c-ae9a-539de4f737e0 | Dynamic Delivery Architecture | 動態交付架構 |
| 22  234b8ce3-1e14-4122-890a-15700d6fbf32 | Dynamic Delivery Architecture | 動態交付架構 |
| 23  3d2ae710-bdcb-452e-a47f-9683b3380c33 | When a source file is uploaded, the transcoding process will use the selected ingest profile to determine the set of renditions to create. | 上載源文件時，轉碼過程將使用所選的攝取配置文件來確定要創建的再現集。 |
| 24  1c6768dc-2982-4830-ac6a-4d120aa382d0 | Renditions are stored as a set of contiguous, fragmented MP4 files of various bit rates and resolutions that are agnostic of any specific delivery format. | 渲染存儲為一組連續的，碎片化的MP4文件，這些文件的各種比特率和分辨率與任何特定的交付格式無關。 |
| 25  3339ca58-b228-473f-add6-d86ba02e1989 | When a request is made for a video, the Dynamic Delivery process does Just-in-Time or JIT packaging, which means it will dynamically package content into the appropriate format based specified requirements. | 當請求視頻時，動態交付過程將進行即時打包或JIT打包，這意味著它將根據指定要求將內容動態打包為適當的格式。 |
| 26  56f6c32f-32be-47cf-9201-20bfce18ba0a | This packaging will take into consideration the specific delivery format needed, audio and caption tracks needed, as well as any encryption/DRM needed. | 這種包裝將考慮所需的特定傳送格式，所需的音頻和字幕軌道以及所需的任何加密/ DRM。 |
| 27  40ef8d11-8333-45f1-a358-eb1104620299 | When the playback device uses the manifest returned by the Playback API to request media to play, we perform just-in-time packaging on the fragmented MP4 files to provide the appropriate segment format, duration and encryption. | 當播放設備使用Playback API返回的清單來請求播放媒體時，我們會對片段化的MP4文件進行及時打包，以提供適當的段格式，持續時間和加密。 |
| 28  0a2094ff-45a9-4540-8989-63de39256bef | These fragments are cached on a CDN so that video delivery is still highly performant. | 這些片段被緩存在CDN上，因此視頻傳遞仍然具有很高的性能。 |
| 29  0a7b0ec5-34e1-4135-8d16-8c02a81e6bda | The Dynamic Delivery process was designed to be a fully managed, cloud-based service. | 動態交付過程被設計為完全託管的基於雲的服務。 |
| 30  c418cb21-f746-40c0-8095-0b3292c0198e | All the components run on cloud infrastructure in multiple regions to insure high availability, redundancy and scalability. | 所有組件都在多個區域的雲基礎架構上運行，以確保高可用性，冗餘和可擴展性。 |
| 31  1bce3905-208b-4efa-bf24-9e7dfd2e4af1 | What video formats does Dynamic Delivery produce? | 動態投放會產生哪些視頻格式？ |
| 32  1fc378bd-3a32-4caf-b9da-72393c4c6130 | Dynamic Delivery produces the following sources as needed: | 動態交付會根據需要生成以下來源： |
| 33  b22d1ab8-f298-4761-8f06-f0f8c180b4c6 | HLS (versions 3, 4, and 5) | HLS（版本3、4和5） |
| 34  02e105e2-4716-4ebc-b7e2-68f197fb150f | Smooth | 光滑的 |
| 35  58a41361-99e5-4d2f-8922-6658bc32845e | DASH | 短跑 |
| 36  34ac4756-ca01-496b-bbae-fb7d8b58730f | MP4 (if progressive renditions are specified in the ingest profile) | MP4（如果在攝取配置文件中指定了漸進式再現） |
| 37  5ec5a966-cf08-4751-b17f-f9340bd14458 | The following DRM-packagedrenditions are created (depending on what content protection your account is enabled for): | 將創建以下DRM-packagedrenditions（取決於您的帳戶啟用了哪些內容保護）： |
| 38  f833fb8b-6002-47d5-94bb-3b6c27ea573a | HLS + Fairplay | HLS +公平競賽 |
| 39  64a4e26b-0310-4c15-9235-0347c4c91b5c | DASH + Widevine | DASH + Widevine |
| 40  d2078d24-d2ef-4ddd-8c46-3c83bcee3e0a | DASH + Playready | DASH + Playready |
| 41  b855e27f-0b14-4896-9750-80b11e1bbad4 | Smooth + Playready | 流暢+隨時可用 |
| 42  6443bb4c-8f18-42dd-8654-44a52a899bc5 | Migration process | 遷移過程 |
| 43  3a91fe78-5869-4199-84fb-72b052277f23 | As of Tuesday, October 17, 2017, all new Video Cloud accounts that are created are configured to use Dynamic Delivery by default. | 自2017年10月17日（星期二）起，默認情況下，所有創建的新Video Cloud帳戶均配置為使用動態交付。 |
| 44  116dd690-a41f-4809-82a3-167967f487d3 | This includes trial accounts, accounts for new publishers, and new sub-accounts for existing publishers. | 這包括試用帳戶，新發布者的帳戶以及現有發布者的新子帳戶。 |
| 45  c3b80a75-c849-4141-abb3-4c30c5d46787 | With this change, all new publishers and trial customers will automatically benefit from all the features of Dynamic Delivery. | 進行此更改後，所有新發布者和試用客戶都將自動受益於Dynamic Delivery的所有功能。 |
| 46  97a09fe0-fadd-4fa4-a5ab-231861f928b0 | For existing customers, the migration is a two step process. | 對於現有客戶，遷移過程分為兩個步驟。 |
| 47  e34853d0-7d33-4d77-86e4-6ac0b5913f3a | First, new uploads are transitioned to utilize Dynamic Delivery (day forward migration) and second, existing content is migrated from the legacy delivery platform to Dynamic Delivery (back catalog migration.) | 首先，將新的上傳內容轉換為利用動態交付（日向前遷移），其次，將現有內容從舊交付平台遷移到動態交付（向後目錄遷移）。 |
| 48  eaa96742-a912-4d42-9e9f-01a6f010bec1 | Day forward migration | 前一天遷移 |
| 49  d4fe5fc0-3ca3-472b-bf6c-c8f1607ac1cc | The first step to moving to Dynamic Delivery is transitioning new uploads to utilize Dynamic Delivery. | 轉向動態交付的第一步是過渡新的上傳內容以利用動態交付。 |
| 50  0c3e1c5f-cae4-49dc-91a6-ba0c25bf6a13 | Enabling your account for Dynamic Delivery is a simple task that can be completed by Customer Support. | 為您的帳戶啟用動態投放是一項簡單的任務，可以由客戶支持來完成。 |
| 51  be14688e-3d69-489c-8905-a201180beaf4 | There is no danger in enabling an existing Video Cloud account for Dynamic Delivery as it does not modify any existing content. | 為現有的Video Cloud帳戶啟用動態交付沒有任何危險，因為它不會修改任何現有的內容。 |
| 52  d7688b8d-2e1f-4952-930a-b91280c0b331 | Only content explicitly ingested to Dynamic Delivery will utilize the new system. | 只有明確攝取到Dynamic Delivery中的內容才會使用新系統。 |
| 53  1dbfbb47-9418-4fd7-9d3c-365a28c870d1 | From a workflow perspective, a couple of things will appear differently inside Video Cloud Studio. | 從工作流程的角度來看，Video Cloud Studio中的幾件事情將有所不同。 |
| 54  7ac426f4-34d4-43f5-a220-f14fd87beeb6 | First, when uploading videos using the Upload module, you will now see Dynamic Delivery ingestion profiles in your account. | 首先，使用“上傳"模塊上傳視頻時，您現在會在帳戶中看到“動態投放"攝取配置文件。 |
| 55  1828a9ba-a31d-4adf-adb2-26f224932622 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  a43a5d89-78ad-422d-8ac7-a2fbde83cb28 | Dynamic Delivey Profiles | 動態Delivey配置文件 |
| 57  bd8aaa4c-eaa7-4736-8a7b-2496bbf329ac | Dynamic Delivery Profiles | 動態交付資料 |
| 58  d6183be2-d5e5-404a-9925-06b5cf1cbd14 | The Media module will also display a green cloud icon ([1]) next to video titles ingested using a Dynamic Delivery profile. | 媒體模塊還將顯示綠色的雲圖標（[1]）旁邊使用“動態投放"配置文件提取的視頻標題。 |
| 59  09c60049-ef0c-46b6-bfad-ffae3736b2db | Videos ingested using a legacy ingest profile will display a gray icon ([1]). | 使用舊版提取配置文件提取的視頻將顯示灰色圖標（[1]）。 |
| 60  03f8dc7c-6912-4f4e-b349-1259420dbdea | green cloud icon | 綠雲圖標 |
| 61  80629595-1c05-433f-8e8e-282d232452dd | gray cloud icon | 灰雲圖標 |
| 62  99c4be1a-3aad-4cd1-b6ba-e1fe458fb16c | [1] | [1] |
| 63  67af37ac-2b81-411a-82e0-00b2d616ff51 | Media Module Video List | 媒體模塊視頻列表 |
| 64  c766032e-75a3-4d54-aa7d-ceae80e52ac6 | Media Module Video List | 媒體模塊視頻列表 |
| 65  bfb4661f-5a05-4f9f-b391-10d65d000a0e | Additionally, the Video Sources panel in the media module will appear slightly different due to renditions being stored in a format agnostic state. | 此外，由於以格式不可知的狀態存儲格式副本，因此媒體模塊中的“視頻源"面板看起來會略有不同。 |
| 66  a632fe07-f123-4b6e-b408-0fd6d0091f30 | Functionally, everything else remains the same. | 從功能上講，其他所有內容都保持不變。 |
| 67  76dbc939-d717-42e8-a7a2-6e01793330a9 | You can upload via all the standard mechanisms (Video Cloud Studio, Dynamic Ingest API, CMS Connectors, etc.) and playback remains unchanged on all your standard playback devices. | 您可以通過所有標準機制（Video Cloud Studio，Dynamic Ingest API，CMS連接器等）進行上傳，並且所有標準播放設備上的播放均保持不變。 |
| 68  c4682c88-8e4b-43e9-8af3-252fe024b740 | Once a video has been ingested using Dynamic Delivery, if the video is re-transcoded, a Dynamic Delivery profile must be selected. | 使用Dynamic Delivery提取視頻後，如果對視頻進行了重新轉碼，則必須選擇Dynamic Delivery配置文件。 |
| 69  3f8922d0-ca24-43ee-87e6-b3b944461788 | If you want to use a legacy ingest profile, the video must be re-uploaded. | 如果您想使用舊的提取配置文件，則必須重新上傳視頻。 |
| 70  68af4d56-c808-49eb-a496-fc13e458f822 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 71  9f4652e7-d04c-419b-a05e-a709eb1a9138 | Dynamic Delivery introduces the concept of regionalized ingest and delivery. | 動態傳遞引入了區域化攝取和傳遞的概念。 |
| 72  2359aa53-a2ab-4d58-a85b-f9d8a6c66585 | Under previous delivery systems, all ingestion processing and delivery origin resided in the United States. | 在以前的傳送系統下，所有攝取處理和傳送源均位於美國。 |
| 73  9ed9f457-479f-414c-b8ac-0caf5ab59c8a | With Dynamic Delivery, Brightcove can configure an account where the ingestion takes place and where the origin resides on a publisher-by-publisher basis for better performance. | 借助Dynamic Delivery，Brightcove可以配置一個帳戶，在該帳戶中進行提取，並且來源以逐個發布者為基礎，以提高性能。 |
| 74  e37fcb51-3e88-47f9-b02f-5d6e49496644 | All Video Cloud accounts will be defaulted to US-East but can be re-configured to your local region. | 所有Video Cloud帳戶都將默認為“美國東部"，但可以重新配置為您的本地區域。 |
| 75  4c70f48b-00f5-42e4-b7da-76f3970863df | Note there are cost implications when moving to another region. | 請注意，轉移到另一個地區會涉及成本問題。 |
| 76  04fb10b8-a903-4b3b-b2f0-3f062237bf81 | Please contact your Brightcove account manager for further information. | 請聯繫您的Brightcove客戶經理以獲取更多信息。 |
| 77  33453faa-31ae-4d5f-a0e8-e8a4b4bba429 | Back catalog migration | 返回目錄遷移 |
| 78  73bd890e-07a5-4961-b86b-36c5142c7708 | Once you have new ingests utilizing Dynamic Delivery, we can then migrate your back catalog. | 一旦您利用Dynamic Delivery獲得了新的摘要，我們便可以遷移您的後目錄。 |
| 79  af10289f-d7b7-4440-873c-74c1cc1de71d | This can be done in one of two ways: | 可以通過以下兩種方法之一來完成此操作： |
| 80  b9c3c66e-ff9c-4d9b-8828-5f07cc7e8d37 | Transmux migration tool | Transmux遷移工具 |
| 81  eaf996aa-9595-4bae-a813-9856666ca8bb | The transmux migration tool moves Video Cloud content from legacy delivery to Dynamic Delivery without re-transcoding. | Transmux遷移工具無需重新轉碼即可將Video Cloud內容從傳統交付轉移到動態交付。 |
| 82  c1eac4ec-a1ef-4820-a219-eb28cfe53e98 | This allows for you to migrate your content much faster and easier than re-transcoding content. | 與重新轉碼內容相比，這使您可以更快，更輕鬆地遷移內容。 |
| 83  16a93d0f-914d-4ba4-a376-8d9bc44bb933 | As such, it should be the preferred method of migration for most customers. | 因此，對於大多數客戶而言，它應該是首選的遷移方法。 |
| 84  75535941-b0a4-46fe-abf5-5360253958b4 | The transmux tool will transform the existing renditions in your account to be compatible with Dynamic Delivery. | transmux工具將轉換您帳戶中的現有格式，使其與Dynamic Delivery兼容。 |
| 85  1f11e36d-528d-493c-9fc8-699f0169cadc | To migrate your content via the transmux tool, please contact your account manager. | 要通過transmux工具遷移您的內容，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 86  1771f190-ac30-42c7-93c0-29582d9c4c02 | Re-transcode | 重新轉碼 |
| 87  82f9d198-01a6-4c5d-bd6a-128c44f4888f | There are a few criteria that make a title ineligible to migrate via the transmux tool and as such will require that titles be re-encoded to migrate them. | 有一些條件使標題不適合通過transmux工具進行遷移，因此需要重新編碼標題才能進行遷移。 |
| 88  bb428ce7-90d9-4c57-9fcf-3946630e8dde | Titles will need to be re-encoded if: | 在以下情況下，標題將需要重新編碼： |
| 89  917c9092-6f48-4877-bdc7-e5263807615a | You wish to utilize Context Aware Encoding | 您希望利用上下文感知編碼 |
| 90  9247424f-1f56-46a5-8b34-89a94cc9b31f | You wish to do mid-roll Server-side Ad Insertion (SSAI) | 您希望進行插播式服務器端廣告插入（SSAI） |
| 91  5b50244d-8a4c-41a4-a2cb-96a8216a86b9 | Your title does not have HLS renditions | 您的標題沒有HLS格式 |
| 92  78fcd146-ec9e-45e2-89da-1a9a8ebf112f | Your title currently has DRM (HLSe is acceptable) | 您的書名當前具有DRM（可以接受HLSe） |
| 93  01a97d29-c806-4f4c-9e79-89a701f439bc | If you need to re-transcode titles, you will either need to manage that process on your own (following our best practices) or engage with your account team for paid migration services. | 如果您需要重新轉換標題，則將需要自己（按照我們的最佳實踐）管理該過程，或者與您的客戶團隊合作以獲取付費的遷移服務。 |
| 94  3e0414a0-a395-469a-a374-e22c044168e4 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 95  a3ac25f8-cd48-4e43-85f6-7f8b3fb8473a | It is possible to transmux some titles within an account and re-transcode others. | 可以對帳戶中的某些標題進行多路復用，而對其他標題進行重新轉碼。 |
| 96  1260d079-bccb-4bd2-a7d8-934cd99c369d | Frequently asked questions | 經常問的問題 |
| 97  01f58da3-959a-4927-bda6-7d31c3e38bc7 | [1}What is Dynamic Delivery?{2] | [1}什麼是動態投放？{2] |
| 98  b77eaacf-201d-476b-bdaf-476298084146 | Dynamic Delivery is a set of technologies that make Brightcove's next-generation media delivery platform. | 動態交付是使Brightcove的下一代媒體交付平台成為一組技術。 |
| 99  41462222-f6b9-4cba-abfa-342dc092401c | Dynamic Delivery is designed to address publisher's current and future requirements and will become the foundation for how all Brightcove products deliver media. | 動態交付旨在滿足發布商當前和未來的要求，並將成為所有Brightcove產品交付媒體的基礎。 |
| 100  b9d5a513-0dd0-4769-9137-ec61e7f1ec9f | [1}What are the benefits of Dynamic Delivery?{2] | [1}動態投放有什麼好處？{2] |
| 101  ba877250-ea3a-4274-8567-f4133642922c | Greater flexibility and agility for delivery - Content is dynamically packaged for delivery to a number of endpoints (web browsers, smartphones, tablets, connected TVs and streaming boxes). | 交付具有更大的靈活性和敏捷性-內容被動態打包以交付給許多端點（Web瀏覽器，智能手機，平板電腦，連接的電視和流媒體盒）。 |
| 102  7ae98a2b-8b07-46cf-b439-7f07f5952329 | Dynamic Delivery is designed to be capable of using multiple CDNs to deliver content, increasing customer choice. | 動態傳遞被設計為能夠使用多個CDN來傳遞內容，從而增加了客戶的選擇。 |
| 103  6860e92f-925a-4625-bc06-da61cfae3eeb | Future proofing - Since content is dynamically packaged, Brightcove can add new formats on the fly. | 面向未來-由於內容是動態打包的，因此Brightcove可以動態添加新格式。 |
| 104  51a68af6-83f1-42a9-a376-199edbe64360 | As a new version of HLS, DASH, etc., or even a new format comes out, we simply add support at the platform level and publishers can start using it without re-transcoding existing content. | 隨著新版本的HLS，DASH等，甚至是新格式的出現，我們只需在平台級別添加支持，發布者就可以開始使用它，而無需重新轉換現有內容。 |
| 105  f0a2159c-80f1-47d4-8a81-cf8aaeec86a1 | Reduced storage footprint - Content assets are stored once and renditions are created downstream for delivery when needed instead of storing the content multiple times. | 減少存儲空間-內容資產僅存儲一次，並且在需要時向下游創建表示形式以進行傳送，而不是多次存儲內容。 |
| 106  765fe585-b417-4407-97d9-b4c8754b73f9 | Enhanced performance through geographic distribution - Dynamic Delivery is designed for a regionally distributed, highly available architecture. | 通過地理分佈提高性能-動態交付專為區域分佈的高可用性體系結構而設計。 |
| 107  72a79acd-616a-4cb7-80e0-bf17223331a7 | Publishers benefit from improved playback performance and increased resiliency. | 發布者受益於改善的播放性能和增強的彈性。 |
| 108  472f3369-b850-4830-8bc3-d69cba16f895 | Integrated support for Server Side Ad Insertion (SSAI) - Dynamic Delivery will enable ads or other content to be inserted from the server. | 對服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）的集成支持-動態投放將使廣告或其他內容可以從服務器插入。 |
| 109  040b99a6-ee31-489b-83ad-52b2f4993709 | This provides a seamless playback experience for viewers and gives publishers increased resiliency against ad blockers, all from within Video Cloud. | 這為觀看者提供了無縫的播放體驗，並使發布者增強了抵禦廣告攔截器的靈活性，而這一切都來自Video Cloud。 |
| 110  fccfa283-6f5e-4ef4-b675-4ac8489539e8 | [1}Are there any pricing considerations with Dynamic Delivery?{2] | [1}動態投放有什麼價格方面的考慮因素？{2] |
| 111  54b9a119-6502-4df8-bc7a-427e73688991 | No, access to Dynamic Delivery is included in every base platform license. | 不，每個基本平台許可均包含對Dynamic Delivery的訪問。 |
| 112  acda36df-b62a-4617-965c-a6435c6a1b4e | Certain features of Dynamic Delivery including Server Side Ad Insertion (SSAI) and Context-Aware Encoding (CAE) are add-ons with costs associated. | 動態交付的某些功能（包括服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）和上下文感知編碼（CAE））是附加組件，具有相關的成本。 |
| 113  936ac2d1-3df6-4bf8-8c4a-47a71e36f552 | Check with your Account Manager for details on pricing. | 請與您的客戶經理聯繫，以獲取有關價格的詳細信息。 |
| 114  a033d2ee-0a39-4a1d-9405-479e482892b6 | [1}Does Dynamic Delivery support BYO CDN publishers?{2] | [1}動態交付是否支持BYO CDN發布者？{2] |
| 115  d052214f-7134-45a2-a8b6-527e0a85d684 | Dynamic Delivery allows publishers to take advantage of their own CDN relationships; however, all video assets must be managed by the Brightcove Origin. | 動態交付使發布者可以利用自己的CDN關係；但是，所有視頻資產必須由Brightcove Origin管理。 |
| 116  2579fef1-f8bc-405a-ac03-34b8ad521016 | Please contact your account manager for more information. | 請與您的客戶經理聯繫以獲取更多信息。 |
| 117  712d1697-353f-4619-8ff1-489d8d4801a2 | [1}What regions does Dynamic Delivery support for ingest and origin?{2] | [1}Dynamic Delivery支持在哪些區域進行攝取和來源？{2] |
| 118  8ec527c6-0975-419d-8848-0bb25a95292b | Dynamic Delivery supports ingestion and origin in the following AWS Regions: | Dynamic Delivery支持以下AWS區域中的提取和來源： |
| 119  2c5c549e-e8db-4c3d-a76e-7c57da196779 | us-east-1 (Virginia) - default for all accounts | us-east-1（Virginia）-所有帳戶的默認設置 |
| 120  3f1aea8f-c071-4853-8daa-ed5486ff25ca | eu-west-1 (Dublin) | eu-west-1（都柏林） |
| 121  f8b4b3b3-a8bf-4340-b944-2aa3bbfde4fb | ap-northeast-1 (Tokyo) | ap-northeast-1（東京） |
| 122  05f812c9-43a3-45d3-8517-1980f3d4bd9d | ap-southeast-1 (Singapore) | ap-southeast-1（新加坡） |
| 123  346f34ba-82ae-42e2-8915-3a78e10e4a32 | ap-southeast-2 (Sydney) | ap-southeast-2（悉尼） |
| 124  d1904082-0dc2-4918-b786-0ebe6873784c | Note that there are cost implications when moving ingestion and origin to another region. | 請注意，將攝取和來源轉移到另一個地區時會涉及成本問題。 |
| 125  3d7f9f4e-0a75-4d7e-a096-ff585b31af60 | Please contact your Brightcove account manager for further information. | 請聯繫您的Brightcove客戶經理以獲取更多信息。 |
| 126  75eaf68b-aa7f-4841-90e5-1e32cf9a38a4 | [1}Are all Brightcove accounts on Dynamic Delivery?{2] | [1}所有Brightcove帳戶都在動態投放上嗎？{2] |
| 127  15180122-ca65-467e-b41b-9c0f5b6ec569 | Yes, all new publishers (both Video Cloud and Once) will be configured with Dynamic Delivery. | 是的，所有新發布者（視頻雲和一次性發布者）都將配置動態交付。 |
| 128  2b25aab5-b94f-48e4-8f44-de9a448ff273 | All existing accounts have been migrated to Dynamic Delivery and and the legacy ingest system has been turned off. | 所有現有帳戶都已遷移到動態交付，並且舊的提取系統已關閉。 |
| 129  2474c01e-50fb-435a-9d08-268d809070e1 | [1}Some of my HLS renditions have a higher bitrate (according to the CMS API) than what is specified in the ingest profile - why is that?{2] | [1}我的一些HLS格式轉換（根據CMS API）的比特率高於攝取配置文件中指定的比特率-為什麼？{2] |
| 130  3d272e9f-5577-4339-8442-692f0ff137e2 | What is specified in the ingest profile is the [1}video{2] bitrate. | 攝取配置文件中指定的是[1}視頻{2]比特率。 |
| 131  85980ad1-1eec-4a94-915d-460f30b0cf05 | What is reported by the CMS API is the video bitrate + the audio bitrate + a 10% overhead for Dynamic Delivery processing. | CMS API報告的是視頻比特率+音頻比特率+動態交付處理的10％開銷。 |
| 132  f5214ee4-bba0-436d-9a1c-3d837a1078af | So the bitrate returned by the CMS API will always be higher than what is specified in the ingest profile, unless the source video bitrate was lower than that. | 因此，除非源視頻的比特率低於該值，否則CMS API返回的比特率將始終高於攝取配置文件中指定的比特率。 |
| **content-delivery-options.html**  **MQ971010 bba152ae-9f4a-4ef5-98cb-227e813ebc02** | | |
| 1  6959981f-dec5-4851-9300-a926581b34eb | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e70e7f40-6bae-4378-9511-a047aa9d4534 | Content Delivery Options parent: | 內容交付選項父級： |
| 3  a83fa4b1-4105-4098-968d-dd1d1067d9bf | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 4  47c6fe5f-7c24-4d60-bd91-cc75480a5ad0 | Content Delivery Options | 內容傳送選項 |
| 5  4aa22985-76ab-4c19-bef5-ab18514720d6 | In this topic you will learn about various content delivery options available when using Video Cloud. | 在本主題中，您將了解使用Video Cloud時可用的各種內容交付選項。 |
| 6  f91b5a0a-0477-49dc-9fa7-3316fb1a947c | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 7  bbd100ec-f18e-4dae-b9b6-fbf8b84f2bdb | One of the first things to decide after you create your Video Cloud account is how you plan to deliver your video files. | 創建視頻雲帳戶後，要決定的第一件事就是計劃如何交付視頻文件。 |
| 8  3ecc38b6-ca16-43a1-a46f-5a75bbc4f94f | Video Cloud offers many choices that have a variety of advantages and limitations. | Video Cloud提供了許多具有各種優勢和局限性的選擇。 |
| 9  9e8fc2f6-2b06-49c4-a91d-60238ed98cb0 | The delivery method you choose depends on how protected you want your video files to be, how you would like to reach your audience, your preferred method of upload, whether or not your video assets are already stored on another CDN (Content Delivery Network or Content Distribution Network), and so forth. | 您選擇的投放方式取決於您希望視頻文件受到的保護程度，您希望如何吸引受眾，您首選的上傳方式，您的視頻資產是否已經存儲在另一個CDN（內容傳輸網絡或內容）上。分發網絡），等等。 |
| 10  ba88842c-80cf-4f23-9dd8-e385015157e9 | The content delivery options described in this topic are available only for Video Cloud Enterprise publishers. | 本主題中描述的內容交付選項僅適用於Video Cloud Enterprise發布者。 |
| 11  c95248ad-88e8-4b4d-bac0-e532c1b5eb50 | Video Cloud Enterprise and Express publishers must use Brightcove as their CDN. | Video Cloud Enterprise和Express發布者必須使用Brightcove作為其CDN。 |
| 12  8236c2e3-4646-42be-982a-766906601903 | In this topic, you will learn: | 在本主題中，您將學習： |
| 13  312dff37-919b-4173-890f-489d73fd8f15 | [1}What is a CDN?{2] | [1}什麼是CDN？{2] |
| 14  898424da-7525-4be3-8ad3-ce8bdbf22c32 | [1}Can I deliver my content without a CDN?{2] | [1}我可以在沒有CDN的情況下交付內容嗎？{2] |
| 15  3326fb3b-c458-46c9-a309-da4bf995f063 | [1}How is my media content delivered? | [1}我的媒體內容如何傳遞？ |
| 16  8a6e82fa-ab65-457b-b90c-ec79e2b295b0 | (Progressive Download vs. Streaming){1] | （漸進式下載與流式傳輸）{1] |
| 17  8665d6a0-6c04-4e54-a081-f455c191e443 | [1}Comparing content delivery: | [1}比較內容交付： |
| 18  5373cbac-f13e-4b02-b9cf-5b7940de2f4e | Brightcove-hosted video assets vs. BYO vs. remote assets{1] | Brightcove託管的視頻資產與BYO相對於遠程資產{1] |
| 19  b6a0fe33-d65f-4d2c-8bb5-88f4e42c5cb7 | [1}Configuring content delivery to use BYO CDN or remote assets{2] | [1}配置內容交付以使用BYO CDN或遠程資產{2] |
| 20  4af2b529-9ae6-470c-9eb0-af98bc28fc38 | [1}What CDNs does Brightcove support for BYO CDN?{2] | [1}Brightcove對BYO CDN支持哪些CDN？{2] |
| 21  4cf820ce-8fe8-497c-8760-115759fe200f | [1}Video Cloud reporting and BYO CDN or remote assets{2] | [1}視頻雲報告和BYO CDN或遠程資產{2] |
| 22  b375e71f-9bed-4b09-a0d2-c0d37449f9e5 | What is a CDN? | 什麼是CDN？ |
| 23  8286f42c-0464-47cc-a0a9-27c4246cc7de | Publishers use CDNs to distribute their media widely to viewers online. | 出版商使用CDN來將其媒體廣泛分發給在線觀看者。 |
| 24  480abb8d-4387-4319-b54b-4d8337e2c1cc | [1}Wikipedia{2] defines a CDN as: | [1}維基百科{2]將CDN定義為： |
| 25  355bbe8d-fb31-4bc9-99d9-dc912c94f78b | [1}A content delivery network or content distribution network (CDN) is a system of computers networked together across the Internet that cooperate transparently to deliver content most often for the purpose of improving performance, scalability, and cost efficiency, to end users.{2] | [1}內容交付網絡或內容分發網絡（CDN）是跨Internet聯網在一起的計算機系統，它們透明地協作以最頻繁地交付內容，以提高最終用戶的性能，可伸縮性和成本效率。{2] |
| 26  cd85590f-eb48-4ccd-9524-382ae718a210 | There are many commercially available CDNs. | 有許多市售CDN。 |
| 27  f501fdb6-fe17-46de-8c16-374a89683073 | If you are a Video Cloud Enterprise or Express publisher, Brightcove is your CDN solution. | 如果您是Video Cloud Enterprise或Express發布商，Brightcove是您的CDN解決方案。 |
| 28  e99a26f1-1ccb-4f2a-94a2-d621953ab05f | If you are a Video Cloud Enterprise publisher, then you can choose to deliver your content using the Brightcove CDN or over [1}any CDN that Video Cloud supports{2]. | 如果您是Video Cloud Enterprise發布商，則可以選擇使用Brightcove CDN或更高版本交付內容[1}Video Cloud支持的任何CDN{2]。 |
| 29  83f946fa-f286-4cff-8589-ef5b98fb68e3 | Can I deliver my content without a CDN? | 我可以在沒有CDN的情況下交付內容嗎？ |
| 30  33c7240e-e260-404b-84d2-f6daa417e8f4 | If you are expecting low volumes of traffic or have complete control over traffic to your videos, you may not need a CDN to serve your videos. | 如果您期望流量很小或完全控制視頻流量，則可能不需要CDN來提供視頻。 |
| 31  1ec5fe60-a4a0-48f9-8bea-45bc4c1357ac | For example, some publishers want to distribute their content on an internal wiki or private network. | 例如，某些發布者希望在內部Wiki或專用網絡上分發其內容。 |
| 32  452c8a42-7b90-4fd2-921a-0c225f74630f | It is possible that your system can handle delivery of media without requiring an external CDN. | 您的系統可能不需要外部CDN就可以處理媒體傳遞。 |
| 33  c097eddd-cb5c-441f-a701-34ce2f579038 | If you would like more information on how Brightcove can support this set-up, please contact Brightcove Customer Support or your Account Manager. | 如果您想了解有關Brightcove如何支持此設置的更多信息，請聯繫Brightcove客戶支持或您的客戶經理。 |
| 34  41b32594-901c-405e-8641-7c32fc5ddbab | How is my media content delivered? | 我的媒體內容如何傳遞？ |
| 35  ce445bbb-5ccd-4c80-bff9-3d7ccfe331d2 | There are several types of content delivery mechanisms: | 有幾種類型的內容交付機制： |
| 36  58ac80d4-2464-494f-a9d8-6b5b7f2dfcaa | [1}Streaming{2] | [1}流媒體{2] |
| 37  56eda7eb-7ab7-46a0-8534-b116d4713823 | [1}Progressive download{2] | [1}漸進式下載{2] |
| 38  b375fc9c-40e3-4834-9d8f-3975301cf8db | Streaming (also called HLS or DASH) | 流式傳輸（也稱為HLS或DASH） |
| 39  0e369f84-4ac4-4d0d-8943-c81e0258ed67 | Streaming video is delivered via a streaming server without the file ever being downloaded to the viewer’s computer/device. | 流視頻是通過流服務器傳遞的，而文件從未下載到查看器的計算機/設備中。 |
| 40  04aeac3b-dc67-4d89-9393-938cea994dac | As soon as the viewer presses play, the video will start to play. | 觀眾按下播放鍵後，視頻就會開始播放。 |
| 41  7f21bbe5-840e-4960-81dd-c0eae1fb7a2c | If the user decides to forward or skip to some other part of the video, he/she can do it immediately and the video will continue to play from that point onwards. | 如果用戶決定轉發或跳至視頻的其他部分，則他/她可以立即執行此操作，並且視頻將從該點開始繼續播放。 |
| 42  8897b34c-bef2-432c-af84-74da2742ce25 | One of the advantages of streaming media is that bandwidth is only used for video that the viewer has watched, as only the watched portion of the video has been delivered. | 流媒體的優點之一是帶寬僅用於觀看者已觀看的視頻，因為只有已觀看的視頻部分已交付。 |
| 43  e1f09b54-441a-4261-b794-0ad3a060dd88 | Nothing is kept on the client side; everything is on the server side. | 客戶端上什麼都沒有保留；一切都在服務器端。 |
| 44  e397cc6e-f89d-457f-b2b1-de202584b17a | Note that in the age of HTML5 video players, all modern devices and browsers support streaming and will use it if available (rather than progressive download). | 請注意，在HTML5視頻播放器時代，所有現代設備和瀏覽器都支持流傳輸，並且會在可用時使用流傳輸（而不是逐步下載）。 |
| 45  578b71cd-9b75-4f57-bb30-bb0bba85d080 | This is a good thing, as it allows better management of buffering and saves bandwidth if you the viewer doesn't watch the entire video. | 這是一件好事，因為如果您不觀看整個視頻，它可以更好地管理緩衝並節省帶寬。 |
| 46  8358daed-5054-4c9f-a399-323854b2aaf6 | Streaming is useful in situations where you want or need to do the following: | 在需要或需要執行以下操作的情況下，流式傳輸很有用： |
| 47  644c29d9-3233-411d-9132-947c791a9761 | Deliver long files (10 minutes or longer) or high-bitrate files (high-definition) | 傳送長文件（10分鐘或更長時間）或高比特率文件（高清） |
| 48  8ca3836c-94e9-47cf-a841-f6d65c88776c | Take advantage of the Video Cloud multi-bitrate streaming feature, which performs bandwidth detection and delivers the best quality for available hardware; you can use multi-bitrate streaming with progressive download, however, bandwidth detection occurs only at the beginning of playback and the player doesn't adapt to changes in the viewer's bandwidth | 利用視頻雲多比特率流傳輸功能，該功能執行帶寬檢測並為可用硬件提供最佳質量；您可以將多比特率流媒體與漸進式下載一起使用，但是，帶寬檢測僅在播放開始時發生，並且播放器無法適應查看器帶寬的變化 |
| 49  f1d2be27-aa67-41f8-82ef-edb31b97c45c | Serve more streams with less bandwidth | 以更少的帶寬提供更多的流 |
| 50  bc36c48e-7d8f-4c35-8956-c259d7af0761 | Note that you may encounter references to RTMP streaming. | 請注意，您可能會遇到對RTMP流的引用。 |
| 51  0e788e73-cd52-4a0e-b4cb-6c70c824c4d5 | This is an older Flash streaming format, and now rarely used. | 這是一種較舊的Flash流格式，現在很少使用。 |
| 52  a37aa786-db63-406c-86a0-f59acb8d3acd | Streaming to iOS devices | 流式傳輸到iOS設備 |
| 53  714f7008-c563-446c-ac88-4ec5b914d7a5 | Apple iOS devices support only Apple HTTP Live Streaming (HLS) and HTTP (progressive download) for delivery of video files. | Apple iOS設備僅支持Apple HTTP Live Streaming（HLS）和HTTP（漸進式下載）來傳送視頻文件。 |
| 54  ba6a29bc-04bc-4a2e-9c47-567af520d809 | You need to ensure either that your videos have one or more available HLS renditions. | 您需要確保您的視頻具有一個或多個可用的HLS格式。 |
| 55  b2bbd47c-8c42-455e-bd8d-2c8a88ecc199 | The App Store rules call for the use of Apple HTTP Live Streaming for long form video content (greater than 5 Mb or 10 minutes). | App Store規則要求對長格式視頻內容（大於5 Mb或10分鐘）使用Apple HTTP Live Streaming。 |
| 56  8304fcbc-1684-443c-b914-1838849d1ceb | Streaming key points: | 流式要點： |
| 57  fac1ffa0-a37f-453b-9d49-fe225b352ab6 | Video content is secured via a temporary video link | 通過臨時視頻鏈接保護視頻內容 |
| 58  9b082265-6837-479d-b083-015bd6bb81f3 | Advancing video is possible | 可以提前播放視頻 |
| 59  8ac29a44-d9ed-4891-8bee-17f4156e1bc2 | Effectively utilizes Video Cloud’s dynamic delivery feature | 有效利用Video Cloud的動態交付功能 |
| 60  08ba695d-171f-4508-b87a-c0e6038edf32 | Allows you to serve more steams with less bandwidth | 讓您以更少的帶寬提供更多的蒸汽 |
| 61  02e012fa-baa5-4fe4-9ba2-6157b59ebc8b | Apple HTTP Live Streaming (HLS) or Real Time Messaging Protocol (RTMP) protocols in use | 使用的Apple HTTP Live Streaming（HLS）或實時消息協議（RTMP）協議 |
| 62  9984db34-a26b-41a1-8f7d-a6d43a9bdb8f | In practice you will very rarely realize whether content has been streamed or progressively downloaded unless you look for some of the distinguished features as described above. | 在實踐中，除非您尋找上述某些獨特功能，否則您幾乎不會意識到內容是流式傳輸還是逐步下載的。 |
| 63  f8bbcdef-7642-4cee-8a95-ae2714871714 | Progressive download (also called PD) | 漸進式下載（也稱為PD） |
| 64  189a77b9-f45f-425a-997c-13d9e87cc21a | Only very old browsers or devices still require progressive download. | 僅舊版本的瀏覽器或設備仍需要逐步下載。 |
| 65  bd477976-ca08-4457-b6e4-cf801152c301 | The main use of it now is to provide renditions that can be downloaded and saved by the user. | 現在，它的主要用途是提供可由用戶下載和保存的演繹版本。 |
| 66  b8872f40-7b2f-487f-b92b-0e8f5a583460 | When you deliver your content using progressive download, the file is served from a standard web server through an HTTP request, just like a normal web page or any other downloadable document. | 當您使用漸進式下載交付內容時，就像常規網頁或任何其他可下載文檔一樣，文件是通過HTTP請求從標準Web服務器提供的。 |
| 67  b91a3c2e-e080-49b6-8f3a-67681769204d | When the video is played, the video file is downloaded to the viewer's computer or device and stored in a temporary directory. | 播放視頻時，視頻文件將下載到查看器的計算機或設備中，並存儲在一個臨時目錄中。 |
| 68  8ea836ac-6db5-499e-ac87-e9d931c09b2e | The video will begin to play when enough of the file has has been downloaded to the computer/device. | 當足夠的文件已下載到計算機/設備時，視頻將開始播放。 |
| 69  b9a03c60-2525-4156-a974-91b9aa8371d9 | If the viewer wants to fast forward or skip to another part of the video, he/she will only be able to do so if that part of the video has already been downloaded and stored. | 如果觀看者想快進或跳到視頻的另一部分，則只有在已經下載並存儲了視頻的那部分後，他/她才能這樣做。 |
| 70  aad9a927-3604-4656-be6f-a661e065c21a | In comparison to streaming video, there's really only one consistent benefit to progressive download—you don't need a streaming server to deliver the video. | 與流視頻相比，漸進式下載確實只有一個一致的好處-您不需要流服務器來交付視頻。 |
| 71  dc8d0cb2-2c70-4c9b-8b38-f9c5afe34175 | Progressive download video can be served from any normal web server. | 可以從任何普通的Web服務器上提供漸進式下載視頻。 |
| 72  8b6c7266-d76b-476d-9dc0-3e9b6aeebe57 | Progressive download is fine for hobbyists or websites that have low traffic requirements, don't mind if their content is cached on the viewer's computer/device, and if you only need to deliver shorter length videos (under 10 minutes). | 漸進式下載對於流量要求不高的業餘愛好者或網站很好，不要介意其內容是否已緩存在查看器的計算機/設備上，以及您是否只需要傳遞較短長度的視頻（不到10分鐘）。 |
| 73  40f89e22-cfdc-488d-b8f5-2aacf8487b5c | Publishers who need advanced features and control over their video delivery, and/or those who need to display video to larger audiences (several hundred or more simultaneous viewers), need to track and report usage or viewing statistics for the video, or want to offer the best interactive playback experience, will need to stream their video. | 需要高級功能並控制其視頻交付的發布者，和/或需要向更大的受眾群體（數百名或更多同時觀看者）顯示視頻的發布者，需要跟踪和報告視頻的使用情況或查看統計信息，或希望提供最佳的交互式播放體驗，將需要流式傳輸視頻。 |
| 74  a3bb30dc-c0d6-4ccd-ae93-8979aba26b7d | Streaming delivery also consumes less bandwidth than progressive delivery because only the portion of the video that is watched is actually delivered. | 流傳輸還比漸進式傳輸消耗更少的帶寬，因為實際上只觀看了一部分視頻。 |
| 75  94eb853b-69c1-4645-a2dd-120610b76e10 | Progressive download key points: | 漸進式下載要點： |
| 76  abc6487d-9444-4b97-a5e7-3e8e92df5157 | Limited seek and navigation capabilities | 有限的搜尋和導航功能 |
| 77  28c33ea2-cde4-46c6-9bc7-17de0facb076 | Viewers can access and re-purpose content | 觀看者可以訪問和重新使用內容 |
| 78  be0fd353-dd5e-4f8d-94a5-e048be82304d | Does not effectively utilize Video Cloud’s dynamic delivery feature | 無法有效利用Video Cloud的動態交付功能 |
| 79  a4a9e74c-04f2-42f9-89f0-ac8f581dbb19 | Less secure and content can be easily copied | 安全性較低，內容很容易複製 |
| 80  2e7af738-55ad-4aba-87b6-f3e74548bc3b | More bandwidth is used as all parts of the video are downloaded, not just the watched ones | 由於下載了視頻的所有部分，而不僅僅是觀看的部分，因此會佔用更多帶寬 |
| 81  833a9555-fd4b-442c-b6dd-64a59b5c4127 | How are image assets delivered? | 圖像資產如何交付？ |
| 82  9d90bc9d-0721-4f94-99d2-68d848a35eb9 | Regardless of whether you use streaming or progressive download for your video content, images delivered to end users in the Video Cloud player (thumbnails and video stills, for example) are delivered via HTTP download. | 無論您對視頻內容使用流式下載還是漸進式下載，都將通過HTTP下載來交付在視頻雲播放器中交付給最終用戶的圖像（例如，縮略圖和視頻靜止圖像）。 |
| 83  c6747618-511c-44fe-9718-d982023377e0 | Comparing content delivery: | 比較內容交付： |
| 84  949925fd-d68f-424c-a820-815cf8c94106 | Brightcove-hosted video assets vs. BYO vs. remote assets | Brightcove託管的視頻資產與BYO相對於遠程資產 |
| 85  a194e089-01ac-4b8b-83f5-1d961bcd31cf | Video Cloud supports a few basic CDN configurations, depending on your CDN provider and setup. | Video Cloud支持一些基本的CDN配置，具體取決於您的CDN提供商和設置。 |
| 86  f74600c5-f369-4b63-b13f-6429ada69699 | The choices are: | 選擇是： |
| 87  0cd6463d-8d13-45ca-92e9-c308cb2203fb | [1}Brightcove CDN{2] | [1}Brightcove CDN{2] |
| 88  e946f7c4-39dc-457f-81ed-c176830ce3a0 | [1}BYO CDN{2] | [1}自帶CDN{2] |
| 89  b10a0e74-6de5-4354-8a39-8469472bb658 | [1}Remote assets{2] | [1}遠程資產{2] |
| 90  d9f1ec82-2170-48ff-875a-87df80cfc8c5 | [1}Multiple choice{2] | [1}多項選擇{2] |
| 91  4b8586de-9eb2-4eb3-bcbc-a62a68eb454a | Brightcove CDN | Brightcove CDN |
| 92  dddf1574-aec7-4f2d-97f1-4d548e3d1f38 | You can choose to use a [1}Brightcove {2][3}CDN{4]. | 您可以選擇使用[1}布萊頓灣{2][3}CDN{4]。 |
| 93  5bff5724-17b7-4597-9f76-e0d4f67a12a3 | Video Cloud leverages Akamai, Fastly, and other Tier 1 CDNs to offer both streaming and progressive download delivery for your video content. | Video Cloud利用Akamai，Fastly和其他1級CDN為您的視頻內容提供流式傳輸和漸進式下載交付。 |
| 94  f2eea3f9-a774-46dd-bb0f-389475963337 | Generally HLS or DASH streaming is used, and progressive download only used in special cases or to provide a downloadable rendition of the video. | 通常，使用HLS或DASH流，並且僅在特殊情況下使用逐行下載或提供視頻的可下載副本。 |
| 95  b11867f3-b5b5-4c34-a804-c1c51b5c55f9 | BYO CDN | 自帶CDN |
| 96  423245fa-f259-40a8-ba5e-fa2459396a0d | You can also choose to use your own choice of CDN ([1}BYO CDN{2] or "bring your own bandwidth"). | 您也可以選擇使用自己選擇的CDN（[1}自帶CDN{2]或“自帶帶寬"）。 |
| 97  ff4dc130-6aa1-4430-bd1a-51fb409c1fbc | In this case, depending on the agreement with your CDN provider, your videos will be delivered seamlessly through Video Cloud players using either Progressive Download (PD) or streaming mechanisms. | 在這種情況下，根據與CDN提供商達成的協議，您的視頻將通過漸進式下載（PD）或流式傳輸機制通過視頻雲播放器無縫播放。 |
| 98  e7b4abe5-f0a4-42f9-904b-43099e9d4031 | If you choose BYO CDN, you can use the Video Cloud pull-based ingestion to ingest content into your Video Cloud account, which then gets moved to your CDN provider for delivery to end users through your Video Cloud players. | 如果選擇BYO CDN，則可以使用基於視頻雲拉取的內容來將內容提取到您的視頻雲帳戶中，然後將其轉移到您的CDN提供商中，以通過您的視頻雲播放器交付給最終用戶。 |
| 99  33c50246-370b-49e7-9a92-ea625de443b9 | Remote assets | 遠程資產 |
| 100  832ed7f3-ea9f-4979-8348-5f4fbad01871 | The final choice is [1}remote assets.{2] | 最終的選擇是[1}遠程資產。{2] |
| 101  5a3167c4-94ba-419d-888d-91fb86076cff | In this case, you may already have your video files stored on your CDN and you do not want to use the Video Cloud uploading tools at all to add new content. | 在這種情況下，您可能已經將視頻文件存儲在CDN上，並且根本不想使用視頻雲上傳工具來添加新內容。 |
| 102  e849b350-ed27-4826-bd44-d51e3961d77f | You can use either the Video Cloud Media module, the Dynamic Ingest API, or the [1}[2]{3] to create videos in your Video Cloud account that point to the underlying video assets stored remotely by your CDN provider. | 您可以使用Video Cloud Media模塊，Dynamic Ingest API或[1}[2]{3]在您的Video Cloud帳戶中創建指向由CDN提供商遠程存儲的基礎視頻資產的視頻。 |
| 103  a132a93c-76e2-408a-a185-baf54091eafc | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 104  b93eecf4-306d-46e5-a3c2-224444f11bf1 | When you create videos with remote assets you cannot use the image capture feature to create video still and thumbnail images for remote asset videos. | 使用遠程資產創建視頻時，不能使用圖像捕獲功能為遠程資產視頻創建視頻靜止圖像和縮略圖。 |
| 105  aa6a0ede-3833-4a0a-a961-125a4c52d4db | Video still and thumbnail images can be uploaded for remote asset videos. | 可以上傳視頻靜止圖像和縮略圖圖像以用於遠程資產視頻。 |
| 106  e4224a31-617b-4fc1-a6ee-f3e87deddf46 | For information on using remote assets, see [1}Working with Remote Asset Videos{2]. | 有關使用遠程資產的信息，請參閱[1}使用遠程資產視頻{2]。 |
| 107  f81414c1-d585-4127-bd52-7324bd0dcd15 | Multiple choice | 多項選擇 |
| 108  bc868d9c-5f7b-48ca-ae80-73ffe46dbdcd | It is possible to configure a Video Cloud account to use both BYO CDN and remote assets. | 可以將Video Cloud帳戶配置為同時使用BYO CDN和遠程資產。 |
| 109  f5355c0a-c2fd-4cc2-be5c-bb2cc08d3034 | For example, if some of your video content is already available on your CDN, you may want to use remote assets for your existing content to avoid uploading it again, and use BYO CDN for new uploads going forward. | 例如，如果您的CDN上已經有一些視頻內容，則您可能希望對現有內容使用遠程資產以避免再次上傳，而對以後的新上傳使用BYO CDN。 |
| 110  4acc0d95-21d8-469a-bf66-56dc195c796d | Contact us if you require this set-up. | 如果您需要此設置，請與我們聯繫。 |
| 111  d4004f65-bdc4-4f28-bdb7-92204e43f324 | You may also be able to create multiple Video Cloud accounts, each with a different content delivery strategy. | 您也許還可以創建多個Video Cloud帳戶，每個帳戶都有不同的內容交付策略。 |
| 112  db420aeb-003a-4cb3-b739-cec5894617c1 | Configuring content delivery to use BYO CDN or remote assets | 配置內容交付以使用BYO CDN或遠程資產 |
| 113  fd49149d-b406-4274-a880-b28f26940b2a | Here are the main steps for getting set up with BYO CDN or remote assets: | 以下是設置BYO CDN或遠程資產的主要步驟： |
| 114  8ca148a9-5211-40ff-afc5-7ad51a7b86e9 | Set up an account with a CDN (see the following section to see the ones currently supported). | 設置一個帶有CDN的帳戶（請參閱以下部分以查看當前受支持的帳戶）。 |
| 115  dc1f4c8d-6bd1-4368-8e7e-0813ae212ad5 | If you have existing video content that you need to migrate (from Brightcove or an outside CDN), please contact our Services team. | 如果您有需要遷移的現有視頻內容（從Brightcove或外部CDN），請與我們的服務團隊聯繫。 |
| 116  60c99e58-26c1-4698-a650-4be93e910b78 | Contact your Video Cloud Account Manager to complete the set-up. | 請與您的視頻雲客戶經理聯繫以完成設置。 |
| 117  952ec9df-46ac-4427-838d-c4fe4cffdcc8 | What CDNs does Video Cloud support for BYO CDN? | Video Cloud對BYO CDN支持哪些CDN？ |
| 118  6bffbd72-c2e6-45e2-b24a-1df2a2f8396b | Video Cloud supports the following major CDNs for BYOB CDN content delivery: | Video Cloud支持以下主要CDN用於BYOB CDN內容交付： |
| 119  5a056c63-632a-441f-8328-75ff84e76fa3 | Akamai | 赤舞 |
| 120  89f02d03-6f04-4c81-a5a8-17241557ae6c | CloudFront | CloudFront |
| 121  4c83f0db-5a05-4e6f-b177-bb524ecfdedb | Fastly | 快速 |
| 122  3df92326-5308-4982-a720-16648a0560f6 | JOCDN | 喬丹 |
| 123  c71014e4-9888-4639-8b59-d1e7342b40e5 | Limelight | 聚光燈 |
| 124  07114017-186f-4411-99de-30412190eee0 | Other BYO CDNs may be supported, but feature support will vary. | 可能支持其他BYO CDN，但功能支持會有所不同。 |
| 125  35f57b40-6594-438e-829f-7f394e56b2bc | [1}Contact Sales{2] or your account manager for more information. | [1}與銷售人員聯繫{2]或您的客戶經理以獲取更多信息。 |
| 126  f8025f14-54ff-43d4-88fe-95c21db8319b | Supported features for BYO CDNs | BYO CDN支持的功能 |
| 127  cab827be-a1a5-4258-8d91-a4f005c7043e | The following features are supported for BYO CDNs: | BYO CDN支持以下功能： |
| 128  b5a7f9ea-873e-44f9-a342-807fb7571264 | HTTP/HTTPS | HTTP / HTTPS |
| 129  91ee0b8a-8843-4fd6-89ac-ed7ee39a98b2 | HTTPS only | 僅HTTPS |
| 130  513cd5a2-4d84-4514-ae00-f6346d8f74ad | Signed manifest URLs | 簽名清單網址 |
| 131  090d9b20-eb3e-4fb0-bb89-3d2ca3b6ad04 | Signed content URLs (for the CDNs listed above only) | 簽名的內容URL（僅適用於上面列出的CDN） |
| 132  41e27091-d346-45f7-bb1f-4d1306c08ce5 | CDN Geo-Restriction (if supported by the CDN) | CDN地理限制（如果CDN支持） |
| 133  0ce4a857-714d-4917-8dc4-d5dde24f71c2 | CDN IP-Restriction (if supported by the CDN) | CDN IP限制（如果CDN支持） |
| 134  f10481c8-c084-43af-9155-24c59a939105 | Custom TTL settings (if supported by the CDN) | 自定義TTL設置（如果CDN支持） |
| 135  be1f135f-8504-4814-8b9b-1c79cf7bb98c | Video Cloud reporting and BYO CDN or remote assets | 視頻雲報告和BYO CDN或遠程資產 |
| 136  e85b2a7d-3a1e-4308-876f-a524278f0782 | If you use BYO CDN or remote assets, your gigabytes downloaded will not appear in the Video Cloud Studio Analytics for any videos or players, since we are not integrated with your CDN. | 如果您使用BYO CDN或遠程資產，則由於我們未與您的CDN集成，因此您下載的千兆字節將不會出現在Video Cloud Studio Analytics中的任何視頻或播放器中。 |
| 137  6d272dbc-cc53-4dc3-a148-83ee13fe37d2 | (You will see viewed minutes, because those are reported by the Brightcove Player.) | （您將看到已查看的會議記錄，因為這些記錄是由Brightcove Player報告的。） |
| 138  fc416926-22a0-425b-a2e2-9c4a5861e4e0 | You should be getting these reports directly from your CDN provider. | 您應該直接從CDN提供程序獲取這些報告。 |
| 139  ab7aa1df-e6bc-45dc-928e-ed09c6285207 | You may still see gigabytes downloaded in the Video Cloud reports for your "non-video" content, that is, for bandwidth usage incurred for Video Cloud players, images, etc. | 您可能仍會在“視頻雲"報告中看到針對“非視頻"內容下載的千兆字節，即因視頻雲播放器，圖像等引起的帶寬使用情況。 |
| **best-practices-video-creating-transcoding-and-uploading-workflow.html**  **MQ971010 f63f3cf8-f451-4214-84e0-828d39fe6bdf** | | |
| 1  ef6a1130-ceac-43b5-b345-04deed3b3ee2 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  afd325f1-7b0d-494a-9695-2123891ce6cb | 'Best Practices: | 最佳做法： |
| 3  0906aea9-bd7f-4dea-80d7-6cd3bcc9d72b | The Video Creating, Transcoding, and Uploading Workflow' parent: | 視頻創建，轉碼和上傳工作流的父級： |
| 4  94b305aa-1843-49da-a5d7-5edb8608e2ba | General Information --- | 一般信息 - - |
| 5  e6fe0822-9b6e-4e2f-af49-d63ab9badc5e | Best Practices: | 最佳做法： |
| 6  f7351f3f-9c92-4511-8f77-8c7cf9660637 | The Video Creating, Transcoding, and Uploading Workflow | 視頻創建，轉碼和上傳工作流程 |
| 7  3d1082c9-cb23-44a7-985c-ff3abf7bff45 | Video Cloud is designed to simplify the process of publishing your videos so that your single upload plays beautifully on the desktop, mobile device, and connected TV, no matter the content, resolution, or connection speed. | Video Cloud旨在簡化發布視頻的過程，因此無論內容，分辨率或連接速度如何，單次上載都能在台式機，移動設備和連接的TV上完美播放。 |
| 8  a9061707-0e43-4221-a169-3ae7703d81f9 | When you upload your video, Video Cloud automatically transcodes your single video into a collection of renditions, each suitable for the typical range of your viewers’ bandwidth and resolution. | 上載視頻時，Video Cloud會自動將單個視頻轉碼為一組再現，每種再現都適合觀看者的帶寬和分辨率的典型範圍。 |
| 9  62a063d7-0924-4113-828c-4cd4d822b69c | Then, Video Cloud dynamically detects the screen size and connection speed from the environment where your video plays, and serves the right rendition of your video to maximize quality given the speed and power available to each individual viewer. | 然後，Video Cloud從播放視頻的環境中動態檢測屏幕尺寸和連接速度，並根據每個觀看者可用的速度和功率，提供正確的視頻再現，以最大程度地提高質量。 |
| 10  5b26edee-637d-4854-af9e-23299acd0e78 | This article offers best practices for recording, exporting, uploading and publishing your Video Cloud videos that assures optimum playback of your content everywhere it plays. | 本文提供了錄製，導出，上載和發布Video Cloud視頻的最佳實踐，可確保在播放的任何地方都能最佳地播放您的內容。 |
| 11  3fc16efd-504e-417b-bc57-fe7a06d0a9ee | The tables below summarize the settings that you can use when creating video content: | 下表總結了創建視頻內容時可以使用的設置： |
| 12  94b0718f-8846-4b45-8ad0-8d00684eacd7 | Video | 視頻 |
| 13  71eee5d5-1d82-4140-8441-404f56e0f632 | [1}Format{2] | [1}格式{2] |
| 14  4d251e14-8ac0-4744-b0b2-5cd5770baede | MP4, M4V, MOV | MP4，M4V，MOV |
| 15  88bbee82-35f3-4c50-aa86-57beb0bde34a | [1}Codec{2] | [1}編解碼器{2] |
| 16  46c43fe2-818c-45e8-81a3-2a91a4b00b3c | H.264, H.265 (HEVC)[1}[2}[3}\[1-1]{4]{5]{6] | H.264，H.265（HEVC）[1}[2}[3} \[1-1]{4]{5]{6] |
| 17  6fe78425-c616-437c-a01e-72ab0f5cfff3 | [1}Bitrate{2] | [1}比特率{2] |
| 18  cabcb3b2-ac72-430f-8919-d4d99faac67c | 2x the bitrate of the highest rendition | 最高演繹版本的比特率的2倍 |
| 19  b1ce6d52-e033-406c-bb9f-3c29256f5621 | [1}Frame rate{2] | [1}影格速率{2] |
| 20  a5a11c07-ea18-4dde-88a5-db2d96e6394e | Constant, usually between 15 - 60 frames per second | 恆定，通常在每秒15-60幀之間 |
| 21  6d62faad-f657-4154-9da5-2db67f58e85c | [1}Aspect ratio{2] | [1}長寬比{2] |
| 22  85f9c2f9-a18f-4875-8821-edf3dac375fb | Your video aspect ratio will be preserved. | 您的視頻寬高比將被保留。 |
| 23  d7138ec3-202c-41b4-a91b-b7b23e669502 | An aspect ratio of 16:9 is common. | 寬高比通常為16：9。 |
| 24  32e2761e-3e09-40e2-9a08-6b0d19c3cfdd | Notes | 筆記 |
| 25  874bc4f0-69eb-4c0b-9388-9bec028c7846 | [1}[2}\[1-1]{3]{4] HEVC support is a paid add-on. | [1}[2}\[1-1]{3]{4] HEVC支持是付費的附加組件。 |
| 26  be3d90d9-e1c3-499d-9214-755fdce3d995 | Contact your Account Manager if you are interested in adding HEVC support to your account. | 如果您有興趣向您的帳戶添加HEVC支持，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 27  bda7b11e-d81e-44b5-bc4c-60493ca78ddf | See [1}HEVC Video{2] for more information. | 看[1}HEVC視頻{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 28  1db1567b-935c-4cdc-8e3a-e57e7825cda8 | Audio | 聲音的 |
| 29  2bd5241f-3a59-4976-804c-1602d7db5d72 | [1}Codec{2] | [1}編解碼器{2] |
| 30  59ff0aa1-fa0f-4cab-a7ef-d5888e13271c | AAC (Advanced Audio Codec) | AAC（高級音頻編解碼器） |
| 31  0ed53176-0dbb-443b-86f6-2bdd76843a3f | [1}Bit rate{2] | [1}比特率{2] |
| 32  9f5de2e4-ac15-4ac8-a317-7f5f58eca8ea | Constant, 128 kbps | 恆定的128 kbps |
| 33  a0f16a30-3d19-4fde-b512-e8782b1dad7e | [1}Channels{2] | [1}頻道數{2] |
| 34  d20a7864-94e1-4027-a157-542c2803d20b | Stereo | 立體聲 |
| 35  dda363a8-bafd-4a76-a13a-cf6329aa3039 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  3f7e0e48-fb7c-4a32-b56d-66ee90f2750e | Now, you are ready to look further into the details of these settings: | 現在，您可以進一步研究這些設置的詳細信息： |
| 37  6eb9219d-845c-449e-81df-0528da826e37 | The Video Cloud publication workflow includes the following processes: | Video Cloud發布工作流程包括以下過程： |
| 38  e6a55c0c-2b3d-439a-bd65-204d27049630 | [1}Step 1: | [1}步驟1： |
| 39  32c92df8-4d65-4cc8-ae21-8e671acaa5ea | Before you Record{1] | 錄製之前{1] |
| 40  83e11fbf-2684-4730-893b-cc5687226673 | [1}Step 2: | [1}第2步： |
| 41  7495002e-8e62-4cf2-898d-4803bb792e49 | Recording{1] | 記錄{1] |
| 42  4571ea76-86cd-48e3-90e7-eb12a4f9d8e1 | [1}Step 3: | [1}第三步： |
| 43  3f316529-35ce-4ce4-9244-ece6f0c8b3fd | Exporting{1] | 出口{1] |
| 44  be4bcfff-1cfd-4b9c-99a6-e161cc0acb58 | [1}Step 4: | [1}第四步： |
| 45  2d1cc240-5b08-475e-9219-d1a47cd8f906 | Uploading{1] | 上載中{1] |
| 46  33c3c17e-5260-4cb9-b135-2ead9900fa77 | [1}Step 5: | [1}步驟5： |
| 47  684079f7-4185-48c0-b62f-65aa75169d9d | Transcoding{1] | 轉碼{1] |
| 48  38bf5b7d-7612-49c8-bfb9-5490e700e4a2 | Step 1: | 步驟1： |
| 49  915a1c00-76fc-48a3-a1c1-2fc51688e99e | Before you Record | 錄製之前 |
| 50  51fffcfc-726b-4c5e-9725-9887fc0518d4 | Source Encoding | 源編碼 |
| 51  b6c3ef32-1e11-4836-a1d7-3adca46c4ca8 | There are many factors that impact the overall results of transcoded media. | 有許多因素會影響轉碼媒體的整體效果。 |
| 52  74445d31-5b47-4578-a874-7d615ae8bdd8 | It is not realistic to provide a one-size-fits-all recommendation, so this step will list some of the more important considerations and how they affect the output. | 提供適合所有人的建議是不現實的，因此此步驟將列出一些更重要的考慮因素以及它們如何影響輸出。 |
| 53  60ea37c3-6ee2-49f6-a958-d3ec4f9f9841 | General | 一般的 |
| 54  c66eaef8-bbb8-423b-a5cf-2a14051a61bf | Try to start with the highest possible source media if possible. | 如果可能，嘗試從盡可能高的源媒體開始。 |
| 55  8abe0589-5b7f-4ea2-a0cc-1db5b12a3634 | Successive transcode passes reduce the overall quality exponentially. | 連續的轉碼傳遞會成倍降低整體質量。 |
| 56  f59f868a-3ca9-4829-a1e5-395e05ebdb0e | If possible, start with the uncompressed source. | 如果可能，請從未壓縮的源開始。 |
| 57  6e66a30f-dfc0-4c7e-9c5b-39fc2183b9c4 | Because of increased file transfer and ingestion times, it may not always make sense to send a raw source. | 由於增加了文件傳輸和提取時間，因此發送原始源可能並不總是很有意義。 |
| 58  39fbe056-5117-45d5-a862-b89f3d5de108 | In these cases, it is best to upload a source with 2-3x the bitrate of the highest rendition you expect to generate. | 在這些情況下，最好以您希望生成的最高演繹版本的比特率的2-3倍上傳源。 |
| 59  6c862d32-1239-485e-9ad8-eb97eac0b5f7 | So if you intend to have a top rendition with a video bitrate of 3 Mbps, the you would want to upload a source video with a bitrate of 6-9 Mbps. | 因此，如果您打算以3 Mbps的視頻比特率進行頂級再現，則您將希望以6-9 Mbps的比特率上傳源視頻。 |
| 60  e4dc41e4-d69c-4e79-b53a-a403e936ebe3 | If the raw source must be compressed before uploading, H.264 and AAC are the preferred video and audio codecs. | 如果必須在上載之前壓縮原始源，則首選H.264和AAC為視頻和音頻編解碼器。 |
| 61  5ec814f3-14a1-49ff-abc1-defd628f694a | Do not use multiple video or audio streams. | 請勿使用多個視頻或音頻流。 |
| 62  e2333afb-1cc4-4357-8bca-c6a1531484d3 | Occasionally we see source media that may have more than one audio or video stream. | 有時，我們會看到源媒體可能包含多個音頻或視頻流。 |
| 63  1eae90fb-9068-474e-bd3e-b53e9817877f | This is often the case with media copied directly from a DVD. | 直接從DVD複製媒體時，通常是這種情況。 |
| 64  fac21edc-dc2a-48b4-b7a0-974a23b61409 | While we make a best guess as to which stream to use, there is no way for us to know what stream was preferred. | 儘管我們對使用哪種流做出了最佳猜測，但是我們無法知道首選哪種流。 |
| 65  ef20a8c1-a5f0-46e6-8c85-f11a362c5587 | Avoid stream delays. | 避免流延遲。 |
| 66  b109bf9a-f2f8-4ddf-a4b1-b9820bf4ab46 | For example, some video editing tools will inject a start time for the audio stream such that the audio starts playing at some time after the video. | 例如，某些視頻編輯工具將為音頻流注入開始時間，以使音頻在視頻之後的某個時間開始播放。 |
| 67  d7cc234f-eb9e-4c36-9838-4d81aa72ba8e | We have found that some tools introduce audio sync issues during this process. | 我們發現一些工具在此過程中引入了音頻同步問題。 |
| 68  6d4f7296-2071-4a1c-8577-f46c34c3c898 | Video | 視頻 |
| 69  946c85f5-ffcd-4ab1-b9f6-7c7be8909bd6 | The frame size should be at least as large as the largest anticipated rendition. | 幀大小至少應與最大預期再現大小一樣大。 |
| 70  8b95aad6-1517-4951-9bdf-688ddcaee97e | However, do not scale media to a frame size larger than the original. | 但是，請勿將媒體縮放到大於原始尺寸的框架。 |
| 71  cb32a51a-eb53-41d4-87d6-f626a0a43435 | H.264 requires that frame sizes are multiples of 4 and is optimized for multiples of 16. | H.264要求幀大小是4的倍數，並且已針對16的倍數進行了優化。 |
| 72  eeb72ff9-881b-4f79-9ec1-29845991f4e4 | We will scale transcodes to meet this requirement, but for best results source media should already be encoded in multiples of 16. | 我們將按比例縮放轉碼以滿足此要求，但為獲得最佳結果，源媒體應已以16的倍數進行編碼。 |
| 73  13146e16-eb0b-4a8e-a5bd-5a32dde4b26d | Multiples of 8 or 4 will also work though with a slight performance decrease. | 8或4的倍數也可以使用，儘管性能會略有下降。 |
| 74  124f2fe7-0913-41dd-a154-ec40708e409a | Avoid interlacing. | 避免隔行掃描。 |
| 75  435d68c3-028c-458c-9058-c4804e90320c | Most web and mobile video players do not handle interlaced content well. | 大多數網絡和移動視頻播放器不能很好地處理隔行內容。 |
| 76  443b1ea1-e135-4a06-b9b3-65510a426b6a | While we will detect and remove interlacing, there can be a quality loss during the conversion. | 儘管我們將檢測並消除隔行掃描，但是在轉換過程中可能會有質量損失。 |
| 77  a3be689b-f6ad-43f0-a253-f365984b27d9 | Avoid anamorphic video. | 避免變形視頻。 |
| 78  7a9e2e19-6ad1-4f5a-a74e-38855db393a8 | Anamorphic video, or video with a non-square Pixel Aspect Ratio, does not play correctly in some mobile and Web players. | 變形視頻或具有非正方形像素長寬比的視頻在某些移動播放器和Web播放器中無法正常播放。 |
| 79  41aa7efb-dfce-40bf-9362-77e585e7a5e3 | We attempt to detect anamorphic video and convert it, but occasionally the original source metadata is incorrect. | 我們嘗試檢測變形視頻並將其轉換，但有時原始源元數據不正確。 |
| 80  b7e971f6-fb22-4588-8fa5-34768cf32f94 | This can prevent us from converting the material correctly. | 這可能會阻止我們正確地轉換材質。 |
| 81  78487dba-be67-4f6f-b798-c344a7e44a53 | If you are creating a screencast with a tool such as Camtasia, see [1}Creating and Publishing High Quality Screencasts{2] for some best practices and tips when exporting your screencast and uploading it to Video Cloud. | 如果要使用Camtasia之類的工具創建截屏視頻，請參見[1}創建和發布高質量的截屏視頻{2]有關在導出截屏視頻並將其上傳到Video Cloud時的一些最佳做法和技巧。 |
| 82  7edb143a-99cf-4785-861f-4c143f5f7421 | Audio | 聲音的 |
| 83  64275a68-b551-487f-873d-4845929ae6dd | For maximum compatibility, use stereo or mono audio and avoid 5.1. | 為了獲得最大的兼容性，請使用立體聲或單聲道音頻，並避免使用5.1。 |
| 84  7726acb4-04ed-4aa5-87cc-0aa72f2cdb01 | Normalize the audio tracks to standard levels such that you avoid "clipping" while also avoiding a low volume. | 將音軌標準化為標準級別，這樣既可以避免“削波"，又可以避免音量過低。 |
| 85  1d13574e-d7dc-4869-9671-034424902167 | Make sure that audio levels are consistent across media that might be viewed together. | 確保可以一起查看的媒體之間的音頻電平一致。 |
| 86  e9cbf021-5b06-4550-9c5c-171a4dcc438a | Step 2: | 第2步： |
| 87  ef4cfd3b-11f0-462b-8812-37b686b89e14 | Recording | 記錄 |
| 88  824ea60d-1c44-4685-86bf-ca1d280e1051 | What is my content and where will it play? | 我的內容是什麼，它將在哪裡播放？ |
| 89  e3aaba3d-af04-4208-8d57-754dbd3b26f9 | In most cases, when you publish your videos to Video Cloud, they look great across all distribution targets, whether they are playing amid other content within a browser, in full-screen mode, in the confines of small mobile device screens, or spread out across large monitors. | 在大多數情況下，當您將視頻發佈到Video Cloud時，無論是在瀏覽器中的其他內容中，以全屏模式，在較小的移動設備屏幕範圍內播放還是分散播放，它們在所有分發目標上看起來都很棒跨大型顯示器。 |
| 90  13de2b37-a44f-415e-9948-1e3b24a1166f | Still, it's best when recording your video to make a practice of considering both the nature of your content and the viewing conditions of your audience. | 儘管如此，錄製視頻時最好還是同時考慮內容的性質和觀眾的觀看條件。 |
| 91  b657e13c-c07a-434f-ad29-ba7fde910fd9 | You can take some measures when recording tricky content to show under challenging conditions, such as an instructional screen cast with small text you would like to make crisp and legible from both a player included with other browser content and as a full screen video, or an HD news cast shown to countries with populations having low bandwidth Internet access. | 在錄製棘手的內容以在挑戰性的條件下顯示時，您可以採取一些措施，例如，使用小文本投放說明屏幕，以使其他瀏覽器內容附帶的播放器和全屏視頻都變得清晰易讀。高清新聞廣播顯示給那些互聯網帶寬不足的國家。 |
| 92  5d8c7fbe-7757-49f6-ab30-5053bcc7f428 | Here are some recommendations for recording practices to avoid issues with content and playback: | 以下是一些錄製實踐的建議，以避免內容和播放出現問題： |
| 93  ebc88eef-f41e-4d46-87bc-6196c999c308 | [1}De-interlace at record-time{2]. | [1}記錄時間去隔行{2]。 |
| 94  fea876ec-80c3-475a-8778-3dfd9170c1f0 | For the best quality playback, Video Cloud de-interlaces all content. | 為了獲得最佳質量的播放，Video Cloud對所有內容進行去隔行處理。 |
| 95  df05db62-a496-4a9f-af90-382e02ef7c61 | When recording with a camcorder, set the record setting to progressive not interlace. | 使用便攜式攝像機進行記錄時，請將記錄設置設為逐行逐行掃描。 |
| 96  6b9263e7-d3b7-44ee-bc72-782f0b74ea5b | If you are working with an already recorded interlaced video as a source file, opt to check the de-interlace setting within your video editing software at compression time in preparation for uploading to Video Cloud. | 如果您將已經錄製的隔行視頻作為源文件使用，請選擇在壓縮時檢查視頻編輯軟件中的反隔行設置，以準備上載到Video Cloud。 |
| 97  dc1a21d5-7019-4d43-a254-b74f3394822c | If you do not transcode your video with Video Cloud, and you shot an interlaced video, de-interlace the video file before uploading it. | 如果不使用Video Cloud對視頻進行轉碼，而拍攝的是隔行掃描的視頻，則在上載視頻文件之前先對其進行反隔行掃描。 |
| 98  5f041260-74d7-419f-906e-6ec81aa74fb0 | [1}Capture at a constant frame rate.{2] | [1}以恆定的幀速率捕獲。{2] |
| 99  901becc0-5a90-4be1-b5a2-729ba5023540 | To best avoid stuttering during playback, record video at a constant frame rate and avoid a variable frame rate when creating your source files. | 為了最好地避免在播放過程中出現卡頓現象，請在創建源文件時以恆定的幀頻錄製視頻，並避免以可變的幀頻錄製視頻。 |
| 100  c35d93ba-52c4-4805-af3a-0c9f4908e0a4 | Also, shoot progressive and use the same frame-rate you will publish to - 30 fps is a good place to start. | 此外，逐行拍攝並使用與發佈時相同的幀速率-30 fps是一個不錯的起點。 |
| 101  fc855739-de82-4c2b-90c8-43f84244e398 | [1}Adopt a strategy for screencasts.{2] | [1}採用截屏策略。{2] |
| 102  d2725df8-9f84-48f2-9e82-d5f5bc5fe5f4 | Creating recordings with clear, crisp, and legible text is especially challenging when creating software tutorial videos you intend to play both from a player within a browser and in a full-screen mode. | 在創建要從瀏覽器內的播放器和全屏模式下播放的軟件教程視頻時，創建具有清晰，清晰和易讀文字的記錄尤其具有挑戰性。 |
| 103  11a816e3-1cb8-4a61-92be-72e1f40b4fb7 | See [1}Creating and Publishing High Quality Screencasts{2] for some best practices and tips when exporting your screencast and uploading it to Video Cloud. | 看[1}創建和發布高質量的截屏視頻{2]有關在導出截屏視頻並將其上傳到Video Cloud時的一些最佳做法和技巧。 |
| 104  cf173ed7-b394-4413-9519-dd510418cbc3 | [1}Avoid camera shake.{2] | [1}避免相機晃動。{2] |
| 105  eb7337af-1d6e-4c05-8682-bbee532d8b6b | While this may seem obvious for viewing, shaking actually impacts the encoder's ability to compress material using motion estimation algorithms. | 儘管從觀看上看似乎很明顯，但抖動實際上會影響編碼器使用運動估計算法壓縮材料的能力。 |
| 106  e452e4c0-3c0d-4048-aa30-32a0150a099a | In other words, lower compression and lower quality. | 換句話說，較低的壓縮率和較低的質量。 |
| 107  4f83739f-3e1c-4854-b280-56e1acc09fac | [1}Avoid noisy backgrounds.{2] | [1}避免嘈雜的背景。{2] |
| 108  93069768-e50d-401c-8141-9b718bcd5a98 | This applies to video as well as audio. | 這適用於視頻和音頻。 |
| 109  4d13c3ce-13de-4c61-a2a4-3d14c8fd907a | In the case of video, things like background movement (e.g. traffic) and complex background images (e.g. noisy wallpaper) all impact compression negatively. | 對於視頻，諸如背景運動（例如交通）和復雜的背景圖像（例如嘈雜的牆紙）之類的東西都會對壓縮產生負面影響。 |
| 110  a1986639-409a-4d2a-b60e-a301671d6930 | Similarly, background noise during an interview reduces audio compression. | 同樣，採訪過程中的背景噪音會降低音頻壓縮率。 |
| 111  d1a9ae59-20dc-4e11-a04f-ce555df3ff2c | [1}Use proper lighting.{2] | [1}使用適當的照明。{2] |
| 112  1bfdfb9b-5f51-4811-9389-3c463063b584 | Darker scenes can be more difficult to encode without quality loss. | 沒有質量損失的情況下，較暗的場景可能更難以編碼。 |
| 113  2741eebe-82c3-469c-a047-668d4dfb981f | Step 3: | 第三步： |
| 114  dc50ebf6-1060-48a5-9943-41c81a4ba8b8 | Exporting | 出口 |
| 115  9d5781cd-7fc5-4455-a2e1-77e950ec9a75 | What compression format do I upload to Video Cloud? | 我應將哪種壓縮格式上傳到Video Cloud？ |
| 116  91c00336-9a1a-4849-8580-882d7aa763d6 | Brightcove recommends uploading a video source file encoded as an H.264 format to leverage optimum quality for the widest range of delivery targets. | Brightcove建議上傳一個編碼為H.264格式的視頻源文件，以利用最佳質量實現最廣泛的交付目標。 |
| 117  456cb085-e75a-48d3-a2f0-eff51e9de1e8 | The H.264 codec offers the maximum opportunity for Video Cloud's transcoding engine to create the highest quality renditions for the range of resolutions and bandwidths where your video plays. | H.264編解碼器為Video Cloud的轉碼引擎提供了最大的機會，可為視頻播放的分辨率和帶寬範圍創建最高質量的再現。 |
| 118  12792686-44e6-4cb6-ba49-ed301f6b158d | See [1}Supported Video Codecs and Containers{2] for more on the distinction between codecs, containers, and file types. | 看[1}支持的視頻編解碼器和容器{2]進一步了解編解碼器，容器和文件類型之間的區別。 |
| 119  23f63c82-adb6-4ef3-8c5c-e13f354d044b | For detailed specifics on the best format for your Video Cloud video uploads, see [1}Video Source File Specifications and Recommendations{2]. | 有關視頻雲視頻上傳最佳格式的詳細信息，請參閱[1}視頻源文件規格和建議{2]。 |
| 120  71f0e2aa-11da-4b29-aff2-5a2d53db6d86 | Checking your video's codec | 檢查視頻的編解碼器 |
| 121  3f6f327c-5870-43e3-8d07-afbd249ac2b8 | To be sure your video source file is encoded in a H.264 format, you can verify the format in the QuickTime player's movie inspector: | 為確保視頻源文件以H.264格式編碼，可以在QuickTime播放器的影片檢查器中驗證該格式： |
| 122  e699b06a-be96-42c5-90d5-95d806339979 | Open QuickTime Player. | 打開QuickTime Player。 |
| 123  b7a769a2-fbe3-4750-aaa8-68337b8ee71c | You can get QuickTime for free at [1}https://www.apple.com/quicktime/download/{2]. | 您可以從以下位置免費獲得QuickTime。[1} https://www.apple.com/quicktime/download/{2]。 |
| 124  8019a981-1dc8-4096-b75c-56204201256c | Select [1}File{2] > [1}Open File... {2]and choose your exported video file. | 選擇[1}文件{2] > [1}打開文件...{2]並選擇導出的視頻文件。 |
| 125  a4bd762f-d43f-460e-8cc4-571a0c5f7710 | From your opened video in the QuickTime player, select [1}Window {2]> [1}Show Movie Inspector{2]. | 在QuickTime播放器中打開的視頻中，選擇[1}窗戶{2] > [1}顯示電影檢查器{2]。 |
| 126  b8a7b68b-d5a7-4a8b-ae0f-4bd43aca48c6 | [1] | [1] |
| 127  62cfa29e-372a-4a14-9404-224a219adbce | In the movie inspector window for your video, check that the [1}Format{2] is H.264/MPEG-4 AVC (Advanced Video Coding). | 在影片的電影檢查器窗口中，檢查是否[1}格式{2]是H.264 / MPEG-4 AVC（高級視頻編碼）。 |
| 128  ff110b6e-d0cd-4099-b8f9-6eb755fb50e7 | The QuickTime movie inspector is a handy tool for reporting the format, resolution, frame rate, and other properties of your compressed video source file. | QuickTime電影檢查器是用於報告壓縮視頻源文件的格式，分辨率，幀頻和其他屬性的便捷工具。 |
| 129  46504625-c115-42bd-ac6c-bfe9ca815263 | Guiding principles when exporting from video editing software | 從視頻編輯軟件導出時的指導原則 |
| 130  40232364-db85-4db3-b165-865e97291cb2 | When compressing and exporting videos from your favorite video editors, we recommend compressing your videos in using an H.264 codec and letting Video Cloud automatically create renditions best for multiple resolutions and bit rates. | 從您喜歡的視頻編輯器壓縮和導出視頻時，我們建議使用H.264編解碼器壓縮視頻，並讓Video Cloud自動創建最適合多種分辨率和比特率的格式。 |
| 131  07cb056d-2919-46f1-9459-6a0a5b6314c0 | In addition, we recommend: | 另外，我們建議： |
| 132  c10c842a-7f79-4745-a093-13f8fc00f071 | [1}Opt out of Flash{2]. | [1}選擇退出Flash{2]。 |
| 133  1328c3c7-c2ee-46fc-9e49-f6451a65d836 | When rendering your videos from video production software, select an H.264 codec option, that is a codec, or container[1} other than{2] Flash or SWF. | 從視頻製作軟件渲染視頻時，請選擇H.264編解碼器選項，即編解碼器或容器[1}以外{2] Flash或SWF。 |
| 134  60f5fed8-7dab-4cf9-826e-2be96f8ad4f1 | [1}Avoid single-target formatting{2]. | [1}避免單目標格式{2]。 |
| 135  5c4dca1e-3ea8-4e3f-9e7a-025e26a8522e | Avoid the streamlined encoding options that come with your editing software offering a one-click solution to encode your video for a specific target such as the web, iPhone, YouTube, DVD, or BlueRay. | 避免使用提供一鍵式解決方案的編輯軟件隨附的簡化編碼選項，以針對特定目標（例如，Web，iPhone，YouTube，DVD或BlueRay）對視頻進行編碼。 |
| 136  4dd2fb6e-9183-46bb-94d5-f2ac9df5552b | To let Video Cloud take care of distribution for you, format your video using QuickTime conversion settings that creates the most flexible native H.264 codec, and let Video Cloud create multiple renditions from your single H.264 upload to serve to multiple distribution targets including the web, iPhone, and YouTube, as well as multiple resolutions and connection speeds. | 為了讓Video Cloud為您做好分發工作，請使用QuickTime轉換設置格式化視頻，以創建最靈活的本機H.264編解碼器，並讓Video Cloud從您的單個H.264上傳文件創建多個版本，以服務於多個分發目標，包括網絡，iPhone和YouTube，以及多種分辨率和連接速度。 |
| 137  5eeef6cb-3761-492b-beb7-c2fbfc139d61 | [1}Multi-pass, if you have the time{2]. | [1}如果可以的話，多次通過{2]。 |
| 138  0387da4f-ba9d-4071-9f4f-e40492cac493 | Best practices advise uploading the highest quality video possible, and multi-pass processing is one of the best practices for creating a quality source file. | 最佳做法建議上傳可能質量最高的視頻，並且多通道處理是創建高質量源文件的最佳做法之一。 |
| 139  748494b9-4d93-4481-8215-f5b178b1765d | Under some conditions, the marginally improved quality of your video might not justify the time it takes to encode using a two-pass process. | 在某些情況下，視頻質量的稍微改善可能無法證明使用兩次通過過程進行編碼所花費的時間是合理的。 |
| 140  b71ca597-cc11-4764-8e9e-87681db91a7f | Two-pass encoding can reduce the incidence of video artifacts and provides the most benefit to videos that have areas of high motion. | 兩遍編碼可以減少視頻偽像的發生率，並為具有高運動區域的視頻帶來最大的好處。 |
| 141  8c8449c3-11a4-435b-8778-5680290526f2 | [1}Don't be stingy with file size.{2] | [1}不要小看文件大小。{2] |
| 142  01905f18-6ecf-4b02-8caa-c00d797d02aa | Video Cloud is built to handle large file uploads. | 視頻雲旨在處理大文件上傳。 |
| 143  43a6b6fb-1178-4b49-8250-922cce315700 | If you're used to compressing files for the sake of successful uploads, don't. | 如果您習慣於為了成功上傳而壓縮文件，請不要這樣做。 |
| 144  583c68ab-9d32-493c-a70f-e34d92e2453b | Be sure to upload a high quality source file. | 確保上傳高質量的源文件。 |
| 145  56cc90c0-6217-4716-8332-3f75bbd0cb44 | [1}Get us a high quality file. | [1}為我們獲取高質量的文件。 |
| 146  f387b21f-e1f1-4f37-b136-c8325a8cc1ef | {1]We recommend a source with 2-3x the bitrate of the highest rendition you expect to generate. | {1]我們建議您使用您希望生成的最高演繹版本的比特率2-3倍的源。 |
| 147  707e9909-2d8c-460b-a908-dd1507686381 | So if you intend to have a top rendition with a video bitrate of 3 Mbps, the you would want to upload a source video with a bitrate of 6-9 Mbps. | 因此，如果您打算以3 Mbps的視頻比特率進行頂級再現，則您將希望以6-9 Mbps的比特率上傳源視頻。 |
| 148  259b7378-e1f9-4ab8-bae8-9112f8f7f285 | Also remember, sometimes videos that have too much data do not stream via HTTP smoothly. | 還要記住，有時數據過多的視頻不能順利地通過HTTP流傳輸。 |
| 149  6afacd82-09f4-4c11-aa24-bf8854f38450 | Excessively high quality video can cause buffering.[1] | 高質量視頻過多會導致緩衝。[1] |
| 150  a7ed9682-8ed7-4ea2-830d-f318b9401708 | [1}Stay consistent with the frame rate{2]. | [1}與幀速率保持一致{2]。 |
| 151  dab83e54-70d6-4de8-8990-0d80b4b410a4 | Export at the frame rate you shot at to avoid stuttering. | 以您拍攝時的幀頻導出，以免卡頓。 |
| 152  4adaa003-cd65-4d81-8609-fe0425d72a6d | Also, if the export frame rate setting is not the same as the source, you risk asynchronous video and audio tracks. | 另外，如果導出幀速率設置與源設置不同，則可能會冒異步視頻和音頻軌道的風險。 |
| 153  35fe2868-33f9-42c0-8000-617fda818d92 | [1}Keep a copy of your native file{2]: | [1}保留本機文件的副本{2]： |
| 154  5dba11cf-c1b8-4dae-ae61-2413a843044f | It's a great practice to save your native video files in case you want to edit them, compress them anew, or re-encode them. | 保存本地視頻文件是一種很好的做法，以防您需要編輯，重新壓縮或重新編碼它們。 |
| 155  e9a2806c-dac2-495c-b739-798b895a20c9 | Use a profile from the [1}list of Standard Ingest Profiles{2] that matches your target audience, or create your own ingest profile. | 使用來自[1}標準攝取配置文件列表{2]匹配您的目標受眾，或創建自己的提取個人資料。 |
| 156  0adbc85b-5248-40e6-a5b2-51b2157400af | [1}Consider action and size when exporting for high resolution{2]: | [1}導出高分辨率時請考慮操作和大小{2]： |
| 157  a75d72d6-9b88-443d-9acd-726ccb1299fc | High resolution videos especially benefit from using minimum bit rates while maintaining quality play. | 高分辨率視頻特別受益於使用最低的比特率，同時又能保持高質量的播放。 |
| 158  3f14fd96-76dd-4e74-acd8-c3ac1ff7c606 | See [1}High resolution encoding recommendations{2] for bit rate minimums when considering video size, aspect ratio, and the amount of action in the content. | 看[1}高分辨率編碼建議{2]考慮視頻大小，寬高比和內容中的操作量時的最低比特率。 |
| 159  dae52b26-83cd-47ea-b0d7-e2acaae21dcf | [1}Adopt a mobile strategy{2]. | [1}採用移動策略{2]。 |
| 160  88cf0433-0c8b-47bf-84af-44a131c2f3a5 | If you want to show your videos on mobile devices in addition to desktop monitors, you must encode your videos to the flexible H.264 format and consider other encoding options. | 如果要在台式機監視器之外的其他移動設備上顯示視頻，則必須將視頻編碼為靈活的H.264格式，並考慮其他編碼選項。 |
| 161  03433983-5f8e-47ab-804d-845a225aab5c | Step-by-Step export instructions | 分步導出說明 |
| 162  dac9b392-25ad-4f37-8fc7-e2c20bd7d424 | For recommended specific instructions for exporting videos from tools like Apple Final Cut Pro X, Telestream ScreenFlow, Adobe Premiere Pro or Techsmith Camtasia Studio, refer to the detailed instructions provided by these software packages. | 有關從Apple Final Cut Pro X，Telestream ScreenFlow，Adobe Premiere Pro或Techsmith Camtasia Studio等工具中導出視頻的建議的特定說明，請參閱這些軟件包提供的詳細說明。 |
| 163  2d67800f-4423-4601-8310-32581d17f4b2 | Step 4: | 第四步： |
| 164  4594146f-9903-4691-b43a-f9105fb144bf | Uploading | 上載中 |
| 165  d03f10b9-6ec7-40f7-b544-bc3ff1ee9f35 | How do I get the flexibility I need from my source file? | 如何從源文件中獲得所需的靈活性？ |
| 166  30649240-cb18-4131-bbb4-faebaf8bddc4 | Upload your video or videos using the Upload module in Video Cloud Studio. | 使用Video Cloud Studio中的“上載"模塊上載您的一個或多個視頻。 |
| 167  6a285366-9e84-45ad-9eb3-a927394543a7 | [1]See[1][3}Uploading Videos Using the Upload Module{4][1]for more information.[1]Alternatively, you can upload a batch of videos using the [7}Dynamic Ingest API{4].[9] | [1]看[1][3}使用上傳模塊上傳視頻{4][1]想要查詢更多的信息。[1]或者，您可以使用[7}動態提取API{4]。[9] |
| 168  41dd3aad-f5b3-4463-ba6a-5584bb6dc2f6 | When you upload a video to the Video Cloud platform, Video Cloud stores it as a digital master. | 當您將視頻上傳到Video Cloud平台時，Video Cloud將其存儲為數字母版。 |
| 169  3d545d89-d6dd-4827-8b5f-c5e3ede41eb1 | This digital master is the source for all renditions Video Cloud creates. | 該數字母版是Video Cloud創建的所有演繹的來源。 |
| 170  21efeed0-4c65-4ca9-b851-b631e4cb9daa | The digital master is also the source if you should ever elect to [1}retranscode your video{2] in order to change your transcode settings. | 如果您應該選擇使用數字母版，也可以使用數字母版。[1}重新轉換您的視頻{2]為了更改您的轉碼設置。 |
| 171  f6787042-87e4-4ba4-9847-1d8f759b1b67 | Step 5: | 步驟5： |
| 172  4536ffc1-7e81-48e3-b916-5e84316a9b12 | Transcoding | 轉碼 |
| 173  c6a4736f-1c06-4267-b6b0-efa60f346dde | How long will it take to process my video? | 處理我的視頻需要多長時間？ |
| 174  75e980d6-0a85-41fa-9e5f-ca53db1b985c | It can take up to three times the duration of the video for the transcoding process to complete. | 完成轉碼過程最多可能需要視頻時間的三倍。 |
| 175  8dc29f2b-f71c-4896-ad87-262b821df6cb | What is my content, where is my audience watching it, and what is my audience watching it on? | 我的內容是什麼？觀眾在哪裡觀看？觀眾在觀看什麼？ |
| 176  45241670-1c2d-4750-9c62-f755b5979e56 | If you want your videos to play beautifully across a range of screen sizes such as in the three screen strategy of publishing to desktop, mobile device, and wide monitor TVs, and if you want your videos to play smoothly across a range of connection speeds from dial-up, to cellular, to high speed cable, you must start with a video file that plays as optimally as possible in each of those environments. | 如果您希望視頻在各種屏幕尺寸下都能完美播放，例如在發佈到台式機，移動設備和寬屏電視的三種屏幕策略中播放，並且希望視頻在以下範圍的連接速度下流暢播放：撥號，移動電話，高速電纜，您必須從一個視頻文件開始，該文件在每種環境中都應盡可能最佳地播放。 |
| 177  c83544a8-b1b8-47cd-a088-e92af9df4fc2 | To assure that your video shows as beautifully as possible across the variety of the size and speed conditions of your viewers, Video Cloud creates a collection of video files, called multi-bitrate renditions, each of various sizes and qualities. | 為了確保您的視頻在各種大小和速度條件下都能盡可能精美地顯示，Video Cloud創建了一個視頻文件集合，稱為多比特率再現，每個文件的大小和質量均不同。 |
| 178  f4d81bfb-6a6e-401b-a15a-f41f73574f76 | When Video Cloud detects the resolution, bandwidth, and other conditions of the device requesting to play your video, it serves the best rendition of your video for that environment, be it a smaller and slower version to fit the constraints of a mobile device screen or low bandwidth connection, or be it a full-quality version that takes advantage of wide screen monitors with high speed, and high definition capabilities. | 當Video Cloud檢測到請求播放視頻的設備的分辨率，帶寬和其他條件時，它會為該環境提供最佳的視頻再現，無論是較小的版本還是較慢的版本都可以滿足移動設備屏幕的限制，或者低帶寬連接，或者是使用高速和高清功能的寬屏顯示器的全質量版本。 |
| 179  bf7f7ced-aa12-495d-9f05-89d7d3d2f8ca | You have fine grain control of the speed, size, and encoding quality of these rendition files. | 您可以精確控制這些移交文件的速度，大小和編碼質量。 |
| 180  00917de6-f8fd-4edf-b9a3-6f4ad643a914 | If you know the connection rates, devices and screen resolutions of your audience, you can tailor each rendition file of your videos to create a collection of renditions that targets size and speed conditions of those viewers. | 如果知道觀眾的連接速率，設備和屏幕分辨率，則可以定制視頻的每個演繹文件，以針對這些觀眾的大小和速度條件創建一個演繹集合。 |
| 181  3dafd34b-88f8-4090-80fb-fe4511d5d341 | Further reading on setting multi-bitrate renditions | 有關設置多比特率格式的進一步閱讀 |
| 182  e2213876-e13a-40bd-86df-f82168dc2f37 | See [1}Overview of Dynamic Delivery{2] for an overview of Dynamic Delivery transcoding | 看[1}動態交付概述{2]有關動態交付轉碼的概述 |
| 183  d304d9b3-e068-4f1d-bae3-e882d243ec80 | See [1}Standard Ingest Profiles{2] for detailed information on recommended transcode setting | 看[1}標準攝取配置文件{2]有關建議的轉碼設置的詳細信息 |
| 184  28628684-5eb6-4fde-be7f-1e2a236f5294 | See [1}High resolution encoding recommendations{2] for best practices for setting renditions for high resolution videos | 看[1}高分辨率編碼建議{2]有關為高分辨率視頻設置演繹的最佳實踐 |
| 185  f82e69ef-9146-45e7-87f2-7b7d9564b80e | See [1}Determining Which Rendition Will Play{2] to learn how the Brightcove Player will determine which rendition will be played | 看[1}確定將播放哪種演繹{2]了解Brightcove Player如何確定將播放哪種演繹 |
| 186  39722c68-ea7b-4623-a7cd-476c3e478abe | See [1}Optimal Video Dimensions{2] for recommended video width and height for 16:9 and 4:3 aspect ratio sizing | 看[1}最佳視頻尺寸{2]適用於16：9和4：3寬高比大小的推薦視頻寬度和高度 |
| 187  2ddd22a3-8f45-46f4-b5ee-5dcbc4651f1a | See [1}Rendition Settings and Video Quality{2] about optimizing video quality and performance. | 看[1}渲染設置和視頻質量{2]有關優化視頻質量和性能的信息。 |
| **embedding-brightcove-player-google-sites-page.html**  **MQ971010 13f6ccd3-9517-43ba-8ac8-7ba1a34fb04d** | | |
| 1  6c812b8b-9cdf-4f74-a017-95f9cc0afb00 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7a68dc70-136f-4aec-9725-013308df81a7 | Embedding a Brightcove Player on a Google Sites Page parent: | 將Brightcove Player嵌入到Google站點頁面的父級： |
| 3  4ca23247-c27d-4b00-8689-c4bf3243e639 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  62e1d9a5-bef2-49c9-89a8-38f24ffc136d | Embedding a Brightcove Player on a Google Sites Page | 將Brightcove播放器嵌入Google站點頁面 |
| 5  27715888-c1b1-4a8a-930c-75c0fb5ffc57 | In this topic you will learn how to embed a Brightcove Player on a Google Sites page. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將Brightcove Player嵌入到Google站點頁面。 |
| 6  b7aaccda-892c-4989-bcbd-49df4bc33a14 | Google Sites is a web page creation tool offered by Google. | Google協作平台是Google提供的網頁創建工具。 |
| 7  ff6af6cd-9078-4677-94fa-aef6afe30af7 | Brightcove Players can easily be embedded in Google Sites pages. | Brightcove Players可以輕鬆嵌入到Google協作平台頁面中。 |
| 8  c1dca8d2-3122-4e8e-847b-b98f88198e77 | To embed a Brightcove Player on a Google Sites page, follow these steps: | 要將Brightcove Player嵌入到Google站點頁面中，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 9  b580d85c-d4e6-45d8-8509-c9e43caecb54 | Locate the Google Sites page you want to add a Brightcove Player to. | 找到您要向其中添加Brightcove Player的Google站點頁面。 |
| 10  cc8cd9a1-2886-4e18-b91c-ecd789c375ee | Click the [1}Edit page{2] button. | 點擊[1}編輯頁面{2]按鈕。 |
| 11  4ade7666-1dcb-4353-841c-a2596d4cf1ec | A toolbar will appear at the top of the page. | 工具欄將出現在頁面頂部。 |
| 12  4b032ced-79e5-4f44-a005-9657e0fe2506 | Click the [1}<HTML>{2] button. | 點擊[1}<HTML>{2]按鈕。 |
| 13  0e88346f-209d-49f0-b0fd-f5dc1bdbabc5 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  c5494d94-2078-4e88-a914-c5512014149b | Paste in your Standard (iframe) player publishing code and click [1}Update{2]. | 粘貼您的標準（iframe）播放器發布代碼，然後單擊[1}更新{2]。 |
| 15  360527a9-81f7-4db0-897f-03451210bd72 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  80bc7073-6f9a-4f4d-a23f-12dddc0fda1b | The page will update and display a Google Gadget for the iframe. | 該頁面將更新並顯示iframe的Google小工具。 |
| 17  8fd8a552-8628-4c02-88b0-7c8c8a598836 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  0ccb12b9-995e-441f-b3f0-6132664a2df9 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 19  951b0702-ad9a-469f-91ef-fc7191ef8905 | The video will be displayed in the page. | 視頻將顯示在頁面中。 |
| 20  3039646e-5108-4d6d-aade-4fdaec213235 | [1] | [1] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 ae5275f7-9b29-4ad1-a175-7d7ea603b8de** | | |
| 1  f742e26d-1985-4bb4-9fe5-03c1b601d18d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  60a4df1e-9769-49f2-8b36-f40791260448 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' parent: | “發布視頻和播放器"的家長： |
| 3  3a7b5de8-2e2f-4753-9498-6a81c423b39a | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  82c3665e-08e4-400e-a409-2cecf922a886 | Publishing Videos & Players | 發布視頻和播放器 |
| 5  adcac6be-08fd-46ee-8247-c002962d5cf5 | Learn different ways of publishing your videos and players. | 了解發布視頻和播放器的不同方法。 |
| 6  49415603-b678-40e1-bd3b-8382ae9f141b | [1] [2} | [1] [2} |
| 7  61b1169d-f704-45fd-99ca-5b1fb76f95f9 | [1}{2][3][3][3]Related Videos | [1}{2][3][3][3]有關的影片 |
| 8  ec27880f-b46d-4c08-ae63-b66e57822bb4 | {1] | {1] |
| 9  6c460772-1aba-4cb0-b1b0-6d1f8613e278 | General Information | 一般信息 |
| 10  be7ad827-d8f7-4b44-bf0b-edbf00dc262d | [1] | [1] |
| 11  8140ac0f-4513-4b86-b3df-5183226add9d | Advanced Features | 高級功能 |
| 12  d77e3a2e-fca9-4368-b858-6abcb8079631 | [1}Adding an Application ID to the Player Embed Code{2] | [1}將應用程序ID添加到播放器嵌入代碼{2] |
| 13  55138f11-4f00-452c-80c2-b27df8b88dc1 | [1}Changing a Video in a Player Without Changing the Embed Code{2] | [1}在不更改嵌入代碼的情況下更改播放器中的視頻{2] |
| 14  24350f66-6006-4994-a30f-d4e5e6595a2a | [1}Choosing the Correct Embed Code{2] | [1}選擇正確的嵌入代碼{2] |
| 15  0af02923-894b-49bc-a5e8-999fc140f35e | [1}Deep Linking{2] | [1}深層連結{2] |
| 16  cdbb4d12-b790-4433-acb5-d12a5eb4fd3e | [1}Driving Video Views Through Email{2] | [1}通過電子郵件推動視頻觀看{2] |
| 17  3816e0d5-7fd9-4b07-a30c-09c6c01f68cd | [1}Publishing a Video to Email{2] | [1}將視頻發佈到電子郵件{2] |
| 18  21813d8a-1af1-47ca-bf74-5d875c8455dd | [1}Publishing Videos and Playlists with the Media Module{2] | [1}使用媒體模塊發布視頻和播放列表{2] |
| 19  c913ee38-dda0-4f13-b558-a3cadc59a79c | [1}Publishing Videos to an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}將視頻發佈到頁內體驗{2] |
| 20  f58b8e5a-d25e-4133-bd77-72492a52f2c8 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 21  6706e157-9ede-43bb-9941-0e2ffa9c6fe5 | Using the Players Module to Create and Publish a Player{1] | 使用播放器模塊創建和發布播放器{1] |
| 22  12ff961b-61a1-471e-9423-dbfcd9f249e6 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  11c4fc63-488b-4797-813c-5347baa9dab6 | [1}Adding a 3Play Media Interactive Transcript to a Video{2] | [1}向視頻添加3Play Media交互式字幕{2] |
| 24  66db8b37-7794-4945-92bf-4f7d75092de7 | [1}Adding a Brightcove Player to a Facebook Fan Page{2] | [1}將Brightcove Player添加到Facebook粉絲頁面{2] |
| 25  29249f83-e23b-4e99-b9c8-f185af451400 | [1}Creating and Publishing High Quality Screencasts{2] | [1}創建和發布高質量的截屏視頻{2] |
| 26  eecf36b2-c0b6-4d45-ad03-f87b39eeb04b | [1}Dynamically Assigning Videos to a Player{2] | [1}動態地將視頻分配給播放器{2] |
| 27  f41f1bd5-f7e8-4b67-abb2-2255ade2dcb2 | [1}Embedding a Brightcove Player on a Google Sites Page{2] | [1}將Brightcove播放器嵌入Google站點頁面{2] |
| 28  af00204f-6f8e-42ed-9e0a-e379f564d6ba | [1}Publishing a Brightcove Player in a Wordpress Page{2] | [1}在Wordpress頁面中發布Brightcove播放器{2] |
| 29  f2156324-b6a6-4261-8bc0-298d13f30db3 | [1}Publishing Brightcove Players in Facebook Instant Articles{2] | [1}在Facebook中發布Brightcove播放器即時文章{2] |
| 30  a61b2938-2dbd-4565-9289-b58c8b823f5c | [1}Publishing Brightcove Players in Joomla{2] | [1}在Joomla中發布Brightcove播放器{2] |
| 31  64d93a96-da34-48fc-8f30-ad99fff16786 | [1}Using Multiple Players on One Page{2] | [1}在一頁上使用多個播放器{2] |
| 32  debf1718-6812-4d88-a48e-af78493fff99 | [1}Using Reference IDs{2] | [1}使用參考編號{2] |
| 33  6e56ce31-392e-4803-ac60-231e9eea1ffc | Related Videos | 有關的影片 |
| 34  59f9b3cb-c153-4fee-a735-d85e96fabff9 | [1] | [1] |
| **publishing-brightcove-player-wordpress-page.html**  **MQ971010 a4fc0464-18a3-40f2-9485-fea61230098a** | | |
| 1  abdb42aa-a502-4fe4-9a86-f5510dd83464 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a27707b9-dcf4-4a87-ade3-61a5e71e6bc7 | Publishing a Brightcove Player in a Wordpress Page parent: | 在Wordpress頁面父中發布Brightcove Player： |
| 3  9b4be54a-a66a-4112-9b83-22f69b335e4c | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  f110e13d-4836-4c10-a9f7-8b8c1d8dcd97 | Publishing a Brightcove Player in a Wordpress Page | 在Wordpress頁面中發布Brightcove播放器 |
| 5  c446969c-62a1-4f87-92a9-15b753622c0d | This topic explains how to embed a Brightcove Player in a WordPress page. | 本主題說明如何在WordPress頁面中嵌入Brightcove Player。 |
| 6  ff9a7599-375f-4bb6-99fb-f5c796f8522c | This topic assumes you have WordPress installed for your site. | 本主題假定您已經為站點安裝了WordPress。 |
| 7  3fd3b2bd-74a2-40d9-8c84-2a70c1a75f96 | Brightcove also provides the [1}Brightcove Video Connect WordPress plugin{2]. | Brightcove還提供[1}Brightcove Video Connect WordPress插件{2]。 |
| 8  72589a47-95b2-4bc5-8d02-b77c708d7567 | This plugin supports multiple Video Cloud accounts and allows you to upload videos, add them to playlists, and render shortcodes with your videos all from within the WordPress admin interface. | 此插件支持多個Video Cloud帳戶，並允許您從WordPress管理界面中上傳視頻，將其添加到播放列表以及使用視頻呈現短代碼。 |
| 9  ac090ecb-8879-47dd-9e4b-a19dc54e0767 | Steps to publish a Brightcove Player in a WordPress page | 在WordPress頁面中發布Brightcove Player的步驟 |
| 10  cc10c538-0908-4281-9cda-e1ffae08d2f5 | The steps and screen captures were taken using WordPress 5.2.2. | 這些步驟和屏幕截圖是使用WordPress 5.2.2進行的。 |
| 11  bd06bb22-7753-4884-ad75-3563ab28b77b | Log in to your WordPress site and go to [1}Posts {2]on the left side bar. | 登錄到您的WordPress網站並轉到[1}帖子{2]在左側欄上。 |
| 12  4fbe2fdc-c7a0-43c8-b5e5-f36156df7a51 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  0c8aabfd-edd7-4e33-917e-562664c53fcd | wordpress nav | WordPress的導航 |
| 14  714d40d3-c9fb-4927-91d6-96a0e3b2c35b | Click [1}Add New{2] to add a new post. | 點擊[1}添新{2]添加新帖子。 |
| 15  4c8acc81-8c7e-42c6-b99d-b8fad27f0054 | Add a title for the post. | 為帖子添加標題。 |
| 16  2d8e0ed8-9131-42e8-9c0c-1e105cb8684d | Click the [1}+{2] to add a block. | 點擊[1}+{2]添加一個塊。 |
| 17  0f260994-8193-43f4-99a3-ff998a6f48ad | In the [1}Formatting{2] section, click on [1}Custom HTML{2] to add an HTML block. | 在裡面[1}格式設定{2]部分，單擊[1}自定義HTML{2]添加一個HTML塊。 |
| 18  183ac8e9-f637-4bef-b89a-77ce522265ab | [1] | [1] |
| 19  62a05a0e-a10b-487a-98d3-6055da43eaf8 | text mode | 文字模式 |
| 20  42d576c1-ac47-469b-a912-e7bb45a42988 | Paste the iframe embed code into the editor. | 將iframe嵌入代碼粘貼到編輯器中。 |
| 21  99794f60-5d95-4cf8-937c-7ed4e6641b7b | Edit the [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3] parameters as needed. | 編輯[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]參數根據需要。 |
| 22  5f9704a3-5fd0-40aa-8ac2-eb1198519675 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  db93ebb5-ecce-456b-be43-a17332642e5a | publishing code | 發布代碼 |
| 24  7db6d139-a50e-41f7-8f12-21cc9991a289 | Click [1}Preview{2] to preview the player. | 點擊[1}預習{2]預覽播放器。 |
| 25  6358ffa2-7385-486c-8ec6-195901d8ceef | [1] | [1] |
| 26  a0184d2e-3a62-4259-bbca-50b6873d6157 | text mode | 文字模式 |
| 27  c5c28a39-134e-4665-b140-9702903ddf76 | Click [1}Publish...{2] | 點擊[1}發布...{2] |
| 28  d169957c-dd00-4ccd-85bd-3d737a3b901b | Verify the publish settings and then click [1}Publish{2]. | 驗證發佈設置，然後單擊[1}發布{2]。 |
| 29  67c3d142-d852-4d36-8253-ce1db7fe543c | To view the player on your site, click the [1}View Post{2] button on the right side of the page. | 要查看您網站上的播放器，請點擊[1}查看帖子{2]頁面右側的按鈕。 |
| 30  4a80aa7f-a0a9-4a17-9a9a-91ef2000aa43 | If you make changes to the publishing code or title, make sure you click the [1}Update{2] button to save your changes. | 如果您更改發布代碼或標題，請確保單擊[1}更新{2]按鈕以保存您的更改。 |
| **deep-linking.html**  **MQ971010 00bf95f3-b5c0-4055-883a-b8db98853a3e** | | |
| 1  d7de2879-dabe-464d-a1a6-b590ad1f243c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6adf8e47-ec58-4427-8216-6d06ab817124 | Deep Linking parent: | 深層連結父項： |
| 3  6bfe8331-cfae-45e8-bf6e-d143f8d46daf | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  b248618f-231d-42a9-be86-cb243370e13d | Deep Linking | 深層連結 |
| 5  cf1729d1-43c1-4495-ab07-60c4356927a3 | Deep linking is a feature that allows a user to start viewing a video from a specific time offset. | 深層鏈接是一項功能，它允許用戶從特定的時間偏移開始觀看視頻。 |
| 6  b4d68fa7-2348-4169-ba7c-6d5139a9bc17 | This is a very useful feature for sharing a video like a newscast where the user may want people to view a certain segment of the program without having to watch everything that precedes it. | 這對於共享視頻（如新聞廣播）非常有用，用戶可以在該視頻中讓人們觀看節目的某個部分，而不必觀看節目之前的所有內容。 |
| 7  9908fcc3-d227-4fd8-8e98-22d39dd309a9 | Overview | 概述 |
| 8  a08b76ca-1813-4c28-85c8-ab99622d45c4 | You can implement deep linking with both the Standard (iframe) and Advanced (in-page) player implementations. | 您可以使用標準（iframe）播放器和高級（頁內）播放器實施來實現深層鏈接。 |
| 9  4a678f38-7056-4ccd-81ff-8bb62c082183 | For the Standard implementation you use a [1}[2]{3] query parameter: | 對於標準實施，您可以使用[1}[2]{3]查詢參數： |
| 10  0fbebd22-db1f-419f-8df4-23734abc9d02 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 11  36a55836-9780-4f04-b61a-6ab0c5c88002 | For the Advanced implementation use the attribute [1}[2]{3]: | 對於高級實施，請使用屬性[1}[2]{3]： |
| 12  6fca1d81-b3f7-48c8-8f8f-996c638ea6fc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 13  63253a14-bd73-4f18-ac7a-656ffe41dd83 | Time formats | 時間格式 |
| 14  26608ffd-b9e5-424f-bcf1-4f25c170457f | Two possible time formats can be used for specifying the start time: | 可以使用兩種可能的時間格式來指定開始時間： |
| 15  6707a0a8-d4bf-495e-967f-4b2e835c03aa | Simple time in seconds: | 簡單時間（以秒為單位）： |
| 16  88efd8b5-c07f-4c76-80b6-ebf1b8fca5ef | This is what used in the examples above, showing start the video [1}[2]{3] seconds in (translated into [1}[5]{3] in the video). | 這是上面示例中使用的內容，顯示了開始播放的視頻[1}[2]{3]秒（（轉換為[1}[5]{3]在視頻中）。 |
| 17  32fe821e-7021-4003-bfb8-e4bd2cabedd1 | You cannot use [1}min:seconds{2] format. | 你不能使用[1}分鐘：秒{2]格式。 |
| 18  8beb1ea6-86ad-4933-9162-5af1cf9fb17a | The [1}hms{2] format: | 這[1}hms{2]格式： |
| 19  925b096d-d896-43c2-b044-4af4466fbb90 | Here the time can be indicated in hours/minutes/seconds. | 在這裡，時間可以以小時/分鐘/秒錶示。 |
| 20  6a5e4894-7fca-45e1-9fb2-03bdfb5fd34d | For instance, to start the video [1}[2]{3] hour, [1}[2]{3] minute and [1}[2]{3] second in use the [10}[11]{12] syntax. | 例如，開始播放視頻[1}[2]{3]小時，[1}[2]{3]分鐘和[1}[2]{3]第二次使用[10}[11]{12]句法。 |
| 21  c8b80517-7856-44f2-b88f-1624a62c3449 | Social media use | 社交媒體使用 |
| 22  581d303e-410d-4935-a274-023ead5c0fa8 | Unfortunately, most social services do not allow deep linking as shown above. | 不幸的是，大多數社交服務都不允許進行深度鏈接，如上所示。 |
| 23  03c4c889-9549-496d-b130-c75cb06f7c5e | Instead, the services substitute a native player which does not support deep linking. | 取而代之的是，服務替代了不支持深層鏈接的本機播放器。 |
| 24  4cb8202c-8119-4091-b674-12e59a311693 | As of July 2014 only one major social network, Twitter, supports direct inclusion of the Brightcove player in the social feed using an iframe, making deep linking possible. | 截至2014年7月，只有一個主要的社交網絡Twitter支持使用iframe將Brightcove播放器直接包含在社交Feed中，從而可以進行深層鏈接。 |
| 25  7735b917-d571-455b-8c9d-762714e0b475 | For details about deep linking with Twitter, see the [1}Social Media Plugin{2] document. | 有關與Twitter進行深層鏈接的詳細信息，請參閱[1}社交媒體插件{2]文檔。 |
| 26  67b62f00-ee6c-4807-a7cd-267c4c024ef7 | Known issues | 已知的問題 |
| 27  6b36603e-34bf-402a-a4e3-7db1adcf2261 | The [1}[2]{3] attribute and [1}[5]{3] query parameter only work for players [7}[8]{9]. | 這[1}[2]{3]屬性和[1}[5]{3]查詢參數僅對玩家有效[7}[8]{9]。 |
| **adding-application-id-player-embed-code.html**  **MQ971010 3e65a547-5af8-4c39-bd2d-4c77af0b9c69** | | |
| 1  5e2daaeb-ec84-46a3-8f65-fec23903c6f0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c1ed8000-12cf-49e4-a9bb-f8fc6c707829 | Adding an Application ID to the Player Embed Code parent: | 將應用程序ID添加到播放器嵌入代碼父級： |
| 3  ff1dbfb9-096d-4f04-9764-07fae173540a | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  05f4e729-5016-4b87-8dfb-89d96b48336a | Adding an Application ID to the Player Embed Code | 將應用程序ID添加到播放器嵌入代碼 |
| 5  28165641-2b33-4318-9c10-f843e5c6ca47 | In this topic you will learn how to add a player application ID to the player publishing code. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將播放器應用程序ID添加到播放器發布代碼。 |
| 6  60d2623d-a6b9-4676-b7f8-5782520a228a | The player application ID can be used to distinguish the use of Brightcove Players across a site. | 播放器應用程序ID可用於區分整個站點對Brightcove播放器的使用。 |
| 7  29403232-0c1a-46f9-a29c-255806bdf5df | In the past, publishers would commonly create new players with different names to use on different parts of a site or to use on different sites. | 過去，發行商通常會創建具有不同名稱的新播放器，以用於網站的不同部分或用於不同的網站。 |
| 8  4dd58213-c487-44a5-8443-bff516cf1a6a | When reviewing player analytics, having different player names made it easier to determine which players were getting the most views. | 在查看玩家分析時，使用不同的玩家名稱可以更輕鬆地確定哪些玩家獲得的觀看次數最多。 |
| 9  595779a4-6a55-4ca0-a708-d0834abc39b1 | Through the use of an application ID, the same player can be used across the site, or sites, and the application ID can be used to identify where the player was published. | 通過使用應用程序ID，可以在一個或多個站點中使用同一播放器，並且該應用程序ID可用於標識播放器的發布位置。 |
| 10  a898b31c-094b-4887-bcd4-a0f2152eb947 | Using a player application ID also reduces the number of players that need to be created and maintained. | 使用播放器應用程序ID還可以減少需要創建和維護的播放器的數量。 |
| 11  1685b7c2-b3eb-4c43-93d3-dfdf89b0d1fc | The value of the application ID is arbitrary and left to your use-case. | 應用程序ID的值是任意的，並留給您的用例。 |
| 12  f90a35cd-3036-4925-8782-ea27dab04f9f | The only place the ID surfaces is in analytics, where the application ID is appended to the player name. | ID出現的唯一位置是在Analytics（分析）中，應用程序ID附加在播放器名稱之後。 |
| 13  9efff251-7098-4252-9ce0-6f64cbcfc863 | When reviewing the player analytics, the application ID will appear at the end of the player name, preceded by a dash. | 查看播放器分析時，應用程序ID將顯示在播放器名稱的末尾，並帶有短劃線。 |
| 14  75304770-24c5-49cb-ac9f-8503699cf4e1 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  0bf57f16-6759-4eb7-949f-a41d38818a8e | Application ID | 申請編號 |
| 16  ac2cd09b-fff9-4fe0-b8d3-337a4e37f839 | Adding the application ID to the embed code | 將應用程序ID添加到嵌入代碼 |
| 17  ea830cde-6050-4b85-9739-d70afe5ff5cc | You can set the application ID in either the Standard (iframe) or Advanced (in-page) embed code. | 您可以在標準（iframe）或高級（頁內）嵌入代碼中設置應用程序ID。 |
| 18  5aa6cf78-73ca-4ad7-a3f7-a7f777eefb16 | Standard (iframe) embed code | 標準（iframe）嵌入代碼 |
| 19  acf5f16f-8882-486a-9021-793fc947ac8b | For the Standard (iframe) embed code, a query parameter named [1}[2]{3] is added to define the application ID. | 對於標準（iframe）嵌入代碼，名為的查詢參數[1}[2]{3]添加以定義應用程序ID。 |
| 20  4e8d342d-9613-4dec-8ed5-90a4ebfae2fd | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 21  72627a62-1ef3-4e45-9d10-ff32b5f604f5 | Advanced (in-page) embed code | 進階（網頁內）嵌入程式碼 |
| 22  021edec4-eea3-40fe-a75d-67f57d8a9b33 | For the Advanced (in-page) embed code, assign a value to the [1}[2]{3] attribute that defines the application. | 對於高級（頁內）嵌入代碼，請為[1}[2]{3]定義應用程序的屬性。 |
| 23  852f279b-cfed-436f-9c29-f5d83db7f575 | Note that for the Advanced embed code, this parameter is automatically added to the embed code, only a value needs to be assigned. | 請注意，對於高級嵌入代碼，此參數會自動添加到嵌入代碼中，僅需要分配一個值。 |
| 24  c4dca840-0076-4d74-ac9c-50e280a9b1ad | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| **publishing-brightcove-players-facebook-instant-articles.html**  **MQ971010 f4736c49-54c0-4cc3-83fe-17a8ae54dfe9** | | |
| 1  6d542d23-62d6-4b7b-aaf1-241237e482d5 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ca5676a8-0732-4634-a634-f20f5c7fa9a8 | Publishing Brightcove Players in Facebook Instant Articles parent: | 在Facebook Instant Articles中發布Brightcove播放器父級： |
| 3  51cffec7-3b28-459e-b203-9b53fe953d39 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  2855c2a2-7abb-4295-884b-2edc2da1f35b | Publishing Brightcove Players in Facebook Instant Articles | 在Facebook中發布Brightcove播放器即時文章 |
| 5  db89b498-4c73-44b0-9e74-ed03012239d8 | In this topic you will learn how to publish Brightcove Players in Facebook Instant Article pages. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在Facebook Instant Article頁面上發布Brightcove Player。 |
| 6  aa05d7a9-0327-4462-8fae-4db40277f4dc | Facebook Instant Articles are a fast and interactive experience for reading articles in a Facebook News Feed. | Facebook Instant Articles是一種快速互動的體驗，用於閱讀Facebook News Feed中的文章。 |
| 7  d6c623a5-a3fe-4551-b0b1-6fadd19c3986 | Instant Articles can be published directly from a content management system (using the Instant Articles API) or by providing an RSS feed. | 即時文章可以直接從內容管理系統（使用即時文章API）發布，也可以通過提供RSS feed來發布。 |
| 8  557d5dfb-5dd0-48a9-ba6c-805d65820ff0 | Instant Articles display as much as ten times faster than standard mobile web articles. | 即時文章的顯示速度是標準移動網絡文章的十倍之多。 |
| 9  80ef8c1f-3f62-4149-887d-5dd482616daf | When a friend or page you follow shares a link in your News Feed, Facebook will check to see if there is an Instant Article associated with that URL. | 當您關注的朋友或頁面共享您的新聞源中的鏈接時，Facebook將檢查是否有與該URL相關的即時文章。 |
| 10  ca96ed00-9921-405f-94d4-89b11efa3747 | If so, Facebook will display it as an Instant Article. | 如果是這樣，Facebook會將其顯示為即時文章。 |
| 11  85a9d1e7-56d8-4d3d-ae24-1417efdaf303 | If not, it will open in the web browser. | 如果沒有，它將在網絡瀏覽器中打開。 |
| 12  fb81a10f-1a49-45c3-bbea-b737be7375cf | Brightcove Players that are embedded in Instant Article continue to support: | Instant Article中嵌入的Brightcove播放器繼續支持： |
| 13  affec716-b68b-4102-96ae-64b546cb5163 | Pre-roll and mid-roll advertising | 片前和片中廣告 |
| 14  38765062-329e-418a-bfc5-3090bb5bc391 | Video Cloud analytics | 視頻雲分析 |
| 15  65cec37f-e690-4e29-8594-e20482b130ae | Third party plugins | 第三方插件 |
| 16  0568f837-e140-4403-aa85-0ffcd5a56062 | Note that while analytics will be collected in Video Cloud, the display domain recorded in analytics will be a [1}[2]{3] domain, not a [1}[5]{3] domain. | 請注意，雖然分析將在Video Cloud中收集，但記錄在分析中的顯示域將是[1}[2]{3]域，而不是[1}[5]{3]領域。 |
| 17  da9dad54-88d2-48d7-9cc3-0f5a9e25094d | While different types of content can be shared using Instant Articles, this topic covers sharing Brightcove Players in Instant Article pages. | 儘管可以使用“即時文章"共享不同類型的內容，但本主題涵蓋了在“即時文章"頁面中共享Brightcove播放器。 |
| 18  ddcae7a2-fa32-4d77-988a-07cfbc0c0e5e | For complete information on Instant Articles, see the [1}Facebook documentation{2]. | 有關即時文章的完整信息，請參見[1}Facebook文件{2]。 |
| 19  5166a284-b073-40af-b0c0-7bf9e7f150d7 | Generating player embed code | 生成播放器嵌入代碼 |
| 20  cf835168-3877-45b9-9d4b-3bd0331a30af | No changes to the player properties are needed to use it in an Instant Article. | 在即時文章中無需更改播放器屬性即可使用它。 |
| 21  108f3d72-10c6-4fa8-82ff-dcdc8a5eae61 | Follow these steps to generate the player embed code for an Instant Article: | 請按照以下步驟為即時文章生成播放器嵌入代碼： |
| 22  7a16c3ed-d416-49c4-877e-a4e711abc557 | Take the standard iframe embed code from Video Cloud Studio and place it inside an HTML5 [1}[2]{3] element. | 從Video Cloud Studio中獲取標準的iframe嵌入代碼，並將其放置在HTML5內[1}[2]{3]元素。 |
| 23  491a08d7-5af1-46d9-a0b0-2b10740edfc0 | <figure> | <figure> |
| 24  2fab52d7-8418-417d-a5f3-026821687dc3 | <iframe src="//players.brightcove.net/1486906377/V1ziujO35l\_default/index.html?videoId=3766858011001" | <iframe src="//players.brightcove.net/1486906377/V1ziujO35l\_default/index.html?videoId=3766858011001" |
| 25  72cb5402-5b84-4ec1-aabc-767856bc4101 | allowfullscreen webkitallowfullscreen mozallowfullscreen width="640" height="360"></iframe> | allowfullscreen webkitallowfullscreen mozallowfullscreen width ="640" height ="360"> </iframe> |
| 26  80c7a84c-3c23-4096-afc1-615bd527537f | </figure> | </figure> |
| 27  ed730d30-9e9c-472f-89c3-cd9abb449f8e | Using the video reference id (i.e. [1}[2]{3]) in the iframe embed code is supported when publishing to Facebook Instant Articles. | 使用視頻參考ID（即[1}[2]{3]）發佈到Facebook Instant Articles時，支持在iframe中嵌入代碼。 |
| 28  be199c07-1201-4ddc-a597-3437c13a0de9 | Add the [1}[2]{3] class to the [1}[5]{3] tag. | 添加[1}[2]{3]上課[1}[5]{3]標籤。 |
| 29  f8e8566e-b7cb-458a-9bc4-344336c0c966 | <figure [1}class="op-interactive"{2]> | <figure [1}class="op-interactive"{2]> |
| 30  189b3927-0182-458e-bca0-d6cdba0bd94a | <iframe src="//players.brightcove.net/1486906377/V1ziujO35l\_default/index.html?videoId=3766858011001" | <iframe src="//players.brightcove.net/1486906377/V1ziujO35l\_default/index.html?videoId=3766858011001" |
| 31  de40fed4-4eb1-4149-95f5-d560648e569a | allowfullscreen webkitallowfullscreen mozallowfullscreen width="640" height="360"></iframe> | allowfullscreen webkitallowfullscreen mozallowfullscreen width ="640" height ="360"> </iframe> |
| 32  31418998-d41b-4b05-9e6f-c717526c8f14 | </figure> | </figure> |
| 33  8de0b25f-ea0f-4670-9498-e98396d618bc | Give the iframe a [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3]. | 給iframe一個[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 34  be801a44-3ee9-4181-b856-717abc075737 | The [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3] set the aspect ratio rather than the absolute size of the player. | 這[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]設置長寬比，而不是播放器的絕對尺寸。 |
| 35  ace64cdd-a718-4a80-8249-0edb728844cc | The finished code will look like this: | 完成的代碼將如下所示： |
| 36  7d80acad-d896-47db-a526-99368a0221ec | <figure class="op-interactive"> | <figure class="op-interactive"> |
| 37  c2ccc3dd-341f-4ca4-8bcf-0b22c505b7f6 | <iframe src="//players.brightcove.net/1486906377/V1ziujO35l\_default/index.html?videoId=3766858011001" | <iframe src="//players.brightcove.net/1486906377/V1ziujO35l\_default/index.html?videoId=3766858011001" |
| 38  e361ebf4-96f7-4ac7-a597-8775190864c4 | allowfullscreen webkitallowfullscreen mozallowfullscreen [1}width="16" height="9"{2]></iframe> | allowfullscreen webkitallowfullscreen mozallowfullscreen [1}寬度="16"高度="9"{2] > </iframe> |
| 39  6660b9d7-5f6d-42fc-b740-666a83a1876d | </figure> | </figure> |
| **publishing-video-email.html**  **MQ971010 2dce4cb9-7117-4a0e-84c1-51b2c938c697** | | |
| 1  7303fc86-36d5-4c1d-8353-4cde55915a36 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6d8a348c-4a28-4e74-a8da-2f87470e3f1e | Publishing a Video to Email parent: | 將視頻發佈到電子郵件父級： |
| 3  7116b2ee-4517-4a25-a8f1-786e8e0aa348 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  fdb06e3f-eacb-4cd6-ad85-931300099fd3 | Publishing a Video to Email | 將視頻發佈到電子郵件 |
| 5  76c97c84-8a22-42f8-9780-4b786f3b183b | This topic provides an overview of how to publish a video to email using the Media module. | 本主題概述瞭如何使用“媒體"模塊將視頻發佈到電子郵件中。 |
| 6  ee4eeade-791a-4654-bcad-ef4dd2bee2b0 | On most platforms, embedding videos directly into email isn’t possible. | 在大多數平台上，無法將視頻直接嵌入到電子郵件中。 |
| 7  098a25f0-39db-4aec-a897-66d789f6214b | This isn't a Brightcove limitation, nearly every modern email system will strip out video player embed code due to security reasons. | 這不是Brightcove的限制，出於安全原因，幾乎每個現代電子郵件系統都會刪除視頻播放器的嵌入代碼。 |
| 8  81b14c08-85f4-4919-9953-19809ac7e26d | You can however, drive awareness and traffic for content by creating an email with some teaser text and a poster image. | 但是，您可以通過創建帶有一些預告文字和海報圖像的電子郵件來提高內容的知名度和流量。 |
| 9  fa1859ea-a836-425d-a1bb-c24a7f1deda9 | The Media module provides the ability to publish a video to an email landing page. | 媒體模塊提供了將視頻發佈到電子郵件登錄頁面的功能。 |
| 10  886ea85a-8302-4ffe-adf8-6568f0f2c0de | Note: | 筆記： |
| 11  d8b4bf07-5d2d-4664-a892-8087bbd1982b | For another option on emailing videos that provides more control over the appearance of the video poster image and uses a custom landing page, see [1}Driving Video Views Through Email{2]. | 有關通過電子郵件發送視頻的另一個選項，該選項可更好地控制視頻海報圖像的外觀並使用自定義目標網頁，請參見[1}通過電子郵件推動視頻觀看{2]。 |
| 12  34f57270-88aa-4c2b-923b-140967ee20ec | To publish a video to an email landing page, follow these steps: | 要將視頻發佈到電子郵件登錄頁面，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 13  eaa84cbb-45fd-48e7-a7a9-9b011f871063 | Open the Media module. | 打開媒體模塊。 |
| 14  0c1eca77-f399-4ca6-8ccb-63d1758853ed | Select a video. | 選擇一個視頻。 |
| 15  0f6919e4-ad24-48e4-8388-aeb55d440f62 | Click [1}Publish and Embed > Email Landing Page{2]. | 點擊[1}發布和嵌入>電子郵件登錄頁面{2]。 |
| 16  0b6551c9-f558-4a46-a1ea-040bfa395433 | Select a landing page. | 選擇一個登錄頁面。 |
| 17  37a2ed73-1cde-4b8b-bb22-0c8aa705b8ec | The dropdown list will contain a [1}Simple Landing Page{2] which is a system provided, unstyled sample landing page. | 下拉列表將包含一個[1}簡單的登陸頁面{2]這是系統提供的，無樣式的示例著陸頁。 |
| 18  0e0bfc35-ec60-4f51-a4f7-2e31900b3881 | The list will also contain any published landing page experiences that were created using the Gallery module. | 該列表還將包含使用“圖庫"模塊創建的任何已發布的登錄頁面體驗。 |
| 19  8cb7e005-2f07-4860-9179-0ab5d46c9615 | Using a Gallery landing page provides more flexibility over the appearance and styling of the landing page. | 使用圖庫登錄頁面可為登錄頁面的外觀和样式提供更大的靈活性。 |
| 20  bb6c4a09-57e8-4a31-837d-3650eab8c7df | Lead forms can also be used to capture viewer information. | 潛在客戶表單也可以用於捕獲查看者信息。 |
| 21  251977db-3dda-4bf4-af78-42a6fa5a8397 | For more information on creating Gallery landing pages, see [1}Creating a Landing Page Experience{2]. | 有關創建圖庫登錄頁面的更多信息，請參見[1}創建登錄頁面體驗{2]。 |
| 22  c348b14c-126c-4ad3-a55e-fc5f803abb6b | [1] | [1] |
| 23  7b72540e-771f-4a00-a49e-08e136ccf971 | select player | 選擇球員 |
| 24  994b5a83-7684-452f-8b85-9094178b3668 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 25  766524d2-3751-4eee-b658-2e4d239205c6 | The poster image will be sized to 640 x 360. | 海報圖像的大小將為640 x 360。 |
| 26  96866586-ec17-466f-b529-cc08c9a19a80 | Select to [1}Autoplay Video{2]. | 選擇到[1}自動播放影片{2]。 |
| 27  4f9f2612-b617-49d5-b622-2d17bdcd8ed3 | This option is only available when selecting the [1}Simple Landing Page{2]. | 僅當選擇[1}簡單的登陸頁面{2]。 |
| 28  f1b5a305-d043-4f26-a0ec-b2350e01f600 | Select a video player. | 選擇一個視頻播放器。 |
| 29  58f7d963-1bb1-4f79-904f-ab1b7f277eae | This option is only available when selecting the [1}Simple Landing Page{2]. | 僅當選擇[1}簡單的登陸頁面{2]。 |
| 30  1ee406d0-75d9-4430-9c3e-99875de19ff3 | For Gallery landing pages, the player is assigned as part of the [1}experience properties{2]. | 對於圖庫登陸頁面，播放器被分配為[1}經驗屬性{2]。 |
| 31  447cbff5-7789-4d0a-aa49-df3b0f248592 | (Optional) Click the [1}Preview landing page{2] link to preview the landing page. | （可選）點擊[1}預覽目標網頁{2]鏈接以預覽登錄頁面。 |
| 32  b7e36f54-8be9-4e72-b65b-d51fb0314aba | Highlight the image, copy it to the clipboard and then paste into an email message. | 突出顯示圖像，將其複製到剪貼板，然後粘貼到電子郵件中。 |
| 33  74a2cbd2-b507-48ee-89cc-777ebe99f39c | Click [1}Generate Short Link{2] to generate a shortened link that can also be used and distributed. | 點擊[1}產生短鏈接{2]生成也可以使用和分發的縮短的鏈接。 |
| 34  dfde3803-96ca-423a-a2d8-54fe5c7febcb | When the email is received, clicking on the poster image or short link will open the video in a browser tab. | 收到電子郵件後，單擊海報圖像或短鏈接將在瀏覽器選項卡中打開視頻。 |
| 35  701cebd3-97e9-481e-832d-3ee098d3bb6f | If a Gallery landing page is used with a lead form, the lead form data can be downloaded using the inside the Audience module. | 如果“圖庫"登錄頁面與潛在顧客表單一起使用，則可以使用“受眾群體"模塊內部下載潛在顧客表單數據。 |
| 36  d364b0ff-6c93-4003-b6b1-5219c5486e3a | For information, see [1}Exporting Gallery Lead Data{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}導出圖庫線索數據{2]。 |
| **changing-video-player-without-changing-embed-code.html**  **MQ971010 abd0ff96-3a63-41fa-8e6a-5b0f8d3d57e3** | | |
| 1  1c07fd52-860d-49ec-b634-2fc19d68074f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e52f8988-4c7e-4c84-b877-d48dc18e3b06 | Changing a Video in a Player Without Changing the Embed Code parent: | 在不更改嵌入代碼父對象的情況下更改播放器中的視頻： |
| 3  6196af61-c326-44bc-a318-d39af9c4fe76 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  3fb903d6-2c1f-448b-9731-48bf8749f5ef | Changing a Video in a Player Without Changing the Embed Code | 在不更改嵌入代碼的情況下更改播放器中的視頻 |
| 5  0f600ebb-cb37-4e46-9e31-bc4451825b4a | In this topic you will learn different ways you can change the video that is programmed into a video player without changing the player embed code. | 在本主題中，您將學習在不更改播放器嵌入代碼的情況下可以更改編程到視頻播放器中的視頻的不同方法。 |
| 6  689bb574-2fa5-4ba2-a60c-0837628fde92 | When you publish a video using the Media module, the embed code contains the video ID of the video to publish. | 使用媒體模塊發布視頻時，嵌入代碼包含要發布的視頻的視頻ID。 |
| 7  0c5d8f43-ff0b-4568-83db-c4ab78e214bf | If you need to change the video that's published, the embed[1]code will need to be changed. | 如果您需要更改已發布的視頻，則嵌入[1]代碼將需要更改。 |
| 8  4abc8150-7329-4141-8cb2-5560c56c711f | In some organizations, there may be a separation of work roles between the video producers responsible for creating and publishing content and the web developers responsible for maintaining the web pages. | 在某些組織中，負責創建和發佈內容的視頻製作者與負責維護網頁的Web開發者之間的工作角色可能是分開的。 |
| 9  15fab268-56d5-4327-9cff-6e653b9254ea | In this case, changes to web pages may take hours or days to complete. | 在這種情況下，對網頁的更改可能需要幾個小時或幾天才能完成。 |
| 10  ed040fcb-6069-4263-83ab-4d3e7559a02f | With a little upfront preparation, you can easily change the video in a player without making changes to the embed code. | 通過一些前期準備，您可以輕鬆更改播放器中的視頻，而無需更改嵌入代碼。 |
| 11  6a5f2f68-ef52-431b-90e9-ba01db07a0d6 | There are two ways to do this: | 有兩種方法可以做到這一點： |
| 12  84f53bea-f76e-42d5-bb8d-717c0f9e8cc9 | [1}Use a video reference ID{2] | [1}使用視頻參考ID{2] |
| 13  daba3053-65cf-46bb-a2e6-cae1ed255f56 | [1}Use playlist player{2] | [1}使用播放列表播放器{2] |
| 14  ab8f9d15-92bd-4d38-bbbe-0719c69b01f9 | Using a video reference ID | 使用視頻參考ID |
| 15  c9521c6f-b762-4d35-b7ca-af2b737ebc82 | A reference ID is a unique ID assigned by a publisher to a video. | 參考ID是發布者分配給視頻的唯一ID。 |
| 16  a4a33db6-2ed1-4680-bc90-d1283366f936 | The reference ID is distinct from the video ID which is unique ID and generated by Video Cloud. | 參考ID與視頻ID不同，後者是唯一的ID，由Video Cloud生成。 |
| 17  f366ccad-2413-4486-983b-d93ea487180d | Reference IDs are assigned to videos as part of the video properties and can be changed anytime. | 參考ID是作為視頻屬性的一部分分配給視頻的，可以隨時更改。 |
| 18  da704660-b71f-4063-999d-81026ed5ca8e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 19  5bcc7573-fa4f-4b63-bd7c-a0d0a34f9460 | This technique may not be practical if your workflow already depends on using the reference ID for some other purpose, such as CMS integration. | 如果您的工作流已經依賴於將引用ID用於其他目的（例如CMS集成），則此技術可能不實用。 |
| 20  408127cb-7ae2-414b-92af-7394e30e4f3a | [1] | [1] |
| 21  1d32bd18-291c-4f0c-b8ce-fef96231ed45 | Reference ID | 參考編號 |
| 22  bdfd242b-5769-4b25-adea-bee63f44c6a2 | Give your video a reference ID and then change your embed code so that it refers to the video by reference ID and not by video ID. | 給您的視頻指定參考ID，然後更改您的嵌入代碼，以便它通過參考ID而不是視頻ID引用視頻。 |
| 23  9c98b166-af2c-4e37-b611-fbdab2d3f596 | The embed code would change from this: | 嵌入代碼將從此更改： |
| 24  8ccc7d5c-6c52-412e-9325-76076e7b6425 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 25  d0732a20-5c44-43ee-8379-7d3712f3b74b | To this: | 對此： |
| 26  1bf66deb-4fe5-403c-9962-64a8059e1551 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 27  8577a5bf-1336-4300-93da-b6eb5965aaaa | Now, whenever you need to change the video in the player, remove the [1}frontpage{2] reference ID from the video and assign it to the new video you want to appear in the player. | 現在，每當需要在播放器中更改視頻時，請刪除[1}首頁{2]視頻中的參考ID，並將其分配給您要在播放器中顯示的新視頻。 |
| 28  08adedc6-9527-4bdb-8bf7-ad9c29da195e | Using a playlist player | 使用播放列表播放器 |
| 29  9174197e-04b3-4d08-8347-d15c853318c6 | You can also easily change the video in a player by creating a and using a playlist. | 您還可以通過創建播放器並使用播放列表來輕鬆更改播放器中的視頻。 |
| 30  f4b81b6c-2949-4a51-adf0-0293a07bc963 | Create a [1}Manual{2] playlist and call it [1}frontpage{2]. | 創建一個[1}手動的{2]播放列表並命名[1}首頁{2]。 |
| 31  fe7d42e2-79cd-4a23-b92a-f4fa5108fc58 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  8d97f86d-b35d-40e1-b659-821f8e81d261 | Create playlist | 建立播放清單 |
| 33  45045701-f3ce-4bbc-af3a-6816b9d53eab | Add a single video to the playlist. | 將單個視頻添加到播放列表。 |
| 34  c79787dc-e130-4141-ae6a-c937b384b084 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  f4ff328c-bbce-4ec9-867e-234d33f981fa | Video in playlist | 播放列表中的視頻 |
| 36  d9becd26-0b95-4b1e-b08c-59633ffff826 | Publish the playlist. | 發布播放列表。 |
| 37  087239bc-1b2f-4b21-8fb5-4722306c9e0d | Now, when the video needs to be changed, remove the existing video from the [1}frontpage{2] playlist and add the new video to the playlist. | 現在，當需要更改視頻時，請從[1}首頁{2]播放列表，然後將新視頻添加到播放列表。 |
| **publishing-videos-page-experience.html**  **MQ971010 76490ba4-54ed-4437-b882-ff8b88ed4660** | | |
| 1  b2d1d5f9-b366-4976-9128-81b310a83779 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  773f4c15-b588-4e37-ba68-2171605a7ba7 | Publishing Videos to an In-Page Experience parent: | 將視頻發佈到頁內體驗父級： |
| 3  9b301f24-d759-4a64-bc31-ec71a3ac56c2 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  bf4f805c-2873-4793-b0d9-5b10bbfef3b0 | Publishing Videos to an In-Page Experience | 將視頻發佈到頁內體驗 |
| 5  d57d69dd-5fe6-4f5c-9b7f-7def5a7e667c | In this topic you will learn how to publish one or more videos, or a playlist, to an in-page experience using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊將一個或多個視頻或播放列表發佈到頁內體驗中。 |
| 6  7c4b07e4-f77a-42f0-af5f-a0ddc41c7d3a | In-page experiences are created using the Gallery module and allow one or more videos, or a playlist, to be published on a page. | 使用庫模塊創建頁面內體驗，並允許在頁面上發布一個或多個視頻或播放列表。 |
| 7  0293a1a9-9e3c-4e04-849c-d9dacc1265e2 | The videos can appear in carousels, grids, and playlists that dynamically change before, during and after video play. | 視頻可以顯示在輪播，網格和播放列表中，這些列表會在視頻播放之前，期間和之後動態更改。 |
| 8  d656b9ae-afaa-43ff-8fc8-e79b818193d2 | Interactive elements can also be added, both inside and outside the video player. | 還可以在視頻播放器的內部和外部添加交互式元素。 |
| 9  6561d8b1-3557-451f-a012-326e49c1019f | These in-page experiences can then be easily embedded in websites, landing pages, blogs, and email campaigns. | 然後，可以輕鬆地將這些頁內體驗嵌入到網站，登錄頁面，博客和電子郵件活動中。 |
| 10  8b3810b3-0b97-449b-bcda-7819270bb5aa | Note: | 筆記： |
| 11  9603b42c-fd89-4c2a-8b83-38d98f651093 | You must have access to the Gallery module to be able to publish in-page experiences. | 您必須具有“圖庫"模塊的訪問權限，才能發布頁內體驗。 |
| 12  ac8e6352-116e-4747-8124-8cadf42d022a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 13  d2161ccf-f45d-497a-a713-2920a4a0b3a6 | For an overview of working with in-page experiences, see [1}Overview: | 有關使用頁內體驗的概述，請參見[1}概述： |
| 14  4070f932-a183-4f0d-a893-c898482c8cf8 | Creating, Editing and Publishing In-Page Experiences{1]. | 創建，編輯和發布頁內體驗{1]。 |
| 15  be16acce-bc3e-4d74-8deb-5c9ed64f30b9 | The Media module allows you to select one or more videos, or a playlist, and then will create an in-page experience that can be customized and published using the Gallery module. | 媒體模塊允許您選擇一個或多個視頻或播放列表，然後創建頁面內體驗，可以使用圖庫模塊對其進行自定義和發布。 |
| 16  6b792a39-bb76-4c6b-8d64-c5f35a96cfba | Follow these steps to create an in-page experience using the Media module. | 請按照以下步驟使用“媒體"模塊創建頁內體驗。 |
| 17  24396764-5e4f-40d3-a382-0b7d1a409d50 | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 18  93425cf4-a1c9-4616-ab23-bcbf392613d1 | Select the video(s) or playlist to use in the experience. | 選擇要在體驗中使用的視頻或播放列表。 |
| 19  5e3b2d3e-024a-49e7-972a-60e763bc7c49 | To select video(s), click the checkbox next to the video(s). | 要選擇視頻，請單擊視頻旁邊的複選框。 |
| 20  c64e7969-b61e-4b21-8583-5aeab7550857 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  2ab7270c-15f4-45d4-a8a4-bc7bc652acd7 | select videos | 選擇視頻 |
| 22  16d938f9-2b5a-4da3-a418-42d0ac1509e5 | To select a playlist, click [1}All Playlists{2] in the left navigation and click the checkbox next to the playlist. | 要選擇播放列表，請單擊[1}所有播放清單{2]在左側導航欄中，然後點擊播放列表旁邊的複選框。 |
| 23  b2405a9f-731b-40a1-a92e-d7b758e2530c | Click [1}Publish and Embed > Gallery In-Page Experience{2]. | 點擊[1}發布和嵌入>圖庫頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 24  470af8e6-7fe9-490b-83fc-9702f635f04e | Select a template to use for the experience. | 選擇用於體驗的模板。 |
| 25  716796b6-6e5a-4289-bc0b-05308c5cbfb0 | In this example, the [1}Grid{2] template is selected. | 在此示例中，[1}網格{2]模板被選中。 |
| 26  bf524685-f0ac-4b7d-be3b-4f0fe6c0e882 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  11dcee8e-93a8-4da9-b268-c3abb5d3e3e7 | choose template | 選擇模板 |
| 28  70aa4521-1582-4eae-9a4a-b86a856deb43 | For information on the in-page templates, and to view some examples, see [1}Overview of Gallery In-Page Experience Templates{2]. | 有關頁內模板的信息，並查看一些示例，請參見[1}圖庫頁內體驗模板概述{2]。 |
| 29  43276afb-d8ca-411f-966e-d3529370da6d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 30  875e4b20-5690-41ce-a1f7-cc8ecb2c6d3e | Once a template is selected, it can't be changed. | 一旦選擇了模板，就無法更改。 |
| 31  768fa712-bfaf-4fb6-b7c4-372c84ffd933 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 32  6ef1af17-c481-4eb4-9544-47bd8769991e | Some templates may not be available when a playlist or multiple videos are selected. | 選擇播放列表或多個視頻時，某些模板可能不可用。 |
| 33  68d59ab4-05f8-435c-b8c0-7327e2c11c56 | Click [1}Next{2]. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 34  2bc81f1d-6a30-4dad-8adf-8814da009672 | Enter an [1}Experience Title{2], [1}Description{2] and choose a [1}Layout Size{2]. | 輸入一個[1}經驗標題{2]，[1}描述{2]然後選擇一個[1}版面大小{2]。 |
| 35  085aafe8-ad6c-411c-a999-ac08108dbee0 | These values can be modified later. | 這些值可以在以後修改。 |
| 36  2e659723-2707-4b81-b32c-415bfee6645f | For information on these settings and how they are used, see [1}Configuring the Details for an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關這些設置及其使用方式的信息，請參見[1}配置頁內體驗的詳細信息{2]。 |
| 37  d93b9541-2cc6-47bc-929e-87894d69b0e2 | Click [1}Create{2]. | 點擊[1}創造{2]。 |
| 38  b83f9e88-b64f-45bb-ac2e-42fbd5b09e64 | The In-Page Experience editor will open in a new browser tab. | 頁內體驗編輯器將在新的瀏覽器標籤中打開。 |
| 39  4eee36db-f099-4de9-a738-41315defa0ff | [1] | [1] |
| 40  6fb4cfb7-a9bb-42be-856c-855c0abcf3b1 | editor | 編輯 |
| 41  adc45c0a-51fe-40b7-b487-2cf70b4d58e2 | The process to edit and customize the in-page experience is outside the scope of this document. | 編輯和自定義頁內體驗的過程不在本文檔的討論範圍之內。 |
| 42  554bda2a-c27f-4f82-b287-28ca6c021099 | The following documents can be used for information on customizing the experience: | 以下文檔可用於提供有關定制體驗的信息： |
| 43  7823b28f-8702-4fc4-b100-31636e1f66ac | [1}Customizing an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}自定義頁內體驗{2] |
| 44  c165570e-405e-467c-8600-17657b487d6d | [1}Adding Videos to an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}將視頻添加到頁內體驗{2] |
| 45  33c35a71-5301-478d-baae-e76ba846504a | [1}Customizing the Style of an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}自定義頁內體驗的樣式{2] |
| 46  cbc39d17-80e6-45e1-bd48-93ef8da9d75f | [1}Configuring the Settings for an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}配置頁內體驗的設置{2] |
| 47  c20ed7c0-dc74-4d8b-9403-5627bd4f89c4 | [1}Configuring the Details for an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}配置頁內體驗的詳細信息{2] |
| **adding-brightcove-player-facebook-fan-page.html**  **MQ971010 084ae71e-dcb9-449b-858d-5e209993307a** | | |
| 1  f78bc0cf-f8ef-44cc-9d2e-38dab5f10c4b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  20e00fd7-151e-4dce-b87b-cb976304fc09 | Adding a Brightcove Player to a Facebook Fan Page parent: | 將Brightcove Player添加到Facebook粉絲頁面的父級： |
| 3  fb27b00a-dd48-4bc8-bfb5-7a3894084ba6 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  c8df457b-aa53-45c1-99e4-e2c718572517 | Adding a Brightcove Player to a Facebook Fan Page | 將Brightcove Player添加到Facebook粉絲頁面 |
| 5  e3cb7642-098f-42ce-88ef-e80fcbabb28d | This topic will show you how you can add a Brightcove Player to a Facebook fan page. | 本主題將向您展示如何將Brightcove Player添加到Facebook粉絲頁面。 |
| 6  8a300953-b73a-477a-9cf0-53ed8122fe0a | The example below shows a player embedded on a Facebook fan page. | 下面的示例顯示了嵌入Facebook粉絲頁面上的播放器。 |
| 7  dd2ea6c4-078a-4452-b8b7-d1d40f7d2a47 | [1] | [1] |
| 8  612f234a-4d18-4fea-beca-2805ffe64161 | Installing the Static HTML application | 安裝靜態HTML應用程序 |
| 9  bd9e6157-f93b-419e-a06f-4b013750cd0a | The process outlined below uses an application you add to your Facebook account. | 下面概述的過程使用您添加到Facebook帳戶的應用程序。 |
| 10  1f897781-db99-4e09-99be-7c1dbedf6dcd | This application will create a tab on your Facebook page where you can then paste in static HTML that is displayed on that tab. | 該應用程序將在您的Facebook頁面上創建一個標籤，然後您可以在其中粘貼顯示在該標籤上的靜態HTML。 |
| 11  ba126171-2156-4e87-a7a8-574485f92af6 | Note that there are many other applications available that provide this functionality. | 請注意，還有許多其他應用程序可以提供此功能。 |
| 12  beb24bfd-db04-4892-8478-756b157ba34d | The steps below assume you have a Facebook Fan Page. | 下面的步驟假定您有一個Facebook粉絲頁面。 |
| 13  cbcfc926-8f20-4b97-8659-507ce95fac79 | If not, you can go [1}here{2] to create one. | 如果沒有，你可以去[1}這裡{2]創建一個。 |
| 14  ad528435-bb10-4aaf-88f7-6edb78106a2c | Add the "Static HTML: iFrame tabs" application as a tab on your Fan Page. | 在“粉絲專頁"上，將“靜態HTML：iFrame標籤"應用添加為標籤。 |
| 15  de4184f9-e219-4966-8b96-0f033b432f51 | To add this application, go to [1}https://apps.facebook.com/static\_html\_plus{2]. | 要添加此應用程序，請轉到[1}https://apps.facebook.com/static\_html\_plus{2]。 |
| 16  9b684f9f-9120-4437-bb1c-c6b30f9d09f5 | Follow the instructions to install the app to your account. | 按照說明將應用程序安裝到您的帳戶。 |
| 17  3448decd-3140-49ef-8a38-b398de5ad478 | After you install the application, you should see a [1}Welcome{2] tab on your fan page. | 安裝應用程序後，您應該會看到一個[1}歡迎{2]標籤頁上的標籤。 |
| 18  f0fee98f-9271-49c5-a097-d6d04ed9a309 | Click the [1}Welcome{2] tab. | 點擊[1}歡迎{2]標籤。 |
| 19  ce6c9f31-bfda-43bb-a9b0-96e9ba17bfa5 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  14184336-9edd-4f57-8f9f-53982272f3a4 | Click [1}Set up tab{2]. | 點擊[1}設置標籤{2]。 |
| 21  e9a0be0a-0d5b-4fe5-bfde-e939b314db75 | This will open up an editor where you can paste in HTML. | 這將打開一個編輯器，您可以在其中粘貼HTML。 |
| 22  7e9cbd57-2e92-4577-a0ca-c8a0e535f6ee | [1] | [1] |
| 23  737b46e3-3082-418f-b20c-aab7facfd285 | In Video Cloud Studio, copy the Standard (iframe) embed code for the player you want to add to your Facebook Fan Page. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，將要添加到播放器的標準（iframe）嵌入代碼複製到Facebook粉絲頁面。 |
| 24  d683efc3-0e0f-458a-9cf0-0b907e45119d | Paste in the embed code into the Static HTML editor. | 將嵌入代碼粘貼到“靜態HTML"編輯器中。 |
| 25  748533df-f9b5-424c-a11c-205f13f1f11b | [1] | [1] |
| 26  0cca0e66-237a-48b5-93a4-27661e06d696 | Click [1}Preview {2] to verify that your player displays correctly. | 點擊[1}預習{2]驗證播放器是否正確顯示。 |
| 27  7da0b47d-633a-456c-bc78-b6b39d27b683 | If the preview was correct, click [1}Save & Publish{2] to save your changes. | 如果預覽正確，請單擊[1}保存並發布{2]保存您的更改。 |
| 28  dc9b696e-f429-43f2-9bd9-d5b3407019b5 | To view the player, open your Facebook page and click the [1}Welcome{2] tab. | 要查看播放器，請打開您的Facebook頁面，然後單擊[1}歡迎{2]標籤。 |
| 29  9ad6d74f-054c-46e2-bc6e-5378274ef43a | [1] | [1] |
| 30  ac5a6119-bd7a-4b7d-9b56-183113f881f7 | Changing the Name of the Tab | 更改標籤的名稱 |
| 31  3a5b66d1-1148-435a-8a12-1e5c7898811d | You can change the name of the [1}Welcome{2] tab to something more descriptive by following the steps below. | 您可以更改[1}歡迎{2]請按照以下步驟操作，以選擇更具描述性的內容。 |
| 32  4463d001-21bb-4a2e-92d3-6f84f783a7bb | Log in to your Facebook account. | 登錄到您的Facebook帳戶。 |
| 33  415eda22-b19b-408c-a9c1-ab7e4e54bf8f | Open your Facebook page where you added the player. | 打開您添加了播放器的Facebook頁面。 |
| 34  548922db-6103-4b4c-a194-769082b9b459 | Click the [1}Settings{2] link at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}設定值{2]頁面頂部的鏈接。 |
| 35  5be70b21-b519-4efa-bea8-dd7185ae967a | Click [1}Edit Page{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}編輯頁面{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 36  527081f9-fd84-4217-8506-8211b7d71091 | Locate the [1}Welcome{2] tab and click [1}Settings{2]. | 找到[1}歡迎{2]標籤，然後單擊[1}設定值{2]。 |
| 37  3205ae59-ecd3-47b9-b4bb-2107ebb5e421 | Click [1}Edit Settings{2]. | 點擊[1}編輯設置{2]。 |
| 38  5362ecd3-4d29-4037-b377-4ac20ba1752f | A dialog will open that will let you rename the tab. | 將打開一個對話框，您可以重命名該選項卡。 |
| 39  1d70bf4a-2efe-44bb-bfdc-c04e563da1c2 | There are also options to remove it and change the icon associated with the tab. | 也有一些選項可以刪除它並更改與選項卡關聯的圖標。 |
| 40  4aaa70d2-a4d5-42b9-a28e-e9072810800e | Enter a new name for the tab. | 輸入選項卡的新名稱。 |
| 41  62e27893-9d13-470c-a2d3-9821817b5bf3 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  34740edd-5537-4efe-baa6-eb11fd3d9b94 | Click [1}Save{2] and then [1}OK{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]然後[1}好的{2]。 |
| 43  ce345f2a-85b4-4205-aa43-0355b55cb87e | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 44  b8e5f04c-e09a-495c-afcf-3676a7558493 | Note that the Facebook Settings UI will still display a tab name of [1}Welcome{2] but the new name will appear when you view the page. | 請注意，“Facebook設置" UI仍將顯示選項卡名稱[1}歡迎{2]但是當您查看該頁面時，將顯示新名稱。 |
| 45  67d2a4e7-ead4-41ac-8783-cb685c4408c4 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  984c221c-62a6-46fa-a0eb-c583545eed6f | Editing the HTML code | 編輯HTML代碼 |
| 47  d9bbd848-54cf-4ac0-b39d-6a995adfc541 | If you need to edit the HTML code that is associated with the tab, follow these steps. | 如果您需要編輯與選項卡關聯的HTML代碼，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 48  999bfdcb-1b30-41fe-a02f-f0c81d1ffedf | Log in to your Facebook account and go to your page. | 登錄到您的Facebook帳戶並轉到您的頁面。 |
| 49  83abd0ed-bcf1-4562-8ffd-348cdc54cb7c | Click on the tab that represents your video page and then click [1}Edit tab{2]. | 單擊代表您的視頻頁面的選項卡，然後單擊[1}編輯標籤{2]。 |
| 50  b068041b-3704-4574-a1d4-0ba39540c922 | [1] | [1] |
| 51  a0c7b9db-5c21-40f8-8443-816eba255273 | Click the HTML as appropriate. | 單擊適當的HTML。 |
| 52  f5fb6d21-2c94-40d7-9869-3352fd2c5cd1 | Click [1}Save & Publish{2] when done. | 點擊[1}保存並發布{2]完成時。 |
| **dynamically-assigning-videos-player.html**  **MQ971010 d51544a8-9437-425a-ad6a-34aed2b28ab4** | | |
| 1  f08c99e1-3a0b-4e9f-9f6c-395b24d3eacb | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ef3ef3bd-b8cb-4caf-9957-e9d22e7283c2 | Dynamically Assigning Videos to a Player parent: | 動態地將視頻分配給播放器父級： |
| 3  f359d580-92a9-4eb8-bfcc-28d9858ff2d2 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  de092151-81cf-487b-b9ae-343f92fee259 | Dynamically Assigning Videos to a Player | 動態地將視頻分配給播放器 |
| 5  1fe68535-df50-4660-adc1-f77d8309ff32 | This topic covers different ways that videos can be dynamically assigned to players. | 本主題介紹了將視頻動態分配給播放器的不同方法。 |
| 6  c5b19a34-b14f-4061-bf3c-a3ef568fdf75 | You may have cases where you need to change the video associated with a player. | 在某些情況下，您可能需要更改與播放器關聯的視頻。 |
| 7  54135d07-f409-4a51-8629-69a550216364 | For example, maybe the viewer has the ability to control which video they want to see. | 例如，觀眾可能有能力控制他們想要觀看的視頻。 |
| 8  643454dd-8a0e-43c3-abc4-483fdc9e0ad1 | Maybe the video in the player is based upon which part of the site the viewer came from. | 播放器中的視頻可能基於觀看者來自網站的哪個部分。 |
| 9  b490b6ad-0dbe-410e-9d7c-0751df2272bb | If you need to display different videos in a player, it is recommended to use one player and then dynamically change the video associated with the player. | 如果需要在播放器中顯示不同的視頻，建議使用一個播放器，然後動態更改與該播放器關聯的視頻。 |
| 10  46736e5b-5ccc-4b98-9872-7bd2259fa9ac | The following techniques are outlined in this topic: | 本主題概述了以下技術： |
| 11  d87f7c4f-60f4-46ee-9221-1cd88eb0b3b4 | [1}Passing the Video ID as a URL parameter{2] | [1}將視頻ID作為URL參數傳遞{2] |
| 12  3e2f8d4e-42fa-41b8-8ec3-1601c117dd46 | [1}Passing the reference ID as a URL parameter{2] | [1}將參考ID作為URL參數傳遞{2] |
| 13  2d4b5adf-ba24-42a3-9e57-97c3698ed91f | [1}Modifying the embed[2]code to supply a Video ID{3] | [1}修改嵌入[2]提供視頻ID的代碼{3] |
| 14  d949bf30-7f10-446c-80d6-66c10e942473 | [1}Modifying the embed[2]code to supply a Reference ID{3] | [1}修改嵌入[2]提供參考ID的代碼{3] |
| 15  8fe1cd80-013e-4b28-997b-9785a3c7e18b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  f2b2d1c6-b9ee-4fb3-9e40-5e02757cb314 | Although it is possible to change a video that is statically bound to a player, this is not a good practice. | 儘管可以更改靜態綁定到播放器的視頻，但這不是一個好習慣。 |
| 17  61519afd-4590-493e-9963-317aa22560d8 | If you do this, the poster image for the statically bound video may briefly appear in the player before the dynamically added video is displayed. | 如果這樣做，在顯示動態添加的視頻之前，靜態綁定視頻的海報圖像可能會短暫出現在播放器中。 |
| 18  52feaeef-a014-4c29-be63-540967f176a9 | For this reason, it is a best practice to create a player that does not have a video initially associated with it for use in situations where the video will be dynamically changed. | 因此，最好的做法是創建一個播放器，該播放器最初沒有與之關聯的視頻，以用於視頻將被動態更改的情況。 |
| 19  43cd7152-8920-48bb-8d66-3ddca0ac2a0b | Content can also be dynamically assigned to a player using the Catalog API. | 還可以使用Catalog API將內容動態分配給播放器。 |
| 20  2cc072ac-b49f-467b-8bbf-166a6dcc4bdf | For more information and sample code, see the developer document [1}Dynamically Change Source Videos{2]. | 有關更多信息和示例代碼，請參閱開發人員文檔。[1}動態更改源視頻{2]。 |
| 21  4d6db9fb-298f-407d-bb65-443a9b7fb83d | Passing the video ID as a URL parameter | 將視頻ID作為URL參數傳遞 |
| 22  efc191a5-af9d-45a4-8922-6a9e85ec071e | You can change the video source for a player by passing the video ID as a URL parameter using the form [1}[2]{3]. | 您可以使用以下格式，通過將視頻ID作為URL參數傳遞來更改播放器的視頻源[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 23  97bcc7c9-3328-43fa-999c-46e6c1a5b49e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 24  cbe749ea-7ba2-4c96-8a88-fb23560b66ca | Passing the reference ID as a URL parameter | 將參考ID作為URL參數傳遞 |
| 25  67fb83bb-47dc-4b08-982a-7e295026c44d | You can change the video source for a player by passing the reference ID as a URL parameter using the form [1}[2]{3]. | 您可以使用以下格式通過將參考ID作為URL參數傳遞來更改播放器的視頻源[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 26  2c384e16-e010-44ad-8835-57f3310ec46a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 27  56836862-7f61-4868-b777-0038a08db3ed | Modifying the embed code to supply a Video ID | 修改嵌入代碼以提供視頻ID |
| 28  7e4f56c3-5ccc-45c1-980f-99430b1f1b8f | You can assign a Video Cloud video to the player embed code directly using the video ID. | 您可以直接使用視頻ID將視頻雲視頻分配給播放器嵌入代碼。 |
| 29  8bdc13c9-b5c1-4e99-8d3c-5a4012013045 | In-Page Embed Code | 頁內嵌入代碼 |
| 30  e6b1d994-0fb9-421f-8fda-93587df4111d | Add the attribute [1}[2]{3] to the [1}[5]{3] tag: | 添加屬性[1}[2]{3]到[1}[5]{3]標籤： |
| 31  03b28d1e-6ab9-4dcc-9f30-f3ef586adf8f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 32  25cc15c7-d741-4734-8c24-e6ad04fd3f5d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 33  81d865fd-d9a3-45c4-bf3e-8681067c45f0 | When the player JavaScript executes, it reads the video ID from the data-video-id attribute only at startup. | 播放器JavaScript執行時，僅在啟動時才從data-video-id屬性讀取視頻ID。 |
| 34  baa66d22-92ba-4191-9362-e3f3fc4177d1 | Changing the value with, for example, JavaScript's setAttribute() method, does not cause the player to load the video. | 例如，使用JavaScript的setAttribute（）方法更改該值不會導致播放器加載視頻。 |
| 35  30813a82-9e82-478c-b46c-0e5234f3e05d | For an example on how to change the video using JavaScript, see the [1}Player Catalog{2] developer document. | 有關如何使用JavaScript更改視頻的示例，請參見[1}玩家目錄{2]開發人員文檔。 |
| 36  858a89d4-a4de-4e0c-ae8b-5f04fcb68547 | iframe Embed Code | iframe嵌入代碼 |
| 37  86c62e2a-3b04-43f8-9221-e3301ff03fef | Add [1}[2]{3] to the end of the URL in the [1}[5]{3] attribute for the iframe: | 添加[1}[2]{3]到網址末尾[1}[5]{3] iframe的屬性： |
| 38  20bbb91b-0e1a-45c2-a7a8-cbc269329c84 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 39  1049797e-21dd-4289-b4a0-d90086298316 | Modifying the embed code to supply a Reference ID | 修改嵌入代碼以提供參考ID |
| 40  5de32cce-814b-410a-89a8-99c9a48e0076 | You can assign a Video Cloud video to the player embed code directly using the reference ID. | 您可以直接使用參考ID將視頻雲視頻分配給播放器嵌入代碼。 |
| 41  fe407a6d-3369-4dcf-8fc1-fbc7d48deb2d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 42  a4c51d20-1039-4571-b4c5-2cadb6e22dfb | When using a reference ID that has special characters, you must escape the special characters in the publishing code or issues may arise. | 當使用具有特殊字符的引用ID時，必須在發布代碼中轉義特殊字符，否則可能會出現問題。 |
| 43  d39ca27d-f31b-4124-84b5-1fdf14249583 | In-Page Embed Code | 頁內嵌入代碼 |
| 44  b5657a6c-1573-4ac2-9a10-7057e88081cc | Add the attribute [1}[2]{3] to the [1}[5]{3] tag: | 添加屬性[1}[2]{3]到[1}[5]{3]標籤： |
| 45  d470a8b4-4b4b-44c5-ab70-c9695c1eb0d2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 46  53a2f20f-a218-4626-aa8b-4b7767e97f7d | iframe Embed Code | iframe嵌入代碼 |
| 47  5bdaf68c-da72-4ff1-ae85-4aa5147ac658 | Add [1}[2]{3] to the end of the URL in the [1}[5]{3] attribute for the iframe: | 添加[1}[2]{3]到網址末尾[1}[5]{3] iframe的屬性： |
| 48  888f9365-9ec8-4050-91bb-e57cee9fdcff | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| **using-multiple-players-one-page.html**  **MQ971010 66ef910a-9fda-4c19-a201-f4012b409b5e** | | |
| 1  06ddd1b4-adb5-44ca-9384-2e466a4cb3aa | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8488f6d9-e9e7-4645-bcef-741b51d095e4 | Using Multiple Players on One Page parent: | 在一頁父級上使用多個播放器： |
| 3  b034711e-3639-492b-ad45-2dae99ebfb14 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  e3542114-ec63-4c38-a9a1-3fc68939d7ad | Using Multiple Players on One Page | 在一頁上使用多個播放器 |
| 5  f14a1184-bd4f-4b84-add9-06c8f726abe5 | In this topic, you will learn how to use multiple Brightcove Players on a single HTML page. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在單個HTML頁面上使用多個Brightcove Player。 |
| 6  a4324593-d326-4ecd-9332-d4d495902111 | Multiple players | 多個玩家 |
| 7  4d559939-dc79-48a5-b78e-dae789500442 | If you are using multiple players on the same page, there is nothing special you need to do. | 如果您在同一頁面上使用多個播放器，則無需執行任何特殊操作。 |
| 8  99f341d8-c7f3-4f89-a8b6-84b2bae6ddf2 | For instance, it is perfectly acceptable to have the following players on the same page. | 例如，在同一頁面上放置以下播放器是完全可以接受的。 |
| 9  0429a83c-7ab0-4f72-81f9-a8454054f90f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 10  e25a13e3-bfdb-482e-8d51-6e3e71143381 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  5a9dde96-d614-41e4-9a16-a5b5ae2e03df | Note: | 筆記： |
| 12  dc773035-a7a2-4f0d-bc56-4e7b2268bd5c | If you are a Brightcove Player customer, you will not use the [1}[2]{3] attribute to assign a video to your player. | 如果您是Brightcove Player客戶，則不會使用[1}[2]{3]屬性將視頻分配給播放器。 |
| 13  a9b35eaf-8cdd-49ff-a0de-8414c6ed12cc | You would either assign the video in the [1}Players{2] module or using curl. | 您可以在[1}玩家們{2]模塊或使用捲曲。 |
| 14  63b62372-203f-44c0-8142-1ff9ac349791 | You can use the [1}Standard (iframe){2] code for multiple players on the same page also. | 您可以使用[1}標準（iframe）{2]同一頁面上多個玩家的代碼。 |
| 15  6eca5223-ba99-4957-aa69-5dd55cf52512 | Special considerations | 特別注意事項 |
| 16  0423769b-d935-4683-a028-aa7d542b19ce | Be aware of the following when placing multiple players on the same HTML page: | 在同一HTML頁面上放置多個播放器時，請注意以下幾點： |
| 17  b078200c-3b9e-446d-a573-b0f921ecab69 | You can use multiple instances of the same player on same page, using a single [1}index.min.js{2] file. | 您可以使用同一頁面在同一頁面上使用同一播放器的多個實例[1}index.min.js{2]文件。 |
| 18  4048bc1c-8efa-4e9e-8f75-f3252b33ab20 | We strongly recommend using one [1}index.min.js{2] file if possible, as this saves considerable amounts of page load time. | 我們強烈建議您使用一個[1}index.min.js{2]文件（如果可能），因為這樣可以節省大量頁面加載時間。 |
| 19  623803f6-da6b-4861-a1a2-6a8ee3a19b93 | It can be very expensive bandwidth-wise to have multiple players on a page and have the [1}[2]{3] set to [1}[5]{3]. | 在一個頁面上有多個播放器並擁有一個播放器可能是非常昂貴的帶寬。[1}[2]{3]調成[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 20  72708f0b-44e2-4c18-8bf4-2a0ea468afa2 | It is generally not recommended. | 通常不建議這樣做。 |
| 21  ddae55b8-286d-47f5-b2c8-311f85b41df5 | You cannot use multiple players on the same page that are from different accounts where both players use the player ID value of [1}[2]{3]. | 您不能在同一頁面上使用來自不同帳戶的多個玩家，而這兩個玩家都使用以下帳戶的玩家ID值：[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 22  57a7d8d3-8212-4d3b-b892-500798dfa122 | (As a reminder, in the Advanced player code the player ID is used in the [1}[2]{3] attribute.) | （提醒一下，在高級播放器代碼中，[1}[2]{3]屬性。） |
| 23  8fa47e8f-dc41-40c1-97d7-ffc1e859a08f | The workaround is to duplicate one of the default players so it has a unique identifier. | 解決方法是複制默認播放器之一，使其具有唯一的標識符。 |
| 24  8e94e889-3f70-44f5-b190-5af006b5b5cb | If you're using IE11[1]and have multiple instances of the same player on a page, you need to either be sure each player instance has a unique value for the [2}[3]{4] attribute[1]or use no [2}[3]{4] attributes. | 如果您使用的是IE11 [1]並且在一個頁面上有同一播放器的多個實例，您需要確保每個播放器實例的唯一值[2}[3]{4]屬性[1]或不使用[2}[3]{4]屬性。 |
| 25  774a262d-fea7-4041-9642-9fec34d233a2 | Mixing in-page players of different versions is not supported. | 不支持混合使用不同版本的頁內播放器。 |
| 26  3d534984-d808-40e7-bda8-f2f0209b53ac | It may work for similar versions, but can easily cause problems. | 它可能適用於類似版本，但很容易引起問題。 |
| 27  fd6e9d7d-d844-4d8d-8096-e695d8f5bcd8 | Use iframes if you need to mix players of different versions. | 如果您需要混合使用不同版本的播放器，請使用iframe。 |
| 28  cffa8294-52c9-4594-b6df-22a7e33760ff | If the players are of the same version, it should be fine. | 如果播放器具有相同版本，則應該沒問題。 |
| 29  c15fc9a8-0667-4414-990b-3db34e22a90f | When mixing in-page players, the global bc will refer to the last player in the page. | 當混合頁內播放器時，全局BC將引用頁面中的最後一個播放器。 |
| 30  db60eb38-abdc-44a2-b258-be1089b3dd1a | There are known issues when attempting to use AMD module loaders like RequireJS and multiple in-page players. | 嘗試使用AMD模塊加載器（例如RequireJS）和多個頁內播放器時，存在一些已知問題。 |
| 31  63f2b37e-9edf-4fa0-b07f-51de22deb763 | We don't have a workaround for this at the moment. | 目前，我們還沒有解決方法。 |
| 32  6b7b0059-b26c-4cda-a7a6-e9bd2a33a576 | When embedding multiple 360 videos on a page with the advanced embed code, only the first video can have 360 interactivity. | 在具有高級嵌入代碼的頁面上嵌入多個360視頻時，只有第一個視頻可以具有360交互性。 |
| 33  994f9b7f-6147-407b-87a6-e0eaf75e334b | The workaround is to use the basic (iframe) embed to allow multiple 360 videos to have interactivity. | 解決方法是使用基本（iframe）嵌入，以允許多個360度視頻互動。 |
| 34  0000aa47-699d-478c-9765-28260b738d1d | Mixing players with 360 videos and players with non-360 videos is not supported. | 不支持將具有360視頻的播放器與具有非360視頻的播放器混合。 |
| 35  e10762fc-aa3f-4644-bfa5-e2427af2a26e | If multiple players have the same id on one page and specify different size inside [1}[2]{3] tag using [1}[5]{3] and [1}[8]{3] attributes, the player CSS from the last player is applied to all players. | 如果多個玩家在一頁上具有相同的ID，並在其中指定了不同的大小[1}[2]{3]標記使用[1}[5]{3]和[1}[8]{3]屬性，最後一個播放器的播放器CSS會應用於所有播放器。 |
| 36  544f9fcd-5c91-4dde-99be-03a965b59358 | [1}Workarounds{2] | [1}解決方法{2] |
| 37  90f3bc5c-aa0e-47de-a16f-07c59d0bb155 | Use players with a different player ids if you want them to have different sizes or styling | 如果您希望他們具有不同的尺寸或樣式，請使用具有不同玩家ID的玩家 |
| 38  53f1143a-c89c-490e-9782-85d2eed39f7b | Define a classes for the players that provide the player sizing using CSS, and add the classes to the video tags for the different players | 為使用CSS提供播放器尺寸的播放器定義一個類，然後將這些類添加到不同播放器的視頻代碼中 |
| **publishing-brightcove-players-joomla.html**  **MQ971010 5f576806-d683-4dbf-b3ff-df34af231293** | | |
| 1  b8bfd401-5c1d-4670-b3aa-7e971df3a8e9 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  23adf6fd-7091-4da1-a64c-c6a3e56f76aa | Publishing Brightcove Players in Joomla parent: | 在Joomla父級中發布Brightcove播放器： |
| 3  ae195876-1b4b-4d4d-845c-9dd2c79b79ab | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  df245ca4-34fd-44fb-b76f-bae94797cb77 | Publishing Brightcove Players in Joomla | 在Joomla中發布Brightcove播放器 |
| 5  11516866-4337-40a6-8114-68471e83b1f6 | In this topic you will learn how to publish Brightcove Players to Joomla. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將Brightcove Players發佈到Joomla。 |
| 6  e47b6ae1-4683-4991-b701-3b7fa48a0c81 | Joomla is a popular, open-source, content management system (CMS), which enables you to build Web sites and powerful online applications. | Joomla是一種流行的開源內容管理系統（CMS），使您能夠構建網站和強大的在線應用程序。 |
| 7  b705bd8d-7f36-43df-8c60-bc8d32e4c254 | You can learn more about Joomla [1}here{2]. | 您可以了解有關Joomla的更多信息[1}這裡{2]。 |
| 8  8be07301-d67d-4f63-967b-6f46ed17d41d | This topic shows you how you can easily publish Brightcove Players to your Joomla pages. | 本主題說明如何輕鬆將Brightcove Players發佈到Joomla頁面。 |
| 9  d1c66e59-3a23-4604-83cb-35af027d9d54 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  942f1896-355b-4b8d-9c2c-d861f7152a6b | The steps and images in this topic were taken using Joomla 3.9.6. | 本主題中的步驟和圖像是使用Joomla 3.9.6拍攝的。 |
| 11  ff8eb86b-4e19-4483-8793-51ee86f25e0e | To publish a Brightcove Player to a Joomla page, the following steps are required: | 要將Brightcove Player發佈到Joomla頁面，需要執行以下步驟： |
| 12  e59f1023-ae45-4b9b-9d3c-14c59bc033ab | [1}Check the Joomla editor settings{2] | [1}檢查Joomla編輯器設置{2] |
| 13  8256e7f8-83d3-4a25-9adb-7859b1005bd5 | [1}Paste in the player embed[2]code{3] | [1}粘貼在播放器中嵌入[2]代碼{3] |
| 14  b58c8eec-eea7-43f7-9545-67949cc03ef3 | Checking the Joomla editor settings | 檢查Joomla編輯器設置 |
| 15  7d21179c-6346-46cf-bef7-b5872ab099e8 | By default, Joomla is configured to use the TinyMCE editor. | 默認情況下，Joomla配置為使用TinyMCE編輯器。 |
| 16  3a53570e-25a2-4835-976b-82540dd35350 | The TinyMCE editor is configured to strip certain HTML tags when they are pasted into the editor. | TinyMCE編輯器配置為在將某些HTML標記粘貼到編輯器中時將其剝離。 |
| 17  8de992a8-f6b4-4dea-bd7a-02d8b49e8870 | In order to paste in the Standard (iframe) player publishing code into the Joomla editor, you need to make sure that the [1}[2]{3] tag will not be removed by the editor. | 為了將標準（iframe）播放器發布代碼粘貼到Joomla編輯器中，您需要確保[1}[2]{3]標籤不會被編輯器刪除。 |
| 18  aff081e7-7c1e-43ed-833c-83e99f13b31d | Login as administrator into your Joomla backend. | 以管理員身份登錄到您的Joomla後端。 |
| 19  47730057-4f31-4e0a-bbdb-50f05e92c550 | Select [1}Extensions > Plugins{2]. | 選擇[1}擴展>插件{2]。 |
| 20  9ee12bb6-0444-4c55-a203-5c9523d97298 | Enter [1}[2}tinymce{3]{4] in the search box and click the search button. | 進入[1}[2}TinyMce{3]{4]在搜索框中，然後單擊搜索按鈕。 |
| 21  9f03d273-c48f-48a2-985c-8d71c5bae531 | Confirm that one item is returned, [1}Editor - TinyMCE{2]. | 確認退回一件物品，[1}編輯-TinyMCE{2]。 |
| 22  d81192cb-114e-4c40-bee5-4632a1a8d15e | [1] | [1] |
| 23  c31b2ab4-c011-4ae4-bb33-5a571812e490 | Click on the [1}Editor - TinyMCE{2] plugin link to edit its settings. | 點擊[1}編輯-TinyMCE{2]插件鏈接以編輯其設置。 |
| 24  364b562c-815a-48ab-b5a8-308b3b7c445c | Locate the [1}Prohibited Elements{2] section and make sure [1}iframe{2] is not listed. | 找到[1}禁止元素{2]部分，並確保[1}iframe{2]未列出。 |
| 25  21b14d08-ea99-44fd-81c6-714e432d084c | If [1}iframe{2] is listed, remove it from the list. | 如果[1}iframe{2]已列出，請從列表中將其刪除。 |
| 26  37ad932c-e5f6-4492-8cad-243ef4be37af | [1] | [1] |
| 27  640e247e-e42b-46b0-a9fd-1d44bab456cb | Note: | 筆記： |
| 28  6f892ff9-075b-47bb-b997-4edcedb4efb0 | Joomla requires that there be a value in the [1}Prohibited Elements{2] field. | Joomla要求[1}禁止元素{2]場地。 |
| 29  a8805082-18f6-410c-ac92-602b6b03c83e | If removing the [1}[2]{3] entry will leave this field blank, enter [4}"none"{5] in this field. | 如果刪除[1}[2]{3]輸入將使該字段為空，輸入[4}“沒有任何"{5]在這個領域裡。 |
| 30  b595db18-c482-43af-baef-d7801504a44b | Click [1}Save{2] at the top of the page to save your changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]在頁面頂部以保存您的更改。 |
| 31  4eb35da8-8415-4c96-b322-d9c7e079fba7 | The TinyMCE editor will also strip out the [1}[2]{3] tag when using the Advanced (in-page) player publishing code. | TinyMCE編輯器還將刪除[1}[2]{3]使用高級（頁內）播放器發布代碼時的標記。 |
| 32  5aea21b4-c229-4ee9-a25d-1ce8e841859c | One way around this is to configure your Joomla instance to not use the TinyMCE editor. | 解決此問題的一種方法是將Joomla實例配置為不使用TinyMCE編輯器。 |
| 33  a1a0009e-e60a-4f7e-b45a-bec81858eaab | To select another editor, follow these steps: | 若要選擇另一個編輯器，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 34  bece2470-c3f9-4a20-80b4-b7a8fd6108fa | Go to[1][2}System{3][1]>[1][2}Global Configuration{3]. | 去[1][2}系統{3][1] > [1][2}全局配置{3]。 |
| 35  9a8f4ab6-e222-4345-964b-1836a5ea6a55 | Click the[1][2}Site{3][1]tab. | 點擊[1][2}地點{3][1]標籤。 |
| 36  f41c323f-2bff-4149-bd95-589bed4501ed | Find the[1][2}Default Editor{3][1]option. | 找出[1][2}默認編輯器{3][1]選項。 |
| 37  5ac87585-63cf-4567-90dd-f7ecb21a0e23 | Set this[1]option to[1][3}Editor - None{4]. | 設置這個[1]選擇[1][3}編輯器-無{4]。 |
| 38  3b4a8437-b3c4-49e7-885e-08fcaae4fe2f | We have also found selecting [1}Editor - CodeMirror{2] will not strip the [3}[4]{5] tag. | 我們還發現選擇[1}編輯器-CodeMirror{2]不會剝離[3}[4]{5]標籤。 |
| 39  187f7bad-3eb2-4258-b514-8d53136df76d | Click [1}Save & Close{2]. | 點擊[1}保存並關閉{2]。 |
| 40  47840856-26b7-4a0a-af5f-d826ddee03e5 | If your Joomla installation is configured to use another editor, you need to make sure that the player publishing code is not edited by the editor when you paste and save the code in Joomla. | 如果您將Joomla安裝配置為使用其他編輯器，則在將代碼粘貼並保存在Joomla中時，需要確保編輯器未編輯播放器發布代碼。 |
| 41  9add3499-8ade-490e-b1e7-4d774be1a689 | This may require you to change other Joomla settings or possibly use an extension ([1}Jumi{2] or [3}Sourcerer{2]) to allow you to paste in JavaScript code into your editor. | 這可能需要您更改其他Joomla設置或使用擴展程序（[1}十美{2]或者[3}Sourcerer{2]），以便將JavaScript代碼粘貼到編輯器中。 |
| 42  93eddcac-9881-45ad-a5a2-192c2b474e14 | Paste in the player embed code | 粘貼在播放器中嵌入代碼 |
| 43  1d57c3e4-d4c3-4e1a-a542-a5a73cfd8407 | Once your editor is configured so that it will not edit the code, you can generate the player embed code. | 配置好編輯器使其不編輯代碼後，即可生成播放器嵌入代碼。 |
| 44  498cb4f3-0ea3-4e7f-b8a9-436bba655b43 | Using the Media module, generate the embed code for your the video you want to publish. | 使用“媒體"模塊，為要發布的視頻生成嵌入代碼。 |
| 45  4fe99bf1-98e8-4030-92e6-63349ffb3f6c | Open the page you want to edit in Joomla. | 在Joomla中打開要編輯的頁面。 |
| 46  1cfbd000-84e0-4669-83ac-02ad5d2f0b91 | Click the [1}Toggle editor{2] button at the bottom of the editor to go into HTML mode. | 點擊[1}切換編輯器{2]編輯器底部的按鈕進入HTML模式。 |
| 47  6e28d8de-240d-40da-ac3b-c27ee7df8b5f | [1] | [1] |
| 48  3e6f5b88-0699-45c9-a93c-c8a2e2de64e3 | Paste in your player publishing code and click [1}Save & Close{2]. | 粘貼您的播放器發布代碼，然後單擊[1}保存並關閉{2]。 |
| 49  54417df7-538e-4100-906d-1a7dafa35aeb | Verify that the video appears and plays on your page. | 驗證視頻是否出現並在頁面上播放。 |
| 50  12e7dd0b-23f1-44dc-9c64-4cb193f4a871 | [1] | [1] |
| **choosing-correct-embed-code.html**  **MQ971010 616b1073-144c-4eac-abc0-062e2c1a0401** | | |
| 1  9c31c59d-2c77-4732-b2f5-4a1760331428 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  da7bdfb9-b6c2-46bf-bb77-bb62c4801f91 | Choosing the Correct Embed Code description: | 選擇正確的嵌入代碼說明： |
| 3  abc27fff-e11d-47d6-b048-ec7f97633dbb | 'This topic provides an overview of the types of embed code that are available when publishing videos using the Brightcove Player.' parent: | “本主題概述了使用Brightcove Player發布視頻時可用的嵌入代碼類型。"父母： |
| 4  e4812e00-ea62-4900-8041-8dca7a37b9fe | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 5  a4500c92-c43a-455d-b7c0-26078623765d | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  a0ff1cdf-0c23-4ff4-8ba3-535c610a29df | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  8de20c10-0683-435c-a7d6-f6af4586fa60 | When publishing videos using the Media module, you can use the player URL to preview the video or copy the iframe or In-Page embed code to paste into your web page or application. | 使用“媒體"模塊發布視頻時，您可以使用播放器URL預覽視頻或複制iframe或頁內嵌入代碼以粘貼到您的網頁或應用程序中。 |
| 8  964a23ea-98c3-4d50-b77f-68af9176a31a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 9  612122c3-57d8-4628-b840-577ac5103e86 | Click the [1}Shorten{2] button next to the preview URL to generate[3]a shortened preview URL. | 點擊[1}縮短{2]預覽網址旁邊的按鈕以生成[3]縮短的預覽URL。 |
| 10  2d7f177c-0bf8-4589-8167-c0cb1d0c2295 | The [1}Standard{2] link displays the iframe embed code and the [1}Advanced{2] link displays the In-Page embed code. | 這[1}標準{2]鏈接顯示iframe嵌入代碼，[1}先進的{2]鏈接顯示頁內嵌入代碼。 |
| 11  e77e7be3-5f0d-4070-90df-8a9c73e90e3c | From the Player Management API perspective, you will also see the [1}Advanced{2] player code referred to as the [1}embed\_in\_page{2] implementation. | 從Player Management API的角度來看，您還將看到[1}先進的{2]播放器代碼稱為[1}embed\_in\_page{2]執行。 |
| 12  58c004d2-c254-434a-a9de-8e85879399e5 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  9e964846-7a15-4605-b9a6-820daa48bd7f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  0db5e7eb-8c3b-45ea-9dd4-b4c4fe34102c | For information on working with responsive players, see the [1}Responsive Sizing for the Brightcove Player{2] developer document. | 有關與響應型播放器一起使用的信息，請參見[1}Brightcove播放器的自適應大小調整{2]開發人員文檔。 |
| 15  99548e62-9b84-44d5-b7ed-cf3ef3f74654 | iframe embed code (Standard) | iframe嵌入代碼（標準） |
| 16  5b47440b-2cad-400e-b211-07ef5ced6491 | Typical iframe embed code will appear as follows: | 典型的iframe嵌入代碼如下所示： |
| 17  69ad673e-29cd-4aa5-b375-4837e0478f09 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 18  19c06a47-f677-4175-b403-e4c6c9392ca0 | Some advantages of using the iframe embed code | 使用iframe嵌入代碼的一些優勢 |
| 19  a828810b-8fc6-47f0-821b-5c6cb2863cfd | No collisions with existing JavaScript and/or CSS | 與現有的JavaScript和/或CSS無衝突 |
| 20  e1f63779-bbf8-4812-98ab-81a74e916e58 | Automatically responsive | 自動響應 |
| 21  c7cb7fae-792b-430b-a8ea-98b421189ba7 | The iframe eases use in social media apps or whenever the video will need to be used in an outside environment; for instance, Facebook will perceive the security threat is much less when the iframe is used versus putting the [1}[2]{3] tag and associated JavaScript on their site (which Facebook does not allow) | iframe可簡化在社交媒體應用中的使用，或需要在外部環境中使用視頻的任何時候；例如，與使用iframe相比，使用iframe時，Facebook認為安全威脅要少得多[1}[2]{3]標籤及其網站上的關聯JavaScript（Facebook不允許） |
| 22  e3df648a-111a-46ce-9c7e-31e4cf36b858 | In-Page embed code (Advanced) | 頁內嵌入代碼（高級） |
| 23  dd78b8e6-19df-4c51-9cdc-bd7fb89f5825 | Typical in-page embed code will appear as follows: | 典型的頁內嵌入代碼如下所示： |
| 24  06dd832f-2afb-452c-9bca-5c88a8765b57 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 25  97c15b27-79d8-417e-9357-e0dcfb0bb060 | Although integrating the In-Page publishing code can be more complex, using the In-Page code is best when the page containing the player needs to communicate with the player. | 儘管集成頁內發布代碼可能更加複雜，但是當包含播放器的頁面需要與播放器進行通信時，最好使用頁內代碼。 |
| 26  fa74647a-077a-4c63-8824-b02c9c9d8adb | Some examples of when to use the In-Page embed code include: | 何時使用頁內嵌入代碼的一些示例包括： |
| 27  8e6b46f9-9d41-4e61-9fb2-dead17946f56 | The code in the containing page needs to listen for and act on player events | 包含頁面中的代碼需要偵聽播放器事件並對其進行操作 |
| 28  d62b4a03-51a1-46b9-8500-8aadaf8454f7 | The player uses styles from the parent page | 播放器使用父頁面上的樣式 |
| 29  5324d47f-2b90-4c13-81f0-0af6d86dace6 | The iframe code will cause application logic to fail, like a redirect from the parent page | iframe代碼將導致應用程序邏輯失敗，例如從父頁面進行重定向 |
| 30  2d43ad02-b569-4a10-8795-7d79c0d1fb90 | Even if your final implementation does not use the iframe embed[1]code, you can still use the In-Page code with a plugin for your JavaScript and a separate file for your CSS. | 即使您的最終實現未使用嵌入的iframe [1]代碼，您仍然可以將頁內代碼與用於JavaScript的插件和用於CSS的單獨文件一起使用。 |
| 31  f7c02a6c-5bc6-4900-af38-935691540522 | This encapsulates your logic so that you can easily use it in multiple players. | 這封裝了您的邏輯，以便您可以輕鬆地在多個播放器中使用它。 |
| 32  36dabd17-3082-42ed-beb8-d8928dad34f0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 33  b1d466ae-e8ab-42b3-b766-65522efc08f5 | If you selected the iframe implementation when publishing from Studio, you will see the options [1}[2]{3] added in the iframe. | 如果從Studio發佈時選擇了iframe實施，則會看到這些選項[1}[2]{3]在iframe中添加。 |
| 34  5972e947-ca54-4f9d-a31f-08c181958c7f | If you are ever manually placing a Brightcove Player, either the in-page embed or iframe implementation, in an iframe you should also include those options for proper fullscreen functionality. | 如果您曾經手動將Brightcove Player（頁面內嵌入或iframe實施）放置在iframe中，則還應包括這些選項，以實現適當的全屏功能。 |
| 35  3718ee41-dedf-4a21-83a0-594fd607d53b | If for some reason you nest a player in multiple iframes, all iframes should have the options added. | 如果出於某種原因將播放器嵌套在多個iframe中，則所有iframe都應添加選項。 |
| 36  ff3a76a3-8773-4e64-b79f-9782996024b4 | Chrome and "broken" HTML video icon | Chrome瀏覽器和“損壞的" HTML視頻圖標 |
| 37  656c73c6-0300-4f33-9a32-4684b6a8fa69 | Chrome versions 67+ will display a broken video icon momentarily until the [1}[2]{3] tag gets converted into a Brightcove Player. | Chrome 67+版本會暫時顯示損壞的視頻圖標，直到[1}[2]{3]標籤將轉換為Brightcove Player。 |
| 38  32c3275d-1d32-4a83-951b-f214cce8cd9f | The icon appears as follows: | 圖標顯示如下： |
| 39  53e495c3-d27a-42a8-8acf-6f0e0829d158 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  5aa2b598-886e-411f-ab94-fbbc292c40d8 | chrome broken video icon | 鉻破視頻圖標 |
| 41  48eb994d-0e72-4866-acd7-5e83f62f5139 | If you are using Brightcove Player version 6.11+, you change the [1}[2]{3] tag to [1}[5]{3] and you will NOT see the icon. | 如果您使用的是Brightcove Player 6.11+版本，則可以更改[1}[2]{3]標記到[1}[5]{3]並且您將看不到該圖標。 |
| 42  4ee97305-856f-47e1-816d-76917ce7c69d | Recommendation | 推薦 |
| 43  292154c3-2842-4624-8659-5b5c44cf6503 | It is considered a best practice to use the iframe (Standard) implementation unless some application logic requires the use of the In-Page code. | 除非某些應用程序邏輯要求使用頁內代碼，否則使用iframe（標準）實現被認為是最佳實踐。 |
| 44  c4e2fac6-0768-4113-9c25-da396e12265b | If you are using the Audience module to track viewer engagement, the In-Page (Advanced) embed code must be used. | 如果您使用受眾模塊來跟踪查看者的參與度，則必須使用頁內（高級）嵌入代碼。 |
| **using-reference-ids.html**  **MQ971010 6dba20de-2e96-46de-b7c3-0b5bf10b356e** | | |
| 1  41b66dc7-18be-4cc6-bdd4-ba109beda0c6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  cc7065a4-96f7-4370-b72f-e43fcd33c1ac | Using Reference IDs parent: | 使用參考ID父級： |
| 3  775fa2ae-818a-4e20-b90e-eb88511ddff6 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  d3b6989f-8f6a-4013-88ce-681b50e54c0d | Using Reference IDs | 使用參考編號 |
| 5  3d765633-5a4e-4e29-ad9a-093e2014d0ba | In this topic, you will learn how to use reference IDs for videos and playlists when you publish to a Brightcove Player. | 在本主題中，您將學習在發佈到Brightcove Player時如何對視頻和播放列表使用參考ID。 |
| 6  03ab04ec-6b5b-46c2-9f2f-a3bf4bb7459f | Why use reference IDs? | 為什麼使用參考ID？ |
| 7  f43ff1ae-1fc7-4d56-9e5a-ee05d4886e9b | It is good practice to use reference ID instead of video ID or playlist ID when you can. | 最好使用參考ID代替視頻ID或播放列表ID。 |
| 8  89e1bf91-6ac1-404e-8991-15dcbaf5aa60 | Some advantages include: | 一些優點包括： |
| 9  97855487-3436-4b7e-af75-77bbfdeaa5d0 | You don't have to update all of your players if you accidentally delete a video or playlist. | 如果您不小心刪除了視頻或播放列表，則不必更新所有播放器。 |
| 10  c6e1b357-64b6-4733-a3f9-f22a13b2877c | Instead, you simply upload another video or re-create a playlist and assign it the same reference ID as the deleted item. | 取而代之的是，您只需上傳另一個視頻或重新創建播放列表，然後為其分配與刪除的項目相同的參考ID。 |
| 11  24ee75c3-8ad9-4546-ad3f-7c6750712c74 | It's easy to match up your reference IDs with content IDs when managing your videos and web pages with a content management system (CMS). | 使用內容管理系統（CMS）管理視頻和網頁時，很容易將參考ID與內容ID匹配。 |
| 12  a11befa7-9cf3-4080-898e-868aee58ee95 | Overview | 概述 |
| 13  bbc3abe4-56a9-48ce-813b-262a26efb312 | By default, when you publish a video with a player in Video Cloud Studio, you will see that it uses the video ID. | 默認情況下，當您在Video Cloud Studio中使用播放器發布視頻時，您會看到該視頻使用了視頻ID。 |
| 14  12263fb1-d2e4-4ae3-9c12-921babc42ced | To use a reference ID, simply prepend the reference identifier with [1}[2]{3]. | 要使用參考ID，只需在參考ID前面加上[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 15  9d25f952-ad20-48d0-a386-371d3d2e198c | So, instead of using a video ID like this: | 因此，不要使用像這樣的視頻ID： |
| 16  223e68ab-7135-4504-a16d-5f3b7bb14388 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 17  86e04790-3a15-4a13-8c49-e3974c794587 | You could use a reference ID like this: | 您可以使用如下參考ID： |
| 18  a2251c9e-f8f0-498b-b8ec-5416a3b932d1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 19  d67109c2-4879-414f-bff1-880ad27bb68c | The same applies for a playlist ID. | 播放列表ID也是一樣。 |
| 20  b3685b0d-fbad-4b72-8023-2bd25744a964 | For details, see the examples below. | 有關詳細信息，請參見下面的示例。 |
| 21  7f22a7ff-0d64-4874-b44c-5e9cd9f28f13 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 22  497f221e-495b-4384-88e3-5359e734e5b1 | Reference IDs [1}must{2] be unique across all videos in an account. | 參考編號[1}必須{2]在帳戶中的所有視頻中都是唯一的。 |
| 23  30d6407e-0b09-4d41-839e-58b62e174a34 | To insure uniqueness of reference ids, operations involving reference ids will lock the id for up to 30 seconds. | 為了確保參考ID的唯一性，涉及參考ID的操作會將ID鎖定最多30秒。 |
| 24  7785c875-1505-4b47-8f91-0fee7b0de7d7 | That means that if remove a reference id from a video (or delete that video) and then try to use the reference id for another video immediately, the operation will fail with a 409 error. | 這意味著，如果從視頻中刪除參考ID（或刪除該視頻），然後立即嘗試將參考ID用於其他視頻，則該操作將失敗，並顯示409錯誤。 |
| 25  d991d0f5-026c-4519-b033-40333fd8a272 | Please wait at least 30 seconds after getting this error before retrying the operation. | 收到此錯誤後，請至少等待30秒鐘，然後重試該操作。 |
| 26  0989afd4-5155-405a-9f3d-d5464b47119f | Note also that if you attempt the create a video with a reference id, and the attempt fails (for reasons unrelated to the reference id), that reference id will be locked for 30 seconds, and repeated attempts to create the video will fail until you wait long enough for the reference id to be unlocked. | 另請注意，如果您嘗試使用參考ID創建視頻，但嘗試失敗（由於與參考ID無關的原因），該參考ID將被鎖定30秒鐘，並且重複創建視頻的嘗試將失敗，直到您等待足夠長的時間以使參考ID解鎖。 |
| 27  0dbb8849-79fc-425b-bc2c-9f14e96506b2 | The only characters that would need to be escaped in a reference ID name would be double-quote and ampersand in double-quoted attributes, which follows the [1}HTML specification{2]. | 在引用ID名稱中唯一需要轉義的字符將是雙引號和＆符，並在雙引號屬性中，該屬性緊跟在[1}HTML規範{2]。 |
| 28  4ef5202a-5116-484b-95ed-711ae1189d78 | Adding a reference ID | 添加參考ID |
| 29  8b3ef441-5357-4417-a648-3ff903af3b86 | First, add a reference ID to your video: | 首先，在視頻中添加參考ID： |
| 30  6e7c06a0-044b-42c2-93a7-253216f0558b | In Studio, open the [1}Media{2] module, and click the video title to open the video properties. | 在Studio中，打開[1}媒體{2]模塊，然後單擊視頻標題以打開視頻屬性。 |
| 31  2b79ee75-eb3f-45a9-b6de-fba2622203cd | Locate the [1}Video Information{2] section and click [1}Edit{2]. | 找到[1}影片資訊{2]部分，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]。 |
| 32  62fc21bd-ee6e-485a-9cc8-6a842c0bf60b | For the [1}Reference ID{2] property, enter a value for your reference ID. | 為了[1}參考編號{2]屬性中，輸入您的參考ID的值。 |
| 33  8bff400c-8135-44d3-a41c-ffb493d38228 | Save your changes. | 保存您的更改。 |
| 34  76c8d0af-13d1-4a26-a1ee-8de351f04cf8 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  439739a5-e888-4c59-bfca-d79fa75ef068 | Studio adding a reference ID | Studio添加參考ID |
| 36  60cf775e-4684-4f2d-b310-281cc195f613 | Replacing video ID | 替換視頻ID |
| 37  f71d714d-1737-474c-933e-4832edbe315f | The video ID can be replaced with the reference ID. | 視頻ID可以替換為參考ID。 |
| 38  1bd582af-f475-4400-8548-c8c5d78604bd | iframe | iframe |
| 39  647a070a-e74e-43f1-99e4-cc39d40418b5 | To use the iframe implementation, do the following: | 要使用iframe實現，請執行以下操作： |
| 40  bcddd78c-40d7-4f28-965b-63ca967c7180 | In the [1}Media{2] module, publish your video with a player. | 在裡面[1}媒體{2]模塊，與播放器一起發布視頻。 |
| 41  b81cc76c-2a05-411a-ba16-a2ba5629b80f | Copy the [1}Standard{2] embed code and paste it in your HTML page code. | 複製[1}標準{2]嵌入代碼並將其粘貼到您的HTML頁面代碼中。 |
| 42  1f12bbba-ab88-4ec8-bbe6-f072a1ee91a4 | Change the [1}[2]{3] value to the appropriate reference ID, prepended with the [4}ref:{5] term. | 改變[1}[2]{3]值到適當的參考ID，並在前面加上[4}參考：{5]學期。 |
| 43  2bcb8cfe-ef76-4cb1-8b45-a29b9c5cfaa9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 44  12778204-e190-456e-b32a-d6a2bf27a17a | In-page embed | 頁內嵌入 |
| 45  2df10762-8258-4f8c-bfcc-c0bd1615ca65 | To use the In-Page embed implementation, do the following: | 要使用頁內嵌入實現，請執行以下操作： |
| 46  68c186e9-3594-4670-8cff-089adc8047c3 | In the [1}Media{2] module, publish your video with a player. | 在裡面[1}媒體{2]模塊，與播放器一起發布視頻。 |
| 47  02945ced-5c4d-4c86-9001-662ff7aa0348 | Copy the [1}Advanced{2] embed code and paste it in your HTML page code. | 複製[1}先進的{2]嵌入代碼並將其粘貼到您的HTML頁面代碼中。 |
| 48  d7f25944-d130-46e0-af3e-50cbcd9b1878 | Change the [1}[2]{3] value to the appropriate reference ID, prepended with the [4}ref:{5] term. | 改變[1}[2]{3]值到適當的參考ID，並在前面加上[4}參考：{5]學期。 |
| 49  87ffc39f-9d42-47ee-a692-74902336be6f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 50  fb2c1a89-5a64-45bc-84af-7118bc0c895a | Replacing playlist ID | 替換播放列表ID |
| 51  8b38d734-e6c8-471c-9e00-e2d0a065c6f9 | The playlist ID can be replaced with the reference ID. | 播放列表ID可以替換為參考ID。 |
| 52  cecf1f7e-5380-47df-ad6b-101f78eb18e9 | iframe | iframe |
| 53  8633867f-7bde-42ab-8dd5-17b80745b999 | To use the iframe implementation, do the following: | 要使用iframe實現，請執行以下操作： |
| 54  d97de21d-661b-4f81-ac09-b03d1c889c26 | In the [1}Media{2] module, publish your video with a player. | 在裡面[1}媒體{2]模塊，與播放器一起發布視頻。 |
| 55  d2a0ca51-cbcd-4fd5-8fe3-aaaf7953535e | Copy the [1}Standard{2] embed code and paste it in your HTML page code. | 複製[1}標準{2]嵌入代碼並將其粘貼到您的HTML頁面代碼中。 |
| 56  e6edb5ce-e33b-4f0d-b1f4-558b3ea06fd0 | Change the [1}[2]{3] value to the appropriate reference ID, prepended with the [4}ref:{5] term. | 改變[1}[2]{3]值到適當的參考ID，並在前面加上[4}參考：{5]學期。 |
| 57  ec053a7d-06cd-4e9a-8c2e-4af937d99454 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 58  32880da5-79ef-488f-b2b9-bd3181fb8361 | In-page embed | 頁內嵌入 |
| 59  fb49cfe8-525a-4cc0-81b2-55970db28b81 | To use the In-Page embed implementation, do the following: | 要使用頁內嵌入實現，請執行以下操作： |
| 60  9c239e49-ab4f-4c58-9839-cfe8bb6d0701 | In the [1}Media{2] module, publish your video with a player. | 在裡面[1}媒體{2]模塊，與播放器一起發布視頻。 |
| 61  cf137547-4013-4bf8-8d30-1399300a9ce0 | Copy the [1}Advanced{2] embed code and paste it in your HTML page code. | 複製[1}先進的{2]嵌入代碼並將其粘貼到您的HTML頁面代碼中。 |
| 62  b2e9929e-6f4c-4b31-8614-311302811ad9 | Change the [1}[2]{3] value to the appropriate reference ID, prepended with the [4}ref:{5] term. | 改變[1}[2]{3]值到適當的參考ID，並在前面加上[4}參考：{5]學期。 |
| 63  68a63f19-c58e-4794-b5cb-3fbe918676ef | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| **driving-video-views-through-email.html**  **MQ971010 1118c67e-a816-42d6-b0ed-75ac29733c6a** | | |
| 1  e1a9627e-eaa7-4e60-aad8-20013a204014 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  82a6cd59-d149-454a-9d08-ca1111f70997 | Driving Video Views Through Email parent: | 通過電子郵件父級提高視頻觀看次數： |
| 3  3406dae4-7a22-4220-95dd-96e3226cba33 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  6e3e149c-e5a2-419a-8bbd-785cee1b7777 | Driving Video Views Through Email | 通過電子郵件推動視頻觀看 |
| 5  6c9c4866-6f80-4a13-84d5-1ca5aa4f66b0 | In this topic you will learn how to drive video views through the use of email. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何通過使用電子郵件來提高視頻觀看次數。 |
| 6  653ae1d0-55db-4e3a-b535-402a6b2f5a66 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  7647f0ab-f043-458d-a83d-722ee106c65d | We often get asked about the best way to embed video inside of email. | 我們經常被問到將視頻嵌入到電子郵件中的最佳方法。 |
| 8  dcc1d37d-7467-4811-ba73-095881e653ba | On most platforms, embedding videos directly into email isn’t possible. | 在大多數平台上，無法將視頻直接嵌入到電子郵件中。 |
| 9  2f9a5373-e4e8-495a-8596-093783df28f3 | This isn't a Brightcove limitation, nearly every modern email system will strip out video player embed code due to security reasons. | 這不是Brightcove的限制，出於安全原因，幾乎每個現代電子郵件系統都會刪除視頻播放器的嵌入代碼。 |
| 10  2a8353be-76fa-4218-971a-a04d021a03c3 | We can however, drive awareness and traffic for content by creating an email with some teaser text and a thumbnail image. | 但是，我們可以通過創建帶有預告文本和縮略圖的電子郵件來提高內容的知名度和流量。 |
| 11  c187a9af-2352-4f3e-ad9e-2bb21677e1ae | The thumbnail image will look like a video player and be a clickable link that redirects to our video landing page. | 縮略圖看起來像視頻播放器，並且是可點擊的鏈接，可重定向到我們的視頻登錄頁面。 |
| 12  34abed45-2b28-4001-9502-fbac2664f721 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  b70c7a64-0ea7-4433-b27e-b2641680520b | To complete this solution, the following steps will be performed: | 要完成此解決方案，將執行以下步驟： |
| 14  c53ac7e7-2bf8-44ce-b975-5e05c4a52cf0 | [1}Create a Brightcove Player{2] | [1}創建一個Brightcove播放器{2] |
| 15  5df57d37-b391-4f4c-96b5-68e65ae25b1b | [1}Create a video landing page{2] | [1}創建視頻登錄頁面{2] |
| 16  d288c6e4-92a2-47dd-aa95-2d6ce24c1b4a | [1}Capture screen shot of player{2] | [1}捕獲播放器的屏幕截圖{2] |
| 17  a96a036d-9291-4c6a-9b49-1876688625b5 | [1}Create email message{2] | [1}創建電子郵件{2] |
| 18  927c14d6-e6d6-48f6-a9f6-1eeff6c1d3cb | Creating a Brightcove Player | 創建一個Brightcove播放器 |
| 19  607c9271-03bc-4fda-aa57-faacde6f5e9d | Start by creating a dedicated Brightcove player for use on a video landing page. | 首先創建一個專用的Brightcove播放器，以在視頻登錄頁面上使用。 |
| 20  e28e1bdf-5410-426e-9d40-ce64317c91ad | Having a dedicated player makes it easier to track video analytics. | 擁有專門的播放器可以更輕鬆地跟踪視頻分析。 |
| 21  dc0d38f0-87dc-4270-ac1b-36c8f120da2d | Also, set the player to autoplay so when the user redirects from email to the landing page, the video will automatically start playing. | 另外，將播放器設置為自動播放，以便當用戶從電子郵件重定向到登錄頁面時，視頻將自動開始播放。 |
| 22  3988964d-fe67-4e6d-961e-d8107a62b3ea | Log in to Video Cloud Studio and open the [1}Players{2] module. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio並打開[1}玩家們{2]模塊。 |
| 23  62654300-cbc8-4294-a655-ca693b97f01f | Click [1}New Player{2]. | 點擊[1}新玩家{2]。 |
| 24  59f84de1-5b59-40fc-b147-56fdf4281ba6 | Name the player and click [1}Save{2]. | 命名播放器，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 25  c06c61ad-7975-4bcc-9a6e-3b51205f8eae | Click the link for the player to open the player properties. | 單擊播放器的鏈接以打開播放器屬性。 |
| 26  0421a34a-ca12-4475-8a8e-c849db2c3484 | Locate the [1}Settings{2] panel and click [1}Edit{2]. | 找到[1}設定值{2]面板並單擊[1}編輯{2]。 |
| 27  6a5f16bf-9df7-40f6-af7f-9ca81cae9712 | Set [1}Auto-StartVideo on Player Load{2] to [1}Yes{2]. | 放[1}播放器加載時自動啟動視頻{2]至[1}是的{2]。 |
| 28  d30d57e6-e87c-4f3e-9a55-2d2163472a12 | [1}Save{2] the change and [1}Publish{2] the player. | [1}保存{2]變化和[1}發布{2]玩家。 |
| 29  f2d1a790-2789-4ee1-956a-834c35a0d904 | Click [1}Embed Code & URL{2] and click [1}Published Player{2]. | 點擊[1}嵌入代碼和網址{2]然後點擊[1}發行球員{2]。 |
| 30  f9d794b5-3002-40a1-a98d-d0c88f5dd2e0 | Select and copy the [1}iframe Embed Code{2]. | 選擇並複制[1}iframe嵌入代碼{2]。 |
| 31  9e7904ef-72b2-465d-aea5-9cfc4ae627c4 | Creating a video landing page | 創建視頻登錄頁面 |
| 32  0e73cb6e-680f-49e2-bf61-e418bb9a3ac4 | The video landing page is where the user will be redirected to from the email message. | 視頻登錄頁面是用戶從電子郵件重定向到的頁面。 |
| 33  dda02b50-9e6e-4536-9616-f96f1acddac9 | Start by adding the iframe player publishing code. | 首先添加iframe播放器發布代碼。 |
| 34  26ef701e-67b3-4995-b424-bf1f542b9760 | The video ID to display will be passed in as a URL parameter. | 要顯示的視頻ID將作為URL參數傳遞。 |
| 35  9cb06249-7986-4a39-9e9b-19f5d245c282 | This allows the landing page to be used to display different videos. | 這允許著陸頁用於顯示不同的視頻。 |
| 36  758822b1-bae3-4191-9063-d76b6129f900 | An outline of the steps is below. | 步驟概述如下。 |
| 37  629daaf8-b7f9-4161-af8b-69cdf9cc28ba | Create a new HTML page to serve as the video landing page. | 創建一個新的HTML頁面作為視頻登錄頁面。 |
| 38  0dd9b512-3d56-42d4-8117-004b58410182 | Paste in the iframe embed player publishing code. | 粘貼到iframe中嵌入播放器發布代碼。 |
| 39  005a880b-a719-4873-b36c-89517295bde1 | Add in the JavaScript code to read in the video ID URL parameter. | 添加JavaScript代碼以讀取視頻ID URL參數。 |
| 40  2306753f-0416-467d-8ffc-78c39e5836ce | A sample is provided below. | 下面提供了一個示例。 |
| 41  6e9cbfdc-48ea-45dd-83b5-a2a374f8f205 | <html> | <html> |
| 42  4c738cae-bb12-4c1e-8d89-182d01db26cf | <head> | <head> |
| 43  3b3de448-ca25-4cfb-9e90-26479f182b5a | </head> | </head> |
| 44  bedd07d5-7410-4207-886c-92dd4bff0ef6 | <body> | <body> |
| 45  4a589d69-3a7e-4573-be48-2372fc1f7684 | <iframe src='//players.brightcove.net/1752604059001/d05e49ae-23d2-48fb-97d5-f01484d3f559\_default/index.html' | <iframe src ='// players.brightcove.net/1752604059001/d05e49ae-23d2-48fb-97d5-f01484d3f559\_default/index.html' |
| 46  bdd9f007-d22a-4d6a-8708-28ea024e1c04 | allowfullscreen webkitallowfullscreen mozallowfullscreen width="640" height="360"></iframe> | allowfullscreen webkitallowfullscreen mozallowfullscreen width ="640" height ="360"> </iframe> |
| 47  2e46dc58-f9aa-40f1-a4b1-df6be6538cb4 | <script type="text/javascript"> | <script type="text/javascript"> |
| 48  f0202621-1b1a-40b4-8df4-a0883d39e19b | var queryString = window.location.href.substring( window.location.href.indexOf('?') + 9 ); | var queryString = window.location.href.substring（window.location.href.indexOf（'？'）+ 9）; |
| 49  c56d5f45-d12c-4fb5-b7bc-b8b829b06d40 | var iframeTag = document.getElementsByTagName("iframe")\[0]; | var iframeTag = document.getElementsByTagName（“iframe"）\[0]; |
| 50  a2915c64-7d58-4d48-8dc8-b3fef8d9fee7 | var newVideo = "?videoId=" + queryString; | var newVideo ="？videoId =" + queryString; |
| 51  f4ea3a1f-386a-45e9-920a-741cd8293486 | iframeTag.src += newVideo; | iframeTag.src + = newVideo; |
| 52  b12f184b-03a5-412d-b819-8d77a9311489 | </script> | </script> |
| 53  5bcdc8f7-313f-4181-9dbe-d3ab4124e1f8 | </body> | </body> |
| 54  358dbf24-63b1-4029-b274-532eaf186a58 | </html> | </html> |
| 55  e08976bc-7630-46fd-81b0-421f5b2ab0ff | Save and publish the landing page. | 保存並發布登錄頁面。 |
| 56  3843b7cc-0df7-4557-83db-cb09a93e6308 | Make a note of the page URL. | 記下頁面URL。 |
| 57  053658fb-0fb1-479c-9c25-1fce29f35267 | Capturing a screen shot of the player | 捕獲播放器的屏幕截圖 |
| 58  afcd4558-c7b6-4eb2-b3a7-4d4cd1062e9c | Capture a screen shot of the player with the video playing from the landing page. | 從目標頁面播放視頻，以捕獲播放器的屏幕截圖。 |
| 59  e5f58d07-ea3c-40ce-a586-7221f7ba5e35 | This image will be used as a clickable link in the body of the email. | 該圖像將用作電子郵件正文中的可單擊鏈接。 |
| 60  b2a06b94-b6b5-4098-aaa7-225ffabc5bee | There are several ways to capture a screen image: | 有幾種捕獲屏幕圖像的方法： |
| 61  b026ac86-6253-4999-ba0e-2da193f61ef8 | Mac - Apple has published a doc on [1}How to take a screenshot on your Mac{2]. | Mac-Apple已發布有關以下內容的文檔：[1}如何在Mac上拍攝屏幕截圖{2]。 |
| 62  533cd6a3-c967-4891-8a92-f267f885e7ec | There are also third party products such as [1}Snagit{2], [3}Voila{2] and others. | 也有第三方產品，例如[1}斯納吉特{2]，[3}沃伊拉{2]和別的。 |
| 63  d9487dfc-40a3-4e8d-b5f5-91cc7cf408e8 | Windows - Windows provides a [1}snipping tool to capture screen shots{2]. | Windows-Windows提供了一個[1}截圖工具以捕獲屏幕截圖{2]。 |
| 64  e7bfba3e-ebd7-45c4-b898-9116c635c05d | There are also third party products such as [1}Snagit{2], [3}Lightscreen{2] and others. | 也有第三方產品，例如[1}斯納吉特{2]，[3}光幕{2]和別的。 |
| 65  3aa59b97-441f-425f-a53a-28b816ce880a | Creating the email message | 創建電子郵件 |
| 66  8b92c0c8-1bd8-4707-939b-9d326886b613 | Finally, create a new email message. | 最後，創建一個新的電子郵件。 |
| 67  fdbd0f5f-be6e-4a5f-87c5-bf5969a147e3 | Add the player image to the body of the email and configure it as a clickable link that opens the video landing page. | 將播放器圖像添加到電子郵件的正文中，並將其配置為可打開視頻著陸頁的可單擊鏈接。 |
| 68  37538aa3-597f-48be-8005-b72706f4e22c | The steps to do this for each email client will be different. | 每個電子郵件客戶端執行此操作的步驟將有所不同。 |
| 69  c2d188ed-dccf-4c3d-a5ab-2e73ddd46fa0 | The steps below are for Gmail. | 以下步驟適用於Gmail。 |
| 70  9893e972-5dd8-4a69-83a0-afab577a392e | Open Gmail. | 打開Gmail。 |
| 71  5ee458c2-1296-46cb-83e9-07008109f71f | Click [1}Compose{2]. | 點擊[1}撰寫{2]。 |
| 72  4bfd6822-ffb4-47a2-a14c-fb733c4dd7fb | Click the [1}Insert Photo{2] icon at the bottom of the email. | 點擊[1}插入照片{2]電子郵件底部的圖標。 |
| 73  792514e7-2055-4d20-b1b1-d3af2f271341 | Browse and select the player image you created. | 瀏覽並選擇您創建的播放器圖像。 |
| 74  c5f27c86-b782-43aa-942d-768ac913f5ad | The image will be embedded in the email. | 該圖像將被嵌入到電子郵件中。 |
| 75  ea1b57f2-f746-41c9-bedd-9df784e11009 | Select the entire image and click the [1}Insert link{2] icon at the bottom of the email. | 選擇整個圖像，然後單擊[1}插入連結{2]電子郵件底部的圖標。 |
| 76  a3f5ec5d-fe49-4b60-a0d0-72683bf9d170 | Click the [1}Change{2] link so the image link can be edited.[3] | 點擊[1}改變{2]鏈接，以便可以編輯圖像鏈接。[3] |
| 77  fc100249-8b31-47d6-88af-e0185bd25bde | [1] | [1] |
| 78  4aa3d5a3-757e-4ae7-9e18-a7986f107786 | Add the URL to the video landing page and click [1}OK{2].[3] | 將URL添加到視頻登錄頁面，然後單擊[1}好的{2]。[3] |
| 79  b6594eca-0edf-4d23-8c1d-af5bfe210532 | [1] | [1] |
| 80  e3a0321c-1e66-41d9-a08d-dbd7a4a46b86 | Send the email. | 發送電子郵件。 |
| **adding-3play-media-interactive-transcript-video.html**  **MQ971010 3aa69c8b-216c-4ff7-84ac-f79e8c4a4fdf** | | |
| 1  9d7e3d58-16ab-4ced-8c00-13ef2a954077 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  572da3be-ce1e-47b7-8b71-3f570a41a769 | Adding a 3Play Media Interactive Transcript to a Video parent: | 將3Play Media交互式筆錄添加到視頻父級： |
| 3  4178b3b5-e83a-40a4-837b-b1cc055cf0b0 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  08358a43-e395-4ab8-a143-2dbe97cc2301 | Adding a 3Play Media Interactive Transcript to a Video | 向視頻添加3Play Media交互式字幕 |
| 5  62e386e8-0820-4287-a355-764e8f98f96e | In this topic you will learn how to use the 3Play Plugin to add an interactive transcript to a Brightcove Player. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用3Play插件將交互式筆錄添加到Brightcove Player。 |
| 6  48bcbcac-de69-4257-9129-4db018c4d407 | An interactive transcript can be displayed next to a player to display the spoken text in a video. | 可以在播放器旁邊顯示一個交互式筆錄，以顯示視頻中的口頭文字。 |
| 7  9db6835b-9c6d-4433-a075-3a45df6923d8 | As the user hears the words being spoken, the matching words in the transcript are underlined or highlighted. | 當用戶聽到說出的單詞時，成績單中的匹配單詞會加下劃線或突出顯示。 |
| 8  bfd2f50a-fd44-4656-ac59-6aa545fa67f7 | Interactive transcripts can be used to control the viewing experience. | 交互式筆錄可用於控制觀看體驗。 |
| 9  c2a17cdd-725b-421b-9849-2dcf90869d3b | For example, viewers can search the transcript of the video and navigate to an exact point by clicking on any word. | 例如，觀看者可以搜索視頻的文字記錄，並通過單擊任何單詞來導航到確切的位置。 |
| 10  a8f97054-4669-4743-afaf-e5b4dcdd1490 | If you are publishing videos using a Gallery In-Page experience, a 3Play component can be added to the experience to display video transcripts. | 如果您使用“庫中頁內"體驗發布視頻，則可以將3Play組件添加到體驗中以顯示視頻成績單。 |
| 11  ec0a1ad9-d86f-45d3-8bfa-554f4b317b0a | For information, see [1}Adding Components to an In-Page Experience{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}將組件添加到頁內體驗{2]。 |
| 12  be6b3cfc-abe3-4bbd-b581-ed58d46a2d80 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 13  55f11587-0007-4600-bd21-f1138bfe1608 | This topic uses the [1}3Play Plugin{2] and assumes you are using 3Play Media to generate your captions/transcripts. | 本主題使用[1}3Play插件{2]並假設您正在使用3Play Media生成字幕/字幕。 |
| 14  d3d0cecc-a2bc-42fd-bcc1-23b082961393 | Brightcove also has other partners that can generate captions/transcripts. | Brightcove也有其他合作夥伴可以生成字幕/成績單。 |
| 15  456d5d71-fa48-4054-a914-b217009a0b10 | For a list of partners, check [1}this page{2]. | 有關合作夥伴的列表，請檢查[1}這一頁{2]。 |
| 16  b05bac94-0b16-4047-9c22-5eb39c6dc87b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 17  5dc4b086-6043-4cdf-a173-89d2f6973ab4 | For complete details on working with 3Play Media interactive transcripts with the Brightcove Player, see the [1}3Play Media site{2]. | 有關在Brightcove Player中使用3Play Media交互式筆錄的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}3Play Media網站{2]。 |
| 18  605d41de-73cc-429e-bb11-989bfdc1a422 | Below is a sample video with associated transcript. | 以下是帶有相關成績單的示例視頻。 |
| 19  9e6f4dda-ed5a-4fef-9d95-999eef6c854f | 3Play Media offers two embed methods for publishing plugins: | 3Play Media提供了兩種嵌入方法來發布插件： |
| 20  b4283c53-f03f-47cc-8394-d9cca0f5cd01 | [1}iFrame{2] (recommended) | [1}iFrame{2]（受到推崇的） |
| 21  247c3080-4248-4aae-9218-6d70f48ee252 | [1}JavaScript{2] | [1}的JavaScript{2] |
| 22  f53906da-461e-4e6d-b8b3-1dab0df84f42 | Using the iFrame embed | 使用iFrame嵌入 |
| 23  7cbc9e03-0d40-4a43-a19f-bf4f22614b22 | The iFrame embed method provides the iFrame embed code needed to embed a video player with the associated transcript below. | iFrame嵌入方法提供了嵌入視頻播放器所需的iFrame嵌入代碼以及下面的關聯腳本。 |
| 24  d628bee2-3bee-4313-a257-30ffc3c6d179 | This is a simple way to add a transcript to a player without the need for any coding. | 這是一種將成績單添加到播放器的簡單方法，無需任何編碼。 |
| 25  a32e9280-8ce1-446c-9b1a-a622d5f08bec | Note: | 筆記： |
| 26  d62a63fc-b900-49f9-bffa-e92061b256b5 | These steps assume you have already linked your Video Cloud and 3Play Media accounts. | 這些步驟假定您已經鏈接了Video Cloud和3Play Media帳戶。 |
| 27  2f882e18-4460-499a-b4fb-39537035d8f2 | For more information, see the [1}3Play Media site{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}3Play Media網站{2]。 |
| 28  ed90db10-3641-4827-a8ed-de2e6cd65587 | To generate the iFrame embed for a player and transcript, follow these steps. | 要為播放器和字幕生成嵌入的iFrame，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 29  03feb093-24ca-4caf-b687-534d1ac64943 | Log in to your 3Play account. | 登錄到您的3Play帳戶。 |
| 30  f1261c5a-77a6-417e-b2f4-d64e4d7fb25a | Locate the video you want to display a transcript for and then click on the title. | 找到要顯示字幕的視頻，然後單擊標題。 |
| 31  28ebd732-1f69-4efa-b9c1-a3d7b658cdee | [1] | [1] |
| 32  60cecde9-59e8-4732-b65e-4f8024ad3b8c | Click [1}Publish > Publish Plugin{2]. | 點擊[1}發布>發布插件{2]。 |
| 33  1b0382ae-971f-4667-a413-9e1c4de12470 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  29e9b16b-c585-4d74-a0ed-2b06226dc355 | Expand the [1}Video Settings{2] section. | 展開[1}影片設定{2]部分。 |
| 35  6bf868be-dcc0-4a40-bc34-818f237f8645 | Enter the [1}Player ID{2] of the Brightcove Player you wish to publish the video to. | 輸入[1}玩家編號{2]您希望將視頻發佈到的Brightcove Player。 |
| 36  ea88653c-a44c-47e6-bca8-5a75f95a8d00 | The [1}Video ID{2] and [1}Account number{2] should be populated with the selected video ID and Video Cloud account number. | 這[1}影片編號{2]和[1}賬號{2]應使用所選的視頻ID和視頻雲帳號填充。 |
| 37  af0cce3c-d137-43fc-9649-ea64d91fa1ac | [1] | [1] |
| 38  98873ccc-e549-489d-93f3-e227ec77b41d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 39  e370d292-cb08-4889-a8c8-24a1333c4772 | In this example the video will be published using the [1}Brightcove Default Player{2]. | 在此示例中，視頻將使用[1}Brightcove默認播放器{2]。 |
| 40  c3802df2-744b-4dea-ab17-edfde8e939d9 | In the [1}Plugin Features{2] section, select [1}Interactive Transcript{2] and then select the appropriate options. | 在裡面[1}插件功能{2]部分，選擇[1}互動筆錄{2]然後選擇適當的選項。 |
| 41  3b019efa-661f-4d8b-9625-5caff12bddff | [1] | [1] |
| 42  4cd936e6-a43e-4853-9c91-242bb3b8e349 | Expand the [1}Style Settings{2] section and set a [1}Width{2] and [1}Height{2] for the plugin. | 展開[1}樣式設定{2]部分並設置一個[1}寬度{2]和[1}高度{2]用於插件。 |
| 43  6b5ab76e-4282-4fbc-b61e-be5d98e2fdcd | Note that the width and height will include both the video embed and the transcript. | 請注意，寬度和高度將同時包含視頻嵌入內容和字幕記錄。 |
| 44  8d3cd2d5-3b90-4fd4-8fd0-2a9da07554ba | [1] | [1] |
| 45  1298cc36-f7b5-44ac-b383-592f127cbcb1 | Copy the embed code and paste it into your HTML page. | 複製嵌入代碼並將其粘貼到您的HTML頁面中。 |
| 46  7d0cb17a-7542-49bd-8d44-597b11333ed4 | There is an option to [1}Save new template{2]. | 有一個選擇[1}保存新模板{2]。 |
| 47  620224e4-22ba-457d-b8e0-10e21453ac2d | 3Play Media offers the ability to save a plugin template. | 3Play Media提供了保存插件模板的功能。 |
| 48  dc55a542-4f72-492c-8962-6f834ccb9a5f | Then, for the next video, you can select a template instead of having to configure the plugin every time. | 然後，對於下一個視頻，您可以選擇一個模板，而不必每次都配置插件。 |
| 49  0d45515a-e7a8-4e1f-b934-478aeddf2596 | Also, changes made to a template will be reflected inside all published plugins so updating the appearance of multiple plugins is easier. | 此外，對模板所做的更改將反映在所有已發布的插件中，因此更容易更新多個插件的外觀。 |
| 50  e9da22e5-a90b-4ebe-9185-300c063c5023 | For more information on working with plugin templates, see the 3Play document [1}Create and Manage Plugin Templates{2]. | 有關使用插件模板的更多信息，請參見3Play文檔。[1}創建和管理插件模板{2]。 |
| 51  28a33cb2-fb5a-40fa-8ed0-a7601ec62b63 | Using the JavaScript embed | 使用JavaScript嵌入 |
| 52  249226b8-0041-4f02-9a01-fad7aa94b14f | The JavaScript embed option offers more customization than the iFrame embed method. | JavaScript嵌入選項比iFrame嵌入方法提供了更多的自定義功能。 |
| 53  d9db2fdc-5024-4749-950b-0fe471e199c2 | This method requires a basic understanding of JavaScript and CSS. | 此方法需要對JavaScript和CSS有基本的了解。 |
| 54  b4939e39-93f3-4b6d-95c8-ac7f361cde8c | The JavaScript embed code does not include the Brightcove Player so the player embed code from Video Cloud should be added to the page as a separate step. | JavaScript嵌入代碼不包含Brightcove Player，因此應將Video Cloud的播放器嵌入代碼添加到頁面中，作為一個單獨的步驟。 |
| 55  f12e8b46-96af-4157-b3f3-5ed71b6beb3d | The Advanced player embed code must be used when publishing the video. | 發布視頻時必須使用高級播放器嵌入代碼。 |
| 56  93d192f1-6586-442a-ab13-fc7554a7bd7b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 57  a6647b48-5d70-497d-8a3a-db949a883ad7 | These steps assume you have already linked your Video Cloud and 3Play Media accounts. | 這些步驟假定您已經鏈接了Video Cloud和3Play Media帳戶。 |
| 58  99f0da8b-afa1-4ed5-94ba-87f1e2c9d516 | For more information, see the [1}3Play Media site{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}3Play Media網站{2]。 |
| 59  c837b07b-f218-4a80-9796-1435b51fa2d4 | To generate the JavaScript embed for a transcript, follow these steps. | 若要生成腳本的腳本嵌入，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 60  819e817a-014d-4b30-bfdb-c5438e537f85 | Log in to your 3Play account. | 登錄到您的3Play帳戶。 |
| 61  39e845d3-f47e-4398-a2a5-2165729eb573 | Locate the video you want to display a transcript for and then click on the title. | 找到要顯示字幕的視頻，然後單擊標題。 |
| 62  3e7552a7-7845-4b77-b000-668acb2afb75 | Click [1}Publish > Publish Plugin{2]. | 點擊[1}發布>發布插件{2]。 |
| 63  061f0cea-bf62-4246-ad0e-d6b873b477d7 | Expand the [1}Video Settings{2] section. | 展開[1}影片設定{2]部分。 |
| 64  919f6f7b-c492-4586-8585-59d297dc66c9 | For the [1}Embed method{2], select [1}Custom (Javascript){2]. | 為了[1}嵌入方法{2]， 選擇[1}自定義（JavaScript）{2]。 |
| 65  1660dcae-9c55-4050-a602-6a336e0bd619 | Confirm the [1}Video player type{2] is [1}brightcove{2]. | 確認[1}影片播放器類型{2]是[1}Brightcove{2]。 |
| 66  d317c2bb-99a0-46c6-ac82-18c14dea72e5 | The [1}Video target{2] value will need to be added to the player embed code (done in a later step). | 這[1}視頻目標{2]值將需要添加到播放器嵌入代碼中（在後續步驟中完成）。 |
| 67  23653b57-8677-41ca-aacb-c57cbe5f4da2 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  97e97024-0981-48e2-837c-ad1fc49484a3 | In the [1}Plugin Features{2] section, select [1}Interactive Transcript{2] and then select the appropriate options. | 在裡面[1}插件功能{2]部分，選擇[1}互動筆錄{2]然後選擇適當的選項。 |
| 69  5582a81c-1250-4247-bc22-74a3cdf8406b | [1] | [1] |
| 70  e4495784-dc05-44e7-b84c-4680e535eec9 | Copy the embed code and paste it into your HTML page. | 複製嵌入代碼並將其粘貼到您的HTML頁面中。 |
| 71  f6ca0545-a64a-4e95-9181-8a01d16608e6 | [1] | [1] |
| 72  cd3164c2-ddcb-4ec0-8a2d-a1a8a2bea213 | In the [1}Style Settings{2] section, copy the [1}id{2] text to the clipboard. | 在裡面[1}樣式設定{2]部分，複製[1}ID{2]文本到剪貼板。 |
| 73  bdc8f93d-f430-499c-9a94-5888af448253 | This value will be added to the player embed code. | 該值將被添加到播放器嵌入代碼中。 |
| 74  0e6fe3c0-a9e3-4e5a-a8e4-8c02a6b08240 | [1] | [1] |
| 75  b4f8f304-42f9-428c-9099-2ae0a3beb8f7 | Edit the player embed code on your HTML page (from the Media module) by adding the [1}id{2] parameter to the [3}[4]{5] tag. | 通過添加以下內容，在HTML頁面上（通過媒體模塊）編輯播放器嵌入代碼。[1} ID{2]的參數[3}[4]{5]標籤。 |
| 76  c40e1c31-c4f7-4222-87f0-13f7767f92aa | Sample embed code is shown below. | 嵌入代碼示例如下所示。 |
| 77  e3d9abe1-40cc-4e2a-afff-0bf6d82cd5c6 | [1] | [1] |
| 78  02de5ad4-540a-498e-b425-f29987587398 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 79  b0adb092-36e6-47b8-9486-c7b8d92d6b72 | The Advanced embed code must be used, not the Standard iframe embed code. | 必須使用高級嵌入代碼，而不是標準iframe嵌入代碼。 |
| 80  f5daf85f-bbf3-4bbd-839c-92a20b6c0256 | CSS can then be used to style the transcript. | 然後可以使用CSS樣式化腳本。 |
| 81  977a35d4-8e8e-42b3-bcb8-01a2fdcf42f5 | For example, the CSS below will set the width of the transcript box, change the color of the current word and change the color of the text and font that are used in the transcript. | 例如，下面的CSS將設置腳本框的寬度，更改當前單詞的顏色，並更改腳本中使用的文本和字體的顏色。 |
| 82  ba4eda27-7d3f-44a6-8e12-a59be804cef6 | <style type="text/css"> | <style type="text/css"> |
| 83  c45341d9-ea22-4ad7-8b5e-734189c3c53a | .p3sdk-interactive-transcript\{ | .p3sdk-interactive-transcript \{ |
| 84  4d7bd060-3104-484a-a733-836e4290014d | width: | 寬度： |
| 85  2e446fc5-07c4-4a98-8ea9-bb586132039d | 640px; | 640px; |
| 86  a3d91c8a-1b16-4f9d-b6bd-c8bd624e4f8c | } | } |
| 87  3eebe655-f2a2-45ee-b646-338cfb7bab3c | .p3sdk-current-word\{ | .p3sdk-current-word \{ |
| 88  38bb1dcc-2915-4a1b-9b8e-2e5e842809c2 | background:red !important; | 背景：紅色！重要； |
| 89  20a3765b-0e89-42f0-aed1-7b3c9e39d06e | } | } |
| 90  aec58594-c0a1-4012-834e-afca4cd18d14 | .p3sdk-interactive-transcript-content p \{ | .p3sdk-interactive-transcript-content p \{ |
| 91  dd00d015-1aa5-416d-bb06-bd857635d3e7 | color: orange !important; | color:橙色！重要； |
| 92  501cd839-e4b8-4080-a155-d5b20c240475 | font-style: italic !important; | 字體樣式：斜體！important; |
| 93  6b3e2c4a-8183-4eeb-8c5d-5771aacc60b9 | font-size: | 字體大小： |
| 94  5b5d4109-db1f-454b-8a84-4767c41f370d | 20px !important; | 重要20px！ |
| 95  615b6f86-f81e-446b-a5cc-b96e17325d27 | } | } |
| 96  05b3175a-2d45-4731-abca-e1a9d07c2fb7 | </style> | </style> |
| 97  6ccfcdce-56d4-4766-93ef-986f34ce3342 | Below is the sample transcript. | 以下是示例成績單。 |
| 98  fd81f295-c932-4166-9e12-b6c0eef27f3e | [1] | [1] |
| 99  094ec9b8-3edc-452a-b648-fc96923398f6 | [1] | [1] |
| 100  3419980c-65cb-4843-8b19-e1365b440306 | For more information on using CSS to style the plugin, see [1}Customize Plugins Using CSS{2]. | 有關使用CSS設置插件樣式的更多信息，請參見[1}使用CSS自定義插件{2]。 |
| 101  7ef205bd-5bd2-470f-a290-0241f6a3d6d4 | Below are some helpful resources that cover the use of the JavaScript embed method. | 以下是一些有用的資源，介紹了JavaScript embed方法的使用。 |
| 102  5da3d2ef-b002-433e-abfc-acc3a2a951e7 | [1}Plugin SDK Overview{2] | [1}插件SDK概述{2] |
| 103  242d811b-7d63-4167-824c-4f113b6a942d | [1}Plugin SDK Interactive Transcript Features{2] | [1}插件SDK交互式筆錄功能{2] |
| 104  4ffa5758-5d35-4be8-a322-8e284b03fa1a | [1}JavaScript Embed Methods{2] | [1}JavaScript嵌入方法{2] |
| 105  a0c7f655-d441-482d-976d-ef4f2b2c096f | [1}Enable the JavaScript API{2] | [1}啟用JavaScript API{2] |
| 106  ae66d7ce-96a4-4200-88fb-d3ce9efd62ff | [1}Customize Plugins Using CSS{2] | [1}使用CSS自定義插件{2] |
| **publishing-videos-and-playlists-media-module.html**  **MQ971010 2b019685-e047-4349-8994-9e51a6baed4a** | | |
| 1  c2b3cc37-ab96-4583-a5da-5a12f95cb43b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  961579d4-f169-48a3-ac72-f89612ace757 | Publishing Videos and Playlists with the Media Module parent: | 使用媒體模塊父項發布視頻和播放列表： |
| 3  6298abcc-160b-4d11-aae9-0d7daa249ebf | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  ecc44f8d-df3b-4b5b-968e-29cd2b1b4126 | Publishing Videos and Playlists with the Media Module | 使用媒體模塊發布視頻和播放列表 |
| 5  1423a05f-2a22-44a9-81e9-c8c6230639a7 | In this topic you will learn how to publish videos and playlists using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊發布視頻和播放列表。 |
| 6  7660cd7c-184c-4596-a781-29e08b045dd0 | This topic contains information on publishing videos and playlists to the web. | 本主題包含有關將視頻和播放列表發佈到Web的信息。 |
| 7  806e4d5c-17df-48e3-b639-f346e4224778 | For information on the other publishing options, see: | 有關其他發布選項的信息，請參見： |
| 8  e38efb21-0bf2-4858-a72f-9704d1eb39d5 | [1}Publishing a Video to Email{2] | [1}將視頻發佈到電子郵件{2] |
| 9  d2fb4251-4d15-41e9-b9ab-5a2b759a3752 | [1}Publishing Videos to Social Media Platforms{2] | [1}將視頻發佈到社交媒體平台{2] |
| 10  27f58900-856d-4601-86f9-9ce0c926d55e | [1}Publishing Videos to an In-Page Experience{2] | [1}將視頻發佈到頁內體驗{2] |
| 11  ee67a202-6e18-42af-83fb-4dbe9b1435b9 | If you are looking to dynamically assign video content to a player, get the [1}embed code for the player{2] and then use one of the techniques available to [3}dynamically assign videos to a player{2]. | 如果您希望將視頻內容動態分配給播放器，請獲取[1}嵌入播放器代碼{2]然後使用其中一種可用的技術[3}動態地將視頻分配給播放器{2]。 |
| 12  c7d82f5d-a926-4eae-b1a2-9fc0ac597fce | [1] | [1] |
| 13  84fb8d09-5457-4ed0-a410-f99ffd0754cb | [1] | [1] |
| 14  3d116b9c-7fe1-4ee6-a849-a90386d11255 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  077f2d88-b44b-4e12-bccd-31c3956e0ed8 | For information on creating playlists, see [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2]. | 有關創建播放列表的信息，請參見[1}創建和管理播放列表{2]。 |
| 16  6f824ea3-93b7-4ee4-9fbe-a97b14aef95f | Publishing videos and playlists | 發布視頻和播放列表 |
| 17  5c768ba2-8076-4357-8aa3-604a345ee160 | To publish a video or playlist, follow these steps. | 要發布視頻或播放列表，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 18  3fd70ede-8c3b-491c-9871-3a397319832f | Click [1}Media{2] in the navigation header to open the Media module. | 點擊[1}媒體{2]在導航標題中打開“媒體"模塊。 |
| 19  085798ff-a03b-4d3d-8515-b62d69b24c30 | To publish a single video, click [1}All Videos{2] in the side navigation panel and then do one of the following: | 要發佈單個視頻，請單擊[1}所有影片{2]在側面導航面板中，然後執行以下操作之一： |
| 20  1bf7816d-dad2-4cfd-9545-6a184c171f86 | Click the checkbox next to the video and then click [1}Publish and Embed > Publish to Web{2] | 單擊視頻旁邊的複選框，然後單擊[1}發布和嵌入>發佈到Web{2] |
| 21  2bdd11fa-aca4-4b5f-af9c-de58fb1660b8 | Click on the video name and then click[1} Publish and Embed > Publish to Web {2]on the video properties page | 單擊視頻名稱，然後單擊[1}發布和嵌入>發佈到Web{2]在視頻屬性頁面上 |
| 22  b9ee9554-71fe-4de1-88af-625e76ebed76 | To publish a playlist, click [1}All Playlists{2] in the side navigation panel and then do one of the following: | 要發布播放列表，請點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]在側面導航面板中，然後執行以下操作之一： |
| 23  3c731828-dd78-4cc7-9e5b-4917a1d5b501 | Click the check box next to the playlist and then click [1}Publish and Embed > Publish to Web{2] | 單擊播放列表旁邊的複選框，然後單擊[1}發布和嵌入>發佈到Web{2] |
| 24  4106d7a3-a911-4014-837b-6a3b8b4cdc4d | Click on the playlist name and then click [1}Publish Playlist {2]on the playlist videos page | 單擊播放列表名稱，然後單擊[1}發布播放列表{2]在播放列表視頻頁面上 |
| 25  4bf69aed-eab5-4899-ba91-da6f1d497735 | Confirm that the publishing dialog opens. | 確認發布對話框打開。 |
| 26  11287d64-1629-4a78-a65b-6ae6f32ae1a4 | The name of the video or playlist being published will appear in the publishing dialog title. | 正在發布的視頻或播放列表的名稱將出現在發布對話框標題中。 |
| 27  aa14b302-f1e7-4325-91ca-f179c7c0619f | [1] | [1] |
| 28  c45ecc21-e7da-44a7-80dd-652aa566ea2b | Known Issue: | 已知問題： |
| 29  28e6aec6-7602-46e1-8e99-33862ed17d56 | Since the preview player is being loaded over HTTPS within the Studio, if your content is being served over HTTP, the preview player will not playback the content and your browser will display an insecure scripts message. | 由於預覽播放器是通過Studio中的HTTPS加載的，因此，如果您的內容是通過HTTP提供的，則預覽播放器將不會播放該內容，並且您的瀏覽器將顯示不安全的腳本消息。 |
| 30  4cf83cdf-3f4f-480f-bc00-90e4c6742429 | This is not a Studio bug but a browser security limitation. | 這不是Studio錯誤，而是瀏覽器安全限制。 |
| 31  54fbe7dd-9745-4305-bd5f-3cd87f896292 | Select a player to use. | 選擇要使用的播放器。 |
| 32  d8813caf-4808-4bcc-a36a-5f8c76e89888 | When publishing playlists, there are some playlist-related player properties that can be set to control [1} appearance and behavior of the playlist{2]. | 發布播放列表時，可以設置一些與播放列表相關的播放器屬性，以控制[1}播放列表的外觀和行為{2]。 |
| 33  39fcc089-8bd5-4485-98d0-0d3099b7f36f | See the [1}Setting playlist properties{2] section below for details. | 見[1}設置播放列表屬性{2]有關詳細信息，請參見下面的部分。 |
| 34  3e906771-6240-418e-a7b0-9d039d51022a | [1] | [1] |
| 35  b3abbfc6-e140-4799-b9d4-2a90b9c89072 | Note that the preview will update to display the player that was selected. | 請注意，預覽將更新以顯示所選的播放器。 |
| 36  d7d69259-e062-4db0-928d-efd7a120397f | (Optional) The preview link below the preview player can be used to preview the player in another browser tab. | （可選）預覽播放器下方的預覽鏈接可用於在另一個瀏覽器標籤中預覽播放器。 |
| 37  e250d08a-1372-48a0-90d7-3a3e7b910196 | Click the [1}Shorten{2] button to generate a shortened URL. | 點擊[1}縮短{2]按鈕生成一個縮短的URL。 |
| 38  3ac59fc6-a39c-4291-93bb-8abe855a9afd | Choose an option for the player sizing: | 為播放器尺寸選擇一個選項： |
| 39  e95bd4c5-132e-4d11-bce9-327bf7b38025 | [1}Responsive{2] - The player size will adjust automatically based upon the browser size | [1}反應靈敏{2] -播放器大小將根據瀏覽器大小自動調整 |
| 40  3d024481-2787-4e0f-acd1-4e6381474524 | [1}Fixed{2] - The player size is based upon the width and height parameters | [1}固定的{2] -播放器大小取決於寬度和高度參數 |
| 41  28bd71c0-6fc2-41d1-b6b6-f0af5280ddb7 | Select an aspect ratio for the player. | 選擇播放器的寬高比。 |
| 42  d76d4b39-1aaf-46f9-a075-a7aff68f7703 | [1}16:9 {2]or [1}4:3 - {2]enter a player width (the height will be determined automatically) | [1}16：9{2]或者[1}4：3-{2]輸入播放器的寬度（高度將自動確定） |
| 43  09b187df-f751-40e7-99c6-b60254d8f3fb | [1}Custom{2] - to manually enter the player width and height | [1}風俗{2] -手動輸入播放器的寬度和高度 |
| 44  180a157e-2c4c-466b-b0c9-8860055d64af | Enter the [1}Player Width{2] and [1}Player Height{2]. | 輸入[1}播放器寬度{2]和[1}球員身高{2]。 |
| 45  d4fc279e-3aa1-424c-8b4a-8448b4812cca | Select the [1}Units{2] of measurement. | 選擇[1}單位{2]測量。 |
| 46  5a3ffc96-46fb-4c64-9b1c-165cffe5b25e | Select the type of publishing code to copy by clicking [1}Standard{2] or [1}Advanced{2]. | 通過單擊選擇要復制的發布代碼的類型[1}標準{2]或者[1}先進的{2]。 |
| 47  74040f59-3a1f-4099-bf69-c0c0272356dc | [1}Standard - iframe embed code - Recommended for most cases.{2] | [1}標準-iframe嵌入代碼-在大多數情況下建議使用。{2] |
| 48  685eb8b1-1fed-4ba5-a7a1-a07d8ae63a2b | This type places the player inside an [1}[2]{3] tag. | 此類型將播放器放置在[1}[2]{3]標籤。 |
| 49  f789c352-ec83-4d88-b28b-307cb6fbb15c | If player dimensions are specified, the iframe will be sized to the player dimensions. | 如果指定了播放器尺寸，則iframe的尺寸將調整為播放器尺寸。 |
| 50  1ec17e1d-3b06-4b20-b580-03da6b0d6c0e | If no player dimensions are specified, the iframe can be placed inside of a [1}[2]{3] tag and the responsive nature of the player will resize the player to occupy the entire space of the [1}[2]{3]. | 如果未指定播放器尺寸，則可以將iframe放置在[1}[2]{3]標籤和播放器的響應方式會調整播放器的大小，以佔據播放器的整個空間[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 51  94fe5717-eedf-4669-96d3-20a8323ac3db | Note: | 筆記： |
| 52  714537dd-f3ce-4f91-84d3-c23130af44af | The iframe width must be larger than 640px for the playlist to appear. | iframe寬度必須大於640像素才能顯示播放列表。 |
| 53  df324828-f485-4346-9862-697d6ada834c | [1}Advanced - In-page embed code{2] - Allows the player to exist in the the HTML page directly, not in an iframe. | [1}高級-頁內嵌入代碼{2] -允許播放器直接存在於HTML頁面中，而不存在於iframe中。 |
| 54  a0d7c7f4-40d7-4cfa-823b-f272e1a43f1b | This offers developers the benefits of ease of accessing the player and associated properties and events. | 這為開發人員提供了易於訪問播放器以及關聯的屬性和事件的好處。 |
| 55  05a1702c-741a-492c-8b43-2368a36d470c | By using the in-page embed code, you lose the ease of use of the player as a single, contained unit in social media applications and sharing. | 通過使用頁內嵌入代碼，您將無法輕鬆地將播放器用作社交媒體應用程序和共享中包含的單個單元。 |
| 56  d56b4d81-a3e0-4c44-8d5e-996c3fee8132 | This option is available only for the published player. | 此選項僅適用於已發布的播放器。 |
| 57  4d46582d-6248-4888-956b-8e7ae49064d2 | For more information on the types of publishing code, see [1}Choosing the Correct Embed[2]Code{3]. | 有關發布代碼類型的更多信息，請參見[1}選擇正確的嵌入[2]代碼{3]。 |
| 58  a11c659b-3363-4070-83b3-22d63659566e | Copy the publishing code. | 複製發布代碼。 |
| 59  aa31e62f-e979-401f-a71b-56b23a6f6bd2 | When finished, click [1}Close{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}關閉{2]。 |
| 60  c2723ab9-a9d0-4a5d-9f63-c70b77f4e4ab | Adding an application ID to the embed[1]code | 將應用程序ID添加到嵌入中[1]代碼 |
| 61  f8939b26-e550-427f-be03-f137596e48da | In the past, publishers would commonly create new players with different names to use on different parts of a site or to use on different sites. | 過去，發行商通常會創建具有不同名稱的新播放器，以用於網站的不同部分或用於不同的網站。 |
| 62  82af93dc-0602-45c6-82ab-21e94af47408 | When reviewing player analytics, having different player names made it easier to determine which players were getting the most views. | 在查看玩家分析時，使用不同的玩家名稱可以更輕鬆地確定哪些玩家獲得的觀看次數最多。 |
| 63  46bd31b1-4881-4191-94cf-f623224ee2c0 | By adding an application ID parameter to the embed[1]code, the same player can be used across a site, or sites, and the application ID can be used to identify where the player was published. | 通過將應用程序ID參數添加到嵌入中[1]代碼，則可以在一個或多個站點中使用同一播放器，並且應用程序ID可用於標識播放器的發布位置。 |
| 64  918c0e04-aaa2-438c-9dc4-5c825670107e | Using a player application ID can help reduce the number of players that need to be created and maintained. | 使用播放器應用程序ID可以幫助減少需要創建和維護的播放器數量。 |
| 65  1abd29b8-d54e-413e-8b33-c6837e60ce34 | For information on adding an application ID to the embed[1]code, see [2}Adding an Application ID to the Player Embed[1]Code{4]. | 有關將應用程序ID添加到嵌入的信息[1]代碼，請參閱[2}將應用程序ID添加到播放器中[1]代碼{4]。 |
| 66  391cd315-8126-4f54-9c6a-50133b966ffb | Setting playlist properties | 設置播放列表屬性 |
| 67  761d6520-d919-4c6e-b487-9ad4c8c8d0b5 | There are some playlist-related player properties that can be configured when working with playlists. | 使用播放列表時，可以配置一些與播放列表相關的播放器屬性。 |
| 68  9731f0d8-92af-44a4-9363-74e043a739fc | [1}To configure the playlist-related player properties, {2]follow these steps. | [1}要配置與播放列表相關的播放器屬性，{2]按著這些次序。 |
| 69  0ef3b04e-76b1-4da9-b613-ac03be6a9c9b | Open the [1}Players{2] module. | 打開[1}玩家們{2]模塊。 |
| 70  06256c51-8600-43cd-99d3-948a998dd3ab | Click on the player name to open the player properties. | 單擊播放器名稱以打開播放器屬性。 |
| 71  45aa0a1f-ae86-40ef-b988-e5d1c0a282c7 | As part of the [1}Player Information{2] properties, select a [1}Player Type{2] of [1}Playlist{2]. | 作為一部分[1}玩家信息{2]屬性，選擇一個[1}播放器類型{2]的[1}播放清單{2]。 |
| 72  eb09526d-bfae-4a65-85a2-8dae52e46501 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 73  c0e2da5a-ca5c-4fd9-bb38-5845987bb363 | Click [1}Styling{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}造型風格{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 74  4f2cb542-1f1a-4806-af80-512354effc7a | Select a [1}Playlist Type{2]: | 選擇一個[1}播放清單類型{2]： |
| 75  46aba3fe-c01b-4001-b038-f1798933172a | [1}Playlist (Vertical){2] - Playlist displays on the right side of the player. | [1}播放列表（垂直）{2] -播放列表顯示在播放器的右側。 |
| 76  40590634-bbdb-4aa7-ba5c-7cab0e841287 | [1] | [1] |
| 77  27b4c2df-8010-4a97-a533-72ab712d7f5d | [1}Playlist (Horizontal){2] - Playlist displays on the bottom of the player. | [1}播放列表（水平）{2] -播放列表顯示在播放器底部。 |
| 78  20c05e32-45b5-4636-aaee-b3e840c8ae50 | [1] | [1] |
| 79  b0f2e28e-256f-4405-b3b7-6b3ea2deb144 | [1}Playlist (Hidden){2] - Playlist is not displayed. | [1}播放列表（隱藏）{2] -不顯示播放列表。 |
| 80  8f6719c7-3d7c-409f-85ee-a0c2bd750589 | [1] | [1] |
| 81  0180329a-0fc1-4f69-a78c-b70589817164 | When a [1}Player Type{2] of [1}Playlist{2] is selected as part of the [1}Player Information{2] properties, additional [1}Playback{2] properties can be configured: | 當一個[1}播放器類型{2]的[1}播放清單{2]被選為[1}玩家信息{2]屬性，附加[1}回放{2]可以配置屬性： |
| 82  7df1d65c-ad09-45e1-b27b-67d91918781d | [1}Randomize play order{2] - Videos will be played in a random order | [1}隨機播放順序{2] -視頻將以隨機順序播放 |
| 83  66d5c1cd-4b45-48d3-aa7d-e0af97606f4c | [1}Play video when selected{2] - Clicking a thumbnail in the playlist menu will cause the video to play when loaded, even if the previous video in the player was paused | [1}選中時播放視頻{2] -在播放列表菜單中單擊縮略圖將使視頻在加載時播放，即使播放器中的上一個視頻已暫停 |
| 84  21f6d85e-fc20-41fc-a217-e15e2502315b | [1}Continuous play mode{2] - Videos will advance automatically and repeat indefinitely | [1}連續播放模式{2] -視頻將自動前進並無限期重複 |
| 85  a1b34916-7a48-40aa-82f6-83ae72395ec4 | [1}Video Countdown{2] - Only enabled when [1}Continuous play mode{2] is checked | [1}視頻倒計時{2] -僅在以下情況下啟用[1}連續播放模式{2]被檢查 |
| 86  b95f85dd-72a0-4c67-93ee-9ad7e5aafa4a | [1}Up next card (auto advance){2] - An up next card is displayed in the player | [1}上一張卡片（自動前進）{2] -播放器中顯示上一張下一張卡 |
| 87  f40078f3-5161-4336-81e6-6cd622220afd | [1}Up next endscreen (countdown){2] - An end screen countdown is displayed in the player | [1}在下一個最終屏幕上（倒數）{2] -播放器中顯示結束屏幕倒計時 |
| 88  74fd1bf0-bce2-4123-8a05-86c3efe22c50 | Click [1}Save{2] to save changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 89  0edbe0eb-9f86-4ccb-acd0-958fa5daa19c | Remember to publish the player so the changes appear in the published player. | 請記住要發布播放器，以使更改顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 90  a8469c93-4aa3-4b8e-95a5-96957fa4b898 | When using the [1}Standard (iframe){2] embed code, the playlist has a show/hide button and is automatically sized and positioned. | 使用時[1}標準（iframe）{2]嵌入代碼後，播放列表就會有一個顯示/隱藏按鈕，並且會自動調整大小和位置。 |
| 91  05b5b7f4-f65e-4c0f-adc9-f4d38a7bbaa0 | When using the [1}Advanced (in-page){2] embed code, you must insert the playlist as an HTML [3}[4]{5] element and write your own CSS to position and size the playlist. | 使用時[1}高級（頁內）{2]嵌入代碼，您必須將播放列表作為HTML插入[3}[4]{5]元素，並編寫自己的CSS來定位播放列表並調整其大小。 |
| 92  c57768bd-2ef7-4add-b9b7-863f76730daa | This gives you full control over the playlist's display. | 這使您可以完全控製播放列表的顯示。 |
| 93  9722107e-cbe3-4c0a-8fad-e5e6a6f0f6e0 | In the latter case, the playlist does not even need to be adjacent to the player if you don't want it to be. | 在後一種情況下，如果您不希望播放列表與播放器相鄰，則該播放列表甚至不需要與播放器相鄰。 |
| 94  11df3db9-2e11-46d8-abe9-12e9281594c1 | The [1}Advanced (in-page embed) player{2] section of the [3}Implementing Playlists{4][5]document has substantial content on formatting and styling a playlist. | 這[1}先進的（頁內嵌入）播放器{2]的部分[3}實施播放列表{4][5]該文檔在格式化和样式化播放列表方面具有實質性內容。 |
| **step-step-using-players-module-create-and-publish-player.html**  **MQ971010 0463966a-4372-493d-8b77-0ca2a9e3a9df** | | |
| 1  c679f6b4-fadd-4896-a837-7187aa06637b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d173df22-e0ef-4c67-8b69-d526b9b42175 | 'Step-by-Step: | '一步步： |
| 3  ab7fe21f-97d7-4102-906e-1bfc220ba8f3 | Using the Players Module to Create and Publish a Player' parent: | 使用播放器模塊創建和發布播放器的父項： |
| 4  be26234e-fe05-4041-819b-bfb4e5001db6 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 5  94e237ca-1262-4b34-b8bb-5694b2c35104 | Step-by-Step: | 一步步： |
| 6  b97e5e52-d6ee-4fcf-a051-11d118571cfa | Using the Players Module to Create and Publish a Player | 使用播放器模塊創建和發布播放器 |
| 7  f689b11b-94d4-4534-9fd5-836fc3607346 | The purpose of this topic is to show you how you can create and publish a player using the Players module. | 本主題的目的是向您展示如何使用“播放器"模塊創建和發布播放器。 |
| 8  58fef27e-f145-4e53-ab73-5919d432f680 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  42d5639e-db13-46ed-8113-7b255cb02800 | After working through the steps in this topic, you should be able to: | 在完成本主題中的步驟之後，您應該能夠： |
| 10  1da4b532-f786-44c8-8a97-ebdc5ca1e9c5 | Navigate inside the Players module | 在Players模塊中導航 |
| 11  86e39d66-acd3-4734-a035-c1ef31038c93 | Create a player | 創建一個球員 |
| 12  0b5ae670-ed4e-4da3-926f-08b71d4a7e12 | Set player properties | 設置播放器屬性 |
| 13  bbf343ca-948f-4d25-94a4-537387dc7c95 | Pass a Video Cloud video ID to display in the player | 傳遞視頻雲視頻ID以在播放器中顯示 |
| 14  0b72eeb2-bdd9-48d0-8c32-cb4567991f5a | Preview and publish a player | 預覽並發布播放器 |
| 15  6965d82a-58b7-4429-9b38-3bbc582bd4fd | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  9d77db5c-9dd9-4b7e-9cf1-bcb4e0b3d747 | If you are looking to publish a playlist or a single video to a player, use the publish function inside the Media module. | 如果要向播放器發布播放列表或單個視頻，請使用“媒體"模塊中的發布功能。 |
| 17  6da42be9-513d-4fe1-8e76-6a246372c41e | For more information, see [1}Publishing Videos and Playlists with the Media Module{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}使用媒體模塊發布視頻和播放列表{2]。 |
| 18  ba558f51-61f6-4d6e-8851-4baaad82e27d | Audience | 觀眾 |
| 19  b1db71e2-94d5-42d4-9616-afec8ded931d | Any video publisher who needs to create and publish videos using the Players module. | 需要使用“播放器"模塊創建和發布視頻的任何視頻發布者。 |
| 20  28bcf136-477e-43ec-88c5-53556dfd9452 | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 21  d4241b6d-be19-4eb0-b425-0d249388ea27 | A Video Cloud account with access to the Players module | 有權訪問播放器模塊的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 22  35276de9-42b1-498f-a0dc-7f4d546b4d8c | A video in your Video Cloud account to publish; The video used in this Quick Start can be downloaded [1}here{2] or you can use your own content | 您的視頻雲帳戶中要發布的視頻；可以下載本快速入門中使用的視頻[1}這裡{2]或者您可以使用自己的內容 |
| 23  e652b824-fa9a-4292-9834-1ac165d83aa8 | If you are using the video provided with this Quick Start, upload it to your Video Cloud account | 如果您使用的是此快速入門隨附的視頻，請將其上傳到您的Video Cloud帳戶 |
| 24  2af12947-7f90-4740-b0e3-2bccc13a15da | Instructions | 指示 |
| 25  d2a214c4-933b-483a-ba7d-846fdd84c293 | To create and publish a Brightcove player using Video Cloud Studio, you will complete the following tasks: | 要使用Video Cloud Studio創建和發布Brightcove播放器，您將完成以下任務： |
| 26  3db88d97-60e4-40dc-b177-82d629b3a964 | [1}Create a player{2] | [1}創建一個球員{2] |
| 27  ab96615a-cf3a-4d91-906d-270956a95b96 | [1}Configure the player dimensions{2] | [1}配置播放器尺寸{2] |
| 28  b784b9a7-6bcb-4dff-80ef-93745c9eb580 | [1}Publish and preview the player{2] | [1}發布和預覽播放器{2] |
| 29  8cb26f66-29b9-4bfb-b7ca-d8a800ecae97 | [1}Dynamically assign video content to the player{2] | [1}動態分配視頻內容給播放器{2] |
| 30  b1d21e92-aed0-4b88-b4d6-8edf670466cf | [1}Configure styling properties{2] | [1}配置樣式屬性{2] |
| 31  edcd00ef-5e36-40d6-be4c-0d4189e16dae | [1}Configure social sharing properties{2] | [1}配置社交共享屬性{2] |
| 32  2edf5ef8-72ab-49da-80c2-cada8142c096 | [1}Preview the player{2] | [1}預覽播放器{2] |
| 33  ec4e4129-5b39-4441-a01c-1f2d361376be | [1}Publish the final player{2] | [1}發布最終玩家{2] |
| 34  94767b88-a1f9-4faa-91a7-e2c3c5c74fbe | Create a player | 創建一個球員 |
| 35  89df0040-14ce-4ef2-b678-af46fd740abc | To create a new player, follow these steps. | 若要創建一個新的播放器，請按照下列步驟。 |
| 36  08729408-cdec-4c1e-a7e4-f5bf0a36becd | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 37  363d571b-72fe-4c26-9b34-b752428fe0a1 | The current Video Cloud account name will appear in the upper right corner of the page. | 當前的Video Cloud帳戶名稱將顯示在頁面的右上角。 |
| 38  3ab24215-5ddc-485a-8ad1-cf4ab322e4b6 | If you have multiple accounts, click the [1}current user - current account{2] link and select the account you would like to create the player in. | 如果您有多個帳戶，請點擊[1}當前用戶-當前帳戶{2]鏈接並選擇您要在其中創建播放器的帳戶。 |
| 39  058290de-bf6c-475c-837e-41dfa165beeb | [1] | [1] |
| 40  83086a7b-ea71-4e05-8a41-1bf237c2bbbf | Click the [1}Players{2] link in the navigation header. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]導航標題中的鏈接。 |
| 41  2691be14-9727-46c4-944e-6f84f593c0ba | Click the [1}New Player{2] button. | 點擊[1}新玩家{2]按鈕。 |
| 42  455a57a8-18d7-4c8d-b9fa-6a97ab76db66 | Enter a [1} Name {2]and [1}Short Description{2] for the player. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]和[1}簡短的介紹{2]為玩家。 |
| 43  2f34860d-b4fc-4334-9355-b5d41adc5e27 | For this Quick Start, the player name will be [1}Sample Player{2]. | 對於此快速入門，播放器名稱為[1}樣本播放器{2]。 |
| 44  89d0a5d6-5b2f-4906-9bf0-2873980900a0 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  808bc833-3d45-4542-948d-03aff5619ff6 | Confirm that the player appears in the list of players. | 確認播放器出現在播放器列表中。 |
| 46  93d1801e-86c7-4806-81ac-12ee9ba96de4 | [1] | [1] |
| 47  451ca4de-8e1c-4fcc-a61d-41d31cc1c4b6 | When a new player is created using the Players module, the player is built using the latest player version as published by Brightcove. | 使用“播放器"模塊創建新播放器時，將使用Brightcove發布的最新播放器版本來構建播放器。 |
| 48  9ffa6067-da65-4c45-a717-32baa9f69900 | To see the player version, open the Players module and click on the player that you want to check. | 要查看播放器版本，請打開“播放器"模塊，然後單擊要檢查的播放器。 |
| 49  f6f4fab3-a936-4007-be50-6cf878d5b83d | The Player Information properties will display the [1}Published Player Version{2]. | 玩家信息屬性將顯示[1}已發布的播放器版本{2]。 |
| 50  a9870a83-f056-4ea6-9b08-f59fb3ec4c8f | [1] | [1] |
| 51  067d8eaf-ee2b-4f27-bbc8-a32e90c2506f | Note that all players may not be the same version. | 請注意，所有播放器可能不是同一版本。 |
| 52  fb6af360-57b3-4f17-a7d1-7abd15afbc4e | As Brightcove continues to develop and improve the Brightcove player, new player versions will be released. | 隨著Brightcove繼續開發和改進Brightcove播放器，將發布新的播放器版本。 |
| 53  05aaab0c-7b89-4e13-9b87-59f7e8a7f9f4 | By default, updates are applied to all players automatically. | 默認情況下，更新會自動應用到所有播放器。 |
| 54  8821b5be-4534-4925-b194-9525aba3d4de | To prevent auto-updating of a player, you must set the [1}Update Mode{2] setting to [1}Manual{2] (also known as locking a player). | 為防止播放器自動更新，您必須設置[1}更新模式{2]設置為[1}手動的{2]（也稱為鎖定播放器）。 |
| 55  3df898b8-809a-45f1-9f28-149710285c24 | For more information, see [1}Setting the Player Update Mode and Version{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}設置播放器更新模式和版本{2]。 |
| 56  6e8b6403-0b5c-49b4-aef0-b66e1fe40745 | Configure the player dimensions | 配置播放器尺寸 |
| 57  da7f237c-16e5-4ee7-bdd9-594a8eedb38d | By adding player dimensions, width and height parameters will be added to the iframe embed code. | 通過添加播放器尺寸，寬度和高度參數將添加到iframe嵌入代碼中。 |
| 58  f878eb52-b994-480a-9444-4e099f9493b2 | If you leave the dimensions blank, the player can be put into a [1}[2]{3] of any size on a page and it will expand to fill the space. | 如果您將尺寸留空，則可以將播放器放入[1}[2]{3]大小不限的頁面，它將擴展以填充空間。 |
| 59  256e115a-abff-470f-8a7b-9e6ee37461d9 | To set the player dimensions, follow these steps. | 要設置播放器尺寸，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 60  58ed6f2a-8a4d-435a-a6d1-5cbf40af0c18 | Click the link for the [1}Sample Player{2] to open the player properties page. | 點擊鏈接[1}樣本播放器{2]打開播放器屬性頁面。 |
| 61  41459ffc-415a-44f0-a4eb-f84356de0b63 | Click [1}Player Information{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}玩家信息{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 62  478b0407-11ee-4286-a10f-aa5a0db6eb26 | Set the [1}Aspect Ratio{2] to [1}16:9{2]. | 設置[1}長寬比{2]至[1}16：9{2]。 |
| 63  c3d7ee2e-23de-4d8e-baae-53810d90e235 | Set the [1}Player Width{2] to [1}640{2]. | 設置[1}播放器寬度{2]至[1}640{2]。 |
| 64  b5245bef-bc0d-4294-a12b-6a5ecdda5125 | [1] | [1] |
| 65  27bdf455-98ba-48d6-8280-440c38a7637d | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 66  6cb9c694-1eea-45e9-b249-b5c62d9491a9 | For more information on the Player Information properties, see [1}Setting Player Information Properties{2]. | 有關“播放器信息"屬性的更多信息，請參見[1}設置播放器信息屬性{2]。 |
| 67  0d057dbf-b918-4a0b-9edf-15186fb5c931 | Publish and preview the player | 發布和預覽播放器 |
| 68  c4be8068-4a77-444b-902f-b93186f4b391 | Publishing the player will push the changes to the published player. | 發布播放器會將更改推送到發布的播放器。 |
| 69  4331c907-75d5-4407-8947-50536c761b5a | For more information on preview players, published players and player publishing code, see [1}Generating Player Embed[2]Code{3]. | 有關預覽播放器，已發布的播放器和播放器發布代碼的更多信息，請參見[1}生成播放器嵌入[2]代碼{3]。 |
| 70  de15c747-d932-417d-bc72-e45196f62734 | To publish the player, follow these steps. | 要發布播放器，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 71  5dec24d7-0c8f-4291-b9bf-60a3a6d222db | Click [1}Publish & Embed{2] and then [1}Publish Changes{2] to publish the player. | 點擊[1}發布並嵌入{2]然後[1}發布變更{2]發布播放器。 |
| 72  6ca9ba28-8b5d-467c-ba12-97354bb73cbf | Confirm that the publish was successful. | 確認發布成功。 |
| 73  b7171c72-6563-44ae-a865-187ef204cfb0 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  310b9d03-91f5-45d4-9791-eda088fe4592 | [1}Close{2] the publish dialog and return to the Players home page. | [1}關閉{2]發布對話框並返回到播放器主頁。 |
| 75  7aca7c29-e73c-4ad1-9354-77b8536a23bc | With the player selected in the player listing, click [1}Embed Code & URL > Preview Player{2]. | 在播放器列表中選擇播放器後，單擊[1}嵌入代碼和URL>預覽播放器{2]。 |
| 76  ddd146e8-a90f-4eeb-b058-e15191ddde64 | Click the preview link to open a player preview in a new browser tab. | 單擊預覽鏈接以在新的瀏覽器選項卡中打開播放器預覽。 |
| 77  ddec900d-f9b8-4515-b505-52a38afa3eb1 | The player will be empty as no video has been assigned to the player. | 播放器將為空，因為尚未將視頻分配給播放器。 |
| 78  6078a425-69c5-4db8-965a-d0fc734e1775 | [1] | [1] |
| 79  83536386-c3c9-4505-b1e4-1a3788602e76 | Dynamically assign video content to the player | 動態分配視頻內容給播放器 |
| 80  cabdaa05-ed37-4b13-9c9e-9cd59448a186 | For this Quick Start, we will dynamically assign a Video Cloud video ID to the player by using a URL parameter. | 對於此快速入門，我們將使用URL參數動態地將Video Cloud視頻ID分配給播放器。 |
| 81  c496cb92-f755-49e0-9e26-d78071eff158 | To do this, follow these steps. | 為此，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 82  b301d988-bcdb-4913-87c2-cbd36008bf8b | Open the Media module and locate the video you want to publish. | 打開媒體模塊，然後找到要發布的視頻。 |
| 83  7a78ced3-02e8-4dd2-aa4e-4af5faa5424b | The video ID will appear below the video name. | 視頻ID將顯示在視頻名稱下方。 |
| 84  9565d383-8a3b-4869-9190-f05a504b1c37 | [1] | [1] |
| 85  107f4d08-e791-43d6-8381-cc0400dae692 | Copy the video ID to the clipboard. | 將視頻ID複製到剪貼板。 |
| 86  c4c7cc02-0759-4707-b42d-f3d1c810a324 | Return to the tab with the preview player. | 返回帶有預覽播放器的標籤。 |
| 87  1b88baa1-679c-4cd9-847e-02f17c417022 | To dynamically pass in the video ID to display, append the following to the URL and press enter:[1] [2}[3]{4] | 要動態傳遞要顯示的視頻ID，請在URL後面附加以下內容，然後按Enter：[1][2}[3]{4] |
| 88  0636fd48-d9c7-4813-b707-e31f6d8cf5ab | Note: | 筆記： |
| 89  a944eef5-1e8e-47d9-a767-6aeebb86f8ac | The URL parameter name is case sensitive. | URL參數名稱區分大小寫。 |
| 90  08218186-6fec-4821-a5fa-7912e9a636e1 | The complete URL will look something like: | 完整的URL如下所示： |
| 91  90b66034-1dce-4553-9a60-fafbf9662f69 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 92  683dea48-52cd-44ec-8479-9e9f517dc3dd | Confirm the video appears. | 確認視頻出現。 |
| 93  4cf5965c-35f6-432c-925c-65b9948a3b38 | Configure styling properties | 配置樣式屬性 |
| 94  4f15ff7f-484e-4166-bbca-04a276a9e4b0 | The style properties are used to customize the appearance of the player. | 樣式屬性用於自定義播放器的外觀。 |
| 95  79fb3a52-cd0b-4840-9266-81a665abc539 | For more information on styling players, see [1}Styling Players{2]. | 有關樣式播放器的更多信息，請參見[1}造型球員{2]。 |
| 96  202e2570-f388-4e85-96e4-44bb906b15fb | To configure the style settings, return to the Players module and follow these steps. | 要配置樣式設置，請返回“播放器"模塊，然後按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 97  282bc877-abc3-4ea5-9b42-0e3404f5b2ee | Click the link for the [1}Sample Player{2] to open the player properties page. | 點擊鏈接[1}樣本播放器{2]打開播放器屬性頁面。 |
| 98  ddbe5641-9132-48e7-8d09-136a6a404886 | Click [1}Styling{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}造型風格{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 99  dd5a13a1-dfa3-412f-8c72-1b34c95eeb34 | Select a [1}Play Button Shape{2] and [1}Play Button Position{2]. | 選擇一個[1}播放按鈕形狀{2]和[1}播放按鈕位置{2]。 |
| 100  bed06959-b578-4d83-890b-058ecf84e317 | In the [1}Color Theme{2] section, click the [1}Play Button{2] color picker. | 在裡面[1}顏色主題{2]部分中，單擊[1}播放按鈕{2]顏色選擇器。 |
| 101  a4dbe719-b2ae-4455-933a-ff809143f2b6 | Click the red color on the ride side of the control. | 單擊控件的行駛側上的紅色。 |
| 102  dc46023b-1bb9-4b38-a952-bf4fadb2403b | Click in the square to select a shade of red. | 單擊正方形以選擇紅色陰影。 |
| 103  4a530c82-6dbc-4752-a0d1-191b109c0703 | [1] | [1] |
| 104  bbf4e887-5b0c-4198-a1b8-84d83ccfd97a | Click outside of the control to collapse the color picker. | 在控件外部單擊以折疊顏色選擇器。 |
| 105  9b841bfc-027d-4d3f-87a3-6e6282eabeb8 | Note that below the preview player there is a message stating that changes have been made to the player. | 請注意，在預覽播放器下面有一條消息，指出已對播放器進行了更改。 |
| 106  d6072f1a-911c-4c03-b8d2-864e77d99782 | [1] | [1] |
| 107  85d8f43b-0e6b-422b-b1f9-23d742c68f4a | Configure social sharing properties | 配置社交共享屬性 |
| 108  eaba5e0b-0b02-4510-82af-8d76f4a4108d | When social sharing is enabled, a share icon will appear at the bottom of the player next to the playhead. | 啟用社交共享後，共享圖標將出現在播放器底部播放頭旁邊。 |
| 109  ebcba236-651d-4ca5-9b93-ccc4d06fe8b5 | This will allow viewers to share your content out to popular social media sites. | 這將使觀眾可以將您的內容共享給流行的社交媒體網站。 |
| 110  3f56baf1-bf59-466a-92e4-88d8cdbc79db | For more information on configuring the social properties for a player, see [1}Configuring the Social Properties for a Player{2]. | 有關配置播放器社交屬性的更多信息，請參見[1}配置播放器的社交屬性{2]。 |
| 111  944ecc0a-73f3-40a8-9521-bfc42f8f8b3c | To configure the social settings, follow these steps. | 要配置社交設置，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 112  21c223e8-de45-4a16-88a2-9de9ce36c658 | Click [1}Social{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}社會的{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 113  7a734319-669c-4bdc-960e-7278a1161be8 | Check the [1}Enable Sharing {2]checkbox. | 檢查[1}啟用分享{2]複選框。 |
| 114  a9b97d25-76be-432e-9174-790278f61a75 | Select all of the social media sites. | 選擇所有社交媒體網站。 |
| 115  5f8b8b80-c79c-47af-b090-774df8f7ae36 | [1] | [1] |
| 116  afee9eff-b540-4e90-ad2f-57df8af7933b | Preview the player | 預覽播放器 |
| 117  1b055156-22a9-4484-b7a9-739b291218b0 | The preview player on the page should reflect the styling and social changes that have been made to the player. | 頁面上的預覽播放器應反映已對播放器進行的樣式和社交更改。 |
| 118  346cee57-f3f5-4357-8a70-40e7a40923b4 | [1] | [1] |
| 119  d946c71d-aca8-450f-b4e6-38f1d7fe5e76 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 120  08e15598-6b93-4f56-8537-a8faa3fb1959 | If you return to the published player that we opened earlier and refresh the page, you will notice that these changes are not live in the published player. | 如果返回到我們先前打開的已發布播放器並刷新頁面，您將注意到這些更改未在已發布播放器中進行。 |
| 121  830ea0c8-45f1-486d-8c01-c519a06c4395 | The color and social changes will not be pushed to the published player until the changes have been published inside of the Players module. | 除非更改已在Players模塊內部發布，否則顏色和社交更改不會推送到已發布的Player。 |
| 122  95f60aee-3886-45ed-aad3-6549fe6d3c31 | It is also possible to generate the publishing code for the preview player. | 也可以為預覽播放器生成發布代碼。 |
| 123  79d02d98-a168-4d4d-b75e-032c495d8a16 | For example, maybe the marketing department needs to approve all changes made to the player. | 例如，也許營銷部門需要批准對播放器進行的所有更改。 |
| 124  466c5727-2a81-4ffa-a668-034e49bd55a3 | You can send them a URL to the preview player so they can approve the changes. | 您可以向他們發送URL到預覽播放器，以便他們批准更改。 |
| 125  0167ad92-fd91-4614-9bc0-2fb0889647f5 | To generate the publishing code for the preview player, follow these steps. | 要為預覽播放器生成發布代碼，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 126  c7975217-dcda-4931-b19d-969785b7979c | On the Players module homepage, click [1}Embed Code & URL{2] and click [1}Preview Player{2]. | 在“播放器"模塊主頁上，單擊[1}嵌入代碼和網址{2]然後點擊[1}預覽播放器{2]。 |
| 127  4ef8b1fa-c8c7-4fc2-9503-57a0058497a3 | The Preview Player Embed Code dialog will display. | 將顯示“預覽播放器嵌入代碼"對話框。 |
| 128  b40ff12e-a5f4-4d26-b518-083de278d442 | Click the [1}Player URL{2] to open the preview player in a new browser tab. | 點擊[1}播放器網址{2]在新的瀏覽器標籤中打開預覽播放器。 |
| 129  e8c55dc9-d83c-41d3-a5e0-4bb45b3c7574 | The preview player should occupy the entire width of the browser page and have a Brightcove logo overlay indicating that it is the preview player. | 預覽播放器應佔據瀏覽器頁面的整個寬度，並有Brightcove徽標覆蓋層，指示它是預覽播放器。 |
| 130  abd91d20-029a-4017-878e-6e31cffb87fa | Confirm that the color changes and viral promotion changes are visible. | 確認顏色變化和病毒促進變化可見。 |
| 131  de030a3a-817c-48eb-b05e-b2d93ac58726 | Leave the preview player open and return to the Players module. | 讓預覽播放器保持打開狀態，然後返回“播放器"模塊。 |
| 132  dff44cba-c83a-4079-aeca-e925c68862fd | Publish the final player | 發布最終玩家 |
| 133  c77de589-c013-4d68-a96e-cf27a459ac42 | The changes in the preview player will not be visible in the published player until the changes are published. | 在發布更改之前，預覽播放器中的更改將在發布的播放器中不可見。 |
| 134  fb3ad4e0-5452-4419-8513-b44d21f9c62c | To publish the changes, follow these steps. | 要發布更改，請按照下列步驟。 |
| 135  6e53c1a9-1b88-42c4-9f23-4a376cec5db8 | In the Players module, click [1}Publish & Embed{2] and then [1}Publish Changes{2] to publish the player. | 在“播放器"模塊中，單擊[1}發布並嵌入{2]然後[1}發布變更{2]發布播放器。 |
| 136  62bc1291-7e24-461f-b55f-b7a46d10e2fd | Confirm that the publish was successful. | 確認發布成功。 |
| 137  bd1de7e7-3350-44b5-bc74-410c58f0475c | [1] | [1] |
| 138  b9e40836-7398-4737-8d21-18c0555d04ad | Return to the browser tab with the published player. | 返回帶有已發布播放器的瀏覽器選項卡。 |
| 139  ab37493f-8b1c-486f-86a3-d8e49ea193b7 | Remember, the preview player will display a Brightcove logo overlay. | 請記住，預覽播放器將顯示Brightcove徽標疊加層。 |
| 140  5e2037e6-e1af-479a-880e-b3597bd0464b | Refresh the page and verify that the color change and viral promotion settings are now visible in the published player. | 刷新頁面，並驗證顏色變化和病毒促進設置現在在已發布的播放器中可見。 |
| 141  10ef1410-c5d3-4742-9e25-f841aba7f56a | Note that there might be a slight delay before the changes appear in the published player. | 請注意，更改可能會稍有延遲，更改才會顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| **creating-and-publishing-high-quality-screencasts.html**  **MQ971010 5435f976-9d47-4852-89c5-8a2675fe68e7** | | |
| 1  6b08978a-3591-4b2a-bb82-0b7c8d013e06 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  22816eba-d618-477c-b5ef-c56f9e0d3766 | Creating and Publishing High Quality Screencasts parent: | 創建和發布高質量截屏父文件： |
| 3  3189c879-f441-457e-945f-00a1e99113a0 | 'Publishing Videos & Players' --- | “發布視頻和播放器"- |
| 4  bac898c1-7bb3-49c9-9c60-765f23a5bf1a | Creating and Publishing High Quality Screencasts | 創建和發布高質量的截屏視頻 |
| 5  733e1b8a-8530-4fd2-95d3-bd2d77fd194c | In this topic you will learn best practices and tips for creating and publishing high quality screencasts. | 在本主題中，您將學習有關創建和發布高質量截屏視頻的最佳實踐和技巧。 |
| 6  64426fca-5e67-4edb-80c4-948d355a0366 | You will also learn about the best settings to use when uploading your screencast to Video Cloud. | 您還將了解將截屏視頻上傳到Video Cloud時使用的最佳設置。 |
| 7  66f0d410-2e3c-4cb7-a6f7-b3b3820c99b6 | What is a screencast? | 什麼是截屏視頻？ |
| 8  f8867ee6-c878-4f1e-b9cd-8c21805279bd | [1}Screencasts{2] are digital recordings of a computer screen, and can include elements such as audio narration, slide presentations or other media. | [1}截屏{2]是計算機屏幕的數字記錄，並且可以包括音頻旁白，幻燈片演示或其他媒體等元素。 |
| 9  45f8e0d5-1fc1-4a7f-8cb2-ac13a5f66098 | Screencasts are a cost-effective way of providing engaging videos to train end users and customers. | 截屏視頻是提供吸引人的視頻來培訓最終用戶和客戶的一種經濟高效的方法。 |
| 10  fddb6d5c-3434-47d8-b1cb-7dfca37271d9 | When creating a screencast, these five steps are usually followed: | 創建截屏視頻時，通常遵循以下五個步驟： |
| 11  0d7bafd6-029a-4486-bb28-b56eafc45a03 | [1}Plan{2] - what does audience need?,[3] what do you want to cover? | [1}計劃{2] -觀眾需要什麼？[3]您要涵蓋什麼？ |
| 12  815a68ca-180a-44aa-a868-91cb1c8a6c9c | [1}Organize Content{2] - what systems will be used? | [1}整理內容{2] -將使用什麼系統？ |
| 13  59f02daa-60aa-4ed5-82fa-2fcd31af08e1 | Is there any existing content that can be used? | 有沒有可以使用的現有內容？ |
| 14  58bfcf8a-dff2-4a1f-96bb-51d8c0056c75 | [1}Record{2] - record the screencast | [1}記錄{2] -錄製截屏 |
| 15  cb73b5f3-a24b-4a5c-9d6b-1400f5ba40ad | [1}Edit{2] - edit the screencast, add titles, transitions, etc. | [1}編輯{2] -編輯截屏視頻，添加標題，轉場等。 |
| 16  fc233e59-7926-48a9-8af4-6d2fe9626a14 | [1}Publish{2] - make screencast available to viewers | [1}發布{2] -向觀眾提供截屏 |
| 17  ba27414e-250d-430e-8e02-e6c29a432351 | Screen capture software | 屏幕截圖軟件 |
| 18  649b0ffb-c924-40a0-be65-93c3bda5b866 | There are a variety of screen capturing tools available for both Windows and Mac platforms. | Windows和Mac平台都有多種屏幕捕獲工具可用。 |
| 19  e633b34c-cdb8-4b9c-a96c-dfc9bf0fb3ab | Some of the more popular titles are: | 一些比較流行的標題是： |
| 20  3bd6d513-0fbe-4f98-aa77-ba9bf6130dcb | [1}Camtasia{2] (Windows and Mac) | [1}Camtasia{2]（Windows和Mac） |
| 21  9d95e22a-6249-417c-8059-5f16ae96d93b | [1}ScreenFlow{2] (Mac) | [1}屏幕流{2]（蘋果電腦） |
| 22  473d6032-0273-40d8-adc1-74cfa9d38f18 | [1}Captivate{2] (Windows and Mac) | [1}著迷{2]（Windows和Mac） |
| 23  242198b2-908d-4c3d-a8d0-19d48165a23a | There are many websites that offer reviews of these products. | 有許多網站提供對這些產品的評論。 |
| 24  e8d9677b-8eac-435a-8fb2-c09d4c74a93e | Also, most vendors offer trial versions so you can download their software and see which one best meets your needs. | 另外，大多數供應商都提供試用版，因此您可以下載他們的軟件，並查看哪種軟件最能滿足您的需求。 |
| 25  1083e993-8bc2-478b-9cc5-6eb71ece7177 | We are often asked which software was used for our [1}training videos{2]. | 我們經常被問到我們使用了哪個軟件[1}培訓視頻{2]。 |
| 26  562354d8-c9b3-44a2-b947-819080b30122 | These were created using Camtasia and are hosted on our [1}Brightcove Gallery{2] site. | 這些是使用Camtasia創建的，並託管在我們的[1}布萊頓灣畫廊{2]地點。 |
| 27  b6ace07d-ecb4-4303-9e2c-204daad5464e | Before you get started | 開始之前 |
| 28  756cf558-4069-4564-9438-2cfa2d31d5dc | Before you get started with your screencasts, here are a few things to consider. | 在開始截屏之前，請考慮以下幾點。 |
| 29  39684049-35db-4d90-a37a-d503877273c6 | [1}Review video analytics{2] - If you have existing videos, reviewing the analytics on those videos may be helpful in setting priorities (i.e. which videos need to be updated first). | [1}查看視頻分析{2] -如果您已有視頻，請查看這些視頻的分析信息可能有助於設置優先級（例如，哪些視頻需要首先更新）。 |
| 30  80ab3262-4da5-4150-99d3-2e250837f209 | Video analytics may also help you gauge the viewing habits of your viewers. | 視頻分析還可以幫助您評估觀看者的觀看習慣。 |
| 31  0591bbaf-c685-4807-8f30-f3cc5d27a309 | In general, a series of videos that are one to three minutes long will be better than one longer video. | 一般而言，一系列長度為一到三分鐘的視頻會比一個較長的視頻更好。 |
| 32  8fb6d572-0777-46e3-99ac-3eae5ee865c4 | [1}Locate any existing content{2] - Check to see if there is any existing content that can be used in your screencast. | [1}找到任何現有內容{2] -檢查是否有任何現有內容可以在您的截屏視頻中使用。 |
| 33  cb4ffd76-7e61-42fe-a0bc-f1e618131216 | For example, look for stock video that you might be able to use, code samples, logos, graphics, etc. | 例如，尋找您可能會使用的股票視頻，對樣本，徽標，圖形等進行編碼。 |
| 34  dab8dbda-d9d9-4616-992c-80d63430837e | Being able to reuse content will save you the trouble of having to develop new content just for your screencast. | 能夠重用內容將節省您僅為截屏開發新內容的麻煩。 |
| 35  035d8dd9-c861-4386-b296-54d2f89bc0f3 | [1}Become familiar with your screencasting software{2] - Spend some time with the screencasting software you will be using. | [1}熟悉您的截屏軟件{2] -花一些時間使用您將要使用的截屏軟件。 |
| 36  be22fde7-0dcc-45f3-8e48-069709dc9f4f | Make sure you understand how to set a recording region, recording quality and audio input. | 確保您了解如何設置錄製區域，錄製質量和音頻輸入。 |
| 37  d7762f1c-3678-48de-8985-81b301f9a7b0 | You should have a basic understanding of how your software works so you can avoid retakes due to a software setting being configured incorrectly. | 您應該對軟件的工作原理有基本的了解，這樣可以避免由於軟件設置配置不正確而導致重新使用。 |
| 38  6699b802-458f-4873-8e0e-08edba4c6e69 | [1}Write a script or have some notes{2] - Think about writing a script for your screencast. | [1}寫劇本或有一些筆記{2] -考慮為您的截屏腳本編寫腳本。 |
| 39  4756707e-4873-42bf-8aba-51689aa3dd6e | This will allow you to put your thoughts on paper so you can send them to others for review. | 這將使您可以將您的想法記錄在紙上，以便將其發送給其他人進行審核。 |
| 40  e9e97aaa-183e-4c8d-99f3-f160dbcdcaed | Having all of your thoughts down on paper should help reduce the need to edit your screencast. | 將所有想法都記在紙上應該有助於減少編輯截屏視頻的需要。 |
| 41  a1d05411-c4e5-4344-a21e-40b1f4ce25c0 | Keep in mind, when using a script, try to read the script in a casual manner so you don't sound like you are reading one. | 請記住，在使用腳本時，請嘗試以一種隨意的方式閱讀該腳本，以免聽起來像在讀一個腳本。 |
| 42  861eec4f-415d-4cf0-af9d-42e23689248f | Even a set of notes with a list of high level topics will help ensure that you cover all of the important points. | 即使是帶有高級主題列表的註釋集，也將有助於確保您涵蓋所有重點。 |
| 43  4dafa4d6-25a0-47c7-a055-eee0bdbfe626 | [1}Create a screencast template{2] - When you have decided on the screencasting software you will be using, create a template that includes a standard title, intro and closing and make it available to other team members. | [1}創建一個截屏模板{2] -當您決定要使用的截屏軟件時，請創建一個包含標準標題，簡介和結尾的模板，並將其提供給其他團隊成員使用。 |
| 44  70792663-16fb-4fac-9ed1-1acea189034b | This will help ensure that all of your screencasts are consistent and adhere to any corporate branding requirements that you may have. | 這將有助於確保您所有的截屏視頻都是一致的，並且符合您可能具有的任何公司品牌要求。 |
| 45  e433804a-4fe7-4049-9d50-261d4cca8ad8 | Useful tools | 有用的工具 |
| 46  cfb1ccfe-e4dd-401e-bc64-24294487eab0 | Below is a set of useful tools and utilities that you may find useful as you edit and publish your screencasts: | 以下是一組有用的工具和實用程序，當您編輯和發布截屏視頻時，它們可能會有用： |
| 47  94e8271d-d2fa-4b4a-b8f6-e56d4b5ab156 | [1}MediaInfo{2] (Mac) and [3}Bitrate Viewer{2] (Windows) - These tools provide detailed audio and video properties for a file. | [1}媒體信息{2]（Mac）和[3}比特率查看器{2]（Windows）-這些工具為文件提供了詳細的音頻和視頻屬性。 |
| 48  c95d245a-e9ed-47f0-98e3-1665a77e15f6 | [1}VLC{2] - Useful for viewing the bit rate for a video while it is playing. | [1}VLC{2] -用於在播放視頻時查看其比特率。 |
| 49  763f9ac4-1b6a-47f4-b263-bcbaf621c60d | We have used this to diagnose issues with videos pausing during playback. | 我們已使用它來診斷播放期間暫停視頻的問題。 |
| 50  c3f2a697-ef72-4838-8df7-a8cd98e470e0 | To view bit rate information: | 要查看比特率信息： |
| 51  6bdf987a-2f07-428f-a520-e4d1d7bea086 | [1}Mac:{2] | [1}蘋果電腦：{2] |
| 52  7492eab0-0577-4c77-9336-4ec0e223c1bf | Window > Media Information... > Statistics | 窗口>媒體信息...>統計 |
| 53  f5cfacfe-0c9c-4f65-b5d7-181b5768437e | [1}Windows:{2] | [1}視窗：{2] |
| 54  5cfba990-a65f-4ad0-9f65-28228d1ee5cd | Tools > Media Information > Statistics | 工具>媒體信息>統計 |
| 55  9dbb6d06-5156-40c5-87de-6122dce112f5 | [1}Reflector{2] (Mac & Windows) - Allows you to AirPlay mirror an iOS device to your Mac or PC. This is useful when you want to capture the content of an iOS device in your screencast. | [1}反光板{2]（Mac和Windows）-允許您通過AirPlay將iOS設備鏡像到Mac或PC。當您想在截屏中捕獲iOS設備的內容時，此功能很有用。 |
| 56  21fabe31-bb38-4cf1-86ef-61177ac1d436 | Note that most screencasting software packages do provide the ability to capture from mobile devices. | 請注意，大多數截屏軟件包確實提供了從移動設備捕獲的功能。 |
| 57  31dc2c22-9de5-4d72-abc6-5eddca43b796 | [1}androidscreencast{2] (Mac & Windows) - Allows you to display an Android device display on your Mac or PC. This is useful when you want to capture the display of a device in your screencast. | [1}androidscreencast{2]（Mac和Windows）-允許您在Mac或PC上顯示Android設備顯示屏。當您要捕獲截屏中設備的顯示時，此功能很有用。 |
| 58  15bf3919-af70-452f-9a3c-b97958decd73 | Tips when recording | 錄製提示 |
| 59  1ad10c06-5430-49de-86ac-6d4d8fe9c27e | Below are some tips that may save you time when recording a screencast: | 以下是一些可以在錄製截屏視頻時節省時間的提示： |
| 60  6f394f5b-647a-41e6-937c-0e9d86b423c6 | Close Email and any type of IM clients | 關閉電子郵件和任何類型的IM客戶端 |
| 61  7568dc3f-21d1-4453-8459-b5d9dfbbea62 | Mute your office and cell phones | 使辦公室和手機靜音 |
| 62  fe318238-f3f4-424d-94cb-7eff688d466e | Turn off tablets, etc. anything that makes noise | 關閉平板電腦等會引起噪音的物品 |
| 63  0c76a8c7-611d-40b2-bf51-5f3a19c421a8 | In your browser, make sure you hide any unneeded toolbars or browser extensions | 在瀏覽器中，確保隱藏了所有不需要的工具欄或瀏覽器擴展 |
| 64  5ae3330e-a472-4be1-b491-78874f9666db | Check to see if the date/time is being displayed on the screen | 檢查是否在屏幕上顯示日期/時間 |
| 65  97b64013-b7ac-47b5-b485-1f65cb3c6b37 | Do a short test recording to check the mic volume | 進行簡短的測試錄音以檢查麥克風的音量 |
| 66  e118dd7e-7a35-4d74-a15d-41a409b39f42 | Avoid showing a browser page that may be outdated quickly | 避免顯示可能很快過時的瀏覽器頁面 |
| 67  e6a0cf1e-ff0b-4f8f-94fd-0045051e1d1a | If you are using screen recording software that lets you record a region, find a utility to size your browser window to whatever your recording size is | 如果您正在使用可用來記錄區域的屏幕錄像軟件，請找到一個實用程序來將瀏覽器窗口的大小調整為任何您要錄製的大小 |
| 68  0c55308b-a094-4865-8ca6-ec723955feb0 | If you are using a script, it may be easier to record the audio first, and then go back and record the screen while the audio is playing | 如果使用腳本，則先錄製音頻，然後在播放音頻時返回並錄製屏幕可能會更容易。 |
| 69  68b86263-e04d-4e18-a1c3-d6fa6389aacf | Export settings | 匯出設定 |
| 70  898d3c1c-aafc-403c-8895-cbd80e66606b | After you have recorded and edited your screencast, you need to export it. | 錄製並編輯截屏後，需要將其導出。 |
| 71  ef623e24-cfe5-4bb8-8dab-36c87c1f53bc | Most screencasting software offers a host of both predefined and custom settings that can be used for exporting your screencast. | 大多數截屏軟件都提供了許多預定義和自定義設置，可用於導出截屏。 |
| 72  7169c757-dbd0-46f2-b7ec-5e409008e82b | Export settings will vary depending on the complexity of the screencast content and the expected connection speeds of the audience. | 導出設置將根據截屏內容的複雜性和觀眾的預期連接速度而有所不同。 |
| 73  8ae36dbe-2634-4f03-b467-55877377cb8a | We have found that the following export settings provide a quality screencast: | 我們發現以下導出設置提供了高質量的截屏視頻： |
| 74  57b257d5-5633-4793-9edd-244468b5b4d9 | [1}Size{2] - We recommend you export your screencast at the same settings you used when recording. | [1}尺寸{2] -我們建議您以錄製時使用的相同設置導出截屏視頻。 |
| 75  e3954868-24f5-46cd-bf76-fe53fe8477e4 | For example, if your project was sized and recorded at a resolution of 1920 x 1080, export at that size to avoid having the screencast resized which can result in a loss of quality. | 例如，如果您的項目的大小和錄製分辨率為1920 x 1080，請以該大小導出，以避免重新調整截屏的大小，這可能會導致質量下降。 |
| 76  3d5814e2-1805-415a-b1f6-eb1f0022aa11 | [1}Bit rate or Data rate{2] - We have seen good quality exports when using settings between 300 kbps and 1200 kbps. | [1}比特率或數據率{2] -使用300 kbps至1200 kbps的設置時，我們可以看到高質量的導出。 |
| 77  da5e8007-a9e1-4dc7-bd0b-0eced17908e7 | A higher bit rate (1200 kbps) is recommended when your screencast includes a talking head and/or more complex animations. | 當您的截屏視頻包括會說話的頭和/或更複雜的動畫時，建議使用更高的比特率（1200 kbps）。 |
| 78  f7b93452-5000-4d76-a521-cbbe467945c5 | Keep in mind that this setting is usually a target bit rate and your bitrate will vary depending on content. | 請記住，此設置通常是目標比特率，您的比特率將根據內容而有所不同。 |
| 79  35dbac94-5150-4cad-953e-e03960b3873a | Typically, the bitrate when showing just the screen will be a lot lower than when there is a talking head. | 通常，僅顯示屏幕時的比特率會比有講話頭的情況低很多。 |
| 80  9cd5c174-3103-4ea3-b450-34cd01390cee | [1}Export Profile{2] - For video settings, we recommend H.264 video encoding using the MAIN profile. | [1}出口資料{2] -對於視頻設置，我們建議使用MAIN配置文件進行H.264視頻編碼。 |
| 81  468a5c71-8826-4a99-bced-fc3b38fcee18 | Audio should use the AAC profile with a data rate of 96 kbps (128 if your audio track is more complicated than just voices). | 音頻應使用96 kbps數據速率的AAC配置文件（如果您的音軌不僅僅是聲音，則為128 kbps）。 |
| 82  e1596d36-a25e-4e21-834b-ebbd86a45b4c | Again, the above settings are recommendations and you may need to alter your settings to provide a quality viewing experience to your viewers. | 同樣，以上設置是建議，您可能需要更改設置才能為觀看者提供優質的觀看體驗。 |
| 83  aa655d8c-96f3-4777-b6ce-dfef44a7b66b | If your video is pausing, or if you want to keep the bandwidth requirements lower, you can export at 15fps as this will help keep the bit rate low. | 如果您的視頻正在暫停，或者要降低帶寬要求，則可以15fps的速度導出，因為這將有助於保持較低的比特率。 |
| 84  c2cc3641-7598-4853-a957-ceca98a07359 | The one exception to this is if your video also includes live action video. | 一個例外是，如果您的視頻還包含實況視頻。 |
| 85  3e257661-b422-4b2c-ad0e-dd09b57550d4 | We recommend that after exporting your video you use one of the [1}useful tools{2] to check the video bit rate. | 我們建議您在導出視頻後，使用其中一種[1}有用的工具{2]檢查視頻比特率。 |
| 86  6052db34-23aa-4703-a264-7eefb4278477 | Remember that the number of renditions created is based on the bit rate of your source file. | 請記住，創建的演繹次數基於源文件的比特率。 |
| 87  a6595c19-a03b-4ae5-b91d-47828d014e98 | Ingest profile | 攝取個人資料 |
| 88  4835a521-8c65-4c51-b909-35464916ae7e | The ingest profile you select in Video Cloud will have an effect on the quality of your published screencast. | 您在Video Cloud中選擇的攝取配置文件將對您發布的截屏視頻的質量產生影響。 |
| 89  0a9cfa5d-5e4c-44f6-9509-57f9c8faea23 | Keep in mind that creating more renditions is not always a good thing. | 請記住，創建更多的演繹並不總是一件好事。 |
| 90  a06bd4fe-e330-43ad-aa56-715a3e5098f5 | Having multiple renditions with different sizes and bit rates may cause the end user to see a version of your screencast that is pixelated or has blurry text due to the video being resized. | 具有多個尺寸和比特率不同的演繹版本，可能會導致最終用戶看到截屏版本的像素化或文本變模糊，這是由於視頻調整了大小。 |
| 91  dc9dd155-15ca-4c7c-bb11-ecaee489e5cf | Preserving the resolution is key to delivering a legible and clear screencast. | 保持分辨率是提供清晰清晰的截屏視頻的關鍵。 |
| 92  9e105bac-0a9e-46cc-99fe-4660ea0df77c | The Dynamic Delivery profiles provided by default in the Upload module provide the option of creating an MP4 rendition. | 默認情況下，“上載"模塊中提供的“動態傳遞"配置文件提供了創建MP4格式的選項。 |
| 93  ed341839-6df2-4728-b1ff-35cd93d2daaa | You should create MP4 renditions if you want viewers to be able to download videos or if you will be sharing videos using Brightcove Social. | 如果希望觀眾能夠下載視頻，或者要使用Brightcove Social共享視頻，則應創建MP4格式副本。 |
| 94  7804b196-9ea1-4947-b871-2317923489c4 | MP4 renditions may also be required to generate video captions. | 可能還需要MP4再現才能生成視頻字幕。 |
| 95  bb46f836-824c-4b2e-8dd4-8f9967208801 | For example, our partner 3Play Media requires that videos have an MP4 rendition in order for captions to be generated. | 例如，我們的合作夥伴3Play Media要求視頻必須具有MP4格式，才能生成字幕。 |
| 96  0531bc73-b394-4007-8dae-e0763ab8fbeb | [1] | [1] |
| 97  c78ed0bb-2e7b-4064-9a36-c31989d10c7a | Depending on your Video Cloud subscription, you may choose to create a custom ingest profile to remove some of the lower quality video renditions. | 根據您對Video Cloud的訂閱，您可以選擇創建自定義的攝取配置文件，以刪除一些質量較低的視頻副本。 |
| 98  6ac89a0b-1af2-4386-ae59-baece7a08c69 | For specifics on the standard ingest profiles, see the [1}Standard Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery and Context Aware Encoding{2] topic. | 有關標準攝取配置文件的詳細信息，請參見[1}用於動態交付和上下文感知編碼的標準攝取配置文件{2]話題。 |
| 99  ab195b19-ce9b-4687-b4ba-6dee605b8db6 | For information on creating customized ingest profiles, see [1}Creating Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery{2]. | 有關創建自定義攝取配置文件的信息，請參見[1}創建用於動態交付的提取配置文件{2]。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 3f739fc5-6814-4df5-b341-10e184ad09a3** | | |
| 1  760d1f6c-8d6f-4500-9c7e-bee8d515bf37 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  17e77c62-7466-47fa-85a1-cdfc7e67d849 | Administering Accounts parent: | 管理帳戶父級： |
| 3  fe2d589d-960f-42be-8079-67a15f4ae886 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  61a2f0ee-9145-4707-9297-47d6b800c20c | Administering Accounts | 管理帳戶 |
| 5  fc95a9ac-36de-4fa0-aa90-b6d391ef4598 | Learn how to create users and manage account settings. | 了解如何創建用戶和管理帳戶設置。 |
| 6  87fd428b-6a82-4796-ba4c-d979075bcabf | [1] [2} | [1] [2} |
| 7  2d9c261c-53ed-4789-b0a7-c21297a71955 | [1}{2][3][3][3]Related Videos | [1}{2][3][3][3]有關的影片 |
| 8  0f6375e6-c6fe-4074-88be-a9550c723d9d | {1] | {1] |
| 9  2f840b91-05b5-48a3-83d6-86e8b8ed52d7 | General Topics | 一般話題 |
| 10  f6047a6e-f0df-4eeb-afac-119d12ae6349 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  c693f6cc-3e2a-4650-9b44-415c5c082b1b | Managing Ingest Profiles | 管理攝取配置文件 |
| 12  673bdb4b-13de-4539-bfb4-f40071871c8c | [1}Authenticating Studio Users using Single Sign-On{2] | [1}使用單一登錄對Studio用戶進行身份驗證{2] |
| 13  67dc1025-e4a1-487f-8797-3ac74f6cbba3 | [1}Configuring Language Settings{2] | [1}配置語言設置{2] |
| 14  4a3be458-e05c-4df8-b392-f61d9f2196e1 | [1}Configuring Server-Side Ad Settings{2] | [1}配置服務器端廣告設置{2] |
| 15  c9ed78c1-f5b8-4b81-86ee-cf532af68e4d | [1}Creating Custom Metadata Fields{2] | [1}創建自定義元數據字段{2] |
| 16  3e604746-8afc-4ef4-be57-5189b9e7c670 | [1}Managing Account Information{2] | [1}管理帳戶信息{2] |
| 17  0ffc0a46-dd23-40ae-88bf-db7ac92898f7 | [1}Managing Account Settings{2] | [1}管理帳戶設置{2] |
| 18  265e78b3-aa68-4746-acec-6bc104f50faf | [1}Managing API Authentication Credentials{2] | [1}管理API身份驗證憑據{2] |
| 19  999cd0bb-1fc6-4666-842d-5117eaa86ba7 | [1}Managing Media Sharing Settings{2] | [1}管理媒體共享設置{2] |
| 20  5e001b17-1b0a-4649-a262-7d6e98a7a883 | [1}Managing Profile Information{2] | [1}管理個人資料信息{2] |
| 21  9d357533-e8b7-48b5-badb-38baf247df9f | [1}Managing Users{2] | [1}管理用戶{2] |
| 22  c2534fc8-6b3f-4536-a126-6017fb27bf0b | [1}Directed Migration Tool to Migrate Smart Players{2] | [1}定向遷移工具可遷移智能播放器{2] |
| 23  ffe0003a-f88d-46ee-a0f8-70fd7be9a937 | [1}Viewing Billing Information{2] | [1}查看賬單信息{2] |
| 24  d2eaf76e-da32-4f54-a3be-7d0c3609eb06 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  e524b2c3-9b46-49fc-b37a-6d2c35079356 | [1}Creating Ingest Profiles for Context Aware Encoding{2] | [1}創建用於上下文感知編碼的攝取配置文件{2] |
| 26  6b0210f3-beb6-4627-8b9e-5a1615b99c10 | [1}Creating Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery{2] | [1}創建用於動態交付的提取配置文件{2] |
| 27  2d30b889-bb7d-4df5-9d3d-9fbde4252798 | [1}Ingest Profiles Best Practices{2] | [1}提取配置文件最佳做法{2] |
| 28  37103362-7376-4be8-9e17-3ef0e1a20aad | [1}Managing Ingest Profiles{2] | [1}管理攝取配置文件{2] |
| 29  4d258e3e-02fd-4fef-b491-c13f900197bf | [1}Standard Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery and Context Aware Encoding{2] | [1}用於動態交付和上下文感知編碼的標準攝取配置文件{2] |
| 30  64727649-7b94-4f1c-bcf6-6a0a499f5b22 | Related Videos | 有關的影片 |
| 31  ba2076d4-f0fa-4b40-8c1b-9a02985eda65 | [1] | [1] |
| **standard-ingest-profiles-legacy-transcoding.html**  **MQ971010 6d2a961c-2dbb-49ca-a79b-68e06110272d** | | |
| 1  687459a3-3805-486b-8f78-18ff4a00a9ae | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0b748091-81bf-43d5-8575-3594fe74f185 | Standard Ingest Profiles for Legacy Transcoding description: | 舊版轉碼說明的標準提取配置文件： |
| 3  e6074ab5-604a-4dd8-b5d1-740c43cebd6b | 'In this topic, you will learn about the properties of the standard ingest profiles that are provided when using legacy transcoding.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將了解使用舊版轉碼時提供的標準攝取配置文件的屬性。"父母： |
| 4  6ccaef0a-c2d6-4d9d-9908-46d2466fc1d9 | Administering Accounts layout: staging --- | 管理帳戶的佈局：暫存--- |
| 5  7d1fdcd7-8247-4286-8594-c0285a59071a | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  a7b4b2f7-b4b6-4c77-8a27-9d0f6c054118 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  e47ee245-78cd-45ae-ab6e-c5411f295455 | When uploading videos using the Upload module or when creating a Dynamic Ingest request using the DI API, you must supply an ingest profile which determines the number and type of renditions created by the Video Cloud ingestion process. | 使用“上傳"模塊上傳視頻或使用DI API創建動態攝取請求時，您必須提供一個攝取配置文件，該配置文件確定由視頻云攝取過程創建的再現的數量和類型。 |
| 8  46a68060-2adb-4d47-9dff-b99e712726c0 | This topic provides detailed information on each of the legacy ingest profiles. | 本主題提供有關每個舊式攝取配置文件的詳細信息。 |
| 9  f18549b8-aeb8-43bd-8f0f-4321f2bd27a5 | For information on the Dynamic Delivery profiles, see [1}Standard Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery{2]. | 有關動態交付配置文件的信息，請參閱[1}用於動態投放的標準提取配置文件{2]。 |
| 10  fc03fb24-1669-4040-8f0c-391bd900ff58 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 11  adc1e7b8-a8e4-4179-ba31-d988cff0b547 | When lower quality (lower bitrate) source content is uploaded and one of the standard profiles is selected, Video Cloud will only produce renditions that are equal to or lower in quality than the source. | 當上傳質量較低（比特率較低）的源內容並選擇標準配置文件之一時，Video Cloud將僅產生質量等於或低於源質量的演繹。 |
| 12  6ffdc980-6db7-4186-9912-a961da512dba | It is also possible to create your own custom ingest profiles. | 也可以創建自己的自定義攝取配置文件。 |
| 13  68edc3b6-e60a-4f88-8083-1ec6c050601a | For information, see [1}Managing Ingest Profiles{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}管理攝取配置文件{2]。 |
| 14  f77b2815-0dc2-49c2-af6d-f2ee73bb0e94 | Document data | 文件資料 |
| 15  47aec56c-0c01-494f-bcbf-c3ef466d1784 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 16  d0c861b4-1885-4fce-911d-e29f22c2c38e | This page is built using live data from the API; it may take a minute to fully load. | 該頁面是使用API中的實時數據構建的；可能需要一分鐘才能完全加載。 |
| 17  1a7c06f5-ae2b-497d-a903-574dbb32d488 | Standard profiles may [1}not{2] be edited - if you want a modified version, you will need to create a custom profile. | 標準配置文件可能[1}不是{2]編輯-如果要修改版本，則需要創建一個自定義配置文件。 |
| **managing-account-information.html**  **MQ971010 e635c02c-8c92-4c71-ac0d-5793e8876577** | | |
| 1  14d633f5-b5c5-4e5c-a5d7-2b3a24bf8e0a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9c8fdfc8-81a4-44ea-95d9-26e74105071f | Managing Account Information parent: | 管理帳戶信息父級： |
| 3  10f33d71-b64b-48b1-b165-904b8e5d675d | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  fd0274a4-e197-49fc-8b76-0250164f5c08 | Managing Account Information | 管理帳戶信息 |
| 5  508d9eff-c604-4a28-8d86-84e20e5f9a65 | In this topic you will learn how to manage the Account Information settings. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何管理“帳戶信息"設置。 |
| 6  20c6d550-e2d7-4a16-9248-bca5d9c0eda7 | The Account Information page manages the account name and mailing address and can be used to clone accounts. | “帳戶信息"頁面管理帳戶名稱和郵寄地址，可用於克隆帳戶。 |
| 7  95e8983c-7e1e-403e-afa1-bbb5037c7a1a | Note that to access the Account Administration page, you must be a user with the Administrator role. | 請注意，要訪問“帳戶管理"頁面，您必須是具有管理員角色的用戶。 |
| 8  9924b4ed-7479-46c7-ada3-c8ccdb0d5031 | To access the Account Administration page: | 要訪問“帳戶管理"頁面，請執行以下操作： |
| 9  fa551237-611b-43b7-a43e-063748be1a31 | Log in to Studio. | 登錄到Studio。 |
| 10  0cdc131b-81d5-4d16-8338-b6f41190fb4d | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then [1}Account Information{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}帳戶信息{2]。 |
| 11  e6fe4b3c-9345-4ec5-8cbf-563051489d17 | Information about the account will be displayed. | 將顯示有關該帳戶的信息。 |
| 12  ad8d20c5-97df-4f40-aba0-50651fb03d51 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  0463e058-e260-4973-b442-4169ef2ad51f | To edit your account information click [1}Edit Account Information{2]. | 要編輯您的帳戶信息，請點擊[1}編輯帳戶信息{2]。 |
| 14  78c6024f-6101-45ce-b3c1-e0f28c78e51e | [1] | [1] |
| 15  afad3058-4a3f-404f-8781-5598dba00aa4 | Edit the appropriate values and then click [1}Save{2]. | 編輯適當的值，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 16  7fac19a8-9abe-464e-9673-53310a4583b9 | Note that the Account ID cannot be changed. | 請注意，帳戶ID無法更改。 |
| 17  187dce93-a5b5-4a4d-9604-202fb4996056 | Account cloning | 帳戶克隆 |
| 18  88ec1d2a-754f-49c1-a89c-86b546c98ad4 | If your account is enabled for account cloning, a [1}Create New Account{2] button will appear. | 如果您的帳戶啟用了帳戶克隆功能，[1}建立新帳戶{2]按鈕將會出現。 |
| 19  33f72c57-d80a-4c13-89a8-7cb2ffce2b0a | The account cloning feature can be used to create new Video Cloud accounts. | 帳戶克隆功能可用於創建新的Video Cloud帳戶。 |
| 20  2f38f3d0-a37e-497d-b2aa-49a612b12773 | When a new account is created, Brightcove Support will be notified and then work with your account manager to verify the new account (based on your contract). | 創建新帳戶後，將通知Brightcove支持，然後與您的客戶經理一起驗證新帳戶（基於合同）。 |
| 21  c836443f-80c1-42b9-b3ee-92a30d2333a9 | Once verified, the account will be configured with the features outlined in your contract. | 驗證後，將使用合同中概述的功能配置該帳戶。 |
| 22  dc142c75-3315-4ba7-aea8-1cf05352bbe2 | When the account is fully configured, you will be notified. | 帳戶完全配置後，將通知您。 |
| 23  0c60ba2f-4c8e-44eb-805a-758206e68560 | While the configuration is in progress, new users can be added to the account. | 在配置過程中，可以將新用戶添加到該帳戶。 |
| 24  1ea19893-7686-421f-b8e6-3a046624f528 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 25  624f0821-9185-4316-9156-984033dba6a0 | Account cloning is only available to account administrators with Enterprise accounts. | 帳戶克隆僅適用於具有企業帳戶的帳戶管理員。 |
| 26  f7a30daf-cce2-452c-917c-e26d6fde3c56 | To clone the account, click [1}Create New Account{2], enter an [1}Account Name{2] and then click [1}Save{2]. | 要克隆該帳戶，請單擊[1}建立新帳戶{2]，輸入[1}帳戶名稱{2]然後點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 27  853621f1-42fd-480d-9287-084ce606a186 | [1] | [1] |
| **managing-profile-information.html**  **MQ971010 d2600e19-6210-4507-be56-f261a43f085a** | | |
| 1  001082b0-50f5-41fd-9145-c823bb18b91d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  310c827e-d863-4190-8282-a2680d0f4c19 | Managing Profile Information parent: | 管理個人資料信息父級： |
| 3  a92ed6c0-29e3-4bbe-8257-58c3abaa7e9a | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  f4a0fb6d-920d-438c-acd0-3b6d1d0ce563 | Managing Profile Information | 管理個人資料信息 |
| 5  29fd1222-59b0-4a91-aaeb-f8c701b563f3 | In this topic you will learn how to view and edit your profile information. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何查看和編輯個人資料信息。 |
| 6  924d029d-28c6-4728-a18d-96a21a66417a | Studio users can use the Profile Information page to view and change their own personal account information. | Studio用戶可以使用“個人資料信息"頁面來查看和更改他們自己的個人帳戶信息。 |
| 7  7b00b11b-0f3e-486f-8094-0891e3880206 | To access the Profile Information page: | 要訪問“個人資料信息"頁面，請執行以下操作： |
| 8  98a2ee00-09b8-4992-8138-c91f935adab2 | Login in to Studio. | 登錄Studio。 |
| 9  504b2d75-9f09-4cc0-86bd-c1f7a478c638 | In the right side of the navigation header, click the account selector and then the [1}My Profile{2] link. | 在導航標題的右側，點擊帳戶選擇器，然後點擊[1}我的簡歷{2]關聯。 |
| 10  e3399218-23c0-40cc-9f91-741578f6e417 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  9b71b293-57ac-4b8e-8cf0-99914bc712e5 | Profile information link | 個人資料信息鏈接 |
| 12  4f5366fa-b83f-4f53-a231-fa54a990d761 | Editing profile information | 編輯個人資料信息 |
| 13  12d49ccd-351a-4784-af05-1824da50153f | Any of the fields in the Profile Information section can be edited. | “配置文件信息"部分中的任何字段都可以編輯。 |
| 14  38656cb3-d8bb-40f8-802b-f0c80235e3a0 | Click [1}Save Changes{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存更改{2]保存更改。 |
| 15  7a007ca7-1f2d-4fe6-8404-14abceb68da8 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  f10b75fb-90e3-46b3-9518-c64d9aee384d | Notes on editing: | 編輯註意事項： |
| 17  88ec7fdf-4245-4a5b-b053-aeb392b34141 | You can't change your email address. | 您無法更改您的電子郵件地址。 |
| 18  52b32f9b-d037-479b-bec5-30aaf4c9de4e | If you need to change your email address, a account with the correct address needs to be created. | 如果您需要更改電子郵件地址，則需要創建一個具有正確地址的帳戶。 |
| 19  4d986056-f145-4f08-87a4-df0feb8136b6 | The primary account administrator can do this. | 主帳戶管理員可以執行此操作。 |
| 20  d9a40825-a086-4010-a3e0-49065d37a72a | You can change your password but you must verify your current password | 您可以更改密碼，但必須驗證當前密碼 |
| 21  853f0d8c-7b23-47ec-b1c1-205f05906460 | Passwords need to be no shorter than 8 letters and contain at least one number and one letter | 密碼必須不少於8個字母，並且至少包含一個數字和一個字母 |
| 22  2d944057-13c4-4aab-8d9a-3f12bf730bbf | The time zone that you set here is used when you schedule the activation date and time for a video. | 安排視頻的激活日期和時間時，將使用此處設置的時區。 |
| 23  61c3154c-392c-4de0-827a-15a9b6af03d7 | You can schedule the activation start and end date for a video by navigating to Studio's [1}Media{2] module, selecting the details for a video and then editing the [3}Availability{4] section. | 您可以通過導航到Studio的“開始時間"來安排視頻的激活開始日期和結束日期[1}媒體{2]模塊，選擇視頻的詳細信息，然後編輯[3}可用性{4]部分。 |
| 24  f21bdd87-2ba1-47c1-99bd-eab01e67cb86 | You can use the Language dropdown to select the Studio language: | 您可以使用語言下拉菜單選擇Studio語言： |
| 25  216d09f7-2699-4cc8-ae47-ace3eb6f5af3 | English | 英語 |
| 26  23c275c5-66ad-4a82-b585-3362f9987431 | Spanish (Spain) | 西班牙語（西班牙） |
| 27  1af95242-6806-4366-8e14-2bd641fec960 | Japanese | 日本人 |
| 28  c0889d90-b82e-4b89-8005-87370a4cd4fa | French (France) | 法語（法國） |
| 29  6f692f16-7aa1-40e4-a434-d2aeae6e46e2 | Chinese (Traditional) | 中國傳統的） |
| 30  04884ead-f448-4e46-8431-7bae629a9b44 | Korean | 韓國人 |
| 31  a958476a-31e8-4cdc-a557-1944c8d1ac36 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 32  08cc0469-c22d-4c98-ae3e-94b4cfd50b74 | If you are an Administrator, you can use the [1}Managing Users{2] page in Studio to change a user's password and role. | 如果您是管理員，則可以使用[1}管理用戶{2] Studio中的“頁面"以更改用戶的密碼和角色。 |
| **configuring-language-settings.html**  **MQ971010 3bd1b5d3-3fb1-46f2-a249-c237fcd69fc7** | | |
| 1  6c5118d9-0ede-495f-ba01-5b70477a366b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  86de4aca-8ec7-41c8-bb1f-8a7b33c46e0c | Configuring Language Settings parent: | 配置語言設置父級： |
| 3  85e4b07f-34b8-4fc8-926d-7f6dd43b4e6d | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  b8b92bef-283b-46b5-94bc-36dff6c69427 | Configuring Language Settings | 配置語言設置 |
| 5  4eca9544-f6b5-4f6b-9c2d-2085ba11d2e8 | In this topic you will learn how to define a primary metadata language and add additional metadata languages that are supported. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何定義主要的元數據語言並添加受支持的其他元數據語言。 |
| 6  ac2781f9-9ecf-4b1c-a22d-a0278535fe53 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 7  a73bf063-16e3-49f1-99e6-ced0079cfe92 | This feature is available to all customers, but it is not enabled by default. | 所有客戶都可以使用此功能，但默認情況下未啟用此功能。 |
| 8  447ebb2e-0b43-4ad0-bf75-66cb9d5a6aed | Contact your account manager if you would like to have it turn on for your account(s). | 如果您要為您的帳戶啟用此功能，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 9  4bdcba4f-cd4e-48b4-b04a-0a2c96876723 | The Language Settings is where you define a Primary Language and then add and manage additional metadata languages. | 在“語言設置"中，您可以定義主要語言，然後添加和管理其他元數據語言。 |
| 10  8b6e5e71-ec7b-45d8-8104-c9555c64aa91 | The Primary Language is the language your account is currently using for video metadata. | 主要語言是您的帳戶當前用於視頻元數據的語言。 |
| 11  01996761-3033-47e7-8c04-361f95c2cc7c | Before adding additional languages to your account, your existing metadata will be associated with the language you define as the Primary Language. | 在向您的帳戶添加其他語言之前，現有的元數據將與您定義為主要語言的語言相關聯。 |
| 12  c0d1f930-727e-4744-83b2-699c94179c31 | The Primary Language is what is initially displayed when you edit video properties in the Media module. | 在“媒體"模塊中編輯視頻屬性時，最初顯示的是“主要語言"。 |
| 13  97877dce-be8b-40a1-b996-a3d2599020c5 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  92fb57e5-26b9-43fa-ad16-9fd035ebed19 | Setting a Primary Language | 設置主要語言 |
| 15  86855323-e85c-447c-a90d-c464a2eb9ab9 | To set the Primary Language: | 設置主要語言： |
| 16  343cc2b0-54a1-4ab5-be98-056f99958c2f | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 17  70748ed0-1ea7-4593-bc1f-147f685fe349 | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then [1}Language Settings{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}語言設定{2]。 |
| 18  1f5df540-c0a3-41ca-818b-4c4b46512d06 | Note that you must be an account administrator to access to the ADMIN menu. | 請注意，您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問ADMIN菜單。 |
| 19  9a9f0dea-8daa-48fd-831d-b4196f0446d0 | Enter your primary language. | 輸入您的主要語言。 |
| 20  68d8a9b6-b560-4cda-994e-07426186f007 | As you type, a list of matching languages will appear. | 鍵入時，將顯示匹配語言的列表。 |
| 21  d000f144-cf3a-4c4e-8a90-2d9be0ea15e3 | [1] | [1] |
| 22  9e3df348-0fc5-4706-af67-5873d048374e | Click on a language to select it. | 單擊一種語言以將其選中。 |
| 23  b3253af2-7ce3-4f6c-a564-119a178547de | Click [1}Save Language{2]. | 點擊[1}儲存語言{2]。 |
| 24  416c0f19-5b64-4eb4-869f-08a4ce949b59 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  ba743db1-9d5c-4e68-be31-504999b3d2cc | To change the Primary Language, click on the language, select a new language and then click [1}Save{2]. | 要更改主要語言，請單擊該語言，選擇一種新語言，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 26  8798323d-4642-42e9-9430-746dc48f0d64 | Adding additional languages | 添加其他語言 |
| 27  ae8281a0-ac8b-472a-aaca-5981293d3571 | After a Primary Language is saved, additional metadata languages can be added. | 保存主要語言後，可以添加其他元數據語言。 |
| 28  4f30951d-18ca-41e3-8dca-46d4d5dfe5fa | By adding additional languages, you will be able to enter additional, multi-lingual metadata in the Media module. | 通過添加其他語言，您將能夠在“媒體"模塊中輸入其他多語言元數據。 |
| 29  a18a547c-d6ba-4068-a35d-933a24f12a00 | To add additional languages, follow these steps. | 若要添加其他語言，請按照下列步驟。 |
| 30  af7ffe5d-20ca-4cef-9c7d-d10e82fb9166 | Click [1}Add Language{2]. | 點擊[1}新增語言{2]。 |
| 31  b8893d60-5bb9-40bf-8698-c1340f5d49e3 | Enter your language. | 輸入您的語言。 |
| 32  a638fd5f-389e-454e-a53d-545157d9217c | As you type, a list of matching languages will appear. | 鍵入時，將顯示匹配語言的列表。 |
| 33  34a25652-1d30-47cb-b3b9-20966c8e8858 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  8282266b-4a6e-4d80-94be-9a318e6f5fb2 | Click on a language to select it. | 單擊一種語言以將其選中。 |
| 35  07a3b612-a5e3-4a6f-a785-b808b03e2e87 | Click [1}Save Language{2]. | 點擊[1}儲存語言{2]。 |
| 36  f0e29977-5747-49cb-8de4-55e463052978 | The language will be added to the Additional Languages table. | 該語言將被添加到“其他語言"表中。 |
| 37  a0021ede-51eb-4de2-b8c2-b7794ba7ce77 | [1] | [1] |
| 38  edc11b87-78b5-4512-8c7e-b2180b5b3ec8 | Click [1}Add Language{2] to add additional languages as needed. | 點擊[1}新增語言{2]根據需要添加其他語言。 |
| 39  87a36a37-c887-4213-83fc-9ba745c892af | To edit the language name (as it will appear in the Media module), click on it, make any changes and then click [1}Save{2]. | 要編輯語言名稱（它將出現在“媒體"模塊中），請單擊它，進行任何更改，然後單擊“確定"。[1}保存{2]。 |
| 40  f3f33cda-280c-44e3-b2e7-ee6bdd7ab7eb | To delete a language, click the delete icon ([1]). | 要刪除語言，請點擊刪除圖標（[1]）。 |
| 41  5de7f4a5-308b-4956-98cf-5cd6503f3157 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 42  aa8cb0b1-24ce-4055-af2c-95d7795755f7 | If you delete a language that is in use, all metadata associated with the language will be hidden. | 如果刪除正在使用的語言，則與該語言關聯的所有元數據都將被隱藏。 |
| 43  e4ed3777-5408-4551-a283-970390296804 | To restore the associated metadata, add the language again. | 要恢復關聯的元數據，請再次添加語言。 |
| **creating-legacy-ingest-profiles.html**  **MQ971010 74f53b29-0ffa-4a55-83d4-ee919199ba4f** | | |
| 1  e75a1613-1b5c-442e-bdf8-e9e4a6f0c3b5 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  251bc8a6-e023-4bd2-8712-81f56f587f2a | Creating Legacy Ingest Profiles parent: | 創建舊版攝取配置文件父級： |
| 3  f5b1c4af-6860-445a-af53-8f4f105dc8aa | Administering Accounts layout: staging --- | 管理帳戶的佈局：暫存--- |
| 4  30e7dfd9-cba0-48cb-b40e-169f6a35e4dd | Creating Legacy Ingest Profiles | 創建舊版攝取配置文件 |
| 5  c1064f18-ebb3-469c-a6d5-43f1833cdc57 | This topic provides an overview of how to create custom ingest profiles for use with Legacy transcoding. | 本主題概述瞭如何創建與Legacy轉碼一起使用的自定義攝取配置文件。 |
| 6  bf535aa2-2b82-4c30-bd21-176cd2431d54 | The Ingest Profiles administration page can be used to create new legacy ingest profiles. | 提取配置文件管理頁面可用於創建新的舊式提取配置文件。 |
| 7  ee1b9015-936d-4f1c-998f-8b92f3689c51 | Ingest profiles are defined using JSON. | 接收配置文件是使用JSON定義的。 |
| 8  53675d68-6532-41ea-8522-c816766d9a26 | When creating a new legacy profile, it is helpful to review the [1}Standard Ingest Profiles for Legacy Transcoding{2] document and locate a profile similar to what you need. | 創建新的舊版配置文件時，查看[1}舊版轉碼的標準攝取配置文件{2]記錄並找到與您需要的配置文件類似的配置文件。 |
| 9  79c48af8-dd5a-47b2-9e6b-e852b970f7be | Then, in Studio, you can easily duplicate the profile and then edit it with your changes. | 然後，在Studio中，您可以輕鬆地複製配置文件，然後使用所做的更改對其進行編輯。 |
| 10  79d97589-bf79-4013-8c7c-dea616956401 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 11  d510d744-f539-4a59-8fb0-badea6fd0469 | For information on creating ingest profiles that use DRM, see the [1}MPEG-DASH Video{2] developer document. | 有關創建使用DRM的提取配置文件的信息，請參見[1}MPEG-DASH視頻{2]開發人員文檔。 |
| 12  c9082f10-d942-4ffc-8977-10a81d2ee543 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 13  d9839773-24fd-4299-9fb1-099083bbdcd1 | Each profile can create a maximum of 25 renditions. | 每個配置文件最多可以創建25個演繹形式。 |
| 14  151e824d-e13f-4e12-99c1-7c542b27b989 | [1]Poster and thumbnail images do count towards the maximum of 25.[1] | [1]海報和縮略圖圖像最多計為25。[1] |
| 15  bc624d7e-e92b-4fab-a362-b7bb75b666df | To create a new legacy ingest profile: | 要創建新的舊版提取配置文件，請執行以下操作： |
| 16  55cb6735-204b-49bb-ba2c-f7909c67e5c3 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 17  15d8a677-3c86-4bfb-8308-fa632b753750 | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 18  d1a3cf76-b042-44ab-ba56-8d1667c77b0a | Locate a legacy profile to duplicate. | 找到要復制的舊配置文件。 |
| 19  7e011b5e-9726-4444-887c-09f6b128d9c9 | Click the profile name to open the profile editor. | 單擊配置文件名稱以打開配置文件編輯器。 |
| 20  db122636-e791-4118-a091-b67cefc62285 | Click [1}Duplicate Profile{2]. | 點擊[1}個人資料重複{2]。 |
| 21  c7d839dd-7f3b-4980-bcf5-5592e9a279e8 | The profile editor will open with the new profile. | 配置文件編輯器將隨新的配置文件一起打開。 |
| 22  036eadbf-cb8f-4640-9672-bcecf2eb7826 | Scroll to the top of the profile. | 滾動到配置文件的頂部。 |
| 23  c7370bc6-802a-4356-91f0-4ffb31004adb | Edit the [1}[2]{3] element to give the profile a meaningful name. | 編輯[1}[2]{3]元素，為配置文件賦予有意義的名稱。 |
| 24  ad60d7b5-a343-4e3d-b5de-18010595fd31 | This name will be displayed inside Video Cloud Studio. | 此名稱將顯示在Video Cloud Studio中。 |
| 25  7baa7fbc-de8b-4ca9-88f4-14047d38d436 | Edit the [1}[2]{3] element to give the profile a meaningful description. | 編輯[1}[2]{3]元素，為配置文件提供有意義的描述。 |
| 26  3987619f-c47d-4bc2-8504-e3024e42ef6c | [1] | [1] |
| 27  7aac74a5-1a9d-4755-beb9-50a8715bacbb | Edit the rendition information as needed. | 根據需要編輯移交信息。 |
| 28  fc5ba59f-b591-4145-a8ac-cbd526d46c33 | The default size for the poster and thumbnail images is located at the end of the profile. | 海報和縮略圖的默認大小位於配置文件的末尾。 |
| 29  3252cf8d-796f-4ec3-91ea-cbcfad14a33e | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 30  e04fe091-8e3a-490d-823f-cb9efc597513 | Adding a watermark to a profile | 在配置文件中添加水印 |
| 31  1580db8d-77b3-4e45-9087-e9648be5bda1 | A watermark can be added to each rendition by adding the [1}[2]{3] element to each [1}[5]{3]: | 可以通過添加[1}[2]{3]每個元素[1}[5]{3]： |
| 32  a6b6f6f6-c63c-409a-b6e6-681e3ce3c1f4 | watermarks": \[\{ "y": -20, "x": -10, "width": | 水印"：\[\{“y"：-20，“x"：-10，“width"： |
| 33  54d44402-d6a2-4691-b130-1691dc910944 | "20%", "url": "http://www.mysite.com/companylogo.png" }] | "20%", "url": "http://www.mysite.com/companylogo.png" }] |
| 34  909f7d40-0440-4ace-a3c7-9fa99c44cf8c | The [1}[2]{3] element has the following parameters. | 這[1}[2]{3]元素具有以下參數。 |
| 35  8065f802-1f22-415b-ae8e-960889f3df4e | Parameter | 範圍 |
| 36  2c8cf5fd-4398-4be8-a891-6ba137771b8b | Type | 類型 |
| 37  1f8afc79-9446-4dee-a2da-8d9f3f3f09d5 | Description | 描述 |
| 38  a1133673-2266-4222-a7d2-288fa190acd8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 39  4c212aee-3e55-4c13-8ac9-26022ee26a51 | string | 細繩 |
| 40  4b74ef7d-67b6-4aa7-ad56-564a6a8c62f3 | URL for the watermark image | 水印圖片的網址 |
| 41  f15986ca-a1b9-4638-b783-472aad10d163 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 42  182d6b33-64db-468e-a7de-31916e698693 | string | 細繩 |
| 43  57e08dc3-2854-42fd-b8d7-78b9dff3a56f | width in pixels or percent of frame width; e.g. 20 or 10% | 以像素為單位的寬度或框架寬度的百分比；例如20或10％ |
| 44  99e4d316-2999-402c-9894-1a025b551123 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 45  11fa1985-859c-4d49-99d3-7508dfa39b8d | string | 細繩 |
| 46  1577b0a5-3167-4d99-b638-3f2e1987a5fc | height in pixels or percent of frame width; e.g. 20 or 10% | 以像素為單位的高度或框架寬度的百分比；例如20或10％ |
| 47  121fbd6c-3e87-4dd6-953e-5087cfd06b2b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 48  8623e4ec-e5d9-431c-aab3-1ab2c76a4fcb | string | 細繩 |
| 49  4e437927-4072-4c73-b2a2-fa597a4f1229 | distance from left edge to center of image as pixels or percent of frame width; e.g. 20 or 10% (use negative values like -10 to position the watermark relative to the right edge) | 從圖像的左邊緣到中心的距離，以像素或幀寬度的百分比表示；例如20％或10％（使用負值（如-10）相對於右邊緣放置水印） |
| 50  27c20e5f-f9ab-4df8-96f5-27258d99d2d1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 51  74bfd43d-c030-463b-9292-c07f91a10d87 | string | 細繩 |
| 52  0f3b4a59-d1f0-4267-a0c1-2cf81ae546f5 | distance from top edge to center if image as pixels or percent of frame height; e.g. 20 or 10% (use negative values like -10 to position the watermark relative to the bottom edge) | 如果圖像是像素或幀高的百分比，則從上邊緣到中心的距離；例如20％或10％（使用負值（如-10）相對於底部邊緣放置水印） |
| 53  8044a672-7dca-466d-aa9d-d0ec97bd87dd | [1] | [1] |
| 54  ddc5b5c6-ef96-4872-8c58-e90d12b9e712 | A sample profile with a watermark is shown below: | 帶有水印的示例配置文件如下所示： |
| 55  f560ee3f-07a6-4b3f-918f-5a83e79d2d77 | [1] | [1] |
| **ingest-profiles-best-practices.html**  **MQ971010 9d40a57c-cfbd-4c3e-9bed-607392c0d723** | | |
| 1  2ae42a77-15d4-4499-b203-4c94dbd3c81d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  24dd6bf4-0c0c-4463-b2b4-fe7aed228ee5 | Ingest Profiles Best Practices parent: | 提取配置文件最佳做法的上級： |
| 3  db28e7be-5198-4e83-a464-42722c4bd60e | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  74ea07e8-6025-44b4-80b0-a630fc88bd8c | Ingest Profiles Best Practices | 提取配置文件最佳做法 |
| 5  cad400c0-633f-49b5-8e54-76361c87e441 | This topic provides guidance on creating custom ingest profiles. | 本主題提供有關創建自定義攝取配置文件的指南。 |
| 6  9e4f0b23-d62e-4fb0-8f61-e1b3b813ba96 | How many profiles should I have? | 我應該有多少個人資料？ |
| 7  10f521a3-9f83-4260-b938-0a8128893b7f | You may define up to 200 custom profiles. | 您最多可以定義200個自定義配置文件。 |
| 8  1b9fe68a-05bd-45bf-82c8-dcad0bb5b6b6 | However, you should generally create only as many as you need, in order to avoid confusion when selecting profiles for ingestion jobs. | 但是，通常應只創建所需數量的文件，以免在為攝取作業選擇配置文件時產生混淆。 |
| 9  f6534931-8c94-4d9c-b29e-208bb52fedb7 | How do I manage my profiles? | 如何管理我的個人資料？ |
| 10  f670e81c-bee2-441e-bd9f-6b76defcffea | You can use the [1}Ingest Profiles Management page in Studio{2] to manage your ingest profiles. | 您可以使用[1}在Studio中提取配置文件管理頁面{2]管理您的提取個人資料。 |
| 11  932d3b27-7ff9-45ef-9dcd-090baa3a5736 | A variety of options are available within this interface including: | 此界面中提供了多種選項，包括： |
| 12  ddd80fea-ae51-4438-9655-4147cce110b2 | Setting your default profile | 設置您的默認配置文件 |
| 13  9eca0b82-307f-4302-9dc3-df2625b19f82 | Creating new profiles | 創建新的配置文件 |
| 14  305b6259-e622-4a00-a7ac-264cbe7d83ae | Cloning from existing profiles | 從現有配置文件克隆 |
| 15  784fe9fe-e71d-46f6-ae28-e29f6563f008 | Editing custom profiles | 編輯自定義配置文件 |
| 16  d084ecbd-5af7-4f03-bc2c-91920f5c8dea | Removing unneeded profiles | 刪除不需要的配置文件 |
| 17  ab233903-82cd-455c-8484-f4d2f3d9506d | If you need programmatic access to your ingest profiles, you can create, read, update, and delete custom profiles using the [1}Ingest Profiles REST API{2]. | 如果您需要通過編程方式訪問攝取配置文件，則可以使用以下方式創建，讀取，更新和刪除自定義配置文件：[1}提取配置文件REST API{2]。 |
| 18  028183bd-63e2-4b16-a579-d0e739808dbf | Note that this requires you to set up [1}OAuth credentials{2]. | 請注意，這需要您進行設置[1}OAuth憑證{2]。 |
| 19  f0fe5e52-d87d-4ea1-9b87-f664f26b56ee | How do I update my profiles? | 如何更新我的個人資料？ |
| 20  72508606-a8d1-4b4d-a2c3-e2993a8dee4c | See the [1}section above{2]. | 見[1}以上部分{2]。 |
| 21  d2479fb9-ea1f-438a-ba99-1872513b79d9 | How many renditions can a profile have? | 個人檔案可以有多少個演繹形式？ |
| 22  d01363a7-1cd4-48e5-81c0-561481ab45f9 | A [1}Dynamic Delivery{2] profile can have up to 37 renditions. | 一種[1}動態投放{2]個人資料最多可以有37個演繹版本。 |
| 23  c6baf346-45ee-4806-8551-7fed84a97a17 | Note that for custom Dynamic Delivery profiles, you can only select the [1}pre-defined renditions{2] that are currently available. | 請注意，對於自定義動態投放配置文件，您只能選擇[1}預定義的演繹{2]當前可用的。 |
| 24  e5252e46-3e0c-4dd9-ae46-4e4517ffeced | If you are making a custom Context Aware Encoding profile, [1}[2]{3] has a minimum values of 1, and [1}[5]{3] has a maximum value of 15. | 如果要創建自定義的“上下文感知編碼"配置文件，[1}[2]{3]最小值為1，並且[1}[5]{3]最大值為15。 |
| 25  3c0ad84a-4b69-40a8-9836-91467b9d3c2b | Note that unnecessary renditions will add to your managed storage costs, so you should not create renditions that are unlikely to be played given kind of videos you publish and the audiences and devices that you target. | 請注意，不必要的格式轉換會增加您的託管存儲成本，因此，對於所發布的視頻類型以及目標受眾和設備，您不應創建不太可能播放的格式轉換。 |
| 26  ffd05027-54bf-4830-b4cd-19f79aa4fd39 | The standard profiles in your account are designed to provide good viewing experiences over typical viewer bandwidths and the most commonly used devices. | 您帳戶中的標準配置文件旨在在典型的觀看者帶寬和最常用的設備上提供良好的觀看體驗。 |
| 27  e600950f-0cdf-4429-9877-d9f2eb588f88 | Naming custom profiles | 命名自定義配置文件 |
| 28  8909e9b8-9995-4030-8c9c-501675b3ca32 | Custom profile names should not include spaces or special characters. | 自定義配置文件名稱不應包含空格或特殊字符。 |
| 29  c3736c0e-cdd8-430d-930d-32ff05a24023 | Use letters and numbers, and replace spaces with dashes (-) or underscores (\_). | 使用字母和數字，並用破折號（-）或下劃線（\_）代替空格。 |
| 30  20eb9d1d-f907-4991-a0d7-821003943b74 | To avoid user errors, try to name profiles in a way that will clearly communicate to the people who upload videos what the profile should be used for. | 為避免用戶錯誤，請嘗試以一種可以清楚地與上傳視頻的人交流的方式命名個人資料，以便將其用於個人資料。 |
| 31  c8281ac6-51c7-4da4-bbdf-dd2cc7df5cb5 | What profile should I set as default? | 我應該將哪個配置文件設置為默認配置文件？ |
| 32  8c52e5bc-46f2-4347-8cce-ac9b1991ce6f | Any standard or custom profile can be set as the default either in Studio or through the Ingest Profile API. | 在Studio中或通過Ingest Profile API，可以將任何標准或自定義配置文件設置為默認配置文件。 |
| 33  5f921ae7-a751-4da3-9b5a-ea21b46d6504 | The default will only be used if the user does not specify a particular profile (either in the Upload module or using the Dynamic Ingest API). | 僅當用戶未指定特定配置文件（在“上傳"模塊中或使用Dynamic Ingest API）時，才使用默認設置。 |
| 34  78535eea-0a02-42c5-a897-52052aa386f2 | We recommend that you set the default profile to one that would not be a very bad choice if the user forgets to specify a particular profile. | 我們建議您將默認配置文件設置為一個不錯的選擇，如果用戶忘記指定特定的配置文件。 |
| **managing-users.html**  **MQ971010 9f2ca20f-3922-4fc3-8ba5-1d7c3c10b2aa** | | |
| 1  d44945ee-6feb-4993-ac42-96cb4150d9dc | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  523d6add-fe41-4f6d-ae5a-a3a4eab60c61 | Managing Users parent: | 父級管理用戶： |
| 3  642c59f3-08fe-41e4-8267-d14ae74373db | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  34bb3e40-8778-4d17-8359-486426bcadd5 | Managing Users | 管理用戶 |
| 5  b5d3b81e-f373-43e6-860d-9197d75e29de | In this topic you will learn how to manage the users that have access to Studio. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何管理有權訪問Studio的用戶。 |
| 6  f831cb90-7060-401e-a3ce-425175f34805 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  b38c4358-0e21-4a40-a95b-726ea6d130d1 | The User Management page manages the users who are authorized to use the Studio. | “用戶管理"頁面管理有權使用Studio的用戶。 |
| 8  bdf3bd3a-8a00-4f59-b696-b0513150e69a | Note that to access the User Management page, you must be a user with the Administrator role. | 請注意，要訪問“用戶管理"頁面，您必須是具有管理員角色的用戶。 |
| 9  d4210000-99da-4ad0-8452-32647426ac7c | To access the User Management page: | 要訪問“用戶管理"頁面： |
| 10  76beafd5-6254-4569-9c26-0068d4ac1d25 | Log in to Studio. | 登錄到Studio。 |
| 11  98ea0df5-40f8-4fcf-940d-02af3c3493a0 | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then [1}User Management{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}用戶管理{2]。 |
| 12  60d0b6ec-fff5-4b5d-9930-a546f9b2af3f | The User Management page will display: | 用戶管理頁面將顯示： |
| 13  e7d0ffa8-290d-40b6-8494-11eb412fdd5c | Last Name, First Name | 姓，名 |
| 14  88967768-aa05-4180-aa56-4be51e60f677 | Email address | 電子郵件地址 |
| 15  fdb8f8e2-af1d-4b92-8268-da2d8a26ff02 | Role - Standard or Administrator | 角色-標准或管理員 |
| 16  73404c94-8858-4521-b3fb-491dd9d83751 | Module Access - Each module the user has access to will display a green check mark ([1]) | 模塊訪問權限-用戶有權訪問的每個模塊都將顯示一個綠色的複選標記（[1]） |
| 17  79f5ff34-6368-4ea1-90d9-32b2cfb8cb84 | Last Login - The last date and time the user logged in to Video Cloud Studio. | 上次登錄-用戶登錄Video Cloud Studio的最後日期和時間。 |
| 18  6c7b3cf2-d21c-47c4-982f-d6506365fed7 | This is the last login for all Video Cloud Studio accounts, not just the current account | 這是所有Video Cloud Studio帳戶（而不僅僅是當前帳戶）的最後一次登錄 |
| 19  916fc800-064b-427c-8cd6-a4f72998f14b | [1] | [1] |
| 20  2c953fc9-4e29-4a30-a5cc-bb92cbf14df4 | The User Management page can be used to: | 用戶管理頁面可用於： |
| 21  b47bab56-ef75-46c0-b782-3b737d446e57 | [1}Create new users{2] | [1}建立新用戶{2] |
| 22  42b8ac69-3b7b-46e2-a112-73f4fb6df1ac | [1}Edit existing users{2] | [1}編輯現有用戶{2] |
| 23  6aa6ac31-2863-4247-9cd1-47986933f26c | [1}Delete a user{2] | [1}刪除用戶{2] |
| 24  74285ce3-013c-454a-899d-983e8268190d | [1}Change the primary user{2] | [1}更改主要用戶{2] |
| 25  a907cb54-7b76-4919-9586-0dcab25173e5 | How many users can I have? | 我可以有幾個用戶？ |
| 26  10734f6a-5d69-4358-b212-0e3550421cf7 | The number of users you can create depends on what kind of account you have. | 您可以創建的用戶數量取決於您擁有的帳戶類型。 |
| 27  1f3da736-2ac4-445e-8cd7-08e8c58aa717 | If you need to add more users, you can upgrade your plan to one that offers more users. | 如果需要添加更多用戶，則可以將計劃升級到可以提供更多用戶的計劃。 |
| 28  760e89e2-3962-4fb0-a1c3-134189ff3661 | The limit applies only to the total number of users in existence at any time; if you create 10 users, delete 5 of them, and create 3 more users, you are considered to have 8 users. | 該限制僅適用於隨時存在的用戶總數；如果您創建10個用戶，刪除其中5個，再創建3個用戶，則您被認為擁有8個用戶。 |
| 29  d42adaed-5b9b-434b-a94d-7aadbba39d7a | The Users page displays how many users you are entitled to and how many additional users you can create. | “用戶"頁面顯示您有權獲得多少用戶以及可以創建多少其他用戶。 |
| 30  f5da835f-1542-4b51-b530-ba37ecc1178a | Purchasing additional users | 購買其他用戶 |
| 31  dc912e2c-5a9c-4995-b350-09588bcc4458 | If you need to add more users, you can upgrade your plan to one that offers more users. | 如果需要添加更多用戶，則可以將計劃升級到可以提供更多用戶的計劃。 |
| 32  4568469a-d4c7-4488-9953-8e0575cb75cf | Pro and Enterprise level accounts should contact their account manager for information on adding additional users. | 專業級和企業級帳戶應聯繫其客戶經理，以獲取有關添加其他用戶的信息。 |
| 33  f6390697-d116-4825-b54a-660354aa7368 | Creating new users | 創建新用戶 |
| 34  899dc1e7-dfb1-4654-937c-2235f88ecb58 | To create a new user: | 要創建一個新用戶： |
| 35  2a67a4e7-9354-4528-86d4-52545abf896c | Enter the [1}Email{2], [1}First Name{2] and [1}Last Name{2] of the user. | 輸入[1}電子郵件{2]，[1}名{2]和[1}姓{2]用戶。 |
| 36  a7e993b5-1b5b-48e9-9cd8-153fecc64e16 | Assign a Role to the user: | 向用戶分配角色： |
| 37  267532f0-f066-487d-bc6b-2b8eade90e55 | [1}Administrator{2] - User has access to the [1}ADMIN{2] menu (i.e. can create user accounts, custom ingest profiles, custom fields, configure media sharing) | [1}行政人員{2] -用戶有權訪問[1}行政{2]菜單（即可以創建用戶帳戶，自定義攝取配置文件，自定義字段，配置媒體共享） |
| 38  d015777a-54d3-4382-aad0-5750efc49b43 | [1}Standard{2] - User does not have access to the [1}ADMIN{2] menu | [1}標準{2] -用戶無權訪問[1}行政{2]菜單 |
| 39  69f953a9-c400-4f1e-9cfb-09126175ac56 | Select the modules the user has access to. | 選擇用戶有權訪問的模塊。 |
| 40  53762b52-8123-490e-993f-0ab1890b3ff8 | Turning off modules only limits which sections of the UI the user has access to. | 關閉模塊僅限制用戶可以訪問UI的哪些部分。 |
| 41  5edfd694-f1ef-4019-8825-b0af8016f84a | Click [1}Add User{2]. | 點擊[1}添加用戶{2]。 |
| 42  50c11884-a0b9-43e0-805b-8a349d368c20 | The user will receive an email message stating that they have been added to the account. | 用戶將收到一封電子郵件，指出已將其添加到帳戶中。 |
| 43  a2234add-8dfe-4eb2-8e82-edfcf4aa5933 | Editing existing users | 編輯現有用戶 |
| 44  c5355e74-949b-4544-a1f2-9937f5265f0e | To edit an existing user: | 要編輯現有用戶，請執行以下操作： |
| 45  71ea7578-7cd1-4d91-b394-c3a42d0d272d | Click on the user to edit. | 單擊用戶進行編輯。 |
| 46  5ddff023-b6ec-49c6-a609-0634f2d26edd | The user details will appear at the top of the page. | 用戶詳細信息將顯示在頁面頂部。 |
| 47  a88c5a79-424c-49bf-bcce-8b5fef16f6b7 | [1] | [1] |
| 48  62291d8b-cf46-4fb9-9967-731bdef5f28c | Edit the user details. | 編輯用戶詳細信息。 |
| 49  ce7d05ff-1fa5-440b-9146-9296c4d49f3d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 50  b236c718-9c8c-4c10-abc3-b1178afcaafb | The user that you logged in as cannot be edited. | 您登錄的用戶不能被編輯。 |
| 51  17073d39-e0a0-4fe8-b5a2-405467f0d90d | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 52  5af2bdf6-9394-425d-9faf-70f7fae423a5 | Deleting a user | 刪除用戶 |
| 53  d90961b5-7b8c-45eb-9cd6-6ec1f3b6bb21 | To delete a user: | 刪除用戶： |
| 54  4717e508-a5c0-4a1c-b7dd-5d90ae7d02da | Click the delete icon ([1]) associated with the user. | 點擊刪除圖標（[1]）與用戶相關聯。 |
| 55  f0e86b5b-c1c4-4a20-bc21-0caf6d4a5e3b | Click [1}OK{2] to confirm the deletion. | 點擊[1}好的{2]確認刪除。 |
| 56  3821379a-357a-469a-ad8c-c6941cb5b310 | Changing the primary user | 更改主要用戶 |
| 57  8029b702-00bb-48fa-93a3-ca4b66b8aed6 | One user in each account is designated the primary user. | 每個帳戶中的一個用戶被指定為主用戶。 |
| 58  e3514321-8611-4dcd-817e-89a6776c23c9 | The primary user will always have the [1}Administrator{2] role and can only be deleted by Brightcove Support. | 主要用戶將始終擁有[1}行政人員{2]角色，只能由Brightcove支持人員刪除。 |
| 59  a9af2b7c-c86d-49f6-9926-2fa308d513fe | [1] | [1] |
| 60  3655b76f-2aac-43e3-bea4-a8c1d0b06075 | If you need to change the primary user at some point, select the new primary user and then click [1}Make this user the primary administrator for this account{2]. | 如果需要在某個時候更改主要用戶，請選擇新的主要用戶，然後單擊[1}將此用戶設置為該帳戶的主要管理員{2]。 |
| 61  4710b380-ec2a-4063-aec0-d601aaa1c0b4 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  57ec4da6-f149-4324-a0b6-0f2457aa7e49 | You will be prompted to confirm the primary user change. | 系統將提示您確認主要用戶更改。 |
| 63  61d5c8dd-ae0a-40b5-9d8c-4f13111c3516 | [1] | [1] |
| 64  dd5f15f0-f27d-44d7-b387-d742a965d37c | If the new primary user has a role of [1}Standard{2], they will be assigned the [1}Administrator{2] role when they are made the primary user. | 如果新的主要用戶具有以下角色：[1}標準{2]，他們將被分配[1}行政人員{2]成為主要用戶時的角色。 |
| **using-directed-migration-tool-migrate-brightcove-smart-players.html**  **MQ971010 dc7d8a53-7e11-4f54-b861-da397a61196e** | | |
| 1  409044aa-26de-4562-ac5f-7cbbf58e20b0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  12b1fc0d-b954-41fa-93e8-ab870a19be25 | Using the Directed Migration Tool description: | 使用定向遷移工具說明： |
| 3  eb0fbee5-af25-4125-adf5-f15a180d695a | In this topic you will learn how to use the Directed Migration Tool to migrate Brightcove Smart Players to Brightcove Players. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用定向遷移工具將Brightcove Smart Player遷移到Brightcove Player。父母： |
| 4  e038620a-2135-42b1-892b-1f1e0ba30a64 | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 5  ac1e6e7e-599f-488b-a767-f152279436dd | Using the Directed Migration Tool to Migrate Brightcove Smart Players | 使用定向遷移工具遷移Brightcove智能播放器 |
| 6  e1c6949e-76ab-4ad1-9b14-86b8b9b4fdd4 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  79688ff5-0d4c-4b99-b09b-050f85fb021d | The Directed Migration Tool provides a way to specify that a Brightcove Player should be loaded instead of a Smart Player. | 定向遷移工具提供了一種指定應加載Brightcove Player而不是Smart Player的方法。 |
| 8  7b3ee6a5-871d-480c-ba99-0f9b0b06309b | The tool provides an easy way to publish videos inside of Brightcove Players instead of using legacy Smart Players. | 該工具提供了一種在Brightcove Player內發布視頻的簡便方法，而不是使用傳統的Smart Player。 |
| 9  d12e8d11-4a79-42c8-b5d7-13df8bf22808 | No changes to your existing publishing code is required. | 無需更改現有的發布代碼。 |
| 10  7547ca71-e6db-4d69-8a57-d075258a53e8 | This topic contains the following sections: | 本主題包含以下部分： |
| 11  87351a0f-a6b2-41c3-ade7-2060a077d6d5 | [1}Directed migration requirements{2] | [1}定向遷移要求{2] |
| 12  8678d567-f90f-4cac-9fbf-808d3ae243a7 | [1}Creating a mapping{2] | [1}創建映射{2] |
| 13  0e1e56f9-a904-4941-9942-b52166f5d588 | [1}Testing player mappings{2] | [1}測試玩家映射{2] |
| 14  082e7a4f-8ca0-427d-817f-2b78544f50a0 | [1}Editing player mappings{2] | [1}編輯播放器映射{2] |
| 15  371c842f-56d3-477d-bd18-137df971b271 | [1}Deleting player mappings{2] | [1}刪除玩家映射{2] |
| 16  0644c0f0-69ca-4cbd-8cfc-76fcce4b0e78 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 17  90387f7a-e674-4c16-956b-dc6ac8d4e459 | The Smart Player to Brightcove Player mappings will continue to function after the Smart Player end of life at the end of 2017. | Smart Player到Brightcove Player的映射將在Smart Player的使用壽命於2017年底結束後繼續發揮作用。 |
| 18  cb57fe7a-bdba-4420-8d91-b1576430ba99 | Directed Migration requirements | 定向遷移要求 |
| 19  b76d60e3-5018-4482-8c0f-afa19405d5bf | The following requirements apply when using the Directed Migration Tool: | 使用定向遷移工具時，需要滿足以下要求： |
| 20  bc2cb0f4-a599-44fd-9b62-cf8718e639a3 | The Directed Migration UI only shows up when you have 3 or more Smart Players in your account | 僅當您的帳戶中有3個或更多Smart Player時，才會顯示Directed Migration UI |
| 21  f2cc9b60-b5b9-4a7d-996b-efae3b0ee73a | You should create a new Brightcove Player that has the styling, customizations and plugins that are compatible with the Brightcove Player | 您應該創建一個具有與Brightcove Player兼容的樣式，自定義項和插件的新Brightcove Player |
| 22  a654b5e0-7f76-47fd-83f4-9297d733caab | The Directed Migration Tool is not supported for players with playlists. | 具有播放列表的播放器不支持定向遷移工具。 |
| 23  78a5346c-cca2-4a8e-9c53-729d0bd4616b | Any Smart Player API code in your existing page will no longer function once the player is replaced. | 更換播放器後，現有頁面中的所有Smart Player API代碼將不再起作用。 |
| 24  c5db6b43-4aaf-48fb-b426-760f7180f564 | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 25  6137158b-aab4-426e-9d6d-831726cb811f | Note the following limitations of the Directed Migration Tool: | 請注意定向遷移工具的以下限制： |
| 26  04c336d4-6c09-435c-ba89-149f496646b0 | Directed Migration will work when using the Smart Player embed publishing code or with shortened or custom URLs (bcove.me or link.brightcove.com). | 使用Smart Player嵌入發布代碼或使用簡短或自定義URL（bcove.me或link.brightcove.com）時，定向遷移將起作用。 |
| 27  9cd7f3cf-a3a1-46f5-a17a-38ad47863fd9 | Directed Migration will not work with the Flash-only embed code from the Legacy Studio. | 定向遷移不適用於Legacy Studio中的僅Flash嵌入代碼。 |
| 28  60a0ae69-8f29-4b66-8506-25c082efaff2 | Creating a mapping | 創建映射 |
| 29  71187889-0d9b-4bcf-bb63-6ea0f5d127e6 | Mappings are used to specify that a Smart Player should be replaced with a Brightcove Player. | 映射用於指定將Smart Player替換為Brightcove Player。 |
| 30  0cbfa179-c1cb-4287-b296-c26b97203697 | To create a new mapping, follow these steps: | 若要進行新的映射，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 31  76d80352-36cb-4f51-ae9a-f5f39f5a3f3c | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 32  348e0da1-c80e-42c2-8bcb-77cb94a52ebe | Click the [1}Player Settings{2] link. | 點擊[1}播放器設定{2]關聯。 |
| 33  a522a6dc-0387-4707-8d27-3c765fecba4d | Click [1}Create Mapping{2] . | 點擊[1}創建映射{2]。 |
| 34  6617ba3a-bca7-4ee8-9d4f-55b2a9ed0c66 | A list of Smart Players in the account will be displayed. | 將顯示該帳戶中的智能播放器列表。 |
| 35  3d99065a-2fcf-4670-9c4e-ad0dafbf5986 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  bebb5135-9169-4c01-835a-1156dc797efc | Create mapping | 創建映射 |
| 37  13f2f6a6-e73f-4e23-9af5-3b6e8699b89d | Select one or more Smart Players to replace with a Brightcove Player. | 選擇一個或多個智能播放器以替換Brightcove播放器。 |
| 38  1e177aba-ce1b-4e4b-ade8-d28527b836dd | Click [1}Next{2] . | 點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 39  63612de1-484a-47b6-a9a1-38e7a0286710 | Select a Brightcove Player to use in place of the Smart Player(s). | 選擇一個Brightcove播放器以代替智能播放器。 |
| 40  2842b05a-69f6-4236-b7e4-0a68876ad652 | When a Brightcove Player is selected, a preview of the player will be displayed. | 選擇Brightcove播放器時，將顯示播放器的預覽。 |
| 41  6f2c1fbd-dd5b-4209-89d6-48fde6919ab3 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  da27966c-a98b-49d1-b35f-460129200d61 | Select Brightcove Player | 選擇Brightcove Player |
| 43  95a36c6a-9cdf-4e5e-87b7-60b0dddf6dfe | Click [1}Next{2] . | 點擊[1}下一個{2]。 |
| 44  a6daa2b4-9864-47cf-9a32-818099341950 | Instructions for [1}testing player mappings{2] will be displayed. | 說明[1}測試玩家映射{2]將顯示。 |
| 45  af6f43a0-f0b1-4dfd-9c92-85f259b2ce78 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 46  56d2d474-96d9-46a5-9e69-dcd7ee1096e9 | Player mappings can take up to 5 minutes to take effect. | 播放器映射最多可能需要5分鐘才能生效。 |
| 47  83919724-2b33-4495-9489-31ac1b3128de | Click [1}Save{2] . | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 48  97da72ea-d243-4eba-a58c-914ea64b7feb | A list of current mappings will be displayed. | 將顯示當前映射的列表。 |
| 49  77363460-7e51-4ef6-953c-02038f5e524c | [1] | [1] |
| 50  031cef57-2473-4832-ac7f-c617e9a3567c | Player mappings | 玩家映射 |
| 51  ece3409e-0bcc-4e3b-a9c2-ecc3d1b67e32 | After creating a mapping, the status will be [1}Testing{2] . | 創建映射後，狀態為[1}測驗{2]。 |
| 52  ca9ac069-0bd0-42ba-bd42-3b521a784779 | Once the [1}mapping has been tested{2] and committed, the status will be [3}Committed{4] . | 一旦[1}映射已經過測試{2]並承諾，狀態將是[3}堅定的{4]。 |
| 53  186da504-ab66-40c7-a2ce-7f407bdf74dd | Mappings marked with a status of [1}Committed{2] will render a Brightcove Player instead of the Smart Player. | 標記為狀態的映射[1}堅定的{2]將渲染Brightcove Player而不是Smart Player。 |
| 54  a665ae44-f4d0-45c7-9809-0ddde655ce33 | Testing player mappings | 測試玩家映射 |
| 55  04c88bb7-1dd1-4aad-8379-0534c24a6493 | You should test any player mappings that are created before they are committed. | 您應該測試在提交之前創建的所有播放器映射。 |
| 56  a4d1c8f7-0228-428c-9aaf-7e4140eff6c1 | To test a player mapping, follow these steps: | 要測試玩家映射，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 57  38f1f8ca-99b7-49ed-bb0d-22ffc8a06d59 | Find a page that displays your legacy Smart Player. | 查找顯示您的舊版Smart Player的頁面。 |
| 58  caaa26fe-4268-45d4-9a60-81cb078d4f94 | [1] | [1] |
| 59  fea19b9f-ac0d-4b2c-a783-9956af0c0d97 | Smart Player Example | 智能播放器示例 |
| 60  faddc5ed-1490-4a41-8f19-e15d13a8c64e | Add the [1}[2]{3] parameter to the page URL. | 添加[1}[2]{3]頁面URL的參數。 |
| 61  e1ad9130-08a1-44cc-992a-2ac5f581d81d | If the page URL doesn't have URL parameters, add [1}[2]{3] to the end of the URL. | 如果頁面URL沒有URL參數，請添加[1}[2]{3]到URL的末尾。 |
| 62  7ad768f9-3671-4f39-baf7-ca56e45764cc | For example: [1] [2}[3]{4] | 例如：[1][2}[3]{4] |
| 63  3e83d7a6-a8a8-4625-bc74-90868d6666ae | If the page URL has URL parameters, add [1}[2]{3] to the end of the URL. | 如果頁面URL具有URL參數，請添加[1}[2]{3]到URL的末尾。 |
| 64  ceb9949e-4087-429c-b140-8ee21cb99878 | For example: [1] [2}[3]{4] | 例如：[1][2}[3]{4] |
| 65  8c22b5fe-479e-4c06-8f46-ff3010116bca | The newly mapped Brightcove Player should display and the video should play. | 將顯示新映射的Brightcove Player，並播放視頻。 |
| 66  6383b83c-2394-4329-ba9a-87612eca1b41 | [1] | [1] |
| 67  b82d53d5-92de-467d-ba90-22b85c7746f4 | Brightcove Player Example | Brightcove播放器示例 |
| 68  8c465854-d487-48b1-9426-09e81cfda0f9 | When you are satisfied with how the player is working, return to Video Cloud Studio. | 當您對播放器的工作方式感到滿意時，請返回Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 69  a712f662-1989-499c-a513-33c2e0157f3f | Select the checkbox next to the player mapping and click [1}Commit Mapping{2] to make the new Brightcove Player visible to all site visitors. | 選中播放器映射旁邊的複選框，然後單擊[1}提交映射{2]使所有站點訪問者都可以看到新的Brightcove Player。 |
| 70  ae14cfb4-c360-410d-a13b-25c50cbfbe6c | Editing player mappings | 編輯播放器映射 |
| 71  39c2f04f-0549-4371-8b4d-3a04ce6f4db2 | To edit a player mapping, follow these steps: | 要編輯玩家映射，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 72  e7224dd3-4cef-4a39-8c52-4d60e8c21791 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 73  96c68bde-9e02-4ae6-9a97-44bf37f52647 | Click the [1}Player Settings{2] link. | 點擊[1}播放器設定{2]關聯。 |
| 74  13b48d55-ab69-4532-9ec4-dcec58a6ad5c | A list of player mappings will be displayed. | 將顯示玩家映射列表。 |
| 75  923ec2c1-88b4-4003-9079-1e165d7aa856 | Select the checkbox next to the player mapping to edit. | 選中要編輯的播放器映射旁邊的複選框。 |
| 76  88dbb6a7-098b-4a75-bfe8-5a9ac12cb40f | Click [1}Edit Mapping{2] . | 點擊[1}編輯映射{2]。 |
| 77  c786b52b-0c2a-4145-a325-6f695845711e | Select a new Brightcove Player to map to. | 選擇一個新的Brightcove Player進行映射。 |
| 78  9223cfa0-7ab6-4aad-b9c2-8a0c5531c34e | Click [1}Next{2] and then [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}下一個{2]然後[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 79  9c951b96-e0dc-4974-8d4d-0e5304112dfe | Make sure you [1}test any changes to player mappings{2] . | 確保你[1}測試對玩家映射的任何更改{2]。 |
| 80  62b8ca20-1550-4d55-9f67-72e39ea862d0 | Deleting player mappings | 刪除玩家映射 |
| 81  9aa758a9-ecfd-4e2e-b7be-fd19b7f62a8b | To delete a player mapping, follow these steps: | 要刪除播放器映射，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 82  0ea5ae8c-9658-4b1a-baba-a7808473eefd | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 83  94976b04-c423-4a6c-aea4-24e85883fd74 | Click the [1}Player Settings{2] link. | 點擊[1}播放器設定{2]關聯。 |
| 84  17252707-863b-4435-aa81-c938530d38a9 | A list of player mappings will be displayed. | 將顯示玩家映射列表。 |
| 85  e4301e8e-4dc4-4676-80d8-8fffc047822d | Select the checkbox next to the player mapping to delete. | 選中要刪除的播放器映射旁邊的複選框。 |
| 86  924be4cb-413f-45de-9bc5-44626107bbba | Click [1}Delete Mapping{2] . | 點擊[1}刪除映射{2]。 |
| 87  b3e12b42-868f-464c-8189-72771eea0b8b | Confirm the delete by clicking [1}Delete{2] . | 通過單擊確認刪除[1}刪除{2]。 |
| **configuring-server-side-ad-settings.html**  **MQ971010 98296824-91a5-4c17-86dd-20f0473b566e** | | |
| 1  217c0a93-1664-420f-87cd-3e0a90da6fed | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f7768a9a-4ed9-477c-b18b-1c1af5fc2cd4 | Configuring Server-Side Ad Settings description: | 配置服務器端廣告設置說明： |
| 3  c5f9484a-341b-4117-9f2a-28798e90f96b | In this topic you will learn how to manage and create Live and VOD server-side ad configurations. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何管理和創建實時和VOD服務器端廣告配置。父母： |
| 4  1ea5296b-0477-4cfa-811f-a9512978dedc | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 5  64b1b5f8-30d7-4108-b825-e9c47976ca8f | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  64e2b1a9-f174-4d6d-8dd1-5aa1bf087c96 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  b106602d-8a50-45d1-9a18-5b1c17fc4b8d | Ad configurations define various aspects of ad playback, including ad calls, timing, beacons and other ad configuration options. | 廣告配置定義了廣告播放的各個方面，包括廣告調用，計時，信標和其他廣告配置選項。 |
| 8  f1816af3-e8b6-4a59-95d6-e3cd0dc4e44f | The Server-Side Ad Settings define the ads that can be requested during video on demand (VOD) videos and during live events. | 服務器端廣告設置定義可以在視頻點播（VOD）視頻和現場活動期間請求的廣告。 |
| 9  329e7285-afaf-41f3-8b88-4266b15721a1 | Server-side ads take advantage of Brightcove's Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI) technology and provide these main features: | 服務器端廣告利用Brightcove的服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）技術，並提供以下主要功能： |
| 10  e4378851-980c-47d8-a1ca-3b40d17941b2 | Since ads are stitched into the on-demand or live video stream on the server side, they are not affected by ad blockers | 由於廣告被拼接到服務器端的點播或實時視頻流中，因此它們不會受到廣告攔截器的影響 |
| 11  4f7e5c86-d623-4f17-8309-ad5ddc954d3c | For live events, ads are inserted at cue points sent from your encoder or you can create an instant cue point using the [1}Live module Control Room{2] | 對於實時事件，廣告會插入到編碼器發送的提示點，或者您可以使用[1}現場模塊控制室{2] |
| 12  eb22db60-ca6e-4f10-989f-31a8ef2e5303 | You can configure fill slates to fill any unused ad time | 您可以配置填充面板以填充任何未使用的廣告時間 |
| 13  68d670f6-a3d7-4680-9294-35ae4596f11b | To learn more about server-side advertising, see [1}Implementing Server-Side Ads with the Brightcove Player{2]. | 要了解有關服務器端廣告的更多信息，請參閱[1}使用Brightcove Player實施服務器端廣告{2]。 |
| 14  f9c877b0-05fc-42e6-8669-4a00bb709755 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  545ca54d-86cc-4058-b489-079b0a9972e5 | Before you can use SSAI, your Video Cloud account needs to be configured for Dynamic Delivery and enabled for SSAI. | 在使用SSAI之前，您的視頻雲帳戶需要配置為動態交付並為SSAI啟用。 |
| 16  244fa5d7-ae70-43ed-81d0-d7c999fa2338 | Contact your account manager for details. | 請與您的客戶經理聯繫以獲取詳細信息。 |
| 17  a4cefba4-e737-4712-ba4e-30a7bc30180e | VMAP for Brightcove Live SSAI is not currently supported. | 當前不支持Brightcove Live SSAI的VMAP。 |
| 18  963036be-f531-4f2b-8386-77619c949c94 | Although there is no prefetch functionality for SSAI ads, we delegate the ad position logic to the ad provider. | 儘管SSAI廣告沒有預取功能，但我們將廣告排名邏輯委託給廣告提供商。 |
| 19  fe44d1ae-c1d2-40ca-8338-3e8730307cc8 | Dynamic Delivery makes all the add calls up front. | 動態交付使所有添加呼叫都提前進行。 |
| 20  d026c787-6947-4fcf-b48c-c624664114da | If we get an ad from the ad provider and it is transcoded in our system we will insert it into the stream. | 如果我們從廣告提供商那裡獲得了一個廣告，並且在我們的系統中對其進行了轉碼，那麼我們會將其插入流中。 |
| 21  e22c4636-02f1-49bd-bfff-443d740bb4ea | The Server-Side Ad Settings page is used to manage the Live and VOD ad configurations. | “服務器端廣告設置"頁面用於管理實時和VOD廣告配置。 |
| 22  0169b719-5fb8-4b88-9c7a-c088164f631c | Note that to access the Server-Side Ad Settings page, you must be a user with the Administrator role. | 請注意，要訪問“服務器端廣告設置"頁面，您必須是具有管理員角色的用戶。 |
| 23  4038fc33-4cc7-46de-9140-f6803557440f | To access the Server-Side Ad Settings page: | 要訪問“服務器端廣告設置"頁面，請執行以下操作： |
| 24  c6d8e8dc-5b67-4d9e-a60e-375ea2a50581 | Log in to Studio. | 登錄到Studio。 |
| 25  55243785-ddb4-43d5-9c09-674291cc7d65 | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then[1} Server-Side Ad Settings{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}服務器端廣告設置{2]。 |
| 26  3b3031c6-895c-41bd-bc0e-5c2b0efbe04c | A list of all ad configurations will be displayed. | 將顯示所有廣告配置的列表。 |
| 27  792f76b7-37ab-458f-b2fa-313c05443362 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  066dd286-c562-4951-9961-3aa07baaab6d | To create a new ad configuration, click [1}Create Ad Configuration{2] and then click the specific type of ad to create: | 要創建新的廣告配置，請點擊[1}創建廣告配置{2]然後點擊要創建的特定廣告類型： |
| 29  b713d005-6bc9-4620-bcb7-0efd4d6a7729 | [1}Video on Demand (VOD){2] | [1}視頻點播（VOD）{2] |
| 30  79c313d7-fa95-449c-b892-35036643e918 | [1}Live{2] | [1}居住{2] |
| 31  9ddbd5d9-57a1-4de5-90fc-fb88b54ed894 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  0db0a294-b157-4f80-a39d-3bdf2bbc5431 | Creating a Video On Demand ad configuration | 製作視頻點播廣告配置 |
| 33  a828ee40-ef45-41d1-b61c-9efda350ac00 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 34  ec293ce8-16cc-4014-9515-bcf1bb32c4f5 | Server-side ad configurations can also be managed using the Server-Side Ad Insertion API. | 服務器端廣告配置也可以使用服務器端廣告插入API進行管理。 |
| 35  aa6436e5-323f-4776-a3a4-0cc932410c1f | For information, see the [1}Video Cloud SSAI Ad Config API{2] topic. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}視頻雲SSAI廣告配置API{2]話題。 |
| 36  52b6df1f-b873-426e-84ad-df7f2800946b | To add a Video On Demand (VOD) ad configuration, follow these steps. | 要添加視頻點播（VOD）廣告配置，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 37  1e98b00a-d6ae-4c35-b953-288f0a3fc0c6 | On the Server-Side Ad Settings page, click [1}Create Ad Configuration > VOD{2]. | 在“服務器端廣告設置"頁上，單擊[1}創建廣告配置>視頻點播{2]。 |
| 38  b6256d91-8c89-44bf-849a-f3e5e9f99276 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  d5ec327a-f9fc-4df6-8a35-9451c0a946ce | Enter a [1}Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 40  6b47aa0b-e620-4921-8376-2cba2aabe01a | Select the [1}Ad Server Response{2]: | 選擇[1}廣告服務器響應{2]： |
| 41  e442566e-8191-4442-8280-ec9a251e2216 | DFP Ad Rules | DFP廣告管理系統廣告規則 |
| 42  fbbcbbc7-9cf5-4daf-ad04-676bf7327352 | DFP VMAP | DFP廣告管理系統VMAP |
| 43  352b8e83-d2c5-4b6c-b452-81c98c0c9933 | Smart XML | 智能XML |
| 44  85a4d8df-a116-4d9d-adbf-09ad35842437 | VAST 3.0 | VAST 3.0 |
| 45  988452b3-82a9-4ebf-8cb5-646332131ce7 | Enter the[1} Ad Tag{2]. | 輸入[1}廣告代碼{2]。 |
| 46  77bf175a-5590-42ac-95e5-85d6c542b989 | Check [1}Disable server-side beacons{2] to disable server-side beacons. | 查看[1}禁用服務器端信標{2]禁用服務器端信標。 |
| 47  d44a8ae2-5025-492e-b0be-5d16d410feb9 | When disabled, SSAI will not fire any beacons server-side and will include all beacons in the VMAP output. | 禁用後，SSAI將不會在服務器端觸發任何信標，並將在VMAP輸出中包括所有信標。 |
| 48  4b142f7f-253f-4e77-b6a1-287eddbd1c22 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 49  2fe08ed8-57de-45fe-8059-e578373b5d82 | To edit an ad configuration, click the ad name, make the changes and then click [1}Save{2]. | 要修改廣告配置，請點擊廣告名稱，進行更改，然後點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 50  e214d639-903b-47a8-9943-d6e6754bb4a3 | To delete an ad config, check the box next to the ad and then click [1}Delete{2]. | 要刪除廣告配置，請選中廣告旁邊的框，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 51  9c5c7d15-8353-4b6c-ba89-f3f0dd85ce3a | To duplicate an ad config, check the box next to the ad and then click [1}Duplicate{2]. | 要復制廣告配置，請選中廣告旁邊的框，然後單擊[1}複製{2]。 |
| 52  f5835fe0-ebc8-4d32-b7aa-c131a57ab954 | Once VOD ad configurations have been created, open the Players module and click on a player to view the properties. | 創建VOD廣告配置後，打開“播放器"模塊，然後單擊播放器以查看屬性。 |
| 53  22be3092-0123-4005-9743-a2d23111ef78 | When the [1}Enable Server-Side (SSAI){2] advertising property is enabled, an ad configuration can be selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}啟用服務器端（SSAI）{2]廣告屬性已啟用，可以選擇廣告配置。 |
| 54  dc5ea6d5-327b-4ff7-8c0a-f7f91aeb9e2d | For information on configuring player advertising, see [1}Configuring Player Advertising using the Players Module{2]. | 有關配置播放器廣告的信息，請參閱[1}使用播放器模塊配置播放器廣告{2]。 |
| 55  cfe4dba5-43a1-42dd-9741-c77ec118686f | Creating a Live ad configuration | 製作實時廣告配置 |
| 56  57c49445-1a7f-4047-ba5f-3155b4b3075b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 57  c87cfe58-1376-40f6-b4df-26c0c3fd1bf2 | Server-side Live ad configurations can also be managed using the Live API. | 服務器端實時廣告配置也可以使用Live API進行管理。 |
| 58  48af906f-83de-4a22-8944-062e79dc4a60 | For information, see [1}Brightcove Live API: | 有關信息，請參閱[1}Brightcove Live API： |
| 59  493e8abd-0a17-4904-bcb1-b965f12bd847 | Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI){1]. | 服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）{1]。 |
| 60  0b7ad8e4-d985-4e8c-8ba0-e64f56190846 | To add a Live ad configuration, follow these steps. | 要添加實時廣告配置，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 61  ce14c544-e6e7-4b6d-8bba-560d1c465ed8 | On the Server-Side Ad Settings page, click [1}Create Ad Configuration > Live{2]. | 在“服務器端廣告設置"頁上，單擊[1}創建廣告配置>實時{2]。 |
| 62  1110fe82-a936-4515-81a2-fc6916f8e0be | [1] | [1] |
| 63  676453d5-ad56-4f2a-ae33-634193120c0c | Enter a [1}Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]。 |
| 64  c58e06b9-1941-4dce-9f00-27e301a2fa36 | Select the [1}Ad Server Response{2]: | 選擇[1}廣告服務器響應{2]： |
| 65  07f12433-9b66-46eb-968e-845734d337a3 | VAST | 廣闊的 |
| 66  be7cd634-d99b-41fa-9556-1de4ec641b12 | DFP (Ad Rules) | DFP（廣告規則） |
| 67  c4589786-dec1-4356-97f6-ed1cecdd3580 | Smart XML | 智能XML |
| 68  cf91204f-3d6a-4255-b020-afa7333808f4 | Enter the[1} Ad Tag{2]. | 輸入[1}廣告代碼{2]。 |
| 69  346825a7-913c-414c-b9ff-6f9cb2f29715 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 70  514b6075-a06b-43c3-b931-841dce028a71 | To edit an ad configuration, click the ad name, make the changes and then click [1}Save{2]. | 要修改廣告配置，請點擊廣告名稱，進行更改，然後點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 71  b855d84c-37d5-4be1-ba8c-f057c0a36bed | To delete an ad config, check the box next to the ad and then click [1}Delete{2]. | 要刪除廣告配置，請選中廣告旁邊的框，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 72  5dcb1e57-59c0-48cf-8309-d9284f07f11d | To duplicate an ad config, check the box next to the ad and then click [1}Duplicate{2]. | 要復制廣告配置，請選中廣告旁邊的框，然後單擊[1}複製{2]。 |
| 73  4ea43051-4bde-4c7b-a401-dc8e69d588a6 | Once Live ad configurations have been created, when an event is created with the [1}Enable Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI){2] property enabled, an ad configuration can be selected in the Control Room. | 創建實時廣告配置後，使用[1}啟用服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）{2]屬性啟用後，可以在控制室中選擇廣告配置。 |
| 74  94c0e440-c7eb-4279-bb81-2126db36ac2e | For information on creating live events, see [1}Creating and Managing Live Events using the Live Module{2]. | 有關創建實時事件的信息，請參見[1}使用實時模塊創建和管理實時事件{2]。 |
| **managing-api-authentication-credentials.html**  **MQ971010 a639d480-3418-446a-9391-45f17a0e6da2** | | |
| 1  ee6e1e58-f05d-41e7-bcf9-7648f4b5265b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  daab0539-4cf4-4a76-9979-1ecb7b41761d | Managing API Authentication Credentials description: | 管理API身份驗證憑證說明： |
| 3  2480281f-ebda-42b0-8bca-794c92bc5d6d | This topic provides an overview of creating and managing API authentication credentials. parent: | 本主題概述了創建和管理API身份驗證憑據。父母： |
| 4  9078cc35-d9dd-4b90-86ae-548c270f85bd | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 5  8dff41d9-5879-4721-a0a6-5f0466c05ea5 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  499d1d35-f984-477f-aa9e-d50cd5731a72 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  cd8f9770-609c-438a-b292-1faac8a95a6d | [1] | [1] |
| 8  37508f85-5843-47c0-bd68-6b0d6331e36c | When you use the Video Cloud APIs, your method calls will require access tokens unless you enable basic authentication in the Player Service Settings. | 當您使用Video Cloud API時，除非您在播放器服務設置中啟用了基本身份驗證，否則方法調用將需要訪問令牌。 |
| 9  33907dca-ce7a-41fd-97fd-b8eb3d549b2a | For more information on enabling basic authentication, see [1}Managing Account Settings{2]. | 有關啟用基本身份驗證的更多信息，請參見[1}管理帳戶設置{2]。 |
| 10  d5003a46-666e-43e7-b83b-7c74c1c12474 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 11  5decc8ee-f0f9-4da7-9120-4dfccd2225fe | This feature is only available for Professional and Enterprise accounts. | 此功能僅適用於專業帳戶和企業帳戶。 |
| 12  a21725d3-de01-4c91-ac37-cc9a6525b6cd | Creating client registrations | 創建客戶註冊 |
| 13  f03f73d8-d140-4fee-9011-6c11a579f9d8 | The API Authentication page is used to create new client registrations. | “API身份驗證"頁面用於創建新的客戶端註冊。 |
| 14  d1e594f6-6e36-46ba-a71c-d201ef7daedf | When creating registrations, you can select the service and the roles that will be enabled with the registration. | 創建註冊時，您可以選擇將在註冊中啟用的服務和角色。 |
| 15  f139674a-2127-4af3-8592-30cbc2c63fb4 | To create a new client registration for your account: | 為您的帳戶創建新的客戶註冊： |
| 16  15597fbb-22e8-47a8-a463-5a554a5140be | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 17  e6bd1482-b029-4ac6-86c0-53096ab4ad36 | Click the [1}API Authentication{2] link. | 點擊[1}API認證{2]關聯。 |
| 18  699421e8-5102-42b4-85cb-f3249c181b3d | The API Authentication page will open displaying your current client registrations. | “API身份驗證"頁面將打開，顯示您當前的客戶端註冊。 |
| 19  d5e3efde-c058-4dcf-9a1a-dce44d8ede77 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  189b8bd1-d06b-4983-a3de-11d4a9689643 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 21  5dc52eb3-7a3e-4305-978e-b16d1ce21671 | Only the client registrations for the account you are logged into will display. | 僅顯示您登錄帳戶的客戶註冊。 |
| 22  865b0259-fc27-4e1b-bee2-f8af107a17a0 | Click [1}Register New Application{2]. | 點擊[1}註冊新申請{2]。 |
| 23  919d9b97-da65-43b2-960b-9202c551d039 | Enter a [1}Name{2] and [1} Description{2] for the client registration. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]和[1}描述{2]用於客戶註冊。 |
| 24  0c7618ab-d9fe-42ec-abe5-763b784699ed | Select one or more of your accounts for authorization. | 選擇一個或多個帳戶進行授權。 |
| 25  af7bfae5-1376-4a49-9279-d3cd5568495d | [1] | [1] |
| 26  3d38b06b-529c-473f-b128-2dfded012388 | Select the API(s) and permission(s) to enable for this registration. | 選擇要啟用此註冊的API和權限。 |
| 27  7b5f7230-b39d-4d81-b032-d146836c599a | [1] | [1] |
| 28  510aba0b-7acc-44c8-82eb-faa30968007f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 29  1e01fa6b-6d25-4310-8c21-ef530c604c66 | Selecting a large number of accounts and APIs may cause the HTTP header size to become large and invalid. | 選擇大量的帳戶和API可能會導致HTTP標頭大小變大且無效。 |
| 30  357e302c-e828-472d-929e-aa772f24cfdd | The maximum header size that our server accepts is 8K, which means that you must select 30 accounts or less to apply the credentials to. | 我們的服務器可接受的最大標頭大小為8K，這意味著您必須選擇30個或更少的帳戶來應用憑據。 |
| 31  2f982675-1e34-4d58-b3f8-1129a462e61b | For security reasons, we recommend that you limit the scope of permissions for a set of credentials to the smallest set of accounts and operations necessary. | 出於安全原因，我們建議您將一組憑據的權限範圍限制為所需的最小帳戶和操作集。 |
| 32  62e41a8f-11ce-4a69-82f4-17a54384194a | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 33  7f7e6198-29b3-47a7-b86e-794998168f0d | A [1}Client ID{2] and [1}Client Secret{2] will be returned. | 一種[1}客戶編號{2]和[1}客戶機密{2]將被退回。 |
| 34  9075c7c6-c052-4751-94df-734931c08c90 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  31cfd34a-c63d-4a8b-bab8-12272e411c89 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 36  7326f0a7-0a00-41b3-a03b-24a2a1f638ca | Copy the client secret and store it in a secure location as the client secret [1}will not{2] be displayed again. | 複製客戶端機密並將其作為客戶端機密存儲在安全的位置[1}將不會{2]再次顯示。 |
| 37  2a7394d8-e432-4d0e-af97-584840f3442b | Managing client registrations | 管理客戶註冊 |
| 38  753c498c-1ffb-49ba-a5c5-996ed29b3ab6 | The API Authentication page can be used to view and manage client registrations. | “API身份驗證"頁面可用於查看和管理客戶端註冊。 |
| 39  3818c3ce-fd12-4f63-a0bd-86cda3025375 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header and then click [1}API Authentication{2]. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接，然後單擊[1}API認證{2]。 |
| 40  275344dd-3841-4c15-8fe5-522ee1955172 | A list of your current registrations will display. | 將顯示您當前註冊的列表。 |
| 41  49567835-99f8-4338-95d3-a25acd78a853 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  7534470c-9bf4-4eb7-98aa-8ae84abf9286 | To view the registration details, click the on the name. | 要查看註冊詳細信息，請單擊名稱。 |
| 43  6899688a-171e-41cd-99e2-79af89e2d136 | From here, you can: | 在這裡，您可以： |
| 44  ae292cb1-13d1-4d5c-b869-e7f9c3d6d4a1 | Modify the name | 修改名字 |
| 45  0905d5b2-e1ff-4315-8dc2-194ce1cebf41 | Copy the client ID | 複製客戶編號 |
| 46  f8beab49-b30d-4f7e-bf63-6b71108a2b6d | Add accounts for authorization | 添加授權帳戶 |
| 47  f3e24361-ac7e-4359-8e45-bbeed5094dd0 | Select additional APIs to enable | 選擇其他API以啟用 |
| 48  4d78322f-c463-40ff-9a52-86809d6abd02 | Delete the credential | 刪除憑證 |
| 49  cbf66cad-6b5b-4d4a-9c01-6e2c9789bd8d | Click [1}Save{2] to save your changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存您的更改。 |
| 50  3063f27f-3563-4db2-9c8b-40fa391ee867 | Note that if a credential is created for multiple accounts, users will only see that credential if they have access to all of those accounts. | 請注意，如果為多個帳戶創建了憑證，則用戶只有在有權訪問所有這些帳戶的情況下才會看到該憑證。 |
| 51  dd2e0cfc-37a4-41fc-b086-ea1014c5ea81 | For example, User 1 creates a credential for accounts A & B. User 2 logs in and only has access to account A. User 2 will not see the credential as they do not have access to account B. | 例如，用戶1為帳戶A和B創建憑據。用戶2登錄並僅具有對帳戶A的訪問權限。用戶2將看不到該憑據，因為他們無權訪問帳戶B。 |
| 52  5aaf0b82-d7d0-4f05-a142-a395934cb7dd | Deleting client registrations | 刪除客戶註冊 |
| 53  72a071c5-c24f-4cb9-90e0-52e3bd8720f7 | To delete a client registration, click the delete icon([1]) next to the registration or edit the registration and click [2}Delete Registration{3]. | 要刪除客戶註冊，請點擊刪除圖標（[1]）旁邊的註冊或編輯註冊，然後單擊[2}刪除註冊{3]。 |
| 54  0dfb0169-61d3-40c7-b162-c456bb659f6c | [1}Deleting a registration permanently disables it and cannot be undone.{2] | [1}刪除註冊將永久禁用它，並且無法將其撤消。{2] |
| 55  bb51b830-598c-4d97-a4ed-2661f6f0986b | [1] | [1] |
| 56  93fdad83-3ae7-4a4b-8f4f-e063aa988b72 | OAuth | OAuth |
| 57  a2e73802-9d16-44ae-aac8-27f840bcedff | Working with DFP | 使用DFP廣告管理系統 |
| 58  78582afc-cb33-4908-952b-dff3321714fe | If you currently have multiple Video Cloud accounts set up as content sources in DFP, you have two options: | 如果您當前在DFP廣告管理系統中將多個Video Cloud帳戶設置為內容源，則有兩個選擇： |
| 59  58baac48-a80b-4aab-bfc5-b91583f73a2f | You can create a unique Client ID and Client Secret for each Video Cloud account that’s set up as a content source in DFP. | 您可以為在DFP廣告管理系統中設置為內容源的每個視頻雲帳戶創建唯一的客戶端ID和客戶端密鑰。 |
| 60  d3958845-72aa-4f08-805c-86f5b7dcf250 | For example, if you have 10 Video Cloud accounts, you'd have 10 applications named DFP in your API Authentication settings in Video Cloud. | 例如，如果您有10個Video Cloud帳戶，則Video Cloud中的API身份驗證設置中將有10個名為DFP的應用程序。 |
| 61  d0c6d5e1-a1f1-4c4e-acbf-37bcfa570887 | You can create a single Client ID and Client Secret for all Video Cloud accounts that have been set up as content sources in DFP. | 您可以為已在DFP中設置為內容源的所有Video Cloud帳戶創建單個Client ID和Client Secret。 |
| 62  383d0cd8-f710-41ff-bf0d-0b808f3f72cb | For example, if you have 10 Video Cloud accounts, you'd have 1 application named DFP in your API Authentication settings in Video Cloud. | 例如，如果您有10個Video Cloud帳戶，則Video Cloud中的API身份驗證設置中將有1個名為DFP的應用程序。 |
| 63  53dd84bf-5e04-41ce-bc47-91584b09fa7a | Regardless of whether you chose option #1 or #2, for each content source that you set up in DFP, you need to provide a unique Account ID. | 無論您選擇選項＃1還是＃2，對於在DFP廣告管理系統中設置的每個內容源，都需要提供一個唯一的帳戶ID。 |
| 64  e1e5d50b-667c-45e9-85e2-26b6acd5041c | So, you are not reducing the number of content sources that are currently set up in DFP; you're just replacing the read token with the Client ID and Client Secret, which can either be the same across content sources or unique for each. | 因此，您不會減少DFP廣告管理系統中當前設置的內容源的數量；您只是將讀取令牌替換為客戶端ID和客戶端密鑰，這些令牌在內容源之間可以相同，也可以在每個內容源之間唯一。 |
| 65  18d2b0f7-a925-4a6d-9dc8-23ed656dc4b5 | Option #1 takes more time up front. | 選項＃1需要花費更多時間。 |
| 66  fce4e9bf-7bc5-4f7a-8a3f-a964ac53d79c | However, if the Client ID and Client Secret are the same across all content sources (as with option #2), it will be a burden to add a new content source because you will need to generate a new Client ID and Client Secret and update all of content sources in DFP. | 但是，如果所有內容源中的Client ID和Client Secret都相同（與選項＃2一樣），則添加新的內容源將是一個負擔，因為您將需要生成新的Client ID和Client Secret並進行更新DFP廣告管理系統中的所有內容源。 |
| 67  652a596f-75c6-4177-a615-b696ff6af729 | So, Brightcove recommends option #1. | 因此，Brightcove建議使用選項1。 |
| **managing-media-sharing-settings.html**  **MQ971010 04a9e4ae-bf9a-45d5-8ff6-3eb9ff423e07** | | |
| 1  d4cc6153-7f99-40fe-b124-84a876b84bcb | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  89603480-c469-4fc9-a9a5-9d06bb591b79 | Managing Media Sharing Settings parent: | 管理媒體共享設置父級： |
| 3  33f1f997-beda-4c65-aa6d-e1b23a4468b4 | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  d0a56e89-b9f1-4baf-9ee1-0e67b63f6ced | Managing Media Sharing Settings | 管理媒體共享設置 |
| 5  8db956a1-0786-4210-bf0a-f49f52ef6d8d | In this topic you will learn how to manage media sharing settings. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何管理媒體共享設置。 |
| 6  42ac0e96-ec72-41bd-be53-9e55f0fce2d9 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  7cd7630d-cf83-41f4-a36a-661fd205fac4 | Media sharing allows publishers to upload videos once and then share the videos to other accounts. | 媒體共享使發布者可以一次上傳視頻，然後將其共享到其他帳戶。 |
| 8  50518020-2eb1-42d0-9c37-ad8e5e237ddd | The accounts can be your own, corporate accounts or accounts of other publishers. | 這些帳戶可以是您自己的公司帳戶，也可以是其他發布者的帳戶。 |
| 9  c247b56c-8734-475a-98c4-4a9d33e28277 | The shared videos can then be used independently in the other Video Cloud accounts. | 然後可以在其他視頻雲帳戶中獨立使用共享的視頻。 |
| 10  1b8a2900-8684-4d7b-a45a-1cf35eb21f5d | The Media Sharing Settings are used to manage the sharing relationships between accounts. | 媒體共享設置用於管理帳戶之間的共享關係。 |
| 11  8cb82883-33e2-47bc-a87a-e95bda66bf50 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 12  03898baf-2897-462e-bf58-832614b070df | Media sharing is available only for Video Cloud Enterprise customers. | 媒體共享僅適用於Video Cloud Enterprise客戶。 |
| 13  de047e14-0745-4cbc-9d88-b694a2872aaa | If you are interested in upgrading your Video Cloud account, please contact Brightcove for more information. | 如果您有興趣升級您的Video Cloud帳戶，請聯繫Brightcove以獲取更多信息。 |
| 14  5e3b34f0-f22a-4aaa-ab1e-b82f31023eab | Media sharing can also be implemented programmatically using the CMS API. | 媒體共享也可以使用CMS API以編程方式實現。 |
| 15  66e9b7d2-3974-4495-9938-5d74f83f4f2a | For more information, see [1}Media Sharing with the CMS API{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}使用CMS API進行媒體共享{2]。 |
| 16  abc43abd-6e65-43bd-bbc1-8ec17df1338a | This topic will use the following terminology: | 本主題將使用以下術語： |
| 17  4a51e4e9-1b03-4172-9a5f-2fdd2a90c068 | [1}Master{2] - The account that created the original video. | [1}掌握{2] -創建原始視頻的帳戶。 |
| 18  a2885a6f-7283-4c71-aac8-a16f06a4e664 | The Master owns the content and is responsible for setting up, managing and providing content to Affiliates. | 主人擁有內容，並負責設置，管理和向會員提供內容。 |
| 19  08289130-57e0-45d4-b826-51d6a21f3788 | [1}Affiliate{2] - The account that is receiving the video. | [1}會員關係{2] -正在接收視頻的帳戶。 |
| 20  2ec92841-5562-498a-bd4a-d65dd618b710 | The Affiliate can accept content shared to it from a Master. | 關聯企業可以接受來自母版的共享內容。 |
| 21  eee1e67c-cd1d-4f01-8da3-45d5bd4c8c04 | Enabling media sharing | 啟用媒體共享 |
| 22  abd714cb-bcb6-43df-b4bb-03c5838869ef | To enable media sharing, contact [1}Brightcove Customer Support{2] and have them turn on media sharing for your account. | 要啟用媒體共享，請聯繫[1}Brightcove客戶支持{2]並讓他們為您的帳戶打開媒體共享。 |
| 23  4217046a-e33c-48bf-9de0-8534e0c1a3f0 | Adding affiliates | 添加會員 |
| 24  81ff42cc-457c-4b94-83e3-ecec2a4de100 | To share videos to another Video Cloud account, an affiliate account must be added. | 要將視頻共享到另一個Video Cloud帳戶，必須添加會員帳戶。 |
| 25  a0d360d4-b9c9-46f1-a918-99a3734b4785 | An affiliate is an account you want to share videos to. | 會員是您要共享視頻的帳戶。 |
| 26  eb16ebef-fb09-4c03-9823-5486b65b4cd9 | To add an affiliate account, follow these steps: | 若要添加會員帳戶，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 27  60fcb572-bf67-4a04-9136-34f73ba6e572 | Log in to Video Cloud Studio as an Administrator. | 以管理員身份登錄Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 28  1a5cac2d-4bfb-4aeb-85e4-015770d2028f | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then [1}Media Sharing{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}媒體分享{2]。 |
| 29  74565615-6f84-4490-927b-1592f441342c | Note that you must be an account administrator to access to the ADMIN menu. | 請注意，您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問ADMIN菜單。 |
| 30  e3a13a52-2be4-4704-86f3-97e529866e88 | The [1}Manage Affiliates - Accounts I Share Videos With{2] section will display a list of all the affiliate publishers with which you have established a media sharing relationship. | 這[1}管理會員-與我共享視頻的帳戶{2]部分將顯示與您建立媒體共享關係的所有會員發布者的列表。 |
| 31  09d8b517-0fc6-48dd-8099-2059cc8f52f5 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  93563d69-82e5-4531-a3ea-5200b5831351 | To add a new affiliate, enter their Video Cloud account ID in the [1}Account ID{2] textbox and then click [1}Add Affiliate{2]. | 要添加新的會員，請在[1}帳戶ID{2]文本框，然後單擊[1}添加會員{2]。 |
| 33  7c5fec44-5b7c-49f3-a2f9-18d37a0027de | The account will be added to the table with a [1}Relationship Status{2] of [1}Pending{2]. | 該帳戶將被添加到表中，並帶有[1}關係狀態{2]的[1}待辦的{2]。 |
| 34  3f37efd9-5f9e-493b-b47a-5248e02c2142 | The affiliate account will receive a media sharing notification and be able to [1}accept or reject the relationship{2]. | 會員帳戶將收到媒體共享通知，並能夠[1}接受或拒絕關係{2]。 |
| 35  1d116c59-4b36-4293-8290-aeafaafafc67 | If the affiliate accepts the media sharing relationship, the [1}Relationship Status{2] will be [1}Accepted{2]. | 如果會員接受媒體共享關係，則[1}關係狀態{2]將[1}公認{2]。 |
| 36  0515c1c4-2676-45d1-83d0-7819fe9f1ff4 | Custom field matching | 自定義字段匹配 |
| 37  2a33f5ae-d7b0-46cd-934e-c801fd0cedf0 | To require that affiliate accounts have the same custom fields as the master account, check [1}Enforce custom field matching{2] and then click [1}Update Rules{2]. | 要要求會員帳戶具有與主帳戶相同的自定義字段，請選中[1}實施自定義字段匹配{2]然後點擊[1}更新規則{2]。 |
| 38  abe38a69-da7b-4790-a36f-4fba763535b3 | When [1}Enforce custom field matching{2] is checked, affiliate accounts must have the same custom fields as the master account or any shares will fail. | 什麼時候[1}實施自定義字段匹配{2]如果選中，則附屬帳戶必須具有與主帳戶相同的自定義字段，否則任何共享都會失敗。 |
| 39  d03f8904-d6d8-4a2c-8565-16b603b47323 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 40  54597143-7f30-456d-b406-c09b6a0d9506 | Custom field matching will just verify the internal custom field names in both accounts match. | 自定義字段匹配只會驗證兩個帳戶中的內部自定義字段名稱是否匹配。 |
| 41  f34c3a9e-7d27-4bfc-9f08-9fa791d8f82a | The type of the field (list or text) does not matter. | 字段的類型（列表或文本）無關緊要。 |
| 42  2f03c5bb-6738-4905-b410-0c8008b4fc4f | If the channel defined by the master account enforces custom field matching, and then shares a video that has a custom field with a value that is not allowed by the affiliate account, that share attempt will fail. | 如果主帳戶定義的頻道強制執行自定義字段匹配，然後共享具有自定義字段且其關聯會員帳戶不允許的值的視頻，則共享嘗試將失敗。 |
| 43  bbe103a0-d07b-4f5a-8aae-e2a721692b2f | If the channel defined by the master account does not enforce custom field matching, and then shares a video that has a custom field with a value that is not allowed by the affiliate account, then the share attempt will work, but the field with the bad value will not be included on the affiliate copy of the video. | 如果主帳戶定義的頻道沒有強制執行自定義字段匹配，然後共享具有自定義字段且其關聯會員帳戶不允許的值的視頻，則共享嘗試將起作用，但存在不良情況的字段值不會包含在視頻的會員副本中。 |
| 44  284d23a7-d54d-4726-b5f6-e0a26d2dbccb | Note: | 筆記： |
| 45  ab1ba9ad-e51b-4e33-a5b2-6f651f9e287a | If a shared video in the master account is configured with geo filtering, affiliate accounts must also be enabled for geo filtering or the share will fail. | 如果主帳戶中的共享視頻配置了地理過濾，則還必須啟用會員帳戶進行地理過濾，否則共享將失敗。 |
| 46  d505cff1-d4fa-481c-98f6-509add54ce4f | Any geo filtering configured on the shared video will also be applied in the affiliate account(s). | 在共享視頻上配置的所有地理位置過濾也將應用於會員帳戶。 |
| 47  7185ec1e-a273-400e-93bc-0546be3e7875 | To enable an account for geo filtering, please [1}contact Brightcove Support{2]. | 要啟用一個帳戶進行地理位置過濾，請[1}聯繫Brightcove支持{2]。 |
| 48  8c0325c6-1976-4e24-8fdf-64e0eb996e3e | Removing affiliates | 刪除會員 |
| 49  ac54d148-5b0a-470d-b5b0-933c8bcf344a | To remove an affiliate account, locate the account to remove and click the remove icon ([1]). | 要刪除會員帳戶，請找到要刪除的帳戶，然後點擊刪除圖標（[1]）。 |
| 50  be1fc9eb-2b74-4ac7-841a-b25469616135 | A dialog will appear confirming that you want to end the sharing relationship. | 將出現一個對話框，確認您要終止共享關係。 |
| 51  66676dee-91f8-4a83-9722-80b0b140bb35 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  279467da-eff6-4361-a456-5c81addbc99a | Click [1}End Sharing{2] to end the sharing relationship. | 點擊[1}結束分享{2]結束共享關係。 |
| 53  54ee8461-0936-469f-b164-91b3e8299ae0 | Approving/Rejecting media sharing relationships | 批准/拒絕媒體共享關係 |
| 54  635f6169-0d58-4380-bc3c-abf2ac509200 | If another Video Cloud has added your account as an affiliate (wants to share videos to your Video Cloud account), a message will be displayed when the [1}ADMIN > Media Sharing{2] page is accessed. | 如果另一個視頻雲已將您的帳戶添加為會員（想與您的視頻雲帳戶共享視頻），則當[1}管理>媒體共享{2]頁面被訪問。 |
| 55  313d23bd-8613-4c06-a0f5-785aef94ebdd | [1] | [1] |
| 56  9683d01f-4159-478e-ae75-4dfa88eefe4d | If [1}Enforce custom field matching{2] is checked, the affiliate account must have the same custom fields as the master account or any shares will fail. | 如果[1}實施自定義字段匹配{2]如果選中，則附屬帳戶必須具有與主帳戶相同的自定義字段，否則任何共享都會失敗。 |
| 57  6e753062-af9e-4575-a121-65d62b14bb93 | Click [1}Reject{2] to reject the media sharing relationship. | 點擊[1}拒絕{2]拒絕媒體共享關係。 |
| 58  9a0e574d-4aad-430c-8c14-868bd7cbb758 | Otherwise, select an [1}Acceptance Mode{2]: | 否則，選擇一個[1}接受方式{2]： |
| 59  05a32974-c974-4c22-9701-040e8754e5e6 | [1}Automatic{2] - Always accept shared videos from this master account. | [1}自動的{2] -始終接受來自該主帳戶的共享視頻。 |
| 60  b9b1aead-1d73-4052-b30f-e4afda9f3310 | Shared videos will appear in the Media module list of videos. | 共享的視頻將出現在視頻的媒體模塊列表中。 |
| 61  e88a6644-32f3-43e9-b33d-eb395530b98d | [1}Manual{2] - Review shared videos from this master account before adding them to the media library. | [1}手動的{2] -將主視頻中的共享視頻添加到媒體庫之前，請先對其進行審核。 |
| 62  39020a44-f7ce-40e0-bc5e-e9f6498a0e0e | The Media module will display a [1}Shares Pending{2] item in the left navigation. | 媒體模塊將顯示一個[1}股票待定{2]左側導航欄中的項目。 |
| 63  c3f28a40-f962-42ce-bd80-5d1f02726df6 | Click [1}Approve{2] to approve the media sharing relationship. | 點擊[1}批准{2]批准媒體共享關係。 |
| 64  426cef6e-54b4-4632-9546-fe77f4579154 | After the relationship is approved it will appear in the [1}Manage Masters{2] section of the page. | 關係獲得批准後，它將顯示在[1}管理大師{2]頁面的部分。 |
| 65  f08275a7-d6ec-4518-8ef9-0971cdd6d536 | [1] | [1] |
| 66  06cea8b9-0dd6-4327-aca5-7642d44824ea | Click [1}View Contract{2] to view the media sharing settings. | 點擊[1}查看合同{2]查看媒體共享設置。 |
| 67  762cde3f-2724-4632-82c9-7bdd8689237a | The [1}Acceptance Mode{2] slider can be used to change the [1}Acceptance Mode{2]. | 這[1}接受方式{2]滑塊可用於更改[1}接受方式{2]。 |
| 68  c33cbc52-a718-4b94-aaba-7a6e6447c056 | To remove the sharing relationship, click the remove icon ([1]). | 要刪除共享關係，請點擊刪除圖標（[1]）。 |
| **managing-ingest-profiles.html**  **MQ971010 44523967-0681-4c8b-99fb-7ca59b954a15** | | |
| 1  50fb245b-ceda-4266-a547-fe1ac73d980a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0e52930f-347d-48f0-ad91-f50eaac2fedb | Managing Ingest Profiles parent: | 管理攝取配置文件父級： |
| 3  cd665319-e0b7-48d5-8f2c-e72a05c141ec | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  fa99c95b-eaed-445f-b2de-86f1d1e6f267 | Managing Ingest Profiles | 管理攝取配置文件 |
| 5  8ed7a5ae-4c73-4357-8b7a-e1c8c690bf87 | This topic provides an overview of how to create and edit custom ingest profiles. | 本主題概述瞭如何創建和編輯自定義攝取配置文件。 |
| 6  c660b472-e5dc-46d6-b8c3-86df089c61cf | [1] | [1] |
| 7  4cfaf56f-8a8b-43b7-9d3f-9abd0028fb84 | Ingest profiles contain the transcode settings that will be used when videos are uploaded using the [1}Upload module{2] or the [3}Dynamic Ingest API{2]. | 提取配置文件包含使用以下格式上傳視頻時將使用的轉碼設置：[1}上載模塊{2]或者[3}動態提取API{2]。 |
| 8  27acfb02-98a7-4a21-8bf9-4cc33326c4f3 | To access the Ingest Profiles administration page, click the [1}ADMIN{2] link and then [1}Ingest Profiles{2]. | 要訪問“摘要配置文件"管理頁面，請點擊[1}行政{2]鏈接然後[1}攝取個人資料{2]。 |
| 9  eb1180b6-8d7d-45ab-a190-ac8d83769106 | Note that to access the Ingest Profiles administration page, you must be a Video Cloud Studio user with the Administrator role. | 請注意，要訪問“接收配置文件"管理頁面，您必須是具有管理員角色的Video Cloud Studio用戶。 |
| 10  6390552e-85dc-444f-a4a4-0ce05b63914b | A list of ingest profiles will appear. | 將會出現一個攝取配置文件列表。 |
| 11  aa9b742b-8ec6-45b4-b55f-791d968701ac | [1] | [1] |
| 12  0aea2425-5b6b-46b7-89f2-1e96131d682d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 13  628e4f2d-3d98-4b5b-8d5b-865c44e856ba | Clicking the [1}Show API name{2] link in the header will display the internal name of the ingest profile. | 點擊[1}顯示API名稱{2]標頭中的鏈接將顯示攝取配置文件的內部名稱。 |
| 14  0349c4a5-c022-42ed-8104-3e098683b8d6 | The internal name is used when using the ingest profile name in an API call. | 在API調用中使用提取配置文件名稱時，將使用內部名稱。 |
| 15  1c4515d7-1eaa-423c-81dd-76d45f83ad2d | The page will display the following information: | 該頁面將顯示以下信息： |
| 16  b6f02305-97bd-41ef-8232-46a5fb6b7199 | [1}Profile Name and Description{2] | [1}配置文件名稱和描述{2] |
| 17  701438cb-f0db-46cc-93cb-2d4a724cc580 | [1}Profile Version{2] - Indicates the type of transcoding that is used. | [1}個人資料版本{2] -指示使用的轉碼類型。 |
| 18  9baa9a30-7480-4892-87c3-bd5fef5cba84 | Note that the types that appear are based upon how your Video Cloud account is configured: | 請注意，顯示的類型取決於您的視頻雲帳戶的配置方式： |
| 19  2c8bd81a-4636-4194-a62d-8233622e2430 | [1}Dynamic Delivery{2] - Dynamic Delivery transcoding is used. | [1}動態投放{2] -使用動態傳遞轉碼。 |
| 20  ac0340b0-c713-4c79-8140-730f1be88d23 | For information on Dynamic Delivery, see [1}Overview of Dynamic Delivery{2]. | 有關動態投放的信息，請參見[1}動態交付概述{2]。 |
| 21  e8a0fac0-728f-4f4e-9069-87148bdd33d2 | [1}Context-Aware{2][3]- Context-Aware transcoding is used. | [1}情境感知{2][3] -使用上下文感知轉碼。 |
| 22  989421e5-736e-4da4-8af6-05c44e7c4841 | For information on Context Aware Encoding, see [1}Overview of Context Aware Encoding{2]. | 有關上下文感知編碼的信息，請參見[1}上下文感知編碼概述{2]。 |
| 23  b5520417-cf3c-4146-8479-fba3660207cb | [1}Type{2] - Type of ingest profile | [1}類型{2] -攝取檔案的類型 |
| 24  c581f9e2-1603-4ac5-a48d-0d4addd1f702 | [1}Standard VOD{2] - Indicates that this is a default profile provided by Video Cloud. | [1}標準視頻點播{2] -表示這是Video Cloud提供的默認配置文件。 |
| 25  cc819b00-1188-4db0-bb48-8394c099da0a | This type of profile can't be edited or deleted. | 此類個人資料無法編輯或刪除。 |
| 26  9ff5a70f-576e-4572-949a-e74939c3fc9c | [1}Custom VOD{2] - Indicates that this is a [3}custom ingest profile{4]. | [1}自定義視頻點播{2] -表示這是一個[3}自定義攝取配置文件{4]。 |
| 27  dacb73fa-5bd2-4be0-a7e7-b6c3768774e2 | [1}Standard Live{2] - Indicates that this is a default Live profile provided by Video Cloud. | [1}標准直播{2] -表示這是Video Cloud提供的默認實時配置文件。 |
| 28  d2d35d36-8f7e-4009-81c1-ba8222535196 | This type of profile can't be edited or deleted. | 此類個人資料無法編輯或刪除。 |
| 29  91fcc896-ddbb-430b-806e-1079388feef0 | [1}Custom Live{2] - Indicates that this is a [3}custom Live ingest profile{4]. | [1}自訂直播{2] -表示這是一個[3}自定義實時提取配置文件{4]。 |
| 30  3d2d6949-81f4-4284-a4bd-9fa3062c978c | [1}Renditions{2] - The number of video renditions that may be created. | [1}演繹{2] -可以創建的視頻解譯數量。 |
| 31  2f39003a-a47c-4058-bcf4-8ab2674a00d5 | [1}Display{2] - Determines whether the [3}profile is displayed{4] and can be selected in the Upload module. | [1}展示{2] -確定是否[3}顯示個人資料{4]並可以在“上傳"模塊中選擇 |
| 32  3bd6eed7-8479-4623-afd9-900d7f469d8d | For specific details on the Brightcove supplied ingest profiles (profiles with a [1}Type{2] of [1}Standard VOD{2] or [1}Standard Live{2]), see one of the following documents: | 有關Brightcove提供的攝取配置文件（帶有[1}類型{2]的[1}標準視頻點播{2]或者[1}標准直播{2]），請參閱以下文件之一： |
| 33  4ceb917e-26f9-48a9-bdad-6a5dc2c05959 | [1}Dynamic Delivery or Context-Aware Profile Version{2] - [3}Standard Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery and Context Aware Encoding{4] | [1}動態交付或上下文感知配置文件版本{2] -- [3}用於動態交付和上下文感知編碼的標準攝取配置文件{4] |
| 34  72eba20a-eec3-419e-a9b8-b5b34bed3752 | [1}Custom Live Types{2] - [3}Standard Live Ingest Profiles{4] | [1}自定義直播類型{2] -- [3}標準實時攝取配置文件{4] |
| 35  265365f1-1a77-4a6e-85dc-98bcb0785cf3 | Using the Ingest Profiles administration page, you can: | 使用“接收配置文件"管理頁面，您可以： |
| 36  d42e15b4-e267-4ed8-89fe-00e96a90a90e | [1}Create new ingest profiles{2] | [1}創建新的攝取配置文件{2] |
| 37  a0a22a29-8d9b-469d-a687-324a3eaadee7 | [1}Edit ingest profiles{2] | [1}編輯攝取配置文件{2] |
| 38  28ac8ec2-1c6d-42a0-bd88-e38ca13a46cd | [1}Delete ingest profiles{2] | [1}刪除攝取配置文件{2] |
| 39  c1469b03-0186-44b5-80de-b125ec084703 | [1}Change the default ingest profile{2] | [1}更改默認的攝取配置文件{2] |
| 40  8cea8d42-2b78-4ebc-8e96-af5ae1e4c4f3 | [1}Hide/Show ingest profiles{2] | [1}隱藏/顯示攝取配置文件{2] |
| 41  e1aa7bed-0b96-40f1-be3a-eb48c71742ce | Creating a new ingest profile | 創建一個新的攝取配置文件 |
| 42  7fc18c61-f446-4bb8-add9-495f9d7e7bdb | Note: | 筆記： |
| 43  0fcf1108-0a1e-4a63-9b04-b0c91188dbe0 | The ability to create and edit Ingest Profiles is available only to publishers with Enterprise and Professional accounts. | 只有擁有Enterprise和Professional帳戶的發布者才能使用創建和編輯Ingest配置文件的功能。 |
| 44  ca87ec26-8370-498b-a4eb-7ac812dc3014 | To create a new ingest profile, click [1}New Profile{2]. | 要創建新的提取配置文件，請點擊[1}新的配置文件{2]。 |
| 45  6025407b-36cc-4931-93d5-459ddfc40f46 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  8ea343df-77cc-4256-83ab-5868f5e708ea | The process to create a new ingest profile will vary based upon the type of profile being created. | 創建新的攝取配置文件的過程將根據所創建的配置文件的類型而有所不同。 |
| 47  9c5d9cda-fc65-4256-a54e-9d9927170a73 | See one of the following documents for details on how to create a custom ingest profile: | 有關如何創建自定義提取配置文件的詳細信息，請參閱以下文檔之一： |
| 48  50e763f3-aacd-4d92-b157-6fb16a21807f | [1}Creating Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery{2] | [1}創建用於動態交付的提取配置文件{2] |
| 49  3f3082ad-e916-45c1-b17d-c17072d24aa5 | [1}Creating Ingest Profiles for Context Aware Encoding{2] | [1}創建用於上下文感知編碼的攝取配置文件{2] |
| 50  25303e32-2070-42d9-a17d-5fcda8a2c30b | [1}Creating Custom Live Ingest Profiles{2] | [1}創建自定義實時攝取配置文件{2] |
| 51  b997bccd-2d72-42b3-a229-54e647dac98c | Editing ingest profiles | 編輯攝取配置文件 |
| 52  8b0450e3-4d68-4140-af37-adbbc8ee0455 | The Ingest Profiles administration page can be used to edit ingest profiles. | 攝取配置文件管理頁面可用於編輯攝取配置文件。 |
| 53  51a74e68-382a-4d1e-ab44-bceab357a9ee | Note that the default set of ingest profiles (marked [1}Standard VOD{2]) can't be edited. | 請注意，默認的攝取配置文件集（已標記為[1}標準視頻點播{2]）無法編輯。 |
| 54  9079f0eb-435b-4a1b-b561-01a4253cc504 | To edit an ingest profile: | 要編輯攝取配置文件，請執行以下操作： |
| 55  42f9806a-84b3-4e2c-a5f1-171791dd8197 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 56  f6a77431-0213-46fd-8103-15d6255b5d6a | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 57  198fce21-5f6b-42fa-baa4-995179f601b4 | Click on the ingest profile to edit. | 單擊攝取配置文件進行編輯。 |
| 58  71a4b20c-43fd-4d22-abf2-6bc2f72b2c9a | Use the Profile Editor to edit the profile definition. | 使用概要文件編輯器來編輯概要文件定義。 |
| 59  c68ce5c1-0bf9-43bd-add5-e45026e90bc3 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 60  49471653-4dc4-450b-9921-890fbe67c0e7 | Deleting ingest profiles | 刪除攝取配置文件 |
| 61  587fdf2e-839e-46fc-b5d1-0fd57c854d45 | The Ingest Profiles administration page can be used to delete ingest profiles that are no longer needed. | “攝取配置文件"管理頁面可用於刪除不再需要的攝取配置文件。 |
| 62  f0fab4f3-2159-490a-aa28-ebf50c2e5d92 | Note that the default set of ingest profiles (marked [1}Standard VOD{2]) can't be deleted but [3}they can be hidden{4] if they are not needed. | 請注意，默認的攝取配置文件集（已標記為[1}標準視頻點播{2]）無法刪除，但[3}他們可以被隱藏{4]如果不需要它們。 |
| 63  d39feb07-77d1-4ef5-91d0-1b8e23157ee4 | To delete an ingest profile: | 要刪除提取的個人資料，請執行以下操作： |
| 64  3c0116c2-a38c-4d21-a589-bb7230bb9402 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 65  4725a414-2c72-4a6c-955f-eb8c27325d9c | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 66  1a45aca4-591c-4fef-a05d-e41e484bea64 | The Ingest Profiles administration page will open displaying the ingest profiles that have been created for your account. | 提取配置文件管理頁面將打開，顯示為您的帳戶創建的提取配置文件。 |
| 67  940fc90d-8527-4503-8388-f94a4be45646 | Click the delete icon ([1]) next to the ingest profile or click the profile name and then click [2}Delete Profile{3]. | 點擊刪除圖標（[1]），然後點擊配置文件名稱，然後點擊[2}刪除個人資料{3]。 |
| 68  7d4f336f-2e13-4add-bf58-3a9231235d95 | Confirm the deletion by clicking [1}Delete Profile{2]. | 通過單擊確認刪除[1}刪除個人資料{2]。 |
| 69  87545aa1-4a05-4274-8d82-c16cd4fce65b | Selecting a default ingest profile | 選擇默認的攝取配置文件 |
| 70  3c20f7a7-af75-4db7-9f85-92c62dff0810 | A default ingest profile can be configured for when [1}videos are uploaded{2] and when [3}clipping using the Social module{2]. | 可以針對以下情況配置默認的攝取配置文件：[1}視頻已上傳{2]什麼時候[3}使用社交模塊裁剪{2]。 |
| 71  ed5a3682-6d08-446b-bdcb-3cda8bdf3df2 | The upload default profile is indicated with [1] next to the profile name. | 上載默認配置文件以表示[1]個人資料名稱旁邊。 |
| 72  fe53414e-9733-4bb8-9072-4969383f6e56 | The social clipping default profile is indicated with [1] next to the profile name. | 社交剪輯默認配置文件用表示[1]個人資料名稱旁邊。 |
| 73  2c5f4432-5d55-4049-9799-3214932cec76 | To select a default ingest profile for uploading/clipping: | 要選擇默認的上傳配置文件進行上傳/剪切，請執行以下操作： |
| 74  939cd568-b86e-467a-a446-7389b9fb8546 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 75  bc28a121-cd25-4b2e-adf8-01112447b9fc | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 76  353f573c-3307-4f61-84da-a2896deae23d | The Ingest Profiles administration page will open displaying the ingest profiles that have been created for the account. | 將打開“攝取配置文件"管理頁面，顯示為該帳戶創建的攝取配置文件。 |
| 77  00176357-0e7d-470b-bd19-a02e9a06b30c | Click the ingest profile name for the profile you want to set as the default. | 單擊您想要設置為默認配置文件的攝取配置文件名稱。 |
| 78  db555361-44bd-4a08-b980-3ac00116f793 | Click the [1}Uploading{2] or [1}Social clipping{2] link at the top of the page to set current profile as the default. | 點擊[1}上載中{2]或者[1}社會剪裁{2]頁面頂部的鏈接將當前配置文件設置為默認配置文件。 |
| 79  7cc1b09c-de0f-4342-9397-8eff336bbdac | [1] | [1] |
| 80  11024a0b-8069-483d-80aa-0406e45cb3e0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 81  75304bd7-6f8d-4ea6-991f-adf2e748ba57 | When selecting a default ingest profile you should ensure that the profile is [1}visible and not hidden{2]. | 選擇默認攝取配置文件時，應確保該配置文件為[1}可見而不是隱藏{2]。 |
| 82  c8917753-0278-4be9-a253-2f0b0a998980 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 83  b0715dff-75ea-40a4-9612-401da550fa2b | Only Dynamic Delivery profiles can be set to be a social clipping default profile. | 只能將“動態投放"配置文件設置為社交剪輯默認配置文件。 |
| 84  f27ff9c3-ef0b-46c6-a589-8f9bdd32d487 | CAE profiles are not supported. | 不支持CAE配置文件。 |
| 85  edd83e9e-8466-4a47-aaf5-d767db8b1c0f | Hiding and showing ingest profiles | 隱藏和顯示攝取配置文件 |
| 86  ad9869b6-8821-4643-8c1e-803436b2af85 | Ingest profiles can be hidden by clicking the slider associated with the profile to the [1}Hide{2] position. | 通過將與配置文件相關聯的滑塊單擊到[1}隱藏{2]位置。 |
| 87  75490f08-0fd4-403c-87a4-0e68b077bcf5 | This is useful to hide default profiles that may not be needed. | 這對於隱藏可能不需要的默認配置文件很有用。 |
| 88  93136b70-d27e-4699-aded-142cdf9eab49 | [1] | [1] |
| 89  bfeb0544-898b-4d5b-b2eb-21f543505413 | Ingest profiles that are hidden will not appear in the Ingest Profile list in the Upload module. | 隱藏的攝取配置文件不會出現在“上載"模塊的“攝取配置文件"列表中。 |
| **managing-playback-rights.html**  **MQ971010 8e3e9e70-bf84-40cf-8cb9-bef1958597be** | | |
| 1  dfd1712c-36d4-4b96-a937-51642fec7c3e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  fb2333b7-5f1e-4229-b697-dd8243eaa906 | Managing Playback Rights parent: | 管理播放權父級： |
| 3  48cea60d-e754-4fe5-8d02-bd30aa9a6e9e | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  cfff9413-7dc5-4b0d-a915-da7e304befd4 | Managing Playback Rights | 管理播放權 |
| 5  d61ea8f0-16e1-4217-8a42-744076fc0238 | In this topic you will learn how to create playback rights. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建播放權限。 |
| 6  7c1e20f6-f1e9-4fd6-814b-8bd3d07a3253 | Playback rights are used to restrict video playback. | 播放權限用於限制視頻播放。 |
| 7  7ff9bd71-d85c-47f9-9e92-9cf16960d54d | After playback rights have been created, they can be assigned to videos using the Media module. | 創建播放權限後，可以使用“媒體"模塊將它們分配給視頻。 |
| 8  120815a9-1a7b-4699-8e11-e7775a5ad0b5 | To access the Playback Rights administration page, click the [1}ADMIN{2] link and then [1}Playback Rights{2]. | 要訪問“播放權限"管理頁面，請點擊[1}行政{2]鏈接然後[1}播放權{2]。 |
| 9  5fb7ac39-f0fc-4aea-9d4a-8ca2c40691d9 | A list of playback rights will appear. | 將出現播放權限列表。 |
| 10  aa05944a-d743-4ccc-9cd2-e53e682b090c | Note: | 筆記： |
| 11  75489bed-6ac3-475b-a034-00cdddd40d13 | To access the Playback Rights page, you must be a Video Cloud Studio user with the Administrator role. | 要訪問“播放權限"頁面，您必須是具有管理員角色的Video Cloud Studio用戶。 |
| 12  9c77a9b9-15b4-40b0-a9df-d4d15a87e510 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  7c096533-5a57-45f6-a6cb-12a65fd52565 | Playback rights are assigned to videos in the [1}Playback Restrictions{2] section of the video properties page in the Media module. | 播放權分配給了[1}播放限制{2]媒體模塊中視頻屬性頁的“視頻"部分。 |
| 14  3257154d-eefd-40f6-831d-98e2403e14d6 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  0f049f62-f354-42d5-be84-17372afb98eb | Playback rights with a [1}Status{2] of [1}Inactive{2] cannot be assigned to videos in the Media module. | 播放權[1}地位{2]的[1}不活躍{2]無法分配給“媒體"模塊中的視頻。 |
| 16  60138884-b255-4e15-a818-061cb44fe359 | Creating playback rights | 創建播放權限 |
| 17  9d696a5e-c1e0-4851-95fa-4965625a7266 | To create playback rights, follow these steps. | 要創建播放權限，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 18  6daa2066-d7df-431b-b432-5cfac029a8da | Log in to Video Cloud Studio as an Administrator. | 以管理員身份登錄Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 19  021079e1-4914-4e70-b701-45e438fad653 | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then [1}Playback Rights{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}播放權{2]。 |
| 20  10471c8a-ae31-4b19-b00d-c23b91d0170b | Note that you must be an account administrator to access to the ADMIN menu. | 請注意，您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問ADMIN菜單。 |
| 21  86f1fb7d-7211-4582-8458-ec36c63910d7 | Click [1}New Playback Rights{2]. | 點擊[1}新播放權{2]。 |
| 22  a57f34b3-9cd8-4895-bd6c-572a4b7d0641 | Enter a [1}Playback Rights Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}播放權限名稱{2]。 |
| 23  6ade73c5-eb04-4bc4-91f8-27b77d4614ba | Checking [1}Allow Playback Right without token{2] will allow playback requests to be made without a JSON Web Token (JWT). | 檢查[1}允許沒有令牌的播放權{2]將允許在沒有JSON Web令牌（JWT）的情況下發出播放請求。 |
| 24  21298cc2-c97c-425f-9cdb-e56d5ae0134a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 25  00460b0c-b8c3-4d1b-bf86-0be6dd88438e | Unchecking this option won't affect the restrictions set for that Playback Right, however, the playback request is going to require a valid JWT which is set programmatically at the player level. | 取消選中此選項不會影響為該“播放權限"設置的限制，但是，播放請求將需要一個有效的JWT，該JWT是在播放器級別以編程方式設置的。 |
| 26  8c1caefd-3db4-4baf-b985-b3a58833a5cb | For information, see the developer document [1}Using Playback Authorization DRM with the Brightcove Player{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱開發人員文檔。[1}在Brightcove Player中使用播放授權DRM{2]。 |
| 27  d9889e64-4abc-4ac7-887a-f52b592b55df | Check [1}Use as default{2] to make this the default playback right. | 查看[1}默認使用{2]將其設為默認播放權限。 |
| 28  eb78d225-977d-4b5a-b731-5c953db84d21 | This will apply the configured playback right restrictions to uploaded videos. | 這會將配置的播放權限限制應用於上載的視頻。 |
| 29  4db0d0ba-42bf-423b-9ea2-88a1c38c7994 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 30  66be09d5-139f-4b2a-a431-5df4906aa7dd | The default playback right is not assigned if a video is re-transcoded. | 如果對視頻進行了重新轉碼，則不會分配默認的播放權限。 |
| 31  c3443e30-d2fd-40c2-b6bb-7d8120e7ff0e | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 32  22a6a0e9-93d6-493e-92b1-dff99b5886f9 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  01b43f5e-b102-468e-a919-4109f33e7a6a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 34  141d06b5-5300-487b-be77-c13e193f9f94 | The maximum number of playback rights you can have in an account is 100. | 帳戶中最多可以有100個播放權限。 |
| 35  8937dad9-eccd-45f0-8e22-e3b437fa5087 | If you need to increase the limit, please contact [1}Brightcove Support{2]. | 如果需要增加限制，請聯繫[1}Brightcove支持{2]。 |
| 36  e83b5ddb-817a-4dd3-b8d1-8db489754b74 | Click a restriction link in the left navigation to add restrictions to a playback right: | 單擊左側導航中的限制鏈接，以向播放權限添加限制： |
| 37  25e9f963-fbe9-4be9-a9e8-a47182654439 | [1}Geographic{2] | [1}地域{2] |
| 38  c4f8163e-bdbe-4874-99b9-540896d3b2cc | [1}Domain{2] | [1}領域{2] |
| 39  002ab9a8-eb3f-49e0-b865-982b9817f86c | [1}Proxy{2] | [1}代理人{2] |
| 40  374ea70f-0d07-4251-8c67-4d2c7cc33115 | Editing playback rights | 編輯播放權限 |
| 41  3764d648-b59a-4719-bb4e-5db8871c9987 | To edit playback rights, follow these steps: | 若要編輯播放權限，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 42  4a5ea8fe-b184-4b95-b17f-c7ae8cafdd51 | Click on a playback right. | 單擊播放權。 |
| 43  3fcba39c-2f1f-4659-ad08-22571056b40a | Make required changes and click [1}Save{2]. | 進行必要的更改，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 44  81a60d83-c873-4f40-a66b-c0be19b41065 | Duplicating playback rights | 複製播放權限 |
| 45  6f009770-d60f-4cec-a6df-a891fb30cbf4 | To duplicate a playback right, follow these steps: | 若要復製播放權限，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 46  b394cfba-f01d-40f0-abf5-fde68af929bb | Click on a playback right. | 單擊播放權。 |
| 47  81c354b3-b147-4380-a778-24d3c5b02402 | Click [1}Duplicate{2]. | 點擊[1}複製{2]。 |
| 48  419fcd8b-573b-40e5-84d9-95dc6345a25f | Make required changes and click [1}Save{2]. | 進行必要的更改，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 49  dc46891f-10b9-4370-aecb-ba47df71bc0b | Activating/Deactivating playback rights | 激活/停用播放權限 |
| 50  ca203a03-a478-4338-b775-d7144a913e8d | Playback rights cannot be deleted, however, they can be deactivated so they can't be assigned to videos in the Media module. | 播放權限無法刪除，但是可以將其禁用，因此不能將其分配給“媒體"模塊中的視頻。 |
| 51  533ec28e-af1f-4790-b5eb-9b8a7dd8669a | To activate/deactivate playback rights, follow these steps: | 若要激活/停用播放權限，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 52  0bbb78f6-2568-4d27-a18d-a9141c420d42 | Click on a playback right. | 單擊播放權。 |
| 53  da474af4-2db2-4a54-9414-e8242f242349 | Click [1}Activate{2] to activate a playback right or [1}Deactivate{2] to deactivate a playback right. | 點擊[1}啟用{2]激活播放權或[1}停用{2]取消播放權。 |
| 54  d377f041-6783-40db-9fb1-2d1cbc8dfd56 | Playback rights that are deactivated cannot be assigned to videos in the Media module. | 無法將已停用的播放權限分配給“媒體"模塊中的視頻。 |
| 55  e238c79c-013d-4598-85d9-f0b3580a3769 | Assigning geographic restrictions | 分配地理限制 |
| 56  1532a645-a986-4ab5-b034-a434b2bcef7a | Geographic restrictions allow you to limit video playback based upon country, ZIP code and/or designated market area. | 地理位置限制使您可以根據國家/地區，郵政編碼和/或指定的市場區域來限制視頻播放。 |
| 57  cdd647e5-1a99-40bf-a550-c8b536833b8b | To assign geographic restrictions to a playback right, follow these steps: | 要將地理限制分配給播放權限，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 58  76637421-d9ba-40d9-a5ca-fa6fef33e3ef | Click on a playback right. | 單擊播放權。 |
| 59  ba27f633-9701-40d6-9778-51de5dc9c4ff | In the left navigation, click [1}Geographic Restrictions{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}地理限制{2]。 |
| 60  29f7807f-b817-4a37-ad6b-3717e929a480 | By default, the [1}Global rule{2] will be set to [1}Allow all{2]. | 默認情況下，[1}全局規則{2]將設置為[1}允許所有{2]。 |
| 61  ba5e1ac2-03e6-4a1f-922f-b348e15ae2eb | This means, by default, there are no geographic restrictions. | 這意味著，默認情況下，沒有地理限制。 |
| 62  efda5068-bd61-4e4b-9a4f-db8ba4031678 | Geographic restrictions can be added to prevent viewing based upon: | 可以添加地理限制，以防止基於以下情況查看： |
| 63  8092e6c3-94a8-4980-8044-d34c981743a7 | [1}Countries{2] | [1}國別{2] |
| 64  592c5324-f053-42be-9791-7f75fe44c0e8 | [1}ZIP Codes{2] | [1}郵遞區號{2] |
| 65  23411816-dfb1-4d07-9d14-c5d68f0b0c47 | [1}IP Restrictions{2] | [1}IP限制{2] |
| 66  aeddfc3b-9ad7-4ff8-ae18-642fbbf16e2b | [1}Designated Market Area (DMA){2] | [1}指定市場區域（DMA）{2] |
| 67  94495886-26ef-4aa3-90b7-a7249076601a | Blacklisting countries | 列入黑名單的國家 |
| 68  0d403d0b-c58b-431e-bb89-885c767f9969 | Blacklisting countries can be used to prevent viewing in specific countries. | 可以將黑名單國家/地區用於阻止在特定國家/地區查看。 |
| 69  33da40b5-5b6c-4c65-b112-6a6da8b1c426 | In the [1}Blacklisted Countries{2] field, select the countries that will be prevented from viewing. | 在裡面[1}黑名單國家{2]字段中，選擇將禁止查看的國家/地區。 |
| 70  196457e2-d472-4b5f-b245-7926cc3a946a | As you type, the selection list will be filtered. | 鍵入時，將過濾選擇列表。 |
| 71  8c0aa68f-7b9a-49d7-94ae-a0fd307b934d | [1] | [1] |
| 72  ee8a4b71-0d29-4438-9a67-d6b0feb1024c | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 73  b2b219f9-a350-4c23-b213-ff29070c19d8 | Blacklisting zip codes | 將郵政編碼列入黑名單 |
| 74  d8becf9c-13c6-4558-8bf6-801d095c78f2 | Blacklisting zip codes can be used to prevent viewing in specific zip codes. | 可以將列入黑名單的郵政編碼用於防止查看特定的郵政編碼。 |
| 75  f0734148-93d6-45bc-9b9d-b8e5c07f4077 | In the [1}Blacklisted Zip Codes{2] field, enter a list of zip codes that will be prevented from viewing. | 在裡面[1}列入黑名單的郵政編碼{2]字段中，輸入將無法查看的郵政編碼列表。 |
| 76  835662e8-78c5-4403-b2f9-348fa81ed7b5 | The zip codes should be prefixed with an uppercase, two letter country code and hyphen, for example, [1}US-90045{2]. | 郵政編碼前應加上大寫字母，兩個字母的國家/地區代碼和連字符，例如，[1} US-90045{2]。 |
| 77  907d3689-ce7c-463b-90c6-53305f836b3f | [1] | [1] |
| 78  ed680d6d-b46c-4901-8ce1-cde8846ec1ee | It is also possible to upload a .csv file containing blacklisted zip codes. | 也可以上傳包含黑名單郵政編碼的.csv文件。 |
| 79  55216d4d-1bdb-4775-9e6c-ad9331a84e4f | Click [1}Upload CSV{2] to browse and select a file to upload. | 點擊[1}上載CSV{2]瀏覽並選擇要上傳的文件。 |
| 80  3ed8c774-369d-445f-88d6-265741e14944 | [1] | [1] |
| 81  d601cfbe-aab4-4f74-9e0b-de091ff76d99 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 82  851df71d-eb70-4ab3-b3cc-25ddd2726854 | Uploading a .csv file will replace the contents of the [1}Blacklisted ZIP codes{2] field. | 上載.csv文件將替換[1}黑名單中的郵政編碼{2]場地。 |
| 83  dd90ae07-3f8a-4d63-84d5-1c382650f509 | Blacklisting IPs | 將IP列入黑名單 |
| 84  4c3bc095-dae1-4100-a42a-9cc3260ccab1 | Blacklisting IPs can be used to prevent viewing based upon IP address. | 可以使用列入黑名單的IP來防止基於IP地址進行查看。 |
| 85  86a14091-8d89-4575-ac90-015a662ce5ca | In the [1}Blacklisted IPs{2] field, enter a range of IP addresses that will be prevented from viewing. | 在裡面[1}列入黑名單的IP{2]字段中，輸入將禁止查看的IP地址範圍。 |
| 86  655ccd64-79b9-421d-9931-966ad2e7af2d | [1}CIDR block notation{2][3]is also supported. | [1}CIDR塊符號{2][3]也受支持。 |
| 87  0306192b-7950-4352-a690-2397364d7d32 | [1] | [1] |
| 88  9136184f-9c26-40fe-9505-f75ee6ad2e63 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 89  59fdfae6-e150-4b87-a6ef-b966575fd214 | Blacklisting DMA | 將DMA列入黑名單 |
| 90  af0b1941-6018-4960-93d1-6bef9c9083e2 | A designated market area (DMA), also referred to as a media market, is a region of the United States that is used to define television and radio markets.[1]Blacklisting DMAs can be used to prevent viewing based upon DMA. | 指定市場區域（DMA），也稱為媒體市場，是美國的一個區域，用於定義電視和廣播市場。[1]將DMA列入黑名單可以防止基於DMA的查看。 |
| 91  1a9e3e73-94bd-4dae-84af-746d0c4a520e | In the [1}Blacklisted DMAs{2] field, enter DMA codes that will be prevented from viewing. | 在裡面[1}列入黑名單的DMA{2]字段中，輸入將無法查看的DMA代碼。 |
| 92  69310b76-8746-414b-bfa0-7e6ee44e938f | [1] | [1] |
| 93  7b5832e2-cec5-45b7-9b1f-917a7c5d1246 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 94  6ace2bb6-bb88-4b95-a66d-26212c4cf556 | Assigning domain restrictions | 分配域限制 |
| 95  3aa74770-d365-498b-a80c-8d5874357f24 | Domain restrictions allow you to limit video playback based upon domain. | 域限制允許您根據域限制視頻播放。 |
| 96  135fe546-d41e-4771-af8d-c1153cbe7f80 | To assign domain restrictions to a playback right, follow these steps: | 要將域限制分配給播放權限，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 97  d23efc7e-8e8b-4a27-970d-9ffd21db316d | Click on a playback right. | 單擊播放權。 |
| 98  c4099d14-86c2-4f06-b045-7ac1f21a029e | In the left navigation, click [1}Domain Restrictions{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}域限制{2]。 |
| 99  9a397323-678a-4f1b-a467-6827f3fc7bc4 | In the [1}Blacklisted Domains{2] field, enter the domains that will be prevented from viewing. | 在裡面[1}列入黑名單的域{2]字段中，輸入將無法查看的域。 |
| 100  1e8f2b7c-b6eb-4e5e-936e-431e3fcc0799 | In the [1}Whitelisted Domains{2] field, enter the domains that will be allowed to view. | 在裡面[1}列入白名單的網域{2]字段中，輸入將允許查看的域。 |
| 101  4e162ba1-1d73-46d6-99a7-fdacbde65880 | [1] | [1] |
| 102  fd3d5cbd-9e0b-4a27-9f9a-53895049dd27 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 103  38c6734f-92f4-450a-a3e6-c307c9dba848 | Assigning proxy restrictions | 分配代理限制 |
| 104  ae227193-f5b8-496a-aa1a-95723d8aba68 | Proxy restrictions allow you to limit video playback based upon certain types of connections. | 代理限制使您可以根據某些類型的連接來限制視頻播放。 |
| 105  677d2d3c-edc7-4824-8bbb-a54d55ee5781 | To assign proxy restrictions to a playback right, follow these steps: | 要將代理限制分配給播放權限，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 106  02b790ef-b670-4ff5-b436-e365ae14603e | Click on a playback right. | 單擊播放權。 |
| 107  90485c86-2bfb-4f9a-bcc6-0a863eceb6e3 | In the left navigation, click [1}Proxy Restrictions{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}代理限制{2]。 |
| 108  f618c7ac-c9f9-42c0-b119-44a46342cb06 | Select the proxy types to block. | 選擇要阻止的代理類型。 |
| 109  6be05a63-48af-4907-84a3-1465ffc181dd | [1] | [1] |
| 110  53bea81d-2ca3-444a-891c-be7d8231a316 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| **creating-custom-metadata-fields.html**  **MQ971010 1dbaca27-d2ab-4a14-8d30-ee99c3e4ebba** | | |
| 1  05ec8d60-2a1b-459e-a1c1-39775b6bcbe2 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a34737c0-b220-47f1-9e5f-d0c55f5821e5 | Creating Custom Metadata Fields parent: | 創建自定義元數據字段父級： |
| 3  d0b5f9e6-724b-4faf-8659-2326d2eb35e4 | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  334d50f4-17e0-46cf-b5e4-f7f90cf768f4 | Creating Custom Metadata Fields | 創建自定義元數據字段 |
| 5  15cc261e-6aa9-4dae-b31d-616f8c3363e1 | In this topic you will learn how to add custom metadata fields to your videos. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何向視頻中添加自定義元數據字段。 |
| 6  9d8be42f-1256-454f-af91-d0a01f098283 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  9046ce1a-8850-488c-99e6-2db3b49407c4 | Custom metadata can be used to add additional metadata fields to your videos. | 自定義元數據可用於向視頻中添加其他元數據字段。 |
| 8  7953cc96-2ba8-4a04-8a88-b180277e6a39 | Custom fields are added as part of your account settings. | 自定義字段被添加為您的帳戶設置的一部分。 |
| 9  6b4d1c79-6b7f-4526-b485-451cb8f5f339 | After the custom fields have been added, the fields can be assigned values using the Media module. | 添加自定義字段後，可以使用“媒體"模塊為這些字段分配值。 |
| 10  8577a155-f523-4868-b8da-f74aacf293e4 | Creating custom fields | 創建自定義字段 |
| 11  3666ad94-4913-490a-9012-07d04d2d1f14 | To create custom fields, follow these steps. | 若要進行自定義字段，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 12  9beb4a52-cb65-4471-af03-67dba85ee5ee | Note: | 筆記： |
| 13  91619626-2a1e-4c39-b5b5-dc4efdbe9245 | After you make any changes to custom fields, you may need to clear your browser cache and reload the page to see the changes. | 對自定義字段進行任何更改後，您可能需要清除瀏覽器緩存並重新加載頁面以查看更改。 |
| 14  e6b990bb-e492-4374-8ac0-69d8b14f8a78 | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 15  3b996fa6-3bd4-4438-a442-33fd20bc9b2f | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then [1}Video Fields{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}視頻場{2]。 |
| 16  ac649c8f-2aba-4ab6-bdff-73d1ae2c99aa | Note that you must be an account administrator to access to the ADMIN menu. | 請注意，您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問ADMIN菜單。 |
| 17  a635a911-e2be-4e90-ac76-716fefc7ec1e | The Video Fields page will display your custom fields and all the standard video metadata fields. | “視頻字段"頁面將顯示您的自定義字段和所有標準視頻元數據字段。 |
| 18  b475820f-222b-45fb-ae0f-22f2ea259234 | Review the standard fields before creating any new custom fields. | 在創建任何新的自定義字段之前，請查看標準字段。 |
| 19  b0902689-2010-49ae-801c-bd0976ae662f | This will help you avoid creating custom fields when a standard field that can do the job already exists. | 這將幫助您避免在已經存在可以執行此工作的標準字段時創建自定義字段。 |
| 20  c8e6305b-6c10-4c2f-a51b-953779f8663c | [1] | [1] |
| 21  29e51445-4105-4827-8feb-794f460c4d3d | Video Fields page | 視頻字段頁面 |
| 22  18094550-bc40-4cce-bcec-f9445f6edd3b | Click [1}Add Custom Field{2]. | 點擊[1}添加自定義字段{2]。 |
| 23  57d8ff81-54b0-4b8b-a0fd-f74e9ad6511a | [1] | [1] |
| 24  afec5bac-376b-4f26-8f59-807b17321f26 | Adding a field | 新增欄位 |
| 25  950b40a9-27c8-42f0-8219-5c79c463d6ca | Enter a [1}Display Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}顯示名稱{2]。 |
| 26  b41fd661-8b58-4796-9bf4-05c204e1e3a0 | This will appear as the label for the field in the Upload and Media modules. | 這將顯示為“上載"和“媒體"模塊中字段的標籤。 |
| 27  f3d65e94-18f7-4a16-bfb2-3b1560f0c9e2 | An[1} Internal Name{2] will automatically be created for the field based on the display name. | 一個[1}內部名稱{2]將根據顯示名稱自動為該字段創建。 |
| 28  4e7ccd8c-43fd-436d-9ff5-be6f24f84e35 | The internal name is used when programmatically accessing the field using any of the Video Cloud APIs. | 使用任何Video Cloud API以編程方式訪問字段時，將使用內部名稱。 |
| 29  44a9dcdf-ba29-4b99-bb28-8da50cfcc840 | The internal name can be changed but the internal name cannot include whitespace, double-byte characters or punctuation. | 內部名稱可以更改，但內部名稱不能包含空格，雙字節字符或標點符號。 |
| 30  b6d76c12-8b89-4f88-a120-93e60df48a36 | Note that internal names never have spaces and are all lower-case. | 請注意，內部名稱永遠不會有空格，並且都是小寫字母。 |
| 31  6cd7f96a-3a13-43e5-9a9e-b96265532c18 | They are generally formed by making the display name lower case and replacing spaces with underscore characters. | 它們通常是通過將顯示名稱更改為小寫並用下劃線字符替換空格來形成的。 |
| 32  5e751d04-e071-45f9-b9c4-157c12081fb9 | For example, if you enter [1}[2]{3] as the display name, the internal name will be [1}[5]{3]. | 例如，如果您輸入[1}[2]{3]作為顯示名稱，內部名稱將為[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 33  2bd0874d-4169-4ebc-a1a3-3b3181a2fe6d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 34  29571bdf-f517-40fc-b5de-450f74ce2a8d | There are some reserved words that [1}must not{2] be used as custom field internal names (the display name does not matter). | 有一些保留字[1}禁止{2]用作自定義字段內部名稱（顯示名稱無關緊要）。 |
| 35  8bc55382-6763-4420-bba5-15dbac72af1b | See the [1}Reserved names{2] section for information. | 見[1}保留名稱{2]信息部分。 |
| 36  f6757af2-06c5-46ac-862d-2f82e45debde | Select a [1}Type{2] for the field. | 選擇一個[1}類型{2]為領域。 |
| 37  45702622-edc4-4e40-a184-1fb5a07d6204 | [1}Text{2] - The user can type anything into the field up to 1024 single-byte characters (or 512 double-byte characters). | [1}文本{2] -用戶可以在該字段中鍵入任何內容，最多1024個單字節字符（或512個雙字節字符）。 |
| 38  46470779-ed5c-44e1-b2c9-ee42cea2f6b7 | [1}List{2] - The user will select from a list of values. | [1}列表{2] -用戶將從值列表中進行選擇。 |
| 39  509d6f2f-fce9-41df-ac31-085b7e3b5d46 | Lists can have no more than 150 possible values and each value in the list can be no more than 100 characters long. | 列表中的可能值不能超過150個，並且列表中的每個值的長度都不能超過100個字符。 |
| 40  c758d208-4e11-4472-97d8-4192139a2df8 | Enter a [1}Description{2]. | 進入一個[1}描述{2]。 |
| 41  60461ddb-d23f-4bc7-9e23-d7b735da936a | The description field will appear as a hint in the Studio interface. | 說明字段將作為提示出現在Studio界面中。 |
| 42  0cf91002-e02b-4777-86e2-5db4962e0fbc | If the custom field will be required, check [1}Make this Field Required{2]. | 如果需要自定義字段，請檢查[1}將此字段為必填項{2]。 |
| 43  f3699043-3c21-40b2-a156-734a97aced92 | If your field type is [1}List{2], enter a comma-separated list of values and then click [1}Add to List{2]. | 如果您的字段類型是[1}列表{2]，輸入以逗號分隔的值列表，然後單擊[1}添加到列表{2]。 |
| 44  cac2188b-153f-4530-8fdb-8d9a00f62ffa | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 45  c1a52e7d-9290-4c4e-8b03-c50c8206c59d | The values must not contain quotation marks (example: | 這些值不得包含引號（例如： |
| 46  2809c6e3-ab0a-4c60-9836-596dab9469fb | Animals,Birds,Fish). | 動物，鳥類，魚類）。 |
| 47  08da09ec-22d0-4d42-9166-43da3828227b | No value can contain a comma - all commas will be treated as separators of different values. | 任何值都不能包含逗號-所有逗號將被視為不同值的分隔符。 |
| 48  c26db350-eeed-4e68-9a25-1e0a9c331f83 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  a7e2603f-906c-4562-bc73-13f2e1a48663 | Adding a field | 新增欄位 |
| 50  66cdd3ad-3e70-4f8d-80f4-18f92b5eca4a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 51  1ed3408e-d315-4bd5-abf7-e48a87ea5d88 | If custom field values have less than three characters, you will [1}not{2] be able to search for videos based on that value either in Studio or using the CMS API. | 如果自定義字段的值少於三個字符，您將[1}不是{2]能夠在Studio中或使用CMS API根據該值搜索視頻。 |
| 52  dc50a74c-b9b1-4008-a472-216636496457 | For example, if you want to create a boolean-like custom field, [1}[2]{3], make the value list [1}[5]{3] and [1}[8]{3], not [1}[11]{3] and [1}[14]{3]; if you use the latter values, you will [16}not{17] be able to find videos using the search [1}[19]{3]. | 例如，如果您要創建類似布爾值的自定義字段，[1}[2]{3]，製作值清單[1}[5]{3]和[1}[8]{3]， 不是[1}[11]{3]和[1}[14]{3] ;如果使用後一個值，您將[16}不是{17]能夠使用搜索找到視頻[1}[19]{3]。 |
| 53  cecd488d-b0a2-4368-a561-c9cd135d13cc | Click [1}Save Field{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存字段{2]保存更改。 |
| 54  5f779135-0073-49b1-8da6-95d8fade568f | Click [1}Save and Add Another{2] to save the field and begin creating another field. | 點擊[1}保存並添加另一個{2]保存該字段並開始創建另一個字段。 |
| 55  75e1bd58-c9aa-4cee-b9ef-691197cdd95f | Custom fields you create are available immediately[1]and will be visible[1]in the Media module. | 您創建的自定義字段立即可用[1]並且將可見[1]在媒體模塊中。 |
| 56  65f20109-99d2-48d6-95d9-6b7c7f5d3879 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  3239467e-04ba-49f4-9c3c-83170c0967ff | Up to 10 custom fields can be created. | 最多可以創建10個自定義字段。 |
| 58  b31bad5e-e2a1-400a-b744-83d932d4c837 | If you need more than 10 fields, click the [1}Need more fields?{2] link in the Video Fields page to contact Brightcove Customer Support with a request for more. | 如果您需要10個以上的字段，請點擊[1}需要更多字段？{2]視頻字段頁面中的鏈接以聯繫Brightcove客戶支持以獲取更多要求。 |
| 59  74748578-446b-4706-9124-d5e9e2cd7606 | Publishers are limited to 50 custom fields. | 發布者僅限於50個自定義字段。 |
| 60  09cb7eee-922e-4b02-a447-a088bc431c0b | Editing list values | 編輯列表值 |
| 61  ea3fcd45-ec24-49d2-86c0-9d4abf07dcfd | You can add additional values to a List type custom field. | 您可以將其他值添加到“列表類型"自定義字段。 |
| 62  9415fbe9-1da0-4b92-bd69-1812083eb8d7 | Click the custom field name link, add the values and then click [1}Add to List{2]. | 單擊自定義字段名稱鏈接，添加值，然後單擊[1}添加到列表{2]。 |
| 63  625a6057-12d8-498d-85e0-e83306805e07 | When done, click [1}Save Field{2]. | 完成後，單擊[1}保存字段{2]。 |
| 64  fdc09d63-d98d-4c37-bb09-4b8770090609 | Deleting list values | 刪除列表值 |
| 65  2495c603-754d-48f8-91d3-cef87bbd22e2 | You can add remove existing values from a List type custom field. | 您可以從“列表類型"自定義字段中添加刪除現有值。 |
| 66  c248795e-895a-4381-b56c-5c890aafa752 | Click the custom field name link, click the delete icon ([1]) associated with the value and then click [2}Save Field{3]. | 點擊自定義字段名稱鏈接，然後點擊刪除圖標（[1]）與值相關聯，然後單擊[2}保存字段{3]。 |
| 67  9de5e2b8-dcde-4c89-a335-9212fea3e54a | When a list value is removed, any videos that were previously assigned that value will keep the value. | 移除列表值後，之前分配了該值的所有視頻都將保留該值。 |
| 68  fd80b5bb-0f86-4b43-b250-97792ba61b15 | However, if a video with the deleted value is edited, the value will be cleared and a new value will have to be selected. | 但是，如果編輯了帶有刪除值的視頻，則該值將被清除，並且必須選擇一個新值。 |
| 69  15d4e3fb-acfa-4583-8698-1c727d8dffe3 | Removing custom fields from an account | 從帳戶中刪除自定義字段 |
| 70  25c3417a-ef8e-4201-a41d-7495f2239b32 | In order to remove a custom field from your account, you must [1}contact Brightcove Support{2]. | 為了從您的帳戶中刪除自定義字段，您必須[1}聯繫Brightcove支持{2]。 |
| 71  74679896-826e-4e66-ae4b-a2be2bc09b0d | Note that if you have Brightcove Support delete custom fields, the modified date will change for any videos where a value was present. | 請注意，如果您有Brightcove Support刪除自定義字段，則對於存在值的任何視頻，修改日期都會更改。 |
| 72  04193e08-ab10-455e-826c-af757ae5d7c3 | Reserved names | 保留名稱 |
| 73  18d6eadf-0d33-4670-9cf5-110d79ca5d8f | There are some reserved words that [1}must not{2] be used as custom field internal names (the display name does not matter). | 有一些保留字[1}禁止{2]用作自定義字段內部名稱（顯示名稱無關緊要）。 |
| 74  6374d8d7-a66f-4190-92a9-24a929c41e3c | One common name is [1}category{2]. | 一個常見的名字是[1}類別{2]。 |
| 75  2d9eb29a-d11f-4562-b1ab-2937a905a45b | If you use a reserved name as the internal name for a custom field, searches on that field will return no results. | 如果您使用保留名稱作為自定義字段的內部名稱，則對該字段的搜索將不會返回任何結果。 |
| 76  a33e4e7d-20eb-47e0-9439-07f7eae7f12d | If you already have a custom field named that uses a reserved name, you should [1}remove it{2] and replace it with a different name or contact Brightcove Support for guidance. | 如果您已經有一個使用保留名稱的自定義字段，則應[1}去掉它{2]並用其他名稱替換它，或與Brightcove支持聯繫以獲取指導。 |
| 77  26aaefcf-85e4-4945-8030-b3f702addcc5 | The following should not be used as internal custom field names. | 以下內容不應用作內部自定義字段名稱。 |
| 78  dbd64786-96c5-4131-be15-5edcece1b90a | Programmatically accessing custom fields | 以編程方式訪問自定義字段 |
| 79  b1fd66a6-1851-4dc4-9be7-63af43d66d1c | Custom fields can be accessed programmatically using one of the Video Cloud APIs. | 可以使用Video Cloud API之一以編程方式訪問自定義字段。 |
| 80  48bef3ae-337f-4c93-a8cb-2adf9693ecf6 | The following developer documents provide more information. | 以下開發人員文檔提供了更多信息。 |
| 81  0a1ca253-3676-40c8-961b-e14e0313837e | [1}Getting custom fields for a video in a player{2] | [1}在播放器中獲取視頻的自定義字段{2] |
| 82  d74585c2-4010-4389-9a1d-6e9b66f9975a | [1}Get a list of custom fields for an account{2] | [1}獲取帳戶的自定義字段的列表{2] |
| 83  ece4d505-c2c7-4fc7-8eca-8003a43836a8 | [1}Using the CMS API{2] | [1}使用CMS API{2] |
| 84  daeca3fd-06d4-4946-9736-b11e8dced8da | [1}Using the Playback API{2] | [1}使用播放API{2] |
| **managing-account-settings.html**  **MQ971010 526ac11e-ff70-4e8c-9df4-12cda86c715a** | | |
| 1  463bbc06-adbe-4dd1-97ce-a8cfd71cdfd9 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  83b0612e-6ca9-4188-870f-9cac0c108452 | Managing Account Settings parent: | 管理帳戶設置父級： |
| 3  2201bdc6-3531-438b-a88a-f5420ebe7411 | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  702a1bb3-7816-4745-881e-d601fdf329c1 | Managing Account Settings | 管理帳戶設置 |
| 5  d54516fb-4d68-4d52-b454-6dc1a386d9fc | This topic provides an overview of the Studio account settings options. | 本主題概述了Studio帳戶設置選項。 |
| 6  e27fda02-52dc-41b2-9810-ceff90f1b968 | To access the Studio account settings, click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the navigation header. | 要訪問Studio帳戶設置，請點擊[1}行政{2]導航標題中的鏈接。 |
| 7  b5220ee6-f909-4662-9b9e-ff6321637e45 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 8  c2f83bbe-9b91-4f6c-8ed1-5482f8b27702 | You must be an account administrator to access the ADMIN menu. | 您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問ADMIN菜單。 |
| 9  c7f80a98-52d0-4200-82c1-3d8cd3d227fd | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  4bd7358f-4162-403e-a6ac-e9e9fd7d06a4 | Your Studio version and account configuration will determine which ADMIN menu options are available. | Studio的版本和帳戶配置將確定可用的ADMIN菜單選項。 |
| 11  9b95a822-1d8f-4b3b-9ed9-efe9a23aca37 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  44611dcc-c382-4735-92cf-620ee82debc8 | The following account settings are available: | 可以使用以下帳戶設置： |
| 13  7e64d083-0336-4d00-8211-41afd1efe66f | [1}Account Information{2] | [1}帳戶信息{2] |
| 14  15c2ba9e-4e3a-45b3-bff6-9aa4b89356b3 | [1}User Management{2] | [1}用戶管理{2] |
| 15  9fd676f3-9771-42b3-a0ad-9592a17aa0e4 | [1}Account Settings{2] | [1}帳號設定{2] |
| 16  0c51f909-7381-4b61-9817-0dcd5d0e23fb | [1}Upload Settings{2] | [1}上載設定{2] |
| 17  e4ee01b9-050c-4e60-91be-25385134fbe0 | [1}Ingest Profiles{2] | [1}攝取個人資料{2] |
| 18  ff93e18e-843b-4077-be4d-e9265f601884 | [1}Video Fields{2] | [1}視頻場{2] |
| 19  f5888e62-e1ee-4ee6-a607-bdc80b1bdae3 | [1}Language Settings{2] | [1}語言設定{2] |
| 20  c433a591-200b-472f-b135-848bc5f6f09f | [1}Media Sharing{2] | [1}媒體分享{2] |
| 21  b3aaeed6-0da9-41a6-b06e-ba01e8106518 | [1}Server-Side Ad Settings{2] | [1}服務器端廣告設置{2] |
| 22  be07ed88-be81-4967-b4be-433cca3f3700 | [1}Player Settings{2] | [1}播放器設定{2] |
| 23  513fd43e-2ae2-4689-a9e2-983a1e6eb863 | [1}Live Settings{2] | [1}實時設置{2] |
| 24  fb2b65ed-8838-4327-8436-795d48548461 | [1}Integrations{2] | [1}整合方式{2] |
| 25  0a2d76f4-b737-49b5-b567-643cf64c781c | [1}API Authentication{2] | [1}API認證{2] |
| 26  caac6073-9376-4d91-a630-66fe511b079c | [1}Billing{2] | [1}開票{2] |
| 27  f3856148-a651-4973-ac50-ac0301589d78 | Account Information | 帳戶信息 |
| 28  742dc8cd-fc26-40ee-aea6-6b731861c3cb | The Account Information option allows you to edit the account name and mailing address and can be used to clone accounts. | 帳戶信息選項允許您編輯帳戶名稱和郵寄地址，並可用於克隆帳戶。 |
| 29  abc30556-2982-489d-a513-17181ec5a2a5 | For more information, see [1}Managing Account Information{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}管理帳戶信息{2]。 |
| 30  2addf496-b8ae-405e-bb4c-90d616ad7ec9 | User Management | 用戶管理 |
| 31  dc532281-1328-4057-a167-a27d0fa5e644 | The User Management option allows you to manage the users who are authorized to use Studio. | 用戶管理選項允許您管理被授權使用Studio的用戶。 |
| 32  5745ed47-55a7-4716-a93b-d274ae75a061 | For more information on managing users, see [1}Managing Users{2]. | 有關管理用戶的更多信息，請參見[1}管理用戶{2]。 |
| 33  186decfa-f59a-4a44-af10-921a2b9d27d5 | Account Settings | 帳號設定 |
| 34  e2c01592-712d-4a24-b56b-2ddb3f9a4b2d | The Analytics Settings provide access to account-related settings. | 通過Google Analytics（分析）設置，可以訪問與帳戶相關的設置。 |
| 35  ee62e3fe-4a17-4aef-8d27-f2e680bab84d | The [1}Default Reporting Time Zone{2] is used to calculate day boundaries for reporting data. | 這[1}默認報告時區{2]用於計算報表數據的日期範圍。 |
| 36  d990e080-1b99-4455-aea5-053443b69409 | Changing the reporting time zone setting only affects data going forward, and changes are not applied retroactively. | 更改報告時區設置只會影響以後的數據，並且不會追溯應用更改。 |
| 37  e9c1b422-9e3c-41e6-bb6a-72e990dd9944 | If you change this setting, you may see a flat spot or a spike in your analytics data when looking at day boundaries where the change was applied. | 如果更改此設置，則在查看應用更改的日期範圍時，您可能會在分析數據中看到一個平坦點或峰值。 |
| 38  94a59e62-dd61-4c8a-b738-bc844d654450 | Updates to this setting may not take effect immediately and analytics data may continue to refer to the old setting until the system processes the changes. | 對該設置的更新可能不會立即生效，並且分析數據可能會繼續引用舊設置，直到系統處理更改為止。 |
| 39  c7015395-a5f8-4882-83a2-670ca965f12a | [1] | [1] |
| 40  a12f0c68-ab38-45e5-9c12-0b5238983da0 | Upload Settings | 上載設定 |
| 41  585938ae-0851-45a2-82b9-ead0cdebcf65 | [1}Default to Inactive{2] - When checked, sets all uploaded videos to be inactive. | [1}默認為不活動{2] -選中後，將所有上傳的視頻設置為非活動狀態。 |
| 42  913d0930-80c5-43c4-94d7-cb6d3e28e76c | This option is ignored if the user has access to the Media module. | 如果用戶有權訪問媒體模塊，則忽略此選項。 |
| 43  12d16dd2-df81-4609-b50c-44c3939cfe63 | This could be used to let a set of users upload videos but they will remain inactive until someone else approves them and then makes them active. | 這可以用來讓一組用戶上載視頻，但是在其他人批准它們然後將其激活之前，它們將保持不活動狀態。 |
| 44  493ad2c9-7f70-4447-adfe-8176d74dbe7f | [1}Required Fields{2] - Select an option for how required fields are handled: | [1}必填項{2] -選擇如何處理必填字段的選項： |
| 45  0a3b324c-bbae-4a03-bdb4-21be4b83b88c | [1}Required for activation{2] - Required fields must have values before the video can be activated. | [1}激活所需{2] -必填字段必須具有值，然後才能激活視頻。 |
| 46  e61af8e5-3b80-4992-a2f8-88fbdcab184c | [1}Required for upload{2] - Required fields must have values before the video can be processed and uploaded using the Upload module. | [1}上載必填{2] -在使用“上傳"模塊處理和上傳視頻之前，必填字段必須具有值。 |
| 47  45ca39ae-3af6-4090-a3b2-60febd16cbd3 | [1}Upload Additional Assets{2] - When checked, allows poster and thumbnail images to be uploaded when videos are uploaded using the Upload module. | [1}上載其他資產{2] -選中後，允許在使用“上傳"模塊上傳視頻時上傳海報和縮略圖。 |
| 48  ac7da5a0-400c-452c-9f8e-56f108929a62 | The upload status dialog will display and provide the ability to select poster and thumbnail images to upload. | 將顯示上傳狀態對話框，並提供選擇要上傳的海報和縮略圖的功能。 |
| 49  8009b8df-383c-4070-a4a1-70103cdad6bc | For more information, see [1}Uploading Videos Using the Upload Module{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}使用上傳模塊上傳視頻{2]。 |
| 50  b9c42677-5531-4a48-ae63-8d3ef2613001 | [1}Default Image Dimensions{2] - These values can be used to set default image sizes for poster and thumbnail images. | [1}默認圖像尺寸{2] -這些值可用於設置海報和縮略圖的默認圖像尺寸。 |
| 51  94f50676-f14e-4b77-8a13-9d6eb0dde429 | By configuring sizes as part of the Upload Settings, you can avoid having to set image dimensions in your ingest profiles. | 通過將尺寸配置作為“上傳設置"的一部分，您可以避免必須在攝取配置文件中設置圖片尺寸。 |
| 52  522dd76d-fe6a-4904-9a2c-b26427153830 | When these values are configured and your ingest profiles have image sizes as well, Video Cloud will use the following process to determine what dimensions to use for various types of image ingests: | 配置這些值並且您的攝取配置文件也具有圖像大小後，Video Cloud將使用以下過程來確定用於各種類型的圖像攝取的尺寸： |
| 53  ee9fee96-a5bb-479e-992e-deaf2fd726ba | When you upload a video using the Upload module, Video Cloud will first look to see if there are image dimensions defined in the selected ingest profile. | 使用“上傳"模塊上傳視頻時，Video Cloud首先會查看所選攝取配置文件中是否定義了圖像尺寸。 |
| 54  b19e77ff-85cb-464b-8920-f91373be2c6d | If the ingest profile has image dimensions, those dimensions will be used. | 如果攝取配置文件具有圖像尺寸，則將使用這些尺寸。 |
| 55  e4099e4d-540e-4ab5-90f0-4884d48b1883 | If not, Video Cloud will check for dimensions in the following order: | 否則，Video Cloud將按以下順序檢查尺寸： |
| 56  ba2fb589-2325-4796-b710-67652fb98ac0 | Use image dimensions specified in the default ingest profile for the account | 使用帳戶的默認提取配置文件中指定的圖像尺寸 |
| 57  ec060107-674d-44f7-9178-401537bb022b | Use image dimensions specified in the Upload settings | 使用上載設置中指定的圖像尺寸 |
| 58  20cebace-baca-4fb0-8e55-e0bde006f899 | Use global default image dimensions specified by Video Cloud | 使用Video Cloud指定的全局默認圖像尺寸 |
| 59  9bbf5d39-570e-49de-a5ef-44cadefffbaa | If you upload a poster or thumbnail image from the video details page, or capture an image from the video details page, the image dimensions specified as part of the default ingest profile for the account will be used. | 如果您從視頻詳細信息頁面上載海報或縮略圖圖像，或從視頻詳細信息頁面捕獲圖像，則將使用該帳戶默認攝取配置文件中指定的圖像尺寸。 |
| 60  19856e10-4416-4ffc-ab3c-2b8a2179296d | If the default ingest profile does not have image dimensions, Video Cloud will check for dimensions in the following order: | 如果默認攝取配置文件沒有圖像尺寸，Video Cloud將按以下順序檢查尺寸： |
| 61  bd759df7-cd61-43a6-8af2-498a757a1d6b | Use image dimensions specified in the Upload settings | 使用上載設置中指定的圖像尺寸 |
| 62  ee31ed59-9d0a-4611-87f7-04892ad491f4 | Use global default image dimensions specified by Video Cloud | 使用Video Cloud指定的全局默認圖像尺寸 |
| 63  077f7e1b-64c3-4d90-9b66-484a13d01f23 | If you want to always use the image dimensions specified as part of the Upload Settings, Brightcove recommends you set these values appropriately and then remove all image sizing from your ingest profiles. | 如果要始終使用在“上傳設置"中指定的圖像尺寸，Brightcove建議您適當設置這些值，然後從攝取配置文件中刪除所有圖像尺寸。 |
| 64  0e886365-d81d-4eef-9a68-35fa4a728479 | [1}Upload Queueing{2] - Select an option for how file uploads are handled: | [1}上傳排隊{2] -選擇如何處理文件上傳的選項： |
| 65  0f06ef5a-4235-4735-96b9-e18321c81dbe | [1}Allow concurrent uploads {2] - Multiple files are uploaded concurrently | [1}允許並發上傳{2] -多個文件同時上傳 |
| 66  6b45ce4d-55d7-40f5-9478-095c65a0f193 | [1}Upload one file at a time{2] - Files are uploaded one at a time; this is recommended when large files are being uploaded | [1}一次上傳一個文件{2] -一次上傳一個文件；建議在上傳大文件時使用 |
| 67  35501039-5c86-4634-bc74-db88cb199652 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  9a64a75e-05d2-44e1-900a-de43276c283a | Ingest Profiles | 攝取個人資料 |
| 69  f89a0b15-661a-4044-b275-fc26fb8f9c74 | The Ingest Profiles option allows you to manage the ingest profiles your Video Cloud account. | 提取配置文件選項可讓您管理視頻雲帳戶的提取配置文件。 |
| 70  3c35113f-00a8-4c4f-93f1-7805dd1f7e8a | For more information on managing ingest profiles, see [1}Managing Ingest Profiles{2]. | 有關管理攝取配置文件的更多信息，請參見[1}管理攝取配置文件{2]。 |
| 71  c8d1edd6-edf1-4d12-a5fd-2868a1302d75 | Video Fields | 視頻場 |
| 72  3fc93994-e092-4fb3-ba68-f9a9248448f2 | The Video Fields option allows you to mark standard video fields as required and also allows you to view, create, and modify custom metadata fields for your account. | 視頻字段選項使您可以根據需要標記標準視頻字段，還可以查看，創建和修改帳戶的自定義元數據字段。 |
| 73  de81737a-d50d-4d0b-9ddf-933879f05221 | For more information on configuring video fields, see [1}Creating Custom Metadata Fields{2]. | 有關配置視頻字段的更多信息，請參見[1}創建自定義元數據字段{2]。 |
| 74  c75b8a60-dad6-491b-a711-1c4507c54dcf | Language Settings | 語言設定 |
| 75  136f0c6a-8512-4cee-b713-c92f2b3f7ee2 | The Language Settings is where you define a Primary Language and then add and manage additional metadata languages. | 在“語言設置"中，您可以定義主要語言，然後添加和管理其他元數據語言。 |
| 76  b07dff92-c293-4132-846a-73fc84d114db | For more information on configuring language settings, see [1}Configuring Language Settings{2]. | 有關配置語言設置的更多信息，請參見[1}配置語言設置{2]。 |
| 77  1347547d-b589-4ad6-aa85-6eee99ed660f | Media Sharing | 媒體分享 |
| 78  83703927-dd51-429b-aeba-db6c6035f38b | The Media Sharing option allows you to upload videos once and then share the videos to other Video Cloud accounts. | 媒體共享選項允許您一次上傳視頻，然後將視頻共享到其他視頻雲帳戶。 |
| 79  d8bd7a5a-aaef-436b-9c8f-801b2a3f9d0f | For more information on media sharing, see [1}Managing Media Sharing Settings{2]. | 有關媒體共享的更多信息，請參見[1}管理媒體共享設置{2]。 |
| 80  59369de7-4e89-4c45-ad38-361025b2f1fc | Server-Side Ad Settings | 服務器端廣告設置 |
| 81  e1ff8e3d-e1f5-41c2-822b-7f55284270b4 | The Server-Side Ad Settings allow you to manage both Live and VOD server-side ad configurations. | 通過服務器端廣告設置，您可以管理實時和VOD服務器端廣告配置。 |
| 82  0d8a93e6-5382-43d5-8eeb-3e94c07afc12 | For more information, see [1}Configuring Server-Side Ad Settings{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置服務器端廣告設置{2]。 |
| 83  1bdefee9-9dc5-413e-ae23-4e21bcba350d | Player Settings | 播放器設定 |
| 84  1043bbed-08a3-43a0-ab4d-85efefbb9304 | [1}Basic Authentication{2] - Provides the option of using basic username and password authentication for access to the Player Management and Delivery System APIs. | [1}基本認證{2] -提供使用基本的用戶名和密碼身份驗證來訪問播放器管理和傳送系統API的選項。 |
| 85  8b37e6a0-2a66-49a1-9b29-ded0f8003055 | If this option is not enabled, [1}API authentication{2] must be used. | 如果未啟用此選項，[1} API認證{2]必須使用。 |
| 86  42f40744-4135-4fb8-95ae-1060ab486eb1 | [1}Player Mapping{2] - Provides the ability to create player mapping for use in the Directed Migration Tool. | [1}玩家對應{2] -提供創建播放器映射以在定向遷移工具中使用的功能。 |
| 87  d19ad064-574c-48fe-9428-ebf309a37f04 | The Directed Migration Tool provides a way to specify that a Brightcove Player should be loaded instead of a Smart Player. | 定向遷移工具提供了一種指定應加載Brightcove Player而不是Smart Player的方法。 |
| 88  49e7ec9c-b456-4c1e-8b54-3d51d784fbc5 | [1] | [1] |
| 89  2273718b-4896-403d-8be4-79d937897881 | Live Settings | 實時設置 |
| 90  2cba759b-36ae-40b4-a04e-3ec3bf5edff9 | The Live Settings allow you to manage the settings for Brightcove Live. | 實時設置可讓您管理Brightcove Live的設置。 |
| 91  a5d71321-b3b9-45e2-8d5a-6f12f4f8aa4e | For more information, see [1}Managing Live Settings{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}管理實時設置{2]。 |
| 92  66a6cf0e-7457-4b3e-abf3-54e4db6ae4cf | Integrations | 整合方式 |
| 93  f4c26ec4-e655-42fd-b7e1-6a60e3a2fc9c | Integrations allows you to integrate with Zoom and broadcast a Zoom meeting using Brightcove Live. | 集成使您可以與Zoom集成並使用Brightcove Live廣播Zoom會議。 |
| 94  d696ddbe-357a-4472-9219-dae676af332c | For more information, see [1}Integrating a Zoom meeting into Brightcove Live{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}將Zoom會議集成到Brightcove Live中{2]。 |
| 95  dc812db1-ec3e-4e9d-82fd-c03c1e40f2bb | API Authentication | API認證 |
| 96  2793ba3b-ba95-44c0-a11f-137785b6b336 | The API Authentication option allows you to create and manage API credentials. | API身份驗證選項使您可以創建和管理API憑據。 |
| 97  60e509fd-3b14-435c-a10c-c2beb1ae028a | For more information on managing API credentials, see [1}Managing API Authentication Credentials{2]. | 有關管理API憑證的更多信息，請參見[1}管理API身份驗證憑據{2]。 |
| 98  cb26c4f7-d8ab-4812-98c1-14cac7105d3b | Billing | 開票 |
| 99  75028b23-5b32-4c93-9b38-de743eb61a1e | The Billing option allows you to view billing information for the account. | 帳單選項使您可以查看該帳戶的帳單信息。 |
| 100  6e3573c4-35b6-41e1-b261-70e710555bbe | For more information on billing, see [1}Viewing Billing Information{2]. | 有關結算的更多信息，請參見[1}查看賬單信息{2]。 |
| **authenticating-studio-users-using-single-sign.html**  **MQ971010 579d76ab-5027-4ce6-abac-8f99a06323c0** | | |
| 1  5e0f4cf1-98c9-4fab-89c7-5f98e2d208dd | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7254d95c-05af-4631-8854-8e178ecb590d | Authenticating Studio Users using Single Sign-On parent: | 使用單一登錄父項對Studio用戶進行身份驗證： |
| 3  79c14bcf-4069-42d5-a730-75d04883daab | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  09f5f1ab-2b84-48ed-965e-f790862a43ac | Authenticating Studio Users using Single Sign-On | 使用單一登錄對Studio用戶進行身份驗證 |
| 5  ba024002-8a53-449f-a7a8-16b4d242a1a2 | In this topic you will learn how Studio can be configured to authenticate users using single sign-on. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將Studio配置為使用單點登錄對用戶進行身份驗證。 |
| 6  a329c8c9-71f8-4657-9adf-b5221f0f910d | Single sign-on (SSO) is a session and user authentication service that permits a user to use one set of login credentials (e.g., username and password) to access multiple applications. | 單一登錄（SSO）是一種會話和用戶身份驗證服務，它允許用戶使用一組登錄憑據（例如，用戶名和密碼）訪問多個應用程序。 |
| 7  57a368b4-b611-40cd-96ae-0c835de57cb7 | The service authenticates the end user for all the applications the user has been given rights to and eliminates further prompts when the user switches applications during the same session. | 該服務對已被授予用戶權限的所有應用程序驗證最終用戶，並在用戶在同一會話期間切換應用程序時消除進一步的提示。 |
| 8  dbece151-c5f2-4515-bf37-2956c8b6bab5 | SAML-based single sign-on support is available for Video Cloud Studio which gives publishers access to the Studio via SSO through an Identity Provider (IdP) of your choice. | Video Cloud Studio提供了基於SAML的單點登錄支持，使發布者可以通過您選擇的身份提供商（IdP）通過SSO訪問Studio。 |
| 9  04952a8e-8c9c-4735-a0bf-b8676e8babc8 | Some of the features include: | 一些功能包括： |
| 10  beb9606a-9bc4-4d48-b0af-ddf2bec19ca8 | Video Cloud Studio supports the SAML 2.0 SSO protocol | Video Cloud Studio支持SAML 2.0 SSO協議 |
| 11  4c91b1d8-489b-4e8e-a44b-480109eb6172 | Identity mapping is based on the username (full email address) rather than just a single email domain. | 身份映射基於用戶名（完整的電子郵件地址），而不只是一個電子郵件域。 |
| 12  91ed743b-bec9-4882-b263-a3c4b14b4248 | This provides more flexibility for publishers who want some users enabled for SSO and others to go through the regular Video Cloud Studio login. | 這為希望某些用戶啟用SSO而其他用戶通過常規Video Cloud Studio登錄的發布者提供了更大的靈活性。 |
| 13  96f263bf-dc06-402e-ac01-8a10a9dcb2cf | Once an account and its existing users are configured for SSO, new users who are added to the account through the Video Cloud Studio UI will inherit the SSO setup of the user who is adding them | 為SSO配置帳戶及其現有用戶後，通過Video Cloud Studio UI添加到該帳戶的新用戶將繼承正在添加帳戶的用戶的SSO設置 |
| 14  e21c74a4-5566-476d-a0c0-05328bfd7e6d | Video Cloud Studio supports Service Provider initiated login for SSO. | Video Cloud Studio支持服務提供商發起的SSO登錄。 |
| 15  11762202-3bd1-4fc7-958c-260019fc5c8d | We do not support direct IdP initiated at this time but can provide a URL to bypass the Video Cloud Studio login screen that can be linked to from your Identity Provider portal. | 我們目前不支持直接啟動IdP，但是可以提供一個URL，以繞過可以從您的身份提供商門戶鏈接到的Video Cloud Studio登錄屏幕。 |
| 16  1360191d-8361-42d4-a257-a4556c0d6041 | For more information on having your account enabled for SSO, contact your Account Manager. | 有關為您的帳戶啟用SSO的更多信息，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 17  5f9025ce-af4e-4e56-8b44-ab0f43685270 | Benefits | 好處 |
| 18  adb8d5f5-5084-448d-a647-48937228e990 | Some of the benefits of adding SSO for Video Cloud Studio login include: | 為Video Cloud Studio登錄添加SSO的一些好處包括： |
| 19  0c943ea8-768a-45c1-a0e2-4ccd23562d21 | [1}Single Login for all Applications{2] - Remembering multiple usernames and passwords becomes difficult to manage and a headache for IT teams (or account admins of the tools) to deal with. | [1}一次登錄所有應用程序{2] -記住多個用戶名和密碼變得難以管理，並且使IT團隊（或工具的帳戶管理員）難以應付。 |
| 20  db23c5a7-ebd6-4af5-bc58-ad6ec3a82b8e | By enabling SSO and adding a Video Cloud Studio login to it, Brightcove account admins no longer have to deal with these issues and users of the tool don’t have to remember a separate username/password for Video Cloud Studio. | 通過啟用SSO並向其添加Video Cloud Studio登錄名，Brightcove帳戶管理員不再需要處理這些問題，該工具的用戶也不必記住Video Cloud Studio的單獨用戶名/密碼。 |
| 21  8ed16ae8-c94c-43cf-bcc4-6435c67b80f6 | [1}Security & Password Requirements{2] - Enterprises have varying user password requirements, i.e. length, duration and complexity. | [1}安全和密碼要求{2] -企業具有不同的用戶密碼要求，即長度，持續時間和復雜性。 |
| 22  e70b476a-d66f-4cb7-8d14-b28ecafb63f0 | Using SSO allows Brightcove to support to these requirements without having to change Video Cloud Studio's built-in security management to accommodate each individual set of requirements. | 使用SSO，Brightcove可以支持這些要求，而不必更改Video Cloud Studio的內置安全性管理來適應每組單獨的要求。 |
| 23  8954d4f0-6e96-458c-9d5b-147832972f14 | [1}Disable User Access Quickly & Easily{2] - Single sign-on enables IT to centrally manage users and remove user access as soon as an employee leaves the company. | [1}快速輕鬆地禁用用戶訪問{2] -單點登錄使IT人員可以在員工離開公司後立即集中管理用戶並刪除用戶訪問權限。 |
| 24  2d1bbed0-64d0-4db0-b88f-f1021c96d427 | SSO prevents any disgruntled users from modifying or deleting Brightcove media, players, tokens, etc. | SSO防止任何心懷不滿的用戶修改或刪除Brightcove媒體，播放器，令牌等。 |
| 25  f98fcace-1d64-4deb-90cb-99061dd33e21 | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 26  6ba26e04-dc2b-47e0-b896-7ac484ffe6ed | Just-in-time user provisioning for SAML isn't currently supported. | 當前不支持針對SAML的即時用戶配置。 |
| 27  0d07ba98-1023-414f-8ac4-534baacced92 | Users will still need to be added to accounts through the Studio, and permissions/module access control will be configured through the Studio User Administration UI. | 仍然需要通過Studio將用戶添加到帳戶，並且將通過Studio用戶管理UI配置權限/模塊訪問控制。 |
| 28  195d2274-cfe3-4957-8803-6c325213a021 | When new users are added to an account, they will inherit the SSO setup of the user who is adding them. | 將新用戶添加到帳戶後，他們將繼承要添加他們的用戶的SSO設置。 |
| 29  3f82431d-42a5-4a22-b65b-504c7d252477 | FAQ | 常問問題 |
| 30  994da385-4f6e-4681-b4f3-5674a5807654 | I know that SAML based SSO is supported but what about two factor (2FA) or multi-factor auth? | 我知道支持基於SAML的SSO，但是兩因素（2FA）或多因素身份驗證又如何呢？ |
| 31  04a8a4ba-dc1e-43c5-ab8d-559f1d8992a7 | Is that supported? | 支持嗎？ |
| 32  444b39c1-143e-472c-ad88-43f66f57e271 | No, we don’t have any plans to support 2FA on regular Studio logins at this time. | 不，我們目前沒有任何計劃在常規Studio登錄中支持2FA。 |
| 33  b877228d-f988-44b9-8496-503d9ee067d0 | You can enable login for SAML based SSO and add 2FA to your IdP setup, but that would be configured by your IT team on your own IdP. | 您可以為基於SAML的SSO啟用登錄並將2FA添加到您的IdP設置中，但這將由您的IT團隊在您自己的IdP上進行配置。 |
| 34  44061116-3c77-475b-9328-56c826ea97bf | Are there plans to support other SSO protocols like CAS or Kerberos? | 是否有計劃支持其他SSO協議（如CAS或Kerberos）？ |
| 35  785f8668-296b-4829-8700-4762e802f382 | Not at this time. | 目前不行。 |
| 36  83b96180-ca69-4403-9436-0acfc884dbaa | We have some users on our account that should not go through SSO and others who need to go through SSO. | 我們帳戶中有一些用戶不應通過SSO，而其他用戶則需要通過SSO。 |
| 37  47985bd5-45f0-48b7-b111-49bf7a2d9ccc | Is this supported? | 支持這個嗎？ |
| 38  a287e750-9fc9-4fcf-89fb-362a5cce3ce3 | Yes. | 是的。 |
| 39  87547d74-83d9-481a-b488-07ae1e347100 | SSO is enabled on a per user basis so some users can be enabled for SSO login and others can be enabled for regular Studio login. | SSO是按用戶啟用的，因此可以為某些用戶啟用SSO登錄，而為其他用戶啟用常規Studio登錄。 |
| 40  f3b8d8a2-993b-4ae8-9031-02e0cc8a541e | One thing to note is that there is no way in the Studio user management UI to select which authentication path a user should go through when a new user is being added to the account. | 需要注意的一件事是，在將新用戶添加到帳戶時，Studio用戶管理UI中無法選擇用戶應通過的身份驗證路徑。 |
| 41  66ea714c-195f-4012-a767-54cd8c139dc4 | Currently the user will inherit whatever auth path that the admin who is adding them is configured for. | 當前，用戶將繼承為其添加管理員的配置的任何身份驗證路徑。 |
| 42  5e427653-c7f7-492e-bd23-f4ab33818d8f | We do plan to expose an option for selecting this in the Studio at a later date. | 我們確實打算在以後提供一個在Studio中選擇此選項的選項。 |
| 43  7f74924e-5bd0-4a0b-9f9f-a3d826a38dc7 | The workaround for now for mixed authentication flows is to have one admin configured for SSO and one configured for regular Studio login. | 現在，針對混合身份驗證流程的解決方法是為SSO配置一名管理員，為Studio常規登錄配置一名管理員。 |
| 44  b3931564-384e-4610-bb18-310ba00fbafc | The admin should log into the appropriate user account when adding new users based on what authentication method they should be setup for. | 添加新用戶時，管理員應根據應為其設置的身份驗證方法登錄適當的用戶帳戶。 |
| 45  b7470cd6-29ee-40d3-8497-b26399cb680e | While we support the flexibility of having different users configured for different identity providers, we also have customers who want one single IdP and every user to always be configured for that single IdP. | 儘管我們支持為不同的身份提供者配置不同的用戶的靈活性，但我們也有一些客戶想要一個單一的IdP，而每個用戶始終為該單一的IdP配置。 |
| 46  698b7c56-f009-4527-81b1-d4476b9ce979 | That configuration is also available. | 該配置也是可用的。 |
| 47  65a8fea1-2959-4ffe-8f16-9090f9c96efc | Is the ability to setup multiple identity providers for users on a single account supported? | 是否支持在單個帳戶上為用戶設置多個身份提供者的功能？ |
| 48  f370d29e-1863-4b8b-aafd-4593761dd8fc | Yes. | 是的。 |
| 49  774fac2e-2eff-418d-a1bf-cc9f6d1d1cbf | We can set up multiple identity providers for a given org (customer) and we can assign users to either IdP. | 我們可以為給定的組織（客戶）設置多個身份提供者，並且可以將用戶分配給任一IdP。 |
| 50  afe6bb33-07c2-42a6-b6b5-fce01abafdf5 | See the question above regarding the inheritance of auth paths when adding a new user to an account. | 將新用戶添加到帳戶時，請參閱上面有關身份驗證路徑繼承的問題。 |
| 51  1d014819-9b96-432c-a39e-3494003b030e | Is local login (Studio auth username/password) directly to Brightcove allowed when SAML SSO is turned on for a user? | 為用戶打開SAML SSO時，是否允許直接登錄Brightcove的本地登錄名（Studio身份驗證用戶名/密碼）？ |
| 52  1d3f5423-c85d-465d-93d8-d83a3c413cdd | No. Once a user is enabled for SSO, that is the only way they can authenticate into their account. | 否。為用戶啟用SSO後，這是他們可以向其帳戶進行身份驗證的唯一方法。 |
| 53  2160175d-cf9a-4122-915b-c73b17e1098b | Does Brightcove support SAML v2.0 with SP-initiated SSO? | Brightcove是否支持帶有SP發起的SSO的SAML v2.0？ |
| 54  382579ad-169f-4c68-aaca-b57d2ae29203 | Yes | 是的 |
| 55  95387bf0-3fd2-4767-8954-d90fce037664 | SP-initiated login is supported via a special direct domain login URL that will look like this:[1] [2}[3]{4] | 通過特殊的直接域登錄URL支持SP啟動的登錄，該URL如下所示：[1][2}[3]{4] |
| 56  dd03abc9-1bce-4241-8115-1dfa38c34bb5 | It is also possible for users to go to the [1}[2]{3] page. | 用戶也可以轉到[1}[2]{3]頁。 |
| 57  3f299faa-92e3-4d18-bc45-a925114676b2 | When they type in username/password on the Brightcove signin page, they will be redirected to your IdP to login (if you are not already signed in). | 當他們在Brightcove登錄頁面上輸入用戶名/密碼時，它們將被重定向到您的IdP進行登錄（如果您尚未登錄）。 |
| 58  86418562-6e7d-4c4e-a607-50ea9d03ad37 | Note the password field gets ignored on the Brightcove login page - we only inspect the email address to see if the user is enabled for SSO. | 請注意，在Brightcove登錄頁面上，密碼字段將被忽略-我們僅檢查電子郵件地址以查看是否為用戶啟用了SSO。 |
| 59  4cf77a5c-c68e-48c8-90c1-cd7b39b6e26f | Does Brightcove support the use of RelayState parameter in SAMLRequest/SAMLResponse for direct access to video after SSO? | Brightcove是否支持在SAMLRequest / SAMLResponse中使用RelayState參數來直接訪問SSO之後的視頻？ |
| 60  dcdd9698-bbed-4957-b0cc-39d6cd3c0430 | No. After login via SSO, users will always be taken to the Studio Home dashboard. | 否。通過SSO登錄後，用戶將始終被帶到Studio Home儀表板。 |
| 61  fd8befd6-46de-4486-aff6-dfeb2b2401b6 | Does the SSO integration support Single Sign-Out? | SSO集成支持單點註銷嗎？ |
| 62  6984b2c3-cafb-4208-b1d3-cf0244cdbf39 | No. | 不。 |
| 63  23cedcfc-e88d-41a0-971d-1b71876909e3 | What identity providers are supported? | 支持哪些身份提供者？ |
| 64  a8ed87a1-dc40-4e96-aa6a-7c1f7aa4984d | While Brightcove hasn’t tested with all SSO Identity Providers, we are confident that as long as your IdP supports SAML 2.0, there shouldn't be any problems. | 儘管Brightcove尚未對所有SSO身份提供程序進行測試，但我們相信，只要您的IdP支持SAML 2.0，就不會有任何問題。 |
| 65  351a38d5-8478-4021-a8c6-02c399362b1f | Some of the common ones we’ve talked to customers about include: | 我們與客戶討論過的一些常見問題包括： |
| 66  535eb4a0-45e2-4fb6-95d4-3f44c1792859 | Okta, Ping Federated, Ping Identity, Microsoft Active Directory, OneLogin, and Auth0. | Okta，Ping聯合，Ping身份，Microsoft Active Directory，OneLogin和Auth0。 |
| **creating-ingest-profiles-context-aware-encoding.html**  **MQ971010 f8357f0d-49e0-4127-bb78-3be53e2a1ba4** | | |
| 1  5e67ff1c-9543-449a-a1bd-6aecb22e28f0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f98309e4-6d4c-4973-b3a8-00caf82bb81f | Creating Ingest Profiles for Context Aware Encoding parent: | 為上下文感知編碼父級創建攝取配置文件： |
| 3  1c8da007-880d-4bea-8b11-7cd6a3cd9339 | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  ccda1b70-47dc-44e7-baf6-26f7951bbde9 | Creating Ingest Profiles for Context Aware Encoding | 創建用於上下文感知編碼的攝取配置文件 |
| 5  9ace023f-155a-4989-a692-44026bd86a94 | This topic provides an overview of how to create custom ingest profiles for use with [1}Context Aware Encoding{2]. | 本主題概述瞭如何創建自定義攝取配置文件以用於[1}上下文感知編碼{2]。 |
| 6  8f8700c2-bd68-44c8-9269-1a73615d0846 | Ingest profiles contain the transcode settings that will be used when videos are uploaded using the [1}Upload module{2] or the [3}Dynamic Ingest API{2]. | 提取配置文件包含使用以下格式上傳視頻時將使用的轉碼設置：[1}上載模塊{2]或者[3}動態提取API{2]。 |
| 7  e927deda-36e1-4500-916d-abdc721e15ce | The ingest profile editor that is displayed will change based upon the transcoding options that have been configured for the account. | 顯示的攝取配置文件編輯器將根據為該帳戶配置的轉碼選項而更改。 |
| 8  bc58d9f8-e29f-487d-be26-ca326a51e464 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 9  bfb5f016-fb85-47f5-99e7-5dcd0459a248 | The ability to create and edit ingest profiles is available only to publishers with Enterprise and Professional accounts. | 只有擁有Enterprise和Professional帳戶的發布商才能使用創建和編輯提取配置文件的功能。 |
| 10  ea16346b-28b8-4428-b66d-93b02c870ad6 | If you want to be able to retranscode videos ingested with a custom profile, you [1}must archive the digital master{2] (as all standard profiles do). | 如果您希望能夠重新轉換使用自定義配置文件提取的視頻，則可以[1}必須存檔數字母版{2]（就像所有標準配置文件一樣）。 |
| 11  30908b79-ba1f-470d-b949-289da2457188 | See [1}Archiving Masters{2] for details on how to do this. | 看[1}歸檔大師{2]有關如何執行此操作的詳細信息。 |
| 12  083ee314-dac1-4801-bb4a-ea93a4410d5f | To access the Ingest Profiles administration page, click the [1}ADMIN{2] link and then [1}Ingest Profiles{2]. | 要訪問“摘要配置文件"管理頁面，請點擊[1}行政{2]鏈接然後[1}攝取個人資料{2]。 |
| 13  3529ff0e-e3ab-40a6-a4df-483b4bc3c3d7 | A list of ingest profiles will appear. | 將會出現一個攝取配置文件列表。 |
| 14  f3ea0756-eabd-426b-8229-d52f0462373d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  f5be7c2f-b748-443f-96f0-07a41b6ff07c | To access the Ingest Profiles page, you must be a Video Cloud Studio user with the Administrator role. | 要訪問“提取配置文件"頁面，您必須是具有管理員角色的Video Cloud Studio用戶。 |
| 16  961af148-5c46-468f-a768-c27b3a029ee6 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  4e28da3c-9dfd-48b5-9591-befc4094dbc2 | Your Video Cloud account will be configured with one or more transcoding options. | 您的Video Cloud帳戶將配置一個或多個轉碼選項。 |
| 18  154b2f21-4511-4083-a7e6-66409284e37f | All Video Cloud accounts are configured with a default set of ingest profiles which can't be edited or deleted. | 所有Video Cloud帳戶均配置有一組默認的接收配置文件，這些配置文件無法編輯或刪除。 |
| 19  93e4d008-2c76-47d5-bc75-1d3a389d7b20 | These are marked with a [1}Type{2] of [1}Standard VOD{2] in the Studio. | 這些標記有一個[1}類型{2]的[1}標準視頻點播{2]在工作室裡。 |
| 20  e8e547a4-2665-4bec-8cbb-05daf32eb480 | The [1}Profile Version{2] displays the type of transcoding that is used with the profile. | 這[1}個人資料版本{2]顯示與配置文件一起使用的轉碼類型。 |
| 21  d8673272-1b80-42f7-ace6-0cf4d4012b14 | For specific details on the renditions provided with the Brightcove supplied ingest profiles, see the appropriate document: | 有關Brightcove提供的攝取配置文件隨附的演繹的特定詳細信息，請參閱相應的文檔： |
| 22  fc24dc75-6970-486b-809a-2673ad3bda9d | [1}Dynamic Delivery{2] | [1}動態投放{2] |
| 23  5550d49c-f054-4de1-aa3b-14ff402eb959 | [1}Context Aware{2] | [1}上下文感知{2] |
| 24  592a0695-af36-45ca-82e6-6e68242452ba | Creating a new context aware profile | 創建一個新的上下文感知配置文件 |
| 25  e3dbd0fb-5fc7-4c82-b32b-6740ad6d6a70 | The Ingest Profiles administration page can be used to create new ingest profiles. | 攝取配置文件管理頁面可用於創建新的攝取配置文件。 |
| 26  169ad127-46e1-4cbe-bd77-d926e7c48273 | Ingest profiles are defined using JSON. | 接收配置文件是使用JSON定義的。 |
| 27  61968016-d0cc-4d0b-affa-ad7060c82be4 | To create a new context aware ingest profile: | 要創建新的上下文感知提取配置文件，請執行以下操作： |
| 28  cfed8e75-4831-4f98-bffd-f3cc874d9e74 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 29  db8ba538-3a92-4081-8bb1-e7e52f38bb8d | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 30  8aa1144c-9dab-491a-9e53-90f831b7135a | Click [1}New Profile > Context Aware{2]. | 點擊[1}新配置文件>上下文感知{2]。 |
| 31  01e7b9d8-3db6-45e4-ac81-a551a6128e05 | The profile editor will open. | 配置文件編輯器將打開。 |
| 32  c5831716-519c-4a86-b29f-4ed9311b9a06 | Enter a [1}Name{2], [1}Display Name{2] and [1}Description{2] for the profile. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]，[1}顯示名稱{2]和[1}描述{2]為個人資料。 |
| 33  af47edec-e475-42e6-8a85-897a3fc6acd4 | Decide whether to [1}Store master files{2]. | 決定是否[1}存儲主文件{2]。 |
| 34  65aa4624-a321-415f-81ed-99697ed09bcc | Storing the master keeps a copy of the master file and provides the ability for the video to be retranscoded in the future without the need to upload it again. | 存儲母版可以保留母版文件的副本，並且可以在以後無需重新上傳視頻的情況下對視頻進行重新轉碼。 |
| 35  0936f00c-9626-4df4-a264-fdc4f8b050d8 | For additional information on archiving masters, see the [1}Archiving Masters{2] document. | 有關歸檔主機的其他信息，請參見[1}歸檔大師{2]文檔。 |
| 36  bfdd314b-43b6-423a-bc80-ce86f5b2f627 | Select a setting for the images: | 選擇圖像的設置： |
| 37  e2c45962-601c-4667-98cc-2aa593de3c32 | [1}Capture images automatically at upload time{2] - Video Cloud will capture poster and thumbnail images when the video is uploaded. | [1}上傳時自動捕獲圖像{2] -視頻雲將在上傳視頻時捕獲海報和縮略圖圖像。 |
| 38  2078f1e0-86a0-4527-86db-c8c7981a8b81 | Images are captured at the 50% point in the video. | 在視頻的50％點處捕獲圖像。 |
| 39  d148f253-cb4a-4a2d-98e6-4375a972bcdd | [1}Don't capture images; I'll upload or capture my own images{2] - Poster and thumbnail images will be [3}captured{4] or [5}uploaded{4] using the Media module. | [1}不要捕獲圖像；我將上傳或捕獲自己的圖像{2] -海報和縮略圖圖像將是[3}被俘{4]或者[5}已上傳{4]使用媒體模塊。 |
| 40  d4f9e5a1-2e84-4151-8545-969c8cef8868 | Enter the [1}Width{2] and [1}Height{2] for the [1}Poster{2] and [1}Thumbnail{2] images. | 輸入[1}寬度{2]和[1}高度{2]為了[1}海報{2]和[1}縮圖{2]圖片。 |
| 41  7ebed766-f736-47b9-9a85-2afaafccb430 | Use the Codec dropdown list to select the video codec to be used. | 使用“編解碼器"下拉列表選擇要使用的視頻編解碼器。 |
| 42  470127b3-2589-4225-8f40-26ed181d66bb | You can choose between H264 and HEVC, or use a mixed-codec profile which will create renditions using both codecs (H264, HEVC).: | 您可以在H264和HEVC之間進行選擇，也可以使用混合編解碼器配置文件，該配置文件將使用兩個編解碼器（H264，HEVC）創建音色。 |
| 43  ae70da3e-3798-4a12-9b3b-493dda5cb1c5 | [1] | [1] |
| 44  d7d9ff7a-3ed2-4fa9-8777-3b34ec61abcb | Codec Options | 編解碼器選項 |
| 45  82dfacfe-364e-44a7-a2e2-5f71e5698315 | Codec Options | 編解碼器選項 |
| 46  1b3054b4-3492-441e-ae9b-67faed107354 | Select a [1}Minimum Resolution{2] and [1}Maximum Resolution{2] by dragging the slider. | 選擇一個[1}最低分辨率{2]和[1}最高解析度{2]通過拖動滑塊。 |
| 47  087206b5-b28e-4187-a58b-2da3f7193120 | This range will be used when creating renditions. | 創建演繹時將使用此範圍。 |
| 48  c8203a0a-f1be-42a3-9012-1d3f4bc9c568 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  513046a4-7f46-421e-a27c-2b801b148e0e | Select a [1}Maximum Bitrate{2]. | 選擇一個[1}最大比特率{2]。 |
| 50  735dab24-0757-4bf6-b157-41ee1f89d5cc | Renditions above this bit rate will not be created regardless of the complexity of the content. | 無論內容的複雜程度如何，都不會創建高於此比特率的渲染。 |
| 51  f6b99fad-5cf2-45d6-baee-d29c7ee43713 | A lower bitrate can help control costs around storage and bandwidth. | 較低的比特率可以幫助控制存儲和帶寬方面的成本。 |
| 52  769c9416-45c9-4c8f-8be6-bcdea57fce67 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  10f53ffb-9415-42db-98f5-40c28bc90032 | Select the [1}Required Output Resolutions{2]. | 選擇[1}所需的輸出分辨率{2]。 |
| 54  485bf241-db67-49f1-afa9-74d0b05217c1 | Required resolutions will not be created if they are higher than the source file's resolution. | 如果所需的分辨率高於源文件的分辨率，則不會創建。 |
| 55  63d10046-cc83-4ba6-b3d8-d587c1b4601b | Adjust the [1}Encoding Quality Control{2] to adjust the video quality and bandwidth use. | 調整[1}編碼質量控制{2]調整視頻質量和帶寬使用。 |
| 56  91cc8058-71cd-4ac9-a9e9-2433aa659674 | If you are more concerned about bandwidth usage and wish to optimize for lowest bandwidth consumption, move the slider to the left. | 如果您更關注帶寬使用情況並希望優化以降低帶寬消耗，請向左移動滑塊。 |
| 57  72fd6b50-38e3-4177-9d4f-8ac33da98a95 | If you are more concerned about quality and are okay with potentially using more bandwidth to deliver better picture quality, move the slider to the right. | 如果您更關心質量，並且可以使用更多帶寬來提供更好的圖像質量，可以將滑塊向右移動。 |
| 58  430b8c8b-e097-4e5e-8468-0c87e530d27d | [1] | [1] |
| 59  08246007-e778-4b58-b3da-77bb682da26c | Select a [1}Progressive MP4 Rendition{2] to create. | 選擇一個[1}漸進式MP4渲染{2]去創造。 |
| 60  69a0fd6a-d62d-4d8e-ad93-499ef51372ed | At least one MP4 rendition is required to post videos to social media accounts using the Social module or to allow video downloads. | 要使用“社交"模塊將視頻發佈到社交媒體帳戶或允許視頻下載，至少需要復制一個MP4。 |
| 61  71031e63-3b18-4d90-b606-7c45a6414ce6 | Select [1}None{2] if an MP4 rendition should not be created. | 選擇[1}沒有任何{2]如果不應創建MP4再現。 |
| 62  9952c1da-3281-47ef-add3-3d2b4be12879 | [1] | [1] |
| 63  2bbdee0a-e0b1-4866-b0e7-64aee6e494db | Select the [1}Audio Renditions{2] that should be created. | 選擇[1}音頻翻譯{2]應該創建的。 |
| 64  ee464b3d-be3b-4cd6-82cd-e64121012024 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the new profile. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存新的配置文件。 |
| 65  67590570-62fe-4c27-b584-d149f251cdf0 | Note that if you require renditions with specific resolutions, it is possible to require that in the profile, but not in Studio. | 請注意，如果您需要使用特定分辨率的演繹版本，則可以在配置文件中（而不是在Studio中）要求。 |
| 66  63004d78-25c4-40b8-86c5-05c02b008a9b | Instead, you will need to use the [1}Ingest Profiles API{2]. | 相反，您將需要使用[1}提取配置文件API{2]。 |
| 67  3bac6350-742a-42f0-9fb8-7fd68ed72811 | Note that requiring renditions is [1}not{2] recommended, as it decreases the efficiency of Context Aware Encoding. | 請注意，要求再現是[1}不是{2]推薦這樣做，因為它會降低上下文感知編碼的效率。 |
| 68  f9f60e70-4db6-4865-90e1-464b71d6ac33 | If you have several required resolutions, CAE may not be the right option for you. | 如果您有幾個必需的分辨率，CAE可能不是您的正確選擇。 |
| 69  c6d5cbdd-e814-4ea9-bb30-f14ad9b68b2a | Duplicating ingest profiles | 複製攝取配置文件 |
| 70  4faa8dd2-edc3-4e72-8aad-a76f333301a1 | If you need to create a profile that is similar to an existing profile, you can duplicate an existing profile and then edit it to make the needed changes. | 如果需要創建與現有配置文件相似的配置文件，則可以復制現有配置文件，然後對其進行編輯以進行所需的更改。 |
| 71  1e2d2c9e-626b-4701-a124-53547afa98dc | To duplicate an ingest profile: | 要復制攝取配置文件，請執行以下操作： |
| 72  15b7efd3-09a6-4b8a-ad1c-9af92fe99120 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 73  0202c071-1832-46ba-881e-5b905d3198a9 | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 74  50c003c4-0944-4181-bd62-7634f1d38cd1 | Click on the ingest profile to duplicate. | 單擊提取配置文件進行複制。 |
| 75  c06ca191-a580-4678-bca4-da0fe95f895f | Click [1}Duplicate{2]. | 點擊[1}複製{2]。 |
| 76  97ee33d3-e0de-454f-9976-682783aea3d2 | Use the Profile Editor to edit the profile name and definition. | 使用概要文件編輯器來編輯概要文件名稱和定義。 |
| 77  39f2283d-1273-4671-9d39-3a2be57714ce | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 78  a3120a8b-9a7b-4485-a44b-b4330596bd30 | Editing ingest profiles | 編輯攝取配置文件 |
| 79  b772fe27-eaaf-4911-a7bb-e0594f7a4dc5 | The Ingest Profiles administration page can be used to edit ingest profiles. | 攝取配置文件管理頁面可用於編輯攝取配置文件。 |
| 80  d431e0ea-b7c4-4c0d-9dda-d5b2129717ce | Note that the default set of ingest profiles (marked [1}Standard VOD{2]) can't be edited. | 請注意，默認的攝取配置文件集（已標記為[1}標準視頻點播{2]）無法編輯。 |
| 81  224c746f-81fc-4f0a-affd-21d3ffa9e430 | To edit an ingest profile: | 要編輯攝取配置文件，請執行以下操作： |
| 82  a2d894d4-d300-4c7a-bdb5-aa8183442bda | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 83  66997ebf-5db1-4a0d-9a4a-de8ed4f3b41e | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 84  d4c6d7e1-d315-40a3-9021-a216407e6958 | Click on the ingest profile to edit. | 單擊攝取配置文件進行編輯。 |
| 85  9e222f83-9651-426b-b31c-dd66f60b44c3 | Use the Profile Editor to edit the profile definition. | 使用概要文件編輯器來編輯概要文件定義。 |
| 86  35101ee9-4a64-44b2-904e-33724055546e | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 87  fce1dd5f-f43d-48ef-ac33-3df87067c226 | Deleting ingest profiles | 刪除攝取配置文件 |
| 88  4f206614-637e-4630-954a-c2801f8e0916 | The Ingest Profiles administration page can be used to delete ingest profiles that are no longer needed. | “攝取配置文件"管理頁面可用於刪除不再需要的攝取配置文件。 |
| 89  8c0d0a6c-f2e7-4a78-9097-5b04ac4adbc3 | Note that the default set of ingest profiles (marked [1}Standard VOD{2]) can't be deleted but [3}they can be hidden{4] if they are not needed. | 請注意，默認的攝取配置文件集（已標記為[1}標準視頻點播{2]）無法刪除，但[3}他們可以被隱藏{4]如果不需要它們。 |
| 90  a0f0fa81-bcd8-4ab3-9cd0-ebbb42f4ea72 | To delete an ingest profile: | 要刪除提取的個人資料，請執行以下操作： |
| 91  7c544263-8808-4f7f-a99c-6e25230af784 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 92  41301e92-a6f9-488c-ba0c-22e14476187a | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 93  b5098e62-dcea-429a-929c-21a3de25405a | The Ingest Profiles administration page will open displaying the ingest profiles that have been created for your account. | 提取配置文件管理頁面將打開，顯示為您的帳戶創建的提取配置文件。 |
| 94  3a4c9749-9b1f-44f0-850d-14acf3e99358 | Click the delete icon ([1]) next to the ingest profile or click the profile name and then click the [2}Delete {3]button. | 點擊刪除圖標（[1]），然後點擊配置文件名稱，然後點擊[2}刪除{3]按鈕。 |
| 95  48b5c26e-7ffd-4b7c-b502-810db45cb904 | Confirm the deletion by clicking [1}Delete Profile{2]. | 通過單擊確認刪除[1}刪除個人資料{2]。 |
| 96  d2e41b78-9e4a-4c0d-903e-17f2e5684552 | Changing the uploading default ingest profile | 更改上傳默認攝取配置文件 |
| 97  d338f9cc-ea38-44d9-924d-b0f5ebd59d86 | All Video Cloud accounts have an uploading default ingest profile. | 所有的Video Cloud帳戶都有一個上傳默認攝取配置文件。 |
| 98  6287d7ae-dab9-4579-bc1c-7e1598a2b2ea | The uploading default ingest profile is indicated with [1] next to the profile name. | 上載的默認攝取配置文件以表示[1]個人資料名稱旁邊。 |
| 99  3e49fdf0-3c78-444a-9092-e6e2c0698252 | To change the default profile for the account: | 要更改該帳戶的默認配置文件，請執行以下操作： |
| 100  74383d80-e0ec-4f20-b401-a52d4fb4aeb8 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 101  093b3e43-3c6e-46a1-aaf4-b957602a66d9 | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 102  cb2c7047-bd9d-4eb2-880d-fc76f7e7a277 | The Ingest Profiles administration page will open displaying the ingest profiles that have been created for the account. | 將打開“攝取配置文件"管理頁面，顯示為該帳戶創建的攝取配置文件。 |
| 103  5ecbfc4f-6e98-4a2a-bd71-a0e904352425 | Click the ingest profile name for the profile you want to set as the default. | 單擊您想要設置為默認配置文件的攝取配置文件名稱。 |
| 104  c2d78d2e-0c4a-447b-b8b5-3ed613ea4901 | Click [1}Uploading{2] next to [1}Use as default{2] link at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}上載中{2]旁邊[1}默認使用{2]頁面頂部的鏈接。 |
| 105  0629fe65-5539-41e1-a7a6-56e6f6568338 | Hiding and showing ingest profiles | 隱藏和顯示攝取配置文件 |
| 106  a1db5b80-6643-40ab-b1ea-219e54c0cfc3 | Ingest profiles can be hidden by clicking the slider associated with the profile to the [1}Hide{2] position. | 通過將與配置文件相關聯的滑塊單擊到[1}隱藏{2]位置。 |
| 107  d2282184-cc9b-4a97-a62f-84a79ecca9bb | This is useful to hide default profiles that may not be needed. | 這對於隱藏可能不需要的默認配置文件很有用。 |
| 108  b9a0445f-bf70-4847-a5d3-8f69d51f723f | [1] | [1] |
| 109  41c9b606-6f99-480a-b8c8-e07ed4056eb8 | Ingest profiles that are hidden will not appear in the Ingest Profile list in the Upload module. | 隱藏的攝取配置文件不會出現在“上載"模塊的“攝取配置文件"列表中。 |
| 110  2b051ee9-c1dc-47b8-aee3-f6c862e6faf7 | DRM support in profiles | 配置文件中的DRM支持 |
| 111  8a3ab309-3c77-4942-a86d-5a1fde488d2b | Contact Brightcove Support to set defaults for DRM packaging of your videos. | 請聯繫Brightcove支持以設置視頻DRM打包的默認設置。 |
| 112  33d01000-e9c2-426a-ae5b-6c5afa78dac7 | You do not need to specify DRM packaging in your ingest profiles. | 您無需在攝取配置文件中指定DRM包裝。 |
| 113  51e5628c-4577-406b-8c39-0362b33e62ce | If your account is enabled for DRM and you want to deliver some titles without DRM, edit the video properties in the Media module and set the DRM flag for the video to [1}No DRM{2]. | 如果您的帳戶啟用了DRM，並且您想交付一些沒有DRM的標題，請在“媒體"模塊中編輯視頻屬性，然後將視頻的DRM標誌設置為[1}沒有DRM{2]。 |
| 114  44ca2f11-440a-40de-847a-14ec40ce82e9 | [1] | [1] |
| 115  c40519a1-e9c4-403f-9fca-370bdb92ae25 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 116  05399b5d-59ff-4d0a-869c-fcecaefb9fb5 | For information on creating a DRM-enabled Brightcove Player, see the [1}DRM Plugin{2] topic. | 有關創建啟用DRM的Brightcove Player的信息，請參閱[1}DRM插件{2]話題。 |
| 117  000f2f71-bea3-46e7-9816-8456f279a8ea | Using the Advanced Editor | 使用高級編輯器 |
| 118  1273ea5a-b6cb-453c-b6ea-ccf8909b5086 | Ingest profiles are defined using JSON. | 接收配置文件是使用JSON定義的。 |
| 119  b45d8abb-d14d-4878-9f38-42954a94ad68 | To view the JSON syntax for a profile, edit a profile and then click the [1}Advanced Editor{2] tab. | 要查看配置文件的JSON語法，請編輯配置文件，然後單擊[1}進階編輯{2]標籤。 |
| 120  9af493f5-cce5-4c7a-a20f-4750752ab2ed | The JSON representation of the profile will display. | 配置文件的JSON表示將顯示。 |
| 121  e66ba561-7798-430c-8c6a-42e6dfa4ab39 | [1] | [1] |
| 122  cc1947f9-907c-4263-964e-45af4671d1a4 | While the JSON can be edited here, Brightcove recommends editing profiles using the Simple Editor to reduce the likelihood of mistakes. | 雖然可以在此處編輯JSON，但是Brightcove建議使用簡單編輯器編輯配置文件，以減少出錯的可能性。 |
| 123  602bf698-423e-4196-8b2b-f62564442df9 | For information on the available attributes, see the [1}Ingest Profiles API Fields Reference for Dynamic Delivery and Context Aware Encoding{2] topic. | 有關可用屬性的信息，請參見[1}動態傳送和上下文感知編碼的攝取配置文件API字段參考{2]話題。 |
| **creating-ingest-profiles-dynamic-delivery.html**  **MQ971010 e51e9fba-21a8-4a9b-badf-5c8b64f59f31** | | |
| 1  ed3d30bd-7370-4385-9535-83194d821210 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1fe151a3-9071-43c6-b94c-7441e0968f4b | Creating Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery parent: | 為動態交付父級創建提取配置文件： |
| 3  702ca99f-e648-4771-8d83-56d74d799138 | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 4  3da94e44-64b9-4614-9cae-5bd376f994ee | Creating Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery | 創建用於動態交付的提取配置文件 |
| 5  226e8db1-ab88-431b-9729-5a18bda14e1e | This topic provides an overview of how to create custom ingest profiles for use with [1}Dynamic Delivery{2] transcoding. | 本主題概述瞭如何創建自定義攝取配置文件以用於[1}動態投放{2]轉碼。 |
| 6  fc2718c8-40d0-4e6e-91b7-a11e09f1e08d | Ingest profiles contain the transcode settings that will be used when videos are transcoded. | 提取配置文件包含在對視頻進行轉碼時將使用的轉碼設置。 |
| 7  262e7075-3e04-4fa7-bf09-cbb5b4a7a576 | The ingest profile editor that is displayed will change based upon the transcoding options that have been configured for the account. | 顯示的攝取配置文件編輯器將根據為該帳戶配置的轉碼選項而更改。 |
| 8  507b61ae-5462-4a29-882f-63d77bc84e3a | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 9  544eb6d5-0aa3-4125-881a-aff2db783ce5 | The ability to create and edit ingest profiles is available only to publishers with Enterprise and Professional accounts. | 只有擁有Enterprise和Professional帳戶的發布商才能使用創建和編輯提取配置文件的功能。 |
| 10  57d2b5dd-6dae-4f16-830b-3783dd98e49f | If you want to be able to retranscode videos ingested with a custom profile, you [1}must archive the digital master{2] (as all standard profiles do). | 如果您希望能夠重新轉換使用自定義配置文件提取的視頻，則可以[1}必須存檔數字母版{2]（就像所有標準配置文件一樣）。 |
| 11  bcacf2c7-834e-4e8e-8e7d-630b5c33ce22 | See [1}Archiving Masters{2] for details on how to do this. | 看[1}歸檔大師{2]有關如何執行此操作的詳細信息。 |
| 12  9fd655de-f702-49a0-921a-4ab364043c57 | To access the Ingest Profiles administration page, click the [1}ADMIN{2] link and then [1}Ingest Profiles{2]. | 要訪問“摘要配置文件"管理頁面，請點擊[1}行政{2]鏈接然後[1}攝取個人資料{2]。 |
| 13  01e62012-9667-46c7-a002-5fa89d39a044 | A list of ingest profiles will appear. | 將會出現一個攝取配置文件列表。 |
| 14  6c522173-74cf-4674-b6e1-6636335e2268 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  a24b1c0a-0357-44d3-9fee-72f6551e8089 | To access the Ingest Profiles page, you must be a Video Cloud Studio user with the Administrator role. | 要訪問“提取配置文件"頁面，您必須是具有管理員角色的Video Cloud Studio用戶。 |
| 16  72c5b0d7-3ac6-4eb7-b2fd-a5451a54516e | [1] | [1] |
| 17  27bf4658-ff59-4b66-a9b4-e5d0e307d722 | Your Video Cloud account will be configured with one or more ingest profiles. | 您的Video Cloud帳戶將配置一個或多個提取配置文件。 |
| 18  5623cd94-1e8d-468b-a3a8-da9895616458 | All Video Cloud accounts are configured with a default set of ingest profiles which can't be edited or deleted. | 所有Video Cloud帳戶均配置有一組默認的接收配置文件，這些配置文件無法編輯或刪除。 |
| 19  ddaccf41-cee8-4262-9c9d-481d168714f1 | These are marked with a [1}Type{2] of [1}Standard VOD{2] in the Studio. | 這些標記有一個[1}類型{2]的[1}標準視頻點播{2]在工作室裡。 |
| 20  7a166a2b-ac1a-4725-a169-313353e8b47a | The [1}Profile Version{2] displays the type of transcoding that is used with the profile. | 這[1}個人資料版本{2]顯示與配置文件一起使用的轉碼類型。 |
| 21  1664bd17-dd1b-400e-b83a-b5398a584850 | For specific details on the renditions provided with the Brightcove supplied ingest profiles, see [1}Standard Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery and Context Aware Encoding{2]. | 有關Brightcove提供的攝取配置文件隨附的演繹的特定詳細信息，請參見[1}用於動態交付和上下文感知編碼的標準攝取配置文件{2]。 |
| 22  47a904db-2280-4116-aebd-341a9b3fcf16 | Creating a new dynamic delivery profile | 創建一個新的動態交付配置文件 |
| 23  69787b3e-e830-45df-ab00-f0e494f703ee | The Ingest Profiles administration page can be used to create new ingest profiles. | 攝取配置文件管理頁面可用於創建新的攝取配置文件。 |
| 24  3933b408-febc-4acf-8799-3b9ec850bbc4 | Ingest profiles are defined using JSON. | 接收配置文件是使用JSON定義的。 |
| 25  a47cc9af-4c3a-4bd3-9f20-f6aa15094d26 | To create a new dynamic delivery ingest profile: | 要創建新的動態投放接收配置文件，請執行以下操作： |
| 26  0587e4d0-f76c-4b79-9dc9-215da055b47e | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 27  29f617b5-06c0-440d-8f97-31f93567f079 | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 28  e2cdd211-1603-4017-9f8f-b3860cb79354 | Click [1}New Profile > Dynamic Delivery{2]. | 點擊[1}新資料>動態投放{2]。 |
| 29  2fe1fa99-148c-4f4e-bb4c-b98111acb4cb | The profile editor will open. | 配置文件編輯器將打開。 |
| 30  35ca0af1-a49f-4006-a6f4-c6bcc91937cf | Enter a [1}Name{2] and [1}Description{2] for the profile. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]和[1}描述{2]為個人資料。 |
| 31  6f4bc417-d292-4be5-98f0-8604bbce51ba | Decide whether to [1}Store master files{2]. | 決定是否[1}存儲主文件{2]。 |
| 32  2558ae21-fd11-4905-8948-f0f61f5ddca7 | Storing the master keeps a copy of the master file and provides the ability for the video to be retranscoded in the future without the need to upload it again. | 存儲母版可以保留母版文件的副本，並且可以在以後無需重新上傳視頻的情況下對視頻進行重新轉碼。 |
| 33  afed51ad-be17-4f2c-b988-eec74710c881 | For additional information on archiving masters, see the [1}Archiving Masters{2] document. | 有關歸檔主機的其他信息，請參見[1}歸檔大師{2]文檔。 |
| 34  51e05cd8-2410-4de9-8491-c0384fed9e85 | Enter the [1}Width{2] and [1}Height{2] for the [1}Poster{2] and [1}Thumbnail{2] images. | 輸入[1}寬度{2]和[1}高度{2]為了[1}海報{2]和[1}縮圖{2]圖片。 |
| 35  684d4294-e6e8-4da2-bb9d-59eab6353cfd | Select a setting for the images: | 選擇圖像的設置： |
| 36  30aa8179-6162-4e71-ad36-a48d05c4f22f | [1}Capture images automatically at upload time{2] - Video Cloud will capture poster and thumbnail images when the video is uploaded. | [1}上傳時自動捕獲圖像{2] -視頻雲將在上傳視頻時捕獲海報和縮略圖圖像。 |
| 37  d3918673-12c0-403a-a6f9-985989e7b451 | Images are captured at the 50% point in the video. | 在視頻的50％點處捕獲圖像。 |
| 38  17c9f860-cff3-443a-9b7c-2b34d65d1d62 | [1}Don't capture images; I'll upload or capture my own images{2] - Poster and thumbnail images will be [3}captured{4] or [5}uploaded{4] using the Media module. | [1}不要捕獲圖像；我將上傳或捕獲自己的圖像{2] -海報和縮略圖圖像將是[3}被俘{4]或者[5}已上傳{4]使用媒體模塊。 |
| 39  65c8b175-5e92-4f15-b4c8-c66881d15236 | Add the renditions you need for the profile. | 添加您需要的個人資料。 |
| 40  57214517-8c78-4650-a25f-44101ef5aa5d | Be sure to select both video and audio renditions to ensure your videos play with audio. | 請確保同時選擇視頻和音頻再現，以確保您的視頻帶有音頻播放。 |
| 41  36a5b45e-0f30-47fe-a9b2-a25c0afea906 | Also add progressive (MP4) renditions if you want downloadable renditions available for the video. | 如果您希望視頻提供可下載的演繹版本，請同時添加逐行（MP4）演繹版本。 |
| 42  3271b5ce-56d6-4fc7-825d-e20fef206c0e | Click [1}Add Rendition{2]. | 點擊[1}添加渲染{2]。 |
| 43  8d064d78-9c4e-4f7b-8d44-e7b9fa3c6a4b | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 44  08ee5d35-5405-4101-9833-5f2555031969 | To view the audio and renditions that are available, click the [1}View Rendition List{2] link. | 要查看可用的音頻和演繹版本，請單擊[1}查看渲染列表{2]關聯。 |
| 45  64beb9d6-4549-4caf-bd6a-0ff551c80cc8 | If you would like to have a 1080p rendition available for download, you will need to [1}create a custom ingest profile{2] and make sure that it includes at least one of the following renditions: | 如果您想下載1080p演繹版本，則需要[1}創建一個自定義的攝取配置文件{2]並確保它至少包含以下再現之一： |
| 46  09978301-1362-457c-a84d-b848a8280305 | progressive3500 | 漸進式3500 |
| 47  f5c6de53-bd60-40e6-af7d-b86f477ee520 | progressive4000 | 進步4000 |
| 48  532de1d5-bbb5-401d-b800-6afa413831c2 | While is possible to create a profile that will generate [1}only{2] progressive renditions, if you upload videos using that profile, thumbnail and poster images will [1}not{2] be captured during transcoding. | 雖然可以創建一個配置文件，該配置文件將生成[1}只要{2]漸進式演繹，如果您使用該個人資料上傳視頻，則縮略圖和海報圖像會[1}不是{2]在轉碼過程中被捕獲。 |
| 49  c05a1588-38d1-48a5-8503-29a5fee1ba70 | Continue to click [1}Add Rendition{2] to add additional renditions. | 繼續點擊[1}添加渲染{2]添加其他移演。 |
| 50  f7cb96e2-b779-4763-86e1-31815adb63a2 | Use the [1}Codec{2], and [1}Rendition{2] dropdown lists to select an audio, video (H264, HEVC), or progressive (MP4) rendition to be included. | 使用[1}編解碼器{2]， 和[1}演繹{2]下拉列表以選擇要包括的音頻，視頻（H264，HEVC）或逐行（MP4）格式。 |
| 51  96906420-802c-439c-8ea1-29a073fbf709 | The rendition details will display in the table. | 演繹詳細信息將顯示在表格中。 |
| 52  4b504df9-59ba-4a22-bee9-830258e04648 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  2b3a321a-09ae-4b1f-bc2a-fdbc89683b8a | Click [1}Save{2] to save the new profile. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存新的配置文件。 |
| 54  efa131b9-a6e1-400a-aa06-a445834fa8d5 | Creating custom profiles for Social clipping | 為社交剪貼創建自定義配置文件 |
| 55  5abb580e-9f77-43a9-8ce5-436b640888cb | Custom ingest profiles can also be used for Social clipping. | 自定義攝取配置文件也可以用於社交剪貼。 |
| 56  42b88c6b-f5a9-4d56-82a4-8886fe92658b | Generally, the lower quality renditions included in the Brightcove default ingest profiles aren't necessary for Social distribution use cases, so custom clipping ingest profiles can typically be limited a small number of medium to high quality renditions. | 通常，Brightcove默認攝取配置文件中包含的質量較低的翻譯對於社交發行用例而言不是必需的，因此自定義剪輯攝取檔案通常可以限制為少量的中到高質量的翻譯。 |
| 57  913d3033-d887-451d-95f0-310c4ea22290 | For example, a custom clipping ingest profile that includes the video3500, video2000, and video1700 video renditions is more than adequate for most Social distribution use cases. | 例如，對於大多數Social Distribution用例而言，包含video3500，video2000和video1700視頻副本的自定義剪輯攝取配置文件已綽綽有餘。 |
| 58  f2def952-0e86-450c-b51c-648ac1d3a708 | Using a custom profile for Social clipping allows you to apply additional transformations to clips, such as the addition of watermark images. | 對社交剪輯使用自定義配置文件可讓您對剪輯應用其他轉換，例如添加水印圖像。 |
| 59  a2de8dee-c08d-4bb6-8435-ff3dfce3af98 | To create a custom profile with a watermark, contact [1}Brightcove Support{2]. | 要創建帶有水印的自定義配置文件，請聯繫[1}Brightcove支持{2]。 |
| 60  d794d85c-50ea-44f7-bfd4-9ac4557d58c9 | Duplicating ingest profiles | 複製攝取配置文件 |
| 61  f62946f3-30a1-40f8-896f-b01d2383a1ff | If you need to create a profile that is similar to an existing profile, you can duplicate an existing profile and then edit it to make the needed changes. | 如果需要創建與現有配置文件相似的配置文件，則可以復制現有配置文件，然後對其進行編輯以進行所需的更改。 |
| 62  51b0f87c-5751-49e0-aaf0-73429b608dd5 | To duplicate an ingest profile: | 要復制攝取配置文件，請執行以下操作： |
| 63  db34968c-abef-416f-b89d-cf2b92559c71 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 64  271a46fe-a847-4788-8342-5133d489ba89 | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 65  3074336d-b9b4-449a-8690-99b2a6453193 | Click on the ingest profile to duplicate. | 單擊提取配置文件進行複制。 |
| 66  7dbec207-eb4f-48cd-aff9-805212f22b0c | Click [1}Duplicate{2]. | 點擊[1}複製{2]。 |
| 67  63379a1e-c06f-4f9b-89f7-6a301c308e18 | Use the Profile Editor to edit the profile name and definition. | 使用概要文件編輯器來編輯概要文件名稱和定義。 |
| 68  1bbe1222-ceb7-49c0-9827-1ea652d231fd | Renditions can be removed by clicking the remove icon ([1]) next to a rendition. | 可以通過單擊“刪除"圖標（[1]）旁邊的演繹。 |
| 69  3cabd8f4-72d6-4dd0-affc-d15769b2109d | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 70  876c12e4-ea98-4f7f-b615-9f6d2b10d1fa | DRM support in profiles | 配置文件中的DRM支持 |
| 71  f4506b8b-0b89-4d02-a037-30edb35c6c01 | Contact Brightcove Support to set defaults for DRM packaging of your videos. | 請聯繫Brightcove支持以設置視頻DRM打包的默認設置。 |
| 72  aa6361e6-108f-4703-afd3-77f9452dbb31 | You do not need to specify DRM packaging in your ingest profiles. | 您無需在攝取配置文件中指定DRM包裝。 |
| 73  88cf28ec-fd70-4271-9ac1-72971b232dcf | If your account is enabled for DRM and you want to deliver some titles without DRM, edit the video properties in the Media module and set the DRM flag for the video to [1}No DRM{2]. | 如果您的帳戶啟用了DRM，並且您想交付一些沒有DRM的標題，請在“媒體"模塊中編輯視頻屬性，然後將視頻的DRM標誌設置為[1}沒有DRM{2]。 |
| 74  f18f2073-833f-4571-9ee4-e444001a9003 | [1] | [1] |
| 75  369edede-efa9-45a8-b679-da2efbdf719c | Note: | 筆記： |
| 76  567a4d3b-edc2-435c-b681-5a3d027842d3 | For information on creating a DRM-enabled Brightcove Player, see the [1}DRM Plugin{2] topic. | 有關創建啟用DRM的Brightcove Player的信息，請參閱[1}DRM插件{2]話題。 |
| 77  f9e50b64-c611-4a54-9598-67df06c9bc69 | Editing ingest profiles | 編輯攝取配置文件 |
| 78  c3069fd4-6382-4fb8-9d3e-0820c7cd9603 | The Ingest Profiles administration page can be used to edit ingest profiles. | 攝取配置文件管理頁面可用於編輯攝取配置文件。 |
| 79  761aa57b-b44b-47aa-88c3-7cf8f5ebd893 | Note that the default set of ingest profiles (marked [1}Standard VOD{2]) can't be edited. | 請注意，默認的攝取配置文件集（已標記為[1}標準視頻點播{2]）無法編輯。 |
| 80  ac9840e6-492c-4186-8e49-0b59422439f7 | To edit an ingest profile: | 要編輯攝取配置文件，請執行以下操作： |
| 81  f200a589-37c8-4ab5-a180-bb205be4e6ab | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 82  eb3b3573-e854-49d9-a3cb-00a01e22fa6b | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 83  687e127a-cf43-44d2-8132-2b624602dac3 | Click on the ingest profile to edit. | 單擊攝取配置文件進行編輯。 |
| 84  372c7cc3-1ba8-441e-b730-de1bc451271e | Use the Profile Editor to edit the profile definition. | 使用概要文件編輯器來編輯概要文件定義。 |
| 85  467ec18e-90bd-4bf8-80e8-57fbe065aae9 | Renditions can be removed by clicking the remove icon ([1]) next to a rendition. | 可以通過單擊“刪除"圖標（[1]）旁邊的演繹。 |
| 86  18310f94-c560-4a95-ae2c-d8c11310a55e | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 87  f256316a-f4e0-49ef-84cd-3c1b7ca227b6 | Note: you can add standard renditions to a profile using the basic editor, but [1}custom renditions{2] must be added using the [3}advanced editor{4]. | 注意：您可以使用基本編輯器將標準格式副本添加到配置文件中，但是[1}自定義演繹{2]必須使用[3}高級編輯{4]。 |
| 88  4a6bd03a-903e-4c15-8c66-8d706ad17169 | Deleting ingest profiles | 刪除攝取配置文件 |
| 89  95c0aeb2-994d-4d34-b35c-ef460c0a8d60 | The Ingest Profiles administration page can be used to delete ingest profiles that are no longer needed. | “攝取配置文件"管理頁面可用於刪除不再需要的攝取配置文件。 |
| 90  6b158e0a-ed84-41a8-808c-1d8274bf9052 | Note that the default set of ingest profiles (marked [1}Standard VOD{2]) can't be deleted but [3}they can be hidden{4] if they are not needed. | 請注意，默認的攝取配置文件集（已標記為[1}標準視頻點播{2]）無法刪除，但[3}他們可以被隱藏{4]如果不需要它們。 |
| 91  3d0c801a-fadd-4e08-bbdd-d5e745adb0c2 | To delete an ingest profile: | 要刪除提取的個人資料，請執行以下操作： |
| 92  c87f8652-fdb8-4c96-9095-3a5ab9ee1502 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 93  f1937f49-5f18-47cb-8dc1-c49de3f8b74d | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 94  4de4441a-e8c5-47cb-9a22-b1809f062479 | The Ingest Profiles administration page will open displaying the ingest profiles that have been created for your account. | 提取配置文件管理頁面將打開，顯示為您的帳戶創建的提取配置文件。 |
| 95  05bb98a1-0df5-43c8-84fa-2f0bc3034137 | Click the delete icon ([1]) next to the ingest profile or click the profile name and then click the [2}Delete {3]button. | 點擊刪除圖標（[1]），然後點擊配置文件名稱，然後點擊[2}刪除{3]按鈕。 |
| 96  b3d00740-b4ac-4c19-8d58-2d551829189c | Confirm the deletion by clicking [1}Delete Profile{2]. | 通過單擊確認刪除[1}刪除個人資料{2]。 |
| 97  9b51ccc7-11d3-4714-9fa1-27d63cd5c70d | Selecting a default ingest profile | 選擇默認的攝取配置文件 |
| 98  5440de64-b0d8-4d50-b968-d744457f67b1 | A default ingest profile can be configured for when [1}videos are uploaded{2] and when [3}creating clips using the Social module{2]. | 可以針對以下情況配置默認的攝取配置文件：[1}視頻已上傳{2]什麼時候[3}使用社交模塊創建剪輯{2]。 |
| 99  45714545-87a5-43ee-8cda-f93357f46348 | The upload default profile is indicated with [1] next to the profile name. | 上載默認配置文件以表示[1]個人資料名稱旁邊。 |
| 100  bf9b197e-f501-4fe2-bed2-74a29c4e5961 | The social clipping default profile is indicated with [1] next to the profile name. | 社交剪輯默認配置文件用表示[1]個人資料名稱旁邊。 |
| 101  2718d385-96f7-47d0-9e56-117b8a9bcdf8 | To select a default ingest profile for uploading/clipping: | 要選擇默認的上傳配置文件進行上傳/剪切，請執行以下操作： |
| 102  0a2dcab9-a41f-420a-913b-eec83e709af8 | Click the [1}ADMIN{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 103  f934dd73-d0a0-4375-b69d-839aca285a7f | Click the [1}Ingest Profiles{2] link. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]關聯。 |
| 104  0f8f3b00-bfab-4891-b407-177071462e33 | The Ingest Profiles administration page will open displaying the ingest profiles that have been created for the account. | 將打開“攝取配置文件"管理頁面，顯示為該帳戶創建的攝取配置文件。 |
| 105  1126143b-6836-4a3b-87e1-e94f854d54a9 | Click the ingest profile name for the profile you want to set as the default. | 單擊您想要設置為默認配置文件的攝取配置文件名稱。 |
| 106  c6995229-8e81-493a-8338-81c8ee875c33 | Click the [1}Uploading{2] or [1}Social clipping{2] link at the top of the page to set current profile as the default. | 點擊[1}上載中{2]或者[1}社會剪裁{2]頁面頂部的鏈接將當前配置文件設置為默認配置文件。 |
| 107  674241c4-7c73-427a-aaaa-0947192a0aa0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 108  71a664fa-6d3c-4c44-8efb-d2d4a650bc33 | Only Dynamic Delivery profiles can be set to be a social clipping default profile. | 只能將“動態投放"配置文件設置為社交剪輯默認配置文件。 |
| 109  06f882fe-011a-4b9a-bab7-0d025521192c | CAE profiles are not supported. | 不支持CAE配置文件。 |
| 110  05e349c0-cb14-4847-a716-8b02127e6872 | Hiding and showing ingest profiles | 隱藏和顯示攝取配置文件 |
| 111  ab58c686-b2bb-4831-98b4-afdabf53892d | Ingest profiles can be hidden by clicking the slider associated with the profile to the [1}Hide{2] position. | 通過將與配置文件相關聯的滑塊單擊到[1}隱藏{2]位置。 |
| 112  3c6fac03-28bd-4012-9209-53f7f93c5c41 | This is useful to hide default profiles that may not be needed. | 這對於隱藏可能不需要的默認配置文件很有用。 |
| 113  36feaafc-0a3f-4860-ae2f-e38e40c57b93 | [1] | [1] |
| 114  2101aeca-ffd4-4c3c-83b8-0ddb979c393a | Ingest profiles that are hidden will not appear in the Ingest Profile list in the Upload module. | 隱藏的攝取配置文件不會出現在“上載"模塊的“攝取配置文件"列表中。 |
| 115  55c2a57d-06ec-43e0-94ea-9294fcb6d2b6 | Using the Advanced Editor | 使用高級編輯器 |
| 116  acb7693e-dc79-4f1e-8b0e-7d592efc4465 | Ingest profiles are defined using JSON. | 接收配置文件是使用JSON定義的。 |
| 117  dd0db21b-543a-417b-807c-8575c3d3abe8 | To view the JSON syntax for a profile, edit a profile and then click the [1}Advanced Editor{2] tab. | 要查看配置文件的JSON語法，請編輯配置文件，然後單擊[1}進階編輯{2]標籤。 |
| 118  60795ce5-c5d6-40ec-8422-0872bdef6ff0 | The JSON representation of the profile will display. | 配置文件的JSON表示將顯示。 |
| 119  201ce411-660c-41d5-bbf2-e110e518ed17 | [1] | [1] |
| 120  85113c25-fe9f-448a-9243-f0a1f87457d6 | While the JSON can be edited here, Brightcove recommends editing profiles using the Simple Editor to reduce the likelihood of mistakes. | 雖然可以在此處編輯JSON，但是Brightcove建議使用簡單編輯器編輯配置文件，以減少出錯的可能性。 |
| 121  29ab476a-d3c0-4e5d-b291-bedbebe7b2cd | For information on the available attributes, see the [1}Ingest Profiles API Fields Reference for Dynamic Delivery and Context Aware Encoding{2] topic. | 有關可用屬性的信息，請參見[1}動態傳送和上下文感知編碼的攝取配置文件API字段參考{2]話題。 |
| **viewing-billing-information.html**  **MQ971010 d2e8d383-2979-4084-aeda-960230db93e5** | | |
| 1  1e141808-917d-42ba-91d9-1b109eb550cc | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  034124f6-b530-4368-b36d-5aa7dfc25929 | Viewing Billing Information description: | 查看帳單信息說明： |
| 3  ec3cd7d1-3a23-487d-be3e-8f92286890c1 | In this topic you will learn how to view the billing information for an account. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何查看帳戶的帳單信息。父母： |
| 4  89fa91a9-e811-404a-981d-c743df8858ca | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 5  2812dd24-eb2e-44b9-b61f-a98adc526d84 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  33327b55-2901-4182-b75b-4227709cff7f | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  37447575-5339-466e-b265-3120b7dde837 | You can use Video Cloud Studio to view the billing information for an account. | 您可以使用Video Cloud Studio查看帳戶的賬單信息。 |
| 8  aebc38da-19c6-4cfb-a868-9038843dabb8 | Note that to access the Billing page, you must be a Video Cloud Studio user with the Administrator role and you must have an annual contract associated with your account. | 請注意，要訪問“結算"頁面，您必須是具有管理員角色的Video Cloud Studio用戶，並且您必須與您的帳戶有年度合同。 |
| 9  b5b14f9c-dd3d-45cd-91c2-6236cec9d0b9 | To access the Billing page: | 要訪問“結算"頁面，請執行以下操作： |
| 10  7a622ee9-b1c7-4585-bb6c-ab9ba93fbd9a | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 11  ed95c3bb-bea2-43d5-9d6c-74029b1acd59 | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then [1}Billing{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}開票{2]。 |
| 12  62ce9882-e5e3-41e0-8e25-1f333c081de2 | The main Billing page will display. | 將顯示“結算"主頁面。 |
| 13  d33581e9-1ae0-4d01-8632-bc721d3ad695 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  8ea869b9-6506-4576-aa26-9b09a71539c4 | Main billing page | 主要帳單頁面 |
| 15  2d5d9b51-a8a9-47dd-a5d0-019e9a2898ca | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 16  3156e05e-4589-499c-b790-d89fa893a1f4 | If a [1}Billing Account{2] dropdown list appears at the top of the page, this indicates you have multiple contracts with Brightcove. | 如果一個[1}帳單帳戶{2]下拉列表顯示在頁面頂部，這表明您與Brightcove有多個合同。 |
| 17  76c36d42-709c-45ae-a274-2611c6cc6f96 | Use the dropdown to select a contract to view billing details. | 使用下拉菜單選擇合同以查看帳單明細。 |
| 18  c09808d7-6861-428c-8c0c-92b96b8649f9 | If you have one or more Zencoder accounts as well as Video Cloud accounts, VOD Zencoder Minutes Used items may appear on your Video Cloud billing statement. | 如果您擁有一個或多個Zencoder帳戶以及Video Cloud帳戶，則VOD Zencoder使用分鐘數項目可能會出現在Video Cloud帳單上。 |
| 19  d5bb2f06-5955-483e-bb6f-a98dbf62b9ed | The information is included as a convenience, just to give you a complete picture of your billing - these charges are not related to Video Cloud. | 包括這些信息是為了方便您，只是為了讓您完整了解帳單-這些費用與Video Cloud無關。 |
| 20  88477f32-6ba7-458e-ad79-b1e0fadb2d7b | When you delete a video, we keep it in the system for 12 days in case you need to revert that decision. | 刪除視頻後，我們會將其保留在系統中12天，以防您需要恢復該決定。 |
| 21  2ad0198b-b167-4d40-893c-69b6c71ebcb6 | Therefore deleted videos will continue to be reflected in managed content for 12 days after they are deleted. | 因此，刪除的視頻將在刪除後的12天內繼續反映在託管內容中。 |
| 22  1478fdd0-fe14-4d9f-b7ec-0e9a92de6dcf | Expired accounts | 過期的帳戶 |
| 23  ca34e0b3-d737-4954-97ae-9fe543f7d5a7 | If you have older, expired accounts, you can also select those from the [1}Billing Account{2] dropdown: | 如果您有較舊的過期帳戶，也可以從[1}帳單帳戶{2]落下： |
| 24  f3b4eaae-d6b4-4f22-8b55-ccb36873e8cf | [1] | [1] |
| 25  e1f5298f-5b7c-4d88-9be3-10cacf784993 | Expired Accounts | 過期的帳戶 |
| 26  4dc0ecf1-25e1-4ef6-9be6-33555b440e13 | Expired Accounts | 過期的帳戶 |
| 27  94a38cc5-12ac-4173-ae26-60739f1a40e7 | With expired accounts, there is an issue where the last period of an expired contract is not available. | 對於過期的帳戶，存在一個問題，即合同的最後期限不可用。 |
| 28  022db55c-2fcb-412b-af80-5d65dd4b1a80 | In the above example, if the expired contract is selected, data for August 2020 will not be available. | 在上面的示例中，如果選擇了過期合同，則無法獲得2020年8月的數據。 |
| 29  225caa7c-ff26-4f09-b4fe-ed9972a05f6e | Contact your account manager or Brightcove Support if this information is needed. | 如果需要此信息，請聯繫您的客戶經理或Brightcove支持。 |
| 30  25960c41-ce9a-4264-b0a1-2fb5972cef3b | Billing metrics | 帳單指標 |
| 31  11c7c3db-1c85-4a8a-ab16-482bd5e5ac5a | The data displayed on the Billing page will vary based upon the number of accounts you have and your account entitlements. | “帳單"頁面上顯示的數據將根據您擁有的帳戶數量和帳戶權利而有所不同。 |
| 32  fed6a1e8-2617-4adb-843e-682d66a17bb4 | For example, if you do not use DRM, that information will not be displayed. | 例如，如果您不使用DRM，則不會顯示該信息。 |
| 33  79e300b1-fb3f-4090-b473-64149aa316bd | Note: | 筆記： |
| 34  14b35a83-b03c-493c-8a09-5c5a45098e50 | Billing information for the previous month will not be available until the 7th of the current month. | 上個月的帳單信息要到當月7日才可用。 |
| 35  30453b86-1ece-413c-8d38-116ff334dd9c | The Contract Overview section may display the following billing metrics. | 合同概述部分可能會顯示以下計費指標。 |
| 36  d3b548a7-d165-4644-b6e2-678cf1a16f94 | Bandwidth | 帶寬 |
| 37  df68a6aa-f833-4f12-a036-a8a8d5d923d1 | The Bandwidth metric consists of 2 submetrics which are [1}VOD{2] Edge bandwidth plus [1}Live{2] Edge bandwidth. | 帶寬度量標準由2個子度量標準組成，分別是[1}視頻點播{2]邊緣帶寬加[1}居住{2]邊緣帶寬。 |
| 38  e875c008-83cd-4901-bc62-4c0cc76219a9 | It displays total bandwidth / contracted bandwidth. | 它顯示總帶寬/合同規定的帶寬。 |
| 39  2f694d78-9a10-4038-b311-d29297ceea28 | Total bandwidth includes video and player loads. | 總帶寬包括視頻和播放器負載。 |
| 40  03d80b31-57bc-4529-841f-dd9879a296c8 | The name for this metric name will match what you see in your billing invoice to track the bandwidth usage (i.e. it may not display as Bandwidth). | 該度量標準名稱的名稱將與您在計費發票中看到的名稱相匹配，以跟踪帶寬使用情況（即，它可能不會顯示為“帶寬"）。 |
| 41  7d7d2b5f-6e4d-4183-950b-0e8cb74b9dc4 | If the bandwidth amount is over quota, the graphic will appear in red. | 如果帶寬量超過配額，該圖形將顯示為紅色。 |
| 42  3ab694be-d9e8-4fba-87ef-622d190adc7a | The bar chart can be used to view the bandwidth [1}Contract to Date{2] or [1}Month to Date{2]. | 條形圖可用於查看帶寬[1}迄今為止的合同{2]或者[1}本月至今{2]。 |
| 43  52e5eecb-5c80-41c0-afca-628fcd6cf364 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 44  37bfbb3f-13c7-411a-ab9f-66f32ace7167 | Bandwidth data is delayed by up to 3-5 days, though usually it is available sooner. | 帶寬數據最多延遲3-5天，儘管通常可以更快地獲得。 |
| 45  1ee6b18a-a173-46b5-9ad3-d527ecd31f6b | The data is partly dependent on information from CDNs, so there may be delays on their side that are beyond our control. | 數據部分取決於CDN的信息，因此它們方面的延遲可能超出了我們的控制範圍。 |
| 46  8806d3c2-ebca-4bad-a1f5-5cbe018872d5 | [1}Streams{2] | [1}溪流{2] |
| 47  20a2cfcc-c543-4c3c-b660-4ef1f208699a | The Streams metric displays the total stream starts / contracted stream starts. | “數據流"度量標準顯示“總數據流開始" /“合同規定的數據流開始"。 |
| 48  245b1ec8-0c9c-46b8-b52f-f40ef81e1701 | This should match the number of video views in the Analytics module. | 這應與Google Analytics（分析）模塊中的視頻觀看次數相匹配。 |
| 49  a7a2bc24-6800-40e4-ab4e-0d24f9c7427c | If the number of stream starts is over quota, the graphic will appear in red. | 如果流啟動的數量超過配額，則該圖形將顯示為紅色。 |
| 50  982afbb3-b5fe-4009-8569-b9452afad2a2 | The bar chart can be used to view the streams (in thousands) [1}Contract to Date{2] or [1}Month to Date{2]. | 條形圖可用於查看流（以千為單位）[1}迄今為止的合同{2]或者[1}本月至今{2]。 |
| 51  fff3a9e9-4401-493d-91da-e453d3f1d97d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 52  43544d04-02da-47c8-925c-1288fdb62ed1 | The number of stream starts corresponds to the number of video views in the Analytics module. | 流開始的數量與“分析"模塊中的視頻觀看次數相對應。 |
| 53  94ff2a3a-4734-4d6e-ad67-38362d15bb27 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 54  71c14a11-15d2-44b4-9043-00caf26177c4 | You may notice discrepancies when comparing billing data to analytics data. | 比較賬單數據和分析數據時，您可能會發現差異。 |
| 55  30697ffa-6992-4ea2-a206-f282a330bae6 | This can be due to comparing reconciled billing data to unreconciled analytics data. | 這可能是由於將對帳後的結算數據與未對帳的分析數據進行了比較。 |
| 56  3359d259-4304-4090-b2ba-cca31a3ca299 | The reconciliation process requires server logs provided by the CDNs and there may be a delay in getting the server logs and processing the data. | 協調過程需要CDN提供的服務器日誌，並且獲取服務器日誌和處理數據可能會有所延遲。 |
| 57  08c4a8fa-8a0b-40a2-a39d-e3e3b7562f17 | [1}Encryption Licenses{2] | [1}加密許可證{2] |
| 58  5034f24c-13ff-4d19-b18c-46956946087a | The Encryption Licenses metric will display the total DRM licenses / contracted licenses. | “加密許可證"度量標準將顯示DRM許可證/合同約定的許可證總數。 |
| 59  d6841725-1292-48d0-a6f0-6a833d9be0d7 | If the number of licenses used is over quota, the graphic will appear in red. | 如果使用的許可證數量超出配額，則該圖形將顯示為紅色。 |
| 60  ae45666c-679c-4968-9e2e-d0b298b311d0 | The bar chart can be used to view the number of licenses used [1}Contract to Date{2] or [1}Month to Date{2]. | 條形圖可用於查看已使用的許可證數量[1}迄今為止的合同{2]或者[1}本月至今{2]。 |
| 61  6444d5d1-9b42-4c0b-b46d-d46cbf7aa784 | Note that regardless of the Player Preload settings, the encryption is always loaded even before the video is streamed to avoid delay in loading the video. | 請注意，無論“播放器預加載"設置如何，即使在流傳輸視頻之前也始終加載加密，以避免延遲加載視頻。 |
| 62  5e1abf9b-4ba6-43cc-8161-76b60af79b45 | For this reason, you may see more Encryption Licenses than Streams in your billing metrics. | 因此，在計費指標中，您看到的加密許可證可能比流更多。 |
| 63  57832121-308a-4700-9206-d18666b36b4d | [1}Storage{2] | [1}貯存{2] |
| 64  2aa36ef4-0ea7-4f72-a3bc-742e62ce44f2 | The Storage metric will display the total storage / contracted storage. | 存儲量指標將顯示總存儲量/合同規定的存儲量。 |
| 65  4e72695a-5772-49dc-96bf-3bdfe7334f65 | If the storage used is over quota, the graphic will appear in red. | 如果使用的存儲空間超出配額，則該圖形將顯示為紅色。 |
| 66  0495498e-4a4f-4d74-980f-9ece0ca5564f | The bar chart can be used to view the storage used [1}Contract to Date{2] or [1}Month to Date{2]. | 條形圖可用於查看已使用的存儲[1}迄今為止的合同{2]或者[1}本月至今{2]。 |
| 67  5edb8cb5-b8b4-4427-aaeb-3eeeb6165d19 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 68  924eb5ef-9189-48c4-b34a-e4f5ab9a863e | Storage is only displayed for Professional and Enterprise accounts. | 僅針對專業和企業帳戶顯示存儲。 |
| 69  583a9aed-9545-4dc2-af71-443f877e7853 | Video renditions/assets and digital masters are stored separately, but the Storage metric represents the total combined storage for both renditions/assets and digital masters. | 視頻演繹/資產和數字母帶分別存儲，但是“存儲"度量標準代表了演繹/資產和數字母帶的總合併存儲量。 |
| 70  3d08c485-ac47-4570-9ca6-77087f4f7097 | [1}Transcoding{2] | [1}轉碼{2] |
| 71  309daf9e-fe64-4b18-80aa-7c80dd040ba1 | Transcoding refers to the total amount of output GBs processed by Brightcove in connection with the conversion of a video file to additional video formats or bit rates. | 轉碼是指Brightcove與將視頻文件轉換為其他視頻格式或比特率相關的輸出GB總量。 |
| 72  896fbe06-c91f-4ed4-af8f-e798e47b2d4c | If the transcoding used is over quota, the graphic will appear in red. | 如果使用的轉碼超出配額，則該圖形將顯示為紅色。 |
| 73  27cb8e87-8a22-4287-9314-564e1fa0d689 | The bar chart can be used to view the transcoding used [1}Contract to Date{2] or [1}Month to Date{2]. | 條形圖可用於查看所使用的轉碼[1}迄今為止的合同{2]或者[1}本月至今{2]。 |
| 74  09eeb0d0-22eb-41d3-a5d5-b6f1bc390625 | [1}Origin Serving Bandwidth{2] | [1}原始服務帶寬{2] |
| 75  3120f674-a00e-444f-8299-2e9138c57d21 | Bandwidth usage for bytes delivered only (applies to BYO CDN publishers). | 僅傳送的字節的帶寬使用情況（適用於BYO CDN發布者）。 |
| 76  aec9405a-fd79-476d-b32e-62188762c15a | [1}Ads Delivered{2] | [1}投放的廣告{2] |
| 77  a09e258d-abe3-4471-b4e7-4269abe7ab07 | Total number of ads delivered. | 投放的廣告總數。 |
| 78  aaf215a4-b194-4b9f-b862-f85481834793 | This also ties to the overall value of the product. | 這也與產品的整體價值有關。 |
| 79  ed7d67fb-b800-43d2-957e-4d458e144d5f | This metric also provides data for downstream collateral or information regarding ROI for a publisher using the Live module. | 該指標還使用實時模塊為下游抵押品提供數據，或為發布者提供有關ROI的信息。 |
| 80  14063be4-57e5-4a2c-bae5-f139dd03b0ff | [1}Alive Bandwidth{2] | [1}有效帶寬{2] |
| 81  281b05ea-fe31-4506-90a8-ce3ce5e3f3c4 | Input hours transcoded of your content. | 輸入您的內容轉碼的小時數。 |
| 82  576ffcd6-c9ca-4a55-988c-0fc2ba237a9a | [1}Brightcove Live Output Tiers{2] | [1}Brightcove實時輸出層{2] |
| 83  fd4da690-461c-468e-bbbc-5b6df9237162 | The Brightcove Live Output Tiers metric will display the total live hours/ contracted live hours. | Brightcove實時輸出層度量標準將顯示總實時小時數/合同實時小時數。 |
| 84  77ebf525-8854-4d61-b28b-8004a94bc752 | If the number of hours is over quota, the graphic will appear in red. | 如果小時數超出配額，則該圖形將顯示為紅色。 |
| 85  1a88bbd2-f2dc-4058-9f78-8b4c8747d93b | The bar chart can be used to view the number of hours used [1}Contract to Date{2] or [1}Month to Date{2]. | 條形圖可用於查看已用小時數[1}迄今為止的合同{2]或者[1}本月至今{2]。 |
| 86  1ac622aa-f6d7-49ff-9a80-dc40a037e803 | When this metric is selected, the output hours for each tier will be displayed above the bar chart. | 選擇此度量標准後，每個層的輸出小時數將顯示在條形圖上方。 |
| 87  4861bd4b-f9ea-4f88-933b-73d3fb1400f9 | [1] | [1] |
| 88  bc2c2ee8-863a-446e-9489-ba04fa7570d7 | select metric | 選擇指標 |
| 89  814ef568-81c2-4f8d-9cb1-256db23cb87c | It will take 3 days after an event for the Live module hours used and live bandwidth to appear in the Billing UI. | 事件發生後，需要3天才能使用“實時"模塊小時數和“實時帶寬"出現在“結算用戶界面"中。 |
| 90  4222d064-07e3-48fe-b76d-15ee44876ce0 | Billing by ingestion tier is as follows: | 按攝取等級計費如下： |
| 91  f1565ed0-0861-4926-ad5e-2ced78de105c | Tier 1 is charged at 1.0x hours | 第1層的收費時間為1.0x小時 |
| 92  464f91ae-d575-452f-9fa1-149a60a398c8 | Tier 2 is charged at 1.5x hours | 第2層的收費時間為1.5倍 |
| 93  a0c219c8-ae42-4ea1-9e20-dbe10b9947b0 | Tier 3 is charged at 2.0x hours | 第3層的收費時間為2.0x小時 |
| 94  9b689368-9d39-4aa3-a9c8-a8ff63bef8f0 | When using [1}custom Live ingest profiles{2], the tier will be decided by the total bitrate of the Live profile. | 使用時[1}自定義實時攝取配置文件{2]，則該層將取決於實時配置文件的總比特率。 |
| 95  e2cd4a09-ec98-4ae9-865b-bae0e7483a67 | Note that with RTMP outputs, billing begins when a job starts to when it ends, including any Reconnect Timeout if an encoder is shut off. | 請注意，對於RTMP輸出，從作業開始到結束都將開始計費，包括關閉編碼器時的重新連接超時。 |
| 96  db8b1907-2ac0-45e5-8c57-3f63a14317a8 | [1}Live Origin{2] | [1}活著的起源{2] |
| 97  30bb45a8-1c08-4828-bf73-07fcf2b180af | Live origin bandwidth is defined as a cache-miss from the CDN and requests that need to be fulfilled by the live origin. | 實時起源帶寬被定義為CDN的高速緩存未命中以及實時起源需要滿足的請求。 |
| 98  2391c98a-948c-44f0-bfa0-cd42c2d22bfa | It has cost implications on the system when reselling bandwidth and will help assess margins per customer and overall profitability of the platform to drive future pricing discussions. | 轉售帶寬時，這會對系統產生成本影響，並將有助於評估每位客戶的利潤和平台的整體盈利能力，從而推動未來的定價討論。 |
| 99  c5fdc3d3-54c6-42c2-a958-28424e1b562e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 100  b7063234-f892-421a-b23d-b117f2726fd3 | Live Origin data will not be available in the Billing module. | “實時來源"數據將在“結算"模塊中不可用。 |
| 101  d2c3e323-7266-4c1b-be95-29a2c748c50f | [1}VOD Origin{2] | [1}VOD起源{2] |
| 102  fd1453a1-267b-48d7-9c25-67749e4dc8bd | Live VOD origin bandwidth (BYO CDN). | 實時VOD原始帶寬（BYO CDN）。 |
| 103  d36e639a-5eb7-428f-928d-d93d5518d852 | Viewing account details | 查看帳戶詳細信息 |
| 104  aef12d51-65be-444b-843d-518d6ed18d91 | The Account Details section of the page will display the details for the selected metric. | 頁面的“帳戶詳細信息"部分將顯示所選指標的詳細信息。 |
| 105  91815fa5-cc32-4e75-ba96-de3264b4a99d | To select a metric to view, click an item in the Contract Overview section or select one using the dropdown list in the Account Details section. | 要選擇要查看的指標，請單擊“合同概述"部分中的一項，或使用“帳戶詳細信息"部分中的下拉列表選擇一項。 |
| 106  59193bdb-8b64-4687-bd23-5f1902f15b17 | [1] | [1] |
| 107  f8cb13f2-3af6-47de-b464-42895e08ae76 | select metric | 選擇指標 |
| 108  945a7039-d6dd-4ca1-a9e5-548bf951f464 | The bar chart will update to display the details for the selected metric. | 條形圖將更新以顯示所選指標的詳細信息。 |
| 109  f4235d85-71ad-4adf-8f80-17fb3736b14c | Data for the current month and past 12 months will be displayed. | 將顯示當月和過去12個月的數據。 |
| 110  a43aca94-b434-444d-b7dc-6ced9a504407 | Hovering over the chart will display the details for that month. | 將鼠標懸停在圖表上會顯示該月的詳細信息。 |
| 111  aebbb819-96d5-4fa4-926e-75bc8759f781 | [1] | [1] |
| 112  9c71e5be-66a4-4ff9-b7f7-07270ea1f0cd | graph details | 圖的詳細信息 |
| 113  7aa9497c-9aff-4774-aae8-1f526aa9ff89 | If you hover over the current month, however, note that this is [1}not{2] realtime data. | 但是，如果將鼠標懸停在當月，請注意，這是[1}不是{2]實時數據。 |
| 114  799d5b3a-2aca-48d6-91a9-dff41bf9da70 | The data for the current month is only as recent as four days prior to the current date, and is only an estimate. | 當前月份的數據僅是當前日期之前四天的最新數據，並且僅是估計值。 |
| 115  b05c11d7-5460-4f02-8b52-9f4b823028b8 | A list of all accounts will appear below the bar chart. | 條形圖下方將顯示所有帳戶的列表。 |
| 116  67b78f46-f5e3-4139-859d-05d14d08eb49 | By default, if you have multiple accounts, the data for all accounts will be displayed. | 默認情況下，如果您有多個帳戶，將顯示所有帳戶的數據。 |
| 117  0fe57f76-0cf7-4aa9-b2ef-cd2d10f9a2b6 | To view data for a single account, select an account by clicking the radio button for the account or by clicking on the row. | 要查看單個帳戶的數據，請通過單擊該帳戶的單選按鈕或單擊該行來選擇一個帳戶。 |
| 118  bdee124a-bae8-4d11-87a4-08ee044ac186 | Exporting data | 匯出資料 |
| 119  78ba4d4c-819e-4662-accb-c0a3b587efb1 | To[1]download[1][3}invoiced{4][1]billing data in a CSV format, click [3}CSV{4] in the page header. | 至[1]下載[1][3}開票{4][1] CSV格式的結算數據，請點擊[3}CSV{4]在頁面標題中。 |
| 120  67bda735-6481-4a82-baef-0dcb047464c2 | [1] | [1] |
| 121  e0dbe086-7f18-4387-9d56-caf7afdd3c67 | export data | 匯出資料 |
| 122  a5b02297-4a1d-4ea6-9615-ba5ca6f8ca03 | Deleted videos and digital masters | 刪除的視頻和數字母帶 |
| 123  61523c10-1f61-4ae9-93a5-50521c867712 | Note that when you delete videos, digital masters, and other assets, the physical files are not removed immediately. | 請注意，刪除視頻，數字母帶和其他資產時，不會立即刪除物理文件。 |
| 124  f15b3f32-5a12-47fc-b313-c0a73f9f4356 | We keep them in place for at least seven days (and sometimes up to fourteen) for two reasons: | 我們將它們保留到位至少7天（有時長達14天），其原因有兩個： |
| 125  ca0c2287-8035-432e-9074-de08497049b2 | In case they were deleted by mistake and you want to restore them | 如果它們被誤刪除而您想恢復它們 |
| 126  e2c87c13-2ba8-402c-b08a-c60338187383 | So that you can still get the metadata and analytics for the videos | 這樣您仍然可以獲取視頻的元數據和分析數據 |
| 127  c2949512-1ac4-4a7c-be95-e5278492b4fb | As long as the physical files are still in place, you [1}will{2] see deleted media assets reflected in your billing. | 只要物理文件仍然存在，您就可以[1}將要{2]查看帳單中反映的已刪除媒體資產。 |
| 128  4dd99792-d42b-414f-9fbf-36d3b2a821d8 | Locked accounts | 賬戶鎖定 |
| 129  91c66c46-d93e-46b7-9478-a829222bafad | Storage for locked accounts will continue to be reflected in the Billing data for up to 60 days. | 在長達60天的時間裡，鎖定帳戶的存儲將繼續反映在“結算"數據中。 |
| **standard-ingest-profiles-dynamic-delivery-and-context-aware-encoding.html**  **MQ971010 147f5d41-c2de-4cfd-bf1a-2f9ec358edc3** | | |
| 1  6ad028d2-5981-4c67-b33a-f1ef11f607d0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a07852d9-4b17-479c-a792-6cebaf067d5c | Standard Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery and Context Aware Encoding description: | 用於動態傳遞和上下文感知編碼的標準攝取配置文件描述： |
| 3  a61f98e2-8709-410a-927c-c1127295a8c8 | 'In this topic, you will learn about the properties of the standard ingest profiles that are provided when using Dynamic Delivery and Context Aware Encoding.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將了解使用動態傳遞和上下文感知編碼時提供的標準攝取配置文件的屬性。"父母： |
| 4  a8938ea6-5247-40c3-9743-a5698ed33f65 | Administering Accounts --- | 管理帳戶- |
| 5  2d5a09b9-7e68-44b9-9091-51b51521f231 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  fcb9c625-02f3-42c5-9c15-833eeaefa34d | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  093020aa-baa2-4151-978c-4c891a3d00bf | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  7bd34611-ccb7-4f8b-98ff-73e82a3e9954 | When creating a Dynamic Ingest request using the [1}[2]{3] or uploading videos using the Upload module, you must supply a profile which determines the number and type of renditions created by the Video Cloud ingestion process. | 使用[1}[2]{3]或使用“上傳"模塊上傳視頻，則必須提供一個配置文件，該配置文件確定由“視頻雲"攝取過程創建的再現的數量和類型。 |
| 9  6f46b468-eaab-4067-b424-4c32c63a6763 | This topic provides detailed information on each of the [1}Dynamic Delivery{2] and [1}Context Aware Encoding (CAE){2] profiles, including [1}HEVC (h.265){2] profiles. | 本主題提供有關每個[1}動態投放{2]和[1}上下文感知編碼（CAE）{2]個人資料，包括[1}HEVC（h.265）{2]個人資料。 |
| 10  dd94dfbd-5e25-4d3b-b84b-34810c935f07 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 11  16e282db-a9f7-4b61-b89b-4fbf70cef96f | Context Aware Encoding and HEVC encoding are paid add-ons to Video Cloud. | 上下文感知編碼和HEVC編碼是Video Cloud的付費附加組件。 |
| 12  24b86fa4-6d0a-4a84-bf92-e7469a9bbf60 | If you are interested in adding these features to your account, contact your account manager. | 如果您有興趣將這些功能添加到您的帳戶，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 13  8df0c5fe-d103-4383-8e35-079a9a08c7a8 | For an overview of Dynamic Delivery, see [1}Overview of Dynamic Delivery{2]. | 有關動態投放的概述，請參見[1}動態交付概述{2]。 |
| 14  a6e2efa2-d9db-48df-bf1c-eb3882a07973 | For an overview of Context Aware Encoding, see [1}Overview of Context Aware Encoding{2]. | 有關上下文感知編碼的概述，請參見[1}上下文感知編碼概述{2]。 |
| 15  6822489d-8151-4b62-8fef-01d23758618f | For an overview of HEVC, see [1}HEVC Video{2] | 有關HEVC的概述，請參見[1}HEVC視頻{2] |
| 16  0a5993e5-7769-427d-8452-28b17ede3850 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 17  2315fb94-e328-45e8-b98e-c94b26015b80 | This document shows profiles for regular Dynamic Delivery and Context Aware Encoding, including HEVC profiles | 本文檔顯示了常規動態交付和上下文感知編碼的配置文件，包括HEVC配置文件 |
| 18  a48f5b9b-5e4f-4f28-8b3d-58f956eb5c28 | Because of the different ways that static Dynamic Delivery and Context Aware Encoding profiles work, you will see different information in profile details below: | 由於靜態動態交付和上下文感知編碼配置文件的工作方式不同，因此您將在以下配置文件詳細信息中看到不同的信息： |
| 19  f6d1d364-1a08-420e-8505-4caaa01c419a | For static Dynamic Delivery profiles, a list of included renditions is shown | 對於靜態動態交付配置文件，將顯示包含的演繹列表 |
| 20  8f80e948-c51e-4999-9548-cf093d7c1e1b | For Context Aware Encoding profiles, a table of Dynamic Profile Settings that are used in determining what renditions to produce are shown | 對於上下文感知編碼配置文件，顯示了一個動態配置文件設置表，該表用於確定要產生的演繹形式 |
| 21  8facdab3-172a-4523-9b4f-ffd1ab85cfa3 | It is also possible to create your own custom ingest profiles. | 也可以創建自己的自定義攝取配置文件。 |
| 22  40932956-831c-4f71-a4a2-4238278be73a | For information, see the appropriate topic: | 有關信息，請參見適當的主題： |
| 23  14b56772-af98-4f4d-b587-14c56515477c | [1}Creating Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery{2] | [1}創建用於動態交付的提取配置文件{2] |
| 24  45a2ab34-ec88-477d-bd9a-38e2ec5d4b26 | [1}Creating Ingest Profiles for Context Aware Encoding{2] | [1}創建用於上下文感知編碼的攝取配置文件{2] |
| 25  349cc82d-7e33-482e-ad8e-7dbe3b5c619e | Renditions | 演繹 |
| 26  9c29e7a9-a145-4018-baae-5008ffefaa66 | For details on all available default renditions that you can use in your ingest profiles, see the tables below. | 有關您可以在提取配置文件中使用的所有可用默認格式的詳細信息，請參閱下表。 |
| 27  fc91e932-ac9d-4ed4-ab57-3240b9d13e31 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 28  f9265669-c1a1-408a-b600-6221b6fd3ec9 | These are all the renditions available for use in Dynamic Delivery profiles. | 這些是可在Dynamic Delivery配置文件中使用的所有格式。 |
| 29  a32b40af-2879-4432-95ec-52c2074cf4e5 | Some of them may not be currently used in the standard profiles. | 其中一些可能當前未在標準配置文件中使用。 |
| 30  e7a0d370-e89a-445c-8532-584440134b0a | The Fragment Duration and Segment Length you see in the table, do not reflect the actual segment lengths that are delivered. | 您在表中看到的“片段持續時間"和“片段長度"並不反映所交付的實際片段長度。 |
| 31  6b3d5d19-f7af-44cd-a92a-4b502afc7270 | Dynamic Delivery can deliver different length segments depending on conditions for a particular playback session. | 動態傳遞可以根據特定回放會話的條件傳遞不同的長度段。 |
| 32  817b97ab-9906-4fbd-871a-d488dee4adc5 | By default, 10 second segments are delivered for HLS and 6 second segments for DASH. | 默認情況下，HLS交付10秒段，而DASH交付6秒段。 |
| 33  164006a3-8f10-448e-809d-8efb171634b5 | See this [1}note below{2] for a fuller explanation of fragments and segments. | 看到這個[1}請注意以下{2]有關片段和片段的更完整說明。 |
| 34  47a2a2f1-cf0e-44c6-9d40-c85eea726623 | Audio renditions | 音頻再現 |
| 35  3d8d1602-98a4-49d8-8e7b-3c03266ef997 | Segmented audio renditions | 分段音頻再現 |
| 36  773e64fa-9793-4dfe-9658-df92a9b39bcb | Segmented Audio Renditions | 分段音頻渲染 |
| 37  ba87c724-332c-4982-87a2-48dfb40f37f1 | Name[1}[2}[3}\[1-1]{4]{5]{6] | 名稱[1}[2}[3}\[1-1]{4]{5]{6] |
| 38  84217319-55f5-4602-a5cb-604d06c20949 | Audio Bit Rate (kbps) | 音頻比特率（kbps） |
| 39  b23d48c1-3355-468e-8544-6118a0a2b2f8 | Audio Channels | 音訊頻道 |
| 40  4daaa06a-9565-4071-b11b-3b49332976d1 | Audio Codec | 音頻編解碼器 |
| 41  01d6156c-aef1-41dc-a207-db50f5a4daf5 | Forced Keyframe Rate | 強制關鍵幀速率 |
| 42  e3b46737-1c0d-4752-8e3b-bd03f9256a54 | Fragment Duration (ms) | 片段持續時間（毫秒） |
| 43  116c8dc2-d321-44ae-9216-590562b47c6e | Fragment Track Timescale | 片段軌道時標 |
| 44  47229285-85ea-4c8c-8c5b-3cbf55331f80 | Segment Length (sec) | 段長度（秒） |
| 45  c7619f08-5f2b-4e90-8781-6df23acab91d | Notes | 筆記 |
| 46  e5b7d91f-29c6-4d3e-a079-99e68146a46e | [1}[2}\[1-1]{3]{4] When you reference a rendition in an ingest profile, [2}be sure to prefix the name with [6}[7]{8]{3] - for example: [6}[11]{8] | [1}[2}\[1-1]{3]{4]當您在提取配置文件中引用演繹時，[2}請確保在名稱前加上[6}[7]{8]{3] - 例如：[6}[11]{8] |
| 47  25841ea8-e36f-45e8-9962-f372551a6749 | [1}[2}\[1-2]{3]{4] A segment correlates to a downloadable file. | [1}[2}\[1-2]{3]{4]段與可下載文件相關。 |
| 48  00f6ea59-989a-4095-9d52-cb10b87c8831 | For example, with HLS you might segmented the file every 6 seconds. | 例如，使用HLS，您可能每6秒對文件進行一次分段。 |
| 49  4183087a-0916-4faf-b98c-7c2f517c9f2e | Each segment contains enough information to allow it to be decoded and played independently of other segments. | 每個片段包含足夠的信息，以使其能夠獨立於其他片段進行解碼和播放。 |
| 50  e5c97c7d-bff1-4888-ab41-971990e41686 | An HLS manifest will list each segment path and its duration. | HLS清單將列出每個段路徑及其持續時間。 |
| 51  2d47c9ac-2907-4f41-a9b3-d44aeccb327f | A fragment refers to fragments of an MP4 file. | 片段是指MP4文件的片段。 |
| 52  809da259-49a8-4626-bdcb-6a1f504afe41 | A non-fragmented MP4 contains metadata at the start or end of the file and requires that the data ([1}[2]{3], [1}[5]{3] atoms) be decoded before the media ([1}[8]{3] atom). | 無碎片的MP4在文件的開頭或結尾處包含元數據，並且要求數據（[1}[2]{3]，[1}[5]{3]原子）先於媒體（[1}[8]{3]原子）。 |
| 53  43f84f09-9969-42be-bf49-a71a3ef64573 | To make streaming easier, an MP4 file can be fragmented so that the metadata and necessary for playback as well as the media are chunked into fragments within the file. | 為了簡化流傳輸，可以對MP4文件進行分段，以便將元數據，播放所需的元數據以及媒體分段成文件中的片段。 |
| 54  4e28cb9e-cfef-40c5-9489-12bdd8948e1d | This allows players to seek to specific chunks of media easily as well as allowing smooth transitions between different renditions. | 這使玩家可以輕鬆地搜索特定的媒體塊，並允許在不同演繹形式之間進行平滑過渡。 |
| 55  dad701fd-d357-4a74-9677-ed3e65c1dc77 | Fragmenting was initially created for DASH but is now also supported by HLS. | 碎片最初是為DASH創建的，但現在也由HLS支持。 |
| 56  7927fb34-01e3-4ef9-838c-8ee3d21cfa17 | You can also fragment and dash media such that a segment (file) can contain multiple fragments. | 您還可以對媒體進行分段和破折號處理，以便一個段（文件）可以包含多個分段。 |
| 57  0038e441-83d4-4b9f-87b8-a7beb0bf5abd | It is common to make the segment and fragment duration the same. | 通常使段和片段持續時間相同。 |
| 58  62a97d95-9b82-4734-9595-d39ce71bcbee | Note that [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3] refer to the same thing when discussing fragments and segments. | 注意[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]討論片段和片段時指的是同一件事。 |
| 59  9fd3475b-e370-454c-80ed-ff8ea039d9c2 | Progressive audio renditions | 漸進式音頻再現 |
| 60  0e70182e-df24-473f-bde8-11471f1a0793 | Progressive Audio Renditions | 漸進式音頻再現 |
| 61  6844a28b-16e5-420d-b6d3-619e2d90b4df | Name[1}[2}[3}\[2-1]{4]{5]{6] | 名稱[1}[2}[3}\[2-1]{4]{5]{6] |
| 62  6db2e5d7-a66d-4f5a-a451-14a987f5edc9 | Audio Bit Rate (kbps) | 音頻比特率（kbps） |
| 63  421c804c-a177-413c-baa9-d5cda22e694a | Audio Channels | 音訊頻道 |
| 64  63d9d898-636d-4283-a0fa-1f82ffea2415 | Audio Codec | 音頻編解碼器 |
| 65  415caa84-6f96-488f-9004-da0c220b2783 | Forced AAC Profile | 強制AAC配置文件 |
| 66  1fe71526-3552-4930-9952-032e1b546eaa | Skip Video | 跳過視頻 |
| 67  15fadd1f-39d1-4138-8a52-af40e534d216 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 68  fc3ab0fd-fba4-452b-b779-7ed9576b4d37 | [1}[2}\[2-1]{3]{4] When you reference a rendition in an ingest profile, [2}be sure to prefix the name with [6}[7]{8]{3] - for example: [6}[11]{8] | [1}[2}\[2-1]{3]{4]當您在提取配置文件中引用演繹時，[2}請確保在名稱前加上[6}[7]{8]{3] - 例如：[6}[11]{8] |
| 69  5ef24096-1a94-4d0e-a8aa-26d640f601fa | Video renditions | 錄像片段 |
| 70  037de63e-03db-4c0c-8bce-75e13c32e39a | Dynamic delivery video renditions | 動態交付視頻演示 |
| 71  97b7ba88-2e01-4271-80c0-e05a44d45433 | Video Renditions | 視頻轉播 |
| 72  69166729-99ce-47b4-a3b3-94ba96f7fc76 | Name[1}[2}[3}\[3-2]{4]{5]{6] | 名稱[1}[2}[3}\[3-2]{4]{5]{6] |
| 73  5b49aac3-5416-493f-a92f-1e420ca39fae | Bit Rate (kbps) | 比特率（kbps） |
| 74  81285191-ca51-4561-9656-79c880526d0e | Height[1}[2}[3}\[3-1]{4]{5]{6] (px) | 高度[1}[2}[3}\[3-1]{4]{5]{6]（像素） |
| 75  74b80ac4-0244-4c0a-8ee2-f2849d64b786 | Aspect Mode | 外觀模式 |
| 76  05edde2f-6968-4276-94b9-bab48f35d2e9 | Decoder Bitrate Cap | 解碼器比特率上限 |
| 77  3faf5c2f-4a14-4bd1-b1d2-b6284e722609 | Decoder Buffer Size | 解碼器緩衝區大小 |
| 78  495beff1-310a-49fd-9818-44bdeb6f21ba | Forced Keyframe Rate | 強制關鍵幀速率 |
| 79  3ab07c21-a684-4e24-af0d-ed980442ec66 | Fragment Duration (ms) | 片段持續時間（毫秒） |
| 80  585b08f1-e5a9-4034-b3ac-95d4fea7e708 | H264 b-frames | H264 b幀 |
| 81  6ec43311-9de1-4434-b904-cc2927ba1cd8 | H264 Profile | H264簡介 |
| 82  10e116f9-9493-4799-a944-ab61c83b5b26 | Segment Length (sec) | 段長度（秒） |
| 83  1e426a82-82da-439a-9187-2bb8571a3bc1 | Speed | 速度 |
| 84  a938ed62-2e4f-44f7-8009-1852c9a63b53 | Video Codec | 視頻編解碼器 |
| 85  654fe0ea-7096-47c9-873a-3b602030b2f8 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 86  ade25edc-49fe-4371-a3d1-7a218ca38b6e | [1}[2}\[4-1]{3]{4] Width of output renditions depends on input source aspect ratio | [1}[2}\[4-1]{3]{4]輸出格式的寬度取決於輸入源的寬高比 |
| 87  d068fed3-7d3f-4ef4-9d63-13e8c79a374a | [1}[2}\[4-2]{3]{4] When you reference a rendition in an ingest profile, [2}be sure to prefix the name with [6}[7]{8]{3] - for example: [6}[11]{8] | [1}[2}\[4-2]{3]{4]當您在提取配置文件中引用演繹時，[2}請確保在名稱前加上[6}[7]{8]{3] - 例如：[6}[11]{8] |
| 88  da7f95f3-5063-492b-be9c-201da874f600 | HEVC video renditions[1}[2}{3][4}\[4-1]{5]{3] | HEVC視頻演示[1}[2}{3][4} \[4-1]{5]{3] |
| 89  bbac2c8e-80c9-4d95-a0e3-427f5beebe20 | HEVC Video Renditions[1}[2}{3][4}\[4-4]{5]{3]{7] | HEVC視頻轉譯[1}[2}{3][4} \[4-4]{5]{3]{7] |
| 90  f039c49b-665a-4e95-bcfa-5392e55834af | Name[1}[2}[3}\[4-3]{4]{5]{6] | 名稱[1}[2}[3}\[4-3]{4]{5]{6] |
| 91  6031b635-125c-4e2c-9e70-6c148677521e | Bit Rate (kbps) | 比特率（kbps） |
| 92  feb8b0fb-5367-4536-b955-b67da72adb32 | Height[1}[2}[3}\[4-2]{4]{5]{6] (px) | 高度[1}[2}[3}\[4-2]{4]{5]{6]（像素） |
| 93  0f4889d0-7324-4673-8fc7-31a9cdde946a | Aspect Mode | 外觀模式 |
| 94  a888fa55-61c5-437e-8c36-819bad983383 | Decoder Bitrate Cap | 解碼器比特率上限 |
| 95  098a37ab-0b06-4885-8126-44b82ea98aa5 | Decoder Buffer Size | 解碼器緩衝區大小 |
| 96  85b26524-6d17-4eaf-a2df-2a9c22e9f8bc | Keyframe Rate | 關鍵幀率 |
| 97  9e2c02fe-1e39-4204-b7d2-1f7290192591 | Fragment Duration (ms) | 片段持續時間（毫秒） |
| 98  3e71dd7c-ce75-4ac0-8020-aab093e87a19 | Speed | 速度 |
| 99  fb59adb6-a528-4d56-97a7-aa20c9b26d49 | Video Codec | 視頻編解碼器 |
| 100  ed6eaa00-e6c7-4002-b877-19ae043bb7a3 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 101  0585c1b5-bae5-4d67-bcf3-95f9a1b2e6bc | [1}[2}\[4-1]{3]{4] HEVC support is a paid add-on. | [1}[2}\[4-1]{3]{4] HEVC支持是付費的附加組件。 |
| 102  b11233a1-a0da-4466-9f2c-d406162b8862 | Contact your Account Manager if you are interested in HEVC support | 如果您對HEVC支持感興趣，請與您的客戶經理聯繫 |
| 103  4b32a258-852e-445e-bd9d-f5bcbd8db08b | [1}[2}\[4-2]{3]{4] Width is also included for 16:9 aspect ratios, but actual width of output renditions depends on input source aspect ratio | [1}[2}\[4-2]{3]{4]還包括16：9寬高比的寬度，但是輸出再現的實際寬度取決於輸入源的寬高比 |
| 104  4bb59660-4d43-416b-ab5a-8340db7a26e1 | [1}[2}\[4-3]{3]{4] When you reference a rendition in an ingest profile, [2}be sure to prefix the name with [6}[7]{8]{3] - for example: [6}[11]{8] | [1}[2}\[4-3]{3]{4]當您在提取配置文件中引用演繹時，[2}請確保在名稱前加上[6}[7]{8]{3] - 例如：[6}[11]{8] |
| 105  b84585a8-1e67-4b08-821e-96fb492f0477 | [1}[2}\[4-4]{3]{4] In addition to those shown in the table, HEVC renditions have the following properties: | [1}[2}\[4-4]{3]{4]除表中顯示的內容外，HEVC格式還具有以下屬性： |
| 106  ea8fe6ff-108b-4656-88fb-c13071362587 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 107  a7ea17a6-6897-41f9-b672-56379d540a09 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 108  5a74f023-1c0a-42c6-8cf4-0295a0885d85 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 109  6d86bd72-acb0-4d2c-8844-dfdff09fc3dd | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 110  42d4b586-eecf-4c10-8f51-0e13b705c332 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 111  e68c2732-b306-422c-8d3f-588d452bd4c5 | Progressive video renditions | 漸進式視頻再現 |
| 112  f774983a-ffad-4151-aa14-9030ab0ec150 | Progressive Renditions | 漸進式渲染 |
| 113  142d3ea6-3ce2-4943-9b0f-01e6e62fd479 | Name[1}[2}[3}\[5-2]{4]{5]{6] | 名稱[1}[2}[3}\[5-2]{4]{5]{6] |
| 114  b7b67134-6212-42dd-ae2f-c861fb09fe7a | Video Bit Rate (kbps) | 視頻比特率（kbps） |
| 115  ea9e91c0-a068-438b-bab6-0af4b811f104 | Audio Bit Rate (kbps) | 音頻比特率（kbps） |
| 116  d7f9691f-77ef-4c9e-9186-a42bc539deea | Height[1}[2}[3}\[5-1]{4]{5]{6] (px) | 高度[1}[2}[3}\[5-1]{4]{5]{6]（像素） |
| 117  3853f130-81a3-46e1-8f99-d0423c5d9be9 | Decoder Bitrate Cap | 解碼器比特率上限 |
| 118  07f0ebc4-074f-4965-bc36-3561ee52f1cb | Decoder Buffer Size | 解碼器緩衝區大小 |
| 119  3b347528-19b8-4f95-97e6-4e54be113fc2 | H264 Profile | H264簡介 |
| 120  5f37364b-e014-4729-9f42-8ca391145f92 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 121  0aee1355-c6be-4888-8c3c-fc24ea810047 | [1}[2}\[5-0]{3]{4] In addition to the properties shown above, all progressive renditions have the following settings: | [1}[2}\[5-0]{3]{4]除了上面顯示的屬性之外，所有漸進式再現都具有以下設置： |
| 122  e0206163-0579-45aa-833e-412cbc86155a | Aspect Mode: | 外觀模式： |
| 123  d387d4ea-2e8a-422a-8b94-9eef4675e96a | Preserve | 保存 |
| 124  055e5d12-516f-462a-acad-3b83294c9011 | Speed: | 速度： |
| 125  cc4790f5-2d7b-491f-9831-75dd6ee7cdb5 | 3 | 3 |
| 126  24c24cf6-8d1b-4903-976b-17b2c3f95377 | Video Codec: h264 | 視頻編解碼器：h264 |
| 127  d44a30d3-c9ff-4ea1-8cdc-48134d21a986 | Upscale: false | 高檔：假 |
| 128  f7fdad12-fec0-4d54-a863-6f6c2f3b13a0 | Audio Codec: aac | 音頻編解碼器：AAC |
| 129  39b7b67a-8827-4cc8-9e80-0e0eefe19ec7 | AAC Profile: aac-lc | AAC配置文件：aac-lc |
| 130  08257216-f550-4c0e-b862-6862d7294ce8 | [1}[2}\[5-1]{3]{4] Width of output renditions depends on input source aspect ratio | [1}[2}\[5-1]{3]{4]輸出格式的寬度取決於輸入源的寬高比 |
| 131  b9f0d74e-b3b4-47b7-8585-2e72f73b947f | [1}[2}\[5-2]{3]{4] When you reference a rendition in an ingest profile, [2}be sure to prefix the name with [6}[7]{8]{3] - for example: [6}[11]{8] | [1}[2}\[5-2]{3]{4]當您在提取配置文件中引用演繹時，[2}請確保在名稱前加上[6}[7]{8]{3] - 例如：[6}[11]{8] |
| 132  599a8f7e-33b6-44e6-aa55-1a57eaf79035 | If you require renditions with bit rates/resolutions other than those in the tables above, please [1}Contact Brightcove Support{2]. | 如果您需要的比特率/分辨率與上表不同，請使用[1}聯繫Brightcove支持{2]。 |
| 133  1c7c14d5-ca6b-4f24-85b4-174417e20c40 | Profiles | 個人資料 |
| 134  626af116-38f4-4320-915b-7fe3480e02b0 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 135  5de43e25-d69f-4017-908a-a5e8155c85e7 | Standard profiles may be duplicated, but [1}not{2] edited - if you want a modified version, you will need to create a custom profile. | 標準配置文件可以重複，但是[1}不是{2]已編輯-如果要修改版本，則需要創建一個自定義配置文件。 |
| 136  21f79da6-e68c-4e8d-a425-7f2abce7d7bf | Summary of ingest profiles | 攝取配置文件摘要 |
| 137  bc5fe2ed-3436-46f6-8876-2f20ac29d563 | The tables below offer a quick summary of standard profiles for static dynamic delivery and context aware encoding profiles. | 下表提供了用於靜態動態傳遞和上下文感知編碼配置文件的標準配置文件的快速摘要。 |
| 138  a32b6b26-e94a-48a2-aed6-66169f93bfe2 | Click on a profile name to see details of the renditions it includes. | 單擊配置文件名稱以查看其包含的演繹的詳細信息。 |
| 139  55361b85-c973-4710-9328-e783a52db29c | Note that the actual renditions created will depend on the quality of the source video. | 請注意，創建的實際演繹內容將取決於源視頻的質量。 |
| 140  448d5a51-a574-4db4-adc0-062ee344e6d6 | Static Dynamic Delivery Profiles | 靜態動態投放配置文件 |
| 141  e516baac-a948-4003-bb07-dbf2e5ed0d49 | Static Dynamic Delivery Profiles | 靜態動態投放配置文件 |
| 142  dd59bc71-9539-44d3-8e1e-97b64c6d581c | Name | 名稱 |
| 143  a9dd4d21-481d-4298-bdfe-4c44f74a2c27 | Video[1]Renditions | 視頻[1]演繹 |
| 144  0151bbfd-67d2-42bd-a120-5ca7d261e20b | Audio[1]Renditions | 聲音的[1]演繹 |
| 145  9ab66577-60cf-4be9-a40e-fd2e7333bbcc | HEVC | 混合動力汽車 |
| 146  5641f136-8b14-4dd8-b7c7-ea29ab441b9b | Description | 描述 |
| 147  d6b30b85-66d0-4a40-8177-71d259e72cdc | [1}Multiplatform Standard{2] | [1}多平台標準{2] |
| 148  f812306d-5284-4186-a33e-2a65d92dc1bd | 6 | 6 |
| 149  65eaf346-fed1-43d7-9488-5ac0231ea95d | 3 | 3 |
| 150  9a4bb1e2-fc95-422c-94c8-aaaee5f0383d | no | 不 |
| 151  165141be-d9bf-4133-8d38-9120584d29c3 | Deliver high quality content for a wide range content types and screen sizes including mobile, desktop and large screens | 為各種內容類型和屏幕尺寸（包括手機，台式機和大屏幕）提供高質量的內容 |
| 152  7d8b779c-dffb-445a-832e-7b77507093ff | [1}Multiplatform Standard with MP4{2] | [1}帶有MP4的多平台標準{2] |
| 153  99884554-a0f1-4431-b946-cb25a96289a7 | 7 | 7 |
| 154  2d2f5cad-9e60-4ea5-9425-4acbe38435c2 | 3 | 3 |
| 155  a3a02abf-4549-465b-acca-1b2d539cc931 | no | 不 |
| 156  50afdd65-7e32-4da0-ba34-6413408b5076 | Deliver a wide range of content types across a variety of platforms on mobile, desktop and syndication | 在移動，桌面和聯合組織的各種平台上提供各種內容類型 |
| 157  a6fdef90-adf2-4a6b-a395-24287f3a6661 | [1}Multiplatform Extended{2] | [1}多平台擴展{2] |
| 158  aa5f4c63-db39-43af-a0e7-405ab0c7c0a7 | 7 | 7 |
| 159  45340f80-2d8a-49f9-84f3-8fe30e361cae | 4 | 4 |
| 160  49508188-48de-463b-a8dc-fd1521613762 | no | 不 |
| 161  d364c791-a67f-4e02-a9e7-370d4051cef4 | Deliver high quality content for a wide range content types and screen sizes including mobile, desktop and large screens | 為各種內容類型和屏幕尺寸（包括手機，台式機和大屏幕）提供高質量的內容 |
| 162  c83246c2-bd0c-4bb9-87fa-1cadfe029709 | [1}Multiplatform Extended with MP4{2] | [1}帶有MP4的多平台擴展{2] |
| 163  5ed3e465-0718-4ab3-8166-79253185370a | 8 | 8 |
| 164  d3f4bf38-1825-40a8-a376-cec656fe02ed | 4 | 4 |
| 165  98774107-0225-4ef8-92f3-09e216762735 | no | 不 |
| 166  a38d0760-f7ef-4e2e-a8cb-749928687c9f | Deliver high quality content for a wide range content types and screen sizes including mobile, desktop and large screens | 為各種內容類型和屏幕尺寸（包括手機，台式機和大屏幕）提供高質量的內容 |
| 167  bf34e9b9-9e85-4cf9-9319-3951408b5595 | [1}Multiplatform Extended HEVC{2] | [1}多平台擴展HEVC{2] |
| 168  e7ac6359-4726-4dac-9384-ff50e1e436c2 | 6 | 6 |
| 169  e486c46c-463c-41bb-84b5-6a9f40da466f | 2 | 2 |
| 170  6e9dd015-350b-4781-b6b6-eb56db2982b1 | HEVC only | 僅HEVC |
| 171  92ed3aa9-2a23-4798-a6f5-5d4eb2ee5782 | eliver high quality content for a wide range content types and screen sizes including mobile, desktop and large screens | 為各種內容類型和屏幕尺寸（包括手機，台式機和大屏幕）提供高質量的內容 |
| 172  0516d49e-1c71-41d2-80bc-5431950dd380 | [1}Multiplatform Extended HEVC with MP4{2] | [1}帶有MP4的多平台擴展HEVC{2] |
| 173  46ea2ac9-942c-4e15-b0d2-5d40c4c5e642 | 7 | 7 |
| 174  20fa1246-fd4c-4357-843d-7899bac6eb2c | 2 | 2 |
| 175  6377ba77-eecf-406e-87cb-4b94c0bdbe60 | HEVC + progressive | HEVC +漸進式 |
| 176  226462b8-98f5-4891-b4d5-ccea5df67549 | Deliver high quality content for a wide range content types and screen sizes including mobile, desktop, large screens, and syndication | 針對各種內容類型和屏幕尺寸（包括移動設備，台式機，大屏幕和聯合發布）提供高質量的內容 |
| 177  790458b4-d4d1-49aa-8213-1d4eaa5bc84a | [1}Multiplatform Extended Static H.264 + HEVC{2] | [1}多平台擴展靜態H.264 + HEVC{2] |
| 178  fff4deec-a037-498e-a94a-97314e63de38 | 14 | 14 |
| 179  281cb0cc-5922-4070-9478-e007bc57d001 | 2 | 2 |
| 180  af815c0e-fdd3-4889-83b8-5b62d13baf4a | HEVC + H.264 | HEVC + H.264 |
| 181  d342f74d-1ac8-4bc2-8978-bae6a5d87cb2 | Deliver high quality content for a wide range content types and screen sizes including mobile, desktop and large screens | 為各種內容類型和屏幕尺寸（包括手機，台式機和大屏幕）提供高質量的內容 |
| 182  97a7e013-321f-432e-b329-dbee132e365f | [1}Multiplatform Extended Static H.264 + HEVC with MP4{2] | [1}帶有MP4的多平台擴展靜態H.264 + HEVC{2] |
| 183  cb0581d9-64f7-44ed-90be-0c3f0ff095e6 | 15 | 15 |
| 184  12c3b379-b590-45dc-8008-c23d673ec024 | 2 | 2 |
| 185  1cb20525-4d8b-4a42-9e44-9b21dc6b3e41 | HEVC, H.264, progressive | HEVC，H.264，漸進式 |
| 186  2e8f78a4-e626-471e-a386-7d3a85318b44 | Deliver high quality content for a wide range content types and screen sizes including mobile, desktop and large screens, and syndication | 針對各種內容類型和屏幕尺寸（包括移動屏幕，台式機和大屏幕以及聯合發布）提供高質量的內容 |
| 187  73b7b39d-ef67-4a3a-a856-0e9c9728d80b | Context Aware Encoding Profiles | 上下文感知編碼配置文件 |
| 188  7e042895-a0be-48cc-ac9b-015016878ed2 | Context Aware Encoding Profiles | 上下文感知編碼配置文件 |
| 189  88a5671a-663a-4b03-8309-df3858724765 | Name | 名稱 |
| 190  85fbb9f5-d925-4c9a-849d-67770539eae1 | Video[1]Renditions | 視頻[1]演繹 |
| 191  d0ded04c-0629-415a-99d7-aa80caa05d39 | Audio[1]Renditions | 聲音的[1]演繹 |
| 192  381fe576-034e-4a6e-992b-85fb31bbf230 | HEVC | 混合動力汽車 |
| 193  6221608a-a735-4a23-8ebe-c323358961fb | Description | 描述 |
| 194  babc4d95-12d0-4457-b477-fbb99cdff0d0 | [1}Bandwidth Limited (CAE){2] | [1}帶寬限制（CAE）{2] |
| 195  ac9bb34e-dfad-40d3-8d8d-ab945035a4ac | 2-6 | 2-6 |
| 196  794d7b1a-3f1c-4835-8a14-a67f8b403c7b | 3 | 3 |
| 197  7e5ac8df-ae0d-45bf-944c-0d8f4f5f839e | no | 不 |
| 198  72069888-af4d-42e6-b449-a3a01f13f0ea | Provide optimal playback experience to end users in low bandwidth zones | 為低帶寬區域的最終用戶提供最佳的播放體驗 |
| 199  fd6baa18-6480-4f0f-9969-738e79d3ba46 | [1}Bandwidth Limited (CAE) with MP4{2] | [1}帶MP4的帶寬受限（CAE）{2] |
| 200  f90a5c46-66b7-4b63-9293-2a4877b93417 | 3-7 | 3-7 |
| 201  90038c9a-c4d5-4f4b-aae1-4d49ba1d81ff | 3 | 3 |
| 202  69dd8c58-1ff8-42e8-bb92-d649c96ed956 | no | 不 |
| 203  f702cd0f-e113-44c6-b4fd-5bcf91fa61af | Provide optimal playback experience to end users in low bandwidth zones and syndication | 為低帶寬區域和聯合組織的最終用戶提供最佳的播放體驗 |
| 204  11dbe0fe-c358-4fd6-931e-01d4d122d2fb | [1}Multiplatform Standard (CAE){2] | [1}多平台標準（CAE）{2] |
| 205  5adbce8c-4365-4bce-816f-3915d350f496 | 2-6 | 2-6 |
| 206  e17f4603-fa02-46f5-9593-58694806905d | 3 | 3 |
| 207  3ec43d10-20f4-4307-9eb1-8ee3ababeb89 | no | 不 |
| 208  1d7d0d4d-c4de-4804-bb49-5e14b80642c5 | Deliver a wide range of content types across a variety of platforms on mobile and desktop | 在移動和台式機的各種平台上提供各種內容類型 |
| 209  9da33e6f-9128-470c-95cd-62e518602b01 | [1}Multiplatform Standard (CAE) with MP4{2] | [1}帶有MP4的多平台標準（CAE）{2] |
| 210  1ba89e4a-e133-4db4-b25e-9343d6346238 | 3-7 | 3-7 |
| 211  7b81750b-63b5-4943-89d1-265d297d0b0f | 3 | 3 |
| 212  745823bc-93d1-4f8a-acb7-3a90a8e501cb | no | 不 |
| 213  9f77dadb-065c-4ba0-87f1-287f7e6ad536 | Deliver a wide range of content types across a variety of platforms on mobile, desktop, and syndication | 在移動，台式機和聯合組織的各種平台上提供各種內容類型 |
| 214  a4f3bee8-bbc6-44a3-8918-9b896cc85fd4 | [1}Multiplatform Extended (CAE){2] | [1}多平台擴展（CAE）{2] |
| 215  56677971-ab93-4d0b-88a6-47dc22ee5804 | 2-8 | 2-8 |
| 216  62c6400d-f32f-4691-93ac-b5e04f764e68 | 4 | 4 |
| 217  669ae1b5-cd14-4bff-a4c1-c2aae50f4403 | no | 不 |
| 218  2b611da5-cf77-4bfa-9b72-244552fbfe79 | Deliver high quality content for a wide range content types and screen sizes including mobile, desktop and large screens | 為各種內容類型和屏幕尺寸（包括手機，台式機和大屏幕）提供高質量的內容 |
| 219  e3dd1724-b857-4dbd-8153-1291f1fce406 | [1}Multiplatform Extended (CAE) with MP4{2] | [1}帶有MP4的多平台擴展（CAE）{2] |
| 220  7c01deb4-8e01-43ae-b254-7befc1516f93 | 3-9 | 3-9 |
| 221  c9ef2b71-fc7f-41d9-95c5-d947c8256ccc | 4 | 4 |
| 222  47868f68-4c8d-4cde-8cdb-b2f16139a4c8 | no | 不 |
| 223  0f4823e5-e5a9-423e-b99c-eba1ece674e7 | Deliver high quality content for a wide range content types and screen sizes including mobile, desktop, large screens, and syndication | 針對各種內容類型和屏幕尺寸（包括移動設備，台式機，大屏幕和聯合發布）提供高質量的內容 |
| 224  f0cf8e62-ee83-4eb8-be87-3d62c38e32d3 | [1}Multiplatform Extended HEVC (CAE){2] | [1}多平台擴展HEVC（CAE）{2] |
| 225  5b1b760f-76b0-49c2-8f50-eea19354306a | 2-8 | 2-8 |
| 226  665be0f9-b789-4e9b-86c6-fa6675461a29 | 2 | 2 |
| 227  595e6118-8d34-46c0-99d1-444dcffdf9df | HEVC only | 僅HEVC |
| 228  2d1cc403-d3ea-4833-ad5e-dc4724e53019 | Deliver high quality content for a wide range content types and screen sizes including mobile, desktop and large screens | 為各種內容類型和屏幕尺寸（包括手機，台式機和大屏幕）提供高質量的內容 |
| 229  c84d1c74-9f79-4434-91c3-1ffbbff076ac | [1}Multiplatform Extended HEVC (CAE) with MP4{2] | [1}帶有MP4的多平台擴展HEVC（CAE）{2] |
| 230  998be74a-c6c3-4564-9bb9-13cb5c4b48f4 | 3-9 | 3-9 |
| 231  f68b72cf-90ad-42d7-8424-e054c56116e8 | 2 | 2 |
| 232  3d0f6fe9-1fb9-4e46-8227-93788f963d05 | HEVC + progressive | HEVC +漸進式 |
| 233  e267d9ec-0319-4eec-a8ad-0ad8ae88299a | Deliver high quality content for a wide range content types and screen sizes including mobile, desktop and large screens, and syndication | 針對各種內容類型和屏幕尺寸（包括移動屏幕，台式機和大屏幕以及聯合發布）提供高質量的內容 |
| 234  23ecf16b-77c8-4146-bdb8-e58076228b52 | [1}Multiplatform Extended HEVC (CAE) mixed-codec{2] | [1}多平台擴展HEVC（CAE）混合編解碼器{2] |
| 235  572ccba0-4ef8-478a-a9ff-910ce3e17c7b | 3-12 | 3-12 |
| 236  4ee322f9-fbbc-443f-911c-ef50a4ca56f2 | 2 | 2 |
| 237  7bf6476f-2190-41df-b7a5-c14d95d109fb | HEVC + H.264 | HEVC + H.264 |
| 238  1cef7b2f-ceab-4253-a29b-a37843134fcc | Deliver high quality content for a wide range content types and screen sizes including mobile, desktop and large screens | 為各種內容類型和屏幕尺寸（包括手機，台式機和大屏幕）提供高質量的內容 |
| **calculating-video-engagement-score.html**  **MQ971010 91a94ce7-6e7e-4381-a8d8-0e9f8514b125** | | |
| 1  5f5bd0e1-8658-442e-ba8a-a3db65d887e4 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5643029e-8c3e-43f9-bc16-96fd8e33b49f | Calculating Video Engagement Score parent: | 計算視頻參與度得分父級： |
| 3  2473f02e-80a8-4df6-8097-1d7f645f674d | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  8a6f7680-6b4c-4918-aa5b-b85d773fdf65 | Calculating Video Engagement Score | 計算視頻參與度得分 |
| 5  240e9c87-0957-4492-8f49-403d937ac21d | In this topic you will learn how the video engagement score is calculated. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何計算視頻參與度分數。 |
| 6  c9940439-73bd-4c69-87e2-090fe8945ca5 | [1] | [1] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 2cde8202-5f0b-44dc-908c-bdec05bebdef** | | |
| 1  1ac83fb5-0c76-413f-aaa7-5708dbeb85c4 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b32e17fd-06da-4444-bb32-7a54b2bacaa8 | Reviewing Analytics parent: | 審核Google Analytics（分析）的父級： |
| 3  2aa2ac3b-74d9-4b0c-ae35-62b38f8bd3b1 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  18f84bfb-c92b-4101-99f4-e6d192aed883 | Reviewing Analytics | 查看分析 |
| 5  aa78f2eb-423a-4cf7-a0ba-32497b789955 | Learn how to use video analytics to check the performance and engagement of your videos. | 了解如何使用視頻分析來檢查視頻的效果和參與度。 |
| 6  9b6dbb72-a5b5-4ae8-8df8-77dd53aef96f | [1] [2} | [1] [2} |
| 7  fae9a055-9190-4887-89fe-9129a2c1631a | [1}{2][3][3][3]Related Videos | [1}{2][3][3][3]有關的影片 |
| 8  0903b8bd-1036-4367-94a0-3588778aca1c | {1] | {1] |
| 9  c93b5f36-eef9-42fa-8b57-62a806ee4635 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.title %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.title %} \{% for entry in item.docs %} |
| 10  85ae5b80-8d01-4d71-8f09-4b0cee5defb3 | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] \{% if entry.docs %} | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] \{% if entry.docs %} |
| 11  1b8bbe2e-a008-40a8-ab8b-2ff42a855d0e | \{% for subentry in entry.docs %} | \{% for subentry in entry.docs %} |
| 12  81dd940b-a63a-4d3f-93a7-2d8a59547a45 | [1}\{\{ subentry.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ subentry.name }}{2] |
| 13  818d191d-9d58-4116-bfd0-7694be522f0d | \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} |
| 14  38fa1071-d09c-44e3-bc80-13db6d53375c | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 15  7d3fba3e-ea7e-4839-bf8e-f4c4ddf4fc78 | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| 16  cbac8345-1f06-487d-8017-23fb8ddb7429 | Related Videos | 有關的影片 |
| 17  d3c11806-b25e-4c48-8487-d0ef23835303 | [1] | [1] |
| **exporting-data-analytics-module.html**  **MQ971010 baece9c6-ef38-4347-a78c-71362b842463** | | |
| 1  20385de4-4615-419a-be73-23db73c49095 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c62daf8f-f522-41af-b540-0ffd5f5b581f | Exporting Data from the Analytics Module parent: | 從Analytics（分析）模塊父級導出數據： |
| 3  4912adae-4a5e-42e2-9faa-838f40b83dc0 | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  9db45dee-9ecf-4219-985a-757fcef035b9 | Exporting Data from the Analytics Module | 從Analytics模塊導出數據 |
| 5  0a8e9664-285b-4b17-ba27-960854016532 | This topic describes how you can export report data from the Analytics module. | 本主題介紹如何從Analytics（分析）模塊導出報告數據。 |
| 6  1de86397-c514-4335-a752-c1fbd0374ad3 | For an introduction to the Analytics module, see [1}Getting Started with the Analytics Module{2]. | 有關Analytics（分析）模塊的介紹，請參見[1}Analytics模塊入門{2]。 |
| 7  6353ab68-64e9-45bd-9874-bf87c718272d | Exporting report data | 導出報告數據 |
| 8  d4d4e39d-656d-451d-91de-e827aa373a79 | To export data from a report, follow these steps. | 要從報告中導出數據，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 9  596f1104-5f10-4b09-955a-e55432ded183 | Navigate to the Analytics module. | 導航到Google Analytics（分析）模塊。 |
| 10  65628596-d21b-4454-954c-2faf80bba529 | Use the date selector to select a time span. | 使用日期選擇器選擇時間跨度。 |
| 11  03d58231-e7f9-401d-876e-c28c32518a52 | Select a report. | 選擇一個報告。 |
| 12  e584ed9e-ec14-4c8c-a1f5-29b51e06b32b | Click the appropriate link to export the data as a [1}CSV{2] or [1}XLSX{2] file. | 點擊相應的鏈接，將數據導出為[1}CSV{2]或者[1}XLSX{2]文件。 |
| 13  7482f7b7-5214-4921-bf46-6bd1d9b0df20 | Save the data file. | 保存數據文件。 |
| 14  493372be-d9c4-4294-aa17-180088fbb6c0 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  bdff80ee-c6cc-45ac-b624-4c0306bd8957 | Analytics module Export link | 分析模塊導出鏈接 |
| **trending-now-report-reference.html**  **MQ971010 70face31-635e-483a-8fa5-a6ce0d76a23f** | | |
| 1  7737cd1e-89fd-49d8-a534-07a165adb435 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  63a07339-a34c-45fb-8754-3e9a937f8ae3 | Trending Now Report Reference description: | 立即趨勢報告參考說明： |
| 3  fd499785-f253-460d-b6d2-eb83722899ae | In this topic you will learn about the Trending Now report that is provided as part of the Analytics module. parent: | 在本主題中，您將了解作為“分析"模塊的一部分提供的“現在趨勢"報告的信息。父母： |
| 4  250d1141-48e9-4754-900b-c10b756c1cb5 | Analytics layout: staging --- | Analytics（分析）佈局：暫存- |
| 5  26e4826b-8705-4900-93c3-36d832a523d4 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  526cfc38-ac52-4486-a6ce-2f5b7a6cd76d | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  75f04c3c-81cf-423c-9c26-3a9b2b8c9ff2 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 8  066b4cfb-f60a-4546-8eed-e3ade3db60ad | This feature is in currently in Beta. | 該功能當前處於Beta中。 |
| 9  79185aac-636f-4cb3-888d-8ce41890deea | If you are interested in enabling it for your account, contact your Account Manager | 如果您有興趣為您的帳戶啟用它，請與您的客戶經理聯繫 |
| 10  96ecb711-9a6c-4c47-9d20-1cccdd0918e0 | To view the Trending Now report, open the Analytics module and select [1}[2}Trending Now{3]{4] from the left side navigation. | 要查看“立即趨勢"報告，請打開“分析"模塊，然後選擇[1}[2}現在趨勢{3]{4]從左側導航。 |
| 11  11c7db0a-9f3d-4ba1-985f-2a288890e98b | The report will display a graph showing the number of concurrent viewers for the past hour. | 該報告將顯示一個圖表，該圖表顯示了過去一個小時的同時觀看人數。 |
| 12  8a22087f-6ebe-4f88-8923-587e701a5df8 | The graph will update every 5 seconds. | 圖表將每5秒更新一次。 |
| 13  03d16df0-783e-4766-b0c2-f9e8d07fa808 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  00f3806e-5fc7-4d90-882a-20f0aa907a6b | trending now graph | 現在趨勢圖 |
| 15  5d6b4c38-ac22-48cb-b07a-557c0d21733b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  b509ed3a-2ebc-442f-b131-b965ed400016 | A unique user is determined by browser user agent combined with IP address. | 唯一用戶由瀏覽器用戶代理與IP地址結合確定。 |
| 17  eb1c8bcd-26bc-40fc-97a4-4712c50762bc | Multiple tabs of the same player running in the same browser will only be 1 user. | 在同一瀏覽器中運行的同一播放器的多個選項卡將只有1個用戶。 |
| 18  3b38108d-1e3a-493c-8255-ecee77f9b720 | The Trending Now report uses speculative windowing to calculate partially-completed value. | “現在的趨勢"報告使用推測性窗口來計算部分完成的值。 |
| 19  3003fe36-8185-4028-80d5-0dd69107b16b | These aggregations emit a new minutely value every 1 minute and then a complete value at the end of the minute. | 這些聚合每1分鐘發出一個新的分鐘值，然後在分鐘結束時發出一個完整的值。 |
| 20  01550390-8b05-46fd-af50-03901a32d552 | Depending on the system load, the overwriting process may not be completed causing one minute outstanding spikes in the CCU reporting. | 根據系統負載，覆蓋過程可能無法完成，從而導致CCU報告中出現一分鐘的未確認峰值。 |
| 21  67df3794-d2f1-40e2-8a0e-98bb8b73fd30 | If your account is enabled for Brightcove Live, you will have the option to view the number of concurrent viewers for all videos, VOD assets or live assets. | 如果您的帳戶啟用了Brightcove Live，則可以選擇查看所有視頻，VOD資產或實時資產的並發觀看者數量。 |
| 22  77f3696b-7bff-429a-b967-79510ad570b9 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  76a338c5-5c43-446f-8277-f31b8b09eff8 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 24  a6a03c9c-8bc4-44a2-93e2-492c0895771a | Sections below the graph will display the [1}Top Videos{2], [1}Top Countries{2] and [1}Top Cities{2] for the last minute and will update every 5 seconds. | 圖表下方的部分將顯示[1}熱門影片{2]，[1}熱門國家{2]和[1}熱門城市{2]最後一分鐘，並且每5秒更新一次。 |
| 25  7819f134-c126-4485-93ec-e95e031b22ae | [1] | [1] |
| 26  a5150145-e849-4fee-9a93-991b127492e4 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| **reviewing-player-event-data-google-analytics.html**  **MQ971010 62f82c52-8a44-470b-bc89-5716301aa3b1** | | |
| 1  cb66cbfa-ae3a-4fbf-bb05-aadfd3b255a6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6b21abad-06f2-42d9-91f9-51a7e09b71b3 | Reviewing Player Event Data in Google Analytics parent: | 在Google Analytics（分析）父級中查看玩家事件數據： |
| 3  4cf85aa6-1ff5-40ae-9d9d-08edc627cbb6 | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  1367bd2f-cbec-43cf-ac7c-d133d3cd8f20 | Reviewing Player Event Data in Google Analytics | 在Google Analytics（分析）中查看玩家事件數據 |
| 5  23877a72-5f76-4df7-86f2-b6df490214bc | In this topic you will learn how to view Brightcove Player event data that was sent to Google Analytics. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何查看發送到Google Analytics（分析）的Brightcove Player事件數據。 |
| 6  0b7bf621-779d-43b3-be11-8111be184f6b | Brightcove Players that are configured with Google Analytics integration will send events and custom data to a specified Google Analytics account. | 配置有Google Analytics（分析）集成的Brightcove Players會將事件和自定義數據發送到指定的Google Analytics（分析）帳戶。 |
| 7  e9b5f243-543a-4612-9158-c433645f0e5b | This topic will outline how the data can be accessed in Google Analytics. | 本主題將概述如何在Google Analytics（分析）中訪問數據。 |
| 8  bf6d27d3-b290-45d7-b080-34df4572a45e | For information on how to enable Google Analytics integration for a player, see [1}Configuring Google Analytics Event Tracking{2]. | 有關如何為播放器啟用Google Analytics（分析）集成的信息，請參見[1}配置Google Analytics（分析）事件跟踪{2]。 |
| 9  87c3b3c2-536a-491c-8c0a-60fd2eb0aeb0 | How data is reported to Google Analytics | 數據如何報告給Google Analytics（分析） |
| 10  46342eaa-4575-4886-8bb6-842544c4760f | Brightcove Player data sent to Google Analytics will appear in the Google Analytics interface with the following characteristics: | 發送到Google Analytics（分析）的Brightcove Player數據將顯示在Google Analytics（分析）界面中，具有以下特徵： |
| 11  d46885a9-c8ba-47e9-85f7-e8e04e7d11c8 | The [1}Event Category{2] is always [1}Video{2] | 這[1}活動類別{2]總是[1}視頻{2] |
| 12  68830dfa-dd56-421b-a7df-3248f093451d | The [1}Event Action{2] will be the same as the Event names that were selected when the integration was configured. | 這[1}事件動作{2]將與配置集成時選擇的事件名稱相同。 |
| 13  d0053a1a-db5c-4221-bea6-fccae46adc48 | They include: | 他們包括： |
| 14  6ea93f75-7f20-46f4-b06e-f04b02c6fe1a | Video Impression | 影片曝光 |
| 15  767c0b40-0e03-4800-bacd-82c5b6464879 | Play Request | 播放要求 |
| 16  d662136e-43e1-4fa8-9e51-a218a189c1c7 | Video Engagement | 視頻互動 |
| 17  2485a865-e9af-4c63-94d7-89e774c4ec66 | Ad Start | 廣告開始 |
| 18  68a0d1a1-6110-468a-89e2-eb60d7b93d44 | Ad End | 廣告結束 |
| 19  81a46af1-3164-4e06-b2fc-5c1b6eaac088 | Player Load | 玩家負荷 |
| 20  90cf2ac3-5a27-43b5-b478-5d091218a385 | Error | 錯誤 |
| 21  38648b43-8a3f-4bc9-a2ea-956c64a72336 | The [1}Event Label{2] will be in the format of [1}Video ID Video Name{2] | 這[1}活動標籤{2]將採用以下格式[1}影片ID影片名稱{2] |
| 22  333b8eef-64b2-4746-8507-77ce3796ff28 | The [1}Event Value{2] will be blank for all events other than [1}Video Engagement{2]. | 這[1}活動價值{2]對於除以下以外的所有事件，將為空白[1}視頻互動{2]。 |
| 23  787cacc2-59a0-449c-999e-964aeb2c5094 | For [1}Video Engagement{2], the value represents the percent viewed | 為了[1}視頻互動{2]，該值代表查看的百分比 |
| 24  a39e9f24-9cb9-4008-ad4d-7d4d72a4927f | Viewing event data | 查看事件數據 |
| 25  d9fa625c-8cc0-42d6-93a8-41fd8366ccc8 | There are numerous ways to view and report on Google Analytics data. | 有多種查看和報告Google Analytics（分析）數據的方法。 |
| 26  5beb7ddb-1672-4165-ac8a-d79989df7ad1 | This topic will show one way to view the data in a useful format. | 本主題將顯示一種以有用的格式查看數據的方法。 |
| 27  789afc45-6362-48c7-94d0-899b4de3fea2 | Log in to your Google Analytics account. | 登錄到您的Google Analytics（分析）帳戶。 |
| 28  f14e629f-5258-495c-ad3b-09eef56ac763 | Use the selector at the top of the page to select the correct account and property. | 使用頁面頂部的選擇器選擇正確的帳戶和媒體資源。 |
| 29  1d4b939a-7d7d-443d-bf2c-f51ef92223af | This should match the account that was selected when the integration was configured in the Players module. | 這應該與在“播放器"模塊中配置集成時選擇的帳戶匹配。 |
| 30  0950d11f-f9bb-4b6e-a61a-d6024e043e37 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  2322a7c5-4188-4327-8e1e-a7eeea368410 | Select a date range using the date selector at the top of the page. | 使用頁面頂部的日期選擇器選擇日期範圍。 |
| 32  41292924-f1ed-4cc9-a7c0-f5487acfedfa | In the left navigation, click [1}Behavior > Events > Overview{2]. | 在左側導航中，單擊[1}行為>事件>概述{2]。 |
| 33  538f7971-a0dd-47df-9de6-912f8753b5f7 | A list of event categories will display. | 將顯示事件類別列表。 |
| 34  5a409cb6-b62b-4cd9-ac17-082c661ba5fa | Click on the [1}Video{2] Event Category. | 點擊[1}視頻{2]活動類別。 |
| 35  f9b89694-04ac-464f-8cfc-1ea6148a4cf9 | Events sent to Google Analytics from Brightcove Players will have [1}Video{2] as the Event Category. | 從Brightcove Players發送到Google Analytics（分析）的事件將有[1}視頻{2]作為事件類別。 |
| 36  2a59b940-9ddd-466f-9e8f-cd85da62a204 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  1c8d1769-0cfb-404f-b290-87b468b6f1d7 | For the [1}Primary Dimension{2], click [1}Event Action{2]. | 為了[1}主要尺寸{2]， 點擊[1}事件動作{2]。 |
| 38  f692e5c0-3be5-422c-a4d1-e0af559c6ff9 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  72397066-3e3e-4acf-bd6b-fbeb9538ce8f | All events that were passed from Brightcove Players will be listed. | 從Brightcove播放器傳遞的所有事件都將列出。 |
| 40  b845bf01-cdbc-4757-95e4-73a237bc2a75 | In this example, three events were passed. | 在此示例中，傳遞了三個事件。 |
| 41  f6cd27c5-fb73-46ad-9fd9-d8de8861dda2 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  62ce11ed-9ac1-4fad-b657-ca5e07abe57d | Click on an [1}Event Action{2] to view the details. | 點擊一個[1}事件動作{2]查看詳細信息。 |
| 43  e37b7d82-7f02-43c4-b75b-f31543275dd1 | In this example, clicking on [1}Play Request{2] displays the videos with a Play Request. | 在此示例中，單擊[1}播放要求{2]顯示帶有播放請求的視頻。 |
| 44  2715e7ce-67d5-461a-a517-ec3d2ae4f3e9 | The Event Label contains the video ID and video Name. | 事件標籤包含視頻ID和視頻名稱。 |
| 45  e1561b39-746c-4d94-8f17-c6b457b9213c | [1] | [1] |
| **managing-scheduled-reports.html**  **MQ971010 638183fb-2910-4bb0-a5e3-530fb131977c** | | |
| 1  52700662-4cec-442e-bc09-1b53b5f00236 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8fbf8ec3-a519-4ca3-afa4-56020a846a3a | Managing Scheduled Reports parent: | 管理計劃報表的父級： |
| 3  76ab55a1-f1ba-4702-bf82-f55f5ce0cd1e | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  b2388aa6-2075-4eee-8240-1da13dd1292d | Managing Scheduled Reports | 管理計劃的報告 |
| 5  91c4a6d0-3883-44f8-b4fd-11a2e59532c7 | In this topic you will learn how to manage scheduled custom reports using the Analytics module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Google Analytics（分析）模塊管理預定的自定義報告。 |
| 6  a67335fd-c6d7-4e35-ad60-f1a5168e7a02 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  26400a49-130e-4b0c-a317-e9d168d23a78 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 8  5e794fab-9fa6-40a5-8773-0c7058b0a236 | The ability to create custom reports in the Analytics module is only available to Enterprise and Professional accounts. | 在Analytics（分析）模塊中創建自定義報告的功能僅適用於Enterprise和Professional帳戶。 |
| 9  360356ab-dacb-4aaa-9dee-c1d8e80ebbde | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  52ff2f22-4898-4080-bd2e-ac74189b1a56 | For users using Internet Explorer, version 10 or later is required. | 對於使用Internet Explorer的用戶，需要版本10或更高版本。 |
| 11  18f44a36-9e7d-4e47-a834-91258ea064f7 | The Analytics module can be used to generate custom, ad-hoc analytics reports that can be run one-time or on a recurring basis. | Analytics（分析）模塊可用於生成自定義的臨時分析報告，這些報告可以一次性運行，也可以定期運行。 |
| 12  e5fab6d9-64fd-412a-a047-541556682f0b | For information on creating custom reports, see [1}Creating Custom Analytics Reports{2]. | 有關創建自定義報告的信息，請參見[1}創建自定義分析報告{2]。 |
| 13  af9e51d4-ca6b-432c-b621-814cc1f3e385 | Any report that is set to be run on a recurring basis will appear in the [1}Scheduled Reports{2] section of the Analytics module. | 設置為定期運行的任何報告將顯示在[1}預定報告{2] Analytics（分析）模塊 |
| 14  e6fc29d4-a2c8-44a0-850b-9faa660c653b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  3506c1c8-7a97-4da4-8a23-dc3dc61e8129 | Enterprise accounts can have up to 20 scheduled reports. | 企業帳戶最多可以有20個預定報告。 |
| 16  00d7ddf5-0abf-43a6-b4a5-c19f91822de7 | Professional accounts are limited to 5 reports. | 專業帳戶僅限於5個報告。 |
| 17  0e11e7ea-b330-4e73-8844-bcaeaba32767 | To view a list of all scheduled reports, open the Analytics module, click on the [1}Custom Reports{2] link in the side navigation and then the [1}Scheduled Reports{2] link. | 要查看所有預定報告的列表，請打開Google Analytics（分析）模塊，然後點擊[1}自定義報告{2]鏈接在側面導航中，然後[1}預定報告{2]關聯。 |
| 18  608576ce-22fd-45cd-a90a-9987dee9ad86 | A list of scheduled reports will appear. | 將會顯示預定報告的列表。 |
| 19  a1f97ecb-9c30-4c99-aedf-e60619e860b8 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  17433cf4-d5d8-4e0c-bf15-4ff170fcde5b | Viewing report details | 查看報告詳細信息 |
| 21  b820ba3a-de9f-4a58-b0f6-10e3a1d82793 | To view report details, click the [1}+{2] next to the report name. | 要查看報告詳細信息，請點擊[1}+{2]報告名稱旁邊。 |
| 22  f74c289d-2034-4d63-83d4-c0ef6760443b | [1] | [1] |
| 23  d8a9cd88-d7fc-47f2-b8ab-63563858778f | Editing reports | 編輯報告 |
| 24  55f3729e-49ed-4b04-86ce-b264e8042b0e | To edit a report definition, click [1}+{2] next to the report name to open the report details and then click the[1} Edit {2]link. | 要編輯報告定義，請單擊[1}+{2]報告名稱旁邊的可以打開報告詳細信息，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]關聯。 |
| 25  57ea2983-500e-4c00-92fa-a1ff1ef492c4 | Make the appropriate changes to the report definition and then click [1}Save Report{2]. | 對報告定義進行適當的更改，然後單擊[1}保存報告{2]。 |
| 26  aad61855-9bfe-4d41-8700-0d57cfccaed5 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 27  ea62f8b9-6693-4c28-a121-7c1fd17d039b | If the report includes multiple Video Cloud accounts, you must have access to all the accounts in order to edit the report. | 如果報告包含多個Video Cloud帳戶，則您必須有權訪問所有帳戶才能編輯報告。 |
| 28  421633cb-61fc-414a-9223-79a9e9e43ab1 | Duplicating reports | 複製報告 |
| 29  aaf753a3-666a-421b-878a-b1d8a1641cb5 | To duplicate a report definition, click [1}+{2] next to the report name to open the report details and then click the[1} Duplicate {2]link. | 要復制報告定義，請單擊[1}+{2]報告名稱旁邊的可以打開報告詳細信息，然後單擊[1}複製{2]關聯。 |
| 30  560087fd-9892-48c7-b265-f053d1b56ccb | A copy of the report definition will be displayed. | 將顯示報告定義的副本。 |
| 31  9253bcdb-b75a-446c-ab91-f438f42627c5 | Make the appropriate changes to the report definition. | 對報告定義進行適當的更改。 |
| 32  ef1326d5-3fca-4b6d-994c-8f771a38cd3e | Update the [1}Report Name{2] and then click [1}Schedule Report{2]. | 更新[1}報告名稱{2]然後點擊[1}進度報告{2]。 |
| 33  5cfb8433-8f5e-4aa0-97b7-c1ec8e3d6366 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 34  4389b088-770c-49cd-8179-bab2dda8a3e4 | When duplicating a report, the report type can be changed from [1}Recurring{2] to [1}One-time{2] allowing you to run the report immediately. | 複製報告時，報告類型可以更改為[1}再次發生的{2]至[1}一度{2]使您可以立即運行報告。 |
| 35  b54bf313-da2d-40f3-af37-2d5bf28fb8eb | Deleting reports | 刪除報告 |
| 36  c6b6d2a1-724c-40b3-b0ca-e73a8cc09fea | To delete a report, click + next to the report name to open the report details and then click the[1} Delete{2] link. | 要刪除報告，請單擊報告名稱旁邊的+以打開報告詳細信息，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]關聯。 |
| 37  bbef6438-1f92-4e71-b647-123d7e5d1d15 | Confirm the deletion by clicking [1}Delete Report{2]. | 通過單擊確認刪除[1}刪除報告{2]。 |
| 38  8fbcdc66-5c21-49e1-a930-a757cad080b0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 39  0ec89d0c-d18b-4401-b5bb-c6715f99b227 | If the report includes multiple Video Cloud accounts, you must have access to all the accounts in order to delete the report. | 如果該報告包含多個Video Cloud帳戶，則您必須有權訪問所有帳戶才能刪除該報告。 |
| 40  09929cdb-34b3-430d-8b6e-8167c1b8deff | Changing the report status | 更改報告狀態 |
| 41  ba5db2bf-1ac7-4235-a5ec-685eba2bc60d | To set the status for a report, use the slider associated with the report: | 要設置報告的狀態，請使用與報告關聯的滑塊： |
| 42  d17116df-d26f-4dfe-bedc-8f925d05cf87 | [1}Active{2] - The report is scheduled to be processed | [1}積極的{2] -計劃處理該報告 |
| 43  71257a0d-85e3-4af0-aadd-bd0c01358d40 | [1}Inactive{2] - The report will not be processed | [1}不活躍{2] -報告將不會被處理 |
| **analytics-report-reference.html**  **MQ971010 fcac00a0-51e2-4ee4-a0f7-d06613ebd978** | | |
| 1  1d2db7d4-1e47-47d1-933c-1026b0aa0425 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c6ee7f34-5a4b-4b52-ac64-2283f1f8e840 | Analytics Report Reference parent: | Google Analytics（分析）報告參考父級： |
| 3  6636bddf-4ccc-4052-a7fc-1423073a8174 | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  cbe7bdd1-fdb8-47c4-9507-2822b7973606 | Analytics Report Reference | 分析報告參考 |
| 5  3bf39812-6a94-4a77-bf15-25099b9c0833 | This topic provides a reference to all of the reports that are available in the Analytics module. | 本主題提供對“分析"模塊中所有可用報告的參考。 |
| 6  7b1d6453-ec93-4a58-93c1-f13b830de718 | Read [1}Getting Started with the Analytics Module{2] for information about how to use the Analytics module. | 讀[1}Analytics模塊入門{2]有關如何使用Google Analytics（分析）模塊的信息。 |
| 7  9dc34cdf-fecd-4edb-a323-e2e70e905238 | The Video Cloud Analytics module provides the following reports: | 視頻雲分析模塊提供以下報告： |
| 8  4a10e04a-a4b0-4625-8d73-ad2fa0a28469 | [1}Performance{2] | [1}表現{2] |
| 9  03467e88-790b-4696-adf9-4fcbd3943ca7 | [1}Engagement{2] | [1}訂婚{2] |
| 10  7822dff9-07fa-4cab-a093-a47b096b1b6a | [1}Trending Now{2] | [1}現在趨勢{2] |
| 11  fca7ffd4-bee4-40e2-a70b-8831b3326c06 | [1}Custom{2] | [1}風俗{2] |
| 12  6081e039-0a6a-4a9c-87f4-4fbdfc9e5d92 | A summary of each of these reports is described in the following sections. | 以下各節介紹了每個報告的摘要。 |
| 13  bc721a66-e0f1-425d-b69c-0518df742cd5 | Performance Report | 績效報告 |
| 14  b7968765-4771-4c70-b9a4-848fffc2cc57 | The Performance Report shows the performance for the videos in your account, including video views, videos impressions, play rate, viewed minutes and engagement score. | 效果報告會顯示您帳戶中視頻的效果，包括視頻觀看次數，視頻展示次數，播放率，觀看時間和參與度得分。 |
| 15  2b7e5605-4146-42de-86b0-b7d8237cc639 | The Performance Report allows the data to be segmented into dimensions: | 效果報告允許將數據細分為以下維度： |
| 16  62e82fe6-2d80-4c6e-a20c-d73bf2cf84ee | [1}Video{2] - Displays performance metrics on videos | [1}視頻{2] -在視頻上顯示效果指標 |
| 17  9dbbd204-d502-4f1d-848e-69541d9a6557 | [1}Player{2] - Displays performance metrics on players | [1}播放器{2] -顯示玩家的表現指標 |
| 18  e06a2258-614d-4341-b0f1-deed6e45be4c | [1}Source of Traffic{2] - Displays performance metrics based upon source of traffic | [1}流量來源{2] -根據流量來源顯示效果指標 |
| 19  f5f12841-7f25-43c7-88ef-e13298ace84b | [1}Display Domain{2] - Displays performance metrics based upon the domain the viewer was on when a video was viewed; if the player is in an iframe, the display domain will be recorded as the URL of the page in the iframe. | [1}顯示域{2] -根據觀看者在觀看視頻時所在的域顯示性能指標；如果播放器在iframe中，則顯示域將記錄為iframe中頁面的網址。 |
| 20  35b45b67-f59b-40fc-a6e7-734fe15d5670 | (This corresponds to the [1}[2}[3]{4] dimension{5] of the Analytics API.) | （這對應於[1}[2}[3]{4]尺寸{5] Analytics API）。 |
| 21  4d8d8238-5b3a-477b-9ebb-4609cd7a46d5 | [1}Country{2] - Displays performance metrics based upon the country the video was viewed in | [1}國家{2] -根據觀看視頻的國家/地區顯示效果指標 |
| 22  8881992a-5ab8-4077-8057-0b611271d9fa | [1}Device{2] - Displays performance metrics for each Device Type - Device Operating System combination that was used to view a video | [1}設備{2] -顯示每種設備類型的性能指標-用於觀看視頻的設備操作系統組合 |
| 23  9b6da772-55b1-46f2-a36a-7eca62ae0f4f | [1}Device Type{2] - Displays performance metrics by device type | [1}設備類型{2] -按設備類型顯示性能指標 |
| 24  aac63b90-dcc4-4542-9f3c-f80a4e143f38 | [1}Device OS{2] - Displays performance metrics by device operating system | [1}設備操作系統{2] -按設備操作系統顯示性能指標 |
| 25  9254a502-4cd2-4538-958a-dcefb2e5bb58 | [1}Device Manufacturer{2] - Displays performance metrics by device manufacturer | [1}設備製造商{2] -按設備製造商顯示性能指標 |
| 26  37a675e9-d766-43b3-871a-4df80645847e | [1}Browser Type{2] - Displays performance metrics by browser type | [1}瀏覽器類型{2] -按瀏覽器類型顯示性能指標 |
| 27  2ccf0e15-911a-4951-a637-6e36d765bbdc | [1}Day{2] - Displays performance metrics based upon day | [1}日{2] -顯示每天的效果指標 |
| 28  fafa4286-4711-47c9-84cf-d8f9015fcb57 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  e9e3758b-d423-4f12-b720-d17942535517 | Performance Report | 績效報告 |
| 30  1cffeb5e-a880-4ec7-a0af-f246e86fcd83 | For detailed information on the Performance report, see the [1}Performance Report Reference{2]. | 有關效果報告的詳細信息，請參見[1}績效報告參考{2]。 |
| 31  eae83722-c877-4b9d-bf5c-1851485a39cf | Engagement Report | 參與度報告 |
| 32  21b6ea9c-8959-4c44-bfa2-5cb7da3d35aa | The Engagement Report shows the engagement for the videos in your account. | 參與度報告顯示您帳戶中視頻的參與度。 |
| 33  ce8e44cb-4daa-4991-95f0-5316d15cc03e | This includes an engagement score and the number of views at the 1%, 25%, 50%, 75% and 100% points of the video. | 這包括參與度得分和在視頻的1％，25％，50％，75％和100％點的觀看次數。 |
| 34  301b1a6e-ff42-4798-b61c-c5144adebdb9 | The Engagement Report allows the data to be segmented into dimensions: | 參與度報告允許將數據細分為以下維度： |
| 35  a84e801b-867d-4d86-bb2b-9dbfd88c5b03 | [1}Video{2] - Displays engagement metrics on videos | [1}視頻{2] -顯示視頻的參與度指標 |
| 36  8c374e9c-ef61-43c2-ada3-a308b3dff1fa | [1}Player{2] - Displays engagement metrics on players | [1}播放器{2] -顯示玩家參與度 |
| 37  d0bf44ec-8a16-49ea-9af6-49877edc5cc3 | [1}Day{2] - Displays engagement metrics by day | [1}日{2] -按天顯示參與度指標 |
| 38  81cacded-12c2-47e9-97cd-51029771619a | [1] | [1] |
| 39  67894b12-5df8-41ba-a56b-bf9a6ae41725 | Engagement Report | 參與度報告 |
| 40  0b09b0c5-3ec4-4db6-adb7-ffae19a175ea | For detailed information on the Engagement report, see the [1}Engagement Report Reference{2]. | 有關“參與度"報告的詳細信息，請參見[1}參與度報告參考{2]。 |
| 41  1c7ac108-44db-4fef-a76a-5e6c0ef11bd8 | Trending Now Report | 立即趨勢報告 |
| 42  7f32a185-056f-41ef-afc9-06800da0c3a5 | The Trending Now report will display a graph showing the number of concurrent viewers for the past hour. | “現在的趨勢"報告將顯示一個圖表，該圖表顯示了過去一個小時的同時觀看人數。 |
| 43  efd22334-335e-4e29-9b28-56b933f65b7a | The Trending Now report can be used to view the data for VOD, live or both types of videos. | “現在趨勢"報告可用於查看VOD，實時或兩種視頻類型的數據。 |
| 44  c9643d36-9fec-422a-9de0-84743a9e6993 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  488d4e85-c10e-45f7-bbba-a3ff30b176da | Engagement Report | 參與度報告 |
| 46  4bafe3f1-4db1-4ce6-b5a9-f098c0eb56bd | For detailed information on the Trending Now report, see the [1}Trending Now Report Reference{2]. | 有關“現在的趨勢"報告的詳細信息，請參閱[1}立即趨勢報告參考{2]。 |
| 47  fa210983-1c5e-465a-993c-0a0c9f804e76 | Custom reports | 自定義報告 |
| 48  45167e8b-cae4-45b7-9628-d36c52ce454c | The Analytics module can be used to generate custom, ad-hoc analytics reports that can be downloaded in comma separated values (.csv) or Microsoft Excel (.xlsx) formats. | Analytics（分析）模塊可用於生成自定義的臨時分析報告，這些報告可以以逗號分隔的值（.csv）或Microsoft Excel（.xlsx）格式下載。 |
| 49  8d6b781e-755a-4b3f-9055-622d048eab81 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 50  0e449146-7f52-4a71-8241-51d7966ab749 | Custom Reports are available to Enterprise and Pro publishers. | 自定義報告適用於Enterprise和Pro發布者。 |
| 51  69a64c83-5d17-4827-b899-74c31ea81c3c | [1] | [1] |
| 52  e8f9249d-ac65-4701-bcd5-1a91b0bac1e6 | Custom Report Builder | 自定義報告生成器 |
| 53  860e1e66-b97a-44c2-a87e-c43a5c5a9e24 | For information on creating custom reports, see the [1}Creating Custom Analytics Reports in the Analytics Module{2]. | 有關創建自定義報告的信息，請參見[1}在Google Analytics（分析）模塊中創建自定義Analytics（分析）報告{2]。 |
| 54  8356c006-cd89-4d91-9f01-ff89c908d284 | Exporting Report Data | 導出報告數據 |
| 55  10634308-3e52-4a9b-966d-43d761d54e4f | Report data can be downloaded as both comma separated values and Excel formats. | 報告數據可以以逗號分隔的值和Excel格式下載。 |
| 56  7060ab40-0a07-45bc-accc-7cb2958682dc | [1] | [1] |
| 57  276cb777-de87-4a19-b458-7028b4542b5a | Export Data | 匯出資料 |
| **how-search-videos-analytics-module.html**  **MQ971010 e27ec049-2f26-4130-98f5-7c05847f83c7** | | |
| 1  596a27ec-cfb9-483c-9dc3-6e9f9ed0b084 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9fd66a5d-1107-4ff0-88b8-04292f4ffac0 | How to Search for Videos in the Analytics Module parent: | 如何在Google Analytics（分析）模塊的父級中搜索視頻： |
| 3  29b1fbbb-3310-4a0c-bce0-26e93f41a032 | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  d63f7e82-6a24-4d90-b384-73dd06e4a1e6 | How to Search for Videos in the Analytics Module | 如何在Google Analytics（分析）模塊中搜索視頻 |
| 5  98b02454-569a-4d92-89e4-f110f45b55be | In this topic you will learn how to search for specific videos using the Quick Find feature provided in the Analytics module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Google Analytics（分析）模塊中提供的“快速查找"功能來搜索特定視頻。 |
| 6  476706c1-8e18-49f9-bb68-5e68341085a6 | Using Quick Find | 使用快速查找 |
| 7  a7c8b3cc-f848-421d-9c3c-6a1ab6d4127b | The Quick Find feature in the Analytics module can be used to search for a specific video. | “分析"模塊中的“快速查找"功能可用於搜索特定視頻。 |
| 8  5e7d365e-9cfb-4bb9-b926-6da570a73e9c | After entering search criteria, Quick Find will search the video name, short description, long description, tags, video ID and any custom text fields you may have. | 輸入搜索條件後，快速查找將搜索視頻名稱，簡短描述，詳細描述，標籤，視頻ID和您可能擁有的任何自定義文本字段。 |
| 9  7cc699b7-0f41-486e-8baa-f1655c320b7e | A list of matches will be displayed below the search field. | 匹配列表將顯示在搜索字段下方。 |
| 10  b8a05fb7-9e51-4b63-8756-20ea991d5c9a | [1] | [1] |
| 11  a94a8386-05b4-4223-b187-2a89310eb5ef | quick find | 快速查找 |
| 12  075f445d-1712-448e-a3f3-09c9802173f2 | Note that [1}deleted{2] videos are not searchable through the searching functionality but we do keep analytics for them. | 注意[1}已刪除{2]無法通過搜索功能搜索視頻，但我們會對其進行保留分析。 |
| 13  745c769c-b7e8-4143-a1e6-27bd0cea329d | You can found them by expanding/navigating through the performance report and using the browser search function or by downloading the report and searching on a spreadsheet app. | 您可以通過在效果報告中展開/瀏覽並使用瀏覽器搜索功能，或者下載報告並在電子表格應用中進行搜索來找到它們。 |
| 14  05aad149-47b7-441d-bd4f-9850e0ce56dc | Clicking the link to a match will open the report that is "in context". | 單擊匹配項的鏈接將打開“在上下文中"的報告。 |
| 15  18612a5d-b90c-402e-9058-de560ffb84cb | For example, if you are looking at the engagement for your account and then use Quick Find to locate a specific video, clicking the link to the video will open the Engagement Report. | 例如，如果您正在查看帳戶的參與度，然後使用“快速查找"找到特定的視頻，則單擊該視頻的鏈接將打開“參與度報告"。 |
| 16  714f51aa-8555-437f-97a0-e4d026289df7 | If you are looking at the Performance reports, searching and clicking a link will open the Performance Report. | 如果您正在查看效果報告，則搜索並單擊鏈接將打開效果報告。 |
| 17  058ecb53-15b2-4028-aede-7bbf91b5a05d | Basic search | 基本搜尋 |
| 18  8f150c99-4aa0-494d-ab90-5773d3ad2af3 | If you provide a search value with no qualifiers, this will execute a text search against the following fields: | 如果您提供的搜索值沒有限定符，則將對以下字段執行文本搜索： |
| 19  92d8d4ad-e0cb-4bd6-ba97-b1c9774ab6bd | Name | 名稱 |
| 20  81a86254-c8c2-44c4-8003-a5b2152e6c2b | Short description | 簡短的介紹 |
| 21  bc45a51a-99b3-4e06-8ff6-be4355a0681c | Long description | 詳細描述 |
| 22  f51507e0-6e9f-4907-9d8e-4cc346083c42 | Tags | 標籤 |
| 23  e0394fcb-3912-4c6d-92a2-a4a6f1698b45 | Video ID | 影片編號 |
| 24  0ba393f9-31d4-4515-bb22-25bacddaabc2 | Reference ID | 參考編號 |
| 25  c2c86be2-3f2e-448d-9fc2-4d7af2aa4201 | All custom fields | 所有自定義字段 |
| 26  6fade3ac-46ef-4d84-beb1-354c4eb741e7 | If you want to match multiple words, just wrap the term in quotes. | 如果要匹配多個單詞，只需將其用引號引起來。 |
| 27  684293e4-e757-47a9-b53c-0f3956cfdbe0 | Advanced search | 高級搜索 |
| 28  9c33677f-8c57-4288-b06a-3a8d757fdcb9 | The Analytics module also provides the ability to [1}search specific fields{2], [3}search based upon date{2] and [5}include or exclude specific terms{2]. | Google Analytics（分析）模塊還提供了以下功能[1}搜索特定字段{2]，[3}根據日期搜索{2]和[5}包含或排除特定術語{2]。 |
| 29  1738d0d6-aa87-4bd0-8e25-2e0ad76d72ef | Searching specific fields | 搜索特定字段 |
| 30  77c41e2d-6ee0-47fc-8315-871edc85c8ff | To search a specific field for a specified value, use this syntax: | 要在特定字段中搜索指定的值，請使用以下語法： |
| 31  fa1227aa-0c1a-4781-8e3d-b732dbad3a08 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 32  406059bc-9b26-489d-8364-207caa11f15f | The following fields are supported: | 支持以下字段： |
| 33  9a4374db-fe36-4825-921b-b9d75775ae27 | Field | 場地 |
| 34  ef8d318f-bb5a-45c0-9e45-fec32234c940 | Supported Values | 支持的值 |
| 35  fd46a57c-476c-49fd-ba6b-84a724384af1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 36  1d89e84d-7e77-45f6-bd4c-308d016797d2 | strings or quoted strings | 字符串或帶引號的字符串 |
| 37  73b9f2a1-93e5-41ac-baa3-9bf60530e461 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 38  6bafed0b-26dd-45e1-b620-0c0bc99d88dc | strings or quoted strings (values in [1}[2]{3], [1}[5]{3], [1}[8]{3]) | 字符串或帶引號的字符串（值[1}[2]{3]，[1}[5]{3]，[1}[8]{3]） |
| 39  68f6107c-a06d-4077-9f36-e6d615a8becc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 40  0db75d52-be1c-43ba-80ed-b5da4509ea59 | strings or quoted strings | 字符串或帶引號的字符串 |
| 41  1dca5662-b9e7-4b6b-9d87-f9f2814f391f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 42  575b39b4-43a7-4b3f-8565-954c809e37c1 | string or quoted strings | 字符串或帶引號的字符串 |
| 43  c55ecbbf-0491-431e-9faf-8f4c03827ce5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 44  f8f5f6bd-4641-4224-a668-be7035a07fcc | [1}[2]{3], [1}[5]{3], [1}[8]{3], [1}[11]{3] | [1}[2]{3]，[1}[5]{3]，[1}[8]{3]，[1}[11]{3] |
| 45  f50e7f4e-af32-41a8-bf37-442c170d8243 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 46  79bef87e-85bf-4326-bf26-10d75b2ba287 | see [1}Searching specific dates{2] for date format | 看[1}搜索特定日期{2]日期格式 |
| 47  9e47596f-c63f-44cc-b186-5dd9178b5dad | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 48  0e43edbb-f449-483e-9a23-a6dea0d56162 | see [1}Searching specific dates{2] for date format | 看[1}搜索特定日期{2]日期格式 |
| 49  957ea122-e118-435a-8ddd-6f36a6e884cb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 50  311047cb-4707-4dcb-a32c-273dd1a35320 | see [1}Searching specific dates{2] for date format | 看[1}搜索特定日期{2]日期格式 |
| 51  081d374a-b41e-4492-b14d-a0ce3c2298f8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 52  9ef11967-6e6b-44f8-92c7-3689533bbe22 | [1}[2]{3] or [1}[5]{3] | [1}[2]{3]或者[1}[5]{3] |
| 53  fd6c8833-8ebd-4244-9ca8-72b393bedc40 | If you want to do an exact match, or match multiple words, just wrap the term in quotes: | 如果您想進行完全匹配或匹配多個單詞，只需將其用引號引起來即可： |
| 54  a39c8dd7-e4c6-4eec-b543-047aa1aaf2a6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 55  2f9ccfd3-4f4e-4826-8207-b0563318fdcd | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 56  03375f71-bb77-435e-879a-d7a48af8776e | This also works when searching against a specific field: | 當針對特定字段進行搜索時，這也適用： |
| 57  696b1294-2bde-4387-b340-b28a88420414 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 58  671d2a17-7097-46b5-8ca1-2172b137e1c8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 59  9e39b54b-1c06-4b23-9195-daedeb5da9ca | Searching specific dates | 搜索特定日期 |
| 60  3d1e8675-d19c-4b2a-aa43-932341498592 | Date-dependent search fields take date range values. | 與日期相關的搜索字段採用日期範圍值。 |
| 61  b89d8696-f8fe-4296-a40b-76cb8515e701 | Multiple formats for specifying the date are supported: | 支持多種用於指定日期的格式： |
| 62  3490aa98-0f57-4709-95c9-3f2b283d44af | Format | 格式 |
| 63  26c2c9d6-3688-4156-8ed5-2e7da5a8b674 | Meaning | 意義 |
| 64  607b1255-fdfb-453a-a110-c29e7ac7df82 | 2013-08-01 | 2013-08-01 |
| 65  08a3dfb0-daa8-4db7-bf13-9751e40b199e | Date in yyyy-mm-dd format | yyyy-mm-dd格式的日期 |
| 66  e49e9e46-323e-4a52-9071-ae63c02d6414 | 2013-08-01T00:00:00Z | 2013-08-01T00：00：00Z |
| 67  1aeb6c80-e094-4261-b6a4-cbe82ef73897 | A time in UTC format | UTC格式的時間 |
| 68  cd361771-93f0-4425-86a9-eb64a79a5440 | -1d | -1天 |
| 69  e5451227-acd0-4b99-9c33-5d82d92a8bb7 | Current time minus 1 day (see [1}Relative dates{2]) | 當前時間減去1天（請參見[1}相對日期{2]） |
| 70  5566d9d5-1fd9-4493-bb9c-6306ab70d1e4 | +1d | +1d |
| 71  fd1585f3-4f63-4d05-9286-285107a4b188 | Current time plus 1 day (see [1}Relative dates{2]) | 當前時間加上1天（請參閱[1}相對日期{2]） |
| 72  17562fa2-9f0c-46fd-8235-ad05ea4d30b5 | [1] | [1] |
| 73  660632c1-42a3-4218-b498-b86834fc18e2 | Relative dates | 相對日期 |
| 74  83db7164-afb8-4682-ba39-658fa74092a9 | For relative dates we support a direction (+ or -) followed by a number, followed by a duration (or its abbreviation). | 對於相對日期，我們支持一個方向（+或-），後跟一個數字，然後是一個持續時間（或其縮寫）。 |
| 75  42d9a34f-a69a-494d-98e7-f97ed4724864 | Legal durations are: minutes (m), hours (h), days (d) | 合法持續時間為：分鐘（m），小時（h），天（d） |
| 76  74d10d52-9fed-4e58-b7a6-9e184328b395 | For example: | 例如： |
| 77  5c5d5016-cdcc-409a-9871-183a45bc4a94 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 78  6fe1ef9b-742d-42b2-8553-15837467ffaf | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 79  7b19b12f-9a97-49e3-968a-6b28f2f040e6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 80  c3908b44-3e44-4a53-b221-0073c4f45247 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 81  f77cd28a-c44d-4892-8eba-acb694bdb756 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 82  51f0ead2-36c1-4498-bac2-e3398fd63241 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 83  6446dff6-b479-4244-843c-37661775bffb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 84  0c6d4cf4-3c8d-4613-ac54-62690ae0559c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 85  02fe8e4a-6f5b-436a-a86c-673e14c526d4 | Date Ranges | 日期範圍 |
| 86  f731cbe9-c220-4aa6-84c8-6a0c01930547 | If the field you are searching on is a date, then you can specify a range of dates to search for: | 如果要搜索的字段是日期，則可以指定要搜索的日期範圍： |
| 87  439ea006-3e04-426d-a6ff-3baaa3b0b51a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 88  219b7a2d-b322-492c-910e-34c959ad65c4 | This will search for all videos with an [1}[2]{3] value between Aug 1, 2013 and October 8, 2013. | 這將搜索所有帶有[1}[2]{3]在2013年8月1日至2013年10月8日之間的值。 |
| 89  ea5fbc7d-ab18-42e3-9f09-4ad80b56a19b | Open ended ranges | 開放式範圍 |
| 90  fc442a2b-08b9-4659-81dd-98bb1a8781fa | If you want to match all dates until a given time, or match all dates since a given time, leave off one end of the range. | 如果要匹配直到給定時間的所有日期，或者要匹配到給定時間的所有日期，請不要使用範圍的一端。 |
| 91  b449cd9f-1a2c-4f78-8127-fa49d041c33e | For example, to search for all videos modified in the last 2 days: | 例如，要搜索最近2天修改過的所有視頻，請執行以下操作： |
| 92  d2fecb7c-bee7-40e4-8a9b-a44635085aa0 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 93  1d8c3369-04ac-4a34-aeba-8e4966769f24 | Search for all videos modified before August 11, 2013: | 搜索2013年8月11日之前修改的所有視頻： |
| 94  3d4510a6-827a-473b-b45b-e9ed9e617973 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 95  3ffbb96a-4e3f-4860-9004-f2fe00fa82fa | [1] | [1] |
| 96  dc6b1efe-38bf-411e-9c8f-3f2105d20667 | Including and excluding specific terms | 包括和排除特定術語 |
| 97  b09448db-5274-4012-b8a5-1ba5ecc32795 | You can mark a term as required (returned videos [1}MUST{2] match) or prohibited (returned videos must [1}NOT{2] match). | 您可以根據需要標記一個字詞（返回的視頻[1}必須{2]匹配）或禁止（返回的視頻必須[1}不是{2]比賽）。 |
| 98  becf2d2d-310a-4a7d-b8df-fffc3eb3c07e | This is controlled with a [1}[2]{3] or [1}[5]{3] sign immediately preceding the term: | 這是由一個[1}[2]{3]或者[1}[5]{3]緊接該術語之前簽名： |
| 99  4e85c866-0c78-4d1f-8a0e-5879da03b146 | Example | 例子 |
| 100  6fb53e01-0f29-46f0-9a28-145d99c96084 | Meaning | 意義 |
| 101  8335caf0-8dee-4c52-ace0-cabfe65c4ef2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 102  1b47387e-87e8-4638-844f-ad378c103515 | videos [1}MUST{2] include the term 'animals' in the [3}[4]{5], [3}[7]{5], or [3}[10]{5] | 影片[1}必須{2]包括“動物"一詞[3}[4]{5]，[3}[7]{5]， 或者[3}[10]{5] |
| 103  c43c68ad-9ff9-45d4-b4f0-1f39156ca1ca | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 104  b838a373-0f41-44ef-b147-656014c16d4c | videos must [1}NOT{2] include the term 'animals' in the [3}[4]{5], [3}[7]{5], or [3}[10]{5] | 視頻必須[1}不是{2]包括“動物"一詞[3}[4]{5]，[3}[7]{5]， 或者[3}[10]{5] |
| 105  851733eb-06d2-415e-a4ae-1135ce429099 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 106  991fac6f-c0a5-43e3-8de3-cf88780fcb57 | videos [1}MUST{2] include the term 'animals' in the name | 影片[1}必須{2]在名稱中包含“動物"一詞 |
| 107  58340c1b-a930-4870-b30a-ffd9f12735af | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 108  625d1612-4b2f-4853-b461-16cfa889680b | videos must [1}NOT{2] include the term 'animals' in the name | 視頻必須[1}不是{2]在名稱中包含“動物"一詞 |
| 109  ab3d7319-c9ef-4ba3-86ab-fe191a6a3dd2 | [1] | [1] |
| **getting-started-analytics-module.html**  **MQ971010 d456a9ae-74e3-4b71-822a-0e4900a3483e** | | |
| 1  dcfbdc88-74c2-4d82-ab9e-dfdc5aa52c22 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  27af2730-937c-4f34-aa51-9d5d9b180797 | Getting Started with the Analytics Module parent: | Analytics模塊父級入門： |
| 3  2578f390-aabf-4f8f-afaa-d91ac0667b46 | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  f1562a95-83f3-4856-8e26-99030a094e34 | Getting Started with the Analytics Module | Analytics模塊入門 |
| 5  177b5ec6-5510-4dfc-b921-047b0f41f3aa | In this topic you will learn how to monitor the performance of your videos using the Analytics module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Google Analytics（分析）模塊監控視頻的效果。 |
| 6  1e2dd5ff-90ef-40cc-947f-448df38a9812 | The Video Cloud Analytics Platform is a state-of-the-art, close to real-time analytics platform built from the ground up by Brightcove using the latest innovations in Big Data technology and architected for massive scale. | 視頻雲分析平台是由Brightcove使用大數據技術的最新創新從頭開始構建的，最先進的，接近實時的分析平台，並進行了大規模構建。 |
| 7  2de562a2-f680-45fc-895e-1848ad747479 | The analytics platform offers fast, close to real-time access to analytics data and includes a powerful open API to allow developers to create custom analytics solutions and reports in addition to those included within Video Cloud Studio. | 該分析平台提供對分析數據的快速，近乎實時的訪問，並包括一個強大的開放API，以使開發人員可以創建自定義分析解決方案和報告，以及Video Cloud Studio中所包含的那些報告。 |
| 8  e3d88785-9348-4287-ad38-ab50c8d7dee7 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  8142d613-8eae-423d-a4ec-92ef4a2af1c6 | Regardless of your specific goals for online video, understanding your audience is a key to developing a successful video strategy. | 無論您對在線視頻有何具體目標，了解受眾都是製定成功視頻策略的關鍵。 |
| 10  c67507c0-179c-47d2-a4aa-aa92e968d9a0 | The better you understand your viewers, the easier it is to create content that will engage them in formats they can easily consume. | 您對觀眾的了解越多，創建的內容就越容易吸引他們，使其易於使用。 |
| 11  829830c9-ba6b-49f9-9319-278f406595c1 | The Analytics module provides different reports that can be used to get analytics about your videos and players: | Google Analytics（分析）模塊提供了不同的報告，可用於獲取有關您的視頻和播放器的分析： |
| 12  12b662e2-1d72-4b8b-97f6-0053de9d5c55 | [1}Performance Report{2] - Provides details on the number of video views, traffic sources, device types and device operating systems | [1}績效報告{2] -提供有關視頻觀看次數，流量來源，設備類型和設備操作系統的詳細信息 |
| 13  ebd70625-2527-4319-8824-e92f9a14160a | [1}Engagement Report{2] - Provides details on how users are engaging with your videos; what percentage of a video viewers are watching | [1}參與度報告{2] -提供有關用戶如何與您的視頻互動的詳細信息；觀看視頻的觀眾所佔的百分比 |
| 14  025528b7-ec5d-4d97-b63e-70845588ab5e | [1}Trending Now{2] - Provides the number of concurrent viewers for the past hour | [1}現在趨勢{2] -提供過去一小時的並發觀眾數 |
| 15  9fc7c10c-e606-4f98-85bb-7a3ed07ba758 | [1}Custom{2] - Provides the ability to create custom analytics reports | [1}風俗{2] -提供創建自定義分析報告的功能 |
| 16  fcfb03d6-bd65-470d-94e1-ec99a3312732 | Using these reports, you can generate up-to-date reports about how many viewers you have, how much content your viewers are watching, when they stop watching videos, and even the traffic sources for your content. | 使用這些報告，您可以生成有關擁有多少觀眾，觀眾正在觀看多少內容，何時停止觀看視頻甚至內容的流量來源的最新報告。 |
| 17  5da96b21-aba4-4519-8a9f-53a5a8a6f5f1 | This topic includes the following sections that describe how to use the Analytics module: | 本主題包括以下各節，介紹如何使用Google Analytics（分析）模塊： |
| 18  92e2a687-539d-410f-bdc9-ca63d5895c0c | [1}Launching the Analytics module{2] | [1}啟動分析模塊{2] |
| 19  0fb46a74-f543-4622-b337-876450906fee | [1}Selecting a time span{2] | [1}選擇時間跨度{2] |
| 20  941769a9-d836-4cbc-85d5-091dd8104f80 | [1}Searching for a video{2] | [1}搜索視頻{2] |
| 21  8bacf77b-241b-4303-871d-87a5b4cc4079 | [1}Limitations{2] | [1}局限性{2] |
| 22  fd5d05fa-dcb7-43b9-b247-1ce97539aab3 | Note that all data displayed in the Analytics module is also available through the Analytics API. | 請注意，Analytics模塊中顯示的所有數據也可以通過Analytics API獲得。 |
| 23  2980ff88-3fba-4ae4-aeb3-e867b4eab40b | For more information, see the [1}Video Cloud Analytics API{2] documentation. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}視頻雲分析API{2]文檔。 |
| 24  8c6749ec-1973-43c2-917c-02efeeecb6bb | Launching the Analytics module | 啟動分析模塊 |
| 25  74b6d378-311e-4506-84f6-fb271e6902aa | To launch the Analytics module: | 要啟動Google Analytics（分析）模塊，請執行以下操作： |
| 26  95da74db-f0cb-48a2-aca3-47b502a4d281 | Log into Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 27  e4c242dc-de2a-4ec5-8b89-35d1e93adc36 | Open the Analytics module by clicking [1}Analytics{2] in the navigation header. | 通過單擊打開分析模塊[1}分析工具{2]在導航標題中。 |
| 28  c7c4d05a-98d0-4c01-b7cb-0cf9a911eb0e | Selecting a time span | 選擇時間跨度 |
| 29  a79c1f05-4a5c-44aa-a2f9-f1ca1887ba47 | To specify the time period for the reports, you can click on a quick date or use the calendar control. | 要指定報告的時間段，您可以單擊一個快速日期或使用日曆控件。 |
| 30  adf022dd-9887-42ed-b527-cf10823efd9a | Note that when a single day is selected, the graphs will display by hour. | 請注意，選擇一天后，圖表將按小時顯示。 |
| 31  249fcabc-3b0c-4ade-b10d-1f36a05efa58 | Using a quick date | 使用快速約會 |
| 32  edf239e9-0c67-4064-a619-22fab3065ed5 | A series of quick dates are at the top of the page. | 一系列快速日期位於頁面頂部。 |
| 33  9e615f3b-267a-4146-9686-2e2482bb960e | The following quick dates are available: | 提供以下快速日期： |
| 34  b18003ef-73f6-4bd4-b1aa-9b7fad61a2fd | Today | 今天 |
| 35  ca9d1693-3f6b-43bb-a283-195140f8434a | Yesterday | 昨天 |
| 36  076ff8f7-a891-45de-9d7a-9f74150d8b2b | Last 7 days | 最近7天 |
| 37  f6c0d23f-3972-4a7a-a8f2-2c57902b79f2 | Last 30 days | 最近30天 |
| 38  baf91efe-d4b4-4884-ba53-c7c896318194 | This month - The calendar month to date - for example, if today is March 17, this report will display March 1 - March 17 | 本月-迄今為止的日曆月-例如，如果今天是3月17日，則此報告將顯示3月1日-3月17日 |
| 39  dad0ed03-5ec4-4469-80b2-11cbdc0d83e1 | Last month - The previous calendar month - for example, if today is February 14, this report will display January 1 - January 31. | 上個月-上一個日曆月-例如，如果今天是2月14日，則此報告將顯示1月1日-1月31日。 |
| 40  e474e921-6f99-4c53-9991-aa76bcff6544 | [1] | [1] |
| 41  48b29cb1-c9af-4e33-ba8b-fb788921c6af | quick dates | 快速約會 |
| 42  e8aee401-7570-41ec-98c2-ebeceae7971b | Click on a quick date to update the report. | 單擊快速日期以更新報告。 |
| 43  526105d7-0807-467d-b195-8b673b9880f8 | Using the calendar control | 使用日曆控件 |
| 44  b2746828-7589-4af9-b346-cb83fe9e05da | You can also select a start and end dates by clicking on the calendar icon ([1]) and using the calendar control. | 您還可以通過點擊日曆圖標（[1]）並使用日曆控件。 |
| 45  5c1f1fc2-bd58-4f98-b395-5de6c8c52fd8 | date selector | 日期選擇器 |
| 46  c58a8d57-33a8-4519-90a0-a3cb8ac8015e | [1]re> | [1]重新> |
| 47  c9cb29da-c5bb-4cc4-ac9b-0113af50e5de | date selector | 日期選擇器 |
| 48  810dd0d9-0a60-44ae-8ea0-fc7ff471bc78 | Click [1}Apply{2] to update the report. | 點擊[1}申請{2]更新報告。 |
| 49  64dbd6f5-a06e-4ac9-8d78-4c13fb277098 | Reporting time zone | 報告時區 |
| 50  e94d743c-aaa6-4500-9275-69bb86cf2c3b | Data in the Analytics module is shown using the account's reporting time zone. | 使用帳戶的報告時區顯示“分析"模塊中的數據。 |
| 51  8328b75c-8a29-4170-a4d5-88b8c40068f0 | The time zone is displayed below the calendar control. | 時區顯示在日曆控件下方。 |
| 52  7d53a5d8-7d0e-4251-b37c-3612a3b19b5d | [1] | [1] |
| 53  79f6deb0-d66b-4988-a902-d2736cf222aa | time zone | 時區 |
| 54  da19db7e-8863-48f8-9fb6-cd24cb3be219 | The reporting time zone is used to calculate day boundaries for reporting data. | 報告時區用於計算報告數據的日期範圍。 |
| 55  8d6b51da-ded9-479b-a431-1db2075e2630 | Changing the reporting time zone setting only affects data going forward, and changes are not applied retroactively. | 更改報告時區設置只會影響以後的數據，並且不會追溯應用更改。 |
| 56  79eb3e5a-4124-404f-9307-97bfcd1238de | If you change this setting, you may see a flat spot or a spike in your data when looking at day boundaries where the change was applied. | 如果更改此設置，則在查看應用更改的日期範圍時，數據中可能會出現平坦點或峰值。 |
| 57  a341d38f-8298-4c69-ac95-08f100764635 | Updates to this setting may not take effect immediately, and analytics data may continue to refer to the old setting until the system processes the changes. | 對該設置的更新可能不會立即生效，並且分析數據可能會繼續引用舊設置，直到系統處理更改為止。 |
| 58  eb6385fa-7b5c-4d48-a99a-b9d8677cc652 | The reporting time zone can be configured as part of the account settings. | 報告時區可以配置為帳戶設置的一部分。 |
| 59  c03768d1-8301-413f-88a1-19c98815a53e | For information on changing the reporting time zone, see [1}Managing Account Settings{2]. | 有關更改報告時區的信息，請參見[1}管理帳戶設置{2]。 |
| 60  fcc5559d-5f88-490e-a10e-de190b619260 | Searching for a video | 搜索視頻 |
| 61  a32d5f7d-15b8-4b1b-97be-53e52ada534c | The search feature can be used to search for a specific video. | 搜索功能可用於搜索特定視頻。 |
| 62  2d66cf6f-68da-4a8a-94ac-c003acdee495 | [1] | [1] |
| 63  a65272c0-348f-4373-9e06-cd05b467c939 | search field | 搜索領域 |
| 64  ccc8739b-3417-4017-9782-f3c64c1f63f9 | The following video properties will be searched: | 將搜索以下視頻屬性： |
| 65  4ed0707e-8fe2-4008-933f-e86a90d4c0c0 | Name | 名稱 |
| 66  e58657b1-63d6-4395-9d0b-a0c29db7c44b | Short description | 簡短的介紹 |
| 67  0ac72e6a-49a3-4f2c-afb4-83ee7bd6303d | Long description | 詳細描述 |
| 68  abc014b1-d0a4-4cf1-bed5-a7382d0b129b | Tags | 標籤 |
| 69  2d0c3c64-b5cf-4622-9306-692119bdbcc8 | Video ID | 影片編號 |
| 70  8884b0d5-be02-43ff-8643-596e17f2a40c | Reference ID | 參考編號 |
| 71  32f0223d-ae20-425f-badc-743fd275a05f | All custom fields | 所有自定義字段 |
| 72  9a515f09-2df2-4e91-8879-b2374c4a6eae | A list of matches will be displayed below the search field. | 匹配列表將顯示在搜索字段下方。 |
| 73  189d8275-8188-4103-a830-69173e4e3af1 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  b7106d19-61d5-4248-a2a6-1c0c2849f97c | search results | 搜索結果 |
| 75  a9350574-7eec-487e-9d84-063f11c99acc | Clicking a video link will open the report that is "in context". | 單擊視頻鏈接將打開“上下文"報告。 |
| 76  d40d195f-5741-4b07-9b01-f2c50ffa5df5 | For example, if you are looking at the engagement for your account and then use search to locate a specific video, clicking the link to the video will open the Engagement Report. | 例如，如果您正在查看帳戶的參與度，然後使用搜索找到特定的視頻，則單擊該視頻的鏈接將打開“參與度報告"。 |
| 77  49ba25fe-7fa7-4da0-8d30-8d4abfe486f3 | If you are looking at the Performance report, searching and clicking a link will open the Performance Report. | 如果您正在查看效果報告，則搜索並單擊鏈接將打開效果報告。 |
| 78  91f4ac68-3f00-43c7-87a7-19a15762b68b | For a complete list of options that are available when searching for videos in the Analytics module, see [1}How to Search for Videos in the Analytics Module{2]. | 有關在Google Analytics（分析）模塊中搜索視頻時可用選項的完整列表，請參見[1}如何在Google Analytics（分析）模塊中搜索視頻{2]。 |
| 79  48bb33fb-d967-4e3f-ada3-775866411e50 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 80  fac2f351-d4da-4e5b-81fc-ea5812c6ea20 | The Analytics reports do include analytics for videos that have been deleted from your account. | Google Analytics（分析）報告的確包含對已從您的帳戶中刪除的視頻的分析。 |
| 81  39295c30-925c-4ac2-9dc2-536b0f32f98b | You cannot search for deleted videos in the Analytics module. | 您無法在Google Analytics（分析）模塊中搜索已刪除的視頻。 |
| 82  f4b6f043-d68f-46c4-a3a1-cf2a24a09c4d | To get a report on a deleted video, you will need to know the video ID for the deleted video and use the [1}Analytics API{2] to generate the report. | 要獲得有關已刪除視頻的報告，您需要知道已刪除視頻的視頻ID，並使用[1}Analytics API{2]生成報告。 |
| 83  0e68ba95-51ed-4ed3-bd26-8b10d387e89b | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 84  4eb972ff-2e5f-4adc-8f74-5d732f01259b | For users using Internet Explorer, version 11[1]or later is required | 對於使用Internet Explorer版本11的用戶[1]或更高版本是必需的 |
| **analytics-module-ui-glossary.html**  **MQ971010 95af7b40-01f8-4e48-bf6a-bb0b84c38d37** | | |
| 1  c6d0da64-dfba-4480-b509-2c09bb180b2e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9f0a658f-05d5-4da5-a43f-f34db4de1804 | Analytics Module UI Glossary parent: | Google Analytics（分析）模塊用戶界面詞彙表父項： |
| 3  666574de-0d3c-4243-8c90-0c91516455e5 | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  85002193-f7f5-46aa-9388-978b1a4921f9 | Analytics Module UI Glossary | Google Analytics（分析）模塊用戶界面詞彙表 |
| 5  25356427-d754-4dea-8e92-9495fbc29b1a | This topic lists the terms that are used in the Analytics module UI. | 本主題列出了Google Analytics（分析）模塊用戶界面中使用的術語。 |
| 6  4ce01654-f1b4-4b18-970e-b21e92e252e7 | | [1}-A-{2] | [3}-B-{2] | [5}-C-{2] | [7}-D-{2] | [9}-E-{2] | [11}-F-{2] | [13}-G-{2] | [15}-H-{2] | [17}-I-{2] | [19}-J-{2] | [21}-K-{2] | [23}-L-{2] | [25}-M-{2] | [27}-N-{2] | [29}-O-{2] | [31}-P-{2] | [33}-Q-{2] | [35}-R-{2] | [37}-S-{2] | [39}-T-{2] | [41}-U-{2] | [43}-V-{2] | [45}-W-{2] | [47}-X-{2] | [49}-Y-{2] | [51}-Z-{2] | | | [1}-A-{2] | [3}-B-{2] | [5}-C-{2] | [7}-D-{2] | [9}-E-{2] | [11}-F-{2] | [13}-G-{2] | [15}-H-{2] | [17}-I-{2] | [19}-J-{2] | [21}-K-{2] | [23}-L-{2] | [25}-M-{2] | [27}-N-{2] | [29}-O-{2] | [31}-P-{2] | [33}-Q-{2] | [35}-R-{2] | [37}-S-{2] | [39}-T-{2] | [41}-U-{2] | [43}-V-{2] | [45}-W-{2] | [47}-X-{2] | [49}-Y-{2] | [51}-Z-{2] | |
| 7  d2014abe-485d-4f5c-ba60-2f576dea2db9 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 8  adaf6bf1-24dc-4d4c-a578-a3eb0285a268 | For a list of data items that are returned by the [1}[2]{3] and when exporting analytics data, see the [4}Analytics API Glossary{5]. | 有關由列表返回的數據項的列表[1}[2]{3]導出分析數據時，請參見[4}Analytics API詞彙表{5]。 |
| 9  08c42679-3480-40bf-a078-2207c1431cff | A | 一種 |
| 10  3ef0fe12-0a77-40e4-ba4a-db271a037c0f | Active Media | 主動媒體 |
| 11  d9cd4b6e-dd33-4f8c-a64f-63f6a1a3c39e | The number of active videos in the account. | 帳戶中的活動視頻數。 |
| 12  a1da492a-500d-43d9-b10e-53cd95f0de00 | Note that this data is not real-time - it is synced from your video library once a day. | 請注意，這些數據不是實時的-每天從您的視頻庫同步一次。 |
| 13  0441d676-8375-4a41-9920-0de0eb3106a3 | Also note that this data may not be accurate if you are looking at "real-time" analytics data (less than 3 days old). | 另請注意，如果您正在查看“實時"分析數據（少於3天），則此數據可能不准確。 |
| 14  22e56a6f-dacb-4782-a22c-40bda7f426c3 | Analytics API | Analytics API |
| 15  8798247f-25a9-4381-81f2-3aaec41c966c | REST-based application programming interface that allows developers to retrieve analytics metrics for Video Cloud videos directly in JSON format. | 基於REST的應用程序編程接口，使開發人員可以直接以JSON格式檢索視頻雲視頻的分析指標。 |
| 16  2d94fbe6-b540-4f98-a037-229fff9d8cf8 | The [1}[2]{3] provides the data for the Analytics UI in Video Cloud Studio. | 這[1}[2]{3]為Video Cloud Studio中的Google Analytics（分析）UI提供數據。 |
| 17  cebec765-f776-499b-aadc-a562899a8dd0 | B | 乙 |
| 18  f8b821ef-8a55-4343-9362-dd844345686c | Total Bandwidth | 總帶寬 |
| 19  7d303539-2eaf-4f69-b24e-44e0098afbbb | Total bandwidth used to deliver videos, images and player loads. | 用於交付視頻，圖像和播放器負載的總帶寬。 |
| 20  1a793d8e-4256-4608-8e9f-9e5eb6012ed0 | Note that some parts of bandwidth data are delayed, because they come from external sources such as CDNs. | 請注意，帶寬數據的某些部分會延遲，因為它們來自CDN等外部來源。 |
| 21  c23d8bb7-6f52-4a54-b760-0ed395fc02d8 | Normally the information is complete within 48 hours, but in some cases the day may be as much as 5 days. | 通常情況下，信息會在48小時內完成，但是在某些情況下，一天可能長達5天。 |
| 22  12b3d7f9-cffa-4d54-a7c8-3a4bfe85d74c | Browser Type | 瀏覽器類型 |
| 23  2e056112-2492-407e-bb75-84f026f4523c | The brower type. | 瀏覽器類型。 |
| 24  7d6df90d-b4d8-4f66-8b4c-5b454a79f453 | Typical values are: | 典型值為： |
| 25  a0280c4a-b8e4-4a3d-a044-4a9511ea8a79 | chrome | 鉻合金 |
| 26  036e0a03-ca87-4765-afa6-a0029047adf5 | safari | 蘋果瀏覽器 |
| 27  e0194dce-c3d6-4819-aec5-b8287eeae778 | firefox | 火狐 |
| 28  34482d90-0228-4ca5-9b50-eb9387ddec4e | ie | IE |
| 29  8f8a2a1c-7401-4fd7-b0ae-39538c91a80b | Bytes Delivered | 已傳送位元組 |
| 30  05247322-5265-4a1e-b5dd-8608fb5b3f2f | The total data, in bytes, delivered to viewers, including video/audio data (including buffered data whether or not it was played), poster and thumbnail images, and any data associated with the video player. | 發送給觀看者的總數據（以字節為單位），包括視頻/音頻數據（包括緩衝數據（無論是否播放），海報和縮略圖以及與視頻播放器相關的任何數據）。 |
| 31  9b751cf5-e0da-4b58-b9a3-e7ab5297810b | C | C |
| 32  1779e722-5806-4d4f-9bae-ad049d18f791 | City | 城市 |
| 33  fad0a11e-9964-4fe9-abe6-9017c22b9385 | City where a video was viewed. | 觀看視頻的城市。 |
| 34  d76a87c7-dfe5-4eb9-baeb-a12b33bf3af6 | Country | 國家 |
| 35  5a8f6c7f-c798-496a-bb98-c02d40f916f5 | English short name of the country where the video was viewed. | 觀看視頻的國家/地區的英文簡稱。 |
| 36  62f050b4-e134-4468-b4b2-65ac3082136a | Follows the [1}ISO 3166{2] standard. | 遵循[1}ISO 3166{2]標準。 |
| 37  43017bb4-0baf-4236-ae8e-385fde89bdeb | CSV | CSV |
| 38  cb6918ef-84f8-418c-8049-738ca5d1c831 | Comma-separated values. | 逗號分隔值。 |
| 39  e8b03849-fefe-4b42-a2dd-d1c3bf69f267 | Analytics data can be exported in this format. | 可以以這種格式導出Analytics數據。 |
| 40  73cd82ef-bfe7-40c6-9cbc-544dc48fb43a | D | d |
| 41  1426e094-3ad3-4851-969b-2f3fd0d7a1b5 | Daily Unique Users | 每日唯一身份用戶 |
| 42  00e4cdf9-2043-41de-b4b7-5681fb740606 | This is the estimated number of unique viewers that a video had on a given day. | 這是視頻在一天中擁有的唯一身份觀看者的估計數量。 |
| 43  aad3df5a-0fcf-45ef-8967-a60db1d7c041 | This data is only available reconciled data (after 3 days), and only at the account level. | 該數據僅是可用的對帳數據（3天后），並且僅在帳戶級別。 |
| 44  80b14425-b42c-45bb-a02b-c7b2259553c0 | For more information, see [1}Analytics API: | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}Analytics API： |
| 45  c87978db-34ea-42c1-90c7-a035e67953bf | Unique Users{1]. | 不重複使用者{1]。 |
| 46  3d58aa49-87e9-4481-8c90-2efc40eae153 | Day | 日 |
| 47  9ceaa8d5-e5b5-42ac-bef1-b0e0b307df53 | Day of the month the video was viewed. | 觀看視頻的當月日期。 |
| 48  96ed6bcf-7f01-4061-a271-655d307af61a | Device | 設備 |
| 49  03b5e6c6-ba94-4c2c-aaf4-5c6629fa19f6 | Combination of [1}device type{2] and [3}device operating system{2] used to view a video. | 的組合[1}設備類型{2]和[3}設備操作系統{2]用於觀看視頻。 |
| 50  8183d6d7-6f33-45cf-a389-2696bbf4909b | Device Operating System | 設備操作系統 |
| 51  47fc3575-e308-414f-aca4-89de48927fbb | Device operating system used on the device to view a video. | 設備上用於觀看視頻的設備操作系統。 |
| 52  17b412a6-3da0-4088-9c52-715e605137ba | Possible values are: | 可能的值為： |
| 53  eb0907b1-9a0a-4c85-a880-d0a29dbf76d1 | Android | 安卓 |
| 54  db18cddd-dee3-4ac6-9c95-6c76779aafe1 | Bada | 巴達 |
| 55  cc62f90e-b088-4e17-a1ae-2ce770b5aa13 | iOS | 的iOS |
| 56  a1f19be4-b47b-4e25-a365-8ab67f155b43 | Linux | 的Linux |
| 57  b441a5d7-70d2-4b0f-94a1-3b68883df00f | OS X | OS X |
| 58  17bc0679-d2af-4434-b774-c64feb057bd3 | RIM (Blackberry) | RIM（黑莓） |
| 59  24327748-5d3b-4592-9a5e-f1fa93a948e2 | Symbian | 塞班 |
| 60  e17b7d09-4d4d-47b8-a240-67297c15efeb | Web OS | 網絡操作系統 |
| 61  a420aba6-d723-4e70-b8d0-e47c18642f42 | Windows | 視窗 |
| 62  aa2d1338-0fec-48cc-8877-2134c0ce7227 | Other - for user-agents which are not mapped to any of the above | 其他-未映射到以上任何一個的用戶代理 |
| 63  46fe213d-c051-4895-94ce-b51351bcb234 | Device Manufacterer | 設備製造商 |
| 64  103b3463-49c7-40f1-b0c7-6e571dde916e | The manufacterer of the device. | 設備的製造商。 |
| 65  71158b7d-4555-4b0e-817d-62672b08804f | Some typical values are: | 一些典型值是： |
| 66  7593df0b-6e90-4487-ab88-51d2147a7471 | lenovo | 聯想 |
| 67  6b8b22e6-e7be-43da-a008-cf9fe335d930 | apple | 蘋果 |
| 68  6865a7f3-ee1c-4f9c-bae5-610581fb4683 | sony | 索尼 |
| 69  1695487f-e206-45a8-a6cb-672362f5a0e0 | microsoft | 微軟 |
| 70  82d4214f-9c9e-4a58-b3c1-24c989418e64 | Device Type | 設備類型 |
| 71  4123b4fe-035d-488a-9bf7-17d7f329975f | Device type used to view a video. | 用於觀看視頻的設備類型。 |
| 72  892a54e9-80b6-4117-beab-a44002219cb9 | Possible values are: | 可能的值為： |
| 73  7553b409-c88b-46ca-9b2b-c11312fdb993 | Desktop - includes desktop and laptop computers | 台式機-包括台式機和筆記本電腦 |
| 74  e009859a-4209-4e68-9a09-85697482f3c5 | Tablet - includes iPads, Android tablets, etc. | 平板電腦-包括iPad，Android平板電腦等。 |
| 75  fe9d583a-3e51-49b7-a642-7f3d59f8c151 | Mobile - mobile phones | 手機-手機 |
| 76  9519176d-f9ab-4660-8b06-2ca295c106bd | Connected TV/Game Console/Companion Device - includes Smart TVs, set-top boxes and game consoles | 連接的電視/遊戲機/伴侶設備-包括智能電視，機頂盒和遊戲機 |
| 77  822a8905-4fb7-45ce-97b8-6da231e3ae86 | Other - for user-agents which are not mapped to any of the above | 其他-未映射到以上任何一個的用戶代理 |
| 78  3e776c6e-5891-4ce8-8be5-3866172a68f3 | [1] | [1] |
| 79  d9b7dd0d-4a55-40ef-8b53-cb29a0c8e868 | Dimension | 尺寸 |
| 80  30410d73-6ee5-401f-a4eb-71ca5a248e87 | Dimensions are analytics data categories that you can report and filter on. | 維度是可以報告和過濾的分析數據類別。 |
| 81  b730f5e2-7963-4aeb-b4df-d6a7a3fc6f93 | Current dimensions available are: | 當前可用的尺寸為： |
| 82  a336da71-aca4-4056-acac-d69224800dbf | [1}Player{2] | [1}播放器{2] |
| 83  c2a6ff64-0a3e-431d-88ec-bc6e4ca51d4a | [1}Video{2] | [1}視頻{2] |
| 84  923e0c24-3dea-4fe8-bb1c-b2dd81f43cfd | [1}Country{2] | [1}國家{2] |
| 85  c06c2290-57b6-4258-9b5d-8723b6827a83 | [1}Day{2] | [1}日{2] |
| 86  e7767e70-9a78-4380-aab7-23965d138982 | [1}Display Domain{2] | [1}顯示域{2] |
| 87  2f50e5e9-4989-4868-b91f-5f67a032f8ea | [1}Device{2] | [1}設備{2] |
| 88  c1fe03b7-3d78-4a03-9b10-27e3710dfba9 | [1}Device Type{2] | [1}設備類型{2] |
| 89  95e5c2ea-e572-4fa1-8d77-5a51f263ee14 | [1}Device OS{2] | [1}設備操作系統{2] |
| 90  4eafcd4f-779c-4cbd-9ce1-8b010bb7f125 | [1}Source of Traffic{2] | [1}流量來源{2] |
| 91  dba8f15c-a10e-435c-a6d0-008b50ecb817 | [1] | [1] |
| 92  6de0e02b-7840-4ca1-a5a2-4857252291c4 | Display Domain | 顯示域 |
| 93  97fc286d-59a1-457a-9c40-74a20c9962e2 | Referring domain reported by the client (browser or other). | 客戶端（瀏覽器或其他）報告的引薦域。 |
| 94  8038351f-e286-4231-b479-5abc2d37db8a | Display URL | 顯示網址 |
| 95  f2541ebc-9281-4a34-916e-0f48b24bec9e | The URL the viewer was on when they watched a video. | 觀眾觀看視頻時使用的URL。 |
| 96  8cdc1887-0faa-46fb-aef2-cf6a6bd1964a | E | E |
| 97  7a157f08-df93-4a89-a253-cc448c8b6f10 | Engagement Score | 參與度得分 |
| 98  460d9331-09aa-4663-bb87-4672d9ba9df6 | The average percent watched per video view (calculated by adding all the percentage watched divided by the number of Video Views). | 每個視頻觀看的平均觀看百分比（通過將所有觀看百分比與視頻觀看次數相加得出）。 |
| 99  38ed5b85-da38-4838-a82d-28f0c0fc53da | For more information on how this is calculated, see [1}Calculating Video Engagement Score{2]. | 有關如何計算的更多信息，請參見[1}計算視頻參與度得分{2]。 |
| 100  9822149a-1485-431d-a6ae-62e7325f7d45 | F | F |
| 101  4c0ec957-a4a1-4623-9e2a-d9a8fea799c3 | [1] | [1] |
| 102  4131641c-a877-4bb6-bce9-593d0c994aa9 | [1] | [1] |
| 103  269e7773-f516-49f4-91e8-d579d8896e73 | G | G |
| 104  5ff78ff9-95dd-425a-a200-fc1dfdd6c256 | [1] | [1] |
| 105  720277fa-48bf-4511-85d8-25a11966b00b | [1] | [1] |
| 106  6bb355d7-7ca3-4535-965f-3d3a4b061a27 | H | H |
| 107  7cae4c95-31b3-4e6d-9999-fa0527fd29fd | [1] | [1] |
| 108  c473fd50-7415-419c-a31f-1f73b15e9800 | [1] | [1] |
| 109  2500b734-eff6-42ee-9da7-dd0408257d4d | I | 一世 |
| 110  4e7da2ea-4c94-4a16-b30f-45d145e08663 | [1] | [1] |
| 111  de971808-e95c-4459-b86e-e270944a62f2 | [1] | [1] |
| 112  c61683c7-7fd0-4659-a385-af56dd8402ff | J | Ĵ |
| 113  06b1f933-a557-4747-a0e1-2d39ed91fcbe | [1] | [1] |
| 114  f638c7b6-d891-4604-ac54-e703b76a9f31 | [1] | [1] |
| 115  48664ea3-2049-4b4c-a70b-a37c5188bf0a | K | ķ |
| 116  49a7eb8c-e3ce-4bee-9353-9a0ccfd85d80 | [1] | [1] |
| 117  f8080ddb-b689-4f29-b89b-17fc8f400e74 | [1] | [1] |
| 118  663ad290-3568-4cfc-ac29-ae2be23d8340 | L | 大號 |
| 119  242d6a59-658c-44b0-a273-41162032ee59 | [1] | [1] |
| 120  e3caef00-90e3-4cf8-b161-434109358ef8 | [1] | [1] |
| 121  83da586d-ed35-4735-ae55-1c072a430ee6 | M | 中號 |
| 122  febc7124-e573-4c6a-895e-08d6f59bd34e | [1] | [1] |
| 123  884e59d2-9f18-4b50-bd4f-63fb6855251d | [1] | [1] |
| 124  9a2bd6c7-50ad-47fd-a576-fb793a1cd159 | N | ñ |
| 125  283dc13c-6dc5-492a-a8e8-09029c3754b0 | [1] | [1] |
| 126  473285c1-4621-45ad-b430-5996823b4a15 | [1] | [1] |
| 127  a521cdff-0a58-48e5-be4e-9a94b2f0e9a2 | O | Ø |
| 128  866211c3-3780-4d68-a856-47f013255018 | [1] | [1] |
| 129  03dffcf1-27a8-4034-90ee-e2c6527b7dbb | [1] | [1] |
| 130  ac80867f-62b8-4b55-97b5-312100fe636d | P | P |
| 131  04903b92-1ffb-454c-b81a-793605e8c144 | Play Rate | 播放率 |
| 132  30f4e173-d29e-476c-acc3-84fc96b2ed29 | Play rate is the number of times a video was played back (video\_view) divided by the number of opportunities for playback (video\_impression). | 播放率是視頻播放的次數（video\_view）除以播放機會的數量（video\_impression）。 |
| 133  5198549c-b610-4cf2-9b81-99fd44266998 | Player | 播放器 |
| 134  e9f1c364-2429-4804-abca-4ceb9e805983 | Video Cloud player ID. | 視頻雲播放器ID。 |
| 135  3fb46ace-9166-4f54-a64b-36da5355b72b | Player Load | 玩家負荷 |
| 136  e55e319c-380a-4e98-8cba-9e00fb3da705 | Number of times a player was loaded. | 播放器加載的次數。 |
| 137  dbf71b17-a12a-436e-8847-0760bc333cec | Player Name | 選手姓名 |
| 138  60bafc4d-869e-4922-a350-caf9e12c4b4f | Name of the Video Cloud player. | 視頻雲播放器的名稱。 |
| 139  74611d07-b8bc-4f37-9c38-935d5ad74cd0 | Q | 問 |
| 140  4eae8ff5-21df-413e-af6b-e0cb6a6e25f0 | [1] | [1] |
| 141  2d7a53a8-bb17-4228-9947-82a78593eaae | [1] | [1] |
| 142  40d1b06b-2df7-4de1-9acc-88a327245718 | R | \[R |
| 143  8ccb5562-3f4d-4b43-8718-3c240e437655 | Region | 地區 |
| 144  e911abf4-c9b5-49c8-a9b7-ae53860b99d0 | Province or state name where a video was viewed. | 觀看視頻的省或州名稱。 |
| 145  3c3abe81-f899-4a9a-ab90-637bcc1f76c7 | Follows the [1}ISO 3166{2] standard. | 遵循[1}ISO 3166{2]標準。 |
| 146  78ced392-5da3-49cf-9d06-d7672bef7ff1 | S | 小號 |
| 147  950307dd-698a-4b56-b6a5-6a1be01fa005 | [1] | [1] |
| 148  d46b41e5-d473-4c4d-b36e-9f04e5375cb8 | [1] | [1] |
| 149  557cf19c-f836-407e-9e5b-53e46fb1ffd8 | T | Ť |
| 150  3e86326d-ef8e-4a8f-85c1-e8ff4bf6c80a | Traffic Sources | 流量來源 |
| 151  06484dd3-3519-4b66-8b5d-c1796a066500 | An indication of how the viewer reached the player page. | 觀眾如何到達播放器頁面的指示。 |
| 152  a1114ba3-57f3-425a-9dfb-996f7eae7a39 | Possible values are: | 可能的值為： |
| 153  189ccaee-ce60-426d-b315-21a14efb0d8c | Referral - User followed a link to the video | 引薦-用戶點擊了該視頻的鏈接 |
| 154  bdc74a59-8a60-4fb2-811d-a52dab0e58c9 | Direct - User typed the link directly, used a bookmark, or used a link from an email | 直接-用戶直接輸入鏈接，使用書籤或使用電子郵件中的鏈接 |
| 155  b942e35b-fa99-4804-a4e7-3906bc8c5933 | Organic Search - User performed a search and clicked on a result to get to the video | 自然搜索-用戶執行搜索，然後點擊搜索結果以觀看視頻 |
| 156  c9580dc2-0359-4cbe-b9ab-57cdbbc55479 | Paid Search - User performed a search and clicked on a paid result to get to the video | 付費搜索-用戶執行了搜索，然後點擊了付費結果以觀看視頻 |
| 157  4d08eb23-dc39-43a9-8548-78d569664baa | Secure Search - User logged in with a Google account, performed a search and clicked on a result (either paid or organic; search information is not included in this case) | 安全搜索-用戶使用Google帳戶登錄，執行搜索並點擊了搜索結果（付費或自然搜索；這種情況下不包括搜索信息） |
| 158  82b22d93-fd06-4828-a897-d2825df9346f | U | ü |
| 159  902c8bca-db3d-4423-98e0-bf23745d585f | Unique Users | 不重複使用者 |
| 160  2dc2964c-cc56-4a06-bffa-9a25231b5f09 | See [1}Daily Unique Users{2] | 看[1}每日唯一身份用戶{2] |
| 161  9b1f521b-8a35-4430-b1bf-28067890e712 | V | 伏特 |
| 162  a4d67b7f-6b23-4bf6-9406-50db71e1a0ad | Video | 視頻 |
| 163  6384d744-53fc-4132-8593-0068d2d53964 | Video Cloud ID of the video. | 視頻的視頻雲ID。 |
| 164  e3da1194-ae00-4ded-b164-529aefc2cd7e | Video Bandwidth | 視頻帶寬 |
| 165  4c531cc3-c75f-45da-8281-3ea8202a01d6 | Total bandwidth used to deliver videos only. | 僅用於交付視頻的總帶寬。 |
| 166  c8da7048-01ac-4914-8594-dcee703dc2c8 | Video Duration | 視頻時長 |
| 167  63f533bf-92f7-40d2-bc12-995b0a88d1c5 | Length of the video in seconds. | 視頻長度（以秒為單位）。 |
| 168  3c1033a6-b35d-4054-b333-c120dd38eb0f | Video Engagement | 視頻互動 |
| 169  068f66ca-f96c-4446-9157-3ca2b5a4eb84 | A measure of the average percent watched per video view (calculated by adding all the percentage watched divided by the number of Video Views). | 衡量每個視頻觀看的平均觀看百分比（通過將所有觀看百分比與視頻觀看次數相加得出）。 |
| 170  9bd1edb2-162d-47fd-8339-e59acba7e96a | For more information on how this is calculated, see [1}Calculating Video Engagement Score{2]. | 有關如何計算的更多信息，請參見[1}計算視頻參與度得分{2]。 |
| 171  4f72eb2b-39cd-4221-8a1a-4adca29b0eb9 | Video Name | 影片名稱 |
| 172  b5c928e7-cc88-45d6-95e0-1830ec5d2084 | Name of the video. | 影片名稱。 |
| 173  418afda6-68ab-4145-8bf6-d333807a604f | Video Views | 影片觀看次數 |
| 174  b09f10ed-3541-460c-b55a-b7974a3e1df1 | The number of times a video started playing, recorded when the stream is started (does not include rewind or replay). | 流開始播放時記錄的視頻開始播放的次數（不包括倒帶或重放）。 |
| 175  a59c28dd-41a7-4a4a-b69b-4af155f5a09a | It is not a measure of individual viewers. | 這不是對單個觀眾的衡量。 |
| 176  709e2968-6577-47a0-930f-36b24b5afa7d | Viewed Minutes | 觀看分鐘 |
| 177  d48f1aa7-7a45-43c1-a700-b2cadcd0d9c2 | The total number of minutes a video was viewed | 觀看視頻的總分鐘數 |
| 178  a30815e6-f02b-4b0f-b0d3-fc9e3e23703d | Views at 1% | 觀看次數為1％ |
| 179  83ea2ec7-aea4-4c09-9f29-2aa0d840c6a2 | The number of views recorded at the 1% point of the video. | 在視頻的1％點處記錄的觀看次數。 |
| 180  2ed8fa00-a0c8-47f6-ab4c-27c3d694b53e | Views at 25% | 觀看次數佔25％ |
| 181  f51bff09-b8db-46bc-bb08-f69a62c1a19d | The number of views recorded at the 25% point of the video. | 在視頻的25％處記錄的觀看次數。 |
| 182  1ffcf9fe-8711-4b65-a3e2-be3f412ec091 | Views at 50% | 觀看次數佔50％ |
| 183  b1e3504b-12d7-4de2-a387-4dc26e738ff7 | The number of views recorded at the 50% point of the video. | 在視頻的50％處記錄的觀看次數。 |
| 184  32ec33ce-e4ec-4717-a893-e49694a5d475 | Views at 75% | 觀看率為75％ |
| 185  af74d611-c7ff-474f-b5b8-9f079d1230ae | The number of views recorded at the 75% point of the video. | 在視頻的75％點記錄的觀看次數。 |
| 186  00ab37b0-6000-4c5b-ad52-e4dc537086a1 | Views at 100% | 觀看次數為100％ |
| 187  8c84d0f2-442d-4b2b-9ccb-d422b0fb9aa2 | The number of views recorded at the 100% point of the video. | 在視頻的100％點記錄的觀看次數。 |
| 188  0d4da9ef-908f-4c17-9ff1-4b70ce874048 | Video Impression | 影片曝光 |
| 189  13cd8c01-ff80-40cc-9a1f-6a82b22e958b | The number of times a video was loaded into a player and ready for interaction. | 視頻被加載到播放器中並準備進行交互的次數。 |
| 190  3a593c1b-50ef-4c86-ae61-ddacd7fa9151 | W | w ^ |
| 191  fb2f6631-2bc0-4313-8401-a53787921afe | [1] | [1] |
| 192  a3863eb0-7c7f-4d3c-8bee-475a44c530b3 | [1] | [1] |
| 193  f2d100d8-1984-406a-98be-d73392d2d554 | X | X |
| 194  6a252e6d-1a83-4661-87c0-7b75e6b0d300 | XLSX | XLSX |
| 195  4761da1e-a69a-4de2-adab-2260f02f484f | Microsoft Excel file. | Microsoft Excel文件。 |
| 196  69f82aec-fd8f-453d-8f04-ee18f65914a7 | Analytics data can be exported in this format. | 可以以這種格式導出Analytics數據。 |
| 197  8cf6b3fb-fb84-4e59-8057-c670ed38628e | Y | ÿ |
| 198  e3e3243d-2def-4902-92e6-79281f15d19f | [1] | [1] |
| 199  cd178873-bf6c-473a-9975-f5843a5bd066 | [1] | [1] |
| 200  d6764c27-8780-4b22-bcef-17f8216ec0b9 | Z | ž |
| 201  7f080727-57b0-4f3f-8201-0981c27f6d9e | [1] | [1] |
| 202  18914a00-5afd-4bed-80fa-7980eff06787 | [1] | [1] |
| **engagement-report-reference.html**  **MQ971010 6cd89be8-ba7b-4b21-874c-213de79e6c0e** | | |
| 1  36f34418-dbf4-42d5-b90c-0221f94a74c0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  048e068e-ac29-497c-bff8-54e1bd499876 | Engagement Report Reference parent: | 參與度報告參考父級： |
| 3  10f01569-7844-4653-957c-3b43d08a0041 | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  4c16fcad-5703-4665-bc7c-f7fa641f5eef | Engagement Report Reference | 參與度報告參考 |
| 5  bb628b88-6d34-4c2a-b9df-d9d05991a119 | In this topic you will learn about the Engagement report that is provided as part of the Analytics module. | 在本主題中，您將了解作為“分析"模塊的一部分提供的“參與度"報告。 |
| 6  d35fbcb4-c27e-4987-9921-c2f73e777341 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  75577d00-e84f-4762-a4eb-ade178f14f65 | To view the Engagement report, open the Analytics module and click [1}[2}Engagement{3]{4] in the left side navigation. | 要查看“參與度"報告，請打開“分析"模塊，然後單擊[1}[2}訂婚{3]{4]在左側導航中。 |
| 8  403ed298-1190-4279-933c-c9d1b738f40b | The report will display a graph showing total video engagement for the time period selected. | 該報告將顯示一個圖表，顯示所選時間段內的視頻總參與度。 |
| 9  395c386e-3a53-4dd1-8e79-1f24629a2cf7 | The report switcher below the chart can be used to quickly switch to another report. | 圖表下方的報告切換器可用於快速切換到另一個報告。 |
| 10  c1ea35e0-6549-4e57-8281-e3af141eed2b | [1] | [1] |
| 11  0b3915f2-5933-40c0-8157-33ff1785cce1 | Compare previous period | 比較上期 |
| 12  5dc418a9-da6a-4d48-9f62-7b69aef1afc8 | The dropdown list to the right of the report switcher can be used to select a report dimension. | 報告切換器右側的下拉列表可用於選擇報告維度。 |
| 13  679816ba-d629-40be-a993-f8f1aeb6860d | The following dimensions are available with the Engagement Report: | 參與度報告提供以下維度： |
| 14  6c22d396-736f-4f3a-ab84-ff8505fe87c5 | [1}Video{2] | [1}視頻{2] |
| 15  508df186-c817-410f-a422-6a2fc237b77b | [1}Player{2] | [1}播放器{2] |
| 16  90868b06-447f-4704-beb5-c113456aa228 | [1}Day{2] | [1}日{2] |
| 17  cc2a3ac9-7a71-463d-9933-e75a66edf248 | The body of the page will display a list of videos sorted by engagement score. | 頁面的正文將顯示按參與度得分排序的視頻列表。 |
| 18  23636483-17a1-4057-bcc7-7d06d31ff93f | The bottom of the report has controls which let you select how many rows should be displayed and for navigating to other pages. | 報告底部有控件，可讓您選擇應顯示多少行以及導航到其他頁面。 |
| 19  5f954e01-1818-41b8-b1fd-589353907ee7 | Calculating video engagement | 計算視頻參與度 |
| 20  2d03d2a3-c894-41b2-9f39-89c897ff7228 | Engagement is a measure of views, [1}not{2] viewers. | 參與度是對觀點的衡量，[1}不是{2]觀眾。 |
| 21  da8f5999-24d2-4da3-8f80-9a5bb8764977 | In reporting the engagement data, we divide the video into 100 equal parts and count the views in each 100th. | 在報告參與度數據時，我們將視頻分為100個相等的部分，並在每100個視頻中統計觀看次數。 |
| 22  913361e9-b443-4f33-a48b-a2a169f2effb | There is no distinction between one viewer watching a 100th part 5 times, and five viewers watching it 1 time. | 一個觀眾觀看了第100個部分的5次觀看和5個觀眾觀看了1次的觀看之間沒有區別。 |
| 23  d836af1f-8400-482f-9026-9bff75c956ce | The measurements are rounded in the Analytics UI for presentation. | 這些度量值在Analytics（分析）UI中進行了四捨五入，以進行演示。 |
| 24  a6e894d1-15c3-4be5-a955-2cca39828669 | The numbers are a result of counting views by individuals and then normalizing those counts along a percentage of a video's timeline. | 這些數字是對個人觀看次數進行計數，然後根據視頻時間軸的一定百分比對這些計數進行歸一化的結果。 |
| 25  224c990f-bb89-4f41-a7eb-da02b3ab1acd | The export API returns the result of this count. | 導出API返回此計數的結果。 |
| 26  1d0c8498-ba6d-4b56-a098-6a48c3dee39b | Since these are counted values, there is no simple way to estimate the significance of the value to a specific number of digits. | 由於這些是計數值，因此沒有簡單的方法可以估算該值對特定位數的重要性。 |
| 27  520c14f9-22c3-402c-936b-29d4f3219866 | Note that engagement statistics for live streams are not reliable, because the duration of the video is not fixed. | 請注意，實時流的參與度統計信息並不可靠，因為視頻的時長不是固定的。 |
| 28  bafc4c36-ba7f-4b6c-8b6a-a9fbdb4bf64f | It is possible for the engagement score to be greater than 100. | 參與度得分可能會大於100。 |
| 29  7109f1e6-0af2-40ff-9f96-55d4e8f40103 | Scrubbing and re-watching a video doesn't trigger new video\_view events, but it does track video\_engagement. | 擦洗和重新觀看視頻不會觸發新的video\_view事件，但會跟踪video\_engagement。 |
| 30  8765db88-8214-4b46-a49f-d955fb5a6cfc | For example, say we have a video in a single video player on a page somewhere. | 例如，假設我們在某個地方的頁面上的單個視頻播放器中有一個視頻。 |
| 31  28789c27-4cbd-4e29-bbb6-bf0c93ad6983 | The following events show how the video engagement could vary widely: | 以下事件說明了視頻互動的變化範圍： |
| 32  0826e6a4-c73a-4068-a6b4-84855f5ab5a7 | No watches yet. | 還沒有手錶。 |
| 33  e69df351-faf2-4e18-91f3-9e76651028c4 | Engagement Score: | 參與度得分： |
| 34  4b39e755-5d42-400c-838f-af3bb48ebcc4 | 0. | 0。 |
| 35  5177ac06-c46b-4a09-a61b-cfc81386caf5 | A viewer loads the page and watches the video all the way through. | 觀眾加載頁面並一直觀看視頻。 |
| 36  d113c2d9-678e-493e-bedb-21e57cebab06 | Engagement Score: | 參與度得分： |
| 37  54c96ee5-e4c1-4ceb-ab54-d3a635c3ff54 | 100 (100 percent viewed / 1 view). | 100（已查看100％/ 1個視圖）。 |
| 38  7a4a3127-e7b5-4679-80f6-6ff72e7811a0 | The same viewer scrubs back and watches it all the way through again (browser was not reloaded). | 相同的查看者會回滾並重新觀看整個過程（瀏覽器未重新加載）。 |
| 39  df70d878-6fdd-4932-95ce-efaaa49b03b5 | Engagement Score: | 參與度得分： |
| 40  3fec9a20-8150-4354-b30a-cfd722b5240d | 200 (200 percent viewed / 1 view). | 200（已觀看200％/ 1次觀看）。 |
| 41  6580810b-092a-4d23-b8a8-0f5c233a2376 | Another viewer loads the page and watches the entire video. | 另一個查看者加載頁面並觀看整個視頻。 |
| 42  b7097cf5-e668-46d8-86a5-053604751660 | Engagement Score: | 參與度得分： |
| 43  82aeb882-efa4-4326-a900-63acfa12e423 | 150 (300 percent viewed / 2 views). | 150（已觀看300％/ 2次觀看）。 |
| 44  0eb204be-bfeb-4c4b-ae8b-c8f3cd2e38eb | For more details on how we calculate video engagement, watch the training video [1}Calculating Video Engagement{2]. | 有關我們如何計算視頻參與度的更多詳細信息，請觀看培訓視頻[1}計算視頻參與度{2]。 |
| 45  e693d91b-c7cf-4bb6-9615-5f6a9a8cd46b | Recent and historical data | 最近和歷史數據 |
| 46  16da2d8f-f15c-4018-9ab1-b07669d50fed | For 32 days, Brightcove keeps detailed analytics data for videos (views for each one-hundredth of the video duration). | 在32天內，Brightcove會保留有關視頻的詳細分析數據（每個視頻持續時間的一百分之一的觀看次數）。 |
| 47  a9afa884-82da-487c-b933-4a72d0f0ba36 | After that time, the analytics data is moved to historical data, and only views at the 1%, 25%, 50%, 75%, and 100% points are kept. | 之後，分析數據將移至歷史數據，並且僅保留1％，25％，50％，75％和100％點的視圖。 |
| 48  fd457130-4535-46f4-a3f1-746ecad89892 | Exported reports from the Analytics module will include only views at the 1%, 25%, 50%, 75%, and 100% points, even for periods within the past 32 days. | 從Analytics（分析）模塊導出的報告將僅包含1％，25％，50％，75％和100％點的視圖，即使在過去32天內也是如此。 |
| 49  f33012dd-66d5-4cc1-a489-a72968a8ade9 | For more detailed engagement data within the past 32 days, the [1}[2]{3] must be used. | 要獲取過去32天內的更詳細的參與度數據，[1}[2]{3]必須使用。 |
| 50  07fbb2f6-b5ea-4658-bfb6-d43740f6a23b | Engagement report details | 參與度報告的詳細信息 |
| 51  e68cc9db-2fc8-4db6-a5b7-acaa5f4ba9f3 | The first column that appears in the body of the report will vary based upon the report dimension that is selected (video name, player name, or day). | 報表正文中出現的第一列將根據所選的報表維度（視頻名稱，播放器名稱或日期）而有所不同。 |
| 52  26e0ec96-0b6a-4932-aa67-d11df8add0dd | All reports will display the following data: | 所有報告將顯示以下數據： |
| 53  aac61cac-6c95-4ab2-a8f1-a9b5e3f5bace | [1}Engagement Score{2] - a calculation based on the views recorded for each 100th of the video | [1}參與度得分{2] -根據每100個視頻記錄的觀看次數進行計算 |
| 54  242f4c78-b04c-446d-a9d4-ccccec70c733 | [1}Views at 1%{2] - how many views were recorded at the 1% point of the video | [1}觀看次數為1％{2] -在視頻的1％點記錄了多少觀看次數 |
| 55  a9c778d5-1912-43df-8fbc-5bbde58f2dde | [1}Views at 25%{2] - how many views were recorded at the 25% point of the video | [1}觀看次數佔25％{2] -在視頻的25％點記錄了多少觀看次數 |
| 56  89469639-4932-4273-8aea-8d78af58e5a0 | [1}Views at 50%{2] - how many views were recorded at the 50% point of the video | [1}觀看次數佔50％{2] -在視頻的50％處記錄了多少觀看次數 |
| 57  ea745a21-8761-47fb-9a63-7888ea366066 | [1}Views at 75%{2] - how many views were recorded at the 75% point of the video | [1}觀看率為75％{2] -在視頻的75％點記錄了多少觀看次數 |
| 58  4ad89593-d3d3-4dfe-b724-84d0ac45073b | [1}Views at 100%{2] - how many views were recorded at the 100% point of the video | [1}觀看次數為100％{2] -在視頻的100％點記錄了多少觀看次數 |
| 59  4cea5deb-bc67-4ad4-b212-a044a7234542 | In all cases, views at x% means that this segment of the video was played back in the player. | 在所有情況下，觀看次數均為x％表示視頻的這一部分已在播放器中播放。 |
| 60  b3860e64-3d70-4f6a-bbe9-898e4bfe2e04 | Note that the [1}Views at x%{2] is not the same as a [1}Video View{2] in the Performance Report. | 請注意[1}觀看次數x％{2]與一個不同[1}影片觀看{2]在效果報告中。 |
| 61  499287c1-9ce6-41c9-af3c-35da13cd59b2 | A video view is counted when a video first starts playing back. | 首次開始播放視頻時，將計算視頻觀看次數。 |
| 62  c5515f95-37cf-4b86-a0c5-8126d28b7892 | The views at 1% is recorded when the first percent is watched. | 觀看第一個百分率時，將記錄1％的觀看次數。 |
| 63  04d1032f-122d-4107-a9f4-9557e2175302 | The difference here is that if the first percent is watched multiple times (if the video is set to auto-replay, for instance), the count increases, whereas a video view is counted when the video first starts playing back but is not counted on a replay (unless the user reloads the page or watches another video in the playlist, etc). | 此處的區別在於，如果多次觀看了前一個百分比（例如，如果視頻設置為自動重播），則計數會增加，而當視頻首次開始播放但不計入視頻觀看次數時，重放（除非用戶重新加載頁面或觀看播放列表中的其他視頻，等等）。 |
| 64  3699b6d1-b196-49de-b2d5-a477f6ad1252 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 65  ea529488-2954-4556-a4b9-af970310d23a | For a complete list of all analytics terms and definitions, see the [1}Analytics Glossary{2]. | 有關所有分析術語和定義的完整列表，請參見[1}Analytics詞彙表{2]。 |
| 66  b0af0b70-e86b-47dd-aba3-3e75a2d1625b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 67  55d59795-7551-4ef1-beae-c1a0d9cd18bd | Simultaneous report requests within the same account will execute in series. | 同一帳戶中的同時報告請求將按順序執行。 |
| 68  858a2ab6-e9fb-4ea2-9f1b-01628d99afc6 | If the reports have large date ranges and many fields are selected, there may be a delay before all the results are returned. | 如果報告的日期範圍較大且選擇了許多字段，則返回所有結果之前可能會有延遲。 |
| 69  a4a3bcbf-34f1-489b-9c9d-3749f03682e1 | A good alternative is to schedule large reports. | 一個不錯的選擇是安排大型報告。 |
| 70  6ceb1784-7168-4db4-9612-073a967735bc | Viewing video dimension analytics | 查看視頻尺寸分析 |
| 71  69963a3f-9754-4343-8603-089fdd9a2ceb | When the [1}Video{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the overall video engagement for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}視頻{2]尺寸被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內的整體視頻互動情況。 |
| 72  d24e7f3b-3910-4acc-b2c7-6d23d818dfa8 | The body of the report lists the video name, video ID, duration and the engagement details for each video. | 該報告的正文列出了每個視頻的視頻名稱，視頻ID，時長和參與細節。 |
| 73  73526243-0b2d-465e-9101-cd2860becea0 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  4ca5d1e7-7d7a-4be6-89c1-a37183ca40d7 | Account Engagement Report | 帳戶參與度報告 |
| 75  d555f8ad-0f64-4e2c-a999-e3773a27a6b1 | Clicking the link for any of the videos will display the video engagement for that video. | 單擊任何視頻的鏈接將顯示該視頻的視頻參與度。 |
| 76  5a2afff8-263a-4104-a493-8404016bf191 | [1] | [1] |
| 77  8909bd6b-a496-4fe3-af02-a8d8817284ed | Video Engagement Report | 視頻參與度報告 |
| 78  3610fbae-2827-4bd3-8017-f5d9181cea97 | The preview player is synchronized with the engagement graph and provides to ability to see in the video where any engagement spikes or drop-offs occur. | 預覽播放器與參與度圖表同步，並提供了在視頻中查看發生任何參與度峰值或下降的能力。 |
| 79  20493e84-8d39-4210-ab97-d86368fd37e7 | By clicking on any point in the engagement graph, the player will play the corresponding point in the video. | 通過點擊參與度圖表中的任何一點，播放器將播放視頻中的相應點。 |
| 80  e83eb7c5-5baa-42c3-8a31-b5f511ec8441 | [1] | [1] |
| 81  7e185ffa-c30e-4d01-bb41-a10504dea5af | Video Engagement in Player | 播放器中的視頻參與度 |
| 82  4a3a2b93-632e-4385-a7a8-4f5e109aa93f | Viewing player dimension analytics | 查看玩家維度分析 |
| 83  a8dd33d9-fff8-41e3-b6d4-54cb33863c76 | When the [1}Player{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the overall video engagement for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}播放器{2]尺寸被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內的整體視頻互動情況。 |
| 84  53f2f297-18e9-4b7f-8b32-7d32ea705000 | The body of the report lists the engagement details for each player. | 該報告的正文列出了每個玩家的參與細節。 |
| 85  02083730-df68-450f-a5e5-75c158c900d4 | [1] | [1] |
| 86  ec7073d0-39dd-4e8b-ac19-d4cb0872e0e7 | Engagement by Player | 玩家參與度 |
| 87  639bd614-b009-4e54-b642-f897a4bb1974 | Clicking the link for any of the players will display the video engagement for that player. | 單擊任何播放器的鏈接將顯示該播放器的視頻參與度。 |
| 88  ad2c4c44-3df5-4217-9070-9005be99a853 | Viewing day dimension analytics | 查看日維度分析 |
| 89  61c8d246-b7ea-498d-a2d3-f24c3b30a317 | When the [1}Day{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the video engagement for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}日{2]尺寸被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內的視頻參與度。 |
| 90  14473a71-b5f0-4375-b0a1-90270cbd612f | The body of the report lists the engagement details for each day. | 該報告的正文列出了每天的參與細節。 |
| 91  55f172e0-c249-444d-a514-73b1e5aa1c53 | In the body of the report, you can use the drop down list to view the video engagement by Video or Player. | 在報告的正文中，您可以使用下拉列表按視頻或播放器查看視頻參與度。 |
| 92  7ec54f66-49ec-4e79-8937-5cef84339609 | [1] | [1] |
| 93  dc7a82fc-5f19-4d00-a26a-8fca758fb101 | Engagement by Day | 按天訂婚 |
| 94  313e2353-c305-4f2d-81b9-1ed0e15000c9 | Using filters | 使用過濾器 |
| 95  b53a01e7-394a-4f45-bc58-97af009f9f4f | Filters can be used to limit the data that appears in the report. | 篩選器可用於限制報告中顯示的數據。 |
| 96  e8289af4-e873-4c30-ad18-d2bdd97d7eb5 | To add a filter, follow these steps. | 若要添加篩選器，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 97  34d325ae-6b20-4407-97ee-e86d2980ff6f | Click the [1}+ Add filters{2] pill at the top of the report. | 點擊[1}+添加過濾器{2]藥放在報告的頂部。 |
| 98  3504a5f3-0033-4cde-9218-6406a8760e6d | [1] | [1] |
| 99  6c16cf86-a3fa-4443-88b4-e429f1f980ca | add filter | 添加過濾器 |
| 100  1b5173cd-2da2-4e28-a18e-88fe038655e2 | The data can be filtered by [1}tags{2] and/or [1}custom fields{2]. | 數據可以通過以下方式過濾[1}標籤{2]和/或[1}自定義字段{2]。 |
| 101  7d924278-d2ce-4ffa-b4b8-b9fd8f3b2e48 | Configure the filter criteria using the filter panel. | 使用過濾器面板配置過濾條件。 |
| 102  d82b0cb7-df2a-41bf-8fb4-9b49bcda140f | The following example will apply the filter: | 以下示例將應用過濾器： |
| 103  2162a284-7f52-4605-867d-7705025d2e5b | Tag = [1}on demand training{2] AND | 標籤= [1}按需培訓{2]和 |
| 104  c1aa19c3-b822-4097-8088-88920b5e79c7 | Custom field [1}Product{2] = [1}Video Cloud{2] AND | 自訂欄位[1}產品{2] = [1}視頻雲{2]和 |
| 105  b54b942c-1fa9-4aba-afbc-f4cb18101887 | Custom field [1}Presenter{2] = [1}Bob{2] | 自訂欄位[1}主持人{2] = [1}鮑勃{2] |
| 106  41ce29a2-4c47-4654-bb2f-952fda44139b | [1] | [1] |
| 107  f6778ffa-bdd8-4add-8925-038f66ac6c97 | Day Performance | 日間表現 |
| 108  89bd0015-5ca8-4a6d-8172-3f80bcb1abd3 | Click [1}Apply Filters{2]. | 點擊[1}套用篩選器{2]。 |
| 109  11e44417-5e02-4ec7-b0e5-504e5f856243 | The applied filters will appear in pills at the top of the report. | 應用的過濾器將顯示在報告頂部的藥丸中。 |
| 110  82343b66-4c46-4be9-ba22-9d668409dfb6 | Each pill will display a filter type and up to two values. | 每個藥丸將顯示一個過濾器類型和最多兩個值。 |
| 111  1687d202-176e-4046-9223-105109654578 | Up to three pills will be displayed. | 最多將顯示三個藥丸。 |
| 112  06610054-15ef-4de4-abb3-caa30a7aaf5f | [1] | [1] |
| 113  e07d8015-6c28-432d-b981-571033a1c54e | Day Performance | 日間表現 |
| 114  f6a37087-0336-4c6b-a0b9-fd8122ac9795 | Additional pills are collapsed into an overflow pill and, are displayed in a tooltip on hover. | 其他藥丸會分解成溢流藥丸，並在懸停時顯示在工具提示中。 |
| 115  0e53ada2-190d-44c7-93e5-ec1cd67443be | [1] | [1] |
| 116  0f586205-1df3-4f3a-aa8f-72a4e0ae52da | Day Performance | 日間表現 |
| 117  ee0adcec-8173-4a2c-8464-7f35b202b519 | To remove a filter, click a pill and clear the filter from the filter panel. | 要卸下過濾器，請單擊藥丸，然後從過濾器面板上清除過濾器。 |
| 118  4e6f919c-ecd0-4655-9236-191be03f94cf | Notes on using filters | 使用過濾器的注意事項 |
| 119  ad7b2aed-a6cd-43fc-bb16-5f09f310cb90 | [1]Stream type is only available if Brightcove Live is enabled on the account | [1]僅當在帳戶上啟用Brightcove Live時，流類型才可用 |
| 120  5e0eb2b3-4001-4b08-9656-cc0189357dfb | The custom fields section will be disabled if the account is not enabled for custom fields | 如果未為自定義字段啟用帳戶，則“自定義字段"部分將被禁用 |
| 121  5c1a0c2a-5470-4ec8-9014-9e003725d069 | Filters can be added/removed by using the plus / minus buttons to the right of the filter type | 可以使用過濾器類型右側的加/減按鈕添加/刪除過濾器 |
| 122  585571fd-cb90-4417-8b2c-1bd6e358bce5 | Although filters appear to be applied, they are not applicable to all sections of the Analytics module | 儘管似乎已應用了過濾器，但它們不適用於“分析"模塊的所有部分 |
| 123  2d4ce7a8-8c70-4400-9765-f9bd41b7ba93 | Tags and custom field filters are not applied when you have drilled into a specific video or player (the only exception being Player by Video or Day dimensions) | 鑽取到特定視頻或播放器後，不會應用標籤和自定義字段過濾器（唯一的例外是“按視頻或天數顯示"尺寸的播放器） |
| 124  acb0bf00-a08e-455b-8f23-d092c8ac6a26 | Engagement graph in the Engagement report | 參與度報告中的參與度圖 |
| 125  bcb091f7-9b2a-48a0-a236-745817493a7c | Analytics data may take a bit longer to load when applying filters | 應用過濾器時，分析數據的加載時間可能會稍長一些 |
| 126  62a21f0f-c8fb-44b0-9511-7e2c1b7a2791 | Filter type | 過濾器類型 |
| 127  6cb9e6c9-73ea-4bf1-9e91-6e0a08dafaad | [1}All{2] - Must include[3][1}all{2][3]values | [1}全部{2] -必須包括[3][1}全部{2][3]價值觀 |
| 128  bb5eeccf-826d-4921-9949-93789b7e61ac | [1}Any{2] - May include[3][1}any{2][3]values | [1}任何{2] - 可能包括[3][1}任何{2][3]價值觀 |
| 129  e81f982e-5cbf-4a69-be88-48ba9df9305c | [1}None{2] - Must include[3][1}none{2][3]of the chosen values | [1}沒有任何{2] -必須包括[3][1}沒有任何{2][3]所選值中的 |
| 130  a81d6c69-fb6f-4e9c-90b1-d62d5b3bde97 | Exporting report data | 導出報告數據 |
| 131  e76d64b3-4fd6-477f-b1e0-336ed9214c42 | Report data can be downloaded as both comma separated values and Excel formats. | 報告數據可以以逗號分隔的值和Excel格式下載。 |
| 132  e5c8d453-f0db-448e-aa02-4ae0f461a222 | Note that the export feature saves the data directly from an [1}[2]{3] call. | 請注意，導出功能可直接從[1}[2]{3]稱呼。 |
| 133  ce1a6171-6efc-46d6-b810-73f70bde5357 | The exported data is not manipulated the way the UI data is, and currently contains all of the underlying data in the report, not just the subset of fields the UI shows. | 導出的數據未按UI數據的方式進行操作，並且當前包含報表中的所有基礎數據，而不僅僅是UI顯示的字段子集。 |
| 134  e02e248c-7405-4c46-b9ac-74f20daa1f5f | Some of the differences between what is shown in the UI vs. the exported data: | UI中顯示的內容與導出的數據之間的一些區別： |
| 135  65f3ed9d-eed6-4b3e-89c8-4f9a04b5412b | Different units (minutes vs seconds) | 不同的單位（分鐘與秒） |
| 136  36cb01fd-c5aa-4d0e-a5e6-dff43db39a43 | Rounding of numbers | 四捨五入 |
| 137  754d0b81-11fe-4a12-bd81-293cf69ad0c0 | The data export contains both the performance and engagement metrics regardless of where you are in the UI | 無論您在用戶界面中的哪個位置，數據導出都包含效果指標和參與度指標 |
| 138  33488796-5fd6-4d1b-a98d-47f1d2c54fdd | Having all of the data in the original format from the API allows you to manipulation the data in ways other than what is provided in the UI. | 使用API中的原始格式保存所有數據後，您就可以通過UI所提供的方式以外的其他方式來處理數據。 |
| 139  e7590618-c44b-46a9-b6bc-de054243484a | [1] | [1] |
| 140  6a77b313-4115-4ea3-96b2-b56700b6d3bf | export | 出口 |
| 141  d061fadd-bd6d-4119-8315-c99d790de674 | Note that the reports support print-friendly style sheets so printing a report or saving to PDF will generate a printer-friendly page. | 請注意，報告支持易於打印的樣式表，因此打印報告或保存為PDF將生成易於打印的頁面。 |
| **creating-custom-analytics-reports.html**  **MQ971010 b3eaa9d2-5fc6-45a3-9b16-f02831fa35a9** | | |
| 1  f67a9b1e-d598-4862-8ec5-f18d117373eb | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e3619a63-f33a-4d3b-9f67-36a09ecbc867 | Creating Custom Analytics Reports parent: | 創建自定義分析報告的父級： |
| 3  b4ce9dd4-920d-461e-8fc4-78be7f715ce4 | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  dcd17f64-4376-4f11-890b-f1e495e4f8bc | Creating Custom Analytics Reports | 創建自定義分析報告 |
| 5  6c6913e3-0acc-4fd8-8053-c5331dac926f | In this topic you will learn how to create custom reports using the Analytics module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Google Analytics（分析）模塊創建自定義報告。 |
| 6  0ae3c21f-54b2-4417-9c69-7cbe1c129886 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 7  af8b1e94-bd8e-4814-b8cc-a8fb3034b2f0 | The ability to create custom reports in the Analytics module is only available to Enterprise and Professional publishers. | 在Analytics（分析）模塊中創建自定義報告的功能僅適用於Enterprise和Professional發布者。 |
| 8  b4584d80-72e5-4ae9-a2d9-da732f1f29f2 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  4d5a7ab5-1ee7-4c4b-ac58-9c066d55b895 | The Analytics module can be used to generate custom, ad-hoc analytics reports that can be downloaded in comma separated values (.csv) or Microsoft Excel (.xlsx) formats. | Analytics（分析）模塊可用於生成自定義的臨時分析報告，這些報告可以以逗號分隔的值（.csv）或Microsoft Excel（.xlsx）格式下載。 |
| 10  e046e509-b2ef-4ee6-b4f2-232ad84cc30b | Reports can also be scheduled to run on a daily, weekly or monthly basis. | 還可以將報告安排為每天，每週或每月運行。 |
| 11  3cfec61a-557a-4f46-94ab-e48149ffe8a3 | The [1}[2]{3] is used to retrieve data from the analytics system. | 這[1}[2]{3]用於從分析系統檢索數據。 |
| 12  173c3c8d-8bac-4abb-abc5-20142f61fcfc | The [1}[2]{3] can also be used to create your own custom reports. | 這[1}[2]{3]也可以用來創建自己的自定義報告。 |
| 13  d0fafc81-d205-46ab-8801-db74ac9ccdbd | For more information on the Analytics API, see the [1}Video Cloud Analytics API{2] documentation. | 有關Analytics（分析）API的更多信息，請參見[1}視頻雲分析API{2]文檔。 |
| 14  eefb8745-edc1-4c2e-a171-afd35eb3c11b | To begin creating custom reports, open the Analytics module and click on the [1}Custom{2] link in the left navigation. | 要開始創建自定義報告，請打開Google Analytics（分析）模塊，然後點擊[1}風俗{2]左側導航中的鏈接。 |
| 15  7a16a3a0-4006-4f2f-981e-254c22bd6e88 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  6607727e-78a7-4dcd-94f0-1eae96eb44e4 | You may notice that the number of video views for a given day vary over time. | 您可能會注意到，一天中的視頻觀看次數會隨著時間而變化。 |
| 17  ddea5ee8-61ac-4905-b51f-5c684f4da5d5 | For an explanation on why this may happen, see the [1}Analytics FAQ{2]. | 有關為什麼可能會發生這種情況的說明，請參見[1}分析常見問題解答{2]。 |
| 18  ee2baf6d-5cdc-4fe3-8f81-a4ea24e2c99c | Note: | 筆記： |
| 19  d0eaec11-f314-47af-bfa4-47f03f0c0db6 | Reports that return more than one million rows will not load. | 返回超過一百萬行的報告將不會加載。 |
| 20  67541673-e204-4ef2-8edb-983c991bdf3c | Note: | 筆記： |
| 21  a8bfcf5d-6669-4752-bf2f-adbe2b845f98 | Simultaneous custom report requests within the same account will execute in series. | 同一帳戶中的同步自定義報告請求將按順序執行。 |
| 22  19a16514-d4e9-4157-9f3a-eeed4de79259 | If the reports have large date ranges and many fields are selected, there may be a delay before all the results are returned. | 如果報告的日期範圍較大且選擇了許多字段，則返回所有結果之前可能會有延遲。 |
| 23  2dc3f1a5-5535-4b22-b8d3-23bb61b47fd9 | A good alternative is to schedule large reports. | 一個不錯的選擇是安排大型報告。 |
| 24  e2db8686-ebf4-4030-9a25-124c8b0e1b04 | [1] | [1] |
| 25  68579736-dddd-4e46-a4d5-4271df6d92fc | custom reports UI | 自定義報告用戶界面 |
| 26  8c7dfa44-0a81-4729-b3f7-4753cf66024d | Note: the [1}video duration{2] is displayed in [1}seconds{2] | 注意：[1}視頻時長{2]顯示在[1}秒{2] |
| 27  90db456b-03b2-40f5-887e-94336d8aaf19 | To create a custom report, you will perform the following steps: | 要創建自定義報告，您將執行以下步驟： |
| 28  4cfc05de-8b62-4bff-9014-72be61b4921d | [1}Select accounts{2] | [1}選擇帳戶{2] |
| 29  a9a23882-7c3a-442a-b9b4-224731e478af | [1}Select a report type{2] | [1}選擇報告類型{2] |
| 30  b63c57cc-d043-4859-9700-217b9c7ed31c | [1}Select data groups{2] | [1}選擇數據組{2] |
| 31  0b758c0e-cf34-4330-b887-f386263e623d | [1}Add a report filter{2] | [1}添加報告過濾器{2] |
| 32  bb3a5a77-f5a7-47c9-bfb1-09aebb3b7a40 | [1}Select data fields{2] | [1}選擇數據字段{2] |
| 33  d3e5ec8f-3875-4a91-8a5e-775f430523a9 | [1}Preview the report{2] | [1}預覽報告{2] |
| 34  4645f80c-daf7-44cb-a9f2-cfe56ea2e82e | [1}Configure delivery options{2] | [1}配置投放選項{2] |
| 35  099cd038-3d47-4a74-a185-eb598c9255a8 | [1}Request the report{2] | [1}索取報告{2] |
| 36  5cbf8b72-b585-46df-9c18-b84bdf2917c2 | Reporting time zone | 報告時區 |
| 37  e22cd3e5-7e77-4ecf-b394-f12761b07dde | Data in custom reports is shown using the account's reporting time zone offset. | 使用帳戶的報告時區偏移量顯示自定義報告中的數據。 |
| 38  eb4100f0-7cb2-4c53-b262-96e41e5b5fd0 | The reporting time zone can be configured from the Video Cloud Studio home page by going to [1}ADMIN[2]> Account Settings > Default Reporting Time Zone{3]. | 可以從Video Cloud Studio主頁配置報告時區，方法是轉到[1}行政[2] >帳戶設置>默認報告時區{3]。 |
| 39  82d600d8-0949-4876-857a-7ed12782cb9c | Note that only account administrators have access to the Account Settings. | 請注意，只有帳戶管理員才能訪問“帳戶設置"。 |
| 40  5a731256-f38a-4ced-8e8b-1971360e0aba | The reporting time zone is used to calculate day boundaries for reporting data. | 報告時區用於計算報告數據的日期範圍。 |
| 41  75a68736-e3aa-45eb-8afc-9c069d9f7e3b | Changing the reporting time zone setting only affects data going forward, and changes are not applied retroactively. | 更改報告時區設置只會影響以後的數據，並且不會追溯應用更改。 |
| 42  e36a605a-d082-4d69-8529-aeafed90a05a | If you change this setting, you may see a flat spot or a spike in your data when looking at day boundaries where the change was applied. | 如果更改此設置，則在查看應用更改的日期範圍時，數據中可能會出現平坦點或峰值。 |
| 43  36896564-2337-42e9-9c1e-851b84d413bd | Updates to this setting may not take effect immediately, and analytics data may continue to refer to the old setting until the system processes the changes. | 對該設置的更新可能不會立即生效，並且分析數據可能會繼續引用舊設置，直到系統處理更改為止。 |
| 44  f28271e8-41fc-4e63-8fe1-7d46fe8ceca7 | Note that the default Reporting Time Zone applies [1}only{2] to the Analytics module and [1}not{2] to the Live Analytics which is technically a separated services by design | 請注意，默認的報告時區適用[1}只要{2]到Analytics（分析）模塊，然後[1}不是{2]到Live Analytics，這在技術上是按設計分開的服務 |
| 45  8b3f1a03-aa7b-42b9-9b98-94d8335d8f6b | Selecting accounts | 選擇賬戶 |
| 46  120e9fd1-8b8c-44eb-930a-a11f01050f2e | If you have access to multiple Video Cloud accounts, you can include data from the current Video Cloud account or select multiple accounts. | 如果您有權訪問多個視頻雲帳戶，則可以包括當前視頻雲帳戶中的數據，也可以選擇多個帳戶。 |
| 47  0fc06817-8a27-4bd5-991e-e84385113f2c | [1] | [1] |
| 48  fd9d092d-b4f1-4d19-b228-8c6f27cac357 | include accounts | 包括帳戶 |
| 49  0f25d2ba-5f45-4612-b0b6-4c6a550501db | If you create a report that includes all accounts and those accounts use different time zones, data is reported using the time zone for that account. | 如果您創建一個包含所有帳戶的報告，並且這些帳戶使用不同的時區，則會使用該帳戶的時區來報告數據。 |
| 50  b5236a51-22a1-4022-9495-bf167063a196 | Selecting a report type | 選擇報告類型 |
| 51  ec46f673-9b50-4be5-a215-7637d23f3c0b | Select the type of report: | 選擇報告類型： |
| 52  8258323b-0a01-4d94-9d18-2bbf085c6b02 | [1}[2}One-time{3]{4] - The report will be run once, immediately | [1}[2}一度{3]{4] -該報告將立即運行一次 |
| 53  1c3094d0-8a07-43de-a524-c65b2b558040 | [1}[2}Recurring{3]{4] - The report can be scheduled to run on a daily, weekly or monthly basis | [1}[2}再次發生的{3]{4] -報告可以安排每天，每週或每月運行 |
| 54  056c60c7-0a09-4fa7-9ee8-853b88ab2904 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 55  9d005914-7430-4e0b-8d67-f95fee22976c | Recurring reports are executed after the analytics reconciliation has taken place, usually 3 to 5 days after the end of a reporting period. | 定期進行分析後，通常會在報告期結束後的3到5天執行定期報告。 |
| 56  64e293d5-59ff-4424-9eeb-221ef35c2f39 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  aac9a648-ce5a-4f70-9dc8-bf7d06c7e411 | report type | 報告類型 |
| 58  54b4789a-f937-4451-8a47-e20334689304 | One-time report | 一次性報告 |
| 59  095d58b5-bc10-42a4-854f-dbe94f4837a8 | Selecting [1}One-time{2] will run the report one time. | 選擇中[1}一度{2]將運行報告一次。 |
| 60  9b9d0a04-524a-431e-b7bd-848ee64f84c3 | A calendar control will appear and you can specify the time period that you want the analytics data to cover. | 日曆控件將出現，您可以指定希望分析數據覆蓋的時間段。 |
| 61  28e04ffb-85a6-4100-be42-de8215fe9995 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  9d45177d-5366-4aa4-bd77-094fe9fff2f5 | date selector | 日期選擇器 |
| 63  e83ba494-5137-4453-b79d-b9a072a42633 | Tip: | 小費： |
| 64  54e9b4cd-a878-43ea-8116-00584d60180f | Start by selecting a smaller date range to confirm the report contains the data you are looking for. | 首先選擇一個較小的日期範圍，以確認報告包含您要查找的數據。 |
| 65  162d9e37-6c4c-45ad-b16e-d1792add2c38 | When you have confirmed the report data, expand the date range as needed. | 確認報告數據後，根據需要擴展日期範圍。 |
| 66  b9bf9879-715e-42ef-bf20-9992d042c9d8 | Recurring report | 定期報告 |
| 67  2b3d2e20-eaa6-4043-a520-4ae0f0e3edff | Selecting [1}Recurring{2] will run the report on a recurring basis. | 選擇中[1}再次發生的{2]將定期運行該報告。 |
| 68  86db34c4-cee7-47db-8ca3-313dd5d0398d | Select a report [1}Frequency{2]: | 選擇一個報告[1}頻率{2]： |
| 69  833e0de0-925c-4ed6-9d90-6d799e109acd | [1}Daily{2] - Report covers an entire day | [1}日常的{2] -報告涵蓋一整天 |
| 70  1c843dce-d2c1-4456-8cc4-4f5efc7c1f90 | [1}Weekly{2] - Report covers an entire week, with a week being defined as Monday through Sunday | [1}每週{2] -報告涵蓋整個一周，一周定義為星期一至星期日 |
| 71  0ac0180b-43c0-4884-84fb-d911ffa057ae | [1}Monthly{2] - Reports covers an entire month | [1}每月一次{2] -報告涵蓋整個月 |
| 72  9482740f-8127-4eaf-80dd-dc27c4eba6e7 | Enterprise accounts are limited to 20 recurring reports, Professional accounts are limited to 5 | 企業帳戶限制為20個定期報告，專業帳戶限制為5個 |
| 73  d7602033-3952-4c6c-b573-b815505db549 | Recurring reports are associated with a user and are available across all accounts the user has access to | 定期報告與用戶相關聯，可在該用戶有權訪問的所有帳戶中使用 |
| 74  49fe9375-4925-4cfd-aff2-7eb372b22d94 | Recurring reports are executed after the analytics reconciliation has taken place, usually 3 to 5 days after the end of a reporting period | 在對帳完成分析後，通常會在報告期結束後的3到5天執行定期報告 |
| 75  f5171d43-ad6e-40f3-8987-b218806c274e | Selecting data groups | 選擇數據組 |
| 76  519f037a-7748-43c8-9f96-26926d990d16 | Data Groups determine the data fields that can be included in the report. | 數據組確定可以包含在報告中的數據字段。 |
| 77  0975b1e9-4447-44eb-bd0b-b9169c84031c | The data fields that appear in the [1}Data Fields{2] section are based upon the data groups that are selected. | 出現在[1}資料欄位{2]部分基於所選的數據組。 |
| 78  4336b2e8-564c-4007-aabd-1b8b629abfe6 | You can select multiple data groups but some combinations are not valid. | 您可以選擇多個數據組，但是某些組合無效。 |
| 79  9b23c0a9-867f-4da4-b4a8-edf7dcdebd17 | As data groups are selected, the list of available data groups will be updated to include only the valid groups that can be selected. | 選擇數據組後，可用數據組的列表將更新為僅包括可以選擇的有效組。 |
| 80  73a1bff5-d965-47fa-9e5b-38ea067f1bce | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 81  7858d595-93a7-42f2-af10-0a597f4bb9dc | The [1}Date{2] data group cannot be combined with any other dimensions. | 這[1}日期{2]數據組不能與任何其他維度組合。 |
| 82  89b5e3b2-d928-4c89-8b43-3f5172a3043d | The [1}Bytes Delivered{2] data item is no longer available for player reports, and will be grayed out if select player items in the [1}Data Group{2] or [1}Performance Data{2] columns. | 這[1}已傳送位元組{2]數據項不再可用於播放器報告，並且如果在[1}資料組{2]或者[1}性能數據{2]列。 |
| 83  2480eb5f-e710-4b80-b65e-8522dc412b42 | To see a list of data fields that are returned with each dimension, see [1}this document{2]. | 要查看隨每個維度返回的數據字段的列表，請參見[1}這個文件{2]。 |
| 84  683fe86f-b7cb-4f1b-a855-1f4ef26d7b72 | Data groups and fields | 數據組和字段 |
| 85  c19adf52-6822-476a-b9fd-13e107f6ec23 | When you select a [1}Data Group{2], the Data Fields that can be returned can be selected. | 當您選擇一個[1}資料組{2]，可以選擇可以返回的數據字段。 |
| 86  8aa454e9-670a-4151-8063-f296c2fdc4fd | Fields that are grayed-out cannot be returned for that Data Group. | 無法為該數據組返回顯示為灰色的字段。 |
| 87  41bff2ee-875c-4aa4-b72d-727fa0c316a6 | To add a data group, click the [1] button. | 要添加數據組，請點擊[1]按鈕。 |
| 88  3e9e3f61-71e2-4746-893f-8c8c6da02395 | To remove a group, click [1]. | 要刪除組，請單擊[1]。 |
| 89  51c622cb-ad4d-44b0-a453-ba5b2698bb06 | date selector | 日期選擇器 |
| 90  731a413a-1b28-4e20-a63d-0249c05e6aaf | date selector | 日期選擇器 |
| 91  a0122dc7-b544-4842-aad1-9a37c981b7a2 | Adding a report filter | 添加報告過濾器 |
| 92  769f09ff-246f-4d63-8876-8ad6c88b7082 | Filters can be added to limit the amount of data returned. | 可以添加過濾器以限制返回的數據量。 |
| 93  7b629acd-92f3-4628-95b4-bb98b2fd18e6 | When using multiple filters, an AND operation will be used. | 當使用多個過濾器時，將使用“與"運算。 |
| 94  5310daed-0245-45af-aae7-b15d8cbee47c | In the following example, videos that are tagged [1}video cloud essentials{2] AND have the custom field [1}Product=Video Cloud{2] will be returned. | 在以下示例中，帶標籤的視頻[1}視頻雲要點{2]並且具有自定義字段[1}產品=視頻雲{2]將被退回。 |
| 95  4e8e5440-b161-4d84-a599-b36d20e5f57f | [1] | [1] |
| 96  df1f445a-3441-4ae5-af99-7ba616567843 | filters | 過濾器 |
| 97  5180862d-637b-46e0-93b0-17579d52b798 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 98  7f386674-9c28-411e-8e0d-522c889cf72e | A filter will only display in your report if you have also selected its matching data group. | 僅當您還選擇了匹配的數據組時，過濾器才會顯示在您的報告中。 |
| 99  4d7f64a6-a160-4df6-a5e3-88fe2ff83a7b | For example, if you want to filter on Video Tag, you must select the Video dimension. | 例如，如果要過濾視頻標籤，則必須選擇視頻維度。 |
| 100  c3f55615-8778-4732-8c49-c21c2bbdaf61 | To add a filter, click the [1] button. | 要添加過濾器，請點擊[1]按鈕。 |
| 101  7363e908-8842-451e-9e81-38555e14fe3b | To remove a filter, click [1]. | 要刪除過濾器，請單擊[1]。 |
| 102  bc12dab9-f632-4095-bea3-a091f6899608 | The following values can be used as filters. | 以下值可用作過濾器。 |
| 103  7407f3a9-725e-4b1b-b61b-3cd718575f6d | date selector | 日期選擇器 |
| 104  e4804cc1-130f-4d14-92f5-22b628f3e5b8 | date selector | 日期選擇器 |
| 105  d0534cba-9b66-401e-8019-d850432586fa | [1}Video{2] - One or more active video IDs in the account | [1}視頻{2] -帳戶中的一個或多個有效視頻ID |
| 106  50844a85-5375-43eb-831b-0c0ae8153f1c | [1}Video Tag{2] - One or more video tags | [1}影片標記{2] -一個或多個視頻標籤 |
| 107  82ac1033-11d9-40e2-b893-f0e94892ba6d | Entering [1}"financial services"{2] (with the quotation marks) will return videos that are tagged [1}financial services{2]. | 進入[1}“金融服務"{2]（帶引號）將返回已標記的視頻[1}金融服務{2]。 |
| 108  4ed026da-2501-4f45-b066-99a4ca4c3a96 | When using multiple tags, videos with ALL the tags will be returned. | 使用多個標籤時，將返回帶有所有標籤的視頻。 |
| 109  82553ffc-db78-4322-938c-12944dff1a30 | Entering [1}"financial services", accounting{2] will return all videos that are tagged [1}financial services{2] and [1}accounting{2]. | 進入[1}“金融服務"，會計{2]將返回所有已標記的視頻[1}金融服務{2]和[1}會計{2]。 |
| 110  6fa2ca3e-8d0b-45d8-b9d4-bb44b104376f | [1}Note: {2]the mechanism used to return videos by tag has no sort or paging options. | [1}筆記：{2]按標籤返回視頻的機制沒有排序或分頁選項。 |
| 111  51cfdd28-5e6f-465b-8594-8c95b9299bfe | [1}Custom Fields{2] - One or more custom fields in the account | [1}自定義字段{2] -帳戶中的一個或多個自定義字段 |
| 112  5e3028b7-f83a-4737-b1c7-f36cdc79d82b | When filtering on custom fields and[1} Select All {2]is selected, the custom field list will include the custom fields from all of your accounts. | 在自定義字段和[1}全選{2]選中後，自定義字段列表將包括您所有帳戶的自定義字段。 |
| 113  32c0f448-17e8-4722-bebe-6790b54afcb6 | As custom fields are selected, the list will be filtered to contain only custom fields that are common across all accounts. | 選擇了自定義字段後，列表將被過濾為僅包含所有帳戶共有的自定義字段。 |
| 114  b25a9ff8-6c0f-4095-a329-722df4501e3d | [1}Player{2] - The filter value will vary based upon the context you are searching for: | [1}播放器{2] -過濾器值將根據您要搜索的上下文而變化： |
| 115  303dc23f-e778-41ea-b213-0f1287cda280 | [1}Brightcove Players{2] - Enter the player URL in this format: [1}players.brightcove.com/[4}account\_id{5]/[4}playerID{5]\_default{2] | [1}Brightcove玩家{2] -輸入以下格式的播放器網址：[1} players.brightcove.com/ [4}帳戶ID{5] / [4}玩家ID{5] \_默認{2] |
| 116  c84ad560-f86d-43be-a478-cd710fb9ca36 | [1}Brightcove Players used in SDK apps{2] - Use the destination property from the app. | [1}SDK應用程序中使用的Brightcove播放器{2] -使用應用程序中的目標屬性。 |
| 117  b47e599c-52ed-4629-84b9-3199235114a7 | The default value for the destination property is [1}bcsdk://{2] followed by the app's bundle identifier as listed in the app's info.plist file. | destination屬性的默認值為[1}bcsdk：//{2]然後是應用程序的捆綁包標識符，如應用程序的info.plist文件中列出的那樣。 |
| 118  17488c01-5921-4d6e-8fb6-07675c487641 | [1}Source Type{2] - One of the following values: | [1}來源類型{2] -以下值之一： |
| 119  ad5557db-ba72-4e04-8ca8-2d4761d2780a | Direct (bookmark, typed in URL, or link from email) | 直接（書籤，鍵入URL或來自電子郵件的鏈接） |
| 120  ed337573-b18b-4dc2-b025-f545f2e288ae | Referral (direct link from some other page) | 引薦（來自其他頁面的直接鏈接） |
| 121  da021172-a177-4fee-afa9-4f1a205cc734 | Organic Search (ordinary search using some search engine) | 自然搜索（使用某些搜索引擎的常規搜索） |
| 122  69a726d9-9007-47cb-976b-a8a84ea896bd | Paid Search (clicking a sponsored link in search results) | 付費搜索（在搜索結果中單擊贊助商鏈接） |
| 123  ee89ae24-e22b-4e68-95a5-0d82cdc2612b | Secure Search (search by a logged-in viewer) | 安全搜索（通過登錄的查看器進行搜索） |
| 124  05f5b985-ccd9-45dd-908e-ab3874b0bed8 | [1}Device Type{2] - Any of the following values: | [1}設備類型{2] -以下任一值： |
| 125  4fed7d81-5d9b-453d-91a1-ef10bb4e006c | Mobile | 移動的 |
| 126  0026ed3c-d1d6-4433-92ed-3c46645c9a67 | Tablet | 藥片 |
| 127  41ff71a1-f038-48f3-a9a4-5af9801b3fdb | Connected TV/Game Console/Companion Device | 連接的電視/遊戲機/伴侶設備 |
| 128  1e8943b6-1174-468d-9eaa-cacf0d6089a9 | Desktop | 桌面 |
| 129  a3d7d16c-cd2b-4ef3-95b5-0bc239593053 | Other | 其他 |
| 130  e712f24a-cfdc-42a3-9f40-422c3b2830af | [1}Device OS{2] - Any of the following values: | [1}設備操作系統{2] -以下任一值： |
| 131  143bbf48-6a4c-46ea-9657-01ab8744f2fc | Android | 安卓 |
| 132  e8add873-886a-4778-a0ef-da08f501cef4 | bada | 巴達 |
| 133  3163b9aa-8917-4e98-b603-c0adc1e3b357 | iOS | 的iOS |
| 134  80d53cd5-a1b2-415c-98c5-e8c82e644fbf | BlackBerry | 黑莓 |
| 135  5e15ef6c-8a14-4636-a77d-ffac126bce0b | Symbian | 塞班 |
| 136  102fc636-a9ce-4398-964c-4ffcac317841 | Web OS | 網絡操作系統 |
| 137  9d9681e4-8259-43b9-9e21-febfe4a81c5b | Windows | 視窗 |
| 138  2b6232a7-e907-4984-abe6-b4dedd4d12d6 | OS X | OS X |
| 139  f7fff671-63b0-4f99-be01-b4ef0cf87778 | Mac OS | 蘋果系統 |
| 140  c36cdf1c-3571-433c-8ba4-f462b0590a14 | Linux | 的Linux |
| 141  a678b67d-0c28-4ed5-a93a-ed81dbdb5fea | Other | 其他 |
| 142  85afeed3-2cd0-410f-8403-d0bd631224ab | [1}Device Manufacturer{2] - Any of the following values: | [1}設備製造商{2] -以下任一值： |
| 143  5d8a8189-71b0-44ad-ac6b-0e03eb960256 | Apple | 蘋果 |
| 144  0e00dbfc-f5c2-4896-a16c-8070a3f4f06a | Amazon | 亞馬遜 |
| 145  c138e592-796e-4088-aa20-5d68b7e21cb6 | ASUS | 華碩 |
| 146  f5083dec-a966-49a7-8523-047869193d21 | Blackberry | 黑莓 |
| 147  9132269f-d28a-44b2-8b79-74b778b5ba60 | Fujitsu | 富士通 |
| 148  f5217a65-05af-4530-9ccc-238e17885ea8 | Google | 谷歌 |
| 149  f566c978-f0b7-49e6-a21e-be11c3cebee6 | Huawei | 了華為 |
| 150  d3694433-7105-4193-b030-77b6bfdc3691 | HTC | 宏達電 |
| 151  6525e133-f44f-419e-8151-77d2fc566d3e | Kyocera | 京瓷 |
| 152  fedda312-68a8-4032-90b5-5877ebfa0016 | Lenovo | 聯想 |
| 153  0e8bd69e-e711-4f59-ab96-295b694aad30 | LG | LG |
| 154  5253ea32-29bc-4a30-bdc0-ebcd1562fcfe | Micromax | 麥克斯麥克斯 |
| 155  83679d43-6aa3-4cae-a654-39bda2a6e9d9 | Microsoft | 微軟 |
| 156  f6457640-82a8-4d85-a3b5-1d408816e790 | Nintendo | 任天堂 |
| 157  15447610-05ff-43b3-ad95-2fd2b9da0cb9 | Panasonic | 松下 |
| 158  f7b8f94e-4cd1-4c5c-96cb-de6b07400ee0 | Roku | 六oku |
| 159  5730ad85-2bf7-490c-ab63-b2b07ad79d42 | Samsung | 三星 |
| 160  c92244dc-7ccd-458a-ac78-1e359be070de | Sharp | 鋒利的 |
| 161  fafa9691-d1f9-4473-a0a7-1179887d929d | Sony | 了索尼 |
| 162  a136009e-089f-4c99-90ba-3fd81b112359 | Vizio | 維齊奧 |
| 163  49ddafc3-e705-48b3-8e35-5db27fbe26b2 | ZTE | 中興通訊 |
| 164  b1aa21b5-706a-45a3-bf69-78d869daed25 | Other | 其他 |
| 165  118f54a9-83af-4e3e-9b16-c19ead9c108c | [1}Browser Type{2] - Any of the following values: | [1}瀏覽器類型{2] -以下任一值： |
| 166  375592fb-3868-4180-8d19-90af4b58e155 | Chrome | 鉻合金 |
| 167  7306dfd7-4c44-48d4-9a80-aab2b079f988 | Edge | 邊緣 |
| 168  93f6dbe8-52b3-42ba-836b-8dff44b7a34a | Firefox | 火狐瀏覽器 |
| 169  0b975760-f8ab-4380-9ccb-6d512adc6c7b | Internet Explorer | IE瀏覽器 |
| 170  98823be6-b908-4a8d-b429-749cf598a1bf | Opera | 歌劇 |
| 171  c6bada40-abc7-4ad5-bf2f-9fa3475f349d | Safari | 蘋果瀏覽器 |
| 172  67f93a7e-25a8-49ca-89e5-ef483f6a947d | All Others | 所有其他人 |
| 173  1fa5b735-8478-44fe-80e5-5bd62c351b9f | [1}Country {2]- [3}ISO-3611-1{4] country code | [1}國家{2] -- [3} ISO-3611-1{4]國家代碼 |
| 174  fdf79c0f-61d1-4fbd-856e-1ffa3ebe7dd3 | [1}Destination Domain{2] - The domain(s) where a video\_impression occurred | [1}目標域{2] -發生video\_impression的域 |
| 175  56efe1fd-2364-404b-8bf1-6e9e4c698507 | Selecting data fields | 選擇數據字段 |
| 176  5f6cf46c-829c-4c1e-8fb1-fff08514fa24 | The [1}Data Fields{2] section is used to select the data values that will be included in the report. | 這[1}資料欄位{2]部分用於選擇將包含在報告中的數據值。 |
| 177  ae83d60c-b349-4196-95dd-b7cd7a1d130f | The list of data fields available is based upon the dimension(s) that were selected. | 可用的數據字段列表基於所選的維度。 |
| 178  b5a1359b-a279-495e-a872-b91031d791a1 | If the selected account is configured with custom fields, they can also be selected. | 如果所選帳戶配置有自定義字段，則也可以選擇它們。 |
| 179  cb48ff9c-7e83-4343-ad1d-cba9ee7ff3a6 | If the report includes all accounts, all custom fields from those accounts will be displayed. | 如果報告包含所有帳戶，則將顯示這些帳戶的所有自定義字段。 |
| 180  8f313ab9-9bcd-4ae0-bdaa-d1dabd22adf5 | [1] | [1] |
| 181  be240525-f9f0-47b2-8dad-9f56915dc530 | data fields | 資料欄位 |
| 182  fdb9a308-2b21-4891-83b5-4f3dc9ac8e66 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 183  07d022f8-5d0e-45be-800f-546b3a03efb6 | For the utilization data, we only report on live seconds streamed, not live bandwidth. | 對於利用率數據，我們僅報告流實時秒數，而不報告實時帶寬。 |
| 184  2af8f054-6bd6-4b02-be97-43472c9d61cd | Previewing the report | 預覽報告 |
| 185  717bdfea-6469-4a40-809c-a35eaf7ea741 | The [1}Preview Report{2] section shows the data columns that have been selected, populated with [1}sample data{2]. | 這[1}預覽報告{2]部分顯示了已選擇的數據列，其中填充了[1}樣本數據{2]。 |
| 186  eb90a812-32be-4eff-815d-d18dc4d4e5a8 | Click a trash can icon to remove that data item from the report. | 單擊垃圾箱圖標以從報告中刪除該數據項。 |
| 187  f8b16b22-5fd7-4a84-ad64-c5728641c806 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 188  10f80c16-c138-481b-a914-767996192281 | The data displayed in the report preview is [1}sample data{2], not actual data from your Video Cloud account. | 報告預覽中顯示的數據是[1}樣本數據{2]，而不是您的視頻雲帳戶中的實際數據。 |
| 189  83a80104-525c-475b-9736-ccafbd406fce | Also, the sort order of the preview has no effect on how data will be sorted in the report you download. | 同樣，預覽的排序順序對下載的報表中的數據排序方式沒有影響。 |
| 190  4c594c05-6d82-4ce6-8cd8-aa7dd71886ca | Data in the downloaded report can be sorted using using a third party spreadsheet application. | 可以使用第三方電子表格應用程序對下載的報告中的數據進行排序。 |
| 191  0a66312e-c16b-4752-a038-06c509b75e2e | Configuring delivery options | 配置交付選項 |
| 192  7a3ac289-b05d-449a-a576-1c9f9cb38d85 | Start by giving the report a meaningful name. | 首先為報告指定一個有意義的名稱。 |
| 193  6016f536-00f3-4085-a533-d43c494816b2 | This is especially important when creating a recurring report. | 在創建定期報告時，這一點尤其重要。 |
| 194  b392b42e-d1c6-4ed1-82e3-75f85023411f | The [1}Format{2] section is used to select the format of the report data that is downloaded. | 這[1}格式{2]部分用於選擇下載的報告數據的格式。 |
| 195  c65708e4-8578-4489-9e1c-f05e2079def0 | CSV - comma-separated values | CSV-逗號分隔值 |
| 196  1c168b7a-47bf-4caf-8c04-e08c2977dfca | XLSX - Microsoft Excel | XLSX-Microsoft Excel |
| 197  02d1e412-2738-4ceb-a344-528ecdfbe8ac | Email notifications can be used to notify yourself and other users in your organization when the report is complete. | 報告完成後，電子郵件通知可用於通知您自己和組織中的其他用戶。 |
| 198  657cf2d3-4e8a-4809-8fff-b3efe4b041c0 | Checking the [1}E-mail me when my report is ready{2] will send an email to the report requester when the report is complete. | 檢查[1}準備好報告後給我發電子郵件{2]報告完成後，將向報告請求者發送電子郵件。 |
| 199  798eb6d3-49df-4259-9b89-11d0a82d86ac | Additional people can be notified by adding their email addresses to the [1}Notify others{2] text field. | 通過向其添加電子郵件地址，可以通知其他人[1}通知其他人{2]文本域。 |
| 200  6d1abf71-d25f-4a92-ac31-3a3e7ab52e54 | When the report is complete, they will receive an email with a link to the report. | 報告完成後，他們將收到一封包含報告鏈接的電子郵件。 |
| 201  6ed8383a-c8c8-4e1c-a70d-eb2d7d029541 | [1] | [1] |
| 202  05cdf4a1-6161-4386-b5f4-9436635230ec | email | 電子郵件 |
| 203  95a109af-a11d-4ef2-9e0b-f5648e01e54b | The link to download the report is valid for 90 days. | 下載報告的鏈接有效期為90天。 |
| 204  f385970f-ec6b-4202-886a-0fdb7d7bf930 | Requesting the report | 索取報告 |
| 205  4bb40e99-de68-42cf-a744-24619852eb2b | Click the [1}Request Report{2] (for One-time reports) or [1}Schedule Report{2] (for Recurring reports) button to run the report. | 點擊[1}索取報告{2]（用於一次性報告）或[1}進度報告{2]（用於定期報告）按鈕以運行報告。 |
| 206  aed703a2-f7cb-4c67-bf16-264330ae6706 | If the report is a One-time report, the report will be downloaded when it is complete. | 如果該報告是一次性報告，則在完成後將下載該報告。 |
| 207  ee0f253f-8336-45f3-bf1a-a21a13d64504 | For Recurring reports, the report will be queued and run when the data is ready. | 對於定期報告，當數據準備就緒時，報告將排隊並運行。 |
| 208  1626d847-1a69-41b9-bff2-1c6277779606 | Viewing scheduled reports | 查看預定的報告 |
| 209  161d932b-5213-407d-8bec-0203aa759009 | To view all recurring reports, click [1}Scheduled Reports{2] in the left navigation. | 要查看所有定期報告，請單擊[1}預定報告{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 210  6836477a-fe95-4f96-95e6-5a79f5741b3a | See [1}Managing Scheduled Reports{2] for more information on working with scheduled reports. | 看[1}管理計劃的報告{2]有關使用預定報告的更多信息。 |
| **faq-analytics-module.html**  **MQ971010 5e1ae0ea-9b56-4d09-a5ef-fef7fc3f3557** | | |
| 1  b168d776-6fc4-44ea-9cf7-f4a7f6b49018 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  77119522-8e13-4410-bef6-0462058ae047 | 'FAQ: | '常問問題： |
| 3  4456b2ec-f563-4d7f-8c2b-60284070bfad | Analytics Module' parent: | Analytics模塊的父級： |
| 4  7378f2d8-63ac-400b-9e00-d278dcfc3c69 | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 5  5d8653d5-bf48-4229-96af-8a0828c38d6a | FAQ: | 常問問題： |
| 6  8043c690-1ca6-4826-a532-7a568a093c16 | Analytics Module | 分析模塊 |
| 7  b2f6f2a5-a59c-43c5-9d83-7ffab6ae188e | This FAQ addresses some of the common questions about the Video Cloud Studio Analytics module. | 本常見問題解答解決了有關Video Cloud Studio Analytics模塊的一些常見問題。 |
| 8  37ffa0cb-e870-47e6-953e-090060905cb3 | For more information about the Analytics module, see [1}Getting Started with the Analytics Module{2]. | 有關Google Analytics（分析）模塊的更多信息，請參見[1}Analytics模塊入門{2]。 |
| 9  2635cb6d-c636-41fe-be75-fb3fd55eb1e1 | 1. | 1。 |
| 10  2debad86-b8a2-4816-aa84-dda45d99a8d4 | What is the Analytics module? | 什麼是Google Analytics（分析）模塊？ |
| 11  33c1185e-2537-404c-8ff5-92a49e45ee6c | The Video Cloud Studio Analytics module is a user-interface module you can use to view close to real-time analytics information on your videos and players. | Video Cloud Studio Analytics模塊是一個用戶界面模塊，可用於查看有關視頻和播放器的實時分析信息。 |
| 12  6125c495-536c-41ec-a2c6-22ed219c11e3 | The Analytics platform uses the latest innovations in big data technology and is architected for massive scale. | Google Analytics（分析）平台採用了大數據技術方面的最新創新，並為大規模構建。 |
| 13  ce4c3a38-cddc-4d60-97da-54b16ac70359 | The analytics platform offers fast, close to real-time access to analytics data and includes a powerful open API to allow developers to create custom analytics solutions and reports in addition to those included within Video Cloud Studio. | 該分析平台提供對分析數據的快速，近乎實時的訪問，並包括一個強大的開放API，以使開發人員可以創建自定義分析解決方案和報告，以及Video Cloud Studio中所包含的那些報告。 |
| 14  9c15ffa8-aedc-4bcc-b2ba-50703a43fb05 | 2. | 2。 |
| 15  d9ef1aaa-43a7-4f13-9b32-29b22abc24bd | Can I export report data from the analytics module? | 我可以從分析模塊中導出報告數據嗎？ |
| 16  51e4ee3c-f969-41f7-a8eb-0940a32be3db | Yes. | 是的。 |
| 17  d5500c92-f9fc-4380-b9f8-1dc1bde1a964 | The analytics reports have links that can be used to download the report data to .csv and .xlsx files. | 分析報告具有可用於將報告數據下載到.csv和.xlsx文件的鏈接。 |
| 18  6a08be50-82dd-4df8-b94d-2acf0b3530d7 | 3. | 3。 |
| 19  5b150c43-842f-4aa8-bdae-334035224acd | How frequently is the data updated in the analytics module? | 數據在分析模塊中多久更新一次？ |
| 20  6d25fe31-8165-482b-9c84-a113c0d08415 | Normally, the close-to-real-time data is delayed approximately 15 minutes. | 通常，接近實時的數據會延遲大約15分鐘。 |
| 21  fdb82846-e98b-43dc-a037-4c25783c1502 | That time may vary depending on the volume of data currently being received by the data collection system, however, and in some cases the delay may be up to 3 hours. | 該時間可能會有所不同，具體取決於數據收集系統當前正在接收的數據量，但是在某些情況下，延遲可能長達3個小時。 |
| 22  a5e6cada-9373-4cbb-be0b-5c24dccc9675 | Note that the Analytics system compiles data from multiple sources, and close-to-real-time data is an approximation based on data gathered so far. | 請注意，Google Analytics（分析）系統會從多個來源收集數據，而實時數據是根據到目前為止收集的數據得出的近似值。 |
| 23  d4c79bef-00c5-4f11-bf18-2de123cdd77f | Numbers may vary from one report to another, and should be viewed as trends rather than hard figures. | 數字可能因一份報告而異，應視為趨勢而非硬數字。 |
| 24  376a14b0-db12-4e47-baf1-e80908ca57ca | 4. | 4， |
| 25  c3def238-3780-4300-bf3f-226224bfe421 | Is there a way to include our internal video IDs into reporting or your API? | 有沒有辦法將我們的內部視頻ID包含在報告或您的API中？ |
| 26  23183137-3390-4f5e-8df0-b170a466e761 | There is a Reference ID field available as a video property that you can use to map your internal id to videos in Video Cloud. | 有一個參考ID字段可作為視頻屬性使用，您可以將其內部ID映射到Video Cloud中的視頻。 |
| 27  f01a935e-234f-4852-a7b0-0bc63c04c440 | The reference ID field can be displayed when creating a custom report. | 創建自定義報告時，可以顯示參考ID字段。 |
| 28  cdc93858-f397-498c-902c-b08655d5c578 | For more information on custom reports, see [1}Creating Custom Analytics Reports in the Analytics Module{2]. | 有關自定義報告的更多信息，請參見[1}在Google Analytics（分析）模塊中創建自定義Analytics（分析）報告{2]。 |
| 29  bef1042b-0571-4364-b0dd-4efae61b32dd | 5. | 5， |
| 30  af20430a-ad05-4d10-b7f2-1aef9a72868b | What happens if there is a pre-roll ad before a video and a viewer watches the ad for a few seconds and then leaves. | 如果在視頻播放之前放了一個前置廣告，並且觀眾觀看廣告幾秒鐘然後離開，那會發生什麼。 |
| 31  227194fe-fd24-4a1b-aa0f-7a43e4442c10 | If the viewer didn't watch the main content at all, is that counted as a video view? | 如果觀眾根本不看主要內容，那算作視頻觀看嗎？ |
| 32  536d587d-43c2-4f3a-961c-58c5b76bdbab | No. A video view is counted only after the main content starts playing. | 不可以。只有在開始播放主要內容後，才會計算視頻觀看次數。 |
| 33  7b3b9999-2d8c-4c9e-8e80-4a4366ac5384 | 6. | 6， |
| 34  b901681f-39ce-4a69-84c2-9331c6665b8a | Is it possible to filter out IP address ranges from our analytics? | 是否可以從我們的分析中過濾出IP地址範圍？ |
| 35  6331ef2e-4fd0-4895-a567-42dcfcd91b53 | The ability to filter out IP address ranges is not available at this time. | 目前無法使用篩選出IP地址範圍的功能。 |
| 36  1525c015-41d6-4d40-86bc-8f90bbea00d8 | 7. | 7。 |
| 37  e6d6e2d3-d0e3-4c8c-8561-023e4d67bf4c | Does analytics track players with live event streaming? | 分析是否通過實時事件流跟踪玩家？ |
| 38  24205823-31c4-41f2-9d09-0e7015c596c7 | Analytics tracks viewed minutes as part of the Performance report. | Google Analytics（分析）會跟踪查看的會議記錄，作為效果報告的一部分。 |
| 39  44100c3d-8bb3-41ea-806c-89ff61bdb20b | Live seconds viewed can be displayed when creating custom reports or through the Billing module. | 在創建自定義報告或通過“計費"模塊時，可以顯示查看的實時秒數。 |
| 40  94ea2798-1a37-417f-8158-6896c41a78c2 | Live event bandwidth is not displayed. | 不顯示實時事件帶寬。 |
| 41  13bb1460-e233-49a3-89c8-35814b31521b | 8. | 8。 |
| 42  b19e5a49-0a9e-4124-8604-7288eec22940 | How do I find information on a specific video through the analytics module? | 如何通過分析模塊查找有關特定視頻的信息？ |
| 43  3eb4648b-b743-4695-a683-2caa1efa093a | The search feature can be used to search for a specific video. | 搜索功能可用於搜索特定視頻。 |
| 44  c438ed10-7a1f-4482-97eb-cb6dc1e01844 | The video name, short description, long description, tags, video ID, reference ID and any custom text fields you have will be searched. | 將搜索視頻名稱，簡短描述，詳細描述，標籤，視頻ID，參考ID和您擁有的所有自定義文本字段。 |
| 45  28db9dcd-4280-4c7a-8cde-b87cfcf8c0ac | Clicking on a result will display the performance or engagement for that video. | 點擊某個結果將顯示該視頻的效果或參與度。 |
| 46  61e2abb1-e65e-4076-8cc6-501837ae33f7 | Custom reports can also be created to display analytics for a given video ID. | 還可以創建自定義報告以顯示給定視頻ID的分析。 |
| 47  ef551aec-ec58-4421-bf0e-6946ec30152a | 9. | 9。 |
| 48  0521acb8-a3dc-4800-a32a-f7f016ae1227 | Can I search for a specific video using reference ID in the analytics module? | 我可以使用分析模塊中的參考ID搜索特定視頻嗎？ |
| 49  423c7a43-a589-4366-825b-3a93f7c47d48 | Yes. | 是的。 |
| 50  bde8af4d-d14e-442c-beef-c3533338c60f | The search feature can be used to search for a video based upon the reference ID field. | 搜索功能可用於根據參考ID字段搜索視頻。 |
| 51  f78d2af6-cbe6-44bb-af30-4e6914ee6714 | The video name, short description, long description, tags, video ID and any custom text fields you have will also be searched. | 視頻名稱，簡短描述，詳細描述，標籤，視頻ID和您擁有的所有自定義文本字段也將被搜索。 |
| 52  eb855744-d9a2-4bac-8a92-f6628514fc10 | 10. | 10。 |
| 53  edec1806-2d35-4440-bb13-118f224b03aa | How can you report on customer engagement and drop off of a particular video? | 您如何報告客戶參與度以及如何刪除特定視頻？ |
| 54  2a259d7b-d200-4a5e-99fd-e9e1ff33f37c | The Engagement Report shows this information. | 參與度報告顯示此信息。 |
| 55  e8facb1d-a52a-4a87-b512-999f0096c503 | When you select the Engagement Report and select the Video dimension, you will see a graph showing overall engagement for your account. | 選擇參與度報告並選擇視頻維度後，您將看到一個圖表，顯示您的帳戶的總體參與度。 |
| 56  be46bc3f-fbed-4223-a5fc-dc92228d3c2b | If you select a video, you will see a graph displaying the engagement for that video over time. | 如果您選擇一個視頻，您將看到一個圖表，顯示該視頻在一段時間內的參與度。 |
| 57  ba71db45-c357-42e9-b71c-40211ee03454 | 11. | 11。 |
| 58  c8d9415a-b768-4394-8ff0-93f4f0a54d27 | Can I report on URL? | 我可以舉報網址嗎？ |
| 59  8b0561c0-e695-4d6e-99eb-3c806482df26 | For example, if we have the same video hosted on Page A and Page B, can we compare the performance between the two placements? | 例如，如果我們在頁面A和頁面B上託管了相同的視頻，是否可以比較兩個展示位置之間的效果？ |
| 60  22c7103c-013a-4425-ad1b-c30952570ef4 | Yes. | 是的。 |
| 61  74bf0c4b-76b0-44cb-83b2-f80633dff7af | The Performance Report offers the ability to view video analytics by display domain. | 效果報告提供了按顯示域查看視頻分析的功能。 |
| 62  c01db14b-8704-460f-8dda-d3b1097c4b66 | 12. | 12 |
| 63  4d08c2b7-6213-4dc1-85da-9228b86ca06a | If a video is looping, does that count as one video view or multiple views each time the video plays? | 如果視頻正在循環播放，那麼每次播放該視頻時，該計數是一次觀看還是多次觀看？ |
| 64  0989a54d-451a-4474-811a-bda19ba4027c | Video views are counted only once per viewing session when the stream starts. | 流開始時，每個觀看會話僅對視頻觀看次數進行一次計數。 |
| 65  01a8df1a-7d48-45db-b820-faacbb1b9805 | Note that the [1}Views at x%{2] in the Engagement Report is not the same as a [1}Video View{2] in the Performance Report. | 請注意[1}觀看次數x％{2]參與度報告中的內容與[1}影片觀看{2]在效果報告中。 |
| 66  cdf5d96e-0334-49f2-95d0-9ca24ddc5620 | A video view is counted when a video first starts playing back. | 首次開始播放視頻時，將計算視頻觀看次數。 |
| 67  7cfbda50-8abc-43f5-92df-47ae5b7557a4 | The views at 1% is recorded when the first percent is watched. | 觀看第一個百分率時，將記錄1％的觀看次數。 |
| 68  bed82bea-691d-475e-9447-3ebc58cfcdb1 | The difference here is that if the first percent is watched multiple times (if the video is set to auto-replay, for instance), the count increases, whereas a video view is counted when the video first starts playing back but is not counted on a replay (unless the user reloads the page or watches another video in the playlist, etc). | 此處的區別在於，如果多次觀看了前一個百分比（例如，如果視頻設置為自動重播），則計數會增加，而當視頻首次開始播放但不計入視頻觀看次數時，重放（除非用戶重新加載頁面或觀看播放列表中的其他視頻，等等）。 |
| 69  d20024d1-a304-4378-afb7-f4b1672740b0 | 13. | 13 |
| 70  3c6df5c6-0b32-4e50-a4e4-eeba51d6478d | Can I run a report to show the number of unique viewers for my account? | 我可以運行報告以顯示帳戶的唯一身份觀看者人數嗎？ |
| 71  da3b3dda-656d-4336-9f92-0347af165ebe | The number of unique viewers can be seen in the Performance Report. | 效果報告中可以看到不重複觀看者的數量。 |
| 72  6601a7cf-4a31-4299-8a2d-d22bd08db5be | 14. | 14。 |
| 73  4680a4c1-27c7-45f0-907e-09e214926666 | Can the standard reports that are available in the Analytics module be customized? | 可以自定義Analytics（分析）模塊中的標準報告嗎？ |
| 74  08b8db7e-7159-4fa9-a75e-8eeacf861033 | The data displayed in the Performance and Engagement reports cannot be customized. | 效果和參與度報告中顯示的數據無法自定義。 |
| 75  fce4e7c4-ea39-4610-815f-3b990818f423 | However, the Analytics module provides the ability to create custom analytics reports allowing you to select the data to display. | 但是，“分析"模塊提供了創建自定義分析報告的功能，允許您選擇要顯示的數據。 |
| 76  f288c190-6532-4a70-9c1c-fd52d670dc78 | There is also an [1}[2]{3] which can be used to access the analytics data programmatically. | 還有一個[1}[2]{3]可用於以編程方式訪問分析數據。 |
| 77  d9f20c65-edb9-4ece-9e7c-9d4a5548bc47 | 15. | 15 |
| 78  932a877d-2df7-4ac4-928f-b264c1e644b1 | Why are some engagement scores very high, greater than 100? | 為什麼有些參與度得分很高，大於100？ |
| 79  5555e353-e8b8-4901-932e-1c8f55a90a4e | It is possible for the engagement score to be greater than 100. | 參與度得分可能會大於100。 |
| 80  f1cd2eaa-61e0-483d-b0c7-e12d8b454d63 | Scrubbing and re-watching a video doesn't trigger new video\_view events, but it does track video\_engagement. | 擦洗和重新觀看視頻不會觸發新的video\_view事件，但會跟踪video\_engagement。 |
| 81  092d377d-cafe-4b62-a298-dfb7c588ba5b | For example, say we have a video in a single video player on a page somewhere. | 例如，假設我們在某個地方的頁面上的單個視頻播放器中有一個視頻。 |
| 82  9caaa017-5bf7-478b-a03f-b356e6818877 | The following events show how the video engagement could vary widely: | 以下事件說明了視頻互動的變化範圍： |
| 83  5c6455ab-c52e-43f4-b6e8-51471b5ce20b | No watches yet. | 還沒有手錶。 |
| 84  0848c8b0-b05a-4590-aa06-226b096c8026 | Engagement Score: | 參與度得分： |
| 85  99c4bd89-ea81-4666-8220-150fcb6f161e | 0. | 0。 |
| 86  f38edca4-2b05-43f1-bdfe-513b00ddefe3 | A viewer loads the page and watches the video all the way through. | 觀眾加載頁面並一直觀看視頻。 |
| 87  fa6678ca-9548-4544-9e56-7e4789b31f28 | Engagement Score: | 參與度得分： |
| 88  85539b8a-af23-4a6f-8f46-c7d0396ffec4 | 100 (100 percent viewed / 1 view). | 100（已查看100％/ 1個視圖）。 |
| 89  c61d6a1e-0210-46cb-be86-f3a0b78bc8af | The same viewer scrubs back and watches it all the way through again (browser was not reloaded). | 相同的查看者會回滾並重新觀看整個過程（瀏覽器未重新加載）。 |
| 90  da05276e-a5d3-458c-b55c-2971d797a501 | Engagement Score: | 參與度得分： |
| 91  4c47382b-921d-4b21-a021-8ab1bb70386b | 200 (200 percent viewed / 1 view). | 200（已觀看200％/ 1次觀看）。 |
| 92  3b903f71-db70-45b1-aea0-4912edcf76f2 | Another viewer loads the page and watches the entire video. | 另一個查看者加載頁面並觀看整個視頻。 |
| 93  5be53c54-fb4a-4487-b2e0-8ea64ed0b602 | Engagement Score: | 參與度得分： |
| 94  ebc8ad62-718d-4c99-a8ed-5db0d225c7a5 | 150 (300 percent viewed / 2 views). | 150（已觀看300％/ 2次觀看）。 |
| 95  f118613f-8454-4475-a5d5-3c70dea1e301 | For more details on how we calculate video engagement, watch the training video [1}Calculating Video Engagement{2]. | 有關我們如何計算視頻參與度的更多詳細信息，請觀看培訓視頻[1}計算視頻參與度{2]。 |
| 96  34d5c7f1-e8d1-4bdc-bd72-fbffba0265bf | 16. | 16。 |
| 97  3a753548-3535-4307-a5fd-825d7c0592b1 | Why is the metric for Views at 25% higher than Views at 1%? | 為什麼“觀看次數佔25％"指標比“觀看次數佔1％"指標高？ |
| 98  b7dcfce6-4477-4130-bcd5-5bb704a5b8cf | There are a couple of factors which can cause the discrepancy in the two numbers: | 有兩個因素可能導致兩個數字之間的差異： |
| 99  ae4fe60f-4367-4472-9bd6-7d2821338cef | Views at 1% and Views at x% are two different metrics. | 1％的觀看次數和x％的觀看次數是兩個不同的指標。 |
| 100  742f5397-9834-4e56-8071-25db9d94c743 | Views at 1% is unique per viewing session and does not include rewind and replay. | 每個觀看會話的觀看次數均為1％是唯一的，並且不包括倒帶和重放。 |
| 101  ebea20d1-817b-41c9-b41c-0f3d6932ac63 | When a viewer replays or rewinds to a previous part of a video, the % point will increase the audience count but not video view. | 觀眾重播或倒退到視頻的前一部分時，％點會增加觀眾人數，但不會增加視頻觀看次數。 |
| 102  6c94e30b-c543-4503-b539-3521ec1f1afa | The Views at % and engagement curve are stored in daily granularity using UTC time, so a specific date might sometimes include 2 days worth of data if UTC and reporting time zone crossover. | “使用百分比顯示的觀看次數"和“參與度曲線"是使用UTC時間以每日粒度存儲的，因此，如果UTC和報告時區交叉，則特定日期有時可能包含2天的數據。 |
| 103  4eceaf5f-6675-484f-850a-1bab68ad76a3 | 17. | 17。 |
| 104  43a2359e-2c3a-4631-8ff7-57ee19f7bd4b | Why do the number of video views for a given day vary over time? | 為什麼一天中的視頻觀看次數會隨時間變化？ |
| 105  2daf35f7-711a-4231-a6da-96b1c3b81522 | The analytics system provides unreconciled recent metrics collected each hour, and automatically reconciles with actual metrics reported at the daily level. | 分析系統提供每小時收集的未核對的最近指標，並自動與每天報告的實際指標進行核對。 |
| 106  22273d0e-efa5-488f-aa66-d4f263517f66 | This reconciliation happens as soon as possible, usually in 3 to 5 days. | 對帳會盡快進行，通常需要3到5天。 |
| 107  d0ba90ec-8094-45b6-8092-1dc15faff544 | We never reconcile data collected at the hourly level. | 我們從不協調每小時收集的數據。 |
| 108  fe26555a-02b8-48a9-886d-1981b31a438f | Since publishers value hourly data, we make the hourly unreconciled data available for 32 days. | 由於發布商重視每小時的數據，因此我們提供了32天的每小時未對帳數據。 |
| 109  6ee0549b-00a2-4c8b-8519-390b8b116e01 | Some further details on the reconciliation: | 有關對帳的更多詳細信息： |
| 110  7a3765a3-83ce-4958-80c9-5339f4e83d97 | Players send data to the Data Collection API | 播放器將數據發送到數據收集API |
| 111  5507dc22-a6a1-4152-87e2-a3f1806195de | [1}[2]{3]The Data Collection API does its best to write to the real-time database[2]AND it writes the events to log storage | [1}[2]{3]數據收集API會盡力將其寫入實時數據庫[2]然後將事件寫入日誌存儲 |
| 112  d8b375f4-8df7-4a28-8c1a-04d3346458a5 | As we collect additional data from CDNs and other sources, the analytics data is updated; this is the reconciliation process | 當我們從CDN和其他來源收集其他數據時，分析數據也會更新；這是和解過程 |
| 113  c2b76610-0caa-4fe2-bbb4-0e9c097b78c6 | A nightly batch system looks at the raw log events and builds historical data import files | 每晚批處理系統查看原始日誌事件並構建歷史數據導入文件 |
| 114  5dcde9d4-788f-4da9-a584-2a4bd204afdd | The data import files are loaded into the historical database. | 數據導入文件將加載到歷史數據庫中。 |
| 115  c9797a9a-2ea5-4885-b3d0-561d49c18905 | When you make an API call, you can choose whether to see only reconciled data (most accurate) or to see both reconciled and unreconciled data by using the reconciled parameter. | 進行API調用時，可以使用reconciled參數選擇是僅查看已對帳的數據（最準確）還是查看已對帳的數據和未對帳的數據。 |
| 116  17189cad-9be6-457d-b97e-b4789e251f0d | See the [1}Analytics API Overview{2] for more information. | 見[1}Analytics API概述{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 117  96f2ebdf-1c18-4d80-961d-a6c443c54044 | All historical data is reconciled; realtime data (available for 32 days) may or may not have been reconciled yet. | 所有歷史數據均已核對；實時數據（可使用32天）可能尚未對帳。 |
| 118  400919ce-c2e7-4fad-a655-533e7f253abd | If the time period you are getting data for ends more than 32 days ago, there is no need to use the [1}[2]{3] | 如果您要獲取數據的時間段結束於32天前，則無需使用[1}[2]{3] |
| 119  4e33a072-0d48-4d85-80c2-a32771d9d2a3 | 18. | 18歲 |
| 120  f73b42e0-8304-4cdb-8ca4-ff7ee88fb208 | Why do some metrics return a null value or have no value? | 為什麼某些指標返回空值或沒有值？ |
| 121  4d421dd9-b1d5-4a5a-95c8-1a232502f328 | This will happen if a metric is not available for the time period you have requested. | 如果在您請求的時間段內沒有可用的指標，則會發生這種情況。 |
| 122  3bd1b2e6-ef0e-43b4-827a-a780a9ed9d91 | Some metrics have 2 - 3 days of latency, so if, for example, you asked for this data over the last 30 days (including today), these metrics may be null since the requested range includes days that do not yet have this data. | 某些指標有2-3天的延遲，因此，例如，如果您在過去30天內（包括今天）要求提供此數據，則這些指標可能為空，因為請求的範圍包括尚無此數據的天數。 |
| 123  e7bf3dc2-2649-4c91-9a5f-648017fda04a | To avoid this when requesting data, make sure that the range requested is outside of the latency period. | 為了避免在請求數據時出現這種情況，請確保請求的範圍不在等待時間段之內。 |
| 124  88738b61-54f3-43cf-b45a-e31b244b5221 | We have also added additional metrics and dimension combinations over time. | 隨著時間的推移，我們還添加了其他指標和維度組合。 |
| 125  f0961419-7fa4-4b7e-99da-04601fe92a8a | So, for example, if you are running a multi-year report, some of the metrics may be blank, or partial, due to the fact that we did not track that metric for the entire reporting date range. | 因此，例如，如果您正在運行一份多年報告，則由於我們沒有在整個報告日期範圍內都跟踪該指標，因此某些指標可能為空白或部分指標。 |
| 126  2d8be0dd-ee2f-44c9-8b17-9a027ce7b7fc | For information on valid dates and dimension combinations, see the [1}Analytics API Overview{2] document. | 有關有效日期和維度組合的信息，請參見[1}Analytics API概述{2]文檔。 |
| 127  46afff86-ee32-4768-9b34-1619d6723d73 | 19. | 19 |
| 128  c84f3387-5389-4db5-a4f7-8101f884263e | Why does destination domain data from 2013 not match other performance data? | 為什麼2013年的目標域數據與其他性能數據不匹配？ |
| 129  662e4b78-d080-4799-8b18-353c6df030a3 | The destination domain feature was not turned on until January 2014. | 直到2014年1月，目標域功能才啟用。 |
| 130  491fd24e-3db9-4370-b6ef-35b871bc89b1 | Data from March 2013 to January 2014 was partially backfilled, but only some destination data is available for this time period. | 2013年3月至2014年1月的數據已部分回填，但此時間段內僅提供一些目標數據。 |
| 131  ad9c8851-920e-4c04-b4df-9ffa5fe4aa63 | Data from January 2014 forward is complete. | 2014年1月以後的數據已完成。 |
| 132  8243640f-9ee3-420e-95e9-831845de73e9 | 20. | 20 |
| 133  82f4c474-0d11-48d6-ba97-03970ef6f110 | Are analytics for deleted videos included? | 是否包括對已刪除視頻的分析？ |
| 134  cd9a543d-6bd5-4a2a-92d7-160df6b709a2 | The Analytics reports do include analytics for videos that have been deleted from your account. | Google Analytics（分析）報告的確包含對已從您的帳戶中刪除的視頻的分析。 |
| 135  86b8a540-c9c7-4966-86db-b054d4156f42 | However, you cannot search for deleted videos in the Analytics module to see a report on a particular deleted video. | 但是，您無法在Google Analytics（分析）模塊中搜索已刪除的視頻，以查看有關特定已刪除視頻的報告。 |
| 136  638ca16f-126f-40c7-ab16-ea9d80d488a8 | To get such a report, you will need to know the video id for the deleted video and use the [1}Analytics API{2] to generate the report. | 要獲得此類報告，您需要知道已刪除視頻的視頻ID，並使用[1}Analytics API{2]生成報告。 |
| 137  be799144-b381-4b3f-99ff-685ba48927c1 | Note that if report data is exported, data for deleted videos may appear without displaying a video ID or name. | 請注意，如果導出報告數據，則刪除的視頻的數據可能會顯示而不顯示視頻ID或名稱。 |
| 138  d5873e4f-c64f-4152-adf1-6bac120fa7d8 | 21. | 21 |
| 139  e49212e5-436b-4caa-838a-7895f0fade12 | Can I exclude employee views from analytics reports? | 我可以從分析報告中排除員工的意見嗎？ |
| 140  c7454cd6-e5f9-4d8a-9f8b-e57eab5a9b2e | There is no easy way to do this, and for high-traffic videos, employee views are probably such a small percentage that their effect on analytics is negligible. | 沒有簡單的方法可以做到這一點，對於高視頻量的視頻，員工觀看次數可能只佔很小的比例，以至於其對分析的影響可以忽略不計。 |
| 141  bd320725-b0c7-4122-8f93-0824ba284225 | However, for low traffic videos where you think it's important to do this, the simplest solution is to duplicate your production player(s) and have employees test/view videos on the copies. | 但是，對於您認為這樣做很重要的低流量視頻，最簡單的解決方案是複制您的製作播放器，並讓員工測試/觀看副本上的視頻。 |
| 142  089a4ae2-3e52-43d4-ad9d-e99cbd95fd0f | You can then use filters to create reports on your production player(s) only, using either the Custom Reports feature in the Analytics module or the Analytics API. | 然後，您可以使用Analytics（分析）模塊或Analytics（分析）API中的“自定義報告"功能，使用過濾器僅在生產播放器上創建報告。 |
| 143  61689f49-fe1b-4300-9615-a75ce6b981ba | 22. | 22 |
| 144  6e028b3b-06f0-40ac-9ff4-09abc1812870 | Why don't I always see whole numbers for engagement? | 為什麼我不總是看到參與度的整數？ |
| 145  34c27d17-317f-4636-8e86-576bbad496a3 | It is possible for engagement numbers to return with decimal points. | 訂婚號可能會返回小數點。 |
| 146  f324cab6-7de2-4f8b-b364-38bbe12c30d2 | The reason is because engagement is normalized which means that it's a ratio of "video\_percent\_viewed \* (video\_engagement\_25 / video\_engagement\_sum)" so based on the time range selected for the query you may see floating point numbers in cases where they don’t divide exactly. | 原因是因為參與度已標準化，這意味著它是“video\_percent\_viewed \*（video\_engagement\_25 / video\_engagement\_sum）"的比率，因此，根據為查詢選擇的時間範圍，在未精確除數的情況下，您可能會看到浮點數。 |
| 147  78b62413-fad7-4643-a6d6-54cd8f1aa201 | 23. | 23。 |
| 148  9751b484-b7b7-4299-bcb6-173afd41dc53 | Why do some reports display only the video ID, or why do some videos not appear at all? | 為什麼有些報告僅顯示視頻ID，或者為什麼有些視頻根本不顯示？ |
| 149  4e998f3e-3414-44aa-ac12-253f802684b8 | If there are no views for a video during a period, there will not be extensive data on it in the report (e.g. just the video ID and nothing else). | 如果一段時間內沒有視頻觀看，則報告中不會包含大量數據（例如，只有視頻ID，而沒有其他內容）。 |
| 150  53969086-969a-4507-9cff-6d60fbb048af | If no data is downloaded at all (i.e. not even image data), then the video will not appear in the report. | 如果根本沒有下載任何數據（即甚至沒有下載圖像數據），那麼視頻將不會出現在報告中。 |
| 151  9ba45530-d83c-46b0-aece-01be74775c90 | 24. | 24 |
| 152  8ed23fb3-4701-42db-823f-d5635ab71da0 | What is the earliest date that I can get analytics data? | 我最早可以獲得分析數據的日期是什麼？ |
| 153  a130c71c-f407-4299-ae9e-fe0cc27d6a0e | The earliest date for any analytics data is 28 December 2010. | 任何分析數據的最早日期是2010年12月28日。 |
| 154  dfc30aa5-61e0-4d60-a8b6-91db72ba9a20 | Some data items were not collected until later, so the earliest date you can see data will depend on exactly what you are looking at. | 一些數據項直到後來才被收集，因此您可以看到數據的最早日期將完全取決於您要查看的內容。 |
| 155  99b9b193-e0fb-465f-8b49-5b9a7aa8407f | Video views are available back to 28 December 2010. | 視頻觀看時間可追溯到2010年12月28日。 |
| 156  9873c2af-7c8f-4e23-9902-fefc87f731b2 | 25. | 25歲 |
| 157  2f1ba44e-e7f2-4ddc-8197-e2c07c29ede7 | Should the Analytics module and the [1}[2]{3] give me identical data for the same date range? | Google Analytics（分析）模塊和[1}[2]{3]給我相同日期範圍內的相同數據？ |
| 158  6b2b0455-d326-4aa4-a311-f0a93425a9ef | Yes, but they may be different if you are comparing data that is relatively recent, and you obtain data from Studio and the API at different times: | 是的，但是如果您比較的是相對較新的數據，並且在不同的時間從Studio和API獲取數據，則它們可能會有所不同： |
| 159  d9c87213-7512-427a-ada2-e0915b3ba28c | The data is less than 3 days old. | 數據不到3天。 |
| 160  1d30221f-da63-427d-adef-54646433519b | Analytics data less than 3 days old is provisional and subject to change at any time. | 少於3天的Analytics（分析）數據是臨時的，隨時可能更改。 |
| 161  680dcf72-8de8-4a52-9a5e-d61b3230df10 | Data for same period is looked at when it was less than 32 days old, and again after it is 32 days old. | 在小於32天的時間裡查看同一時期的數據，在小於32天的時候再查看一次。 |
| 162  f30b835d-7e2f-40fe-bea3-00ec6ff88d39 | After 32 days, data is moved to a separate "historical" repository, and at that point we discard some data, especially detailed engagement data. | 32天后，數據被移至單獨的“歷史"存儲庫，此時我們丟棄了一些數據，尤其是詳細的參與度數據。 |
| 163  dfbe87f2-04aa-4d78-8ef4-ffa75621d1a2 | This means calculated fields such as engagement score may change slightly, because the calculation is being made on less granular data. | 這意味著諸如參與度分數之類的計算字段可能會略有變化，因為該計算是針對粒度較小的數據進行的。 |
| **performance-report-reference.html**  **MQ971010 a04efc6f-3dbe-41e1-a46f-c133409c6d99** | | |
| 1  77d7e21a-2bd7-4b33-9725-83fbd68debb2 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  539b1505-d3b9-490f-904a-d4200322a118 | Performance Report Reference parent: | 效果報告參考上級： |
| 3  c6308876-c7f7-4cfd-9e75-ce7b338c7ae8 | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  7ed7b0e5-f34b-4248-b58d-8db007c93303 | Performance Report Reference | 績效報告參考 |
| 5  b1cb39f7-57bd-4a22-8d4a-5d03edb4aacf | In this topic you will learn about the Performance report that is provided as part of the Analytics module. | 在本主題中，您將了解作為“分析"模塊的一部分提供的“效果"報告。 |
| 6  a8298a89-818d-49e2-be62-19faa6ce52a8 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  0ce900f1-e6fa-41ba-b1e9-acc599d4be7a | Analytics data is sent automatically by the Brightcove Players, including those provided by the Native Player SDKs. | Analytics數據由Brightcove Players自動發送，包括Native Player SDK提供的數據。 |
| 8  af73c2aa-3723-4dbf-b235-b37358e96918 | If you are [1}not{2] using a Brightcove Player to deliver Video Cloud videos, you need to instrument the player you are using to send the data to the Data Collector. | 如果你是[1}不是{2]使用Brightcove Player交付Video Cloud視頻，您需要對用於將數據發送到Data Collector的播放器進行檢測。 |
| 9  bb29cbe6-6a4d-43f6-9c18-c8186f4dfb85 | See the [1}Overview: | 見[1}概述： |
| 10  0df73e7b-d7ad-4979-a16c-a313a7a2e31a | Data Collection API{1] topic for more details. | 資料收集API{1]主題以獲取更多詳細信息。 |
| 11  5b253b70-a2ab-4a98-8f36-9a18c8c35961 | To view the Performance report, open the Analytics module and select [1}[2}Performance{3]{4] from the left side navigation. | 要查看效果報告，請打開Google Analytics（分析）模塊，然後選擇[1}[2}表現{3]{4]從左側導航。 |
| 12  3165c2b5-fc35-4a71-b03c-bbfd86ce07b1 | The report will display a graph showing total video views per day for the time period selected. | 該報告將顯示一個圖表，其中顯示了所選時間段內每天的視頻總觀看次數。 |
| 13  fbb2ddd8-936a-40b3-83ae-84a513d38e0c | The dropdown list can be used to select another metric: | 下拉列表可用於選擇其他指標： |
| 14  754ddf73-f9d7-4553-b705-e136b515681f | [1}Video Views{2] - The number of times a video started playing, recorded when the stream is started (does not include rewind or replay); it is not a measure of individual viewers; for videos with pre-roll ads, a view is not recorded until the video starts to play | [1}影片觀看次數{2] -流開始播放時記錄的視頻開始播放的次數（不包括倒帶或重放）；它不是衡量個人觀眾的標準；對於帶有前置廣告的視頻，直到視頻開始播放時才記錄視圖 |
| 15  4ca86eed-bfbf-4ea0-a0a5-b7890c3e9962 | [1}Video Impressions{2] - Number of times a video was loaded and ready for interaction | [1}影片曝光{2] -視頻加載並準備好進行互動的次數 |
| 16  6b6afcfc-a8b4-4a87-adf7-54f084e831c9 | [1}Play Rate{2] - The percentage of videos that were loaded that were actually played (video views / video impressions) | [1}播放率{2] -實際播放的已加載視頻的百分比（視頻觀看次數/視頻展示次數） |
| 17  02eb39ed-32c6-4589-989a-e915115fd6b0 | [1}Viewed Minutes{2] - Number of minutes the video was watched | [1}觀看分鐘{2] -觀看視頻的分鐘數 |
| 18  30fb81ae-d4a9-4278-8660-b3e5af0311dd | [1}Engagement Score{2] - The average percent watched per video view (calculated by adding all the percentage watched divided by the number of video views) | [1}參與度得分{2] -每個視頻觀看的平均觀看百分比（通過將所有觀看百分比除以視頻觀看次數計算得出） |
| 19  6aa4b825-fa07-4577-a72c-1a1fd4405e3d | [1}Daily Unique Viewers{2] - Calculated using the IP address and user agent of viewers. | [1}每日不重複觀看者{2] -使用觀看者的IP地址和用戶代理進行計算。 |
| 20  c5a970d6-cfcd-4311-bcd2-952042b8115f | Brightcove made the decision not to use a 3rd party cookie because cookies are increasingly being blocked by browsers. | Brightcove決定不使用第三方Cookie，因為Cookie越來越多地被瀏覽器阻止。 |
| 21  9105812f-e2c4-472b-8f60-662ff0141321 | Daily Unique Viewers is only available at the account level; this metric is not available when filtering by a video (or anything else). | 每日唯一身份觀看者僅在帳戶級別可用；通過視頻（或其他任何內容）過濾時，此指標不可用。 |
| 22  578701de-f726-4c7b-9014-4175c14427c3 | Brightcove also provides the ability to base unique viewers on the value you provide instead of their IP address. | Brightcove還提供了使唯一身份查看者基於您提供的值而不是其IP地址的功能。 |
| 23  7bae5ca9-bc12-49aa-a13c-488bfc9fd21a | For more information, see the [1}Analytics Event Tracking{2] developer document. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}Analytics事件跟踪{2]開發人員文檔。 |
| 24  e80e89c3-93f9-42fa-b24d-c1c0009d00f8 | [1}Video Bandwidth{2] - Includes bandwidth for videos only. | [1}視頻帶寬{2] -僅包括視頻的帶寬。 |
| 25  6900dc10-4bc3-419e-95cf-faad34a1a561 | Note that bandwidth data is delayed by 3-5 days. | 請注意，帶寬數據會延遲3-5天。 |
| 26  c06b3bf2-c7e1-4bbe-aab4-a0763f31b42c | [1}Total Bandwidth{2] - Includes bandwidth for videos, images and player loads. | [1}總帶寬{2] -包括視頻，圖像和播放器負載的帶寬。 |
| 27  d95d740a-bddc-4cc1-8c31-5598c0c01fc7 | Note that bandwidth data is delayed by 3-5 days. | 請注意，帶寬數據會延遲3-5天。 |
| 28  1de405cf-94da-4fdb-9f22-09e3274f65db | By default, the report will display performance data for all stream types. | 默認情況下，該報告將顯示所有流類型的效果數據。 |
| 29  ff0695a0-7684-4c55-8f20-7cf4f1d12ee0 | If your account is enabled for Brightcove Live, you can choose to view performance data for all videos, VOD assets or live assets. | 如果您的帳戶啟用了Brightcove Live，則可以選擇查看所有視頻，VOD資產或實時資產的效果數據。 |
| 30  779e779c-a05c-48b6-be04-e05c9f22b08f | Click the [1}Stream type{2] pill to make a selection. | 點擊[1}流類型{2]藥丸進行選擇。 |
| 31  78518e65-9b52-4d5e-99b3-af1af6b4b140 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  1098500a-3d69-4bc1-a8d2-1e0a39bec74a | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 33  2a4f7a3e-097e-4e68-878b-e89625b32783 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 34  09915cbf-a6bc-4038-b3f4-5a6831fd2024 | The Analytics reports do include analytics for videos that have been deleted from your account. | Google Analytics（分析）報告的確包含對已從您的帳戶中刪除的視頻的分析。 |
| 35  59f677b0-88f6-4ce0-854e-ecb0db20fc4f | You cannot search for deleted videos in the Analytics module to see a report on a particular deleted video. | 您無法在Google Analytics（分析）模塊中搜索已刪除的視頻，以查看有關特定已刪除視頻的報告。 |
| 36  73f061cd-385a-4cf3-9a2b-dd951faa0c0d | To get such a report, you will need to know the video ID for the deleted video and use the [1}Analytics API{2] to generate the report. | 要獲得此類報告，您需要知道已刪除視頻的視頻ID，並使用[1}Analytics API{2]生成報告。 |
| 37  c6480ae8-12d0-429b-9e1b-ede0a061009e | It takes up to 3 days for data on Daily Unique Viewers and Video Bandwidth data to be available. | 每日唯一觀看者數據和視頻帶寬數據最多可能需要3天的時間。 |
| 38  cb4ba69d-32d3-4c8f-b5f0-bfe13f6fa110 | A video view is not the same as the Views at x% in the Engagement Report. | 視頻觀看次數與參與度報告中的x％觀看次數不同。 |
| 39  c4eb7b6a-1903-446e-b306-0e72aa573a72 | A video view is counted when a video first starts playing back. | 首次開始播放視頻時，將計算視頻觀看次數。 |
| 40  375a5ff5-f446-4c7f-9fb3-742cdd288f73 | The views at 1% is recorded when the first percent is watched. | 觀看第一個百分率時，將記錄1％的觀看次數。 |
| 41  33825e39-5bea-4969-86f7-4936ff0d9ece | The difference here is that if the first percent is watched multiple times (if the video is set to auto-replay, for instance), the count increases, whereas a video view is counted when the video first starts playing back but is not counted on a replay (unless the user reloads the page or watches another video in the playlist, etc). | 此處的區別在於，如果多次觀看了前一個百分比（例如，如果視頻設置為自動重播），則計數會增加，而當視頻首次開始播放但不計入視頻觀看次數時，重放（除非用戶重新加載頁面或觀看播放列表中的其他視頻，等等）。 |
| 42  0349e636-7208-4953-9c9e-4d19648673a8 | Simultaneous report requests within the same account will execute in series. | 同一帳戶中的同時報告請求將按順序執行。 |
| 43  56f5f358-31c6-48bd-ac74-1717a986281e | If the reports have large date ranges and many fields are selected, there may be a delay before all the results are returned. | 如果報告的日期範圍較大且選擇了許多字段，則返回所有結果之前可能會有延遲。 |
| 44  8340de85-5849-4b73-9c8f-c7dacce70239 | A good alternative is to schedule large reports. | 一個不錯的選擇是安排大型報告。 |
| 45  0fa8dff5-5213-4056-aaf4-d182811a4972 | With [1}In-Page experiences{2], even though the video(s) appear to be loaded into a player, videos aren't loaded until the viewer clicks the play button overlay. | 和[1}頁內體驗{2]，即使視頻似乎已加載到播放器中，也不會加載視頻，直到觀眾單擊播放按鈕覆蓋。 |
| 46  6d0e5d70-3c10-4926-8172-6e951237ec4b | Therefore, video impressions will not be recorded by the Analytics module until a viewer plays a video. | 因此，在觀看者播放視頻之前，Analytics（分析）模塊不會記錄視頻展示次數。 |
| 47  ced520f6-cc02-4f3c-b868-ab282003dcf9 | The report switcher below the chart can be used to quickly switch to another report. | 圖表下方的報告切換器可用於快速切換到另一個報告。 |
| 48  078e8a70-18fd-4eec-b763-409d6b9876ee | [1] | [1] |
| 49  781255fc-bb60-4140-9284-df52e71d5c58 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 50  d65373d8-93ce-4a6d-8554-f423a1c70b52 | The dropdown list to the right of the report switcher can be used to select a report dimension. | 報告切換器右側的下拉列表可用於選擇報告維度。 |
| 51  95c8d64d-5e77-4c60-8d71-28b9215a6a2a | The following dimensions are available with the Performance Report: | 效果報告提供以下維度： |
| 52  e69c2ce8-0565-49ca-b9b8-c97e4444877e | [1}Video{2] | [1}視頻{2] |
| 53  43aeb9aa-d250-4ddb-b32c-8832e2c5e07b | [1}Player{2] | [1}播放器{2] |
| 54  e3fc9799-76e1-4e39-b090-f7e2c85255cf | [1}Source of Traffic{2] | [1}流量來源{2] |
| 55  68142be6-e443-4edc-b8b4-f0e90e5b0740 | [1}Display Domain{2] | [1}顯示域{2] |
| 56  a9071027-fd77-474d-81c8-b271b61d57a9 | [1}Country{2] | [1}國家{2] |
| 57  3aacd99f-687a-4ad1-a760-d8116266fa86 | [1}Device{2] | [1}設備{2] |
| 58  0dd83828-4a27-46c7-adf7-1c17cc478d5f | [1}Device Type{2] | [1}設備類型{2] |
| 59  009fc580-0dfa-448a-8f8e-0e6447908cc0 | [1}Device OS{2] | [1}設備操作系統{2] |
| 60  5ac6b638-e39a-49b2-a6fc-fcafb5245d41 | [1}Device Manufacturer{2] | [1}設備製造商{2] |
| 61  95eda96c-7179-4c22-b7dd-1209c9ff2414 | [1}Browser Type{2] | [1}瀏覽器類型{2] |
| 62  fba645d9-f1cc-4717-a8ce-125581adc261 | [1}Day{2] | [1}日{2] |
| 63  c8d75f6a-0af3-4132-9b9a-6ebcb8dc5d67 | Note that the available dimensions will change based upon the report that is selected. | 請注意，可用尺寸將根據所選報告而變化。 |
| 64  cd21f746-5887-47dd-a4e2-6ea4e4b97202 | The bottom of the report has controls which let you select how many rows should be displayed and for navigating to other pages. | 報告底部有控件，可讓您選擇應顯示多少行以及導航到其他頁面。 |
| 65  8f8b9210-7b40-4fe7-95b4-07bcf8b304e7 | Compare to previous period | 與上期比較 |
| 66  d5bda589-acc2-4405-8b46-dda7ae8f6ef7 | Selecting the [1}Compare to previous period{2] checkbox will add an overlay dashed line graph representing the data for the previous period. | 選擇[1}與上期比較{2]複選框將添加一個覆蓋虛線的圖形，該圖形表示上一期間的數據。 |
| 67  3a6f1125-e757-4a70-8292-6d844820b960 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  c98c03cd-b21e-4bd7-a016-5968487490b2 | Compare previous period | 比較上期 |
| 69  b68597ec-a55c-4862-ae68-07e746eb9aff | The previous period is based upon what is currently selected for the report date range. | 上一個期間基於當前為報告日期範圍選擇的內容。 |
| 70  d4d98894-c570-4188-a1c4-f8ec644de6ef | For example, if you select a date range of last 7 days, the previous period will be 2 weeks ago. | 例如，如果您選擇最近7天的日期範圍，則上一個期間將是2週前。 |
| 71  681e499a-4270-4020-b787-117306dd8817 | When comparing trends over weeks, it is best to select date ranges that cover complete weeks. | 比較幾週的趨勢時，最好選擇覆蓋整個星期的日期範圍。 |
| 72  a1cff6a4-1d3f-4460-9010-1eeaa0f5c8a9 | For example, if you select a date starting on a Monday, set the end date to a Sunday. | 例如，如果選擇從星期一開始的日期，則將結束日期設置為星期日。 |
| 73  bf55bb06-1c4d-402f-bcd2-21c6b8bbaeec | If the start date is on a Friday, set the end date to a Thursday. | 如果開始日期是星期五，請將結束日期設置為星期四。 |
| 74  390ab560-cc01-47a1-82f7-34290f43f5b9 | You can also mouse over both the bars and dashed line to see the date and corresponding values. | 您也可以將鼠標懸停在條形圖和虛線上，以查看日期和相應的值。 |
| 75  1e501124-53a0-4434-a83f-493214b4754a | Performance report details | 效果報告詳細信息 |
| 76  f1f1538d-1ae2-4b21-81ad-afe14d927c99 | The first column that appears in the body of the report will vary based upon the report dimension that is selected (video name, player name, country, device type, etc.). | 報告正文中出現的第一列將根據所選的報告維度（視頻名稱，播放器名稱，國家/地區，設備類型等）而有所不同。 |
| 77  88eb5d65-cabb-462a-a9f2-5ad1492ec6f2 | All reports will display the following data: | 所有報告將顯示以下數據： |
| 78  465b9550-7b73-4c1f-94a9-31c46dd8c82c | [1}Video Views{2] - The number of times a video started playing, recorded when the stream is started (does not include rewind or replay); it is not a measure of individual viewers | [1}影片觀看次數{2] -流開始播放時記錄的視頻開始播放的次數（不包括倒帶或重放）；它不是衡量個人觀眾的標準 |
| 79  48c9ef44-c597-4db2-abd3-a7a70049d551 | [1}Video Impressions{2] - The number of times the video was loaded into a player and ready for interaction | [1}影片曝光{2] -將視頻加載到播放器並準備進行交互的次數 |
| 80  66757864-d9a0-4d4b-8cd4-54c7a15524e2 | [1}Play Rate{2] - The percentage of users that played the video after it was loaded (Video Views divided by Video Impressions) | [1}播放率{2] -加載視頻後播放視頻的用戶百分比（視頻觀看次數除以視頻展示次數） |
| 81  0444e992-e17f-454a-8f1f-94caff1eca2f | [1}Viewed Minutes{2] - Total number of minutes the video was viewed | [1}觀看分鐘{2] -觀看視頻的總分鐘數 |
| 82  78694806-2039-44b7-85cc-e923afa6f150 | [1}Engagement Score{2] - The average percent watched per video view (calculated by adding all the percentage watched divided by the number of Video Views) | [1}參與度得分{2] -每個視頻觀看的平均觀看百分比（通過將所有觀看百分比與視頻觀看次數相加得出） |
| 83  0f3d4ebd-4ddb-48cd-8ef6-79b39464ab48 | The [1}Video{2] and [1}Day{2] dimensions will also display the [1}Daily Unique Viewers{2] which is the average daily unique viewers for the time period selected. | 這[1}視頻{2]和[1}日{2]尺寸也會顯示[1}每日不重複觀看者{2]這是所選時間段內的每日平均唯一身份觀看者。 |
| 84  83501a69-b4e4-4f33-bf0b-b9941ed6274a | This is calculated using the IP address and user agent of viewers. | 這是使用觀看者的IP地址和用戶代理計算的。 |
| 85  526cb2aa-fb3a-496f-bc5f-6103807a4384 | Traffic Sources | 流量來源 |
| 86  0d09f2cd-d6a1-4329-9266-f20994c00327 | When viewing the Performance by Source of Traffic, possible traffic sources are: | 查看按流量來源劃分的效果時，可能的流量來源為： |
| 87  01991d70-eced-46b3-8b20-5cd30eca24c7 | [1}Referral{2] - User followed a link to the video | [1}轉介{2] -用戶點擊了該視頻的鏈接 |
| 88  483305bc-dda5-425d-abb1-61a3120a3fdc | [1}Direct{2] - User typed the link directly or the referrer was not able to be determined | [1}直接的{2] -用戶直接輸入鏈接，或無法確定引薦來源 |
| 89  634e2b4b-22a8-44d8-8071-92e9d690f982 | [1}Secure search{2] - User logged in with a Google account, performed a search and clicked on a result (either paid or organic; search information is not included in this case) | [1}安全搜尋{2] -使用Google帳戶登錄，執行搜索並單擊結果的用戶（付費或自然搜索；這種情況下不包括搜索信息） |
| 90  9d22e138-e4e9-40a4-9b78-22a1905b6523 | [1}Organic search{2] - User performed a search and clicked on a result to get to the video | [1}自然搜尋{2] -用戶執行了搜索，然後點擊了搜索結果以觀看視頻 |
| 91  e964e93e-84e2-4d32-9c74-c21e4f520d3a | [1}Paid search{2] - User performed a search and clicked on a paid result to get to the video | [1}付費搜索{2] -用戶執行了搜索，然後點擊了付費結果以觀看視頻 |
| 92  da418911-b5d9-46d7-8c2b-dae556b304f9 | Device Types | 設備類型 |
| 93  e7397d14-d5be-4ee5-b6a0-67c721f31356 | Several of the Performance reports allow viewing by device type. | 一些性能報告允許按設備類型查看。 |
| 94  69e04d84-6619-440a-9a17-3ac59c214e70 | Possible device types are: | 可能的設備類型為： |
| 95  8d3bd003-03d3-4367-81b7-c5e579157e63 | [1}Desktop{2] - Includes desktop and laptop computers | [1}桌面{2] -包括台式機和筆記本電腦 |
| 96  aae87a95-8a77-4fda-9081-423eb03e8974 | [1}Tablet{2] - Includes iPads, Android tablets, etc. | [1}藥片{2] -包括iPad，Android平板電腦等。 |
| 97  a59da57b-886d-4559-b89e-b9bb7a0cc915 | [1}Mobile{2] - Mobile phones | [1}移動的{2] -手機 |
| 98  1fcf5794-7ae1-41de-880f-f9c5b51b6c20 | [1}Connected TV/Game Console/Companion Device{2] - Includes Smart TVs, set-top boxes and game consoles | [1}連接的電視/遊戲機/伴侶設備{2] -包括智能電視，機頂盒和遊戲機 |
| 99  ad001d1f-284f-421c-a742-fe23cda005bb | [1}Other{2] - For user-agents which are not mapped to any of the above | [1}其他{2] -對於未映射到上述任何內容的用戶代理 |
| 100  bf751012-6a85-4f94-ac42-8eb19e33abc6 | Device Operating Systems | 設備操作系統 |
| 101  d363fbc8-b60f-40c5-9d8d-b83616c6dc0f | Several of the Performance reports allow viewing by device operating system. | 一些性能報告允許按設備操作系統查看。 |
| 102  dad489d2-2071-4207-a96c-95980e7f7abd | Possible operating systems are: | 可能的操作系統是： |
| 103  244b8bdb-0988-4640-a01f-03b1bb21d840 | Android | 安卓 |
| 104  da2b1558-a347-4b8b-8e75-47d0b8fa1fe5 | Bada | 巴達 |
| 105  e9e14553-231a-4403-b18c-3008a5d71936 | iOS | 的iOS |
| 106  933fb8c8-c765-4002-be8a-56c3e2e1f72e | Linux | 的Linux |
| 107  71eaefd7-d66d-4fe9-aa9c-c21fb4ece7d0 | OS X | OS X |
| 108  35b0ba3a-e529-49b0-9fc2-9be49d6a3779 | RIM | 輪緣 |
| 109  d78e5a8d-3f1f-4cdb-9030-29cd17d68a2b | Symbian | 塞班 |
| 110  ea46bc93-c3f5-4ca0-a99e-4485d60294ee | Web OS | 網絡操作系統 |
| 111  7536b475-7b63-40c2-8f71-088a46b2a897 | Windows | 視窗 |
| 112  e6c1870d-e5f8-48bd-a447-b9fce2a51568 | Other - for user-agents which are not mapped to any of the above | 其他-未映射到以上任何一個的用戶代理 |
| 113  f021b138-e5a3-4d8c-8e61-cb16d4efab97 | Device Manufacturers | 設備製造商 |
| 114  67f50fd6-4fcf-4281-bc40-9bb6fdffe731 | Several of the Performance reports allow viewing by device operating system. | 一些性能報告允許按設備操作系統查看。 |
| 115  a3d233d7-a6f3-46b8-9dac-ec3cd4fab49a | Possible device manufacturers are: | 可能的設備製造商是： |
| 116  59b8a4f1-b20e-467d-bea1-f448321bbc77 | Apple | 蘋果 |
| 117  05960dbb-d7a6-4158-8deb-bc47aaf9b009 | Amazon | 亞馬遜 |
| 118  39eb4ed8-c4d7-48ee-b275-b048150883f5 | ASUS | 華碩 |
| 119  35f55eb5-b480-4730-8ae2-193deb2689c8 | Blackberry | 黑莓 |
| 120  111f81fb-c838-4554-bcd1-470cc7c78331 | Fujitsu | 富士通 |
| 121  c6e46fb7-68e5-4410-9753-94b218a21dd4 | Google | 谷歌 |
| 122  6ebf7055-96ac-4c4b-8d80-39679b79bdd9 | Huawei | 了華為 |
| 123  846cef11-5fd2-4831-9ca0-e12081000e7c | HTC | 宏達電 |
| 124  490ab554-70c9-4924-8eba-82764f55effb | Kyocera | 京瓷 |
| 125  e8435682-db8f-4b8d-b16a-eeee157fe0de | Lenovo | 聯想 |
| 126  c60a30b6-222a-4865-8250-354ded39a325 | LG | LG |
| 127  39e54330-4046-4781-b81b-0217fa6f7f41 | Micromax | 麥克斯麥克斯 |
| 128  a27a9ce4-5586-4020-ae60-de7971082c2c | Microsoft | 微軟 |
| 129  40fe4e32-e198-44c0-b4aa-1762ff1551e7 | Nintendo | 任天堂 |
| 130  65d14935-2508-4b77-bee9-17a8e7ab75b1 | Panasonic | 松下 |
| 131  21bab8da-751e-4405-b90c-05eb2401a118 | Roku | 六oku |
| 132  426166fd-a4d9-4e0c-9daf-cbaf08bc1e6e | Samsung | 三星 |
| 133  25c211ab-0f0d-4843-821e-758a37b631ef | Sharp | 鋒利的 |
| 134  3effbabf-c77b-442d-8c7e-bb2ae9de52ec | Sony | 了索尼 |
| 135  a5a4d0b1-a6af-4142-afdf-f8070776fee6 | Vizio | 維齊奧 |
| 136  aa0da0ea-de23-4143-ae9e-fa648074ab1a | ZTE | 中興通訊 |
| 137  1c59ecda-8f8e-41be-89f3-65e8749964fa | Other - When the device manufacturer can't be determined. | 其他-無法確定設備製造商。 |
| 138  501d138b-c965-4ea4-b4bf-8553c1871f95 | Common cases of Other being reported include: | 報告的“其他"的常見情況包括： |
| 139  ecd54215-1675-4bd3-8e8f-1299b8cd87b8 | Desktop browser user-agents don't indicate manufacturer | 桌面瀏覽器用戶代理未指明製造商 |
| 140  735743a7-7290-462d-9cb9-804d3e62bdcb | The third-party Brightcove uses to identify the device doesn't have device details | 第三方Brightcove用來識別設備沒有設備詳細信息 |
| 141  9f3cd4bb-0fb4-454a-b21f-61cc5662ae70 | Browser Types | 瀏覽器類型 |
| 142  aae008d8-79ac-465f-8a49-39095feaeff2 | Several of the Performance reports allow viewing by browser type. | 幾個效果報告允許按瀏覽器類型進行查看。 |
| 143  097d998f-c1a0-4424-8fec-a7e26143b2e8 | Possible browser types are: | 可能的瀏覽器類型為： |
| 144  a16a5d28-b2df-4050-a11a-5102c934a23c | Chrome | 鉻合金 |
| 145  46c0533f-057b-4855-83f8-3c9f5034feac | Edge | 邊緣 |
| 146  2ccefcf5-aacd-4b6e-8c68-f7362b39fa97 | Firefox | 火狐瀏覽器 |
| 147  87b5b779-7280-4a26-b4c2-34dc51ff46fa | Internet Explorer | IE瀏覽器 |
| 148  a96ab3aa-23ae-40c9-8a72-3cf990f7d8f2 | Opera | 歌劇 |
| 149  89cc3a26-ab6a-4707-8cde-c60ede8cab02 | Safari | 蘋果瀏覽器 |
| 150  2a061eae-0e9b-4f41-9e14-7f70af41bfdd | All Others - for user-agents which are not mapped to any of the above | 所有其他-未映射到以上任何一個的用戶代理 |
| 151  c553c85f-53a6-464f-b376-526f76a34627 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 152  09b1908f-f199-4fe5-ba4b-25d943fca908 | For a complete list of all analytics terms and definitions, see the [1}Analytics Glossary{2]. | 有關所有分析術語和定義的完整列表，請參見[1}Analytics詞彙表{2]。 |
| 153  137df49b-9bb3-4cbb-a9a7-0e66cd2d2a33 | Viewing video analytics | 查看視頻分析 |
| 154  983f739d-bd34-4982-abcd-03b2581a8933 | When the [1}Video{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the number of video views per day for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}視頻{2]維度被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內每天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 155  cca7ad1d-75e6-4b21-b081-8bb33ab0dbb9 | The body of the report lists the video name, video ID, duration and the performance details for each video. | 該報告的正文列出了每個視頻的視頻名稱，視頻ID，時長和性能細節。 |
| 156  1bba5616-bdd2-4abd-a0be-c245d5eeb402 | [1] | [1] |
| 157  97ced212-bf8e-4af6-a4c2-294b077d2874 | Account Performance Report | 帳戶效果報告 |
| 158  7ea571c7-c199-4ecd-bd20-15719fe33108 | Clicking the link for any of the videos will display the performance for that video. | 單擊任何視頻的鏈接將顯示該視頻的表演。 |
| 159  15da4686-891f-4f6e-b4c4-b99264d5b40b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 160  8f5d365f-da46-4cee-900e-a038d11f247a | If a video that is not in your Video Cloud library is played in a Video Cloud player (e.g a remote asset), [1}Other/Third Party{2] will be displayed with no associated video ID. | 如果不在視頻雲庫中的視頻是在視頻雲播放器（例如，遠程資產）中播放的，[1}其他/第三方{2]將顯示沒有關聯的視頻ID。 |
| 161  51c079cf-d584-45d6-becb-cdd6d1eeec4a | Viewing player analytics | 查看玩家分析 |
| 162  b7d0802e-0bf1-4156-be68-9e41e4dbceb5 | When the [1}Player{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the number of video views per day for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}播放器{2]維度被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內每天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 163  75284803-c767-4144-a3dd-51a23419f063 | The body of the report lists the performance details for each player. | 該報告的正文列出了每個球員的表現細節。 |
| 164  baa564e0-39d6-40bd-b09c-e92b3998944d | [1] | [1] |
| 165  fce54640-0fa8-4a52-a5c1-14dcbc5e2d51 | Player Performance | 球員表現 |
| 166  b5de2bc4-b8fe-4057-9375-be53713a1721 | Clicking the link for any of the players will display the performance for that player. | 單擊任何播放器的鏈接將顯示該播放器的性能。 |
| 167  d4477d2d-7ddd-4a96-bd33-315d4a471963 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 168  3517e777-c71e-4b38-a49d-dfe5efe2040c | Prior to February 2016, players used in apps built using either the Brightcove Player SDK for iOS or Android would display with a player name of [1}[2}Custom or Native Playback{3]{4]. | 在2016年2月之前，在使用適用於iOS或Android的Brightcove Player SDK構建的應用程序中使用的播放器將以播放器名稱顯示[1}[2}自定義或本地播放{3]{4]。 |
| 169  160329e6-a948-43ee-9393-73b8f50d24f4 | Beginning in February 2016, these players can now be identified using the source and destination values specified in the app. | 從2016年2月開始，現在可以使用應用程序中指定的源值和目標值來識別這些播放器。 |
| 170  85c1ad6b-671d-4c77-b0d6-d046a8a15e08 | For more information, see either the [1}iOS{2] or [3}Android{2] SDK documentation. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}的iOS{2]或者[3}安卓{2] SDK文檔。 |
| 171  eeae267a-c6f5-4a26-83ef-71e552cb8a18 | Viewing source of traffic analytics | 查看流量分析來源 |
| 172  42d2b37b-bee4-4ef4-8883-b542ee1ff323 | When the [1}Source of Traffic{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the number of video views per day for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}流量來源{2]維度被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內每天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 173  6483fc32-cf15-4211-ba23-0bb85b8a4904 | The body of the report will display the performance data for each [1}traffic source{2]. | 報告的正文將顯示每個廣告的效果數據[1}流量來源{2]。 |
| 174  74c6ebcc-eb8e-4372-bc9f-b7697d5fe20e | Only categories which have data within the time period selected will be displayed. | 僅顯示在選定時間段內具有數據的類別。 |
| 175  fdd1dbf4-19f2-4536-8472-f216fab8a7b6 | [1] | [1] |
| 176  248dd3f3-c933-4c45-a3f9-eba1ad51c036 | Traffic Performance Report | 交通績效報告 |
| 177  5a147ea4-7838-4287-a99b-1b3c293e9c1c | Clicking the link for any of the traffic sources will display the traffic source performance for the selected traffic source. | 單擊任何流量源的鏈接將顯示所選流量源的流量源性能。 |
| 178  da8fc96a-e4f8-44d7-bce4-3dfb801c2fff | Viewing display domain analytics | 查看顯示域分析 |
| 179  137e05dd-1755-4ccb-874e-9d90cf1253de | When the [1}Display Domain{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the number of video views per day for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}顯示域{2]維度被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內每天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 180  864c7ffc-2727-48cc-b025-1d48a05c6d17 | The body of the report will display the performance data for the display domains. | 報告的正文將顯示顯示域的性能數據。 |
| 181  216ac2d4-af68-403f-90f7-5fdf0adbfe09 | The display domain is the domain the viewer was on when they watched a video. | 顯示域是觀看者觀看視頻時所在的域。 |
| 182  d03fddc3-53dc-4439-b568-430aaac72fb1 | [1] | [1] |
| 183  d6fab500-f19b-449e-be6b-942e3377e232 | Traffic Performance Report | 交通績效報告 |
| 184  5509c59c-7334-43aa-a3ca-a37349bb0537 | Clicking the link for any of the display domains will display the display URLs for the selected display domain. | 單擊任何顯示域的鏈接將顯示所選顯示域的顯示URL。 |
| 185  a7e16fb8-29c9-4dd0-b102-5761f1445f0e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 186  0a12fac0-0cd0-48b1-a552-a4cb3e3b348c | If the player is in an iframe, the display domain will be recorded as the URL of the page in the iframe. | 如果播放器在iframe中，則顯示域將記錄為iframe中頁面的網址。 |
| 187  048ccd44-6a79-4611-a1d5-99cdda4e359d | Viewing country analytics | 查看國家分析 |
| 188  99117bf3-6d0b-45e8-a848-e8af643ef87e | When the [1}Country{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the number of video views per day for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}國家{2]維度被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內每天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 189  b5e9ea29-87a9-48eb-92d0-2b3dddb6aa67 | The body of the report will display the performance data for each country where videos were viewed. | 該報告的正文將顯示觀看視頻的每個國家/地區的效果數據。 |
| 190  9b41168e-c1a3-4c7f-bca9-002c9d15e993 | Only countries which have data within the time period selected will be displayed. | 僅顯示在選定時間段內具有數據的國家/地區。 |
| 191  5c3dc55a-1608-413b-879a-f7c9dbf0481e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 192  95d9968c-1fcf-45e2-81c9-a7cd3a4f6cf1 | Brightcove uses a third-party service to provide us with the IP address and location information. | Brightcove使用第三方服務向我們提供IP地址和位置信息。 |
| 193  3ff2b9c9-5314-46f6-991c-173846588fae | If there is no entry for the IP address in question, we will be unable to get the country information and [1}Unknown{2] will appear. | 如果沒有相關IP地址的條目，我們將無法獲取國家/地區信息，[1}未知{2]會出現。 |
| 194  178cd228-2558-4789-a022-705a1f73d2c9 | [1] | [1] |
| 195  b0d95b98-3d49-405d-9bdb-2e905d4b9906 | Country Performance Report | 國家績效報告 |
| 196  a7049ea3-90f6-4c0d-b170-538ade218cb0 | Clicking the link for any of the countries will display the performance by region or city for the selected country, if you are viewing analytics for the [1}account{2], not an individual video. | 如果您正在查看針對任何國家/地區的分析，則點擊任意國家/地區的鏈接將按地區或城市顯示所選國家/地區的效果[1}帳戶{2]，而不是單個視頻。 |
| 197  7141299a-9465-416c-8af2-851ada83bf7a | Viewing device analytics | 查看設備分析 |
| 198  d3891cfe-4b11-416c-be71-c85384bc20d8 | When the [1}Device{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the number of video views per day for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}設備{2]維度被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內每天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 199  328723ad-18b5-4f90-ae6e-7aa164dceed3 | The body of the report will display the performance data for each [1}Device Type - Device Operating System{2] combination that was used to view a video. | 報告的正文將顯示每個廣告的效果數據[1}設備類型-設備操作系統{2]用於觀看視頻的組合。 |
| 200  6e0be7a6-cd13-4a27-a881-7848414906a0 | Only devices which have data within the time period selected will be displayed. | 僅顯示在選定時間段內具有數據的設備。 |
| 201  3597e330-656b-40ba-b77b-c3788ddfcc7b | [1] | [1] |
| 202  10210053-31cf-4469-ad7c-94517ad4d7a6 | Device Performance Report | 設備性能報告 |
| 203  5acc023f-9d06-4704-b861-4c58f4998e28 | Clicking the link for any of the device types will display the performance by device operating system. | 單擊任何設備類型的鏈接將按設備操作系統顯示性能。 |
| 204  8b10d25a-ef6c-4a23-80ba-689252085f2a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 205  6b1950fb-19ff-4ee5-a4aa-15c13356a2ba | The Analytics module determines the device using the user-agent header. | Google Analytics（分析）模塊使用用戶代理標頭確定設備。 |
| 206  d7f5f30d-f702-4123-b9ed-86a32febfa6b | If someone is using a device with spoofed headers, the data will be accounted to the header declared. | 如果某人正在使用帶有欺騙性標頭的設備，則數據將計入聲明的標頭中。 |
| 207  3b56814b-b1f2-4d33-a480-98c2ef69c519 | The Analytics module does not make any efforts to prevent the user-agent from being tampered with. | Google Analytics（分析）模塊未做出任何努力來防止用戶代理被篡改。 |
| 208  8e25a103-4a32-4ebe-bf62-c926bbd512b1 | Viewing device type analytics | 查看設備類型分析 |
| 209  3634b939-23d4-4e41-b89e-69ed8d4fda3b | When the [1}Device Type{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the number of video views per day for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}設備類型{2]維度被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內每天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 210  b3a472c8-aab4-4651-81eb-c8f72e65f4d5 | The body of the report will display the performance details by [1}device type{2]. | 報告的正文將按以下方式顯示效果詳細信息[1}設備類型{2]。 |
| 211  b4083ab6-c079-4807-9477-f192a1e3637b | Only categories which have data within the time period selected will be displayed. | 僅顯示在選定時間段內具有數據的類別。 |
| 212  6b3df622-3a4e-4d70-8c7f-217b14fcab78 | [1] | [1] |
| 213  8939ee34-e083-4437-aab2-091f7ff37db3 | Device Type Performance | 設備類型性能 |
| 214  6223afcb-a72f-46d4-804d-173d0f57af73 | Clicking the link for any of the device types will display the performance by device operating system. | 單擊任何設備類型的鏈接將按設備操作系統顯示性能。 |
| 215  a756ee2d-dc4f-4300-a91e-77b4a66bd5dd | Viewing device OS analytics | 查看設備操作系統分析 |
| 216  586db885-56f3-4f8a-ad78-aa663e66c658 | When the [1}Device OS{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the number of video views per day for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}設備操作系統{2]維度被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內每天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 217  bc9d3458-3030-4980-b27d-7dd050581545 | The body of the report will display the performance data for each [1}device operating system{2]. | 報告的正文將顯示每個廣告的效果數據[1}設備操作系統{2]。 |
| 218  731a41a7-5bca-45fc-8c39-0a14cad8511a | Only categories which have data within the time period selected will be displayed. | 僅顯示在選定時間段內具有數據的類別。 |
| 219  33c30b33-a7b1-4ae5-b98a-91c732417f16 | [1] | [1] |
| 220  daeb6bb7-acff-488f-8079-504991e32454 | Device OS Performance | 設備操作系統性能 |
| 221  1301667b-4668-45c0-91ea-74cc4baf0330 | Viewing device manufacturer analytics | 查看設備製造商分析 |
| 222  22c2fede-8145-45c7-80c6-8090f49f8692 | When the [1}Device Manufacturer{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the number of video views per day for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}設備製造商{2]維度被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內每天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 223  bf3efc5b-d744-4e89-8e3b-7d39845e78b4 | The body of the report will display the performance data for each [1}device manufacturer{2]. | 報告的正文將顯示每個廣告的效果數據[1}設備製造商{2]。 |
| 224  b56ee0cc-515e-4785-983c-2c08c30d315a | Only devices which have data within the time period selected will be displayed. | 僅顯示在選定時間段內具有數據的設備。 |
| 225  96a2ec2c-b021-4bfc-9cfa-425f64cf6c16 | [1] | [1] |
| 226  9481fa48-423b-44c6-91d2-764b716e271d | Device Manufacturer Performance | 設備製造商績效 |
| 227  08e35cba-176c-4856-a69b-7e0854bc66d9 | Viewing browser type analytics | 查看瀏覽器類型分析 |
| 228  2acef2bf-445e-4a55-95f8-1e5a9c9ff47d | When the [1}Browser Type{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the number of video views per day for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}瀏覽器類型{2]維度被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內每天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 229  c1d309aa-86fc-466d-8c41-9dd563da9cfa | The body of the report will display the performance data for each [1}browser type{2]. | 報告的正文將顯示每個廣告的效果數據[1}瀏覽器類型{2]。 |
| 230  545ae69f-70de-4f6e-86cb-3f873fadd62f | Only browsers which have data within the time period selected will be displayed. | 僅顯示在選定時間段內具有數據的瀏覽器。 |
| 231  04037205-acd5-4dac-9c07-75971ecfb217 | [1] | [1] |
| 232  fcde58d5-b0e5-4a11-8f99-114bc6c64d52 | Browser Type Performance | 瀏覽器類型性能 |
| 233  fdae9863-7e66-4485-9374-4ed990619f61 | Viewing day analytics | 查看日分析 |
| 234  4228f3e0-5dd1-413b-9b23-167786926e9b | When the [1}Day{2] dimension is selected, a graph will display the number of video views per day for the time period selected. | 當。。。的時候[1}日{2]維度被選中後，圖表將顯示所選時間段內每天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 235  53f19aed-804b-4caa-8b55-cd222dc3a7c3 | The body of the report will display the performance data for each day. | 報告的正文將顯示每天的效果數據。 |
| 236  cfbb81df-76d6-46b6-94c8-2613e7ddb7ab | Only days which have data within the time period selected will be displayed. | 僅顯示在選定時間段內具有數據的日期。 |
| 237  b7e3c991-b1ca-478b-91b4-0b214bd288c8 | [1] | [1] |
| 238  8ab44804-e983-4ce2-9656-91d5d21c45aa | Day Performance | 日間表現 |
| 239  4a7e56cb-1f09-4df8-9cf0-2ccaa436b1b5 | Using filters | 使用過濾器 |
| 240  1359d915-e387-44c6-b234-f366cfbc3bb6 | Filters can be used to limit the data that appears in the report. | 篩選器可用於限制報告中顯示的數據。 |
| 241  a5439428-2919-4f69-b9a9-fe2ca7a41efc | To add a filter, follow these steps. | 若要添加篩選器，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 242  ad284bb9-fdec-4d98-a6cc-18843f59f472 | Click the [1}+ Add filters{2] pill at the top of the report. | 點擊[1}+添加過濾器{2]藥放在報告的頂部。 |
| 243  c81701ea-4868-4991-9d3a-932145c045e9 | [1] | [1] |
| 244  3bbd52fc-2e62-4d8a-a4ee-fbda6f7e55f3 | add filter | 添加過濾器 |
| 245  b0cafcb2-78a0-4df3-a1d3-51afb5fc8e6f | The data can be filtered by [1}tags{2] and/or [1}custom fields{2]. | 數據可以通過以下方式過濾[1}標籤{2]和/或[1}自定義字段{2]。 |
| 246  94c7ea7b-a54c-4de7-bb75-8997dfa2b541 | Configure the filter criteria using the filter panel. | 使用過濾器面板配置過濾條件。 |
| 247  10cf1492-0067-4fbf-bdc3-7bb093f07d2b | The following example will apply the filter: | 以下示例將應用過濾器： |
| 248  f224c266-3f17-4e5a-906c-cb5597b02aa0 | Tag = [1}on demand training{2] AND | 標籤= [1}按需培訓{2]和 |
| 249  0efc664d-dbe3-4533-bc24-4b1836edf5fd | Custom field [1}Product{2] = [1}Video Cloud{2] AND | 自訂欄位[1}產品{2] = [1}視頻雲{2]和 |
| 250  d2fd2084-4c96-472d-ba04-425114c33608 | Custom field [1}Presenter{2] = [1}Bob{2] | 自訂欄位[1}主持人{2] = [1}鮑勃{2] |
| 251  e2a411c4-b9b0-47ef-84ae-9dc00f80a982 | [1] | [1] |
| 252  7557b849-855a-4152-b60b-53df18b9e05d | Day Performance | 日間表現 |
| 253  cfca08ba-0bfb-49d9-b236-75709209a21b | Click [1}Apply Filters{2]. | 點擊[1}套用篩選器{2]。 |
| 254  fbaca940-5c19-4303-8240-4b1a78b1dd8b | The applied filters will appear in pills at the top of the report. | 應用的過濾器將顯示在報告頂部的藥丸中。 |
| 255  8fb92d21-b0f1-463a-b7e0-e72dd6928788 | Each pill will display a filter type and up to two values. | 每個藥丸將顯示一個過濾器類型和最多兩個值。 |
| 256  942a64af-580a-40ec-85cd-5e87239a790b | Up to three pills will be displayed. | 最多將顯示三個藥丸。 |
| 257  58427748-977c-4b48-b8fe-a6752025b106 | [1] | [1] |
| 258  78a19de8-22f1-4c3a-9728-2fe51edcb3b8 | Day Performance | 日間表現 |
| 259  8392d762-f1e8-415e-887b-b3deb071c68c | Additional pills are collapsed into an overflow pill and, are displayed in a tooltip on hover. | 其他藥丸會分解成溢流藥丸，並在懸停時顯示在工具提示中。 |
| 260  4f49a910-5845-4b45-814d-0c2c7d07cece | [1] | [1] |
| 261  f414d625-5035-433f-9633-c0cad75a0abd | Day Performance | 日間表現 |
| 262  a1b07785-5e51-40d5-8b8b-bebeb1812c38 | To remove a filter, click a pill and clear the filter from the filter panel. | 要卸下過濾器，請單擊藥丸，然後從過濾器面板上清除過濾器。 |
| 263  998925fe-c0f7-4d40-9051-a02ea2ad6a1b | Notes on using filters | 使用過濾器的注意事項 |
| 264  332ed550-632f-477b-89ce-65a79173e3b6 | [1]Stream type is only available if Brightcove Live is enabled on the account | [1]僅當在帳戶上啟用Brightcove Live時，流類型才可用 |
| 265  0552d8f1-3b3a-43cd-a33d-30586b009b32 | The custom fields section will be disabled if the account is not enabled for custom fields | 如果未為自定義字段啟用帳戶，則“自定義字段"部分將被禁用 |
| 266  2ec059ad-29d9-4e9f-bcbd-2f9b5c624e99 | Filters can be added/removed by using the plus / minus buttons to the right of the filter type | 可以使用過濾器類型右側的加/減按鈕添加/刪除過濾器 |
| 267  b5fb9f86-043c-4039-be5e-d2387c02a5bf | Although filters appear to be applied, they are not applicable to all sections of the Analytics module | 儘管似乎已應用了過濾器，但它們不適用於“分析"模塊的所有部分 |
| 268  639ec0da-d959-4243-a9db-c09dac34ecdd | Tags and custom field filters are not applied when you have drilled into a specific video or player (the only exception being Player by Video or Day dimensions) | 鑽取到特定視頻或播放器後，不會應用標籤和自定義字段過濾器（唯一的例外是“按視頻或天數顯示"尺寸的播放器） |
| 269  fe33fd01-d442-400e-aaef-26049e46f146 | Engagement graph in the Engagement report | 參與度報告中的參與度圖 |
| 270  2d5e9770-d74f-45cf-b4b6-a582c0b70a61 | Analytics data may take a bit longer to load when applying filters | 應用過濾器時，分析數據的加載時間可能會稍長一些 |
| 271  6313a387-3a9b-45a3-96ed-6c2cc02df59b | Filter type | 過濾器類型 |
| 272  8baea810-cb72-4cb9-bc6b-5c3ca2c33a78 | [1}All{2] - Must include[3][1}all{2][3]values | [1}全部{2] -必須包括[3][1}全部{2][3]價值觀 |
| 273  be20081b-66bb-48c8-a79d-244429216a8d | [1}Any{2] - May include[3][1}any{2][3]values | [1}任何{2] - 可能包括[3][1}任何{2][3]價值觀 |
| 274  e9455c85-5506-4433-93bb-c6aad8f1bd88 | [1}None{2] - Must include[3][1}none{2][3]of the chosen values | [1}沒有任何{2] -必須包括[3][1}沒有任何{2][3]所選值中的 |
| 275  bd3eac0c-6347-49e8-add6-99c87ad041d7 | Exporting report data | 導出報告數據 |
| 276  8cab0162-b5ad-40d9-97a0-276e87716061 | Report data can be downloaded as both comma separated values and Excel formats. | 報告數據可以以逗號分隔的值和Excel格式下載。 |
| 277  9e6f2914-b534-43b0-aded-a3ad377792fe | Note that the export feature saves the data directly from an [1}[2]{3] call. | 請注意，導出功能可直接從[1}[2]{3]稱呼。 |
| 278  58601e8d-b9a2-4f6c-b1d8-082a0bf31a6a | The exported data is not manipulated the way the UI data is, and currently contains all of the underlying data in the report, not just the subset of fields the UI shows. | 導出的數據未按UI數據的方式進行操作，並且當前包含報表中的所有基礎數據，而不僅僅是UI顯示的字段子集。 |
| 279  8f03c488-a23c-42c6-9aa4-601e10bb8ea6 | Some of the differences between what is shown in the UI vs. the exported data: | UI中顯示的內容與導出的數據之間的一些區別： |
| 280  14704236-a5a9-42e2-9375-93b9775fbf2c | Different units (minutes vs seconds) | 不同的單位（分鐘與秒） |
| 281  6d2fec8a-1c50-46c2-8f5e-f22db34d78d6 | Rounding of numbers | 四捨五入 |
| 282  94db9abf-45d0-4a85-a5cc-3aa0faf73160 | The data export contains both the performance and engagement metrics regardless of where you are in the UI | 無論您在用戶界面中的哪個位置，數據導出都包含效果指標和參與度指標 |
| 283  1203c0d8-5427-4bdf-a168-dd91ce8c0ef4 | The [1}Other/Third Party{2] entry will be exported with no associated video ID or video name | 這[1}其他/第三方{2]條目將被導出，沒有關聯的視頻ID或視頻名稱 |
| 284  0b8f373b-6786-48ab-8479-a4aaf14676e7 | Having all of the data in the original format from the API allows you to manipulate the data in ways other than what is provided in the UI. | 使用API中的原始格式保存所有數據後，您就可以通過UI所提供的方式以外的其他方式來處理數據。 |
| 285  c4e55129-2638-46d6-aca4-98a08aef053c | [1] | [1] |
| 286  bdb9518f-7633-4d33-ad68-85e05db2fc78 | Export Data | 匯出資料 |
| 287  5b965dd4-2bb2-4ad2-96cf-8ac4d98a1e6f | Note that the reports support print-friendly style sheets so printing a report or saving to PDF will generate a printer-friendly page. | 請注意，報告支持易於打印的樣式表，因此打印報告或保存為PDF將生成易於打印的頁面。 |
| **video-cloud-basics-creating-player.html**  **MQ971010 5291d48c-cda0-4f4b-8846-e2fcadafd9e0** | | |
| 1  c483a9a9-65af-45f0-9bb5-6081101c6d7d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6a9058ec-2086-4ce9-b5e4-b18f564d9353 | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  1705fcdc-4045-4360-a620-5d9d2cd6329b | Creating a Player' parent: | 創建玩家的父母： |
| 4  c299eb70-56de-425b-b17d-80d8c22797b1 | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  cec3f8ee-f9bc-4712-b499-c25d90fd7353 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  a542ce0e-c434-42a2-9859-9fc2e667e6e8 | Creating a Player | 創建一個球員 |
| 7  e5b62c6f-f853-41bf-b5a4-2702b4233ba2 | In this topic you will learn how to create a Brightcove Player using the Players module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“播放器"模塊創建Brightcove播放器。 |
| 8  5a0f7f73-0f38-4108-b19e-7e6d3c6f8b8c | [1] | [1] |
| 9  add8aa2a-de82-4b6c-80a7-25dc3f298aae | Steps | 腳步 |
| 10  0f8cab04-a099-4dad-af48-271189f300de | In Video Cloud Studio, click [1}Players{2] to open the [1}Players{2] module. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，單擊[1}玩家們{2]打開[1}玩家們{2]模塊。 |
| 11  453cd54c-aa27-4ae3-b2e1-2a7e7ac29e0d | [1] | [1] |
| 12  f54b053a-328d-440a-9b4d-18094f7b3912 | Click [1}New Player{2]. | 點擊[1}新玩家{2]。 |
| 13  5379cca4-d8d8-442d-98b4-8b13b5047221 | Enter a [1}Name{2] and [1}Short Description{2]. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]和[1}簡短的介紹{2]。 |
| 14  206f2963-cf30-49a9-80e5-69cbd20d7ca7 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  fe383970-9d01-444e-909e-26026884d7b2 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 16  79a0b6ee-0591-405c-ba0b-c22e588f6cfb | To view the player properties page, click on a player name. | 要查看播放器屬性頁面，請單擊播放器名稱。 |
| 17  399081d4-e8b6-418c-895e-f5e0361a66a2 | [1] | [1] |
| **video-cloud-basics-editing-video-properties-multiple-videos.html**  **MQ971010 48f89672-a49a-4175-8676-5eb3d330fd1b** | | |
| 1  42ea7b4a-5588-40ff-bb60-723ac9bd8cb3 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ac3eba18-95ff-4fd7-a7b0-4fd8a138bd09 | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  74723bcc-fe81-4594-ac53-b64c6dbaf980 | Editing Video Properties for Multiple Videos' parent: | 編輯多個視頻的父級的視頻屬性： |
| 4  61d0ab0b-f6d3-4ea7-aaa1-89016b4269a8 | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  f9d9da2e-1c3d-4ae3-8957-2654c2b74ab5 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  014c523a-a229-4ca9-99f4-42f338c2578c | Editing Video Properties for Multiple Videos | 編輯多個視頻的視頻屬性 |
| 7  e0dafbf3-c5c1-4a53-8811-b114966f5798 | In this topic you will learn how to use the Quick Edit feature in the Media module to edit video properties for multiple videos. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊中的“快速編輯"功能來編輯多個視頻的視頻屬性。 |
| 8  35b7a9f0-62fe-41ac-9b71-f0e41825c729 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  fc261179-fdcd-4601-bec7-5e0f62cb3811 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 10  8cdac186-fd41-4917-8a75-e4e70789b743 | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 11  80265d57-0c1a-4bcf-9ad7-981b6b012297 | Select the videos to edit by clicking the checkbox next to the video name. | 通過單擊視頻名稱旁邊的複選框，選擇要編輯的視頻。 |
| 12  ba37ea9a-6a42-42e5-b32f-f235ccbc370b | [1] | [1] |
| 13  f40c49d9-a1fe-4c25-a65b-0b6a8a8dd81a | Click [1}Quick Edit{2]. | 點擊[1}快速編輯{2]。 |
| 14  1bd38a20-4279-4326-bd71-6a304de490fc | Use the Quick Edit panel to edit the video properties as needed. | 根據需要使用“快速編輯"面板編輯視頻屬性。 |
| 15  03d1f9cb-b4a5-40fa-8b76-e54b79021954 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  d1c5e40e-49f1-43e1-9403-fa8e92559726 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| **video-cloud-basics-viewing-brightcove-system-status-page.html**  **MQ971010 d06399ef-da8a-49e7-b2d2-ed6c14b9a9aa** | | |
| 1  41cb796c-7e22-436d-ae9e-7873636e8f05 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c4648adc-40b5-42ff-9c90-2a533bae529a | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  083f2027-6844-4ae1-86c4-09ac75b69dfd | Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page' parent: | 查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面的父級： |
| 4  d6e56d35-676e-4f53-9d84-489d3775dab8 | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  5efe17bd-cc6a-4a72-92d9-c14822756512 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  fdb18a54-868a-4ecf-85e8-789c67424310 | Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page | 查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面 |
| 7  e716e143-bbb5-4dda-8ff8-bce86026abc0 | In this topic you will learn how to view the Brightcove System Status page. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面。 |
| 8  2bbe644e-bd52-4579-a5d8-d7b4c1f51c5e | [1] | [1] |
| 9  c547b015-ae40-432e-96a2-1aa0852cf099 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 10  611edc97-962b-4722-ac72-959e175a42a5 | To access the Brightcove System Status page, from inside Video Cloud Studio, click [1}Support > System Status{2] or go to [3}status.brightcove.com{4]. | 要訪問Brightcove系統狀態頁面，請從Video Cloud Studio內部單擊[1}支持>系統狀態{2]或去[3}status.brightcove.com{4]。 |
| 11  c8daffbe-2adf-48d3-a753-72424fe170c8 | Incident Status will be one of the following: | 事件狀態將是以下之一： |
| 12  d79dcc4b-1b9a-4943-9a84-82c5d763210e | [1}Green{2] - Operational | [1}綠色的{2] -運作中 |
| 13  92607635-0489-4f41-934c-26ff8ba690f8 | [1}Blue{2] - Notification - systems are currently in operation but affected by delays or intermittent outages | [1}藍色的{2] -通知-系統目前正在運行，但會受到延遲或間歇性停機的影響 |
| 14  8317551c-9169-4815-8ae5-44b9db8699e6 | [1}Yellow{2] - Partial Service Disruption | [1}黃色的{2] -部分服務中斷 |
| 15  8a94d5b7-4955-4854-bbed-9470afc7f97b | [1}Red{2] - Full Service Disruption | [1}紅色的{2] -全面服務中斷 |
| **video-cloud-basics-editing-basic-video-properties.html**  **MQ971010 334edda3-34f2-493f-8dcb-be259364a385** | | |
| 1  209b03f8-26be-440c-ba70-82f8a3805898 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  37ddd424-9a94-44b7-83b2-b519376a28a0 | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  7ee524aa-7bbf-4074-8af4-e480cd9493e9 | Editing Basic Video Properties' parent: | 編輯基本視頻屬性的父項： |
| 4  ee3fe96f-4b1b-44a7-969a-18e1a143b38f | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  89f0e7e6-afe1-4e7c-b4c4-88c529994170 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  1da48cc3-096c-4ad5-933a-50fc0307c6c6 | Editing Basic Video Properties | 編輯基本視頻屬性 |
| 7  12d64ada-5823-41ec-8ad0-13dc245591f3 | In this topic you will learn how to edit basic video properties using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊編輯基本視頻屬性。 |
| 8  c63d6396-3111-4670-b90b-a94504a24d5c | [1] | [1] |
| 9  25efbcdb-7b87-493c-82a9-88ff5abda74d | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 10  80d9d173-349f-4eae-b591-0c6c0941cf22 | You have [1}uploaded videos{2] to your Video Cloud account | 你有[1}上傳的視頻{2]到您的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 11  89856cee-4da0-4713-9e54-3c981c80af12 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 12  b475afba-486a-4c89-9920-d385e6683d9f | In Video Cloud Studio, click [1}Media{2] to open the [1}Media{2] module. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，單擊[1}媒體{2]打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 13  fd2dbf88-b26a-4b0a-9e48-c5cae3455fbb | [1] | [1] |
| 14  61423e06-06bf-4899-8e08-d89c5fb51e6f | Click on a video title to open the video properties page. | 單擊視頻標題以打開視頻屬性頁面。 |
| 15  e006e24d-b118-404e-be84-9870028b3d64 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  39809ea3-291a-4eca-b43a-4bb6bb9e2435 | The video properties are organized into sections. | 視頻屬性分為幾部分。 |
| 17  70f0df02-f0d9-4c3f-b30e-ad54729fc508 | To edit video properties, click [1}Edit{2] or double-click in a section. | 要編輯視頻屬性，請單擊[1}編輯{2]或雙擊某個部分。 |
| 18  31c90929-986b-4d5d-b546-93a22171e78f | [1] | [1] |
| 19  bca0b28e-d698-49bc-a2e8-312e83d2c0d6 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| **video-cloud-basics-activating-and-deactivating-video.html**  **MQ971010 4aff5b5e-f1a8-4d71-b5ef-fbade9b2f83a** | | |
| 1  ae777038-f6ea-4209-86f4-1828dac9de70 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e02dd3f0-1248-4236-b390-4744a5bee128 | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  5d78f062-f31d-4204-9e05-0efb1a88c124 | Activating and Deactivating a Video' parent: | 激活和停用視頻的父對象： |
| 4  893b1941-9ed8-452b-9ceb-2e4abb1bdc8e | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  aae91004-451d-43f4-9c58-9af7113f0be6 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  d7d4c35a-10c8-4aec-aa02-b31da65603a3 | Activating and Deactivating a Video | 激活和停用視頻 |
| 7  8fcef752-aefd-4d52-87b5-660c33220f3e | In this topic you will learn how to activate and deactivate videos using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊激活和停用視頻。 |
| 8  d3f3f5ca-8954-4e02-8428-e7122428b576 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  483e74b8-ea6e-4334-bc14-e50520feae88 | The [1}Status{2] column in the Media module indicates if the video is [1}Activated{2] or [1}Deactivated{2]. | 這[1}地位{2]媒體模塊中的列指示視頻是否為[1}活性{2]或者[1}已停用{2]。 |
| 10  014ef356-d2f4-4812-8447-382193916a10 | [1] - Indicates the video is active | [1] -表示視頻處於活動狀態 |
| 11  b2eb601a-4137-4389-9200-c67e2fd74eaf | [1] - Indicates the video is inactive (can't be played) | [1] -指示視頻無效（無法播放） |
| 12  fe90d907-2c7e-4b04-9ba3-b771177594b9 | If the [1}Status{2] column is not displayed, use the column selector [3] to select it. | 如果[1}地位{2]列未顯示，請使用列選擇器[3]選擇它。 |
| 13  cf39bcfd-fe0d-4818-8485-9f100ede525b | Steps | 腳步 |
| 14  e5e8cf81-f854-47f3-9bd6-9dbacfd12f4a | To [1}Activate{2] a video, select it and then click [1}More > Activate{2]. | 至[1}啟用{2]視頻，選擇它，然後單擊[1}更多>激活{2]。 |
| 15  b25e3eb6-32ef-4799-8a1c-62e869ae9f9e | To [1}Deactivate{2] a video, select it and then click [1}More > Deactivate{2]. | 至[1}停用{2]視頻，選擇它，然後單擊[1}更多>停用{2]。 |
| **video-cloud-basics-uploading-videos.html**  **MQ971010 295cc491-2edd-4a0b-b69a-2734857280a0** | | |
| 1  17c00d1c-c5b4-4724-b10d-b3ab4ad96147 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a39015d6-a6fe-4d4e-aec6-17305a8ea110 | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  27660760-7b34-414a-b245-d22dbf7f3657 | Uploading Videos' parent: | 上傳視頻的父級： |
| 4  7700f96f-959c-440a-814c-6714a6ab7633 | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  3957d7da-293c-4f3f-b814-d28f989d0766 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  e264be8c-a421-423e-ac93-9b3870943898 | Uploading Videos | 上載影片 |
| 7  61fa47f7-783d-4f1f-a783-8c28f2cdffca | In this topic you will learn how to add videos to a Video Cloud account. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將視頻添加到視頻雲帳戶。 |
| 8  7a90e3f8-416f-43e7-a466-786d43801d2b | [1] | [1] |
| 9  97787080-c2fc-44b2-a3b6-a1bcf3263987 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 10  1537f95f-18e1-4471-bd43-7040d04332eb | In Video Cloud Studio, click [1}Upload{2] to open the [1}Upload{2] module. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，單擊[1}上載{2]打開[1}上載{2]模塊。 |
| 11  c389f35e-caf2-416b-9d18-2811c7571480 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  6f9ad25f-df0b-44d0-ae21-0b4d9a48665a | Click [1}Browse for Videos{2] and browse and select one or more files to upload or [1}Drag and Drop{2] files from the file system to the Upload module. | 點擊[1}瀏覽影片{2]並瀏覽並選擇一個或多個要上傳的文件，或者[1}拖放{2]文件從文件系統到“上傳"模塊。 |
| 13  14b861bc-9c44-46d7-a12f-fb2fe2ad2993 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  e0d6bf43-cd57-4d1f-8617-91498d8d0236 | The files will begin processing. | 文件將開始處理。 |
| 15  07bff76b-d643-4c24-abd6-7107cfa05d20 | Remain on the Upload module page (and don't refresh the page) until all videos have a status of [1}Processing Complete{2]. | 保留在“上傳模塊"頁面上（並且不刷新頁面），直到所有視頻的狀態為[1}處理完成{2]。 |
| 16  72bc931d-0ed7-4bf3-a721-23fccdb09aa8 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  6623eae3-ccb4-4f7c-9fb0-6c93927f2eb4 | Click [1}View and edit video details{2] to view the video and edit the video properties in the Media module. | 點擊[1}查看和編輯視頻詳細信息{2]在“媒體"模塊中查看視頻並編輯視頻屬性。 |
| **video-cloud-basics-uploading-video-poster-thumbnail-images.html**  **MQ971010 b080af57-cda3-4108-89ee-02c83902ea49** | | |
| 1  3ad0ab39-04b9-4580-ba4b-97940e22fa14 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  537c1ce9-4661-4c63-a708-ae744750932c | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  3509d016-3b57-40df-843d-aebc9bd6f3f2 | Uploading Video Poster & Thumbnail Images' parent: | 上載視頻海報和縮略圖圖像的父級： |
| 4  c641039d-78cc-473f-9752-b8c3f86c7b4a | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  217071b5-8301-4b64-bd4b-a996ef4197e2 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  3656efbc-39b1-41f4-b7b1-188e0d207d4d | Uploading Video Poster & Thumbnail Images | 上傳視頻海報和縮略圖圖像 |
| 7  59893126-4d18-4d6b-8e8f-f63bdc30b776 | In this topic you will learn how to upload poster and thumbnail images using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊上載海報和縮略圖。 |
| 8  f67cf907-f9ff-42d0-ad1a-f99e63779edc | [1] | [1] |
| 9  fe1362d9-0668-4bd1-9ea8-16c728d81a11 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 10  ce95470f-61bf-46bb-b2eb-c95301d5927f | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 11  dcf1027b-cea1-4fc1-8d9f-2d2ce1ff04d0 | Click on a video title to open the video properties page. | 單擊視頻標題以打開視頻屬性頁面。 |
| 12  91dbf82b-7ebf-4415-88f7-f08c6d034c1a | Locate the [1}Images{2] section. | 找到[1}圖片{2]部分。 |
| 13  f105ebcc-0ea9-462a-93c5-5e60e8c4af5b | Hover over the poster image and click the browse icon ([1]). | 將鼠標懸停在海報圖像上，然後單擊瀏覽圖標（[1]）。 |
| 14  e15cb364-6c19-4f76-b04e-60a74feb48b2 | Browse and select a new poster image. | 瀏覽並選擇新的海報圖像。 |
| 15  a811dfa3-c312-415a-9080-bcfc48cb8379 | Hover over the thumbnail image and click the browse icon. | 將鼠標懸停在縮略圖上，然後單擊瀏覽圖標。 |
| 16  66216201-9ec5-48db-929b-ef1c943f07c6 | Browse and select a new thumbnail image. | 瀏覽並選擇一個新的縮略圖。 |
| 17  bf4f8362-0738-4d29-9724-bc08888e3fe5 | Note that it may take a minute for the processing to complete and for the images to appear in the Media module. | 請注意，處理可能需要一分鐘才能完成，並且圖像可能會出現在“媒體"模塊中。 |
| **video-cloud-basics-capturing-video-poster-thumbnail-images.html**  **MQ971010 03490346-daa5-4832-b54d-0b9e4a68bc4c** | | |
| 1  75904f8c-9a41-4cf2-8bd2-6788c02da085 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  887c1574-0415-402b-bf6a-62de3535d1ed | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  a0d4f1d0-4909-4efd-97c4-31d1ffecf2c3 | Capturing Video Poster & Thumbnail Images' parent: | 捕獲視頻海報和縮略圖圖像的父對象： |
| 4  da70dd6a-376b-4ae5-85ab-b31b3cb6f483 | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  544d2629-2841-41d6-b650-2f2cbb80710e | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  deb2ac66-d902-465a-805a-48255ace02c2 | Capturing Video Poster & Thumbnail Images | 捕獲視頻海報和縮略圖圖像 |
| 7  e3a85222-5585-4d82-908f-9cf0f8642cef | In this topic you will learn how to capture poster and thumbnail images using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊捕獲海報和縮略圖圖像。 |
| 8  59603bad-87c2-48a3-b228-f1615392b87c | [1] | [1] |
| 9  9ad09494-9d92-42e1-aaec-dcf729f7614f | Steps | 腳步 |
| 10  1a98dafd-c2d5-43fa-a720-eb8ea599666f | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 11  a96a9381-2ed2-457f-b8c6-179a310a1652 | Click on a video title to open the video properties page. | 單擊視頻標題以打開視頻屬性頁面。 |
| 12  df1bca80-2c4e-450b-8595-e8af4264e15c | Use the preview player at the top of the page to play the video. | 使用頁面頂部的預覽播放器播放視頻。 |
| 13  1f51c40c-0ace-4f79-acf6-a3e8d1e4e396 | Pause the video when you get to the frame you want to use for the poster/thumbnail image. | 到達要用於海報/縮略圖圖像的幀時，暫停視頻。 |
| 14  770f55ca-e3f4-47d5-bedf-d89d844977be | Click [1}Capture{2]. | 點擊[1}捕獲{2]。 |
| 15  890aee03-5ab7-4545-a35f-8a484a09b58b | Select to use the image as the poster and/or thumbnail image. | 選擇將圖像用作海報和/或縮略圖。 |
| 16  d900c2ed-2f15-4499-a246-7a4d030dce41 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 17  6a1c9e3b-dff9-4cc2-84ce-4945e52e59dc | Note that it may take a minute for the processing to complete and for the images to appear in the Media module. | 請注意，處理可能需要一分鐘才能完成，並且圖像可能會出現在“媒體"模塊中。 |
| **video-cloud-basics-determining-which-videos-have-most-views.html**  **MQ971010 1e5b731c-e802-428a-bb06-78652b27365d** | | |
| 1  9a680116-4152-40a8-8807-a5fde3a5c9f6 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  137ac34e-8e7b-42d2-928a-28a8a289b96b | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  1026e222-1275-484e-b98d-daa7e2b727bc | Determining Which Videos Have the Most Views' parent: | 確定哪些視頻的觀看次數最多： |
| 4  cc3d2c13-01c9-48ff-a2d9-d9e51537350f | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  332f3c44-4d4b-46cb-8760-96ad3f6db66a | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  480d01c4-db79-48ef-8461-bc580cf4765a | Determining Which Videos Have the Most Views | 確定哪些視頻的觀看次數最多 |
| 7  d096336f-6d40-4048-bc04-0247f03f96eb | In this topic you will learn how to find out which videos have the most views. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何找出觀看次數最多的視頻。 |
| 8  8c9cabc5-3d83-405d-a381-d4663ff9fbc6 | A video view is counted as soon as a video begins playback. | 視頻開始播放後，便會計算一次視頻觀看次數。 |
| 9  5a313911-c3bd-4728-9e02-b461d6858ee6 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  8d539f15-bf72-49a7-8608-c164e5a176f5 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 11  89146017-2e55-40dc-b54e-e0fd4ae79647 | In Video Cloud Studio, open the [1}Analytics{2] module. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，打開[1}分析工具{2]模塊。 |
| 12  7d692215-4554-406a-b0fd-972e5fb1d80a | The Performance report will display. | 將顯示效果報告。 |
| 13  12dc8cb4-897b-4ac0-a4d2-a02ad0c0830d | To specify the time period for the report, click on a quick date at the top of the page or use the calendar control. | 要指定報告的時間段，請單擊頁面頂部的快速日期或使用日曆控件。 |
| 14  81ab8c7d-efef-4ed3-93e0-a5bb699e2284 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  fdfee079-6d0b-42db-8176-2e9670c20d62 | Select to view the [1}Performance{2] by [1}Video{2] dimension. | 選擇查看[1}表現{2]經過[1}視頻{2]尺寸。 |
| 16  023f4d22-ea96-4766-9889-2e873bab9e4c | [1] | [1] |
| 17  91e8bf30-04e8-450b-bb33-8e7f8318b4ae | Click on the [1}Video Views{2] column to sort the data. | 點擊[1}影片觀看次數{2]列對數據進行排序。 |
| 18  ea4291f8-ff3c-49c8-8653-b4a02eaf81a5 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  cd4ad22f-7cb8-4f70-80bb-4dc5677e39e0 | The search field at the top of the page can be used to search for a specific video. | 頁面頂部的搜索字段可用於搜索特定視頻。 |
| 20  a202aeef-d2cc-43e1-80af-b3a09a4a0e9f | [1] | [1] |
| **video-cloud-basics-organizing-videos-using-folders.html**  **MQ971010 7fe79818-7644-4467-89f6-c24374ecc849** | | |
| 1  f6ad07c2-fd9f-4930-80b4-95c6595a9459 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d5abd2cd-f8d4-4484-92cd-78d52b21eee8 | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  d7033877-cac0-4d4d-844f-85c952837566 | Organizing Videos Using Folders' parent: | 使用文件夾的父項組織視頻： |
| 4  226fa459-7bcb-446e-93b3-cd476133c2d3 | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  0554c7cf-f093-47a0-be45-b316079cc729 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  eaaf5723-894b-4abe-8067-e6ef76e7240e | Organizing Videos Using Folders | 使用文件夾整理視頻 |
| 7  2e95b73d-3bd8-4682-9ed4-6e50e0c2ffbb | In this topic you will learn how to add videos to folders using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊將視頻添加到文件夾。 |
| 8  4e5d31ab-eb8b-4926-87d0-29ead16db1f3 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  a9a43120-53c0-4774-9e8b-4bfeb71db652 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 10  1b2df4f8-dea3-4005-8acd-96a2a19776a2 | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 11  5b2a3959-faf4-411e-af14-b18a3497c685 | In the side navigation panel, click the [1}Create Folder{2] link. | 在側面導航面板中，點擊[1}創建文件夾{2]關聯。 |
| 12  9b7a6974-3559-4b7a-b89b-749ee87eb88c | Enter a name for the folder and then press [1}enter{2]. | 輸入文件夾的名稱，然後按[1}進入{2]。 |
| 13  685c1e94-50e0-4d70-8048-4e2d17ef89dd | To add videos to a folder, select one or more videos. | 要將視頻添加到文件夾，請選擇一個或多個視頻。 |
| 14  f6bf0f2e-54f6-4f1a-957a-70d834b57098 | [1] | [1] |
| 15  864097be-6d03-4139-b0c3-22e621c7a2ac | Click [1}More > Move to Folder{2]. | 點擊[1}更多>移至文件夾{2]。 |
| 16  a664e5c3-c0bf-49db-be59-caf5f90267f4 | Click on a folder and then click [1}Move{2]. | 單擊一個文件夾，然後單擊[1}移動{2]。 |
| 17  12d70fed-4cf0-40fc-9f6d-b9bd3e5ad1ac | [1] | [1] |
| 18  942210cf-88fb-4563-b680-bed1fb78780d | All folders will appear in the left navigation. | 所有文件夾都將出現在左側導航欄中。 |
| 19  1aaace4f-f1f2-40c0-b743-53258ac69780 | The number after the folder name is the number of videos in the folder. | 文件夾名稱後面的數字是該文件夾中視頻的數量。 |
| 20  4c9b776d-4661-4d96-b4ff-4f0fa1dafdb9 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  0ea9b204-ac8a-4e7f-8f8f-f01927ac1dc5 | To remove videos from a folder, click on a folder, select one or more videos and then click [1}Remove Videos > Remove Videos from Folder{2]. | 要從文件夾中刪除視頻，請單擊一個文件夾，選擇一個或多個視頻，然後單擊[1}刪除視頻>從文件夾中刪除視頻{2]。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 9b0011d6-710c-498f-8824-4f69e9c9228d** | | |
| 1  1cba3909-290b-4572-a0f5-f6f074526eff | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8947b5c5-35bd-4d73-ac4c-73a4604bd7be | Learn the Basics parent: | 了解基礎知識的父母： |
| 3  0f8efaf7-1119-43f6-ad47-74c651b63607 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  624f453a-44bd-45b9-9beb-fe2e65e47e15 | Learn the Basics | 學習基礎 |
| 5  660cd6b6-00f0-4efc-bfce-b27c440b844a | Learn the basic skills needs to updload, manage and publish videos using Video Cloud Studio. | 了解使用Video Cloud Studio上傳，管理和發布視頻所需的基本技能。 |
| 6  a63705b1-73b3-40b6-8a7d-fe44f2479a72 | [1] [2} | [1] [2} |
| 7  3257dabd-11e3-4b8d-99aa-de90db34ef42 | [1}{2] [3][3][3]Related Videos | [1}{2][3][3][3]有關的影片 |
| 8  d027952d-9691-4038-a818-2a0a809b4b83 | {1] | {1] |
| 9  efe7c4ba-af64-4bc1-a27c-e237e99ed347 | Uploading Videos | 上載影片 |
| 10  d4286ec8-2607-48c0-b04e-0e6c399b29bd | [1] | [1] |
| 11  1a08b5bd-202b-4023-ad65-813f4eef3e8c | Managing Videos | 管理影片 |
| 12  e1635694-0a66-4aed-bd62-00227e10d12c | [1}Uploading Videos{2] | [1}上載影片{2] |
| 13  3182f078-6825-4e0b-8503-d0d3ddd88861 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  e3f2d8d4-eea8-4705-abe7-dfaeab03ea42 | [1}Editing Basic Video Properties{2] | [1}編輯基本視頻屬性{2] |
| 15  bb4b200f-4581-4969-9e9e-a27d60f0695a | [1}Editing Video Properties for Multiple Videos{2] | [1}編輯多個視頻的視頻屬性{2] |
| 16  71851557-e928-4c60-9a54-d5e1f3594ab7 | [1}Organizing Videos Using Folders{2] | [1}使用文件夾整理視頻{2] |
| 17  45abd4e8-4e84-465f-86db-d5bd0091d24a | [1}Activating and Deactivating a Video{2] | [1}激活和停用視頻{2] |
| 18  052ae2df-9a9e-47cc-b282-6c3a265c58bb | [1}Capturing Video Poster & Thumbnail Images{2] | [1}捕獲視頻海報和縮略圖圖像{2] |
| 19  ddf54725-174b-4e4a-a969-d2f3c8022786 | [1}Uploading Video Poster & Thumbnail Images{2] | [1}上傳視頻海報和縮略圖圖像{2] |
| 20  25d4860d-3f22-44cf-9fa7-f0db3f3b23b7 | [1}Creating a Manual Playlist{2] | [1}創建手動播放列表{2] |
| 21  74796012-f0e3-44c1-ad21-8df727a248a6 | [1}Creating a Smart Playlist{2] | [1}創建智能播放列表{2] |
| 22  83c24f1b-595a-4004-8a73-6c02ad088763 | Publishing Videos & Players | 發布視頻和播放器 |
| 23  d1227341-d05f-4ee7-bb0e-c85645adac7f | [1] | [1] |
| 24  46a674ca-c4b4-469b-a563-cacda60515b7 | Reviewing Analytics | 查看分析 |
| 25  b247b369-6673-4096-8ef3-f6f911cd3957 | [1}Creating a Player{2] | [1}創建一個球員{2] |
| 26  296b7c59-9fe1-4c4d-aac7-5d36232138b1 | [1}Creating a Playlist Player{2] | [1}創建播放列表播放器{2] |
| 27  528fe2cf-a4a1-4b21-aacd-80d61fc8100f | [1}Styling a Player{2] | [1}造型球員{2] |
| 28  3da17e71-0df9-43f4-a445-9e39fd42d70e | [1}Publishing a Single Video to the Web{2] | [1}將單個視頻發佈到Web{2] |
| 29  3992a822-d854-4211-8a0e-04d810165965 | [1}Publishing a Playlist to the Web{2] | [1}將播放列表發佈到網絡{2] |
| 30  ac9eba36-7c66-484f-93e3-4446b3558bdb | [1] | [1] |
| 31  3510d0ec-3af6-432d-a3b4-a259cddff422 | [1}Determining How Much of a Video is Being Watched{2] | [1}確定正在觀看多少視頻{2] |
| 32  f1cbd565-a244-43e7-96b5-ac3c284f006f | [1}Determining Which Videos Have the Most Views{2] | [1}確定哪些視頻的觀看次數最多{2] |
| 33  efc5193f-dc56-4f71-9804-b59f242f9dc0 | Managing Accounts | 管理賬戶 |
| 34  5f01299e-0344-4a72-929b-cf74fc9f34c9 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  1d5889f5-f229-4b92-af64-56508fd0803b | Support | 支持 |
| 36  a86fda6c-39a8-4745-8281-eec582405a4b | [1}Adding a User to a Video Cloud Account{2] | [1}將用戶添加到視頻雲帳戶{2] |
| 37  71ede37b-8320-4294-aaff-9106058a67b3 | [1] | [1] |
| 38  e86ab4e1-025a-4198-ae7b-47cc11d68c9e | [1}Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page{2] | [1}查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面{2] |
| 39  165f3595-6f1e-4f3a-ab10-f7fb6831a8ce | Related Videos | 有關的影片 |
| 40  f4a5522c-e2fd-43e5-b5f5-fd8a7029aaa1 | [1] | [1] |
| **video-cloud-basics-creating-smart-playlist.html**  **MQ971010 977ead35-3e7b-47e4-9bef-0cc44b97b314** | | |
| 1  fa90ed01-2973-4c38-bedb-0c3cc0a395e5 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  65d62777-32e1-43e3-a9fe-e1caf10226df | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  22ee7a4b-ea51-43dc-989f-cb15eb25b52e | Creating a Smart Playlist' parent: | 創建智能播放列表的父項： |
| 4  0e62bf76-84f7-4217-93b3-e7ff379cffcc | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  386ad8a7-9b99-4f1f-9837-e6c1347b107c | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  41f717c5-d878-4146-9d56-a2cab9497cf9 | Creating a Smart Playlist | 創建智能播放列表 |
| 7  faac65e6-1526-4e7b-8a74-c90cddf40a82 | In this topic you will learn how to create a smart playlist. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建智能播放列表。 |
| 8  d877919e-3477-4a53-ade1-a8c5ce0a338a | [1] | [1] |
| 9  4a932917-aa41-4b76-b8bd-1310d11ed5b0 | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 10  1d6f3b86-b3f9-44db-a8a2-824f408efb26 | You have [1}uploaded videos{2] to your Video Cloud account | 你有[1}上傳的視頻{2]到您的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 11  a11baeaf-f24e-4aae-915d-0b34b566188a | You have [1}added some tags{2] to your videos | 你有[1}添加了一些標籤{2]到你的影片 |
| 12  302bec87-d124-496f-8330-28f29e8127a8 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 13  c15d6a95-b353-4bce-b8b2-bb01f16a1356 | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 14  591830ff-6d80-4253-9c4e-0fbbf2df170e | In the side navigation panel, click the [1}Create Playlist{2] link. | 在側面導航面板中，點擊[1}建立播放清單{2]關聯。 |
| 15  2e0790f0-f1e3-4290-9d23-d4626550251e | Set the [1}Playlist type{2] to [1}Smart{2]. | 設置[1}播放清單類型{2]至[1}聰明的{2]。 |
| 16  a9325b71-c9c6-465e-a919-f6df7ae5d1da | Set the [1}Playlist Name{2] to [3}[4]{5] or another appropriate name. | 設置[1}播放清單名稱{2]至[3}[4]{5]或其他合適的名稱。 |
| 17  a2e8e6ae-8c79-499b-8d61-45167e0d6df4 | Check [1}Show Playlist in Sidebar{2] to have the playlist appear in the sidebar. | 查看[1}在側邊欄中顯示播放列表{2]使播放列表出現在邊欄中。 |
| 18  330d3d17-e33d-4f35-b554-c3997e199c0f | Set the [1}Tags{2] field to [1}contains one or more{2] and enter [5}[6]{7] for the tag (or whatever the appropriate tag may be). | 設置[1}標籤{2]到[1}包含一個或多個{2]然後輸入[5}[6]{7]標籤（或任何合適的標籤）。 |
| 19  a3258454-502a-4f58-9734-6058760e05c7 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  0c35812d-cf29-4d4a-88cb-03416b4d5b30 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 21  40699201-4eb2-4cc6-93a1-5eabbe212b02 | Click the[1} {2]playlist name just created in the side navigation panel and confirm the correct videos have been added to the playlist. | 點擊[1}{2]剛剛在側面導航面板中創建的播放列表名稱，並確認已將正確的視頻添加到播放列表中。 |
| **video-cloud-basics-publishing-single-video-web.html**  **MQ971010 e2ad75ea-9869-4dad-9b3b-4062c9015bf8** | | |
| 1  5a1a293d-5847-4033-99ff-270f165db1d9 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6f536d1a-0a49-4a48-bf0f-978f61269d47 | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  2ef46c3a-1092-4f8e-81d8-844d1c82b0d2 | Publishing a Single Video to the Web' parent: | 將單個視頻發佈到Web的父級： |
| 4  f9e0d6d8-9498-4ba0-8e0d-fe613020e3d7 | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  12e351ca-f974-47a7-8383-fa210fe2d5c8 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  3f147a13-4dee-47dc-aacc-d8df9fa306d2 | Publishing a Single Video to the Web | 將單個視頻發佈到Web |
| 7  aeb114e6-2fa3-448c-8816-3cf50a9e8558 | In this topic you will learn how to publish a single video to the web using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊將單個視頻發佈到Web。 |
| 8  86799dec-2eeb-4d40-bfd4-335fa1cfa904 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  bb31c876-9f37-4f87-9685-2d2f2c54caa8 | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 10  ee25966c-2bd6-47dc-964e-82f2e3111e3d | You have [1}uploaded videos{2] to your Video Cloud account | 你有[1}上傳的視頻{2]到您的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 11  64440178-ce3a-40ba-bfea-2831bd4dba19 | You have [1}created a player{2] | 你有[1}創建了一個球員{2] |
| 12  3a603a9b-5093-43fc-9b75-69ce90c0c353 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 13  0c9a3a5f-3944-4753-9aed-871b65bb7172 | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 14  def9c065-3cf1-43d8-9fcf-d0ef614e11c9 | Select a video to publish by checking the box next to the video thumbnail. | 選中視頻縮略圖旁邊的框，選擇要發布的視頻。 |
| 15  ad8b404c-5e18-4e2f-90eb-664068942162 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  2f306935-cc8d-45ef-9d8b-f8b48d287563 | icon color | 圖標顏色 |
| 17  282cb334-de00-442e-a09b-a2b7dd207aad | Click [1}Publish and Embed > Publish to Web.{2] | 點擊[1}發布和嵌入>發佈到Web。{2] |
| 18  395642b0-6810-4487-82cf-392ddb239aeb | [1] | [1] |
| 19  3bb2a23c-2463-448c-8e69-bc9815adda90 | icon color | 圖標顏色 |
| 20  84a054a9-46a2-4931-8a94-cba88a0580f6 | In the [1}Select Player{2] dropdown list, select a player to use. | 在裡面[1}選擇播放器{2]下拉列表，選擇要使用的播放器。 |
| 21  419af2b5-1128-48ec-b441-dbde1f98ab3c | Note: | 筆記： |
| 22  a001e286-0b33-4a68-ba6f-885d3357a241 | The [1}Brightcove Default Player{2] is created by default in all Video Cloud accounts. | 這[1}Brightcove默認播放器{2]默認情況下在所有Video Cloud帳戶中創建。 |
| 23  ed1da971-ba64-448f-9580-118ed5f622b6 | Click the [1}URL{2] below the preview player to open it in a new browser tab. | 點擊[1}網址{2]在預覽播放器下方，以在新的瀏覽器標籤中將其打開。 |
| 24  0986fe05-5942-42c9-809a-78084b1b5bf7 | Confirm that the video appears and can be played. | 確認視頻出現並且可以播放。 |
| 25  7d33cefc-cdcf-41c0-80c7-7890ecb652bb | [1] | [1] |
| 26  7cee8c69-3438-4ff2-a84e-1520b59227fc | Copy the embed code and paste it into your webpage. | 複製嵌入代碼並將其粘貼到您的網頁中。 |
| **video-cloud-basics-publishing-playlist-web.html**  **MQ971010 7814c15f-b920-4c58-89f9-a8f471eb37a2** | | |
| 1  9418cae8-0c74-4b08-bc74-04f5f016be2d | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f4a88fdc-c588-443e-9932-2731f8832c55 | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  11bd4998-3199-4a7e-8f4f-06409708759e | Publishing a Playlist to the Web' parent: | 將播放列表發佈到網絡的父級： |
| 4  4eb0d111-371b-4837-9662-3c3d4fb902ef | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  ee6c31b2-5e93-42a2-8d7c-462e5c382af8 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  f86015c1-c401-4e7b-84b5-c809d792b7f7 | Publishing a Playlist to the Web | 將播放列表發佈到網絡 |
| 7  36449b03-fea9-42ae-8b7d-8bc5ecabc6ee | In this topic you will learn how to publish a playlist to the web. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將播放列表發佈到網絡上。 |
| 8  7d0aeeaa-848c-49b4-b099-cbc04eada2d5 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  ae20c768-8253-4b52-8de8-9e514f0c0d54 | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 10  3acb6066-fcb3-49e1-b202-1248d3661951 | You have [1}uploaded videos{2] to your Video Cloud account | 你有[1}上傳的視頻{2]到您的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 11  13dbece0-1042-42a1-908a-92a1e7dfaa71 | You have created a [1}Manual{2] or [3}Smart{2] playlist | 您已經創建了一個[1}手動的{2]或者[3}聰明的{2]播放清單 |
| 12  75598187-1aa7-4551-bc72-00144be1db0a | Steps | 腳步 |
| 13  5fb90406-f2b4-48d0-83b1-971792f93252 | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 14  bc4a0108-35a3-41a6-b924-33e42541ed9e | Select a playlist to publish: | 選擇要發布的播放列表： |
| 15  c4f98a47-45b8-4c26-8407-57c786b267bc | If the playlist appears in the side navigation, click it and then click [1}Publish Playlist{2] | 如果播放列表出現在側面導航中，請單擊它，然後單擊[1}發布播放列表{2] |
| 16  e0da5f66-5dcb-4c69-bef7-970c77a25899 | Click [1}All Playlists{2] in the left navigation menu, select a playlist and then click [1}Publish & Embed > Publish to Web{2] | 點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]在左側導航菜單中，選擇一個播放列表，然後單擊[1}發布和嵌入>發佈到Web{2] |
| 17  79623e59-b4e6-4eb6-9e74-a35ae4af7fa0 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  06d4fbf9-1824-4aaa-9592-3cc21aed8048 | icon color | 圖標顏色 |
| 19  655081d6-00b6-4a9f-a41c-f4d040b29d3e | In the [1}Select Player{2] dropdown list, select a player to use. | 在裡面[1}選擇播放器{2]下拉列表，選擇要使用的播放器。 |
| 20  e254253f-e351-4279-ae5a-f5b3a17a207d | Click the [1}URL{2] below the preview player to open it in a new browser tab. | 點擊[1}網址{2]在預覽播放器下方，以在新的瀏覽器標籤中將其打開。 |
| 21  92dff8da-abaa-4134-a247-deb111b4ccaf | Confirm that the playlist appears and that the videos can be played. | 確認出現播放列表，並且可以播放視頻。 |
| 22  b6fbcd19-0532-40b7-81bf-0c26706fc7dc | [1] | [1] |
| 23  a747bc15-9f06-4ee2-8fd3-1052d0782b78 | Copy the embed code and paste it into your webpage. | 複製嵌入代碼並將其粘貼到您的網頁中。 |
| **video-cloud-basics-creating-manual-playlist.html**  **MQ971010 df9a1a25-98fa-435b-8c3d-37487bb186fd** | | |
| 1  26c09658-6fa9-44fb-93a3-4a1298520c26 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f5f0fa69-178b-4d0a-b1ee-301d7c485db8 | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  1284fa58-fad7-4a37-9979-9ea7f8552730 | Creating a Manual Playlist' parent: | 創建手動播放列表的父級： |
| 4  06c43f65-4e9b-4fee-ba10-ddea0e16f07e | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  50938dcc-3107-4769-9c7c-b46b9965b892 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  3870acce-9fb0-4800-b189-6aa22fff7085 | Creating a Manual Playlist | 創建手動播放列表 |
| 7  7428ffcf-911a-449b-ae8e-3819349690ce | In this topic you will learn how to create a manual playlist. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建手動播放列表。 |
| 8  ea0fc414-5b17-4a95-87da-af257afb7a26 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  26b58fc2-6f2c-40ec-8cba-634df670f220 | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 10  94269cc4-c72f-485b-b866-03db66f39b1e | You have [1}uploaded videos{2] to your Video Cloud account | 你有[1}上傳的視頻{2]到您的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 11  160fe088-9b87-4a04-b2ad-09d70600b96d | Steps | 腳步 |
| 12  6e52d3c9-c14f-46a5-88df-d2afc93d6381 | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 13  bed3fb74-36d0-434c-a34f-f6ab15660e8e | In the side navigation panel, click the [1}Create Playlist{2] link. | 在側面導航面板中，點擊[1}建立播放清單{2]關聯。 |
| 14  0ff3bd2f-37f2-442f-affe-5822269c1823 | Set the [1}Playlist type{2] to [1}Manual{2]. | 設置[1}播放清單類型{2]至[1}手動的{2]。 |
| 15  00f90fad-8cae-4602-abfa-a52a31455b22 | Enter a [1}Playlist Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}播放清單名稱{2]。 |
| 16  c675b7aa-05b0-44e5-9505-5f5ce3769f5a | Check [1}Show Playlist in Sidebar{2] to have the playlist appear in the sidebar. | 查看[1}在側邊欄中顯示播放列表{2]使播放列表出現在邊欄中。 |
| 17  c4b16ae9-a889-4d53-b550-ccaf8e79a50c | [1] | [1] |
| 18  940e24de-7238-4a0c-b78e-07ebd0071983 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 19  7ae4c717-dae5-4588-8014-de1269c10c68 | To add videos to the playlist, click [1}All Videos{2] in the side navigation panel to display all the videos in the account. | 要將視頻添加到播放列表，請單擊[1}所有影片{2]在側面導航面板中顯示該帳戶中的所有視頻。 |
| 20  70c49763-94e3-418a-8188-7026eb4f9b37 | Click the checkbox next to videos you want to add to the playlist. | 點擊您要添加到播放列表中的視頻旁邊的複選框。 |
| 21  82ba3ac4-c910-489e-9cec-43c397e7c5c7 | Click [1}More > Add To Playlist{2]. | 點擊[1}更多>添加到播放列表{2]。 |
| 22  a52ef3b0-ef8e-4d4c-a51e-f70c643bf1b6 | Select a playlist and then click [1}Add{2]. | 選擇一個播放列表，然後單擊[1}添加{2]。 |
| 23  209ae538-9a2a-4a62-b3d1-a9d4fee4e28f | [1] | [1] |
| 24  28319d28-f697-47e5-afd2-e2d7d99293cc | To rearrange the order of the videos, select the playlist and then click on a row and drag it to a new position in the list. | 要重新排列視頻的順序，請選擇播放列表，然後單擊一行並將其拖動到列表中的新位置。 |
| **video-cloud-basics-adding-user-video-cloud-account.html**  **MQ971010 136f18e2-0cce-4fbe-b9e9-326a684496b8** | | |
| 1  be4c126d-b4b0-43a8-932f-357a96932ac3 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  78c3f09c-11eb-4cfc-bb98-d4172f0523cb | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  7a0602e6-7493-4770-ac91-e2d97954a122 | Adding a User to a Video Cloud Account' parent: | 將用戶添加到視頻雲帳戶的父級： |
| 4  aaf1085f-0a4e-4b60-be86-9454a3ef390c | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  75517650-9b00-45bf-bcca-58e14f17e524 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  dfdf8bca-f373-43c4-8801-4d0e1387eb4d | Adding a User to a Video Cloud Account | 將用戶添加到視頻雲帳戶 |
| 7  17384cfa-331b-423c-8202-f58ad18f2d02 | In this topic you will learn how to add a user to a Video Cloud account. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將用戶添加到視頻雲帳戶。 |
| 8  c9e7d052-a7ee-4eaf-8a81-65ab079dc728 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  0bdb9252-4fd4-4d35-9385-fb125205d057 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 10  a308f510-4e11-4d26-b2d4-34547e0bb3dc | Log in to Video Cloud Studio. | 登錄到Video Cloud Studio。 |
| 11  25a3a282-5fdf-4235-b799-569b09f9d3d3 | In the navigation header, click [1}ADMIN{2] and then [1}User Management{2]. | 在導航標題中，單擊[1}行政{2]然後[1}用戶管理{2]。 |
| 12  d8c9c486-6646-47c3-b00d-2f963be913e3 | Note that the ADMIN menu is only available to users with the Administrator role. | 請注意，ADMIN菜單僅對具有管理員角色的用戶可用。 |
| 13  142f3414-93b9-4f0b-add6-c908b615ecfc | Enter the [1}Email{2], [1}First Name{2] and [1}Last Name{2] of the user. | 輸入[1}電子郵件{2]，[1}名{2]和[1}姓{2]用戶。 |
| 14  ef092549-c85d-47dd-831c-d4235aaf9f47 | Assign a Role to the user: | 向用戶分配角色： |
| 15  ba9cde57-accc-4f2d-99fe-729cfafd2672 | [1}Administrator{2] - User has access to the [1}ADMIN{2] menu | [1}行政人員{2] -用戶有權訪問[1}行政{2]菜單 |
| 16  12cb3428-f13e-4a95-a417-5f53f4431f45 | [1}Standard{2] - User does not have access to the [1}ADMIN{2] menu | [1}標準{2] -用戶無權訪問[1}行政{2]菜單 |
| 17  c2a91eb3-8252-4e01-a61e-e245138060f8 | Select the modules the user has access to. | 選擇用戶有權訪問的模塊。 |
| 18  f61dd3d6-4d0b-4b1d-8474-8656c911f8dd | Turning off modules limits which sections of Studio the user has access to. | 關閉模塊會限制用戶可以訪問Studio的哪些部分。 |
| 19  5808af58-c9cc-486e-bae7-2bc15c2d39d7 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  6ad61833-082f-445e-b0f0-cab4348c75f3 | Click [1}Add User{2]. | 點擊[1}添加用戶{2]。 |
| 21  94e7568a-dfd2-4483-9eca-5ff093023843 | The user will receive an email message stating that they have been added to the account. | 用戶將收到一封電子郵件，指出已將其添加到帳戶中。 |
| 22  947bb0e9-8507-4d9f-97ca-7b7c573633c4 | The body of the page lists all users that have access to the account. | 該頁面的正文列出了有權訪問該帳戶的所有用戶。 |
| 23  6d13c9ac-99c1-46ec-8e46-461cf7fa3578 | [1] | [1] |
| **video-cloud-basics-styling-player.html**  **MQ971010 81b764b0-e273-4084-bda7-484747e38e86** | | |
| 1  0078e2cb-956f-4bfd-935b-e049f3d05117 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d76a820b-1902-498d-af91-864a8a3fd5c7 | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  7470f11e-294d-4f53-8d40-01f00b621fcf | Styling a Player' parent: | 樣式玩家的父母： |
| 4  83efc297-6b0a-4af0-9232-5bc9b2134763 | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  207be8d5-113f-4d40-87d8-a28dbe8c46b1 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  a8ccb5df-4eac-434a-b8b2-62e76edef7e2 | Styling a Player | 造型球員 |
| 7  89d31618-9a72-4b91-8b4b-e97bf70e400f | In this topic you will learn how to style players using the Players module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“播放器"模塊為播放器設置樣式。 |
| 8  b5deb5e1-bc9b-4362-883b-55eacca6128f | [1] | [1] |
| 9  2ef86349-b9f3-42e6-82fe-4f01a7b78cc5 | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 10  beb17223-ab4c-43cc-8473-37f7ba0ffcbb | You have [1}created a player{2] in your Video Cloud account | 你有[1}創建了一個球員{2]在您的視頻雲帳戶中 |
| 11  2933fafb-0de1-4952-b354-f10ea46ee35d | Steps | 腳步 |
| 12  1f162621-47b7-4071-868d-d12b7316814b | Open the [1}Players{2] module. | 打開[1}玩家們{2]模塊。 |
| 13  c6bb7fcd-ae6b-4fe5-8a93-d2827a81eeb6 | Click on the player name to style. | 單擊播放器名稱以設置樣式。 |
| 14  9fc525c8-b867-4d5b-a1d2-d0f2fa20336f | Click [1}Styling{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}造型風格{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 15  baff9c42-9775-4a93-aecd-64ab5aff57a1 | Choose to show or hide the [1}title and description.{2] | 選擇顯示或隱藏[1}標題和說明。{2] |
| 16  6c8159c7-1d9a-49b6-ab41-86a13a4107e5 | Select a [1}Play Button Shape{2] and [1}Play Button Position{2]. | 選擇一個[1}播放按鈕形狀{2]和[1}播放按鈕位置{2]。 |
| 17  a0538d52-154d-4ede-889e-88829d92a894 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  798cc48c-27d6-430e-9e13-bd1218ca9aef | icon color | 圖標顏色 |
| 19  cdf6e5a1-20cc-4564-b1de-2fc5652cadc4 | Click a theme color to open the color picker. | 單擊主題顏色以打開顏色選擇器。 |
| 20  bb5e210d-d8e2-43aa-b0e6-3303b7642b54 | Click a color on the ride side of the control. | 單擊控件的行駛側面上的顏色。 |
| 21  c46497b9-b61f-40a7-9db4-2fbd5ee42021 | Click in the square to select a shade of the desired color. | 單擊正方形以選擇所需顏色的陰影。 |
| 22  acfc77f3-2344-4777-8441-e02e64172ec8 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  75e8d82b-1cd3-401e-95ad-acf95b9f8e28 | icon color | 圖標顏色 |
| 24  ce8c603d-7970-4467-964b-433e9d8fb7bb | The slider below the color square can be used to set the opacity of the controls. | 顏色方塊下方的滑塊可用於設置控件的不透明度。 |
| 25  7177bfa1-cab7-4cab-884c-4550ab72b338 | Click outside of the color picker to modify another theme color. | 在顏色選擇器的外部單擊以修改其他主題顏色。 |
| 26  0eeab1da-ef09-4bb9-9311-fdf110194665 | Changes made to a player [1}MUST{2] be published before they will appear in published players. | 對玩家所做的更改[1}必須{2]在它們出現在已發布的播放器中之前先發布。 |
| 27  deefa597-e430-4e74-ac40-030eaa5dc8ac | To publish the changes, click [1}Publish & Embed{2] and then [1}Publish Changes{2]. | 要發布更改，請單擊[1}發布並嵌入{2]然後[1}發布變更{2]。 |
| **video-cloud-basics-determining-how-much-video-being-watched.html**  **MQ971010 68989ce0-26eb-4e85-92b0-ac7fbd23feeb** | | |
| 1  41f884f2-7e2d-4c20-892a-189baf4a8e2e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  78671cbc-86ca-4da2-9f0b-24a2deade646 | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  756aca5c-c529-49de-9ef9-38b1d333cf49 | Determining How Much of a Video is Being Watched' parent: | 確定正在觀看多少視頻的家長： |
| 4  095dde33-124c-45b4-bb5c-2419bc8b3f1a | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  eae05cf3-dd05-4d03-b9f9-41d0e3154529 | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  e78054db-c93d-4e23-aafd-eeb5bd02d60c | Determining How Much of a Video is Being Watched | 確定正在觀看多少視頻 |
| 7  b8764d38-ab97-4b1e-b0b4-3cd8b4cad78a | In this topic you will learn how to find out how much of a video is being watched. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何確定正在觀看多少視頻。 |
| 8  54113133-a05f-4fbb-9802-fb00b07c4cf9 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  9404490c-710d-4ffb-bd28-a1f23dc36b90 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 10  f3c8c317-e874-4447-b44e-08cc220f30d4 | In Video Cloud Studio, open the [1}Analytics{2] module. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，打開[1}分析工具{2]模塊。 |
| 11  4968c7ec-9acd-4ac8-9ed6-54fc9d4f8159 | Click [1}Engagement{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}訂婚{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 12  874d8581-c85c-487a-8354-a79e5f917df1 | To specify the time period for the report, click on a quick date at the top of the page or use the calendar control. | 要指定報告的時間段，請單擊頁面頂部的快速日期或使用日曆控件。 |
| 13  f1e4c446-fac5-4b66-95dd-080c3c59c9be | [1] | [1] |
| 14  849e4ceb-e56c-4960-95bf-b68bc7a45637 | Select to view the [1}Engagement{2] by [1}Video{2] dimension. | 選擇查看[1}訂婚{2]經過[1}視頻{2]尺寸。 |
| 15  2667049f-fa2c-47f2-ab63-7e2455a1a340 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  09b820e5-6851-4205-b958-92deba3a13d9 | Click on the [1}Views at 1%{2] column to sort the data. | 點擊[1}觀看次數為1％{2]列對數據進行排序。 |
| 17  7651e710-214e-438d-9818-2053ea4cc780 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  4b7d1501-ed30-488e-9910-2ab48f94f120 | Click on a video title to view the engagement data for that video. | 點擊視頻標題以查看該視頻的參與度數據。 |
| 19  3fd1b8ca-a464-498f-9aad-01e1b98b40db | The graph shows the number of video views over time. | 該圖顯示了一段時間內的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 20  9d635800-61c6-4369-8bf5-2bdda8713b2f | Spikes in the graph indicate that part of the video was watched over and over again. | 圖表中的尖峰表示該視頻的一部分被一遍又一遍地觀看。 |
| 21  4c0ba34f-fa13-491d-8809-d27483d73425 | Sudden drops in engagement should also be investigated. | 參與突然下降也應進行調查。 |
| 22  2763c356-e9dd-4207-a195-d1e64d60c326 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  06670867-ca11-4122-8acd-310ee9d096a0 | Click on the engagement line to view that part of the video in the preview player. | 單擊參與線以在預覽播放器中查看視頻的該部分。 |
| 24  5d1321ee-4637-4ab7-b11b-3071feaaec2b | [1] | [1] |
| 25  1bd544e7-3010-46b8-80e3-f7e1a96dda54 | The search field at the top of the page can be used to search for a specific video. | 頁面頂部的搜索字段可用於搜索特定視頻。 |
| 26  2b2249ed-bfed-4f24-95e4-b22b3d10bf2c | [1] | [1] |
| **video-cloud-basics-creating-playlist-player.html**  **MQ971010 0cefa38d-06f6-4af4-b0e0-8a5a4c30d2b9** | | |
| 1  6ae5aacf-25ce-4c19-9145-6ae6b47440bc | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  93b53db6-8e4f-4b26-a693-97896a4514e0 | 'Video Cloud Basics: | “視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 3  0c325d4b-ebb1-46d1-893a-4025fa7d2a62 | Creating a Playlist Player' parent: | 創建播放列表播放器的父項： |
| 4  bf67e252-7b8e-49f4-b469-198b2001a6fe | Learn the Basics --- | 學習基礎知識- |
| 5  e9855cec-15fd-4b21-a6cd-b1ae1425f40b | Video Cloud Basics: | 視頻雲基礎知識： |
| 6  bbd3f12a-7ded-4c5d-a2a4-0452211d8a08 | Creating a Playlist Player | 創建播放列表播放器 |
| 7  c1469bee-761d-472f-b159-26124d334c5d | In this topic you will learn how to create a Brightcove Player that supports playlists. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何創建支持播放列表的Brightcove Player。 |
| 8  1aeebd42-b35e-4fd9-9132-c47861f55ade | [1] | [1] |
| 9  7ee34998-241d-47f3-969f-0ee0cce25ac4 | Steps | 腳步 |
| 10  73219561-1861-400e-a30f-96ba4c72bfd9 | Open the [1}Players{2] module. | 打開[1}玩家們{2]模塊。 |
| 11  0402a16e-492c-4d04-b9f4-a62a2c57dd2e | Click [1}New Player{2]. | 點擊[1}新玩家{2]。 |
| 12  2604f753-4af4-4e62-81a5-492cf0c111a5 | Enter a [1}Name{2] and [1}Short Description{2]. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]和[1}簡短的介紹{2]。 |
| 13  ae2bd6df-bb1a-4525-bb66-dd1b24456676 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  eddcece0-bcce-43c6-94a6-20d395cd4820 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 15  523d916c-6808-4749-9bba-30b3356f595d | Click on the player name to open the player properties. | 單擊播放器名稱以打開播放器屬性。 |
| 16  10553842-d2ff-486e-a0d7-a08d2e69dbcc | Select a [1}Player Type{2] of [1}Playlist{2] and click [1}Save{2]. | 選擇一個[1}播放器類型{2]的[1}播放清單{2]然後點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 17  9568c011-85b7-443e-876e-1d2238e7d5af | Click [1}Styling{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}造型風格{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 18  ad3b3ac3-cef3-4229-9363-18b64a65ea84 | Select a [1}Playlist Type{2]: | 選擇一個[1}播放清單類型{2]： |
| 19  2afd48cf-6e6e-4cf0-adb5-ae7dacce9cdf | [1}Playlist (Vertical){2] - Playlist displays on the right side of the player. | [1}播放列表（垂直）{2] -播放列表顯示在播放器的右側。 |
| 20  c54da17f-5a32-42d7-958e-fc79fa207088 | [1}Playlist (Horizontal){2] - Playlist displays on the bottom of the player. | [1}播放列表（水平）{2] -播放列表顯示在播放器底部。 |
| 21  fd2a30e2-5397-470f-afa3-5f964bae8cff | [1}Playlist (Hidden){2] - No playlist is displayed. | [1}播放列表（隱藏）{2] -沒有顯示播放列表。 |
| 22  4ed3a81b-8c38-4874-8e56-8dd045700ce3 | When a [1}Player Type{2] of [1}Playlist{2] is selected, additional [1}Playback{2] properties can be configured. | 當一個[1}播放器類型{2]的[1}播放清單{2]被選中，附加[1}回放{2]可以配置屬性。 |
| 23  322e5c86-7b55-486b-b8b7-e6dfceeb427d | Click [1}Playback{2] in the left navigation menu: | 點擊[1}回放{2]在左側導航菜單中： |
| 24  2abe2f01-0ebb-438d-9a6a-ce4d7e1b7d20 | [1}Randomize play order{2] - Videos will be played in a random order | [1}隨機播放順序{2] -視頻將以隨機順序播放 |
| 25  abad67af-98d3-4209-8b55-cb54cdf06108 | [1}Play video when selected{2] - Clicking a thumbnail in the playlist menu will cause the video to play when loaded, even if the previous video in the player was paused | [1}選中時播放視頻{2] -在播放列表菜單中單擊縮略圖將使視頻在加載時播放，即使播放器中的上一個視頻已暫停 |
| 26  b09c5a13-0b0b-46bd-a023-b45824b78853 | [1}Continuous play mode{2] - Videos will advance automatically and repeat indefinitely | [1}連續播放模式{2] -視頻將自動前進並無限期重複 |
| 27  5f80b78a-b4c5-4f5b-a174-8a0fc5db2700 | [1}Video Countdown{2] - Only enabled when [1}Continuous play mode{2] is checked | [1}視頻倒計時{2] -僅在以下情況下啟用[1}連續播放模式{2]被檢查 |
| 28  5a8aea2c-3cac-4cfc-8fe5-eb1444f2d288 | [1}Up next card (auto advance){2] - An up next card is displayed in the player | [1}上一張卡片（自動前進）{2] -播放器中顯示上一張下一張卡 |
| 29  b7391ea2-7153-482c-9784-5e834e7a9b76 | [1}Up next endscreen (countdown){2] - An end screen countdown is displayed in the player | [1}在下一個最終屏幕上（倒數）{2] -播放器中顯示結束屏幕倒計時 |
| 30  7416ae47-0326-4fc8-9d73-5dd57c443e7a | Click [1}Save{2] to save changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 31  dc64770e-74be-4b17-94e8-12d6c8078582 | To publish the changes to the player, click [1}Publish & Embed{2] and then [1}Publish Changes{2]. | 要將更改發佈到播放器，請單擊[1}發布並嵌入{2]然後[1}發布變更{2]。 |
| **shared\_content.html**  **MQ971010 60c77557-19d2-4ca3-aa9b-a5c82bf6f3ba** | | |
| 1  e7515575-d885-4e47-aea7-3bbff1cfabd9 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 2  a06bb43e-8641-4e95-a71a-460161e43e48 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| **head.html**  **MQ971010 f7abe794-9243-49cd-a426-9d9594aea945** | | |
| 1  6ede3fd0-75e7-4513-91dd-35204e5f1119 | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} |
| 2  2145081d-6340-4949-ab85-b54fa924d709 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **searchpage.html**  **MQ971010 0b674d97-a4dd-4d6e-9fdc-169349ef51fc** | | |
| 1  4130850a-6d80-43aa-b41a-8823d6988b95 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 2  06967890-d971-45ee-9165-62b2679bbc81 | open in new tab | 在新標籤頁中打開 |
| **staging.html**  **MQ971010 c21ba2d3-236b-46d8-84ca-36d7f1c19208** | | |
| 1  02c9c4ff-82bf-4cc1-a558-e9a4b1a2856a | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} | \{\{ page.description | strip\_html }} |
| 2  33339b07-581f-4ec8-a46b-63d5104eed29 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **search.html**  **MQ971010 2733e4c4-a8b5-4de7-9172-003e7f02ab52** | | |
| 1  76901a7e-a2a2-4f32-99d8-81f634d0f5ba | [1] | [1] |
| 2  b0b93247-bdab-42e6-925b-151656e92266 | Navigation Menu | 導航菜單 |
| 3  468b1bd2-e977-4e6e-957b-50ea9bcfc546 | Page Contents | 頁面內容 |
| 4  6ae2d865-6c80-45f1-8c42-c9b35889f55b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 5  9231e331-6c26-492d-bd5a-72c3625b7c51 | open in new tab | 在新標籤頁中打開 |
| **updated.html**  **MQ971010 9d6aa023-dce3-4a43-b247-b3ab78349b95** | | |
| 1  e84d8c22-e527-46a3-9d4e-2d3dd96c0bfa | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} |
| 2  979b320b-fa16-4d36-b174-4df98e3869bf | Page Contents | 頁面內容 |
| 3  91e4af04-8cc7-4e3f-94c6-98785454b21a | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 4  a3040499-0d49-446b-a08c-52d30f032aa5 | Page last updated on \{\{ page.last\_modified\_at | date\_to\_string }} | 頁面最近更新於\{\{page.last\_modified\_at | date\_to\_string}} |
| **foot.html**  **MQ971010 cdd437b3-acbd-481a-9cf7-801398c22cfd** | | |
| 1  8cf7c6fc-830f-4bdb-b89e-788b78540283 | \{% if page.layout != 'api-reference' %} | \{% if page.layout != 'api-reference' %} |
| 2  019931ae-bb87-4ad5-ad5e-a34d800d77ea | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 3  57327a25-9a05-46fc-b866-73f938f163f1 | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} |
| 4  69b7e893-8d7b-4ec7-af4f-05935ed9eb0e | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 5  a871afb0-59d1-4f94-90b7-d0ded2340ffa | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| **shared\_foot.html**  **MQ971010 57d54ee9-5db2-400c-a212-1aa64e365dec** | | |
| 1  8065d04f-ca5e-4731-9f62-a4bc3c0cb974 | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} | \{% if page.name != 'index.html' %} |
| 2  9fc0dc24-88eb-4798-9544-f759251d0404 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 3  563dd600-6372-4a20-a3b6-5f96296d95e0 | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} | \{% if page.name == 'search.html' %} |
| 4  9af3041f-a6e4-4227-b366-90bb42d7b90f | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 5  998e40c7-d712-4677-9095-1e9fe3d65cd6 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| **footer.html**  **MQ971010 43975ad7-2ef2-4080-b137-34e2cf575679** | | |
| 1  c5e1dde9-449a-4c08-a1fb-2d218e518f11 | Brightcove Support | Brightcove支持 |
| 2  1136f7e2-e205-4c66-bcb9-a677eb2c503b | [1}System Status{2] | [1}系統狀況{2] |
| 3  13f8aaf5-6be6-4677-a0f1-131f8e8852fc | [1}Contact Support{2] | [1}與支持人員聯繫{2] |
| 4  f02b738f-f922-48ee-bc51-fbf9dfdbb7e6 | [1}Documentation{2] | [1}文獻資料{2] |
| 5  96946eab-85b3-4c30-bdaa-21bd109baa8d | Training | 訓練 |
| 6  e09bf59e-b16e-436e-9192-98d9eb862a2a | [1}Online Courses{2] | [1}在線課程{2] |
| 7  856906d5-1b22-4e67-b321-de18510279c1 | [1}Register for a course{2] | [1}註冊課程{2] |
| 8  5cb7e0c6-ec5f-446c-a8d2-3cdd686da90f | [1}Brightcove University{2] | [1}布萊頓科夫大學{2] |
| 9  88dddcd6-96e7-4bd2-b576-73080726f6f4 | Brightcove | 布萊頓灣 |
| 10  b783e67d-23a9-4678-949e-8c5e3cdd7f7f | [1}Brightcove.com{2] | Brightcove.com[1}{2] |
| 11  645a872a-d664-40c4-892a-a0eddf6e6c87 | [1}Contact Us{2] | [1}聯繫我們{2] |
| 12  d6257769-30c5-47d7-8e9d-63514d4dd78f | Brightcove Inc. All rights reserved. | Brightcove Inc.保留所有權利。 |
| 13  3be4e2dd-c511-43df-b13a-a9fc96c4234c | [1}Privacy{2] | [3}Terms & Conditions{2] | [1}隱私{2] | [3}條款及細則{2] |
| 14  5ba3442c-f8c3-49db-a4ad-6e47802650a0 | [1}[2}{3]{4][5}[6}{3]{4][9}[10}{3]{4] | [1}[2}{3]{4][5}[6}{3]{4][9}[10}{3]{4] |
| 15  84a3033b-409c-4d2b-bc20-34240ba6be8a | LinkedIn | 領英 |
| 16  bdf60620-de8b-401c-bd93-93e90d6e36fd | Twitter | 推特 |
| 17  ad4eaed0-cbd7-4bfe-9b4e-771ca58371dd | Facebook | Facebook |
| **header.html**  **MQ971010 49e51c0f-ee3d-464b-bc81-3ae73482652e** | | |
| 1  fe376872-dc9a-4784-8375-9131cc58eccd | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 2  98cec657-a6ab-43de-b49a-7474fb51a7cc | Brightcove | 布萊頓灣 |
| 3  1cc4d7f5-d709-42d7-9d89-d3ba8e70b616 | Select Language | 選擇語言 |
| 4  86b6debf-4b75-4c39-bbc7-2ebb9df73ffb | [1}[2}[3}{4] Contact Support{5] [6}|{7] [8}[9}{4] System Status{5]{7] [13] | [1}[2}[3}{4] 與支持人員聯繫{5] [6}|{7] [8}[9}{4] 系統狀況{5]{7] [13] |
| 5  14c7bd28-5467-41de-930c-5390c64be81b | \{% if page.parent %} | \{% if page.parent %} |
| 6  241833d5-d4fa-4a51-a5a9-f9bc77c363c1 | [1}Home{2] | [1}家{2] |
| 7  c230334f-a70d-4ff7-bcd8-5327f4d572e9 | \{% endif %} \{% if page.grandparent\_name %} | \{% endif %} \{% if page.grandparent\_name %} |
| 8  e493a963-b413-4be8-b5ce-0b47342f0edc | [1}\{\{ page.grandparent\_name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ page.grandparent\_name }}{2] |
| 9  ab384b61-1a46-43f3-846c-53d338ebb96a | \{% endif %} \{% if page.parent and page.parent != "Home" %} | \{% endif %} \{% if page.parent and page.parent != "主頁" %} |
| 10  9be059b7-f25c-4044-b13e-8aec734da86e | [1}\{\{ page.parent }}{2] | [1}\{\{ page.parent }}{2] |
| 11  2174c21e-8ee5-49dc-9863-09f66a36c673 | \{% endif %} | \{% endif %} |
| 12  400b57f2-5e60-4eea-a991-65c7b1196fea | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **navigation.html**  **MQ971010 4a276f84-4081-437d-98d0-3ab6fd93db40** | | |
| 1  b11b96e0-da63-4eda-9538-fd736fb20944 | Other Brightcove Docs | 其他Brightcove文件 |
| 2  5acc8e12-b635-46c0-8789-fbb4a6da4af1 | \{% for site in site.data.sites %} \{% if site.name != site.product %} | \{% for site in site.data.sites %} \{% if site.name != site.product %} |
| 3  629d517e-0d36-4d9c-909d-5a75cdc5406f | \{\{ site.name }} | \{\{ site.name }} |
| 4  c6d10c22-5f6c-4c60-b3a8-642e4c6c1732 | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| 5  1d90fd16-614e-46ac-b264-3e11369e8532 | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.docs == nil %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.docs == nil %} |
| 6  5f9e84bc-7d1c-497b-9a34-06060868a314 | [1}\{\{ item.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ item.name }}{2] |
| 7  bde1bc4f-d624-4456-a087-dc1509f8adf6 | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 8  14a58d2b-8a9c-43b6-9f7c-9fb38f25b6a9 | [1}[2}+{3][4][4]\{\{ item.name }}{6] | [1}[2}+{3][4][4]\{\{ item.name }}{6] |
| 9  98842582-b2ae-4daa-bddd-17faf6ef857d | \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.docs == nil %} | \{% for entry in item.docs %} \{% if entry.docs == nil %} |
| 10  5a781881-bc22-4e3a-8931-1c32f7105b9b | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ entry.name }}{2] |
| 11  fb0e477e-1fa0-4334-8547-e7e0590f2995 | \{% else %} | \{% else %} |
| 12  ff1fdcd8-b617-4a45-a23e-cde904a8a583 | [1}[2}+{3][4][4]\{\{ entry.name }}{6] | [1}[2}+{3][4][4]\{\{ entry.name }}{6] |
| 13  86b4692f-8a87-48d0-8130-d5e457678a5e | \{% for doc in entry.docs %} | \{% for doc in entry.docs %} |
| 14  8c5dd677-14ab-4c5c-936c-78ad7c5667dd | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 15  5b30fb69-7fb4-4b4a-b2a9-d0dd69980806 | \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} |
| 16  63f78214-216e-4783-8219-739be5217b0a | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| 17  a08d2a34-69de-481b-a67f-8e913e5712c4 | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 372c8f36-3e9e-4e30-b5b3-f39c0ed7a3de** | | |
| 1  24996801-e3e9-4f44-8547-50abc273d9ac | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  35cfba6c-7bac-4ab6-ac3a-14bce1f5bc76 | Release Notes parent: | 發行說明的父項： |
| 3  a4154550-02eb-4967-916f-c17b6b626ea1 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  aba60800-9b94-4bfa-8e56-c8bc1aedb1e3 | Release Notes | 發行說明 |
| 5  e15e4b18-ad20-4f9f-8045-c24c0688c593 | Learn different the changes and new features added to Video Cloud Studio. | 了解添加到Video Cloud Studio的不同更改和新功能。 |
| 6  898a0a91-ef29-44b9-b4b7-b3179dad4f64 | [1}Video Cloud Studio Release Notes{2] | [1}Video Cloud Studio發行說明{2] |
| **video-cloud-studio-release-notes.html**  **MQ971010 3d9003eb-949c-4d7a-a234-cf386a70ad95** | | |
| 1  74d64001-a04b-40f2-8ad4-9633ed435f40 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ff06e1b7-becb-4055-b837-8b96a0bead6f | Video Cloud Studio Release Notes parent: | Video Cloud Studio發行說明的父級： |
| 3  69941b3c-5a0d-4a8e-94fc-0d8ca1d96048 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  1dcc5191-cf4b-407f-9bfa-d98192c0e975 | Video Cloud Studio Release Notes | Video Cloud Studio發行說明 |
| 5  ab09c814-6388-4f1a-990e-94e8697e3804 | In this topic, you will find the latest information on changes and enhancements to Video Cloud Studio and Brightcove Player Studio. | 在本主題中，您將找到有關Video Cloud Studio和Brightcove Player Studio的更改和增強的最新信息。 |
| 6  01e9f8cb-7d3e-4b85-a101-e57a4cd1801e | Release notes are also available for: | 發行說明也可用於： |
| 7  e4599b9f-ad5e-43c4-ac20-7f772ca8ae12 | [1}Brightcove Player{2] | [1}Brightcove播放器{2] |
| 8  1662e5ed-b8bc-44a5-a21e-e22ccea8c452 | [1}Native Player SDKs{2] | [1}本機播放器SDK{2] |
| 9  77f3e5a3-f3ea-43b7-9e0b-3aa5a550f639 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  dece8ae4-c4f9-4d44-85c0-c4a4cc56863f | Analytics Filters | 分析過濾器 |
| 11  005340b4-2778-4c2e-88fd-d4a59bb57a71 | 16 Apr 2021 | 2021年4月16日 |
| 12  f8505b73-a7c1-4db9-b612-09103604c8e2 | The Performance and Engagemet reports in the Analytics module now support report filters. | 現在，“分析"模塊中的“效果"和“參與度"報告支持報告過濾器。 |
| 13  c9b68484-e7a6-4c28-9c10-32187d4861f1 | See the [1}Performance Report{2] or [3}Engagement Report{2] documentation for details. | 見[1}績效報告{2]或者[3}參與度報告{2]有關詳細信息的文檔。 |
| 14  8c8334aa-a036-4fee-b2fe-dd66b0141821 | Main Navigation Rebranding | 主導航更名 |
| 15  116a35ca-6e75-4577-9de2-4f0f1dcd49cf | 30 Mar 2021 | 2021年3月30日 |
| 16  d34d3d38-c0d9-4766-a6a0-0c92da94c621 | The main navigation used in Video Cloud Studio has been updated to correspond to the updated Brightcove branding. | Video Cloud Studio中使用的主導航已更新，以與更新的Brightcove品牌相對應。 |
| 17  2618da50-b69b-4dda-93a1-aafb27b6d779 | [1] | [1] |
| 18  a62c03de-7aba-4d5f-b8cc-44a1aad0cd01 | Playlists can be added to Cloud Playout Channels | 播放列表可以添加到Cloud Playout頻道 |
| 19  771a7ebe-8fe9-4e7e-89a8-e9164e20b501 | 29 Mar 2021 | 2021年3月29日 |
| 20  dc90e83e-b66d-4e62-a1e8-baacaa52248d | Playlists can now be added to Cloud Playout channels in addition to individual videos. | 現在，除了單個視頻之外，現在還可以將播放列表添加到Cloud Playout頻道中。 |
| 21  10da0f35-79cd-4dbf-9a4d-7dfd843d64a7 | See [1}Adding Content to a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | 看[1}向Cloud Playout頻道添加內容{2] |
| 22  aee73ecd-79f5-4f46-9e54-11aa666f6cc4 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  f3caff29-0d8a-49e6-94cc-bbff28527161 | Admin Module Rebranding | 管理模塊更名 |
| 24  9865809f-0d90-4077-807d-0a8af0ce1fbd | 16 Mar 2021 | 2021年3月16日 |
| 25  daaa67a7-69d1-47fd-8004-43dbce035b17 | The navigation used in the Admin module has been updated to correspond to the updated Brightcove branding. | 管理模塊中使用的導航已更新，以與更新的Brightcove品牌相對應。 |
| 26  d7462f56-bedb-487b-831c-2af223f5ba2f | Players Module Rebranding | 播放器模塊更名 |
| 27  b50bceeb-0bcd-445f-9062-d34843b6e7d6 | 25 Feb 2021 | 2021年2月25日 |
| 28  89c8314c-c60a-446c-939c-68076f3edf72 | The colors and fonts used in the Players module have been updated to correspond to the updated Brightcove branding. | 播放器模塊中使用的顏色和字體已更新，以與更新的Brightcove品牌相對應。 |
| 29  a04775bc-7f97-4393-989f-cde10f9a296b | Players Module Rebranding | 播放器模塊更名 |
| 30  2e992160-1f8d-4b5b-bd1e-cccd321a909e | 25 Feb 2021 | 2021年2月25日 |
| 31  947ef651-ca99-4be0-a57e-a1928a3ae21b | The colors and fonts used in the Players module have been updated to correspond to the updated Brightcove branding. | 播放器模塊中使用的顏色和字體已更新，以與更新的Brightcove品牌相對應。 |
| 32  fc3e70e1-75db-46f6-989c-f27e255b8c7c | Bumpers in Cloud Playout | 雲播出中的保險槓 |
| 33  88624aa2-e198-4e39-8a65-1898cb24aa73 | 19 Feb 2021 | 2021年2月19日 |
| 34  d2b0a71b-ee46-484b-a234-262c94bf7ad8 | Bumpers can now be added to Cloud Playout channels. | 現在可以將保險槓添加到Cloud Playout頻道中。 |
| 35  7c06e971-f0fe-403c-b938-ff742ce68408 | See [1}Adding Bumpers to Cloud Playout{2]. | 看[1}將緩衝器添加到雲播放{2]。 |
| 36  72865194-0f72-4273-9bc7-3e0c627e4ce3 | Cloud Playout | 雲播出 |
| 37  7098c0de-db61-42b1-ae6c-6ddd640b9aeb | 6 Feb 2021 | 2021年2月6日 |
| 38  56145e57-6d61-45e3-874b-0046785e6025 | Cloud Playout released. | 雲播放已發布。 |
| 39  edb9fd90-c6bf-4433-8644-eb1bfce75c38 | See [1}Overview: | 看[1}概述： |
| 40  c405f62e-0e6b-4823-a7d0-c995a12aa1d3 | Cloud Playout{1]. | 雲播出{1]。 |
| 41  f75a0df4-4e88-4545-a0bc-8d2c4447523c | Live Zoom Integrations | 實時變焦集成 |
| 42  7a971ebb-4085-43e8-b8ef-1c058ca82239 | 4 Feb 2021 | 2021年2月4日 |
| 43  f08a5074-2b57-46a3-8eda-b169aae5bf6f | It is now possible to integrate a Zoom meeting with Brightcove Live. | 現在可以將Zoom會議與Brightcove Live集成在一起。 |
| 44  c73178b8-500f-4876-a1c2-f18064b3d63c | [1}Learn more{2] | [1}學到更多{2] |
| 45  010dbf0a-5cf4-48a0-ad95-995310912f9c | Dashboard, Media & Analytics Rebranding | 儀表板，媒體和分析的品牌重塑 |
| 46  8df6b3b1-c7d1-43cd-bcf8-ba230bf77de3 | 3 Feb 2021 | 2021年2月3日 |
| 47  b4cc138d-814c-4f01-9fb7-92869b23ae65 | The colors and fonts used in the Dashboard, Media and Analytics modules have been updated to correspond to the updated Brightcove branding. | 儀表板，媒體和分析模塊中使用的顏色和字體已更新，以與更新的Brightcove品牌相對應。 |
| 48  e2c1254c-5400-4b84-930b-6fca862c26a2 | Live Multi-Language | 實時多語言 |
| 49  c198b697-9f13-4b12-bd80-0301640df755 | 2 Feb 2021 | 2021年2月2日 |
| 50  a12c6518-3784-4253-bdc3-9c6e8972d6f4 | Add multiple audio languages, descriptive or ambient audio experience tracks to be available for live playback. | 添加多種音頻語言，描述性或環境音頻體驗音軌，以進行實時播放。 |
| 51  5fc782ba-4c3d-424c-bbb2-4a459932da3f | [1}Learn more{2] | [1}學到更多{2] |
| 52  de43487f-50d7-4979-86e3-c7e639e8e4ae | Thumbnail Seeking | 縮略圖搜尋 |
| 53  3d170b0a-2b78-441e-b24f-cf92bc64353b | 20 Jan 2021 | 2021年1月20日 |
| 54  c4d5a938-fd35-4a52-97ef-423b4e73ae77 | The Players module module now supports the ability to display video thumbnails as a viewer hovers over the player progress bar. | 播放器模塊模塊現在支持在觀眾將鼠標懸停在播放器進度欄上時顯示視頻縮略圖的功能。 |
| 55  4bbf9eb5-bead-45b3-a19b-b4e72bd45087 | For more information, see [1}Adding Thumbnail Seeking to a Brightcove Player{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}向Brightcove播放器添加縮略圖搜索{2]。 |
| 56  543691ee-a4f1-447a-93cd-ac0003a2ce4e | Categorization Panel | 分類面板 |
| 57  cd6f44d4-e94a-4112-a127-8e58fbee475d | 1 Dec 2020 | 2020年12月1日 |
| 58  dc0ef57d-2911-4010-bce8-d02347134926 | The Video Properties page in the Media module now has a Categorization section. | 媒體模塊中的“視頻屬性"頁面現在具有“分類"部分。 |
| 59  771909f1-0736-4a5b-b561-7f9d24f6e25f | The Tag, Folder, and Manual Playlist properties have been moved from the Video Information section to this new section. | 標籤，文件夾和手動播放列表屬性已從“視頻信息"部分移至該新部分。 |
| 60  49569ae4-67db-49fd-91d3-5bfee9e8ea74 | [1}Learn more{2] | [1}學到更多{2] |
| 61  d5ec24cb-2be7-4945-bd07-10a80bfad7d0 | Pardot Integration | Pardot整合 |
| 62  1192fd60-2247-4003-a4a6-5824d7645706 | 1 Jul 2020 | 2020年7月1日 |
| 63  9e4ef061-0a77-4d32-9d53-20753d49b016 | The Audience module can now be integrated with Salesforce Pardot to identify viewers. | 現在，受眾模塊可以與Salesforce Pardot集成在一起以標識查看者。 |
| 64  9ea32cd6-e1ac-414e-8dc0-74bd32fc273e | [1}Learn more{2] | [1}學到更多{2] |
| 65  9b594a83-72dd-46fb-81a5-eb0d9c3c6692 | Performance Report | 績效報告 |
| 66  51a19a07-65cc-456b-af01-166a2c875af9 | 14 Apr 2020 | 2020年4月14日 |
| 67  0ac72e78-cd63-4c14-a268-6439d23a462a | The Performance Report now provides the ability to view data for all videos, VOD videos or live videos. | 現在，效果報告可以查看所有視頻，VOD視頻或實時視頻的數據。 |
| 68  6f8f871c-d003-4b45-9e7a-fdc8e54363b0 | [1}Learn more{2] | [1}學到更多{2] |
| 69  7c8e192e-2900-42c7-9fa8-6b5318d1407d | Live DRM | 實時DRM |
| 70  cf9a66bf-6700-4d77-bf1e-d4a1390093f6 | 16 Oct 2019 | 2019年10月16日 |
| 71  e094a1af-1049-434c-bb42-76ccf2113def | Create live streams with protected content for DRM-enabled events. | 為啟用DRM的事件創建具有受保護內容的實時流。 |
| 72  429cb325-315a-4a71-a7a0-795c7738af52 | [1}Learn more{2] | [1}學到更多{2] |
| 73  0e076f24-715d-4714-b695-f3a830edcfac | Creating Video Clips | 創建視頻剪輯 |
| 74  bc905f92-902a-4fd8-9736-97cfad7fd643 | 27 Sep 2019 | 2019年9月27日 |
| 75  6b208ee1-add6-4e46-9bcb-5070ba1fed18 | Live streams are now available for 7 days for creating video clips from the Live module. | 實時流現在可以使用7天，用於從“實時"模塊創建視頻剪輯。 |
| 76  cb5952b0-62ba-4396-94da-78937d1cd8f6 | [1}Learn more{2] | [1}學到更多{2] |
| 77  558c5d63-e0aa-41e7-976f-1ac4ce0e15f0 | Playback Rate in Players Module | 播放器模塊中的播放率 |
| 78  8a850721-1988-4555-ba15-cf2a9d29794c | 1 Aug 2019 | 2019年8月1日 |
| 79  8543d48c-9d2a-4193-abde-3dbc5e716cc6 | The Players module now provides the ability to display a playback rate menu in the player. | 播放器模塊現在提供了在播放器中顯示播放速率菜單的功能。 |
| 80  53c8cdf3-1adc-4287-bc14-577d8e939d0e | This allows a viewer to select the video playback speed. | 這使觀看者可以選擇視頻播放速度。 |
| 81  93d0bb61-df03-460a-bb87-d08223fc930e | [1}Learn more{2] | [1}學到更多{2] |
| 82  cb63c9f1-8b21-4df7-b43f-9efb3923cd28 | Google Analytics Event Tracking | Google Analytics（分析）事件跟踪 |
| 83  8789b76d-8bf9-4c81-aaea-333974e3d3cc | 11 Jul 2019 | 2019年7月11日 |
| 84  b19ea7b3-9409-4063-8dd2-ca267d96d946 | The Players module now provides the ability to easily integrate Brightcove Players with Google Analytics. | 播放器模塊現在提供了輕鬆將Brightcove播放器與Google Analytics（分析）集成的功能。 |
| 85  696849eb-f3a8-478b-bd89-34c96422c572 | This allows player events and custom dimension data to be sent to a Google Analytics account for reporting purposes. | 這樣就可以將玩家事件和自定義維度數據發送到Google Analytics（分析）帳戶以進行報告。 |
| 86  21cbd0bf-a578-4851-8aa3-76b9f2b79f71 | [1}Learn more{2] | [1}學到更多{2] |
| 87  57eca040-84b3-4102-b786-941f24bfd642 | Adobe Analytics Event Tracking | Adobe Analytics事件跟踪 |
| 88  1ccdfb9f-14a1-49b5-94e2-6df7246ebe3f | 11 Jul 2019 | 2019年7月11日 |
| 89  7ea1fab0-cb5b-4e40-923f-27fa4b205303 | The Players module now provides the ability to easily integrate Brightcove Players with Adobe Analytics. | 播放器模塊現在提供了輕鬆將Brightcove播放器與Adobe Analytics集成的功能。 |
| 90  911954d8-7a03-49ca-b15e-8af1b72a07db | This allows event tracking data to be sent to an Adobe Analytics account for reporting purposes. | 這允許將事件跟踪數據發送到Adobe Analytics帳戶以進行報告。 |
| 91  2e30c147-55b7-4be1-b74e-7c4f30f84ea9 | [1}Learn more{2] | [1}學到更多{2] |
| 92  56163705-82cc-4d7e-a74a-fb2f120532b4 | Live Event Monitoring | 直播活動監控 |
| 93  585a3c1c-9311-4d97-ae3b-7a0d34a5b3f3 | 14 Jun 2019 | 2019年6月14日 |
| 94  01a58fd7-a4ee-4bf6-98a8-07b0f51a07a3 | The Live module now provides the ability to monitor live events while an event is in progress and for up to 1 hour after the event ends. | 現在，實時模塊提供了在事件進行過程中以及事件結束後長達1小時內監視實時事件的功能。 |
| 95  9d23adbf-7ac9-4147-b278-e368e25c2f8b | [1}Learn more{2] | [1}學到更多{2] |
| 96  5c45bae9-4fea-44bb-9b5d-9b1516023607 | Live Event Analytics Dashboard | 實時事件分析儀表板 |
| 97  cd114f6b-c842-4ff2-90fa-d4ca5215baa1 | 14 Jun 2019 | 2019年6月14日 |
| 98  df7266a3-cf1e-4520-944e-5adcff0e4ee0 | The Live module now provides reports on live streaming event or channel performance. | 實時模塊現在提供有關實時流事件或頻道性能的報告。 |
| 99  ff3dcd7b-ab2b-4918-b8bc-f0151fcb0461 | Information including real-time concurrent viewers and aggregated post-event data about the viewers stream time, geography, and devices is available. | 包括實時並發查看器以及有關查看器的流後時間，地理位置和設備的聚合事件後數據在內的信息均可用。 |
| 100  48f53280-c22e-48e3-847d-7f7b0a6a7e12 | [1}Learn more{2] | [1}學到更多{2] |
| 101  ba722dd0-9051-4355-8f65-fc1b411e0f8b | Updates to Media Module UI | 媒體模塊用戶界面的更新 |
| 102  9449f538-04c5-4477-8c57-a29b575cdcbc | 22 May 2019 | 2019年5月22日 |
| 103  aa8c9928-2f53-4891-b29f-6f6e585916e8 | The layout of the button bar in the Media module has been modified to provide a more responsive experience for smaller screen sizes. | 媒體模塊中按鈕欄的佈局已修改，可以為較小的屏幕尺寸提供更好的響應體驗。 |
| 104  7a00835c-cf83-4989-8463-0e43258ce051 | Updates to Players Module UI | 播放器模塊用戶界面的更新 |
| 105  4ea9fc3c-68e6-4431-875b-5a9e9460b2f5 | 9 May 2019 | 2019年5月9日 |
| 106  f9a6e708-d9e6-4a53-a216-a188c2e9c701 | Several changes have been made to the Players module UI: | 對“播放器"模塊用戶界面進行了幾處更改： |
| 107  e0eda087-5d20-4a27-ab3e-ded34bfbb5da | The player controls now include an option for a vertical volume slider | 播放器控件現在包括用於垂直音量滑塊的選項 |
| 108  6e6a376b-1f3e-45e0-b0f2-1edc436bd1cd | Google+ is no longer an option in social sharing | Google+不再是社交共享中的一種選擇 |
| 109  bf79a5ca-7d0e-44fd-9796-dc6ea08ea69d | The embed code dialog includes a Copy button to easily copy the player embed code | 嵌入代碼對話框包含一個“複製"按鈕，可輕鬆複製播放器的嵌入代碼 |
| 110  cfa03a77-7d3d-414f-8d79-4a3010f28533 | The player embed code formatting has been improved | 播放器的嵌入代碼格式已得到改進 |
| 111  223ccb16-61ef-400d-b29a-19491cb501d2 | Connecting Live Events to Social Media | 將現場活動連接到社交媒體 |
| 112  be5ab5d9-86f8-46a9-a674-5df444e1b8bf | 30 Apr 2019 | 2019年4月30日 |
| 113  8e73ff36-aac5-46e0-9b15-3d1758af5a72 | The Live module has added support to connect a live event to a social event that was scheduled in the Social module. | 實時模塊增加了將實時事件連接到社交模塊中計劃的社交事件的支持。 |
| 114  68c95cf7-1f39-4b08-aac5-de2f556afab3 | For information, see [1}Creating and Managing Live Events using the Live Module{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用實時模塊創建和管理實時事件{2]。 |
| 115  55cd6dcd-98c4-4036-a77b-1bc3080ced19 | Live to Facebook | 直播到Facebook |
| 116  883a34a9-d318-4c31-a425-b4b5f2143b03 | 25 Apr 2019 | 2019年4月25日 |
| 117  18c97500-21ef-424f-911d-b8304bdfa386 | The Social module has added support for scheduling and streaming live events to Facebook. | 社交模塊增加了對將直播活動安排和流式傳輸到Facebook的支持。 |
| 118  b3c008d7-86c1-48ce-a26b-ab26670e1b81 | For information, see [1}Publishing a Live Event to Facebook{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}將實時事件發佈到Facebook{2]。 |
| 119  a410ad3e-766c-4938-91ad-b796786eecda | Live Module Support for RTMPS Outputs | 實時模塊對RTMPS輸出的支持 |
| 120  297be750-c078-4472-ba0e-ded95d867280 | 16 Apr 2019 | 2019年4月16日 |
| 121  5cc3e250-e03e-41ae-804d-d33dcc6e6dc4 | The Live module has added support for RTMPS outputs. | 實時模塊增加了對RTMPS輸出的支持。 |
| 122  38af2c73-8c2c-4b97-a556-85f7f47886ea | RTMP outputs allow the live stream to be sent to other RTMP entry points, for example, sending the live to stream to Facebook or YouTube. | RTMP輸出允許將實時流發送到其他RTMP入口點，例如，將實時流發送到Facebook或YouTube。 |
| 123  7bf94aa2-9420-4f00-b4c7-be15cace5247 | Facebook specifically requires RTMPS URLs. | Facebook特別需要RTMPS URL。 |
| 124  4f0b14e5-fc84-49a6-9954-474c0055c411 | For information, see [1}Using Live RTMP Outputs to Stream to Facebook and YouTube{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用實時RTMP輸出流式傳輸到Facebook和YouTube{2]。 |
| 125  14c02378-6e41-422d-87e5-7bf9f6648f9e | New Server-Side Ad Settings Option in Admin UI | 管理員界面中的新服務器端廣告設置選項 |
| 126  e93d3dfb-f0eb-46e8-a3c0-96cc8f34261f | 1 Apr 2019 | 2019年4月1日 |
| 127  13e58c66-26ec-4637-ae80-8d2fe97c8fdc | A new Server-Side Ad Settings option has been added to the Admin UI which can be used to manage Live and VOD server-side ad configurations. | 管理員界面中已添加了新的服務器端廣告設置選項，可用於管理實時和VOD服務器端廣告配置。 |
| 128  5a8c7585-ab82-4ade-9037-9f3865b84f6b | For information, see [1}Configuring Server-Side Ad Settings{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}配置服務器端廣告設置{2]。 |
| 129  95fc4031-dde1-416e-84e7-36936873770c | Audience Module HubSpot Connections | 受眾模塊HubSpot連接 |
| 130  b23eec92-dd2b-4f03-bbf9-be7b3f2c93d6 | 28 Mar 2019 | 2019年3月28日 |
| 131  f4035220-b611-4320-8476-96312a50ae9b | The Audience module now provides the ability to integrate with HubSpot using the High Volume (Client-Side API) method. | 現在，“受眾群體"模塊提供了使用“高容量"（客戶端API）方法與HubSpot集成的功能。 |
| 132  84c497d7-baba-41bb-b1ab-a2c0616fd35d | For information, see [1}Integrating Video Cloud with HubSpot Using the Client-Side APIs{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用客戶端API將視頻雲與HubSpot集成{2]。 |
| 133  9377d951-9c1b-47e7-975b-ff6397ea0276 | Ability to Change Primary User for Account | 能夠更改帳戶的主要用戶 |
| 134  ab7ffcd4-a511-4698-8b5a-aded9116b3f3 | 14 Mar 2019 | 2019年3月14日 |
| 135  126eaee2-444b-4dda-bb60-44e77cdabac9 | It is now possible to select a different primary user for an account. | 現在可以為帳戶選擇其他主要用戶。 |
| 136  e80351df-df9b-4885-aff2-dcce126c4cc0 | For information, see [1}Managing Users{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}管理用戶{2]。 |
| 137  66c71821-848f-4c69-9c7d-5bd48cc66569 | Ability to Edit Account Information | 能夠編輯帳戶信息 |
| 138  a0099699-b3aa-4d57-b123-f05afc857032 | 14 Mar 2019 | 2019年3月14日 |
| 139  9c373c1c-5eb4-470a-976c-406879eece59 | It is now possible to edit your account information to change the account name and mailing address. | 現在可以編輯您的帳戶信息以更改帳戶名稱和郵寄地址。 |
| 140  e429caee-6833-4d8d-98e4-e9c80f405270 | For information, see [1}Managing Account Information{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}管理帳戶信息{2]。 |
| 141  9e97074f-6889-4930-b1ce-3e2fddc57c20 | Updates to Players Module Plugins UI | 播放器模塊插件UI的更新 |
| 142  e144b92e-9869-4252-9e43-6f65c9014bd4 | 1 Feb 2019 | 2019年2月1日 |
| 143  e3066cf8-c0e4-43da-b44c-71c5e820bb60 | The Players module now provides the ability to easily configure a Brightcove Player with a set of Brightcove provided plugins. | 播放器模塊現在提供了使用一組Brightcove提供的插件輕鬆配置Brightcove播放器的功能。 |
| 144  0c7492ba-6455-420f-9a6a-75c528f13a2f | For information, see [1}Configuring Player Plugins{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}配置播放器插件{2]。 |
| 145  60213fcd-ec54-4b3b-8f4c-fd5f8c06a236 | Additional Input and Output Options in Live Module | 實時模塊中的其他輸入和輸出選項 |
| 146  be3d2d53-1c32-4d6f-8551-8c108aba8432 | 30 Jan 2019 | 2019年1月30日 |
| 147  b5279bd9-a995-4363-ac6a-b67c737a1deb | The Live module has added support for both RTP and SRT input formats (in addition to RTMP). | 實時模塊增加了對RTP和SRT輸入格式的支持（除了RTMP）。 |
| 148  2288a450-a699-42dc-b83b-2ef0caac7f4f | Support for RTMP outputs has also been added. | 還添加了對RTMP輸出的支持。 |
| 149  c984c13a-3de2-40bc-8225-7902327479fb | RTMP outputs allow the live stream to be sent to other RTMP entry points. | RTMP輸出允許將實時流發送到其他RTMP入口點。 |
| 150  59c62caa-a089-4511-9c74-07514d51bf1d | This can be used to send the live to stream to Facebook or YouTube for example. | 例如，這可以用於將直播發送到Facebook或YouTube。 |
| 151  54e6c8cc-b4a2-46c7-8dcf-b6a6c68bb066 | For information, see [1}Creating and Managing Live Events using the Live Module{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用實時模塊創建和管理實時事件{2]。 |
| 152  3e6431ac-3b22-47d9-bbb6-1193273c6d77 | Player Localization in Players Module | 播放器模塊中的播放器本地化 |
| 153  c7ce0fa0-8804-4611-8085-65d14121a4ee | 23 Jan 2019 | 2019年1月23日 |
| 154  f2edc298-bb70-4475-be25-093f2697c6f7 | The Players module now supports player localization allowing the player interface elements to appear in various languages. | 播放器模塊現在支持播放器本地化，從而允許播放器界面元素以各種語言顯示。 |
| 155  99770e3a-f068-4772-b8f9-20b5895f7363 | If player localization is not configured, the inter/players/configuring-player-localization.html/players/configuring-player-localization.htmlface will display in English. | 如果未配置玩家本地化，則inter / players / configuring-player-localization.html / players / configuring-player-localization.html界面將以英語顯示。 |
| 156  689c4f9e-661e-4a94-9ce1-6357c6a8f76b | For information, see [1}Configuring Player Localization{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}配置播放器本地化{2]。 |
| 157  2c432710-edf5-4634-aa97-f944d26e4afc | Ability to Export Video Metadata from the Media Module | 能夠從媒體模塊導出視頻元數據 |
| 158  f2a24d69-44fd-4e14-a1e3-0dd4e1ae171c | 13 Dec 2018 | 2018年12月13日 |
| 159  12323120-2fff-41e2-9c05-adbd33dc734a | The Media module now provides the ability to export video metadata to a .csv file. | 媒體模塊現在提供了將視頻元數據導出到.csv文件的功能。 |
| 160  ff35478d-d219-4259-8b42-24d3ae48b3ae | For information, see [1}Exporting Video Data{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}導出視頻數據{2]。 |
| 161  e292c9b7-bd7d-4cce-ac2c-d6d0ba2c9ca3 | Created and Updated By User in the Media Module | 在媒體模塊中由用戶創建和更新 |
| 162  e577bcdb-9fbc-40f4-b763-cfa4899adbb0 | 13 Dec 2018 | 2018年12月13日 |
| 163  5b96b054-6268-43f9-b440-32c9060d445b | The Media module now provides the ability to see who created and last updated videos in your account. | 媒體模塊現在可以查看誰在您的帳戶中創建和最後更新了視頻。 |
| 164  8d6b3252-bdc5-4484-9d76-3b8da810794f | For information, see [1}Getting Started with the Media Module{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}媒體模塊入門{2]。 |
| 165  a1dc4cd9-4000-4255-acd7-a11bb46720c4 | Updates to Media Module UI | 媒體模塊用戶界面的更新 |
| 166  4fb9e88d-1c59-40c2-a691-ded4698022c7 | 6 Dec 2018 | 2018年12月6日 |
| 167  eb10dd3d-d51d-48b7-a6ad-7ab2a1384569 | Several new features have been added to the Media module UI: | 媒體模塊用戶界面已添加了幾個新功能： |
| 168  7ce1a13f-76fc-4ca8-a69b-d5dc47d1fb5a | The side navigation panel can now resized by clicking and dragging it | 現在可以通過單擊並拖動來調整側面導航面板的大小 |
| 169  1a7536e3-be12-46d0-8631-52870ea2e571 | The video listing page now supports horizontal scrolling | 視頻列表頁面現在支持水平滾動 |
| 170  0bd01b73-0ba7-4748-bdc1-92dd3909c590 | Updates to Players Module | 玩家模塊更新 |
| 171  7c25e6b4-678d-4971-b286-c2ffe65d421f | 30 Nov 2018 | 2018年11月30日 |
| 172  dbb5f2e2-5acf-4d98-9f79-eef76e351c55 | Several new features have been added to the Players module UI: | 播放器模塊用戶界面已添加了幾個新功能： |
| 173  1b504487-1e0e-4dee-80ca-a26dd13259b4 | When adding a logo overlay, a Logo URL can now be added. | 添加徽標覆蓋圖時，現在可以添加徽標URL。 |
| 174  0e9c6901-051f-46e9-80bf-af9c0556a09f | This will open a new browser tab when the overlay is clicked. | 單擊覆蓋時，這將打開一個新的瀏覽器選項卡。 |
| 175  4906acb5-9524-4091-95b2-cb89e9c2438b | When using a playlist player, the playlist can now be hidden. | 使用播放列表播放器時，現在可以隱藏播放列表。 |
| 176  c4af2ef4-4955-477c-ba20-4f6ecf559745 | This is useful when you want to play a series of videos without having the playlist be displayed. | 當您要播放一系列視頻而不顯示播放列表時，此功能很有用。 |
| 177  95d4a57a-33d4-4af2-9194-6e3063e70b5e | A JSON editor is now available for editing the player configuration. | 現在可以使用JSON編輯器來編輯播放器配置。 |
| 178  a2f3445d-0f71-4add-90fa-9c6482597ee7 | For information on all the player properties, see [1}Setting Player Properties{2]. | 有關所有播放器屬性的信息，請參見[1}設置播放器屬性{2]。 |
| 179  5e15543d-69b4-4b55-8fa5-e940732f4d92 | Updated API Authentication UI | 更新了API身份驗證用戶界面 |
| 180  0ebc6b96-0a21-4594-96c1-c922689d15a4 | 14 Nov 2018 | 2018年11月14日 |
| 181  4bdfdeae-a050-4982-a4ed-df867dfd1301 | The API Authentication page has been redesigned. | “API身份驗證"頁面已重新設計。 |
| 182  5f53de62-6f1f-43a0-9708-f38342c634b9 | For information, see [1}Managing API Authentication Credentials{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}管理API身份驗證憑據{2]。 |
| 183  46e3846c-591f-4f62-b1e0-ae49644ebb04 | Updated Billing UI | 更新了帳單用戶界面 |
| 184  940e2f02-1713-4335-806c-4b2e59880920 | 8 Nov 2018 | 2018年11月8日 |
| 185  9ee0410d-4788-4e65-a3d9-dc49d64f470e | The Billing page has been redesigned. | 帳單頁面已重新設計。 |
| 186  381a100a-1ae0-47b4-96ff-26ce67fa3fce | For information, see [1}Viewing Billing Information{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}查看賬單信息{2]。 |
| 187  3dcc39e6-17da-457c-9d09-1a1c30b49b47 | Last Login Added to User Administration | 上次登錄已添加到用戶管理 |
| 188  b20c6e02-c621-40da-abc8-9cad861e7d6e | 1 Nov 2018 | 2018年11月1日 |
| 189  246132f6-09ed-42c4-8b24-770b0ea1c407 | A Last Login field has been added to the Manage Users page. | 上次登錄字段已添加到“管理用戶"頁面。 |
| 190  7ed26779-7245-4a14-bb1d-7b969bdff70b | This field will display the last date and time a user logged into Video Cloud Studio. | 該字段將顯示用戶登錄Video Cloud Studio的最後日期和時間。 |
| 191  ed021487-615b-4d82-b54d-e711465ce3a0 | For information, see [1}Managing Users{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}管理用戶{2]。 |
| 192  03574e86-b8b4-428a-8f1c-7bee9af6d832 | Players Module Updated UI | 播放器模塊更新的用戶界面 |
| 193  83819a02-0773-46b8-9703-6ef06bfc5f00 | 3 Oct 2018 | 2018年10月3日 |
| 194  1f39bd9e-9862-4999-9a2c-30d8bdec492b | A new player editor (the player details page) is now available. | 現在可以使用新的播放器編輯器（播放器詳細信息頁面）。 |
| 195  f3bab295-9a05-40e6-b553-b09d46cf4a31 | Access to the legacy UI will be available until March 2019. | 可以在2019年3月之前訪問舊版UI。 |
| 196  e40c19e6-507c-4124-bf1a-8621fd2f261e | The legacy editor must be used when editing version 5.x players. | 編輯5.x版播放器時必須使用舊版編輯器。 |
| 197  1957795f-6e2f-45c2-ad5c-1410a0b195df | For information, see [1}Setting Player Properties{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}設置播放器屬性{2]。 |
| 198  eaaaf76e-d3d9-429a-8b54-fdcf30c4a88c | Redesigned Live Module | 重新設計的實時模塊 |
| 199  7afa8180-cce8-498d-96b0-040f92971652 | 17 Jul 2018 | 2018年7月17日 |
| 200  c10b7704-59f0-44f8-a5c0-7679c7a1d1f0 | The Live module has been redesigned with a more robust backend and simplified UI. | Live模塊已經過重新設計，具有更強大的後端和簡化的UI。 |
| 201  f7a9ff8c-a262-4c45-8fd2-48c1f13ae407 | For information, see [1}Creating and Managing Live Events using the Live Module{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用實時模塊創建和管理實時事件{2]。 |
| 202  0baa4eaa-c55a-4f49-97c4-ab8d2c078999 | Social Module Clipping Enhancements | 社交模塊剪切增強 |
| 203  c0533b46-244b-40ae-a26f-0b7033bdbbef | 22 Jun 2018 | 2018年6月22日 |
| 204  d29ef3a9-8f67-4beb-b6a5-39ab353d3174 | It is now possible to set a Social clipping default ingest profile. | 現在可以設置“社交剪輯"默認攝取配置文件。 |
| 205  74940abb-4866-4f16-b9e5-ac2d92b6386e | For information, see [1}Managing Ingest Profiles{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}管理攝取配置文件{2]。 |
| 206  870ec443-7ebe-48e0-8ae1-2da0860864ce | It is now possible to create Social clips from videos with DRM applied that were transcoded using a Dynamic Delivery ingest profile. | 現在，可以從應用了DRM的視頻中創建社交剪輯，這些視頻是使用動態投放攝取配置文件進行了轉碼的。 |
| 207  78877a43-cc1a-4cc6-bac6-ae7eeb61263e | Create New Folders when Uploading Videos | 上傳視頻時創建新文件夾 |
| 208  d8e4f72e-0057-4b7c-9478-4a41e303be96 | 29 May 2018 | 2018年5月29日 |
| 209  a5e0360e-5c45-47ef-99c6-57d7c07513c6 | The Upload module now provides the ability to create new folders for videos that are being uploaded. | 上載模塊現在提供了為正在上載的視頻創建新文件夾的功能。 |
| 210  18185637-9f18-4ffd-97ae-7765e9baa2e6 | For information, see [1}Uploading Videos Using the Upload Module{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用上傳模塊上傳視頻{2]。 |
| 211  79b1d1ef-b481-4dc1-9686-dbe29069b10e | Offline Playback Video Property | 離線播放視頻屬性 |
| 212  2da9ec1c-b1ec-4b54-bcd2-e5bde83aa988 | 24 May 2018 | 2018年5月24日 |
| 213  420b219b-59c1-480c-b7ea-ac86152c2e38 | An offline playback video property has been added in the Upload and Media modules. | 在“上傳"和“媒體"模塊中添加了脫機播放視頻屬性。 |
| 214  7ad72388-6e14-4d71-92e0-3317f349aaa9 | When checked, enables the video to be saved locally and viewed offline when using applications created using the device SDKs. | 選中後，可使用使用通過設備SDK創建的應用程序將視頻保存到本地並脫機觀看。 |
| 215  f87ec80a-7d8a-4269-b31b-6e39911539b3 | This option will only appear if the account is enabled for offline playback. | 僅當該帳戶啟用了脫機播放時，才會顯示此選項。 |
| 216  e0e49122-c5c2-4b00-ac02-72457daea31b | Export Gallery Leads Option | 出口畫廊線索選項 |
| 217  75274ef7-d4db-4127-a0af-725c3d240207 | 15 May 2018 | 2018年5月15日 |
| 218  eee7c747-8602-40b5-843b-34691126677b | The Audience module now provides an Export Gallery Leads option which can be used to export data captured in lead forms used in Gallery experiences. | 受眾模塊現在提供了“導出畫廊線索"選項，該選項可用於導出以畫廊體驗中使用的線索形式捕獲的數據。 |
| 219  4a135c80-46e0-4d76-9c6e-707b7a99cf26 | For information, see [1}Exporting Gallery Lead Data{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}導出圖庫線索數據{2]。 |
| 220  70325a55-bf20-48e3-80a1-8ba39cd803f6 | Required Fields when Uploading Videos | 上載影片時的必填欄位 |
| 221  e279a78e-e474-4325-823e-c9018c08e37e | 14 May 2018 | 2018年5月14日 |
| 222  795374c9-2e65-46db-b666-7947795986fd | The Upload module can now be configured so that all required fields must have values before videos can be uploaded. | 現在可以配置上傳模塊，以便所有必需的字段都必須具有值，然後才能上傳視頻。 |
| 223  e66dda86-3296-4b97-9e47-f1e16840f390 | For information, see [1}Managing Account Settings{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}管理帳戶設置{2]。 |
| 224  00dbab94-affb-4c30-ab60-0acd3f71e657 | Multiple Audio Track Support in the Media Module | 媒體模塊中的多個音軌支持 |
| 225  2cbd197e-ff4d-4893-bdd7-fa6a38bd7864 | 1 May 2018 | 2018年5月1日 |
| 226  16891c22-08cf-42a0-9190-159854d52e5d | The Media module now provides the ability to upload additional audio tracks for videos that were transcoded using Dynamic Delivery or Context Aware Encoding. | 媒體模塊現在提供了為使用“動態傳遞"或“上下文感知編碼"進行了轉碼的視頻上傳其他音軌的功能。 |
| 227  cc2f768c-139a-4454-988d-551a49e4cdb4 | For information, see [1}Adding Audio Tracks to Videos using the Media Module{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用媒體模塊將音軌添加到視頻{2]。 |
| 228  361f30a9-64ab-4d40-9cdb-faf27c938410 | Players Module Updated UI - Beta | 播放器模塊更新的用戶界面-Beta |
| 229  b89cbdee-c262-4871-be04-32424bedd9b3 | 12 Mar 2018 | 2018年3月12日 |
| 230  3d90ecee-0de7-4c57-b1ce-916cc0c8928d | A new player editor (the player details page) is now available as on opt-in beta. | 新版播放器編輯器（“播放器詳細信息"頁面）現已作為“選擇加入"測試版可用。 |
| 231  04b97a7e-2e4a-446a-85f4-9ccfc85e817f | Publishers will see a button on the current player details page that says "Switch to Beta Editor". | 發布者將在當前播放器詳細信息頁面上看到一個按鈕，顯示“切換到Beta編輯器"。 |
| 232  cc047049-d878-4654-8003-24442459ff35 | When clicked, a modal will pop up explaining what the new player editor is and how feedback can be submitted. | 單擊後，將彈出一個模態，說明新的播放器編輯器是什麼以及如何提交反饋。 |
| 233  8db82063-70f2-4618-9806-5dd087325697 | Both the new and old version of the UI can be used. | UI的新版本和舊版本都可以使用。 |
| 234  a4d6a833-c818-4d0e-9e8f-2c842331d26a | The switch is user specific so you will not be impacting the UI for all users in the account when you choose to opt-in. | 該開關是特定於用戶的，因此您選擇加入時，不會影響該帳戶中所有用戶的用戶界面。 |
| 235  f560f8ef-a68b-42de-b667-3f3d4764ae27 | Note that the ability to manage player plugins is not yet available in the new UI. | 請注意，新版用戶界面尚不具備管理播放器插件的功能。 |
| 236  93f51178-cb48-4dad-992d-ff98f6efccb5 | Dynamic Delivery Download Renditions | 動態交付下載演示 |
| 237  832ad5bd-c384-4f33-ad2c-17648a57e108 | 8 Mar 2018 | 2018年3月8日 |
| 238  1235c015-0c52-4ead-ad2b-203779dbe59e | The Media module now provides links to download video renditions that were transcoded using Dynamic Delivery. | 媒體模塊現在提供了下載使用動態交付進行了轉碼的視頻轉播的鏈接。 |
| 239  9ba009af-e718-4712-91ef-6646fdef1ee1 | For information, see [1}Downloading Videos from Video Cloud{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}從Video Cloud下載視頻{2]。 |
| 240  834b9c68-4dd3-413f-8fcb-f438db7e1ec3 | Updated Context Aware Profile Editor | 更新了上下文感知配置文件編輯器 |
| 241  e600e829-9715-4a61-a32c-4f389ca55d49 | 22 Feb 2018 | 2018年02月22日 |
| 242  b9de8deb-fd1b-441b-b87d-bde07f9b9956 | The Context Aware Profile Editor interface has been improved to allow for finer grained control over profile settings. | 改進了上下文感知配置文件編輯器界面，可以更精細地控製配置文件設置。 |
| 243  34492c0b-42b4-4bc6-be05-1c5497ecebdf | For information, see [1}Creating Ingest Profiles for Context Aware Encoding{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}創建用於上下文感知編碼的攝取配置文件{2]。 |
| 244  6a652f6b-be38-42a5-bc69-72ebfad5d4ca | Audience Module Video Activity Option | 受眾模塊視頻活動選項 |
| 245  cb445007-aa2c-4e21-b3d9-1e7b02d2696d | 21 Feb 2018 | 2018年2月21日 |
| 246  345604c8-7d70-43b7-b9f8-d79a7620b7de | When using Audience Tracking, SSO or custom integrations, the Audience module now allows you to select a video and then view activity for that video. | 現在，在使用受眾跟踪，SSO或自定義集成時，“受眾模塊"允許您選擇一個視頻，然後查看該視頻的活動。 |
| 247  f7d02e2d-3d39-4bdd-b75a-7a3db91fd3ad | For information, see [1}Viewing Video Activity{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}查看視頻活動{2]。 |
| 248  c229a72b-ad24-4052-8a54-066a88b5f719 | Billing & Reports Page Updated | 帳單和報告頁面已更新 |
| 249  c125392a-720d-4e12-afe7-22057c2d23ba | 15 Feb 2018 | 2018年2月15日 |
| 250  12ac75ec-2212-4dd0-8291-3d359ac82912 | The layout of the Billing & Reports page has been updated. | “帳單和報告"頁面的佈局已更新。 |
| 251  f3108b39-70df-4dbb-9387-d2f74a95358c | For information, see [1}Viewing Billing Information{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}查看賬單信息{2]。 |
| 252  55a1de31-410f-4b0c-8352-608ee6cad1e6 | Audience Module Manage Data Option | 受眾模塊管理數據選項 |
| 253  8889f7ee-ad28-4aa0-b1b2-ba7dc61f31c5 | 14 Feb 2018 | 2018年2月14日 |
| 254  19a82588-d487-4198-9515-eb0bb08a022b | The Audience module now provides a manage viewer data option that can be used to search for a user and then either remove that user or export that user's data. | 受眾模塊現在提供了一個管理查看器數據選項，該選項可用於搜索用戶，然後刪除該用戶或導出該用戶的數據。 |
| 255  f575a4e3-2964-4b0b-943c-bb5a4849afae | For information, see [1}Managing Viewer Data{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}管理查看器數據{2]。 |
| 256  540ce7e3-b325-4f31-8888-135e5795239a | Social Module Captions Support | 社交模塊字幕支持 |
| 257  99b20e89-8b75-482d-bc68-d7f052258728 | 19 Jan 2018 | 2018年1月19日 |
| 258  700cc9e2-98a5-4a61-84aa-1539a0c386ed | The Social module now supports the ability to publish captions to YouTube and Facebook. | 社交模塊現在支持將字幕發佈到YouTube和Facebook的功能。 |
| 259  aeda94f4-6483-495b-b4d8-6ee98cdf35a0 | For information, see [1}Publishing Videos to Social Media Platforms{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}將視頻發佈到社交媒體平台{2]。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 13e72aeb-dd76-4739-bbab-a876998fe321** | | |
| 1  3b40a3eb-495c-4a14-8057-c574deb5e9f9 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7a7796d5-bf3a-4dc3-a7e5-7bc09d49e242 | Managing Players parent: | 管理玩家家長： |
| 3  e6630933-b417-4c3a-ae91-f1853ae79932 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  739fea35-b567-40ae-b6ef-1706883d007e | Managing Players | 管理球員 |
| 5  03e46513-5ca8-4fef-8b5d-78fb4a3030c8 | Learn how to manage the players in your account. | 了解如何管理您帳戶中的玩家。 |
| 6  38e17333-fb7a-424d-8284-3b719d5c8c1c | [1] [2} | [1] [2} |
| 7  84bf0789-d954-477e-9406-7f7cbba30632 | [1}{2][3][3][3]Related Videos | [1}{2][3][3][3]有關的影片 |
| 8  920f243a-785a-4b7d-b0f1-6fe7ae9856be | {1] | {1] |
| 9  503eefd8-c3db-43d0-8bb1-b37f2425661b | [1}Adding Thumbnail Seeking to a Brightcove Player{2] | [1}向Brightcove播放器添加縮略圖搜索{2] |
| 10  6d81879b-e992-447e-a9f5-cc4f93622fab | [1}Configuring a Player Overlay Using the Overlay Plugin{2] | [1}使用疊加插件配置播放器疊加{2] |
| 11  5ba198c2-abc6-4e0f-b475-e93ff8a9f63c | [1}Configuring Adobe Analytics Event Tracking{2] | [1}配置Adobe Analytics事件跟踪{2] |
| 12  8ca48712-0b85-4265-aca0-e87956a9f12d | [1}Configuring Google Analytics Event Tracking{2] | [1}配置Google Analytics（分析）事件跟踪{2] |
| 13  3a789b6e-c005-47ee-9c7b-9bb06007878f | [1}Configuring Player Advertising using the Players Module{2] | [1}使用播放器模塊配置播放器廣告{2] |
| 14  bd8baf60-9901-4bb2-9be8-9b2fb40a13cd | [1}Configuring Player Content Restrictions{2] | [1}配置播放器內容限制{2] |
| 15  d26c794a-6712-46ea-9b08-1fa82d043596 | [1}Configuring Player Controls{2] | [1}配置播放器控件{2] |
| 16  d69081c0-8d01-4726-8487-80686b9982e2 | [1}Configuring the Player Endscreen{2] | [1}配置播放器終端屏幕{2] |
| 17  a60be266-2f30-4c73-ab54-0f9e6668dfbd | [1}Configuring Player Localization{2] | [1}配置播放器本地化{2] |
| 18  75247954-49c8-4559-b614-0e8b010db7cf | [1}Configuring Player Playback Properties{2] | [1}配置播放器播放屬性{2] |
| 19  6caf2ef0-3616-4bbc-8305-e702329e96de | [1}Configuring Player Plugins{2] | [1}配置播放器插件{2] |
| 20  43e06394-e2e8-48f9-a6a9-56af9ab38e88 | [1}Configuring the Social Properties for a Player{2] | [1}配置播放器的社交屬性{2] |
| 21  72f9a2b3-c04f-40ad-977c-46459721948a | [1}Generating Player Embed Code{2] | [1}生成播放器嵌入代碼{2] |
| 22  42be7d02-948b-4793-9a77-6f2af590a27b | [1}Getting Started with the Players Module{2] | [1}播放器模塊入門{2] |
| 23  3ba373e3-3713-4b0d-9464-20486851caee | [1}Setting Player Information Properties{2] | [1}設置播放器信息屬性{2] |
| 24  a3e89388-1329-4314-b2c6-bcc6e9ccb8a0 | [1}Setting Player Properties{2] | [1}設置播放器屬性{2] |
| 25  e72c003b-aa08-457e-a496-a81ee6d0c6a8 | [1}Setting the Player Update Mode and Version{2] | [1}設置播放器更新模式和版本{2] |
| 26  31e0910a-5712-4b60-8efc-e4443d3f560b | [1}Styling Players{2] | [1}造型球員{2] |
| 27  108a1ab3-ee26-4b62-b145-cac7cf6ad827 | Related Videos | 有關的影片 |
| 28  4899c616-4569-4c78-aa5b-d7e29e2ebd2e | [1] | [1] |
| **configuring-social-properties-player.html**  **MQ971010 a86d0173-76dc-412d-a076-1b5f8ff12c9a** | | |
| 1  e205fca0-910b-4a33-8e3c-ed18efd6c2a1 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ee0a1452-bf82-4a3e-9f64-79c9748eb34e | Configuring the Social Properties for a Player parent: | 為播放器父級配置社交屬性： |
| 3  877f48aa-da70-4867-9575-929d7b6393ed | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  fd9d6def-af66-4bad-bdb0-61b6d7915782 | Configuring the Social Properties for a Player | 配置播放器的社交屬性 |
| 5  698c0d07-1643-4baa-8006-2693eaa10e9c | This topic provides an overview of the social sharing properties that can be configured for a player. | 本主題概述了可以為玩家配置的社交共享屬性。 |
| 6  50479e08-a0d8-485d-ae8d-c9d5783859ff | Players can be configured so the video content can be shared to popular social media sites. | 可以配置播放器，以便可以將視頻內容共享到流行的社交媒體網站。 |
| 7  0591723d-7b8f-49df-b7f7-bd696eeae7e7 | When social sharing is enabled, a share icon will appear in the title and description dock. | 啟用社交共享後，共享圖標將出現在標題和說明停靠欄中。 |
| 8  fe0e15b9-658d-4069-b340-658c78b397c5 | [1] | [1] |
| 9  14c67466-b3e6-4f62-a2d4-85303cb5cb37 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  71c14e64-4827-4867-aeb0-8b22ac128954 | If the player settings are set to not display the title and description, the share icon will appear at the bottom of the player next to the playhead. | 如果將播放器設置設置為不顯示標題和說明，則共享圖標將出現在播放器底部播放頭旁邊。 |
| 11  53e4d7ae-9b3a-456e-a3d8-d4f4427ca7ec | When the sharing icon is clicked, the selected sharing options will appear allowing the video to be shared. | 單擊共享圖標後，將顯示選定的共享選項，以允許視頻共享。 |
| 12  f5b59c96-6ed8-47d0-9b8c-8f0ca9cc27c8 | [1] | [1] |
| 13  8d5b3ee9-bea4-44b1-add5-a121d062d7b0 | To configure the [1}Social{2] properties, follow these steps: | 配置[1}社會的{2]屬性，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 14  5b88c413-734e-44c9-a123-65a6a0b02498 | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 15  127ce9b7-9da3-4a0b-89ab-32a4136d2258 | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 16  b40e877b-e2a6-412f-93a4-017e9d665d12 | Click [1}Social{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}社會的{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 17  a4b5074c-9dfc-4b84-823a-b08ab9005b2b | Click the checkbox to [1}Enable Sharing{2] and select the social media sites that the video can be shared to. | 單擊複選框以[1}啟用分享{2]並選擇可以共享視頻的社交媒體網站。 |
| 18  96ed3d65-5e5a-4db5-ad77-5d556bd2287c | [1] | [1] |
| 19  d6d47054-e571-49e2-906f-3ccedbc98a75 | Check [1}Display Player Embed Code{2] to allow the viewer to copy the player embed code when the social sharing options are displayed. | 查看[1}展示播放器嵌入代碼{2]當顯示社交共享選項時，允許觀看者復製播放器嵌入代碼。 |
| 20  c22a2f8b-1a06-4ff1-bf5a-26fdebcb2c69 | Check [1}Display Player Direct Link{2] to allow the viewer to copy a link to the page where the player is embedded when the social sharing options are displayed. | 查看[1}顯示播放器直接鏈接{2]當顯示社交共享選項時，允許查看者將鏈接複製到嵌入播放器的頁面。 |
| **configuring-player-localization.html**  **MQ971010 4f38add2-2538-4293-83a6-1a9ed7090669** | | |
| 1  b70a65a3-d5ca-45eb-b1b0-2cb19f5d9ae1 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a09add9c-771d-48a5-a0b4-7f88a530d9f4 | Configuring Player Localization parent: | 配置播放器本地化父級： |
| 3  b7514b23-221d-4881-b811-82439d00fd06 | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  af8318d7-f764-44ac-bf80-a82339214409 | Configuring Player Localization | 配置播放器本地化 |
| 5  82e60a0b-fe0d-4473-b8f3-16f9d81873d0 | In this topic you will learn how to configure player localization using the Players module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“播放器"模塊配置播放器本地化。 |
| 6  7f3ac6ba-393e-45a6-a78f-722fde3588e3 | Brightcove Players can be localized so that interface elements appear in various languages. | Brightcove Players可以本地化，以便界面元素以各種語言顯示。 |
| 7  6fab564e-749c-4ca0-82f0-c348a4f680dc | If the player localization properties are not configured, the interface will display in English. | 如果未配置播放器本地化屬性，則界面將以英語顯示。 |
| 8  38b63c29-5319-460c-91d2-2fab71ee24b5 | To configure the player [1}Localization{2], follow these steps. | 配置播放器[1}本土化{2]， 按著這些次序。 |
| 9  43b22833-7b53-4aab-afd8-b101f78039e2 | Open the [1}Players{2] module. | 打開[1}玩家們{2]模塊。 |
| 10  215186ee-ef50-4448-a848-b50e5a6c05a8 | Click on a player to open the player properties. | 單擊播放器以打開播放器屬性。 |
| 11  336edda9-d0b5-48be-968f-b901514e6530 | Click [1}Player Information{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}玩家信息{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 12  6f0b2d79-d6fa-4a69-9e01-7cce690095b8 | In the [1}Localization{2] field, enter the two letter language code for the language and press enter. | 在裡面[1}本土化{2]字段中，輸入該語言的兩個字母的語言代碼，然後按Enter鍵。 |
| 13  fab11f33-b808-4867-95e4-91b80f773bb5 | As you type, the language list will be filtered. | 鍵入時，語言列表將被過濾。 |
| 14  f8f022f1-3c0f-49b7-a5eb-b41182228730 | You can also click on a value to select it. | 您也可以單擊一個值以將其選中。 |
| 15  a5d08e83-96f4-448d-8496-6cfc9a469433 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  d2f12ee6-1db6-45a3-8755-49cf0c3bb1b3 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 17  eff1f279-a260-4859-b1de-5dfd3adff56a | The list of supported languages can be found on the [1}Video.js language{2] page. | 支持的語言列表可以在[1}Video.js語言{2]頁。 |
| 18  aa114686-9894-4ebe-919b-6d4301cbb6dd | Add additional languages as appropriate. | 根據需要添加其他語言。 |
| 19  8062ebfb-b9f7-48b2-bfc0-104af265da05 | If an invalid language code is entered, it will appear in red. | 如果輸入了無效的語言代碼，它將顯示為紅色。 |
| 20  1ef812f8-0301-4092-b12e-4d887f9faea4 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  4cd22c98-01fa-462f-b818-a59c662c12f5 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 22  f1cd2a4e-2197-49e0-84d6-f643b9b47d7c | Make sure to publish any changes that are made to the player. | 確保發布對播放器進行的所有更改。 |
| 23  92ffb50b-d92a-409f-a8f5-9201ef7fad87 | Checking the language | 檢查語言 |
| 24  d42bf4c8-47f0-4381-b164-ba00ab439699 | To use the localized language, set the preferred language in the browser. | 要使用本地化語言，請在瀏覽器中設置首選語言。 |
| 25  3be338e6-40a6-43df-ac02-96f6c4d37ea4 | The exact steps vary depending on browser and operating system. | 具體步驟取決於瀏覽器和操作系統。 |
| 26  278a0d6c-e611-4011-90a5-909fa52d242b | If the browser's preferred language is English, or a language not available, you will see the default, or English, text. | 如果瀏覽器的首選語言是英語或不可用的語言，您將看到默認的文本或英語。 |
| 27  536c58ea-dd6b-4bc8-9e81-f2fe6e1ce1ac | Browsers do not have perfectly standardized locale detection, so it can be a bit complicated. | 瀏覽器沒有完全標準化的語言環境檢測，因此可能有點複雜。 |
| 28  9f2f9ace-e3ee-4a15-abd5-65415afb5337 | Broadly, browsers look to determine the desired language in this order: | 大致來說，瀏覽器會按照以下順序確定所需的語言： |
| 29  a470e860-6320-49cc-97df-acf50788b10f | Check if the embedding page has a lang attribute on the [1}[2]{3] element | 檢查嵌入頁面上的lang屬性是否[1}[2]{3]元素 |
| 30  d84d5285-e3b0-4499-98e4-8a34b442ff66 | Check browser specific locale configurations | 檢查特定於瀏覽器的語言環境配置 |
| 31  8432c68f-4305-4012-a5fe-42897a2d42b2 | Fall back to English | 退回到英語 |
| 32  f4401334-7456-48b7-9d75-8090a06cdab8 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 33  1f9e728b-7c25-47aa-8c24-77bf314f79fe | This technique will only work with the Advanced (in-page) code implementation. | 該技術僅適用於高級（頁內）代碼實現。 |
| 34  02c779ec-79a7-4393-8468-4470c725b3cb | Since the Standard implementation loads in an iframe, the browser language setting does not flow into it. | 由於Standard實現在iframe中加載，因此瀏覽器語言設置不會流入其中。 |
| 35  9332679c-8506-4574-a084-8a89ebaaadf0 | If you use the HTML attribute you do not have to set the preferred language as default in your browser or computer as the player will use the one on the [1}[2]{3] attribute. | 如果您使用HTML屬性，則不必在瀏覽器或計算機中將首選語言設置為默認語言，因為播放器將在[1}[2]{3]屬性。 |
| 36  d64471e8-8c56-439b-a0bd-d7a3a7ce0280 | <html lang="es"> | <html lang="es"> |
| 37  aac8fcbf-d86b-4fc9-abe5-0dab1e8a21f6 | Also, if you are using an iframe, keep in mind that you will need to add the query parameter to the player URL. | 另外，如果您使用的是iframe，請記住，您需要將查詢參數添加到播放器網址中。 |
| 38  a75fdcbf-c61e-4236-85cb-c4f802866eeb | //players.brightcove.net/6045682556001/Jr6qqMDSb\_default/index.html?videoId=6054419564001&language=es | //players.brightcove.net/6045682556001/Jr6qqMDSb\_default/index.html?videoId=6054419564001&language=es |
| **adding-thumbnail-seeking-player.html**  **MQ971010 4f15cf5d-9782-4422-b6f9-c14fdec640fe** | | |
| 1  4c497db0-9db4-4002-9d01-4745ef24db79 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f46ba4e8-52f1-4c3a-b28d-8c95a68487a5 | "Adding Thumbnail Seeking to a Brightcove Player" description: | “將縮略圖搜索添加到Brightcove播放器"描述： |
| 3  964464ae-8bdd-4673-8037-4e81d0951501 | "In this topic, you will learn the how to add thumbnail seeking to a Brightcove Player." parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何向Brightcove Player添加縮略圖搜索。"父母： |
| 4  edab9a62-1198-4722-9b63-afce92894ea8 | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 5  38667a32-0bcd-490d-9489-9fc1ad0b93f2 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  e133a77a-df82-4ebb-8f09-a4fb7665ef76 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  f7ebeaa6-fcc3-40ea-b0e0-c65d4ff19fde | [1] | [1] |
| 8  d424dc0b-032e-4e47-8bc6-49f6a488d59e | Players can be configured to display video thumbnail images over the player progress bar. | 可以將播放器配置為在播放器進度條上顯示視頻縮略圖。 |
| 9  1b411ea4-9901-47d5-8969-83a39c03c9de | Thumbnail images show a preview of the video at that point in time and allow viewers to preview a video and jump to a specific point in the video. | 縮略圖圖像顯示該時間點的視頻預覽，並允許觀看者預覽視頻並跳至視頻中的特定點。 |
| 10  e6979594-65cd-4b89-a924-df47474060c5 | Play the video below and hover over the progress bar to see the thumbnail seeking feature. | 播放下面的視頻，然後將鼠標懸停在進度欄上，以查看縮略圖搜索功能。 |
| 11  d6b37bc6-867c-40f9-8e90-973cbca47732 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 12  5f42e316-d7ae-4e21-9008-438d2068d923 | This feature is currently not available when using a playlist player. | 使用播放列表播放器時，此功能當前不可用。 |
| 13  b1d400a6-6edf-401b-bb0d-b59c119f2a09 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  a8296032-8274-4789-a9a8-46d0ba4e4d35 | Thumbnails on mobile devices are not supported. | 不支持移動設備上的縮略圖。 |
| 15  088fe1fe-6cf6-46d7-8951-892132e6fe5f | When are thumbnail images generated? | 何時生成縮略圖圖像？ |
| 16  27586f03-6efd-4c67-a5ce-f7c088b29c7a | Brightcove generates the images dynamically on request. | Brightcove可根據要求動態生成圖像。 |
| 17  e2a26440-c752-4973-b360-ab6552cc2ef2 | Any video ingested with Dynamic Delivery will have images generated on the first request. | 使用動態投放方式提取的任何視頻都將在第一個請求時生成圖像。 |
| 18  3d1f7762-c8d6-48d5-85f9-a60a79de6c38 | This ensures that images are not created for unused videos. | 這樣可以確保不會為未使用的視頻創建圖像。 |
| 19  ada77ffc-2b5d-4049-b28e-1ac47771d2a8 | Once generated, images are cached locally and on the CDN for repeat viewing, just like any other image. | 生成後，就像其他任何圖像一樣，圖像會在本地和CDN上緩存以供重複查看。 |
| 20  2632c6b8-f731-40ee-92b3-29682fa0936c | How often are images generated? | 圖像多久生成一次？ |
| 21  71b47676-7bc3-4785-89c3-3cbe6cba2503 | The thumbnails list is filtered down based on the pixel width of the player at initialization. | 縮略圖列表根據初始化時播放器的像素寬度向下過濾。 |
| 22  c02696c4-e513-4cd0-80ff-c05a623ad880 | This list varies significantly depending on player styling, window sizing, platform/device, etc. | 此列表根據播放器的樣式，窗口大小，平台/設備等而有很大不同。 |
| 23  7da668fa-c5fd-44d0-86f1-dc70e516d957 | The thumbnail plugin aims to show a new thumbnail roughly every 30px as the user hovers over the progress bar. | 縮略圖插件旨在在用戶將鼠標懸停在進度欄上時大約每30像素顯示一個新的縮略圖。 |
| 24  ec26c5ff-b71c-4ea8-bbcd-a4fda0a31e88 | For example, if the player is 1,500px wide, the player will attempt to filter the list down to 50 thumbnails. | 例如，如果播放器的寬度為1500像素，則播放器將嘗試將列表過濾為50個縮略圖。 |
| 25  cfabbcf3-7e2e-4be2-b4fb-450afb09e53a | The remaining time intervals for the WebVTT cues are adjusted according to the content’s duration. | WebVTT提示的剩餘時間間隔將根據內容的持續時間進行調整。 |
| 26  3b002b27-71bd-4f38-9dee-003fe90d0624 | Requirements | 要求 |
| 27  4efa853c-7b41-4944-85ab-1bba238afb26 | The following are required to use thumbnail seeking: | 以下是使用縮略圖搜索所必需的： |
| 28  3b22c108-bd1c-445b-a94f-64546689c112 | Brightcove Player version 6.41.0+ | Brightcove Player版本6.41.0+ |
| 29  ffad7a2e-af21-4da8-a51e-a025bbc0ab1f | Videos must be ingested using a Dynamic Delivery ingest profile | 必須使用動態投放提取配置文件來提取視頻 |
| 30  c1718eed-fc8f-4621-9839-ce3bd89987a5 | If using server-side ad insertion (SSAI), [1}videojs-ssai{2] plugin version 1.10.0+ must be used | 如果使用服務器端廣告插入（SSAI），[1} videojs-ssai{2]必須使用插件版本1.10.0+ |
| 31  cbbe9077-2a02-499c-a00a-d7712eb420ad | Configuring thumbnail seeking | 配置縮略圖搜索 |
| 32  29847642-d142-4cf5-bda9-f26c99d74d78 | Note that by default, thumbnail seeking is enabled for any newly created players. | 請注意，默認情況下，所有新創建的播放器都啟用了縮略圖搜索功能。 |
| 33  9a7cc641-ac32-48b9-8152-efb328ed08af | To configure thumbnail seeking for a player, follow these steps: | 要為播放器配置縮略圖搜索，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 34  6ec63965-4e67-4ea0-a76c-23754d1e7c50 | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 35  6fd164d7-4bc7-4b37-b81e-e7b67705105d | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 36  8701d4ac-ee75-479f-8555-4981405dc1af | Click [1}Controls {2]in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}控制項{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 37  9741da43-63ea-4214-b0ad-df88bf03e85f | Check[1} Thumbnail Seeking{2]. | 查看[1}縮略圖搜尋{2]。 |
| 38  ff086cc7-d0c0-4377-857e-4e3891fae692 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  36d84543-d1ed-454e-ae24-78ded64f90a2 | Brightcove Plugin | Brightcove插件 |
| 40  5758003a-84bd-496a-9946-2634c7fc2b9b | Click[1} Publish & Embed {2] and then [1}Publish Changes{2] to publish the player. | 點擊[1}發布並嵌入{2]然後[1}發布變更{2]發布播放器。 |
| 41  7d26c1dd-6700-40ae-87a7-ae3bbe16fc2b | Note that it may take up to 5 minutes for the changes to appear in published players. | 請注意，更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| **configuring-player-endscreen.html**  **MQ971010 fe0c95f4-1c22-41da-b3d8-716cf943ab8e** | | |
| 1  2f2088b7-3fb0-44ee-ab57-8822546a8976 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9aa35a01-fd08-4646-8aad-14952b094187 | Configuring the Player Endscreen parent: | 配置播放器終端屏幕父項： |
| 3  108762d7-4de3-4ed8-9b28-aa84417b625e | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  56b55802-7fb4-4543-b7ee-b8cb11b122e4 | Configuring the Player Endscreen | 配置播放器終端屏幕 |
| 5  5b7b5333-3d67-4751-8005-345d677e1bed | This topic covers how to configure the player end screens. | 本主題介紹如何配置播放器的最終屏幕。 |
| 6  cf350c8e-8a00-431c-b6ff-0432ace0794b | [1] | [1] |
| 7  991c741b-6c28-44e4-939c-53708fc82115 | Players can be configured so that an end screen will be displayed when a video ends. | 可以配置播放器，以便在視頻結束時顯示結束屏幕。 |
| 8  be41344a-2e30-4ad7-9c92-cbb716d55bea | The end screen can be configured to show the replay and sharing icons or can be customized to include HTML. | 可以將結束屏幕配置為顯示重放和共享圖標，也可以對其進行自定義以包括HTML。 |
| 9  0dc40268-a533-469c-81a9-6e290e131a40 | A custom end screen is shown below. | 自定義結束屏幕如下所示。 |
| 10  08e244b2-f009-4c6e-9cd3-578b2f882987 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  50c6eda2-6b16-43b3-a985-ae8cbfad703e | Icons are displayed to allow the viewer to replay the video or share the video out to popular social media sites. | 將顯示圖標，以允許觀看者重播視頻或將視頻分享給流行的社交媒體網站。 |
| 12  313289a8-e57f-49b1-aa53-dc0932372acc | Note: if a player endscreen is configured it will not show up on an iOS device if the player is in native fullscreen mode. | 注意：如果配置了播放器最終屏幕，並且該播放器處於純全屏模式，它將不會在iOS設備上顯示。 |
| 13  f0e31cce-0592-49bf-8e61-ea5491d33dfe | To configure a player end screen, follow these steps: | 要配置播放器結束屏幕，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 14  50505180-3af9-4ba9-99c9-46cc971dcf53 | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 15  1a53aa5b-3b1f-457b-b858-1dfeafac02c4 | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 16  a8adab8f-d984-4e76-92a2-4e64535518b4 | Click [1}End Screens{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}端屏{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 17  60d375a6-d38d-4fda-b52e-a8591753fb3f | [1] | [1] |
| 18  c3a9d015-d1be-4db0-9807-038e763cf089 | style menu | 樣式菜單 |
| 19  d7e9becc-03e3-4e9f-ba21-5dd07ddb4822 | Select the [1}Player End Screen{2] option. | 選擇[1}播放器結束畫面{2]選項。 |
| 20  6de0df0c-0490-4533-8d74-4b759f8d3538 | The following options are available: | 提供以下選項： |
| 21  d2df3d83-4119-4a04-baac-ca3ccd24e233 | None - No end screen will be displayed | 無-沒有結束屏幕顯示 |
| 22  c18ad21b-1b2f-4ea9-aaa6-567c910147a4 | [1}Social{2] - Display the social sharing dialog when video ends | [1}社會的{2] -視頻結束時顯示社交分享對話框 |
| 23  7e465280-2651-4e48-a699-ad484be571d4 | [1}Custom{2] - Display a custom end screen when video ends | [1}風俗{2] -視頻結束時顯示自定義的結束屏幕 |
| 24  83e0aca6-5662-4a65-b6fb-9e06a7edef1f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 25  c85cc637-d467-4505-87c8-8708fe28bcf6 | Any changes made to a player may take up to 5 minutes to appear in published players. | 對播放器所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 26  8a0378e6-7ce1-433e-904f-001983eb88d5 | Social end screen | 社交端屏幕 |
| 27  b5d37a2c-674b-42ae-9468-6ae7654ddf58 | When the [1}Social {2] option is selected, the social sharing dialog will display when the video ends. | 當。。。的時候[1}社會的{2]選項被選中時，視頻結束時將顯示社交共享對話框。 |
| 28  ce99651b-ac95-4c2f-bee1-0f91917a0153 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  a30eb589-9bae-40c3-ade1-8ba3c093cbe1 | Social sharing for the player must be enabled to use the social sharing end screen. | 必須啟用播放器的社交共享才能使用社交共享結束屏幕。 |
| 30  cfcd9e8b-4a74-4328-bf77-8a47fffbc969 | If the [1}Social{2] option is selected, social sharing will be enabled automatically. | 如果[1}社會的{2]選項被選中，社交共享將自動啟用。 |
| 31  41b04bac-10ea-4fda-b63b-f1e5a379432a | The social sharing options that are displayed are based upon what was configured as part of the social settings. | 顯示的社交共享選項基於配置為社交設置的一部分。 |
| 32  d7b95bd8-84ac-4661-8c75-fcff269db4e0 | For more information on social settings, see [1}Configuring the Social[2]Properties for a Player{3]. | 有關社交設置的更多信息，請參見[1}配置社交[2]播放器的屬性{3]。 |
| 33  9ddca2f6-94d9-4ed4-9834-e9c137c69e8a | Custom end screen | 自定義結束屏幕 |
| 34  1cdf8fb6-b3f5-4d10-925f-5d50052e039e | When the [1}Custom{2] option is selected, custom HTML can be used to display additional text or images above the replay and sharing icons. | 當。。。的時候[1}風俗{2]選項被選中，自定義HTML可用於在重播和共享圖標上方顯示其他文本或圖像。 |
| 35  734c005b-b9a0-4c53-9c3c-6d88c530059d | To configure a custom end screen, select [1}Custom{2] and paste in HTML to be displayed in the [1}Custom HTML{2] property. | 要配置自定義最終屏幕，請選擇[1}風俗{2]並粘貼HTML以顯示在[1}自定義HTML{2]財產。 |
| 36  cf86aada-76aa-4171-b08c-d8671e79150d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 37  decd66f0-19cc-4897-8e7d-91011c144dd2 | A video can be used by adding the [1}<video>{2] html element to custom HTML. | 可以通過添加視頻來使用視頻[1}<視頻>{2]用於自定義HTML的html元素。 |
| 38  95a219a1-213f-4e50-ab7d-8ea22eb7f6f6 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 39  45ec2f48-0de3-411b-b371-95df012d53fe | Sharing must be enabled for the sharing icon to appear on the end screen. | 必須啟用共享，共享圖標才會出現在最終屏幕上。 |
| 40  8040905c-313d-4611-9312-18fcb3d24047 | [1] | [1] |
| 41  b30e0524-8cbd-4432-8b81-5f5b4bcd1fab | Note: | 筆記： |
| 42  a582d697-0901-41e2-98dc-af5b71e9ccbf | If the [1}Custom{2] option is selected and no HTML is provided, the replay button will be displayed when the video ends. | 如果[1}風俗{2]選項被選中且未提供HTML，當視頻結束時，將顯示重播按鈕。 |
| **setting-player-information-properties.html**  **MQ971010 bc3f82ba-1733-4eb8-b498-1a6ff78a6e16** | | |
| 1  96d2151d-4872-42fd-a671-444d38645e93 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c003118e-a310-40ee-8cd4-afa9af16eb68 | Setting Player Information Properties parent: | 將播放器信息屬性設置為父級： |
| 3  b4b4cfde-6fff-4872-9034-cf168b3b39e1 | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  e37454f2-8a68-42b3-8526-366ec812e342 | Setting Player Information Properties | 設置播放器信息屬性 |
| 5  b24537e9-045c-4a27-95a5-1bfd910d7247 | In this topic you will learn how to configure the player information properties. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置播放器信息屬性。 |
| 6  dea1661e-4d05-4096-a514-97481b2d7aad | The player information properties can be used to set the player name, sizing, aspect ratio, dimensions, update mode and player version. | 播放器信息屬性可用於設置播放器名稱，尺寸，縱橫比，尺寸，更新模式和播放器版本。 |
| 7  134a7f23-5d02-4549-8d51-38a8676e51f2 | Many of the player properties can also be set/changed dynamically by editing the player publishing code. | 還可以通過編輯播放器發布代碼來動態設置/更改許多播放器屬性。 |
| 8  4e836feb-9968-4b36-ba19-d5bede5a900d | For more information, check these related documents depending on whether you are using the [1}Standard (iframe){2] or [3}Advanced (in-page){2] embed code. | 有關更多信息，請根據您是否正在使用[1}標準（iframe）{2]或者[3}高級（頁內）{2]嵌入代碼。 |
| 9  7f69b7e5-3d38-40af-a881-4b9a6c329285 | To configure the [1}Player Information{2] properties, follow these steps: | 配置[1}玩家信息{2]屬性，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 10  e7ca7352-12f0-44dd-bd4c-46dd2d670b1b | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 11  2c6acd69-b089-4995-ad4a-13a9533549e7 | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 12  26e2f5d1-b485-47d0-9c11-9b486d9dbdd0 | Click [1}Player Information{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}玩家信息{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 13  28d74cb6-0140-41ca-8f35-e18c4739d919 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  a7e299f0-b657-401c-8c35-19adf1aeab84 | player information | 玩家信息 |
| 15  f5d53f9f-2d04-4a7a-9360-0adc7f31089a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  bc42a55f-d049-4ea0-b8e1-3c58f93fba87 | Any changes made to a player may take up to 5 minutes to appear in published players. | 對播放器所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 17  4f4d7a76-515a-4f77-a505-633d8e43c720 | The following player information properties can be configured: | 可以配置以下播放器信息屬性： |
| 18  ff49af5c-dde9-498c-a91f-998c28f481fa | Name and Short Description | 名稱和簡短描述 |
| 19  610897cd-e6b4-4bbc-b169-79a2ed9dbd58 | [1}Player Type{2] | [1}播放器類型{2] |
| 20  eeb444e6-fe6f-4271-8d74-ee8eaaff323c | [1}Sizing{2] | [1}漿紗{2] |
| 21  dfa41d90-7efb-4638-93ba-f3759aff08e8 | [1}Aspect Ratio{2] | [1}長寬比{2] |
| 22  aa7b0d46-f34a-41f5-893a-3d51f3bbe458 | [1}Player Dimensions{2] | [1}播放器尺寸{2] |
| 23  1078f6bc-1a58-4a33-b3ec-5812bd0a045d | [1}Update Mode{2] | [1}更新模式{2] |
| 24  b805027c-f860-4c65-b6bc-296698ed72dc | [1}Player Version{2] | [1}播放器版本{2] |
| 25  e3d64b93-4c31-4fdf-8d2b-a6e6fdb34987 | [1}Localization{2] | [1}本土化{2] |
| 26  4dcc12b6-d79f-4398-8e93-716b484e2071 | After making changes, click [1}Save{2] and then publish the player. | 進行更改後，單擊[1}保存{2]然後發布播放器。 |
| 27  4ad31abd-3278-4ebf-9f1e-d0400a5ef617 | Player Type | 播放器類型 |
| 28  b24b9037-17d1-4438-a426-19267b04eebd | The [1}Player Type {2] setting determines if the player will display a single video or if playlists are supported: | 這[1}播放器類型{2]設置確定播放器將顯示單個視頻還是支持播放列表： |
| 29  4c6f8c8f-4c39-42a1-a30c-888575c2e754 | [1}Single Video{2] - A single video is displayed | [1}單個視頻{2] -顯示單個視頻 |
| 30  6649c1a7-ce56-4f8d-a029-12e263dc4742 | [1}Playlist{2] - Player supports playlists | [1}播放清單{2] -播放器支持播放列表 |
| 31  5540432b-48c8-45d6-8e6d-4c1539e513da | Selecting [1}Playlist{2] will enable some additional [1}Styling{2] and [1}Playback{2] properties. | 選擇中[1}播放清單{2]將使一些額外的[1}造型風格{2]和[1}回放{2]特性。 |
| 32  d53aa4ca-6789-4412-8206-2a68ee09ee6c | Sizing | 漿紗 |
| 33  ead74b2e-f61b-4a51-8171-ea8f539dec7a | Sizing can be set to [1}Responsive{2] or [1}Fixed{2]. | 大小可以設置為[1}反應靈敏{2]或者[1}固定的{2]。 |
| 34  9214fd89-7018-4523-9a98-4d66f7038dd2 | [1}Responsive{2] - The player size will adjust automatically based upon the browser size | [1}反應靈敏{2] -播放器大小將根據瀏覽器大小自動調整 |
| 35  8ee6189e-b6b9-46aa-b8b5-ee2172d83597 | [1}Fixed{2] - The player size is based upon the width and height parameters | [1}固定的{2] -播放器大小取決於寬度和高度參數 |
| 36  839c33c0-4237-4959-a414-42e275788e66 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 37  231a2762-1c01-4385-8255-209ac024ba36 | If you select the [1}Responsive{2] sizing option, the Standard (iframe) code works well and the player and playlist are responsive. | 如果選擇[1}反應靈敏{2]調整大小選項後，標準（iframe）代碼效果很好，並且播放器和播放列表具有響應能力。 |
| 38  97061227-deed-43e3-ba7c-daaffa91261c | If you use the Advanced (in-page embed) code, the player will be responsive, but the playlist will not. | 如果您使用“高級"（頁內嵌入）代碼，則播放器將響應，但播放列表將不響應。 |
| 39  b2c7493f-9eb0-47b3-b0bb-1895c8ddfbaf | Aspect Ratio | 長寬比 |
| 40  afe40d2c-9437-450c-bee8-a211ef6a7d84 | The [1}Aspect Ratio{2] sets the aspect ratio of the player. | 這[1}長寬比{2]設置播放器的寬高比。 |
| 41  9662f40b-03bd-4ed6-8691-579c7ed2a27f | [1}1:1, 3:2, 4:3, 16:9, 21:9 or 9:16{2] - Enter a player width and the height will be determined automatically | [1}1：1、3：2、4：3、16：9、21：9或9:16{2] -輸入播放器的寬度，高度將自動確定 |
| 42  db7b8b63-59af-448b-9fe3-aee10425cdff | [1}Custom{2] - Enter values for both the player width and height | [1}風俗{2] -輸入播放器寬度和高度的值 |
| 43  cea0b7db-e5de-4f40-9cb0-4d40e65ff0a3 | Player Dimensions | 播放器尺寸 |
| 44  d5db7ed5-1792-4b65-9283-d0e646d4fd1b | The [1}Player Dimensions{2] control the width and height of the player. | 這[1}播放器尺寸{2]控製播放器的寬度和高度。 |
| 45  3ffe373e-9624-4776-8389-2029b72ebeec | Update Mode and Player Version | 更新模式和播放器版本 |
| 46  507bf214-0e86-4c07-bf30-ada863a8c601 | The [1}Update Mode{2] controls how player updates are handled. | 這[1}更新模式{2]控制如何處理播放器更新。 |
| 47  2883bb5d-697c-43d1-a128-e06259c7245a | The [1}Player Version{2] is used to select a player version. | 這[1}播放器版本{2]用於選擇播放器版本。 |
| 48  bed1f098-0cca-45ac-a52c-e7ebd2051906 | The [1}Published Player Version{2] field will display the current player version. | 這[1}已發布的播放器版本{2]字段將顯示當前播放器版本。 |
| 49  7c64a55b-ad4a-449d-a1b1-1b09852f9286 | For more information on these settings and how they should be used, see [1}Setting the Player Update Mode and Version{2]. | 有關這些設置以及如何使用它們的更多信息，請參見[1}設置播放器更新模式和版本{2]。 |
| 50  936acc57-edab-4a57-bf98-754afec82538 | Localization | 本土化 |
| 51  7029c539-a423-45fb-8b60-4e78ef56395c | The [1}Localization{2] field can be used to include the language(s) you wish to use for player localization. | 這[1}本土化{2]字段可用於包含您希望用於播放器本地化的語言。 |
| 52  83d72db7-4dc1-4003-b90a-a2e3bca4e2c0 | For more information on player localization, see [1}Configuring Player Localization{2]. | 有關播放器本地化的更多信息，請參見[1}配置播放器本地化{2]。 |
| **setting-player-properties.html**  **MQ971010 fae1472c-a345-4c63-a256-497503965140** | | |
| 1  0bd1b217-5419-4204-b159-9a5a24e2f2e1 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  31a5d025-fb70-4ca3-9f69-646d10cfe42f | Setting Player Properties parent: | 將播放器屬性設置為父級： |
| 3  b2dd06bf-d14f-46c4-9bc5-69b13123dde6 | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  07fe8145-f426-40f1-98ef-8dc89b5d57bd | Setting Player Properties | 設置播放器屬性 |
| 5  004c4230-267f-484d-a301-ec0c8d339fc8 | This topic provides an overview on how to modify player settings in the Players module. | 本主題概述如何在“播放器"模塊中修改播放器設置。 |
| 6  f90d100e-ce41-466e-9788-1708f95922ac | To configure or edit player settings, open the Players module and click on a player name. | 要配置或編輯播放器設置，請打開“播放器"模塊，然後單擊播放器名稱。 |
| 7  9e5df96a-20c9-48cc-98b5-81b4e5fc87bc | To edit the player properties, click an item in the left navigation menu. | 要編輯播放器屬性，請在左側導航菜單中單擊一個項目。 |
| 8  3327de27-a597-46fe-8e10-9c8763b700fc | The following player properties can be configured: | 可以配置以下播放器屬性： |
| 9  834859c8-1c51-4c36-9446-3243c105e531 | [1}Player Information{2] | [1}玩家信息{2] |
| 10  7a195a55-8f6d-4e1a-b386-33a5759842ee | [1}Styling{2] | [1}造型風格{2] |
| 11  2dba871b-dd60-45ac-a63b-d2362483a45c | [1}Playback{2] | [1}回放{2] |
| 12  0c2c31d3-b018-413f-87ed-b04d4c6dff5c | [1}Controls{2] | [1}控制項{2] |
| 13  1576d1c8-d454-401b-ada9-56ae25627aca | [1}Social{2] | [1}社會的{2] |
| 14  b6894805-a757-4edb-9661-836d0c59f306 | [1}Plugins{2] | [1}外掛程式{2] |
| 15  cd9329a9-9f98-49cc-b376-a19c1de2b8ce | [1}End Screens{2] | [1}端屏{2] |
| 16  a276159c-16bd-43ee-bdf8-8f8e57a6b070 | [1}Advertising{2] | [1}廣告{2] |
| 17  21d65f40-a3da-4c3f-9286-b28c487b138f | [1}Content Restriction{2] | [1}內容限制{2] |
| 18  fa1d1a3b-8043-47bc-b4fb-28ab6fbde999 | [1}Third-Party Analytics{2] | [1}第三方分析{2] |
| 19  3bf1c708-d158-4899-b0ce-277b2a8e3b37 | [1}Audience{2] | [1}觀眾{2] |
| 20  57d3c721-5d69-49f2-bc88-ebe36172d59a | [1}JSON Editor{2] | [1}JSON編輯器{2] |
| 21  d149e957-deb8-4e96-9fa3-86fb333121f9 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 22  a1f0b0b5-8b3c-4e2a-8655-1abdb230d930 | Any changes made to a player may take up to 5 minutes to appear in published players. | 對播放器所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 23  98e7e9f7-fcfb-4f74-83fe-c967a5f3b3de | Player Information | 玩家信息 |
| 24  11f684ff-aeb1-4d27-8535-a639bc9e8b75 | The [1}Player Information{2] properties are used to configure the player name, sizing, aspect ratio, dimensions update mode and version. | 這[1}玩家信息{2]屬性用於配置播放器名稱，尺寸，縱橫比，尺寸更新模式和版本。 |
| 25  1a90ae5f-ee3f-4e98-af6d-fea39a2764f1 | For more information, see [1}Setting Player Information Properties{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}設置播放器信息屬性{2]。 |
| 26  5ee376c4-e1f9-4dba-972a-4147741ac514 | Styling | 造型風格 |
| 27  1bebed43-3a02-4f5f-b5af-f8ee19f1f8b5 | The [1}Styling{2] properties are used to configure the player type, player appearance, colors and a player overlay. | 這[1}造型風格{2]屬性用於配置播放器類型，播放器外觀，顏色和播放器覆蓋圖。 |
| 28  2a094063-b8e4-4f60-b9d0-b5c17e9cffff | For more information, see [1}Styling Players{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}造型球員{2]。 |
| 29  f45b64a0-828f-410d-9f65-d7ef42fc45a2 | Playback | 回放 |
| 30  a8daa6ee-4391-40e0-859a-3329897222e0 | The [1}Playback{2] properties are used to configure the video playback options. | 這[1}回放{2]屬性用於配置視頻播放選項。 |
| 31  2826ce1f-60e2-4d12-9cfb-fe4d4dc5ed7b | For more information, see [1}Configuring Player Playback Properties{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置播放器播放屬性{2]。 |
| 32  a7ea88e6-f347-4f72-99b8-f20fbdd2cd88 | Controls | 控制項 |
| 33  bbba0d0b-668d-46e3-8035-c83cb6b5d351 | The [1}Controls{2] properties are used to configure the controls that appear in the player control bar. | 這[1}控制項{2]屬性用於配置顯示在播放器控件欄中的控件。 |
| 34  36c37252-c77d-4f0c-919e-0fa5b6f34dfe | For more information, see [1}Configuring Player Controls{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置播放器控件{2]。 |
| 35  47b5a0fb-a76d-496d-b1c2-b4d14c7a1f69 | Social | 社會的 |
| 36  800f60c6-09f7-430a-a3bf-68b3ecaf2d13 | The [1}Social {2] properties are used to configure the social options for the player. | 這[1}社會的{2]屬性用於配置播放器的社交選項。 |
| 37  fb6299e1-f169-4e16-a713-62797d9693fb | For more information, see [1}Configuring the Social Properties for a Player{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置播放器的社交屬性{2]。 |
| 38  65c6c863-1389-4228-ae24-1885a1f47485 | Plugins | 外掛程式 |
| 39  a8b4c47e-a0f5-4cf7-a544-cee3debfa34b | [1}Plugins{2] use a combination of HTML, JavaScript and/or CSS to customize the behavior of the player. | [1}外掛程式{2]使用HTML，JavaScript和/或CSS的組合來自定義播放器的行為。 |
| 40  7c3788c1-a4ed-4d3c-8275-96f301b88737 | Plugins can be developed to: | 插件可以開發為： |
| 41  078f1bf5-5926-4643-b007-787048107a99 | Modify the default behavior of a player | 修改播放器的默認行為 |
| 42  a1634740-e858-4f81-8254-d2487195d28f | Add functionality to a player | 向播放器添加功能 |
| 43  d0c56b9b-1f73-4a7c-a74f-8d377e6b6e04 | Customize player appearance | 自定義播放器外觀 |
| 44  bf37a8dd-efb4-4dbb-b7e3-39f0e625e290 | For more information, see [1}Configuring Player Plugins{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置播放器插件{2]。 |
| 45  50f776e6-5208-4334-86d4-5dae2fbfd9e0 | End Screens | 端屏 |
| 46  8f1bb521-6f66-4796-8dac-7b88e74d75ff | The [1}End Screens{2] properties are used to configure what is displayed when a video ends. | 這[1}端屏{2]屬性用於配置視頻結束時顯示的內容。 |
| 47  4ba7a32e-ef6e-4cf7-ad12-28100592a691 | For more information, see [1}Configuring the Player Endscreen{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置播放器終端屏幕{2]。 |
| 48  91e2a208-379d-4829-8ef9-da397848b791 | Advertising | 廣告 |
| 49  19ecc175-b6e9-4355-8a29-c59feb9a4d31 | The [1}Advertising{2] properties are used to enable IMA ads in a player. | 這[1}廣告{2]屬性用於在播放器中啟用IMA廣告。 |
| 50  9c5c6884-04a4-463a-8178-89cd2c3a6ec2 | For more information, see [1}Configuring Player Advertising{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置播放器廣告{2]。 |
| 51  55feb700-b26e-4e96-82f9-7973775d7ee4 | Content Restriction | 內容限制 |
| 52  37ae94bb-12cb-42a7-a42d-385be0d90ff3 | The [1}Content Restriction{2] properties are used to configure domain restrictions and geo-filtering for the player. | 這[1}內容限制{2]屬性用於為播放器配置域限制和地理過濾。 |
| 53  9b799b27-0c3d-4fa7-98e1-7dbbda266ee9 | For more information, see [1}Configuring Player Content Restrictions{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置播放器內容限制{2]。 |
| 54  2d9e91e0-5a83-4ade-9700-3fcee36ef47f | Third-Party Analytics | 第三方分析 |
| 55  1aa423d0-7796-4f89-942c-8cff3d8c80be | The [1}Third-Party Analytics{2] properties are used to integrate Brightcove Players with Google Analytics and Adobe Analytics. | 這[1}第三方分析{2]屬性用於將Brightcove Player與Google Analytics（分析）和Adobe Analytics集成。 |
| 56  4d16b03d-d935-4312-bfc0-f8b3e4b81747 | For more information, see [1}Configuring Google Analytics Event Tracking{2] and [3}Configuring Adobe Analytics Event Tracking{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}配置Google Analytics（分析）事件跟踪{2]和[3}配置Adobe Analytics事件跟踪{2]。 |
| 57  f8812c60-3870-4c55-9305-827c62dcb220 | Audience | 觀眾 |
| 58  7d0cf21b-d84d-4d00-a3de-d8acde9d6e5c | The[1} Audience {2]properties are used to enable Audience integration and configure the player with an Audience connection and lead form. | 這[1}觀眾{2]屬性用於啟用受眾群體集成並使用受眾群體連接和潛在客戶表單配置播放器。 |
| 59  a0fd392c-0036-4799-936d-d09837fdeafd | For more information, see [1}Creating an Audience-enabled Player{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}創建啟用了受眾群體的播放器{2]。 |
| 60  726e814a-68d9-466a-9a41-5d1850169190 | JSON Editor | JSON編輯器 |
| 61  7927d7af-1d6f-46f7-9466-e376bbaf63c4 | The JSON Editor can be used to edit the player configuration. | JSON編輯器可用於編輯播放器配置。 |
| 62  5db10539-2af8-410b-8ed5-a5fba084798c | Care should be taken when editing the player configuration. | 編輯播放器配置時應小心。 |
| 63  d04c0202-5739-42f4-88e7-7e79d6085c6d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 64  c520cc18-7cfd-4c92-a1bb-6186f40a6caf | This is an advanced option and should only be used by publishers who are comfortable editing the player configuration. | 這是一個高級選項，僅應由那些願意編輯播放器配置的發布者使用。 |
| 65  f02ab4eb-0d54-47ce-9935-188792e8e460 | For information on editing the player configuration, see the [1}Player Configuration Guide{2]. | 有關編輯播放器配置的信息，請參見[1}播放器配置指南{2]。 |
| **configuring-player-playback-properties.html**  **MQ971010 858949aa-d13b-44cb-b9f0-1b3ed26b81df** | | |
| 1  768065e8-41f0-4a99-a8b9-5840360a7f32 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  80077d54-8311-433d-a71d-3dabbfc052e7 | Configuring Player Playback Properties parent: | 將播放器播放屬性配置為父級： |
| 3  2f6a2aad-7b88-497e-af2a-892206dd2ae6 | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  74c18ca8-11b2-482d-9b2f-a8768b57ec13 | Configuring Player Playback Properties | 配置播放器播放屬性 |
| 5  6f21a512-baaf-4516-9142-769581d82134 | In this topic you will learn how to configure the playback properties for a player. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何配置播放器的播放屬性。 |
| 6  e63af647-3ff0-4eba-ad15-6225ae2694b9 | The [1}Playback{2] properties can be used to configure how video playback is handled in the player. | 這[1}回放{2]屬性可用於配置在播放器中處理視頻播放的方式。 |
| 7  1d67f84e-d196-43e6-abfd-5bf4e4c76454 | To configure the [1}Playback{2] properties, follow these steps: | 配置[1}回放{2]屬性，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 8  68e67017-bd09-4acf-b529-3cc70d3d2d8e | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 9  09ab7a58-c00e-461d-8ca2-dcebb81579c4 | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 10  2124f0af-f545-479b-a2f2-6cc8fb2dae0b | Click [1}Playback{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}回放{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 11  3ae8f335-16d6-4637-8f95-1d19a0b05c4b | [1] | [1] |
| 12  4d526fd0-c390-43b1-a7ed-9ca13b937d90 | playback properties | 播放屬性 |
| 13  238123f8-bf68-497d-8f24-ca3bfa9b1eea | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  b0ddaef5-dac3-4223-a122-99ae717cb5ca | Any changes made to a player may take up to 5 minutes to appear in published players. | 對播放器所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 15  6800ea6e-6026-4ac0-9d4e-c97d9e052dff | The following playback properties can be configured: | 可以配置以下播放屬性： |
| 16  a2a741d2-72de-4472-8e5d-dce42e0a1320 | [1}Auto-Play Video on Player Load{2] | [1}在播放器加載時自動播放視頻{2] |
| 17  8a6d5f67-5f15-456b-9d74-59bce438a28e | [1}Play Muted{2] | [1}播放靜音{2] |
| 18  e9d67331-b758-41b2-a39a-5f6b13dd1439 | [1}Preload Video Before Playback{2] | [1}播放前預加載視頻{2] |
| 19  55280888-38ac-4884-9af2-458da8c95126 | [1}Enable DRM{2] | [1}啟用DRM{2] |
| 20  f1566e06-1b49-416d-8646-8b7ee4c79395 | [1}Playlist properties{2] | [1}播放列表屬性{2] |
| 21  b1c7a931-685f-4003-8172-7a3d6b497ae4 | Auto-Play Video on Player Load | 在播放器加載時自動播放視頻 |
| 22  b8a11829-d3ba-4234-92ff-5e319be892d1 | The [1}Auto-Play Video on Player Load{2] setting controls whether the video will start playing when the player is loaded. | 這[1}在播放器加載時自動播放視頻{2]設置控制加載播放器時視頻是否將開始播放。 |
| 23  aafa69fd-3571-4559-82c3-6cf9408e0966 | This setting may function differently depending on the browser. | 根據瀏覽器的不同，此設置的功能可能有所不同。 |
| 24  7a1eaa7e-eb43-47dc-88f2-d185823406aa | For more detailed information, see [1}Autoplay Considerations{2]. | 有關更多詳細信息，請參見[1}自動播放注意事項{2]。 |
| 25  d751c194-7a2b-421a-b19b-6e1aa374dcd1 | Play Muted | 播放靜音 |
| 26  d074c070-6997-4b74-bed3-963bc9b70075 | The [1}Play Muted{2] setting controls whether the video's audio will be muted. | 這[1}播放靜音{2]設置控制是否將視頻音頻靜音。 |
| 27  74c35c94-56e1-4a6f-875a-64776e2ca164 | Preload Video Before Playback | 播放前預加載視頻 |
| 28  9f0d27f6-71c8-4aec-9f82-8b1cdf7c598e | The [1}Preload Video Before Playback{2] setting controls whether the player will preload video content before the user initiates playback. | 這[1}播放前預加載視頻{2]設置控製播放器是否在用戶啟動播放之前預加載視頻內容。 |
| 29  b48786a9-2d57-4c14-9df1-6dfa90146e1a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 30  1fc4570f-c183-422e-a933-7300023e7e8e | For more details, see the [1}preload details section{2] of the Available Options for the Advanced (in-page) Embed Code document. | 有關更多詳細信息，請參見[1}預載詳細信息部分{2]（頁內）嵌入代碼文檔的可用選項中的信息。 |
| 31  b2f36ca8-115f-4631-99f6-f05869d24106 | The following options are available: | 提供以下選項： |
| 32  2d84bdcb-67c7-4511-ac69-92c11391f2b0 | [1}Preload Video (fastest){2] - Indicates that the whole video file could be downloaded, even if the user does not eventually watch the video. | [1}預加載視頻（最快）{2] -表示即使用戶最終沒有觀看視頻，也可以下載整個視頻文件。 |
| 33  786f9778-05a2-4dff-a407-c89a1b4db5f6 | On the positive side, if the viewer plays the video, it can start playing immediately. | 從正面看，如果觀眾播放視頻，它可以立即開始播放。 |
| 34  eda9b6b6-a97f-4819-8fe7-160d8c6b862a | On the negative side, this option will increase bandwidth consumption as the preload/load happens even if the viewer does not play the video. | 不利的一面是，即使觀眾沒有播放視頻，此選項也會因預加載/加載而增加帶寬消耗。 |
| 35  775524ef-d36a-4300-a3f2-f9f025367b50 | [1}Preload Metadata{2] - Only the video metadata is preloaded. | [1}預加載元數據{2] -僅視頻元數據被預加載。 |
| 36  4dbe3e2a-0eb5-493c-9641-0562630eb76e | [1}This is the default.{2] | [1}這是默認值。{2] |
| 37  412891b2-4bbd-4e1b-b476-c0c192bb5837 | [1}Do not preload{2] - None of the video is preloaded | [1}不要預加載{2] -沒有視頻預加載 |
| 38  7cfd945f-5280-4425-94f6-c69ad1877f80 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 39  870500d3-4758-4624-bef3-f5360eb55c92 | When using Server-Side Ad Insertion (SSAI), Brightcove recommends setting [1}[2]{3]. | 使用服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）時，Brightcove建議設置[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 40  36e7a55e-c118-4e3d-8d62-a9b378fd49f9 | If [1}[2]{3] is set to [1}[5]{3] or [1}[8]{3], the first frames of the video stream will be requested, which counts the ad as delivered even if the user does not start playback. | 如果[1}[2]{3]設定為[1}[5]{3]或者[1}[8]{3]，則將請求視頻流的前幾幀，即使用戶沒有開始播放，該視頻也將已投放的廣告計數為廣告。 |
| 41  8491f7e2-438b-4fdd-9a2c-090d63b36c6a | The value for the preload setting in Studio will override the value of the [1}[2]{3] attribute value in the [4}Advanced (In-Page) Embed Code{5]. | Studio中預加載設置的值將覆蓋[1}[2]{3]中的屬性值[4}高級（頁內）嵌入代碼{5]。 |
| 42  1cd2f66e-10bb-492c-8abd-059ceb4d0589 | Enable DRM | 啟用DRM |
| 43  27aeb195-2c50-4b23-9881-c62e3fb7730d | The [1}Enable DRM{2] setting, when checked, enables the ability for DRM-protected content to play in the player. | 這[1}啟用DRM{2]設置（如果選中）將啟用受DRM保護的內容在播放器中播放的功能。 |
| 44  4197c5f5-3ee4-4c3b-a481-e35ffa8dd8be | Playlist properties | 播放列表屬性 |
| 45  8332210e-f918-4cd4-967a-c4734bc2bb81 | When a [1}Player Type{2] of [1}Playlist {2]is selected as part of the [1}Player Information{2] properties, some additional [1}Playback{2] properties will be displayed. | 當一個[1}播放器類型{2]的[1}播放清單{2]被選為[1}玩家信息{2]屬性，一些其他[1}回放{2]屬性將顯示。 |
| 46  bc18e689-55df-43dc-9f07-1d2ebd33d547 | [1}Randomize play order{2] - Videos will be played in a random order | [1}隨機播放順序{2] -視頻將以隨機順序播放 |
| 47  78278c0e-1ea5-4836-93db-d0de4a6e93bf | [1}Play video when selected{2] - Clicking a thumbnail in the playlist menu will cause the video to play when loaded, even if the previous video in the player was paused | [1}選中時播放視頻{2] -在播放列表菜單中單擊縮略圖將使視頻在加載時播放，即使播放器中的上一個視頻已暫停 |
| 48  6d1c48f1-015d-4de1-9cb3-5e7c84e52bf3 | [1}Continuous play mode{2] - Videos will advance automatically and repeat indefinitely | [1}連續播放模式{2] -視頻將自動前進並無限期重複 |
| 49  41bd0651-7d93-4015-a28e-8de8f2d1808e | [1}Video Countdown{2] - Only enabled when [1}Continuous play mode{2] is checked | [1}視頻倒計時{2] -僅在以下情況下啟用[1}連續播放模式{2]被檢查 |
| 50  df00aa52-5e3a-4cf7-b1dd-3f79c5873f03 | [1}Up next card (auto advance){2] - An up next card is displayed in the player | [1}上一張卡片（自動前進）{2] -播放器中顯示上一張下一張卡 |
| 51  d50c959c-b15b-4caa-8356-ea71ba7a7863 | [1}Up next endscreen (countdown){2] - An end screen countdown is displayed in the player | [1}在下一個最終屏幕上（倒數）{2] -播放器中顯示結束屏幕倒計時 |
| **styling-players.html**  **MQ971010 faee00d9-519d-4d7f-94aa-1ddb599c590e** | | |
| 1  3dd84937-2f9b-4139-a7fd-70593c0f16fe | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0210e4d0-0b2a-4652-8886-6b07f9892daa | Styling Players parent: | 造型球員的父母： |
| 3  86d7ac3d-3c97-4f69-ac3f-f3245b8a59d3 | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  49392618-246e-4f6f-a689-cb869d6b797a | Styling Players | 造型球員 |
| 5  30912071-4279-4817-9d39-8971fab6cce6 | This topic provides an overview of the player styling settings that can be configured using the Players module. | 本主題概述了可以使用“播放器"模塊配置的播放器樣式設置。 |
| 6  0205d371-5a07-4fe5-9783-4b504d08c54a | [1] | [1] |
| 7  eb49d188-6a10-46e8-9776-56c7edc31aa4 | Some basic player styling options can be configured using the Players module. | 可以使用“播放器"模塊配置一些基本的播放器樣式選項。 |
| 8  75f4c2c2-efbf-4865-b61c-2f71a3f9151e | For complete customization of the Brightcove Player, you need to use Cascading Style Sheets (CSS). | 要完全自定義Brightcove Player，您需要使用級聯樣式表（CSS）。 |
| 9  7a385ab6-168a-4c52-b090-71fc2badeb71 | For more information on using CSS to customize the player appearance, see the [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關使用CSS定製播放器外觀的更多信息，請參見[1}一步步： |
| 10  4f54df5a-fa87-45fa-9d9a-394be365367a | Player Customization{1] developer document. | 玩家定制{1]開發人員文檔。 |
| 11  13019c08-8b19-483b-804f-53f58754e9f5 | To configure the player [1}Styling{2] settings, follow these steps: | 配置播放器[1}造型風格{2]設置，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 12  a336b7c1-a420-4126-9fc6-2598ae01be98 | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 13  dfd6cb48-656b-4013-8671-00a51ace789d | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 14  767a2a6a-f9e7-4238-afc0-076a9c2a98fe | Click [1}Styling{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}造型風格{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 15  63b25f04-788c-4196-9d31-43b9781e15b5 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  25070eb7-22af-4780-b710-da55ba10f597 | style menu | 樣式菜單 |
| 17  85674e86-69b9-435d-8cab-5525427c2df5 | The following style settings can be configured: | 可以配置以下樣式設置： |
| 18  b48999b1-3be3-4f39-9e1b-3e1687f4beed | [1}Playlist Type{2] | [1}播放清單類型{2] |
| 19  b1f26a66-edce-44aa-a7b5-99dfa75c89fe | [1}Title and description{2] | [1}標題和說明{2] |
| 20  805d1e69-13a7-4479-99a6-53573ea3d7a1 | [1}Play Button Shape{2] | [1}播放按鈕形狀{2] |
| 21  0485d9eb-de11-4565-8572-6e26814860c7 | [1}Play Button Position{2] | [1}播放按鈕位置{2] |
| 22  b28dfce8-2ec2-45f4-8ac8-407578c97f76 | [1}Color Theme{2] | [1}顏色主題{2] |
| 23  c81d3e34-545a-4e3d-b557-ad4a34768de9 | [1}Logo Overlay{2] | [1}徽標疊加{2] |
| 24  835108fb-ea60-40b7-9a17-c38ceb4e5eba | After any changes have been made, make sure to[1} Publish{2] the player for the changes to be visible. | 進行任何更改後，請確保[1}發布{2]玩家可以看到更改。 |
| 25  6abb2025-8e82-48b7-8b47-ce9c1e9cabce | Note: | 筆記： |
| 26  8f5212d9-f0e2-4408-bbbf-01b6a7805623 | Any changes made to a player may take up to 5 minutes to appear in published players. | 對播放器所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 27  49f62362-83f7-46e9-9143-c2ce7ebc4f8d | Playlist type | 播放清單類型 |
| 28  bab614a5-d4b7-4ed2-a36f-02680cac06a0 | The [1}Playlist Type {2] setting controls the how the playlist is displayed. | 這[1}播放清單類型{2]設置控製播放列表的顯示方式。 |
| 29  e266b717-36a2-4e75-9eff-5e5de806ca39 | This option will only appear if [1}Player Type{2] is set to [1}Playlist{2] as part of the [1}Player Information{2] properties. | 該選項僅在以下情況下出現[1}播放器類型{2]設定為[1}播放清單{2]作為[1}玩家信息{2]特性。 |
| 30  a9c5356c-6f65-4e8b-9d42-11dd3effb607 | The following options are available: | 提供以下選項： |
| 31  fbea52ad-0039-4773-886f-cb20de1018de | [1}Horizontal Playlist{2] - Player will display a horizontal playlist | [1}水平播放列表{2] -播放器將顯示一個水平播放列表 |
| 32  6c08330c-750b-4ba5-a473-bee3b5ae9f22 | [1}Vertical Playlist{2] - Player will display a vertical playlist | [1}垂直播放列表{2] -播放器將顯示一個垂直播放列表 |
| 33  cd5e9665-8ab6-4bb2-838e-49b07be3f2b2 | [1}Hidden Playlist{2] - The playlist will be hidden | [1}隱藏的播放列表{2] -播放列表將被隱藏 |
| 34  c32e8455-444e-461d-9cc3-5d8a128829fd | Title and description | 標題和說明 |
| 35  8ba2bb3d-2f40-48dd-98d0-509fbf8b01da | Select [1}Show title and description {2] to display the video title and description on the player. | 選擇[1}顯示標題和描述{2]在播放器上顯示視頻標題和說明。 |
| 36  b610caf0-2f1b-4df0-9355-61b4c6433892 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  512159de-c982-4d3e-8185-a32fc6ded9a3 | video title | 影片標題 |
| 38  7204f659-b92f-4f6d-b69c-6b20f0dfdfb2 | Play button shape | 播放按鈕形狀 |
| 39  8208fd1d-755b-4317-91ac-eceed29491fd | The [1}Play Button Shape {2] setting controls the shape of the play button. | 這[1}播放按鈕形狀{2]設置控製播放按鈕的形狀。 |
| 40  04d1275b-5cd4-459d-afc1-0825a8902593 | The following shapes are supported: | 支持以下形狀： |
| 41  394c7d54-7332-4d54-8c17-557cb13b540f | Circle | 圓圈 |
| 42  0e30bfd2-4fc7-4b6c-9836-27e845fcc317 | Square | 正方形 |
| 43  57c4300e-17c3-4ab6-975b-b38a6b621f53 | Rectangle | 長方形 |
| 44  a13ca5db-bbfe-4e40-88f2-554ee69acae1 | Play button position | 播放按鈕位置 |
| 45  73ef5617-bc1d-4883-adda-5680e89ce396 | The [1}Play Button Position {2] setting controls the location of the play button within the player. | 這[1}播放按鈕位置{2]設置控製播放按鈕在播放器中的位置。 |
| 46  acf0a699-f907-4aed-84ac-4aba91a937b2 | The following positions are supported: | 支持以下職位： |
| 47  c1efcc74-3a5a-43b8-abb9-a6d4a68f2037 | Center | 中心 |
| 48  522b4742-a3af-40da-867f-13339beb1ff4 | Top Left | 左上方 |
| 49  99d2cc04-f973-489c-a399-f503f9724912 | Top Right | 右上 |
| 50  70a6e07d-d8b9-4d20-99fd-28e9fe9fb5a4 | Color theme | 顏色主題 |
| 51  c71bee1f-2224-48b2-b45b-6c4cdcdb68d4 | The [1}Color Theme{2] settings control the colors used in the player including the play/pause buttons, elapsed time and volume, captions, full screen and sharing icons. | 這[1}顏色主題{2]設置可控製播放器中使用的顏色，包括播放/暫停按鈕，經過的時間和音量，字幕，全屏和共享圖標。 |
| 52  a6dac7df-c36b-4516-bb63-be52732a954d | [1] | [1] |
| 53  c3bdc2a2-e991-48c1-9fc9-83ebf0e4219a | The following theme colors can be configured: | 可以配置以下主題color: |
| 54  d845b098-eaf9-4ab3-a954-d365298bae02 | [1}Main{2] - Controls the color of the big play button, progress bar and volume level | [1}主要的{2] -控制大播放按鈕，進度條和音量的顏色 |
| 55  01e98632-04d9-4368-8a73-dd4d275aa316 | [1}Background{2] - Controls the background color of the player controls | [1}背景{2] -控製播放器控件的背景色 |
| 56  09a67670-d02d-408d-af32-e3f13f877042 | [1}Icons{2] - Controls the color of the arrow in the play button and the icons in the player control bar | [1}圖示{2] -控製播放按鈕中箭頭的顏色和播放器控制欄中的圖標的顏色 |
| 57  a1bd59a0-2ece-45d0-a8fb-3540abe60111 | To change a theme color: | 更改主題color: |
| 58  278e43bb-7465-41b1-ab32-d7fe5e3a2d2f | Click a theme color to open the color picker. | 單擊主題顏色以打開顏色選擇器。 |
| 59  991e7269-8115-4fec-bbed-25a967ade0b5 | Click a color on the ride side of the control. | 單擊控件的行駛側面上的顏色。 |
| 60  20efd2d4-bc08-4953-87d1-3dc6b71ee955 | Click in the square to select a shade of the desired color. | 單擊正方形以選擇所需顏色的陰影。 |
| 61  53116cb0-f9db-44a7-bb9d-7ac0615d9372 | Color can also be set using the hue, saturation, value (HSV) color model into the text control. | 還可以使用色相，飽和度，值（HSV）顏色模型在文本控件中設置顏色。 |
| 62  286a792a-f48f-4109-9f07-fbaf44098ebc | [1] | [1] |
| 63  e732be5f-3c40-4ab0-9399-61b9cc67665e | icon color | 圖標顏色 |
| 64  b8392b0c-1977-4939-baae-d34a364b5bbf | The slider below the color square can be used to set the opacity of the controls. | 顏色方塊下方的滑塊可用於設置控件的不透明度。 |
| 65  fd03a18a-ae48-4c74-b06c-e8d779436b90 | Click outside of the color picker to modify another theme color. | 在顏色選擇器的外部單擊以修改其他主題顏色。 |
| 66  dceb2576-3821-4724-8164-bb3221841360 | Logo Overlay | 徽標疊加 |
| 67  51ca4e13-44d5-4fdf-b73d-fa967c7f9c19 | A logo overlay is an image that appears on top of the player. | 徽標疊加層是出現在播放器頂部的圖像。 |
| 68  59e065ad-e48b-4c2a-96b0-a77368b991b1 | A sample logo overlay appears below. | 徽標覆蓋示例出現在下面。 |
| 69  bdeddf67-2b57-47a4-bcb2-be95efed64c6 | [1] | [1] |
| 70  52f5a70b-b8ed-4514-8dfa-9621d1192f00 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 71  d6f0fedb-d8ae-43ff-9238-0d1721ed82d9 | The overlay plugin can also be manually configured and provides the ability to display text and multiple overlays. | 覆蓋插件也可以手動配置，並提供顯示文本和多個覆蓋的功能。 |
| 72  41617c47-ba48-4c7b-a94a-cf1901e53bf8 | For information, see [1}Configuring a Player Overlay Using the Overlay Plugin{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用疊加插件配置播放器疊加{2]。 |
| 73  0f4db548-476a-4dde-a1ad-f22c8e1c1d67 | To add a logo overlay: | 要添加徽標疊加層： |
| 74  379359b7-8fd9-4332-b032-72bcc844c3a9 | Set the [1}Logo Overlay{2] to [1}On{2]. | 設置[1}徽標疊加{2]至[1}上{2]。 |
| 75  abfef16b-dbb1-4bbf-9be7-700751d98cb1 | Click [1}Browse{2] and select an overlay image (.png, .jpg, and .gif images are supported). | 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]並選擇一個重疊圖像（支持.png，.jpg和.gif圖像）。 |
| 76  5b074e6f-d8ea-4384-b7b2-2316269cd2f1 | (Optional) Enter a [1}Logo URL{2]. | （可選）輸入[1}徽標網址{2]。 |
| 77  1dfe7d32-4cbb-4ac2-b832-a155f301ef6f | When the overlay is clicked, this URL will open in a new browser tab. | 單擊疊加層後，該URL將在新的瀏覽器選項卡中打開。 |
| 78  54fec6a0-3c87-4c93-aa04-3f655f918c66 | Select a [1}Logo Position{2] for the overlay: | 選擇一個[1}徽標位置{2]對於疊加層： |
| 79  1837bba4-a115-43bc-a576-978dd37b00b5 | Bottom Right | 右下 |
| 80  d69e2237-38aa-4eeb-8670-ab1a208c3e32 | Bottom Left | 左下方 |
| 81  f985d06e-eb10-4443-b45d-ea6a70efdfcc | Top Right | 右上 |
| **configuring-player-overlay-using-overlay-plugin.html**  **MQ971010 4cf0748f-26ff-4f8e-8c18-d475e9dc1d9e** | | |
| 1  2e95fad8-4739-4339-9971-450874beec14 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c443bb5b-4b13-48ab-8847-ac8add0a0818 | Configuring a Player Overlay Using the Overlay Plugin parent: | 使用覆蓋插件父級配置播放器覆蓋： |
| 3  556711a0-4f77-4cf9-adf3-69c98cf9427c | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  84c95663-79b0-4c07-bbfc-1508e72818b9 | Configuring a Player Overlay Using the Overlay Plugin | 使用疊加插件配置播放器疊加 |
| 5  30ffe887-7fc5-4e8a-be87-52dec397dace | In this topic you will learn how you can view player information from the Player Information Modal window. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何從“玩家信息模式"窗口中查看玩家信息。 |
| 6  7a8c3e3c-e66d-472c-ac21-961932bf2c6d | The [1}[2]{3] plugin allows both text and images to be used as overlays. | 這[1}[2]{3]插件允許文本和圖像都用作疊加層。 |
| 7  b198d924-e205-45ba-bb36-2a47ff87632c | The [1}[2]{3] plugin can also be configured for when the overlay appears and for how long. | 這[1}[2]{3]還可以配置插件，以顯示疊加層的顯示時間和持續時間。 |
| 8  5b5daf59-9e13-45f2-a8af-24d5b6c84d52 | To add a simple image overlay to a player, use the player styling options. | 要將簡單的圖像疊加層添加到播放器，請使用播放器樣式選項。 |
| 9  8da36a49-7f9c-46c7-99ce-2d719b87747e | See [1}Styling Players{2] for information. | 看[1}造型球員{2]有關信息。 |
| 10  00ed0bec-6df6-4993-b33b-4daf40db1c0b | Overlays can be simple messages or images that appear on top of the player. | 疊加可以是顯示在播放器頂部的簡單消息或圖像。 |
| 11  fc7296a7-ee88-4d8e-be0d-167f87c4ca6c | In this player, a Brightcove logo is displayed in the bottom right of the player at the 2 second point until the 6 second point of the video. | 在此播放器中，Brightcove徽標顯示在播放器的右下角，該點位於視頻的2秒直到6秒。 |
| 12  9d66b3a4-89e7-4756-85b0-c1799b7710d5 | You can control the display of the overlay based on: | 您可以根據以下條件控制疊加層的顯示： |
| 13  34413bab-65bf-4cfe-b5fe-f2d99c636763 | [1}Player events{2] - Have the overlay display based on player events such as play, pause or custom events | [1}玩家事件{2] -根據播放器事件（例如播放，暫停或自定義事件）顯示覆蓋圖 |
| 14  92d3ea00-6f64-4774-b332-c0aa48391827 | [1}Time intervals{2] - Have the overlay display at a specified time during video playback | [1}時間間隔{2] -在視頻播放期間的指定時間顯示覆蓋圖 |
| 15  34a17563-6bf1-4fdb-abe4-51bf956a7fda | Overlays are configured using the [1}[2]{3] plugin. | 覆蓋圖使用[1}[2]{3]插入。 |
| 16  1b440145-c4c9-4e04-aec0-182f29b21473 | When configuring the plugin, a JavaScript URL, CSS file, plugin name and plugin options will need to be provided. | 配置插件時，需要提供JavaScript URL，CSS文件，插件名稱和插件選項。 |
| 17  ef595c32-4f6b-4f65-9b25-0890c73aae1f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 18  87e514ba-ca9d-4d76-8637-0219479d6e12 | For information on configuring player overlays programmatically, see the [1}developer documentation{2]. | 有關以編程方式配置播放器疊加層的信息，請參見[1}開發人員文件{2]。 |
| 19  9beb30bb-2b35-429c-afd4-5c4a6360d1f3 | [1}[2]{3] plugin options | [1}[2]{3]插件選項 |
| 20  f67df636-9197-4e31-b8a1-bf8e8dd048f2 | The plugin options are used to configure when the overlay appears, when it disappears, what will be displayed, and where it will be displayed. | 插件選項用於配置疊加層的顯示時間，消失的時間，顯示的內容以及顯示的位置。 |
| 21  a11b123b-3b57-4cc8-8e88-6b2af7a53ec9 | The following plugin options (formatted as JSON) are supported: | 支持以下插件選項（格式為JSON）： |
| 22  236113e9-4c93-4be8-b969-e3d74453c079 | [1}[2]{3] - Defines when to show an overlay. | [1}[2]{3] -定義何時顯示覆蓋圖。 |
| 23  b72672fd-6700-4a0d-9f1a-6521fcd16380 | Value can be a string or number. | 值可以是字符串或數字。 |
| 24  7466cf74-2eb6-45c5-88f3-62707439338d | If it is a number, the overlay will be displayed when that time (in seconds) in the video playback has passed. | 如果是數字，則當視頻播放中的時間（以秒為單位）過去時，將顯示覆蓋圖。 |
| 25  43620f6a-a853-4f5f-8661-fc4f2ad887a7 | If the value is a string, it is interpreted as a Brightcove Player[1]event name, like [2}[3]{4], [2}[6]{4] or [2}[9]{4]. | 如果值為字符串，則將其解釋為Brightcove Player [1]活動名稱，例如[2}[3]{4]，[2}[6]{4]或者[2}[9]{4]。 |
| 26  e3e68daa-4f6f-4559-9b0a-36ba42bd7b5b | A list of all player events is located in the [1}Player API{2]. | 所有玩家事件的列表位於[1}播放器API{2]。 |
| 27  bed42ab4-e4bd-4abd-ad71-0f878bf22b5b | [1}[2]{3] - Defines when to hide an overlay. | [1}[2]{3] -定義何時隱藏疊加層。 |
| 28  d1444a71-adcb-465d-be1d-59c332fb8a94 | Value can be a string or number. | 值可以是字符串或數字。 |
| 29  7162f24a-883f-4b3d-94a7-5e45aab704f9 | If it is a number, the overlay will be hidden when that time (in seconds) in the video playback has passed. | 如果是數字，則當視頻播放中的時間（以秒為單位）過去時，疊加層將被隱藏。 |
| 30  67ec722a-161e-4019-8980-4d52e78cef75 | If the value is a string, it is interpreted as a Brightcove Player[1]event name, like [2}[3]{4], [2}[6]{4] or [2}[9]{4]. | 如果值為字符串，則將其解釋為Brightcove Player [1]活動名稱，例如[2}[3]{4]，[2}[6]{4]或者[2}[9]{4]。 |
| 31  c77c242b-a0f3-433b-a2a9-c4ac93957a23 | A list of all player events is located in the [1}Player API{2]. | 所有玩家事件的列表位於[1}播放器API{2]。 |
| 32  2b54b600-decb-45f8-be8b-0ad1515a148f | [1}[2]{3] - Defines what will be displayed as the overlay. | [1}[2]{3] -定義將顯示為疊加層的內容。 |
| 33  4ae15e5d-f6de-42a4-a3e1-f55bfc914164 | The value can be a string or DOM object. | 該值可以是字符串或DOM對象。 |
| 34  767489a0-cd6c-4531-93e2-b28479027dd7 | You can pass in a string, an HTML element (image) or a DOM DocumentFragment. | 您可以傳入字符串，HTML元素（圖像）或DOM DocumentFragment。 |
| 35  80d40435-8aeb-45b2-b915-8a263573b964 | [1}[2]{3] - Defines where to show the overlay. | [1}[2]{3] -定義顯示疊加層的位置。 |
| 36  eb4214d9-2937-4da9-8bd0-7dd6a7029bd3 | The following values are supported: [1}[2]{3] | 支持以下值：[1}[2]{3] |
| 37  717ff059-01ba-43ca-92cd-c9c2a714db69 | The following sample options will display a Brightcove logo image starting at the 2 seconds point in the video and ending when the video passes the 6 second point: | 以下示例選項將顯示Brightcove徽標圖像，該圖像從視頻中的2秒點開始，到視頻經過6秒時結束： |
| 38  4d847344-c200-4963-ae1f-1cead2a63b9d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 39  872c415b-acb4-4ebd-b87b-eb42ec70fd76 | Configuring a player overlay | 配置播放器疊加 |
| 40  a1e6c296-0ab0-4e76-b315-f7f0dcb7d411 | To implement the [1}[2]{3] Plugin using the Players module, follow these steps: | 實施[1}[2]{3]使用Players模塊插入插件，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 41  f5e93838-2778-4d4f-bdec-a61a98707a14 | Open the Players module and locate the player. | 打開播放器模塊並找到播放器。 |
| 42  788ae47a-6cb3-4ea5-8c73-ac9cf4e1a71a | Click the link for the player to open the player properties. | 單擊播放器的鏈接以打開播放器屬性。 |
| 43  91037462-aaa8-4db3-be11-fab3a1c7f5b4 | Click [1}Plugins{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}外掛程式{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 44  412ff133-ab3e-400a-9d9b-910db01eff63 | Click [1}Add a Plugin > Custom Plugin{2]. | 點擊[1}添加插件>自定義插件{2]。 |
| 45  b2255ab2-cfb9-4e28-a49e-3ab30b3738f0 | For the [1}Plugin Name{2], enter [3}[4]{2]. | 為了[1}插件名稱{2]， 進入[3}[4]{2]。 |
| 46  06f115ce-3d3d-4918-b9ed-3436cbd06786 | For the [1}JavaScript URL{2], enter: | 為了[1}JavaScript網址{2]， 進入： |
| 47  2c19d372-cd9e-4f26-8e96-c4c69aed73da | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 48  1e7cf872-0beb-4b74-95f8-6fdf47bd630c | For the [1}CSS URL{2], enter: | 為了[1}CSS網址{2]， 進入： |
| 49  ee4f2b73-5cf9-4168-a96b-6f705d3314d7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 50  09deb9d1-894a-4540-b5ff-ad52242887bf | Enter the [1}Options(JSON){2]. | 輸入[1}選項（JSON）{2]。 |
| 51  41eaf9a9-d66d-4d46-8746-ef8184b2da3c | The example below will display a clickable image at the bottom of the player starting at the 2 second mark and ending at the 6 second mark. | 下面的示例將在播放器底部顯示一個可點擊的圖像，從2秒標記開始，到6秒標記結束。 |
| 52  c2065548-85b3-461d-9930-0657210e77f4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 53  8930ef78-a86d-41c0-a6bc-76a045f48ea4 | [1] | [1] |
| 54  f808d216-1eec-47a5-98cc-18d1e358a54f | Click [1}Save{2] and [1}Publish{2] the player. | 點擊[1}保存{2]和[1}發布{2]玩家。 |
| 55  ef449f46-0bd6-4910-8c8c-36955b18bad8 | Note that it may take up to 5 minutes for the changes to appear in published players. | 請注意，更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 56  962670a9-4b72-4841-871c-c6191fcb1d1e | Note that it is possible to have multiple overlays configured for a player. | 請注意，可以為一個播放器配置多個疊加。 |
| 57  64162306-23d3-460d-8e78-d085c6b45939 | See the [1}developer documentation{2] for more information. | 見[1}開發人員文件{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 58  ebe63251-6fe0-488f-b29e-e40b25961bc5 | For an example of how to use CSS to style a player overlay, see the [1}Logo [2}[3]{4] Plugin{5] developer document. | 有關如何使用CSS設置播放器疊加層樣式的示例，請參見[1}商標[2}[3]{4]插入{5]開發人員文檔。 |
| **generating-player-embed-code.html**  **MQ971010 65304f01-c2f7-4783-abf5-2172f2ebe7cf** | | |
| 1  2974e2ad-b398-45f7-8846-57e5317f3e88 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  096aaf53-c7bb-4ec7-92bc-5c13d2e0a581 | Generating Player Embed Code parent: | 生成播放器嵌入代碼父級： |
| 3  71671342-1b52-48df-a0cf-b3763c1aa14e | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  787764e7-b80a-43a3-99bb-398858612893 | Generating Player Embed Code | 生成播放器嵌入代碼 |
| 5  02430ef0-d24d-46f3-849e-7d6268b99bd2 | This topic covers how to generate embed code for both preview and published players. | 本主題介紹如何為預覽播放器和發布的播放器生成嵌入代碼。 |
| 6  57fe4d49-8e31-4dad-bf16-f0e061dc1e3d | The Players module provides the ability to generate the player embed code and player URL for both preview and published players. | 播放器模塊提供了為預覽播放器和發布的播放器生成播放器嵌入代碼和播放器URL的功能。 |
| 7  7bfd03d5-6d41-40e5-a332-4a3ddc4ae61b | Typically, you would generate the embed code for a player using the Players module when you want to dynamically assign a video to the player at runtime. | 通常，當您想在運行時將視頻動態分配給播放器時，可以使用“播放器"模塊為播放器生成嵌入代碼。 |
| 8  78d8ddcb-c02e-488c-bc84-3875d702d70f | For information on assigning videos to a player dynamically, see [1}Dynamically Assigning Videos to a Player{2]. | 有關將視頻動態分配給播放器的信息，請參見[1}動態地將視頻分配給播放器{2]。 |
| 9  c63e9d28-de8f-4aeb-aa87-40475b7f09a1 | If you are a Video Cloud customer looking to publish a playlist or a single video to a player, use the publish function inside the Media module. | 如果您是視頻雲客戶，希望將播放列表或單個視頻發佈到播放器，請使用“媒體"模塊中的發布功能。 |
| 10  2e876857-a7a1-4af5-b6b0-be3280431cd5 | For more information, see [1}Publishing Videos and Playlists with the Media Module{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}使用媒體模塊發布視頻和播放列表{2]。 |
| 11  fb355752-fab4-43e4-be40-12f13b3065bd | Preview player vs. published player | 預覽播放器與發布的播放器 |
| 12  657b379d-32ed-42c4-bc56-c72270c9fa87 | The preview player is used so you can preview changes before they are published. | 使用了預覽播放器，因此可以在更改發布之前對其進行預覽。 |
| 13  70be8c0e-b6b5-4b23-9d4a-d794ba60d69b | Once the changes are acceptable, the player can be published and the changes will be reflected in any published players. | 一旦更改被接受，就可以發布播放器，並且更改將反映在任何已發布的播放器中。 |
| 14  d817ed4c-dcdf-4f23-87dd-3eb43cfe3cef | The preview player will display a Brightcove logo overlay indicating that it should not be used in production. | 預覽播放器將顯示Brightcove徽標疊加層，指示不應在生產中使用它。 |
| 15  0e8b0fb1-9094-474c-9677-3f097015b179 | The published player has been optimized and is the player that will appear on your web pages. | 已發布的播放器已經過優化，並且是將出現在您的網頁上的播放器。 |
| 16  5deb1dc9-1cf1-4b33-8524-d6b8fbe1ac82 | This player contains all of the changes that have been made to the player settings and then published by clicking the [1}Publish{2] button. | 該播放器包含對播放器設置所做的所有更改，然後通過單擊[1}發布{2]按鈕。 |
| 17  f0a0ad04-8df7-4f1f-aebe-55f11f3af32f | Open the Players module and select a player. | 打開“播放器"模塊，然後選擇一個播放器。 |
| 18  9e9255be-376c-4c23-8228-0a030acda724 | Click [1}Embed Code & URL{2] and click [1}Preview Player{2] or [1}Published Player{2]. | 點擊[1}嵌入代碼和網址{2]然後點擊[1}預覽播放器{2]或者[1}發行球員{2]。 |
| 19  d6e81ad3-548a-4a19-b003-457188156ac8 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  d231c67f-56ce-4933-878b-407be81f9eef | Types of embed code | 嵌入代碼的類型 |
| 21  0701cca0-07be-44c4-b07a-00375bedb943 | There are two types of embed code that can be generated: | 可以生成兩種類型的嵌入代碼： |
| 22  a2d049c5-22ef-4bc4-a0df-52120e8c0f1c | [1}Standard (iframe){2] - Recommended for most cases. | [1}標準（iframe）{2] -建議在大多數情況下使用。 |
| 23  fffd883a-e5ec-405b-bb48-845e9dbf0e00 | Places the player inside an [1}[2]{3] tag. | 將播放器放置在[1}[2]{3]標籤。 |
| 24  7f9bcc49-105e-4639-badc-8424bfe47f01 | If player dimensions are specified, the iframe will be sized to the player dimensions. | 如果指定了播放器尺寸，則iframe的尺寸將調整為播放器尺寸。 |
| 25  ef871b06-61ed-458d-a457-d21ee841cb65 | If no player dimensions are specified, the iframe can be placed inside of a [1}[2]{3] tag and the responsive nature of the player will resize the player to occupy the entire space of the [1}[2]{3]. | 如果未指定播放器尺寸，則可以將iframe放置在[1}[2]{3]標籤和播放器的響應方式會調整播放器的大小，以佔據播放器的整個空間[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 26  2c08d6e6-ddde-48ed-98e7-328db59697e3 | [1}Advanced (I[1}n-Page{3]){3] - Allows the player to exist in the the HTML page directly, not in an iframe. | [1}進階（I [1}頁數{3]）{3] -允許播放器直接存在於HTML頁面中，而不存在於iframe中。 |
| 27  e67450c7-f634-42cb-a832-6c33be2d9245 | This offers developers the benefits of ease of accessing the player and associated properties and events. | 這為開發人員提供了易於訪問播放器以及關聯的屬性和事件的好處。 |
| 28  5777fc8a-bd2b-490b-bcd8-e6c60af79643 | By using the advanced embed code, you lose the ease of use of the player as a single, contained unit in social media applications and sharing. | 通過使用高級嵌入代碼，您將無法輕鬆地將播放器用作社交媒體應用程序和共享中包含的單個單元。 |
| 29  b8bb9c42-185c-48b8-ba04-6b7fc2bf63b5 | [1}This option is available only for the published player.{2] | [1}此選項僅適用於已發布的播放器。{2] |
| 30  daa547ad-fdfa-4aa4-a8d9-d76aac8a048a | [1] | [1] |
| 31  7fd99364-fee6-4e0b-a7d1-6cd453e7a8a4 | Generating embed code for a preview player | 為預覽播放器生成嵌入代碼 |
| 32  a249420f-f746-46d2-80a2-ea1cd874cb1a | To generate the embed code for a preview player: | 要為預覽播放器生成嵌入代碼，請執行以下操作： |
| 33  aa374471-a321-4226-8413-e94d2499cef6 | Open the Players module. | 打開播放器模塊。 |
| 34  ed121d8c-36e7-4814-acb8-3bf412ae0184 | Click on the row for the player you want to generate the code for. | 單擊要為其生成代碼的播放器的行。 |
| 35  80028dfc-8b9d-488c-ace0-26920b2e67f4 | Don't click on the player name and open the properties page. | 不要單擊播放器名稱並打開屬性頁面。 |
| 36  6a82048e-eeea-453e-93f2-327cc60baa0b | Click [1}Embed Code & URL{2] and click [1}Preview Player{2]. | 點擊[1}嵌入代碼和網址{2]然後點擊[1}預覽播放器{2]。 |
| 37  4010add7-75b7-4f52-a2ab-ac143f354307 | Select the appropriate embed code. | 選擇適當的嵌入代碼。 |
| 38  9941bb54-7270-4f72-9c5f-e2d9ebff5096 | Generating embed code for a published player | 為已發布的播放器生成嵌入代碼 |
| 39  5c223d77-e4ae-4676-b3e7-e76ff1d28436 | To generate the embed code for a published player: | 要為已發布的播放器生成嵌入代碼，請執行以下操作： |
| 40  e1993d10-40b2-40ea-bad2-cfc44cb9aa56 | Open the Players module. | 打開播放器模塊。 |
| 41  8c8ac19e-db82-44c0-90af-1009093c8b5b | Click on the row for the player you want to generate the code for. | 單擊要為其生成代碼的播放器的行。 |
| 42  77bc399f-21d3-471a-96bd-be2b986bb3ca | Don't click on the player name and open the properties page. | 不要單擊播放器名稱並打開屬性頁面。 |
| 43  98adbd5a-99ca-4c93-824a-8015e7d319bd | Click [1}Embed Code & URL{2] and click [1}Published Player{2]. | 點擊[1}嵌入代碼和網址{2]然後點擊[1}發行球員{2]。 |
| 44  e6e3a2bb-f6df-4053-9dd9-eae0b7b0cde6 | Select the appropriate embed code. | 選擇適當的嵌入代碼。 |
| 45  9a6aaf33-3a62-418c-83f5-7cd236db2e03 | The Published Player embed code can also be copied by clicking on a player name and then clicking [1}Publish & Embed{2]. | 單擊播放器名稱，然後單擊“複製"，也可以復制已發布的播放器嵌入代碼。[1}發布並嵌入{2]。 |
| 46  1751daa1-6929-4452-ac2a-6b1664a12b0e | Adding an application ID to the embed code | 將應用程序ID添加到嵌入代碼 |
| 47  de4c4c4a-3839-4642-a191-a35f0ad67fdc | In the past, publishers would commonly create new players with different names to use on different parts of a site or to use on different sites. | 過去，發行商通常會創建具有不同名稱的新播放器，以用於網站的不同部分或用於不同的網站。 |
| 48  a325e0b2-4513-4d92-973e-c8ef9e46d97f | When reviewing player analytics, having different player names made it easier to determine which players were getting the most views. | 在查看玩家分析時，使用不同的玩家名稱可以更輕鬆地確定哪些玩家獲得的觀看次數最多。 |
| 49  92b0b415-4dde-4a75-885d-c789ca95c9e0 | By adding an application ID parameter to the embed code, the same player can be used across a site, or sites, and the application ID can be used to identify where the player was published. | 通過將應用程序ID參數添加到嵌入代碼中，可以在一個或多個站點中使用同一播放器，並且可以使用該應用程序ID來標識播放器的發布位置。 |
| 50  10b6a148-0ebe-459b-b175-137d46e95595 | Using a player application ID can help reduce the number of players that need to be created and maintained. | 使用播放器應用程序ID可以幫助減少需要創建和維護的播放器數量。 |
| 51  ac7a0fee-5d7f-46e2-a03c-ff5531685619 | For information on adding an application ID to the embed code, see [1}Adding an Application ID to the Player Embed Code{2]. | 有關將應用程序ID添加到嵌入代碼的信息，請參見[1}將應用程序ID添加到播放器嵌入代碼{2]。 |
| **configuring-player-content-restrictions.html**  **MQ971010 95bd2558-2f1d-480c-b8c8-c45e959b9ba6** | | |
| 1  6943add2-24d2-4641-9e6a-0bfa23ba20fb | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a5a27283-d8d4-467a-8b60-f5050a47eb5c | Configuring Player Content Restrictions parent: | 配置播放器內容限制父項： |
| 3  edce8531-37aa-4aea-94bf-ffee79f9aa28 | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  49aafe17-ae35-41c8-8120-d86d47417659 | Configuring Player Content Restrictions | 配置播放器內容限制 |
| 5  9d223697-37a7-4696-a71e-491bb2ea44b8 | In this topic you will learn how to configure the content restriction properties using the Players module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用播放器模塊配置內容限制屬性。 |
| 6  d9f72c0d-b9e8-48ea-80d5-296d8bddb07f | [1] | [1] |
| 7  768d10dc-e765-4348-b921-156fb38cbf72 | The player [1}Content Restriction{2] properties can be used to restrict a player to particular countries, or block a player from particular countries. | 玩家[1}內容限制{2]屬性可用於將玩家限制在特定國家/地區，或阻止玩家進入特定國家/地區。 |
| 8  6c0cc391-b51b-4be7-bba1-436c1e2a4600 | Domain restrictions can be added to a player to limit the domains where the player can be used. | 可以將域限制添加到播放器，以限制可以使用播放器的域。 |
| 9  06237e8c-cfdc-4985-a4da-a1306e6deeb6 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 10  1b4d95c0-a62b-450f-8b8b-81d2c7b41fc7 | The [1}Geo Restriction{2] properties are only available to Enterprise and Professional accounts. | 這[1}地理限制{2]屬性僅適用於企業帳戶和專業帳戶。 |
| 11  42a074e1-6e30-4478-880f-36b76b657303 | [1}Domain Restriction{2] is available to all accounts. | [1}域限制{2]適用於所有帳戶。 |
| 12  33ed6573-5e9a-4e4a-ab01-aa89d73eb46d | IP address can also be used to limit playback For information, see [1}Restricting Video Playback Using IP Address{2]. | IP地址也可以用於限製播放。有關信息，請參閱[1}使用IP地址限制視頻播放{2]。 |
| 13  fbb3fc3e-c15a-423d-8ac3-ad9bbdd87d46 | IE 10 and 11, in compatibility mode, will show Domain Restriction errors when viewing domain-restricted content. | 在兼容模式下，IE 10和11在查看受域限制的內容時將顯示域限制錯誤。 |
| 14  6b76168e-9cc4-44d7-88d4-5aa55385e271 | To view and edit the [1}Content Restriction{2] properties for a player, open the Players module, click on a player name and click [1}Content Restriction {2]in the left navigation menu. | 查看和編輯[1}內容限制{2]播放器的屬性，打開“播放器"模塊，單擊播放器名稱，然後單擊[1}內容限制{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 15  f68126cc-c72e-4c44-a9be-1b963632b625 | [1] | [1] |
| 16  770f078d-332a-41a2-8af5-a9e1a48cf26c | content restriction | 內容限制 |
| 17  ceb4b09b-848d-472a-8e46-a44a6408a6da | Note: | 筆記： |
| 18  6d2b8bf0-9d76-4484-9378-23e1c2e78120 | Any changes made to a player may take up to 5 minutes to appear in published players. | 對播放器所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 19  92130c38-8329-4331-8f89-9d4e24999c3c | Configuring domain restrictions | 配置域限制 |
| 20  c079535b-e731-4eec-b215-aac78c66cba8 | Domain restrictions can be set on players to limit the domains where players can be used. | 可以在播放器上設置域限制，以限制可以使用播放器的域。 |
| 21  a29010ab-234e-4de1-b363-579446ac57da | If the player publishing code is copied and used on another site, domain restrictions would prevent the player from loading any videos. | 如果播放器發布代碼已復制並在其他站點上使用，則域限制將阻止播放器加載任何視頻。 |
| 22  e4ce1547-958c-43c0-8bd7-420971d944e3 | Publishers must use the in-page embed code to actually get playback working on those domains that have been whitelisted. | 發布者必須使用頁內嵌入代碼才能真正在已列入白名單的域上進行播放。 |
| 23  59ec5ed4-115e-4f11-a992-25baa331eb35 | Publishers cannot use the iframe embed code on a whitelisted domain (or any other domain) and expect playback to function properly. | 發布者無法在列入白名單的域（或任何其他域）上使用iframe嵌入代碼，並希望播放正常。 |
| 24  27bd5911-0cd0-4069-a19b-3eb319d42da7 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 25  f9c38d1b-719d-4f09-887e-a29ec285529e | While domain restrictions can help prevent unauthorized distribution of your content, customers seeking maximum content security should look at DRM solutions instead. | 雖然域限制可以幫助防止未經授權的內容分發，但是尋求最大程度的內容安全性的客戶應改用DRM解決方案。 |
| 26  745a1ad6-63d9-4ad2-9efb-45d5bfc1e18f | See [1}Digital Rights Management (DRM) in Video Cloud{2] for more information. | 看[1}視頻雲中的數字版權管理（DRM）{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 27  5866f3dc-6d14-4047-bb2f-1c641ab6dec0 | For viewers using Internet Explorer, the domain restriction feature requires version 10 or newer. | 對於使用Internet Explorer的查看器，域限制功能需要版本10或更高版本。 |
| 28  be66a4c5-2bd6-4271-ac24-79428bff6093 | Viewers using Internet Explorer < 10 will not get playback at all. | 使用Internet Explorer <10的查看器將完全無法播放。 |
| 29  75c8a346-f902-4fa1-817e-c78556255c5d | Domain restrictions are supported when using a Gallery In-Page Experience and the Recommended (JavaScript) embed code. | 使用圖庫內頁內體驗和推薦（JavaScript）嵌入代碼時，支持域限制。 |
| 30  882ae103-99d1-4d71-8052-54d94701c7a0 | Domain restricted players are not compatible with AMP integrations. | 受域限制的播放器與AMP集成不兼容。 |
| 31  0541a8f8-5406-4da4-acc8-ed8ea87b2c19 | This is because the AMP integration creates an iframe which in turn isn't supported by domain restricted players. | 這是因為AMP集成創建了一個iframe，而網域受限的播放器則不支持該iframe。 |
| 32  15e89e79-eeee-4890-b8ec-e67111497209 | When using the domain restriction feature, domain restrictions should be configured for all players in your account. | 使用域限制功能時，應為您帳戶中的所有玩家配置域限制。 |
| 33  f0a9526e-1492-4ed5-bb63-992b6d01c7bd | If all players are not configured with domain restrictions, someone could take the policy key from an unprotected player and use it to play any video. | 如果沒有為所有播放器配置域限制，則有人可以從不受保護的播放器中獲取策略密鑰，然後使用它來播放任何視頻。 |
| 34  04fa27c5-9394-4ce1-8982-24aab5598f4e | While there is no limit on the number of domains that can be added in Studio, there is a limit on the length of the URL for the API request - included in that URL will be the comma-delimited list of domains. | 雖然Studio中可以添加的域數量沒有限制，但API請求的URL長度是有限制的-該URL中將包含以逗號分隔的域列表。 |
| 35  a38c2d72-4f2c-4930-8af8-8bcfa91dccdf | Therefore there is a limit on the number of domains that can be specified, but the number will depend on how long the domain names are. | 因此，可以指定的域數量是有限制的，但是數量將取決於域名的長度。 |
| 36  731e6d0f-5c39-408e-9579-9ee23147eacd | To configure a domain restriction for a player, follow these steps: | 要為播放器配置域限制，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 37  a48e0e12-2057-4872-adf0-f574e3144e39 | Enter one or more complete domain URLs (such as http://www.brightcove.com or https://www.brightcove.com) to restrict your player's availability to these particular domains. | 輸入一個或多個完整的域URL（例如http://www.brightcove.com或https://www.brightcove.com），以將播放器的可用性限制為這些特定域。 |
| 38  0b5dfa59-499f-4ab5-a226-e6fd90ab8eca | Be sure to include either http:// or https://. | 確保包含http：//或https：//。 |
| 39  d13e859f-ea99-4e79-a29f-0b04195c4664 | Click [1}+{2]. | 點擊[1}+{2]。 |
| 40  a2ba15d1-6c39-494e-9bc9-f586006b44e2 | [1] | [1] |
| 41  4f2d343a-1219-4bc3-baa6-1251979c1ed0 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 42  b86512e0-f356-476b-aa13-0893b4c9bc47 | Complete URLs must be provided. | 必須提供完整的URL。 |
| 43  eeccba3c-1a57-42d5-9b3f-4b37fe79c470 | Wildcards in URLs are not supported. | 不支持URL中的通配符。 |
| 44  efbaf415-3d14-4d7c-a9a5-65cf284b5596 | URLs should not end with a /. | 網址不應以/結尾。 |
| 45  d3303ca6-7239-41a9-a45a-316a0f143d0a | Only domains, not specific paths, are supported. | 僅支持域，不支持特定路徑。 |
| 46  42fc961a-db4f-4b39-8e9a-0abc0d347723 | For example, you can add [1}[2]{3], but [4}not{5] [1}[7]{3] | 例如，您可以添加[1}[2]{3]， 但[4}不是{5][1}[7]{3] |
| 47  9460b6e2-e145-4220-8f6f-0b5c1a3273d0 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 48  a4ea9ef5-ffd5-4ab6-89c7-20fd0306ae3c | Configuring geo filtering | 配置地理過濾 |
| 49  e417e22d-645e-4b62-8d6c-5cb47217add6 | Geo filtering can be used to control which countries can, and cannot, use a player. | 地理位置過濾可用於控制哪些國家可以使用播放器，哪些國家不能使用播放器。 |
| 50  94faf033-17cf-4b5e-820b-40b0d047688d | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 51  46baa282-fda0-4a2c-8b66-7d092601ec36 | Geo filtering is a feature available to Enterprise and Professional accounts for an additional fee. | 地理位置過濾是企業帳戶和專業帳戶可以使用的一項功能，但需要支付額外費用。 |
| 52  99e65061-6020-434d-938f-1f28f2f3b5d7 | Contact Brightcove if you would like to upgrade your account to include geo filtering. | 如果您想升級您的帳戶以包括地理過濾，請聯繫Brightcove。 |
| 53  ed206d08-b494-40db-b297-5a46841ebbc8 | Geo filtering can also be [1}applied to individual videos{2]. | 地理位置過濾也可以[1}應用於單個視頻{2]。 |
| 54  484b2004-9f51-4e53-ab2e-fba6df20700e | Video Cloud will apply both player and video geo filtering policies - if a country is excluded by either, the video will not be available there. | Video Cloud將同時應用播放器和視頻地理位置過濾策略-如果一個國家/地區排除了某個國家/地區，則該視頻將不可用。 |
| 55  ecf484d8-a049-4a3f-98ea-00687dd610de | To set the geo filtering properties for a player: | 要設置播放器的地理位置過濾屬性，請執行以下操作： |
| 56  39a4d12a-0a47-4c5e-b0c2-4092f277cbe1 | Select [1}Allow viewing from the following countries{2] or [1}Prevent viewing from the following countries{2]. | 選擇[1}允許從以下國家/地區查看{2]或者[1}禁止從以下國家/地區查看{2]。 |
| 57  695f4c86-a1f1-4e94-825c-229e1ea31937 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  5d9a1118-7ef0-4d0e-aa22-92a436269e19 | Enter the appropriate country names. | 輸入適當的國家名稱。 |
| 59  e4f50107-1aa0-46e6-bb2e-83600a858154 | As you type, the country list will be filtered. | 鍵入時，國家/地區列表將被過濾。 |
| 60  92ab6d0e-73ce-4f29-b287-0d5c347fae13 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  f33683cb-b2c1-4f9e-a697-4719f4e3bb48 | Click on a country and then press enter to add it to the list. | 單擊一個國家，然後按Enter將其添加到列表中。 |
| 62  f3d32fa0-8325-48ee-8e89-6f123ce80ff4 | [1] | [1] |
| 63  1b784bb0-572d-4ee1-94d5-7609497ef62e | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| **configuring-player-controls.html**  **MQ971010 b028ccd2-cbb5-43e8-a3ad-50ece067ba29** | | |
| 1  a7770ab5-aec5-43b6-b804-01db7ca647c2 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  54faba19-4ea9-4641-a6f2-de77938c446f | Configuring Player Controls parent: | 配置播放器控件父級： |
| 3  98b4427a-5ebd-4e3e-bf02-821bd3b4fcc2 | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  97b532c7-54f9-4d18-849e-bab2e9417c35 | Configuring Player Controls | 配置播放器控件 |
| 5  7a1e95bb-8526-4602-917f-4d6d9d6247cf | In this topic you will learn how to configure the controls for a player. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為播放器配置控件。 |
| 6  6e3fbcb1-f748-4420-be93-7f65a470bfc6 | Player controls such as a quality selector, playback rate, fullscreen control and vertical volume slider can be configured for a player. | 可以為播放器配置播放器控件，例如質量選擇器，播放速率，全屏控件和垂直音量滑塊。 |
| 7  66847908-99e6-416d-b17f-b4b257454c87 | [1] | [1] |
| 8  1796aa42-b71d-4fe0-bf52-917265f53458 | style menu | 樣式菜單 |
| 9  b4d142a8-a738-478a-8039-b2ca35083671 | If you see a control that appears as shown here: | 如果您看到一個顯示如下的控件： |
| 10  8a701d14-de63-4943-a2b7-536554d212df | [1] | [1] |
| 11  2561fa4b-d8e0-4e83-92a0-99d68fb813cc | it turns on picture-in-picture functionality. | 它會啟用畫中畫功能。 |
| 12  e6781d85-1de0-4348-b9d4-10253b21577d | See the [1}Picture-in-picture{2] section later in this document for full information. | 見[1}畫中畫{2]本文檔後面的小節中提供了完整信息。 |
| 13  6d039a70-2bd1-4603-b8f9-95c9f3ad0b51 | To configure the [1}Controls{2] properties, follow these steps: | 配置[1}控制項{2]屬性，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 14  75ca6893-25ec-4709-8b4f-e694ebc22283 | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 15  00a5b5ec-f687-4654-9935-7157454e7883 | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 16  ed8cfd8c-95a8-49b2-93f4-2d10f09a3b16 | Click [1}Controls{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}控制項{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 17  39a73c73-de0a-4200-a3c6-7bae31f2f05d | [1] | [1] |
| 18  c19f417d-941c-4451-9a50-97fbefd768f3 | style menu | 樣式菜單 |
| 19  2a635814-0487-4615-a520-31cc2486cebf | The following controls can be configured: | 可以配置以下控件： |
| 20  a7764b40-1ae4-4df6-8552-0e8e61a507fb | [1}Quality Selector{2] | [1}質量選擇器{2] |
| 21  243a6335-d802-41c8-9bb9-4d3a6577310b | [1}Playback Rates{2] | [1}播放率{2] |
| 22  0254c184-f368-492b-9f37-da805014969a | [1}Fullscreen{2] | [1}全屏{2] |
| 23  1c6eac79-8913-42e2-8143-5e1a309e7f88 | [1}Vertical Volume Slider{2] | [1}垂直音量滑塊{2] |
| 24  69425371-59e2-4320-9142-4047121d74ce | [1}Thumbnail Seeking{2] | [1}縮略圖搜尋{2] |
| 25  16e8b0db-cffe-49cc-8b03-08aa71957690 | [1}Skip to next video (playlist){2] | [1}跳到下一個視頻（播放列表）{2] |
| 26  33860f5e-8344-493d-928c-5127ec8be872 | After any changes have been made, make sure to republish the player for the changes to be visible. | 進行任何更改後，請確保重新發布播放器以使更改可見。 |
| 27  e4003b84-c0bb-4c5d-8de4-eb02d6a2bc10 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 28  cba776bf-baf6-4dc9-8167-9609cc00eec4 | Any changes made to a player may take up to 5 minutes to appear in published players. | 對播放器所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 29  e53f1570-e0e1-4aef-b480-bfd82fd02bd6 | Quality Selector | 質量選擇器 |
| 30  4ee390d3-907f-4def-a641-310c5f0d439e | Enabling the [1} Quality Selector{2] provides the ability to manually select a different rendition as the video is playing. | 啟用[1}質量選擇器{2]提供了在播放視頻時手動選擇其他表現形式的功能。 |
| 31  3af18d38-5fb8-4178-a57a-834edcbf0cf0 | A gear icon will appear in the bottom right corner of the player. | 齒輪圖標將出現在播放器的右下角。 |
| 32  c6cb437e-f7e7-4f85-b336-6a4f1c9ca9d8 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 33  8e68cf7c-ce1e-4091-902c-3e1e4b2237c2 | The quality selector requires Brightcove Player version 5.17.0 or newer and may not work with all browsers. | 質量選擇器需要Brightcove Player 5.17.0或更高版本，並且可能不適用於所有瀏覽器。 |
| 34  77f97eba-9231-45af-b5c0-6337bf018cca | When the Quality Selector is enabled, two options for the [1}Quality Selector Label{2] are enabled: | 啟用質量選擇器後，[1}質量選擇器標籤{2]已啟用： |
| 35  02d77a20-abbf-4f29-80d4-23f3901cbe35 | [1}Show Resolution (e.g., 720p){2] - Renditions will be displayed by lines of horizontal resolution | [1}顯示分辨率（例如720p）{2] -渲染將以水平分辨率的線顯示 |
| 36  e3b561f4-a1d8-41ef-b33e-f1f6fefeb5b6 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  200af315-05fa-4700-ab94-e6ca1957b09a | When using this option, another parameter ([1}[2]{3]) can be added to the Quality Selection plugin to also display the bitrates. | 使用此選項時，另一個參數（[1}[2]{3]）可以添加到“質量選擇"插件中，以顯示比特率。 |
| 38  fa0e82f6-1128-405b-91f4-44032af545e1 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  b1ff57aa-5ba1-460f-8e5f-a1f9643bfb86 | This must be done by editing the plugin parameters as there is currently no way to configure this option using the Players module UI. | 這必須通過編輯插件參數來完成，因為當前無法使用Players模塊UI配置此選項。 |
| 40  aa07e33d-a46a-4ca7-8ef7-38c95a12935c | For more information, see the [1}Quality Selection Plugin{2] document. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}質量選擇插件{2]文檔。 |
| 41  670eff56-5677-4279-8003-dad0d19df0db | [1}Show HD/SD{2] - The player will look at the bitrate information for each rendition to determine whether it is SD or HD | [1}顯示高清/標清{2] -播放器將查看每個再現的比特率信息，以確定它是SD還是HD |
| 42  62f0c0f6-422b-4eba-bf61-3f2f05690d7d | [1] | [1] |
| 43  3cbb9191-b0b3-418a-8cb1-0333e6938d47 | Playback Rates | 播放率 |
| 44  7376a06d-f4de-49c6-90c4-8c28fb900d39 | Enabling [1} Playback Rates {2]provides the ability to manually select a different playback rate. | 啟用[1}播放率{2]提供了手動選擇其他播放速率的功能。 |
| 45  3a11c2e7-ad1a-4503-8403-f1835731be2d | A playback rate icon will appear in the bottom right corner of the player. | 播放速率圖標將出現在播放器的右下角。 |
| 46  0b68b2f4-0ffb-4db7-beb0-8757061ae3ee | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 47  2c3a55ef-a6c0-4fe7-8760-6b8033c95129 | The playback rate selector requires Brightcove Player version 6.35.0 or newer and may not work with all browsers. | 播放速率選擇器需要Brightcove Player 6.35.0或更高版本，並且可能不適用於所有瀏覽器。 |
| 48  e8eb74de-908d-4395-8052-d74d7d160dcd | The player width has to be at least 424 pixels to show Playback Rates Control. | 播放器寬度必須至少為424像素才能顯示“播放速率控制"。 |
| 49  d2380e31-e9ce-43aa-b0b6-ebc84d0c9345 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  aad0a9c0-6a6d-4549-a71f-2570f864b835 | Fullscreen | 全屏 |
| 51  52ef4e43-fddc-47b1-8a75-ea6bee2f3162 | Select [1}Fullscreen{2] to enable the fullscreen control. | 選擇[1}全屏{2]啟用全屏控制。 |
| 52  c05efa25-b0cf-47b1-a254-f7c64d43a798 | The fullscreen control provides the ability to resize the player to fill the entire display. | 全屏控件提供了調整播放器大小以填充整個顯示的功能。 |
| 53  939159f9-5a54-4150-8b68-51e3b84e5880 | When the video starts playing, a fullscreen icon will appear in the bottom right corner of the player. | 視頻開始播放時，全屏圖標將出現在播放器的右下角。 |
| 54  5982745f-0c17-4483-b82a-8df9ca42a388 | Vertical Volume Slider | 垂直音量滑塊 |
| 55  906959fb-057b-4dd0-a1c5-85ab801b6b74 | Select [1}Vertical Volume Slider{2] to display the volume slider vertically. | 選擇[1}垂直音量滑塊{2]垂直顯示音量滑塊。 |
| 56  cc4b05e6-d3e9-453a-ba6f-65ddd444899e | [1] | [1] |
| 57  23eca86e-996d-489a-8b88-c3ab14a4e1e3 | This feature is only available in Brightcove Player 6.32.0+. | 此功能僅在Brightcove Player 6.32.0+中可用。 |
| 58  eec2b97e-7b9b-46a3-9807-2048816c76cb | Thumbnail Seeking | 縮略圖搜尋 |
| 59  b2563762-30e5-4c69-9cb4-e117082631cd | Select [1}Thumbnail Seeking{2] to display video thumbnails over the progress bar. | 選擇[1}縮略圖搜尋{2]在進度條上顯示視頻縮略圖。 |
| 60  a26daa31-db84-4b89-b63f-60f0af5af536 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  eeca27d2-3a72-4456-9cb9-41b6558ab1ad | This feature is only available in Brightcove Player 6.41.0+. | 此功能僅在Brightcove Player 6.41.0+中可用。 |
| 62  94d83794-59a5-4ef4-8e48-90c74ccf7745 | To learn more about thumbnail seeking, see [1}Adding Thumbnail Seeking to a Brightcove Player{2]. | 要了解有關縮略圖搜索的更多信息，請參見[1}向Brightcove播放器添加縮略圖搜索{2]。 |
| 63  5426dcff-2ee0-4dd3-8669-33d30ef59c2b | Skip to next video (playlist) | 跳到下一個視頻（播放列表） |
| 64  e2fc9252-2b5c-4c35-a87a-3dd47ac55b08 | Select [1}Skip to next video (playlist){2] to enable the skip control. | 選擇[1}跳到下一個視頻（播放列表）{2]啟用跳過控制。 |
| 65  674fd573-fec8-488f-91f7-0b91381f8a21 | The skip control can be clicked to advance to the next video in the playlist. | 可以單擊跳過控件以前進到播放列表中的下一個視頻。 |
| 66  daca04b3-ab36-4aa5-9323-ae12a19e8160 | [1] | [1] |
| 67  44d79eea-3f6d-412e-b794-dbec86921ec8 | Picture in picture | 畫中畫 |
| 68  6438112c-cc1b-4db7-9e4c-607b5ecd85a8 | HTML5 picture in picture functionality is defined as: | HTML5畫中畫功能定義為： |
| 69  3edcc896-32ea-4f9c-a095-a634bf9e4940 | [1}Allows websites to create a floating video window always on top of other windows so that users may continue consuming media while they interact with other content sites, or applications on their device{2]. | [1}允許網站始終在其他窗口之上創建浮動視頻窗口，以便用戶在與其他內容站點或設備上的應用程序進行交互時可以繼續使用媒體{2]。 |
| 70  d4b9d1ea-f975-4edd-98f3-4f7cbbd709cd | An example of picture-in-picture is shown in the following two screenshots. | 以下兩個屏幕快照顯示了一個畫中畫示例。 |
| 71  dbe69f50-b3f1-4731-a831-e77f5aa39bdf | This first screenshot shows a browser with a player displaying a video. | 第一個屏幕截圖顯示了一個瀏覽器，其中有一個播放器顯示視頻。 |
| 72  ddcb313d-2cbb-48ff-8a6a-f4771a378906 | Note the picture-in-picture button in the bottom-right of the player with the red arrow pointing towards it. | 請注意播放器右下角的畫中畫按鈕，紅色箭頭指向該按鈕。 |
| 73  f7230156-5cd7-40d1-8f0b-1eb19447ec58 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  76222e8a-e5af-4a5d-abb3-dbc0f0fdca16 | p-in-p nirnak | 點對點Nirnak |
| 75  be056582-3d82-40c6-a8e5-1cf18f5e0176 | This next screenshot shows the result from clicking the picture-in-picture button. | 下一個屏幕截圖顯示了單擊畫中畫按鈕的結果。 |
| 76  ca2dd8c2-0c85-45c2-9f58-ab2a94f000ab | The player by default moves near the bottom-right of the screen (NOT the browser). | 默認情況下，播放器移動到屏幕右下角附近（不是瀏覽器）。 |
| 77  ccb556b6-2196-404f-aa7e-65eb9cc770c1 | The player can then be dragged wherever the viewer wishes to place it. | 然後可以將播放器拖到觀眾希望放置的任何位置。 |
| 78  1014c852-392b-488f-88d1-cf68e3842362 | [1] | [1] |
| 79  c7302f00-21d3-48ae-8bb6-54f3e6a0c601 | This functionality is turned on by default. | 默認情況下，此功能是打開的。 |
| 80  ed8a914b-1d5a-4ab3-a3d7-99032377d9bb | Not all browsers support this picture-in-picture functionality. | 並非所有瀏覽器都支持此畫中畫功能。 |
| 81  b695f752-f87b-4109-9488-617741c78ec7 | The following table details current support. | 下表詳細介紹了當前支持。 |
| 82  f9d57dbb-5b52-4934-9696-78a9d7429afa | Browser | 瀏覽器 |
| 83  8bab1404-93be-470f-a504-547c3b852200 | Support | 支持 |
| 84  6a79f72a-82e0-483e-a5f7-55df708e01a9 | Chrome | 鉻合金 |
| 85  5cbf213a-8c2b-4973-b2a6-207101d9560e | Supported in version 78+ | 在版本78+中受支持 |
| 86  b60844e4-1344-49ba-bf9b-9340da369e16 | Safari | 蘋果瀏覽器 |
| 87  48b237c6-88d0-4eaf-ab4b-84bb41973221 | Supported in version 13.1+ | 在版本13.1+中受支持 |
| 88  43850371-3564-4b9a-a3e9-d7111826bfa2 | Firefox | 火狐瀏覽器 |
| 89  02ce3fc7-1642-4c0a-a42f-064b2bdb1d39 | Supported in version 13.1+ | 在版本13.1+中受支持 |
| 90  9aa07bdf-ed7a-4b79-ab1a-495fdbed7ee6 | Edge | 邊緣 |
| 91  04b9c216-39a7-4952-8d84-6be97884862b | Supported in version 78+ | 在版本78+中受支持 |
| 92  498ba504-2847-4ae3-adb0-f43988c36204 | You can turn off this functionality in Studio using the [1}JSON Editor{2] option from the [1}PLAYERS{2] module. | 您可以使用以下命令在Studio中關閉此功能[1}JSON編輯器{2]來自的選項[1}選手們{2]模塊。 |
| 93  d752f5f8-58d2-4d6f-83d1-2b8ecab0aad7 | To do this add the configuration option [1}[2]{3] as shown here: | 為此，請添加配置選項[1}[2]{3]如下所示： |
| 94  6e9ac55b-94a1-48f9-830d-52aa83e2404d | [1] | [1] |
| **getting-started-players-module.html**  **MQ971010 e44e71c7-8d37-4be1-980f-8cd512f2faa7** | | |
| 1  8fda7f33-5672-431c-842f-39c3c268bdb4 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b95b6f3a-d9b5-4e63-96e1-30b06cd0b8e6 | Getting Started with the Players Module parent: | 播放器模塊父級入門： |
| 3  2455cb5c-956b-48b7-a0a1-81699104a131 | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  03602a99-e3ca-4691-b862-2f94d36deada | Getting Started with the Players Module | 播放器模塊入門 |
| 5  c626dbb1-550f-4621-a65f-883344927a21 | This topic provides an overview of the Players module which is used to used to create and manage video players. | 本主題概述了用於創建和管理視頻播放器的“播放器"模塊。 |
| 6  64875833-ba43-4744-b01f-a4338071af3d | [1] | [1] |
| 7  4588728b-29b1-4615-bd50-772bc9ee2133 | If you are looking to quickly get started creating and publishing a player, check out the [1}Step-by-Step: | 如果您希望快速開始創建和發布播放器，請查看[1}一步步： |
| 8  4c47a9ec-879c-45ef-ab61-c584a724ea55 | Using the Players Module to Create and Publish a Player{1] topic. | 使用播放器模塊創建和發布播放器{1]話題。 |
| 9  2287fff1-15c9-403c-a22e-ba9125cebe6d | Using the Players module | 使用播放器模塊 |
| 10  4058e740-6d19-44ec-9de6-516271b3c289 | To access the Players module, login to Studio and click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header. | 要訪問“播放器"模塊，請登錄Studio並單擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中。 |
| 11  43056a00-ccca-4dc3-86a4-825eaccf5327 | Video Cloud Studio is shown below. | Video Cloud Studio如下所示。 |
| 12  0e747e78-3ab3-4080-88fb-b47e6b055b6e | The Brightcove Player Studio UI will have minor differences. | Brightcove Player Studio UI會有細微的差別。 |
| 13  de45bd52-7736-4a2b-a838-4ca0a9f23405 | [1] | [1] |
| 14  97fd0ff9-f794-4926-9fed-24420c64e209 | The body of the page will display: | 頁面的正文將顯示： |
| 15  ecb598ca-39ef-40ff-bf25-73641ecfc032 | Player name | 選手姓名 |
| 16  401cabd8-2929-4c31-8f68-d687047edea7 | Player ID | 玩家編號 |
| 17  914e4d48-7e95-4370-85d3-b29797e90c2f | Updated date and time | 更新日期和時間 |
| 18  e0864126-8e80-4b73-aa10-583f2d1e3897 | Player status | 玩家狀態 |
| 19  bfec3f32-e4bd-448e-a522-13ebab203255 | [1] - Indicates that changes have been made to the player but the changes have not been published | [1] -表示已對播放器進行了更改，但尚未發布更改 |
| 20  35a6b826-cd78-4915-9fa1-ce60522274e0 | [1] - Indicates that the player is activated and all changes made to the player have been published | [1] -表示播放器已激活，並且已發布對播放器的所有更改 |
| 21  996867ec-4c49-4dc8-acf2-fdb2cae66bfd | [1] - Indicates that the player is inactive | [1] -表示播放器處於非活動狀態 |
| 22  9f3268b9-0560-46f1-af4e-03440b6faa9b | Using the Players module, you can: | 使用“播放器"模塊，您可以： |
| 23  33238d84-50f9-4a0c-9059-396b82d7a927 | [1}Create a new player{2] | [1}創建一個新玩家{2] |
| 24  5e025696-ec9b-4f51-8a85-21a3913dc890 | [1}Edit player properties{2] | [1}編輯播放器屬性{2] |
| 25  64422969-9ede-4de7-b414-c57f0cca13ed | [1}Duplicate a player{2] | [1}複製玩家{2] |
| 26  7f957795-67d6-46e7-bfde-6c3a27b60a8d | [1}Delete players{2] | [1}刪除玩家{2] |
| 27  fd4de527-5641-40f1-80b9-b1652c566437 | [1}Search for players{2] | [1}尋找球員{2] |
| 28  1a5d7718-60e1-47a3-b209-ad076c6ae2d0 | [1}Preview a player{2] | [1}預覽玩家{2] |
| 29  76e01b5a-38f4-4e69-9842-f22e01bb9ce3 | [1}Generate the embed code and URL for a player{2] | [1}生成播放器的嵌入代碼和URL{2] |
| 30  d923340b-7287-423a-a04f-b51014ce50de | Creating a new player | 創建一個新玩家 |
| 31  86d1b254-19e6-49c7-8a1a-11ba5540e2fe | To create a new player using the Players module: | 要使用“播放器"模塊創建新的播放器，請執行以下操作： |
| 32  754cd27b-4d8c-46c8-aa8e-890c6ca27ab8 | Click the [1}New Player{2] button. | 點擊[1}新玩家{2]按鈕。 |
| 33  a6425aba-7047-43d5-998b-60dec3f241a5 | Enter a name and short description for the player and then click [1}Save{2]. | 輸入播放器的名稱和簡短描述，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 34  932ae22c-ee23-4207-bfb9-82de17cc58d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  df6a7182-c63a-40e8-a725-3a6cecc1a169 | The new player will appear in the list of players. | 新玩家將出現在玩家列表中。 |
| 36  ec2e1559-a782-499f-b192-df55a45762f6 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  e84c7f15-7fad-43b0-acb4-14361d4fc92e | Note: | 筆記： |
| 38  b61c5155-78fe-4775-88a4-a63a5ce65ccb | A maximum of 200 players can be created. | 最多可以創建200個玩家。 |
| 39  4c05c258-ef1e-47b9-a1e6-a37fcdc5c7df | Brightcove discourages the creation of a large numbers of players but, if this is necessary, please contact your Account Manager and request an increase in the number of players you can create. | Brightcove不鼓勵創建大量玩家，但是，如果有必要，請聯繫您的客戶經理並請求增加可以創建的玩家數量。 |
| 40  66285a3a-8a54-4caf-87bb-c591881e0fd5 | When a new player is created using the Players module, the player is built using the latest player version as published by Brightcove. | 使用“播放器"模塊創建新播放器時，將使用Brightcove發布的最新播放器版本來構建播放器。 |
| 41  c29d49e6-8488-4c59-82a6-167cd9b1affb | The player version appears on the Players module homepage. | 播放器版本顯示在“播放器"模塊主頁上。 |
| 42  45ece22a-d27b-49a5-ac66-3318cb00f47a | Note that all players may not be the same version. | 請注意，所有播放器可能不是同一版本。 |
| 43  a01e599b-64d9-4db6-b258-68bcdfae0ac9 | As Brightcove continues to develop and improve the Brightcove player, new player versions will be released. | 隨著Brightcove繼續開發和改進Brightcove播放器，將發布新的播放器版本。 |
| 44  ec08fa0d-12e5-490b-9b4d-8c9e2bffa002 | By default, updates are applied to all players automatically. | 默認情況下，更新會自動應用到所有播放器。 |
| 45  9c01767e-3ec8-40e8-a924-e8a1ecd80bfe | To prevent auto-updating of a player, you must set the [1}Update Mode{2] setting to [1}Manual{2] (also known as locking a player). | 為防止播放器自動更新，您必須設置[1}更新模式{2]設置為[1}手動的{2]（也稱為鎖定播放器）。 |
| 46  af3105ed-c83d-4dba-a688-daa86427b23a | For more information, see [1}Setting the Player Update Mode and Version{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}設置播放器更新模式和版本{2]。 |
| 47  7167d84a-f5de-4438-b174-67b1775f0b77 | Editing player properties | 編輯播放器屬性 |
| 48  df66e58d-47cc-49bd-a989-c8f41e398581 | There are numerous player properties that can be configured to customize the look and feel of the player: | 可以配置許多播放器屬性以自定義播放器的外觀： |
| 49  3102cbdb-e1c4-4b92-8c4b-58439ca9788c | Player Information | 玩家信息 |
| 50  02e90aba-0069-41ef-a992-915f45a6f0a0 | Styling | 造型風格 |
| 51  62faf440-d65d-46d2-a95f-c136d909b24e | Playback | 回放 |
| 52  955edf52-4861-4ff7-b21c-09e4429d5000 | Controls | 控制項 |
| 53  603fd884-b4c0-4e45-9421-f52faa209b7c | Social | 社會的 |
| 54  c81b60e8-374a-4647-8b66-bb0991019a0f | Plugins | 外掛程式 |
| 55  9490a951-a7a8-43bf-9c62-64b3973f3fd5 | End screens | 結束畫面 |
| 56  5a842bcc-89e7-41ee-b766-ba86f19cfc6c | Advertising | 廣告 |
| 57  4e6aeb9c-7ff5-452f-93e5-db3a2b79519a | Content Restriction | 內容限制 |
| 58  6c85fff9-30ef-4c8a-a6b4-5f23af6a0e55 | Third-Party Analytics | 第三方分析 |
| 59  7af63384-e94c-4fa0-abb7-c09a2ba6880b | Audience | 觀眾 |
| 60  ab515404-613d-461f-a82f-aeebd3330a4b | JSON Editor | JSON編輯器 |
| 61  a3376038-d4c6-4cd9-a867-bc195f40eb47 | Video Content (Brightcove Player Studio only) | 視頻內容（僅限Brightcove Player Studio） |
| 62  39cb6d8b-8fda-4b9d-b98e-1969fd6c5a80 | To edit the player properties, click an item in the left navigation menu. | 要編輯播放器屬性，請在左側導航菜單中單擊一個項目。 |
| 63  37bb0d73-cb04-4ce5-a1a9-f9afa33996ef | For information on configuring player properties, see [1}Setting Player Properties{2]. | 有關配置播放器屬性的信息，請參見[1}設置播放器屬性{2]。 |
| 64  5966e15a-8550-42f9-85ba-878f48b4cda0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 65  b2509876-e860-47b0-8451-184b9616a044 | Any changes made to a player may take up to 5 minutes to appear in published players. | 對播放器所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 66  e302ac17-dc51-4b3b-8d35-ebed547c11c0 | Duplicating a player | 複製玩家 |
| 67  531a7dfb-7678-48e6-b0eb-13fa4af0d03d | Duplicating a player allows you to create a new player based upon an existing player. | 複製播放器可讓您基於現有播放器創建新播放器。 |
| 68  5a6dc805-177c-4f15-9270-6b7e0c4b69e6 | To duplicate a player in the Players module: | 要在“播放器"模塊中復製播放器，請執行以下操作： |
| 69  c0097bd5-0ccf-4f9a-8572-13cdd13c228d | Check the box next to the player you want to duplicate. | 選中要復制的播放器旁邊的框。 |
| 70  1f3edc28-22e6-4f2e-b0f1-5106fdd282b8 | Click the [1}Duplicate{2] button. | 點擊[1}複製{2]按鈕。 |
| 71  286cf2ec-bdc8-4a0e-af44-ed90989019d4 | Enter a [1}Name{2] and [1}Short Description{2] for the player. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]和[1}簡短的介紹{2]為玩家。 |
| 72  5d996826-39f0-4526-96b4-48f7a751b8d6 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 73  83748eac-f75d-4453-aaf9-04d7c334f832 | Deleting players | 刪除玩家 |
| 74  9daa40eb-6584-4aa9-9a27-33a131fd69f0 | Deleting a player removes it from your account and cannot be undone. | 刪除播放器會將其從您的帳戶中刪除，並且無法撤消。 |
| 75  6f54f860-16e0-4aa4-834a-44b7775a5517 | To delete a player in the Players module: | 要在“播放器"模塊中刪除播放器，請執行以下操作： |
| 76  5cf97e31-d203-4b83-98ce-b701a103af59 | Check the box next to the player(s) you want to delete. | 選中要刪除的播放器旁邊的框。 |
| 77  f848db99-d75f-4502-990c-6825289bb581 | Click the [1}Delete{2] button. | 點擊[1}刪除{2]按鈕。 |
| 78  f175fbef-0257-4a53-8389-c26880fba1b8 | Confirm the deletion by clicking [1}Delete{2]. | 通過單擊確認刪除[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 79  e412c9fd-74fd-4585-a1f1-013f063f8237 | Searching for players | 尋找球員 |
| 80  6627d231-3966-4caf-917e-9344badc19e9 | The Search field can be used to search the players in your account. | 搜索字段可用於搜索您帳戶中的玩家。 |
| 81  2001030a-9c44-4dd6-8970-db637ad34018 | When searching, the following fields are searched: | 搜索時，將搜索以下字段： |
| 82  78445970-1c31-4feb-976a-567b8f6ac8d8 | Player name | 選手姓名 |
| 83  3e2f0356-ef95-4e15-a950-b5b5a07ea3c6 | Player ID | 玩家編號 |
| 84  4aee6d9d-a48f-44be-9e70-31c304535b7f | Short description | 簡短的介紹 |
| 85  0941e0c1-5bfd-49af-a71e-6af94854bf24 | Previewing a player | 預覽播放器 |
| 86  8848436f-031b-40fe-8897-456b9121f292 | To preview a player, select a player from the list of players and then click [1}Player Preview{2]. | 要預覽播放器，請從播放器列表中選擇一個播放器，然後單擊[1}播放器預覽{2]。 |
| 87  12f6db35-99cf-4b58-b2fb-09ae416f8977 | The player will open in the preview dialog. | 播放器將在預覽對話框中打開。 |
| 88  e97eaa2f-7c4d-423e-8886-e1a8f5a0a244 | [1] | [1] |
| 89  45442953-ccb1-4c7a-9739-fc82f1a2e6c0 | Generating the embed code and URL for a player | 生成播放器的嵌入代碼和URL |
| 90  ec148073-714e-427c-9e89-4aae3dcbb508 | The [1}Embed Code & URL{2] button can generate the player embed code and URL for the [1}preview player{2] or the [1}published player{2]. | 這[1}嵌入代碼和網址{2]按鈕可以為播放器生成播放器嵌入代碼和URL [1}預覽播放器{2]或者[1}公開的球員{2]。 |
| 91  c3989dcf-83f0-465e-872c-493711c0d239 | Typically, the preview player embed code and URL are used to preview the changes being made to a player. | 通常，預覽播放器嵌入代碼和URL用於預覽對播放器所做的更改。 |
| 92  afa778cf-3b37-42a3-9602-2cdb35f727da | This gives you the ability to see the changes in action before publishing the player out to a production site. | 這使您能夠在將播放器發佈到生產站點之前查看操作中的更改。 |
| 93  598a8adb-6d12-4107-a9bd-bea78ca6dcd9 | Once a player is published, changes will be reflected in all instances of that particular player. | 播放器發布後，更改將反映在該特定播放器的所有實例中。 |
| 94  c4be8be7-168c-43ff-81ae-40ba1a9bcc15 | For information on the differences between the preview player and published player and on generating the embed code for a player, see [1}Generating Player Embed[2]Code{3]. | 有關預覽播放器和發布的播放器之間的差異以及生成播放器嵌入代碼的信息，請參見[1}生成播放器嵌入[2]代碼{3]。 |
| 95  c78d48b0-5b03-4bd2-a7d2-0f92e492ec27 | Keyboard shortcuts | 鍵盤快捷鍵 |
| 96  5b6f5365-9368-4e99-9265-3050877900a3 | Pressing the [1}?{2] key in the Players module will open a list of the shortcut keys that are available. | 按下[1}？{2]播放器模塊中的快捷鍵將打開可用快捷鍵的列表。 |
| 97  d4497db5-72c0-46c9-8dd4-c38b7bfa60e0 | [1] | [1] |
| **configuring-google-analytics-event-tracking.html**  **MQ971010 90f205b4-3d97-46d8-92aa-38ab94d9ea74** | | |
| 1  526d6808-aeff-4b93-88f7-55265ded414b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  cf20163a-155c-4d4f-933d-a270a91975b6 | Configuring Google Analytics Event Tracking parent: | 配置Google Analytics（分析）事件跟踪父級： |
| 3  5d3a99fa-8389-46f7-9e87-70eefa6ffd18 | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  5ee81878-0c13-416c-a5b0-0a39db3264e0 | Configuring Google Analytics Event Tracking | 配置Google Analytics（分析）事件跟踪 |
| 5  396b2d17-aa09-440e-9d90-0aaa86ccc0ef | In this topic you will learn how to configure Google Analytics event tracking in the Players module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在“播放器"模塊中配置Google Analytics（分析）事件跟踪。 |
| 6  a1002064-6a58-46a9-a186-15afef0d1cbf | The Players module provides the ability to easily integrate Brightcove Players with Google Analytics. | 播放器模塊提供了輕鬆將Brightcove播放器與Google Analytics（分析）集成的功能。 |
| 7  0b83cb09-b690-4755-b1cb-fab91459ea80 | This allows player events and custom dimension data to be sent to a Google Analytics account for reporting purposes. | 這樣就可以將玩家事件和自定義維度數據發送到Google Analytics（分析）帳戶以進行報告。 |
| 8  51f98fbf-a63e-41d8-92a8-bd4a3e0c2102 | Note that when the integration is configured, only analytics for video events will be passed to Google Analytics. | 請注意，配置集成後，僅視頻事件的分析將傳遞給Google Analytics（分析）。 |
| 9  a6865a1c-cf47-419f-9230-cdeeabdfb835 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  71f9422e-e525-454c-9fa0-b1c069dc10d5 | Each analytics system gathers data and calculates metrics differently. | 每個分析系統收集數據並以不同方式計算指標。 |
| 11  8692a6de-fdf7-4838-83ad-588098a6940c | Video Cloud analytics data will not be identical to what appears in Google Analytics. | 視頻雲分析數據將與Google Analytics（分析）中顯示的數據不同。 |
| 12  1cbd253f-51ac-4bba-b9de-ce887c6def76 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 13  32c24c1e-f5ae-4cea-9b14-b47ae9e882f4 | The Google Analytics plugin is not supported when using the Brightcove Player SDKs. | 使用Brightcove Player SDK時，不支持Google Analytics（分析）插件。 |
| 14  8a36d5c1-5804-4a13-81e3-7954c52dc889 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  b42f04ab-3f1b-4aff-8928-fb5636efdc5f | The Players Module supports Google's Universal Analytics data model. | 播放器模塊支持Google的Universal Analytics數據模型。 |
| 16  7e173516-a216-4404-9cce-3e4e0e367517 | The newer Google Analytics 4 update is not supported. | 不支持較新的Google Analytics（分析）4更新。 |
| 17  51d11bc0-2da6-4a5d-98d4-68561ac7c53e | See the [1}Google Analytics Versions{2] section below for more information. | 見[1}Google Analytics（分析）版本{2]以下部分以獲取更多信息。 |
| 18  f4d3c6bc-63a6-4242-b685-58f9400279e6 | Configuring Google Analytics | 配置Google Analytics（分析） |
| 19  edfaa41a-949f-4ddf-afbe-5dcab46453cb | To configure Google Analytics integration, follow these steps: | 要配置Google Analytics（分析）集成，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 20  e77f1c59-714d-476b-af49-624fc6b4faab | Open the [1}Players{2] module. | 打開[1}玩家們{2]模塊。 |
| 21  745e4f53-cefe-40cf-855d-0ee80d3279c0 | Click the player name you want to configure to open the player properties. | 單擊要配置的播放器名稱以打開播放器屬性。 |
| 22  23e4cf88-6f50-4c52-adf4-75a526151123 | Click [1}Third-Party Analytics > Google Analytics {2]in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}第三方分析> Google Analytics（分析）{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 23  8b8a3c99-dddb-4594-a1f5-ac429623b350 | Check [1}Enable Google Analytics{2]. | 查看[1}啟用Google Analytics（分析）{2]。 |
| 24  f548d594-97f8-4f60-91ad-13da8b00d157 | Click [1}Sign In to Google Account{2]. | 點擊[1}登錄到Google帳戶{2]。 |
| 25  aabd3095-7d99-4bcc-b2b8-80dddda6c5d6 | Select the Google account to sign in with and enter your credentials if prompted. | 選擇用於登錄的Google帳戶，然後在出現提示時輸入您的憑據。 |
| 26  b69484ac-fe57-45db-923b-25d948dd51bd | Click [1}Allow{2] to let Brightcove access your Google account. | 點擊[1}允許{2]讓Brightcove訪問您的Google帳戶。 |
| 27  9e1aa37d-a7d2-4ad6-982e-7980897927d0 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  6345f9b3-17dc-4ec3-830c-910a5c12b9d9 | Use the [1}Select Account{2] dropdown to select the Google account to send tracking data to. | 使用[1}選擇帳號{2]下拉菜單，選擇要向其發送跟踪數據的Google帳戶。 |
| 29  cf3b8c5b-49fe-45af-a2c6-184787e09f03 | [1] | [1] |
| 30  392ef457-4e48-4687-87ff-2c985be8b48f | Select the [1}Events for Tracking{2]. | 選擇[1}追踪事件{2]。 |
| 31  fc0bf81b-48be-41b6-95c2-2a227f1ecdf9 | See the [1}Events and custom dimensions {2] section below for a description of the events. | 見[1}活動和自定義維度{2]下面的部分對事件進行了描述。 |
| 32  c6fbb8b3-05cc-4986-a373-6b18d90a3859 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 33  e4de8e37-fd95-4710-b963-f517fd4c5bc9 | This will configure the player with the Google Analytics plugin and create any needed custom dimensions in your Google Analytics account. | 這將為播放器配置Google Analytics（分析）插件，並在您的Google Analytics（分析）帳戶中創建所有需要的自定義尺寸。 |
| 34  1c74b30a-a92d-48ca-8c18-ea5001da2ac1 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 35  8fcdd236-8597-4531-8d45-cab1644f1bbb | You must have the [1}Edit{2] permission in your Google Analytics account in order to create dimensions. | 你必須有[1}編輯{2]在您的Google Analytics（分析）帳戶中獲得權限以創建維度。 |
| 36  bb88e0e0-d70a-4632-9865-158ce727b51c | Make sure to publish the changes to the player. | 確保將更改發佈到播放器。 |
| 37  6ab0555f-8795-4b4d-8dcc-da2c8a370d94 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 38  b423cc6e-6e73-47e2-89cd-64eb2bd670b8 | Use the Advanced embed (in-page) code when publishing your player. | 發布播放器時，請使用高級嵌入（頁內）代碼。 |
| 39  4a184d6c-e68e-4609-92e3-6bb7ed490b1e | The Standard embed (iframe) code will not work as the plugin will be running inside of an iframe and therefore will be unable to interact with the needed JavaScript. | 標準嵌入（iframe）代碼將無法使用，因為該插件將在iframe中運行，因此將無法與所需的JavaScript進行交互。 |
| 40  d4709159-46a2-4f84-9d0a-de62433163db | Events & custom dimensions | 活動和自定義維度 |
| 41  7c668696-4277-4b03-9cde-163a94afc3ec | Both events and custom dimension data can be passed to Google Analytics. | 事件和自定義維度數據都可以傳遞到Google Analytics（分析）。 |
| 42  13040755-652d-431f-a053-1a011b19e455 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  d806cc5b-2f06-4437-a03e-08dd9e817028 | The following events can be passed. | 可以傳遞以下事件。 |
| 44  da04d507-037e-4b74-8906-47245c7723b1 | Basic Events | 基本活動 |
| 45  b6003ef3-728f-4577-8fa0-322fce1ea7c1 | [1}Video Impression{2] - Sent when a video has been loaded into a player and is ready for playback | [1}影片曝光{2] -將視頻加載到播放器並準備播放時發送 |
| 46  488a706b-09b1-4606-a610-f039e0e9bfe9 | [1}Play Request{2] - Sent when playback is initiated either by the user expressly clicking the play button, or automatically when the platform triggers playback in an auto-play scenario | [1}播放要求{2] -在用戶明確單擊播放按鈕啟動播放時發送，或者在平台在自動播放場景中觸發播放時自動發送 |
| 47  d25fb6ab-0f5c-4344-89e4-36e45aaa992c | [1}Video Engagement{2] - A user watched a range of seconds of a video's timeline. | [1}視頻互動{2] -用戶觀看了視頻時間軸的幾秒鐘範圍。 |
| 48  a4e652ab-eec7-4f5f-952a-e679f3b2b57b | This event is a heartbeat for tracking video engagement and will likely be sent many times during playback, depending on the user interaction and the length of the video. | 此事件是跟踪視頻參與度的心跳，並且在回放期間可能會發送多次，具體取決於用戶交互和視頻的長度。 |
| 49  b0f83604-571e-4a12-9ead-90f7ca0561d8 | Advertising Events | 廣告活動 |
| 50  76ce0b24-7ea8-4c9d-bb02-a13b2290e8f1 | [1}Ad Start{2] - Sent when control is handed over to an advertising agent by the playback platform | [1}廣告開始{2] -當播放平台將控制權移交給廣告代理時發送 |
| 51  cb130a5f-c8f5-45a8-8c4e-c8906d6dfcc8 | [1}Ad End{2] - Sent when control is handed back from the advertising agent to the playback platform | [1}廣告結束{2] -當控制權從廣告代理交還給播放平台時發送 |
| 52  161a507e-fb01-4348-8deb-8b35e08cb80b | Advanced Events | 進階活動 |
| 53  a8a716f9-13c6-41fa-babe-a751a9ed1b93 | [1}Player Load{2] - A player session has been initiated by an end-user | [1}玩家負荷{2] -玩家會話已由最終用戶發起 |
| 54  37fbdda0-4aa2-4a57-9865-4788fd8d5612 | [1}Error{2] - Sent when fatal errors which disrupt the playback experience are encountered | [1}錯誤{2] -當遇到致命錯誤並破壞播放體驗時發送 |
| 55  97049309-1fca-4dc9-b6cb-3c1fa1837cba | Custom Dimensions | 自定義尺寸 |
| 56  308dba27-6112-4052-ad70-b1bf4b322179 | Custom dimensions allow you to combine Google Analytics data with non-Analytics data. | 自定義維度可讓您將Google Analytics（分析）數據與非Analytics（分析）數據結合在一起。 |
| 57  e3e4335f-92ed-4530-911c-0db79ac7070e | Custom dimensions collect data that Google Analytics doesn't automatically track. | 自定義維度收集Google Analytics（分析）不會自動跟踪的數據。 |
| 58  1b74abc3-a24e-47e1-8108-1bbd9ce4732b | The following custom dimensions are available. | 提供以下自定義尺寸。 |
| 59  3ac37101-e950-4521-aaef-1c4272c3ad04 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 60  f4104feb-c9ad-4bd7-b859-ac7c0b4f27be | For more information on custom dimensions, see the [1}Google Analytics Help{2]. | 有關自定義尺寸的更多信息，請參見[1}Google Analytics（分析）幫助{2]。 |
| 61  f2f16041-1c56-4201-8abf-dcbca8e0d021 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  fe13a767-3d30-4c12-ba5c-19b798da11af | [1}Video Seconds Viewed{2] - Count of watched seconds (only available if the [1}Video Engagement{2] event was selected) | [1}觀看視頻秒數{2] -觀看秒數（僅當[1}視頻互動{2]活動已選擇） |
| 63  c134132c-3254-4750-8fe6-9616edaa7074 | [1}Range{2] - The range of seconds viewed (only available if the [1}Video Engagement{2] event was selected) | [1}範圍{2] -查看的秒數範圍（僅當[1}視頻互動{2]活動已選擇） |
| 64  3a645b5a-395d-4039-98d6-b47196edfabf | [1}Video Duration{2] - The duration of the video in seconds (only available if the [1}Video Engagement{2] event was selected) | [1}視頻時長{2] -視頻的持續時間（以秒為單位）（僅在[1}視頻互動{2]活動已選擇） |
| 65  29f5afb4-10f8-4fa1-b4c9-9cc4c7673aeb | [1}Player ID and Player Name{2] - Player ID and Name | [1}玩家ID和玩家名稱{2] -玩家ID和名稱 |
| 66  cfa96bcc-c587-4f65-88a6-847347148ad1 | [1}Account Name{2] - Brightcove Account ID | [1}帳戶名稱{2] -Brightcove帳戶ID |
| 67  3ae86726-294b-43ce-beb5-554097206eba | [1}Session{2] - The session identifier; the session value should be constant for the lifecycle of an experience and sent for all events from that experience | [1}會議{2] -會話標識符；會話值在體驗的生命週期中應保持不變，並針對該體驗中的所有事件發送 |
| 68  104e5fef-adf7-4b15-9816-0cbec3ef658c | [1}Player Version{2] - Brightcove Player version | [1}播放器版本{2] -Brightcove Player版本 |
| 69  d82cf86a-3191-4bed-a9d6-f68efb934d05 | Google Analytics Versions | Google Analytics（分析）版本 |
| 70  ba8fd572-9477-4b04-bc2b-628ba9d88b52 | The Players module supports Google's Universal Analytics data model. | 播放器模塊支持Google的Universal Analytics數據模型。 |
| 71  c7030540-2738-4562-902f-3087bbf3cd5d | Currently, the newer Google Analytics 4 update is not supported. | 當前，不支持較新的Google Analytics（分析）4更新。 |
| 72  13e5df08-d5d6-4758-bd39-743644b5e08c | Brightcove recommends using Universal Analytics when integrating with the Players module and Brightcove Players. | Brightcove建議在與Players模塊和Brightcove Players集成時使用Universal Analytics。 |
| 73  0702be98-fbc9-42e0-8f51-7d55558ab496 | Following are high level steps to creating a Universal Analytics property within Google Analytics. | 以下是在Google Analytics（分析）中創建Universal Analytics資源的高級步驟。 |
| 74  f8ad4e5c-6ad3-4fd8-98c3-047a946343f8 | Create property | 建立財產 |
| 75  652bc528-a291-4f06-b2c0-4d4f990a9c8e | Show advanced options | 顯示高級選項 |
| 76  15bcbf20-946b-4b66-82c4-d009104fd40c | Toggle [1}Create a Universal Analytics property{2] on (toggle switch is on the right) | 切換[1}創建通用Analytics（分析）屬性{2]開啟（撥動開關在右側） |
| 77  ecb86ce9-c27e-4c7a-aa33-a3ab04f5bc78 | Enter a website URL | 輸入網站網址 |
| 78  e9c8b538-373a-49b2-a363-28f7d9de33f6 | Make sure [1}Create a Universal Analytics property only{2] is selected | 確保[1}僅創建通用Analytics（分析）屬性{2]被選中 |
| 79  a39b5326-eeb8-4e35-aaaf-1f878945dcb7 | Fill out the rest of the form; you will be provided with a new property ID beginning with [1}UA-{2] | 填寫表格的其餘部分；您將獲得一個新的以以下內容開頭的媒體資源ID：[1} UA-{2] |
| 80  14e71ce1-d24a-4a1c-8465-538f99cce544 | Note that Google also provides the ability to create a hybrid selection with both a Google Analytics 4 and a Universal Analytics property. | 請注意，Google還提供了使用Google Analytics（分析）4和Universal Analytics屬性創建混合選擇的功能。 |
| 81  6d666e93-cd5e-4ec5-8046-ab21d2c602d6 | Brightcove has not fully tested this scenario. | Brightcove尚未完全測試此方案。 |
| **configuring-player-advertising-using-players-module.html**  **MQ971010 a1398f98-08f4-4507-8afd-9cb867f2623a** | | |
| 1  2dfa27d2-eb73-4c35-85bd-ec69c2ef7cde | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5dee8376-439f-4a0e-a2ea-971e0b37727e | Configuring Player Advertising using the Players Module parent: | 使用播放器模塊父級配置播放器廣告： |
| 3  04be0889-9fa8-4935-a562-d3918550ffca | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  0916bd5b-2a8d-42c1-a2fd-e40f107c0097 | Configuring Player Advertising using the Players Module | 使用播放器模塊配置播放器廣告 |
| 5  f2d84831-20ae-42a9-b080-b2e4b7054049 | This topic provides an overview on how to configure a player to support both client-side and server-side advertising. | 本主題概述如何配置播放器以支持客戶端和服務器端廣告。 |
| 6  28d75478-4a44-49c3-bc5a-82b2c9ad378f | [1] | [1] |
| 7  e8580280-733d-45de-a06a-8790a592a717 | The advertising properties are used to enable client-side and/or server-side advertising for a Brightcove Player: | 廣告屬性用於為Brightcove Player啟用客戶端和/或服務器端廣告： |
| 8  98ae45cc-002b-4c11-a191-5f85713ca90e | Client-side advertising supports Google's Interactive Media Ads (IMA) for HTML5 version 3. | 客戶端廣告支持針對HTML5版本3的Google交互式媒體廣告（IMA）。 |
| 9  385ec3b3-3c6c-4760-b3f8-b32a9e120130 | This allows you to request and track VAST ads for your player. | 這樣一來，您就可以為播放器請求和跟踪VAST廣告。 |
| 10  0e24ab63-b021-4447-8185-1744519c288e | For details about Google IMA, see the [1}Using the IMA HTML5 SDK Version 3{2] document. | 有關Google IMA的詳細信息，請參見[1}使用IMA HTML5 SDK版本3{2]文檔。 |
| 11  ebd14333-39fa-42d0-b486-efabbdcea0a2 | Server-side advertising stitches ads right into the video content stream, so it works on any device that can play streaming video. | 服務器端廣告將廣告直接插入視頻內容流中，因此它可以在任何可以播放流視頻的設備上使用。 |
| 12  22bbb981-5dd5-4154-afbd-d657eaab56b2 | Without SSAI, client-side ads, such as IMA or FreeWheel using VAST, VMAP and VPAID, will not play if there is an ad blocker in the browser. | 如果沒有SSAI，則如果瀏覽器中存在廣告攔截器，則客戶端廣告（例如使用VAST，VMAP和VPAID的IMA或FreeWheel）將無法播放。 |
| 13  e0536782-0be2-4e99-87d5-2209af33f29d | To learn more about SSAI, see the [1}Video Cloud SSAI Overview{2] document. | 要了解有關SSAI的更多信息，請參見[1}Video Cloud SSAI概述{2]文檔。 |
| 14  5715cdf3-4f04-4c8e-8a10-7e675d4be9e8 | Note that the server-side option will not appear unless your account has been enabled for SSAI. | 請注意，除非您的帳戶已啟用SSAI，否則服務器端選項將不會出現。 |
| 15  7ee01463-1f4b-4728-8f1f-b5ce09c6e99d | Testing the ad server (client-side advertising) | 測試廣告服務器（客戶端廣告） |
| 16  c231a318-7a9f-45fb-8511-fe26f7dabbed | When configuring the client-side advertising properties, an ad server URL will be required. | 在配置客戶端廣告屬性時，將需要廣告服務器URL。 |
| 17  be4f1deb-9e8c-449d-82a6-14b59be00b85 | Brightcove recommends that you verify the validity of your ad server URL. | Brightcove建議您驗證廣告服務器URL的有效性。 |
| 18  d06e720d-355c-4119-8605-8e077728f125 | We have found that most of the issues around ads not playing are due to problems with the ad tag itself. | 我們發現，有關廣告無法播放的大多數問題是由於廣告代碼本身的問題引起的。 |
| 19  536a619e-a140-4d51-9405-4f11bc3d89ea | Verifying that the ad tag is valid should ensure that ads play without issues. | 驗證廣告代碼是否有效應確保廣告正常播放。 |
| 20  d2dffc54-9b64-47fd-a199-8b3e91041f5d | Google provides a Video Suite Inspector that can be used to verify ad tags. | Google提供了一個Video Suite檢查器，可用於驗證廣告代碼。 |
| 21  bab17cd3-2b4b-4d26-8b77-d740a536c7fe | To verify your ad tag, follow these steps. | 要驗證您的廣告代碼，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 22  eda57082-1c17-4a49-9182-bc414d8f2145 | Open the [1}Video Suite Inspector{2] page. | 打開[1}視頻套件檢查器{2]頁。 |
| 23  5715e318-5a26-40a6-8bb2-c09180d99ab4 | Paste your ad tag URL into the Input type form input field. | 將廣告代碼網址粘貼到“輸入類型"表單輸入字段中。 |
| 24  e3a1f3f5-adc6-4462-9127-03ae07a7c2fc | [1] | [1] |
| 25  e9fc8172-11cb-4214-9c87-ea682a3c275c | ima plugin studio | ima插件工作室 |
| 26  32125d44-cd02-4e23-b91a-ae07dd20d49d | Click [1}TEST AD{2]. | 點擊[1}測試廣告{2]。 |
| 27  ac7ef130-ebed-40ea-80a4-cfb48f37c76e | Verify that you see your ad. | 驗證您是否看到了您的廣告。 |
| 28  b1e0ae3c-3615-462e-9ee7-e9b473309933 | If your ad tag is not working in this test environment, it will not work with a Brightcove Player. | 如果您的廣告代碼在此測試環境中無法正常運行，則無法與Brightcove Player一起使用。 |
| 29  7495493f-d384-460f-bd1d-4324ab63ba56 | The advertising properties are used to integrate a Brightcove Player with Google's Interactive Media Ads (IMA) for HTML5 version 3. | 廣告屬性用於將Brightcove Player與適用於HTML5版本3的Google交互式媒體廣告（IMA）集成。 |
| 30  93a896a0-a259-441b-87a5-9340a064e1d6 | This allows you to request and track VAST ads for your player. | 這樣一來，您就可以為播放器請求和跟踪VAST廣告。 |
| 31  59380532-c0d3-43cc-8d89-c6dfee6167a8 | For details about Google IMA, see the [1}Using the IMA HTML5 SDK Version 3{2] document. | 有關Google IMA的詳細信息，請參見[1}使用IMA HTML5 SDK版本3{2]文檔。 |
| 32  2f7c8d97-f4b5-4e4a-9e10-0c2278d3dfe6 | Configuring the client-side advertising properties | 配置客戶端廣告屬性 |
| 33  052d9983-7f35-4e4e-aed7-ac55e1462312 | To configure client-side advertising for a player, follow these steps: | 要為播放器配置客戶端廣告，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 34  516e322e-7955-46ff-bba0-e3ff90574a85 | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 35  7cfac7d0-5fc0-49e1-8c5d-ce59523986ae | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 36  26ee09dc-41cc-4c6d-ba7f-9d7300a52be5 | Click [1}Advertising{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}廣告{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 37  3519d928-6a7c-4b50-96ae-97dd81d2a263 | Check [1}Enable Client-Side (IMA){2]. | 查看[1}啟用客戶端（IMA）{2]。 |
| 38  07bef1f3-089c-472c-9c13-691ee23353b1 | Enter the [1}Ad Tag{2]. | 輸入[1}廣告代碼{2]。 |
| 39  f104c411-74d3-4205-91bd-f1b2844189f8 | Select the [1}Request Ads{2] setting. | 選擇[1}要求廣告{2]環境。 |
| 40  04c51380-5975-4967-98a3-a8819f0ac216 | [1}On load -{2] Ads are requested immediately when the player loads (this is normally the best experience for DFP / VPAID) | [1}負載 -{2]播放器加載後立即請求廣告（這通常是DFP / VPAID的最佳體驗） |
| 41  3437f1c7-7cef-4fd4-a586-3c226a57dcfb | [1}On play -{2] The first ad request is delayed until playback is initiated | [1}進行中-{2]第一個廣告請求被延遲，直到開始播放 |
| 42  1f5821ce-12ed-49e1-ad05-36e622fcd889 | [1}On demand -{2] All ad requests will be initiated programmatically using the [3}[4]{5] method | [1}一經請求 -{2]所有廣告請求都將使用[3}[4]{5]方法 |
| 43  8eb81610-628f-467d-8c53-b73c7ca069a3 | [1}On cue point -{2] Ad requests are made when ad cue points are encountered in the video | [1}在提示點上-{2]在視頻中遇到廣告提示點時發出廣告請求 |
| 44  9f0e5df0-414e-486e-bf6d-02c2a4a0b5d2 | Select the [1}VPAID Mode{2]. | 選擇[1}VPAID模式{2]。 |
| 45  00c370aa-2255-4541-9d8a-21e533498782 | The VPAID Mode is used to enable VPAID 2 support in IMA ads. | VPAID模式用於在IMA廣告中啟用VPAID 2支持。 |
| 46  7be191f0-e63d-4b34-97c8-b28f8cb50bd4 | [1}Enabled -{2] Play VPAID ads in an iframe with a different domain | [1}已啟用-{2]在其他網域的iframe中播放VPAID廣告 |
| 47  1a4ca4ab-bbe6-43d6-af1d-271d401403f9 | [1}Insecure -{2] Play VPAID ads in an iframe with the same domain | [1}不安全-{2]在具有相同域的iframe中播放VPAID廣告 |
| 48  a5b4f5eb-53fa-45f1-b899-50b418ea55df | [1}Disabled -{2] VPAID ads throw an error | [1}殘障人士-{2] VPAID廣告引發錯誤 |
| 49  058bd822-6e43-4c89-8262-101063acf1e1 | Set the [1} Timeout{2] value [1}-{2] The maximum amount of time to wait, in milliseconds, for an ad to initialize before playback. | 設置[1}超時{2]價值[1}--{2]播放廣告之前等待廣告初始化的最長時間（以毫秒為單位）。 |
| 50  0abb4a31-0056-46cb-892e-5858438aa2b0 | Check [1}Hard timeouts{2] to prevent slow loading ads from appearing. | 查看[1}硬超時{2]以防止出現加載緩慢的廣告。 |
| 51  85a7f9bb-afd0-469b-9074-1006d717c0d3 | Unchecking this option could result in a slow loading ad interrupting video playback. | 取消選中此選項可能會導致加載緩慢的廣告中斷視頻播放。 |
| 52  0ae25a21-4ab0-4e06-ba9d-03bc553c741b | Set the [1}Maximum Number of Redirects{2]. | 設置[1}最大重定向數{2]。 |
| 53  e392c598-1ca9-41bb-9437-ff6b42838391 | This specifies the maximum number of redirects before the subsequent redirects will be denied, and the ad load aborted. | 該參數指定在拒絕後續重定向並終止廣告加載之前，重定向的最大數量。 |
| 54  8f88cefa-6de7-41c7-b5c8-212e55b0a24a | The number of redirects directly affects latency and thus user experience. | 重定向的數量直接影響等待時間，從而影響用戶體驗。 |
| 55  9b484d34-36dd-4db3-a4b3-3b669147ba8e | Select the IMA [1}Plugin Version{2] to use. | 選擇IMA [1}插件版本{2]使用。 |
| 56  7182c8c4-4974-4e7c-b502-ce6e47806bbd | [1] | [1] |
| 57  8f31f89e-9fb0-40f3-867a-5c9822c45afc | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 58  2ef10281-ff6c-46ce-8316-53c0a8096cec | The IMA plugin does support additional properties that are not available in the UI. | IMA插件確實支持UI中不可用的其他屬性。 |
| 59  228e17f6-8273-4cea-8f2e-2abfe8a41716 | If needed, modify the IMA plugin JSON to include any other options you may need. | 如果需要，請修改IMA插件JSON以包括您可能需要的任何其他選項。 |
| 60  d23864e1-e80f-4c72-a649-1655447275e4 | For more information on IMA plugin specific options and ad framework options, see the [1}Advertising with IMA3 Plugin{2] developer document. | 有關IMA插件特定選項和廣告框架選項的詳細信息，請參閱[1}使用IMA3插件做廣告{2]開發人員文檔。 |
| 61  bce9ffe7-b7dd-41b7-91a1-91be14832bd6 | Configuring server-side advertising | 配置服務器端廣告 |
| 62  396230d6-a514-4c26-a597-de296c921c2c | When using server-side ads, you must create one or more ad configurations. | 使用服務器端廣告時，您必須創建一個或多個廣告配置。 |
| 63  568af2b7-5af7-403d-a871-fba86f0d3a25 | Ad Configurations define various aspects of SSAI playback, including ad call(s), beacons, and other configuration options. | 廣告配置定義了SSAI播放的各個方面，包括廣告調用，信標和其他配置選項。 |
| 64  e1a8096c-56a1-45f6-89e2-6c77f9adcdeb | An account can have multiple configurations and currently configurations can not be shared across accounts. | 一個帳戶可以具有多個配置，當前不能在多個帳戶之間共享配置。 |
| 65  49c16a12-7bf0-4916-9ab5-3af6eab1aa85 | The Server-Side Ad Setting menu in the Admin UI is used to create and manage ad configurations. | 管理員界面中的服務器端廣告設置菜單用於創建和管理廣告配置。 |
| 66  c9635fd6-aee1-4254-b8d3-80e3f7859cdf | For information, see [1}Configuring Server-Side Ad Settings{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}配置服務器端廣告設置{2]。 |
| 67  e9fee301-e173-4bfb-abee-47a41427bc2d | To configure client-side advertising for a player, follow these steps: | 要為播放器配置客戶端廣告，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 68  24c89d42-e0f1-4edc-af9f-1f0f7e6178ca | Note: | 筆記： |
| 69  4348f035-cda0-4a5d-8ed1-655125e8579b | The server-side advertising option will only appear if the account has been enabled for server-side ads. | 只有在帳戶中啟用了服務器端廣告後，服務器端廣告選項才會出現。 |
| 70  450ede69-34bf-4900-ac24-69e1193edb70 | Check [1}Enable Server-Side (SSAI){2]. | 查看[1}啟用服務器端（SSAI）{2]。 |
| 71  cbfdd981-996f-4209-b1bd-791c164a4525 | Use the [1}Select Configuration{2] dropdown to select the ad configuration to associate with this player. | 使用[1}選擇配置{2]下拉菜單，選擇要與此播放器關聯的廣告配置。 |
| 72  b6c37534-e460-469f-a43f-d0d7c1f83cb9 | Check the [1}Enable ad information overlays{2] checkbox if you want overlays to display over your ads. | 檢查[1}啟用廣告信息疊加層{2]如果您想在廣告上展示重疊式廣告，請選中該複選框。 |
| 73  763694e3-0032-438f-819c-7a5595b66ce1 | This includes "Learn More" and ad count down overlays. | 這包括“了解詳情"和廣告倒計時重疊式廣告。 |
| 74  1765c1e9-0ec2-46d9-b8aa-97618b58d25a | [1] | [1] |
| 75  db9f9abf-8a4f-464d-a3c6-96270787a82e | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| **configuring-player-plugins.html**  **MQ971010 b52b8b9e-3aeb-449b-93e4-bb36b5346372** | | |
| 1  77472995-b0d4-4ec2-976a-54255671474f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  bef5c66e-4a7e-458c-a1e3-d54246550616 | Configuring Player Plugins parent: | 配置播放器插件父級： |
| 3  63679ddf-dade-4f7f-8b89-6ebb8c32c0b9 | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  465c3a6a-7350-4821-a799-1dd98d707f4f | Configuring Player Plugins | 配置播放器插件 |
| 5  7c595b02-2603-4dd3-8f4a-3545f33a4dea | This topic provides an overview of how to configure player plugins. | 本主題概述瞭如何配置播放器插件。 |
| 6  257468c4-b924-4713-b1d2-ae2d99b85622 | The Plugins option in the Players module can be used to add a [1}player plugin{2], [3}stylesheet{2] or add a [5}script {2] to a Brightcove Player. | 播放器模塊中的“插件"選項可用於添加一個[1}播放器插件{2]，[3}樣式表{2]或添加一個[5}腳本{2]給Brightcove Player。 |
| 7  7b3487c0-6cbc-4b6d-90d6-b8d54c16b64b | The Plugins page will list all plugins that have been configured for the player. | “插件"頁面將列出已為播放器配置的所有插件。 |
| 8  1fb67dea-9238-41d8-8f5e-83fc24f7b08b | Brightcove provided plugins will not be displayed (i.e. Social, Audience, etc.). | Brightcove提供的插件將不會顯示（例如，社交，受眾群體等）。 |
| 9  1bc7d09f-8f8c-4f68-832d-04b2b719d3d8 | [1] | [1] |
| 10  1a35eb33-3256-4aa4-9944-08ecbd467593 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 11  38889a3f-a94e-4271-96ba-42de848bc9f4 | Plugin functionality is available for Video Cloud Enterprise customers. | Video Cloud Enterprise客戶可以使用插件功能。 |
| 12  af9431d2-b863-4539-9be9-163ed4d6d928 | If you are interested in upgrading your Video Cloud account, please contact Brightcove for more information. | 如果您有興趣升級您的Video Cloud帳戶，請聯繫Brightcove以獲取更多信息。 |
| 13  188d00d4-5769-48b5-bdae-bb5feed263fd | Configuring a player plugin | 配置播放器插件 |
| 14  7bcadc00-6529-4432-ad51-481f1bad0b35 | Plugins are typically developed to: | 插件通常開發為： |
| 15  b30e53f0-c4bb-42e3-b96d-2b2dc69faf00 | Modify the default behavior of a player | 修改播放器的默認行為 |
| 16  7e8cccd4-5657-4e01-a2f5-196ea029f180 | Add functionality to a player | 向播放器添加功能 |
| 17  3de9edee-40cc-4753-9725-6de7fe482e87 | Customize player appearance | 自定義播放器外觀 |
| 18  864c9d3c-f866-45a8-8bfc-8e1f6f20f53e | For information on creating your own custom plugins, see [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關創建自己的自定義插件的信息，請參見[1}一步步： |
| 19  afb7c1e5-6b65-4954-9bb5-4b098434b7af | Plugin Development{1]. | 插件開發{1]。 |
| 20  9a0db685-1513-4954-b60d-e46825318c7e | To configure plugins for the player, follow these steps: | 要為播放器配置插件，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 21  d0293364-045b-42c4-9c8e-4069713c94d7 | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 22  2880820c-7ed6-4970-986b-1fb1077b9c2e | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 23  1e7c1a12-cd10-4ce6-9121-22fdaab50406 | Click [1}Plugins{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}外掛程式{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 24  23d65949-92b6-43c6-85d6-73e9c5031765 | Click [1}Add a Plugin{2] and then click on a plugin type: | 點擊[1}添加插件{2]然後單擊插件類型： |
| 25  54917b5c-f8f6-472c-ad5a-71b404d25c71 | [1}Custom Plugin{2] - Plugin developed by you or a third party | [1}自定義插件{2] -您或第三方開發的插件 |
| 26  888cdfb9-7047-4623-9c89-d81ef979d23b | [1}Brightcove Plugin{2] - Plugin developed and provided by Brightcove | [1}Brightcove插件{2] -Brightcove開發和提供的插件 |
| 27  0062721a-077a-43a4-80e4-e479cfa98c6c | [1] | [1] |
| 28  3bf04e0d-b394-4d15-a409-4ad15f0e11b2 | For [1}Brightcove Plugins{2], select a [1}Brightcove Plugin{2] from the list. | 為了[1}Brightcove插件{2]， 選擇一個[1}Brightcove插件{2]從列表中。 |
| 29  ce7b0a03-685f-4f6c-893e-b71d2525f5a7 | Note that all available Brightcove plugins are not available in the list. | 請注意，列表中沒有所有可用的Brightcove插件。 |
| 30  7ade0dbb-e125-4c0f-b779-893b61229733 | For a list of all Brightcove provided plugins, see the [1}Brightcove Player Plugins{2] topic. | 有關所有Brightcove提供的插件的列表，請參見[1}Brightcove Player插件{2]話題。 |
| 31  753e4aa2-4445-46aa-bb81-c135236ce8b8 | [1] | [1] |
| 32  e2c524cb-4489-499b-aae9-290bf316dc49 | For [1}Custom Plugins{2], enter the following: | 為了[1}自定義插件{2]，輸入以下內容： |
| 33  6a154c2e-4fab-42a3-ab7e-c7f5d8cb2fd4 | [1}Plugin Name{2] - As defined in the plugin JavaScript file | [1}插件名稱{2] -如插件JavaScript文件中所定義 |
| 34  29df7636-0546-419d-919f-34928858e019 | [1}JavaScript URL{2] - Provide a URL to the file that contains the plugin code | [1}JavaScript網址{2] -提供包含插件代碼的文件的URL |
| 35  51c9e1b2-6d9b-4813-a7ea-abbefdead1b3 | [1}CSS URL{2] - Provide a URL to the file(s) that contain(s) the CSS code used by the plugin. | [1}CSS網址{2] -提供包含該插件使用的CSS代碼的文件的URL。 |
| 36  40016857-e710-4e63-a169-eb612aa1fdc6 | Be sure you supply valid CSS. | 確保提供有效的CSS。 |
| 37  8abb2c0f-886d-4863-b0ba-71bc9f5e2820 | If you supply non-valid CSS, you will see an error in the preview window. | 如果您提供無效的CSS，則在預覽窗口中會看到錯誤。 |
| 38  aae16ab7-a06a-46b0-8d49-d3b00f6d3779 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  bb950ce0-514e-48c9-a142-be300f51fb84 | The [1} Options (JSON){2] field can be used to paste in JSON formatted options for both plugin types. | 這[1}選項（JSON）{2]字段可用於粘貼兩種插件類型的JSON格式選項。 |
| 40  2a69902d-479a-454e-b41c-bb14ff5c6511 | For Brightcove plugins, the available options are outlined in the [1}plugin documentation{2]. | 對於Brightcove插件，可用選項在[1}插件文檔{2]。 |
| 41  c6484178-560d-4d3b-a58a-b1928b1224b1 | For custom plugins, the options usage is shown in the plugin JavaScript code. | 對於自定義插件，選項用法顯示在插件JavaScript代碼中。 |
| 42  233f8a43-f499-42fe-a70e-252b2b228695 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 43  fe181b32-f65f-469d-b443-b73fb04f80e2 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 44  d9203326-1f7e-4534-b44e-3321ea88ef11 | Any changes made to a player may take up to 5 minutes to appear in published players. | 對播放器所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 45  0383113f-ec61-4eef-abbb-c019f3cf6ed5 | To edit any of the plugin properties, click on the plugin name. | 要編輯任何插件屬性，請單擊插件名稱。 |
| 46  9a2934e8-a549-4cf9-9626-3cdefec779af | To delete the plugin, click the delete icon ([1]). | 要刪除插件，請點擊刪除圖標（[1]）。 |
| 47  c7052433-348c-4fc4-8168-c37a50d4d157 | Adding a stylesheet | 添加樣式表 |
| 48  e13701ef-f61a-448c-95fd-e6e9861ebd3e | A CSS file can be uploaded to customize the player appearance. | 可以上傳CSS文件以自定義播放器外觀。 |
| 49  bc83ec7b-df4c-476b-9947-2cbfabfd5d6e | To add a CSS file to the player, follow these steps: | 要將CSS文件添加到播放器，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 50  588c29e5-1d14-48d1-99b2-633c3a2d3af5 | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 51  6d90287c-5b5d-435e-bc37-6d11a8de2dce | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 52  142e2627-1076-43e7-8460-a138bd583618 | Click [1}Plugins{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}外掛程式{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 53  e3a16793-0556-4400-9ed8-5f38bed1f2bf | Click the [1}Stylesheets{2] link. | 點擊[1}樣式表{2]關聯。 |
| 54  58c1efa5-e259-4efc-b9ee-4eb194ff4681 | Click [1}Add a Stylesheet{2]. | 點擊[1}添加樣式表{2]。 |
| 55  cefd22d9-63f3-4ad9-ad88-498e5f5115ef | [1] | [1] |
| 56  cb284335-712c-43d0-ad24-920f17fdf8b6 | Provide a URL to the CSS file. | 提供CSS文件的URL。 |
| 57  43ab5b8a-084c-463c-85d8-5e6a97e1541b | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 58  d60f674a-e0bc-4c9c-a8ec-c20094100c82 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 59  4f2a695a-124d-4c48-b513-03ee0298f4da | Any changes made to a player may take up to 5 minutes to appear in published players. | 對播放器所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 60  912f959d-ab4e-4499-ab6d-8088f395f726 | To edit the file path, click on the file name. | 要編輯文件路徑，請單擊文件名。 |
| 61  355fbf2e-1f78-4416-8b20-e85af0032c6a | To delete the file, click the delete icon ([1]). | 要刪除文件，請點擊刪除圖標（[1]）。 |
| 62  cc11e4c8-5983-4dfc-8456-fdafd56160e1 | Adding a script | 添加腳本 |
| 63  d1900ca4-bafa-4c08-9d6c-ada5a2c9b771 | A script file can be uploaded to customize the player appearance. | 可以上傳腳本文件以自定義播放器的外觀。 |
| 64  7c22a5e2-83a4-4e93-af30-ffb15f5324d3 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 65  46118126-a525-42b4-8166-b14295954436 | If you want to change the player behavior using JavaScript, you must use a plugin. | 如果要使用JavaScript更改播放器行為，則必須使用插件。 |
| 66  2b3730e1-5811-428c-be14-fddadf29b067 | Uploading a JavaScript file here will not affect the player. | 在此處上傳JavaScript文件不會影響播放器。 |
| 67  75ca1077-1841-49bf-94a8-b6a6f46ed7ce | To add a script file to the player, follow these steps: | 要將腳本文件添加到播放器，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 68  96cc96a6-fdee-4698-9744-a56d50e01320 | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 69  5099ee71-b563-48fd-a3bc-584f721679ec | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 70  78219d7a-1219-475d-9aea-91b56c9a170e | Click [1}Plugins{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}外掛程式{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 71  fa99e021-a66a-47d0-9087-7352f6cfbd89 | Click the [1}Scripts{2] link. | 點擊[1}劇本{2]關聯。 |
| 72  b390a94b-a758-4717-9249-ce9820843a62 | Click [1}Add a Script{2]. | 點擊[1}添加腳本{2]。 |
| 73  5dca3aae-3068-4587-a81a-6c17a6cf8422 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  01beeddc-4fff-45c7-ad6c-40e5936e91e2 | Provide a URL to the JavaScript file. | 提供一個指向JavaScript文件的URL。 |
| 75  2ec4b854-74ed-4279-b384-8dce17bfdbea | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 76  d3c03bc3-e846-4b15-9ea5-96897684fdc3 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 77  8e02c6cf-24b3-4312-96e3-06ba052addcb | Any changes made to a player may take up to 5 minutes to appear in published players. | 對播放器所做的任何更改最多可能需要5分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 78  527f69a1-4422-40dd-bbe2-3b59884522b3 | To edit the file path, click on the file name. | 要編輯文件路徑，請單擊文件名。 |
| 79  bb43b3b7-3d7a-4fbc-aeb5-aadcb6c977db | To delete the file, click the delete icon ([1]). | 要刪除文件，請點擊刪除圖標（[1]）。 |
| 80  3f85be73-88c4-4b3a-b91d-3102ee2ae652 | Plugin code location | 插件代碼位置 |
| 81  6fad55c1-5a91-43fa-98d6-aa83f0fd096a | When a plugin, be it a Brightcove supplied plugin or a custom plugin you have built, is added to the player as shown above, or using the Player Management API, the plugin becomes part of the player code itself. | 如上所示，將插件（無論是Brightcove提供的插件還是您已構建的自定義插件）添加到播放器中，或使用播放器管理API將其添加為播放器代碼本身的一部分。 |
| 82  7f929f23-276e-41e3-9d00-ad0d2542e86b | The plugin code is retrieved from its storage location on the Internet and made part of the code for the specific player to which the plugin was added. | 插件代碼是從Internet上的存儲位置中檢索出來的，並成為添加了插件的特定播放器的一部分代碼。 |
| 83  b045adc6-930b-4aac-b85a-d5090de7e9c4 | To illustrate this further, when you use the Advanced (in-page) player implementation you see a [1}[2]{3] tag similar to the following: | 為了進一步說明這一點，當您使用高級（頁內）播放器實現時，會看到一個[1}[2]{3]標籤類似於以下內容： |
| 84  94f14527-0f65-416e-9688-35e03bd4d13b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 85  9d0ffc6c-a697-468d-a0f9-0c1d67168200 | This is the code that defines your Brightcove Player. | 這是定義Brightcove Player的代碼。 |
| 86  3cf1426d-e42f-4075-8656-eedf5dd34df3 | This file includes code for any of the plugins you have added to the player. | 該文件包含您已添加到播放器的任何插件的代碼。 |
| 87  fc4a618b-f16a-49c4-b0d1-4981fff42afe | The plugin code is also included in the Standard (iframe) player implementation. | 插件代碼也包含在標準（iframe）播放器實現中。 |
| 88  067eecd0-c3e9-4a4b-ac73-b588b255eb0b | If you develop your own plugin and change the source code in its Internet storage location, be sure you re-publish your player as the new plugin code will NOT be part of the JavaScript file unless you do so. | 如果您開發自己的插件並在其Internet存儲位置中更改源代碼，請確保重新發布播放器，因為除非您這樣做，否則新的插件代碼將不會成為JavaScript文件的一部分。 |
| 89  3be73ee4-5a08-4387-ba76-f5710e3ce2bd | For information on creating plugins, see the [1}Step-by-Step: | 有關創建插件的信息，請參見[1}一步步： |
| 90  330f20c3-ccb3-4167-b3f2-6265452ba1f7 | Plugin Development{1] developer document. | 插件開發{1]開發人員文檔。 |
| **setting-player-update-mode-and-version.html**  **MQ971010 5f6f9925-f5cf-4f03-be52-a7ec2360098d** | | |
| 1  6ccd12c5-060e-4367-b415-f8237b95e415 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e9b7b22f-a4d4-4f87-b810-53eb4ea799dd | Setting the Player Update Mode and Version parent: | 設置播放器更新模式和版本父級： |
| 3  0923ff87-2419-44d2-ba88-fd59ba8a615f | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  4ae4e12e-91a8-4d7c-868b-a2f281921658 | Setting the Player Update Mode and Version | 設置播放器更新模式和版本 |
| 5  d17bc270-2c27-48d1-952c-5441997df229 | This topic provides an overview of the player update mode and version settings that can be configured in the Players module. | 本主題概述了可以在“播放器"模塊中配置的播放器更新模式和版本設置。 |
| 6  5afc13be-4e52-423b-941e-006512827ceb | [1] | [1] |
| 7  b35dbfc6-9b7c-41e8-b1ce-47392c866a9f | A major advantage of the Brightcove Player is its ability to be customized. | Brightcove Player的一個主要優點是可以進行自定義。 |
| 8  a42f619c-640b-4346-82bd-0db8750b12d4 | Customization allows for brand-specific user interface elements and colors, interactive elements, integration with any 3rd-party advertising or analytics system, and much more. | 定制允許使用特定於品牌的用戶界面元素和顏色，交互式元素，與任何第三方廣告或分析系統的集成等等。 |
| 9  47024d7c-11d2-4af3-a344-32e0439d1038 | But customization can also make the player different from the version Brightcove tests as part of the regular quality assurance and release process. | 但是作為常規質量保證和發布過程的一部分，自定義還可以使播放器不同於Brightcove測試的版本。 |
| 10  66ac3383-56ff-4069-81c5-17605843d0bf | For customers who have customized their players and want to make sure new versions do not break player or site behavior, Brightcove offers customers the ability to opt out of regular automatic version updates. | 對於已自定義播放器並希望確保新版本不會破壞播放器或網站行為的客戶，Brightcove可為客戶提供退出常規自動版本更新的功能。 |
| 11  88267ddf-8b71-42c0-80f7-ba4106c0b4fb | As part of the Player settings, the [1}Update Mode{2] and [1}Player Version{2] can be configured. | 作為播放器設置的一部分，[1}更新模式{2]和[1}播放器版本{2]可以配置。 |
| 12  7fc4fcbe-ef50-499f-bccc-3f937e5a22e4 | The [1}Update Mode{2] controls how player updates are handled. | 這[1}更新模式{2]控制如何處理播放器更新。 |
| 13  c6b4eb78-e6d3-4aad-a078-dd2d95f79915 | The [1}Player Version{2] is used to set the player version. | 這[1}播放器版本{2]用於設置播放器版本。 |
| 14  14561823-d252-4b1d-8f90-b8133277be6f | Being able to control the [1}Update Mode{2] and [1}Player Version{2] provides these benefits: | 能夠控制[1}更新模式{2]和[1}播放器版本{2]提供以下好處： |
| 15  b583c706-b700-4483-834e-6ebc8b348ad9 | Publishers can try pre-release player versions without having to use the API | 發布者可以嘗試使用預發布的播放器版本，而無需使用API |
| 16  338ea718-7348-4358-b05e-1e7ec2c5ceab | Publishers can control when player updates are made | 發布者可以控制何時進行播放器更新 |
| 17  5a71aa94-6bb7-414b-8f26-a1f7c34537e5 | Player update process | 播放器更新過程 |
| 18  ef3bc573-4b69-407f-98fe-ce72664c4bb4 | Brightcove is committed to providing the latest functionality and bug fixes to customers as quickly as possible. | Brightcove致力於盡快為客戶提供最新的功能和錯誤修復。 |
| 19  c7753a51-6aa3-4c4d-82d2-e42f3b63fa17 | As part of the agile delivery discipline, Brightcove strives to divide feature enhancements and bug fixes into incremental updates that can be released every couple of weeks. | 作為敏捷交付準則的一部分，Brightcove致力於將功能增強和錯誤修復劃分為可每兩週發布一次的增量更新。 |
| 20  c2a41ba6-ed21-45a0-8aab-8cf0926c8438 | The release process consists of unit tests, automated integration and regression tests, as well as manual tests on a representative sample of customer sites - where the page is modified locally in the test environment. | 發布過程包括單元測試，自動集成和回歸測試，以及對代表性客戶網站樣本的手動測試-在測試環境中可以在本地修改頁面。 |
| 21  7866869b-ca7e-4d2e-986f-534b77f9c85d | After a new version has passed all tests, Brightcove releases it as a pre-release. | 新版本通過所有測試後，Brightcove會將其作為預發行版本發布。 |
| 22  6db4095a-3728-4f63-ae2b-cabaf5173a89 | This allows customers to choose this version explicitly using the Player Management API or using the player version selector drop-down in the Player module. | 這使客戶可以使用播放器管理API或使用播放器模塊中的播放器版本選擇器下拉菜單來明確選擇此版本。 |
| 23  1b4e8675-d2ce-4d63-a2b0-682b19280461 | At this point, no players are updated except those that have explicitly chosen the new version. | 此時，除已明確選擇新版本的播放器外，不會更新任何播放器。 |
| 24  9b6df176-c8e5-4fec-8ef0-916a64b10adf | If you are using the default automatic update mode and want to make sure your site will work properly with the next global update, you can create a special test player with the new version and try it on a test or staging version of your site during the pre-release period. | 如果您使用默認的自動更新模式，並且要確保您的網站可以在下一次全局更新中正常運行，則可以使用新版本創建一個特殊的測試播放器，並在測試過程中對您的網站進行測試或登台預發行期。 |
| 25  559ced20-c8b4-4b99-ad64-5da1016185ef | Major version updates | 主要版本更新 |
| 26  29302329-a307-4c0d-9254-4bbca73f73cf | Major version updates are indicated by a change to the first number in the version identifier, for example the major version of [1}6.42.5{2] is[1} 6{2]. | 主要版本更新通過版本標識符中第一個數字的更改來表示，例如的主要版本[1}6.42.5{2]是[1}6{2]。 |
| 27  57475b4e-7302-44b4-8771-4d235cb6332b | A change to the major version indicates a significant change to the way an API works, which may break an existing integration. | 對主要版本的更改表示對API工作方式的重大更改，這可能會破壞現有的集成。 |
| 28  3da9ef7a-45f5-4b5e-a3f8-5e174a93ea64 | Because of this, and in order to prevent problems with your site, [1}automatic updates will not be made for major version updates{2]. | 因此，為了防止您的網站出現問題，[1}不會對主要版本進行自動更新{2]。 |
| 29  6ff6a009-455d-43fd-baad-aa6532dccf62 | That means that your player will effectively be locked at the final release of a major version even if you have selected automatic update mode. | 這意味著即使您選擇了自動更新模式，您的播放器也將有效地鎖定在主要版本的最終發行版上。 |
| 30  ccff2b3f-cb65-4020-ab79-1a46f54929a3 | Managed release | 託管發布 |
| 31  aa5ccd29-b6bf-482a-9edb-a35937da034d | Brightcove generally allows about a week for customers to try a pre-release before a managed release begins. | Brightcove通常允許客戶在管理版本開始之前有大約一周的時間嘗試預發布。 |
| 32  b0c09d95-1547-4ae7-8285-4ca52d19332e | Managed release is the process of running a controlled A/B test across production web sites. | 託管發布是跨生產網站運行受控A / B測試的過程。 |
| 33  da072c97-a0bb-4276-b630-4b16b128e4ff | The managed release system allows loading the new version of the player on a small percentage of page loads for a short period - usually a few hours. | 託管發布系統允許在短時期內（通常為幾個小時）以很小比例的頁面加載量加載播放器的新版本。 |
| 34  dcbe57c9-f933-48c2-900e-604301929435 | During this time, Brightcove collects data so the performance of the old and new versions can be compared. | 在這段時間內，Brightcove會收集數據，以便可以比較舊版本和新版本的性能。 |
| 35  0ad2f5ec-0063-446d-8021-6b04d06ac46b | The distribution of number of errors, number of minutes viewed, number of ad starts, and several other metrics are all examined. | 檢查了錯誤數量，查看的分鐘數，廣告開始的數量以及其他幾個指標的分佈。 |
| 36  d50ca333-7a16-43b0-bad5-782c5ab77bc3 | Brightcove looks at distributional counts and summaries of the data, but also at outliers, sites that have greater than average differences in the tracked metrics. | Brightcove著眼於數據的分佈計數和匯總，還著眼於異常值，即所跟踪指標的差異大於平均差異的站點。 |
| 37  8fc48b0f-992f-46b4-9bb1-43fe458f1197 | After careful review of all the data, either the update is committed or rolled back. | 在仔細檢查所有數據之後，將提交更新或將其回滾。 |
| 38  116113e1-8c64-4014-ad42-2a8b8923e1fc | If it is decided to roll it back, small updates may be made to fix an identified problem and then the managed release is re-run. | 如果決定將其回滾，則可以進行一些小更新以解決已發現的問題，然後重新運行託管發行版。 |
| 39  dc44309f-c824-4577-a96e-eace501b2297 | Setting the player update mode | 設置播放器更新模式 |
| 40  4690a5f8-fe63-406f-9d99-8eec6e406837 | To edit the player [1}Update Mode{2], follow these steps. | 編輯播放器[1}更新模式{2]， 按著這些次序。 |
| 41  4cfe0cf0-a003-4084-9f17-1c825cf5f165 | Open the [1}Players{2] module. | 打開[1}玩家們{2]模塊。 |
| 42  9c958730-9969-43f1-b0ec-b674ca81e69c | Click on a player to open the player properties. | 單擊播放器以打開播放器屬性。 |
| 43  f3701477-9c81-44b3-bb56-2affb4c9cdaa | Click [1}Player Information{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}玩家信息{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 44  1a2a0087-c25c-443d-bfd4-0fdce82e6a61 | Select an [1}Update Mode{2]. | 選擇一個[1}更新模式{2]。 |
| 45  d06dd486-e876-4ad9-859f-509a2d5eb65b | Both [1}Automatic{2] and [1}Manual{2] modes are available. | 兩個都[1}自動的{2]和[1}手動的{2]模式可用。 |
| 46  5bd52582-6886-4d76-8766-3fa4ff6275da | [1] | [1] |
| 47  98fb07ad-68d0-4b9c-98fa-71648d3d57a8 | Automatic player updates | 自動播放器更新 |
| 48  c2460db5-132c-45a8-9b14-e8cd44e24c34 | [1}Automatic{2] is the default mode. | [1}自動的{2]是默認模式。 |
| 49  4d7dac6b-c30f-4238-a3c7-641329d78faa | Automatic causes the player to be updated whenever Brightcove promotes a player version to “current default” status. | 每當Brightcove將播放器版本升級到“當前默認"狀態時，自動都會使播放器進行更新。 |
| 50  a429a573-d5dc-4bab-b573-b2372ffca275 | When [1}Automatic{2] is selected, the [1}Player Version{2] options are [1}Always latest release{2] and [1}Always latest pre-release{2]. | 什麼時候[1}自動的{2]被選中，[1}播放器版本{2]選項是[1}永遠是最新版本{2]和[1}永遠是最新的預發行版{2]。 |
| 51  cb561d34-0bb7-43b5-848f-c2852094ffae | Note: | 筆記： |
| 52  08014a97-409b-4dd4-b306-8a03ce6377fe | For information on the latest pre-release player version, see the [1}Brightcove Player Pre-Release{2] document. | 有關最新的預發行播放器版本的信息，請參見[1}Brightcove播放器預發行{2]文檔。 |
| 53  26370329-785f-401b-890f-daf5c195609b | Manual player updates | 手動播放器更新 |
| 54  160e4b46-84e0-4e94-bd20-af2a162c8451 | In [1}Manual{2] mode, players will not be automatically updated. | 在[1}手動的{2]模式，播放器將不會自動更新。 |
| 55  9a1fb5b2-55a4-437b-a432-a35350b5fe0b | This is also referred to as "locking" the player. | 這也稱為“鎖定"播放器。 |
| 56  1f66c921-1c3e-4798-8e6f-39a9f534a074 | When this option is chosen for a player, that player will not be part of the managed release process and will remain at the chosen version. | 為播放器選擇此選項時，該播放器將不屬於託管發行過程，並且將保持所選的版本。 |
| 57  b9e20104-7417-463b-934a-92756c8614fb | You should think carefully before choosing this mode because it means you will no longer get automatic bug fixes or feature enhancements. | 在選擇此模式之前，您應該仔細考慮，因為這意味著您將不再獲得自動的錯誤修復或功能增強。 |
| 58  e19a4306-71fc-4afa-a028-6e4d2b92db74 | At some point, old player versions will no longer be supported. | 在某些時候，將不再支持舊的播放器版本。 |
| 59  36248ee6-6369-480f-991a-e6f4f9c6fef3 | You should use the Manual mode only as a temporary solution while you resolve conflicts between the existing version of the player and the latest version. | 解決播放器的現有版本和最新版本之間的衝突時，應僅將“手動"模式用作臨時解決方案。 |
| 60  52f4fece-52f6-40cc-8936-361c06dba7f9 | When [1}Manual{2] mode is selected a specific player version can be selected using the [1}Player Version{2] dropdown list. | 什麼時候[1}手動的{2]選擇模式可以使用來選擇特定的播放器版本。[1}播放器版本{2]下拉列表。 |
| 61  4f40e3e2-1ed3-4316-a069-eb6a80d9f4af | Reasons to choose Manual updates | 選擇手動更新的原因 |
| 62  39dde864-c7ff-47d7-9440-f22b58679b69 | [1}Advanced advertising configuration{2] - If you are using the IMA or FreeWheel plugins and have made any configuration or extension of ad behavior not possible through the Studio UI, including setting custom configuration parameters or interacting with the plugin using JavaScript in a custom plugin or page logic, this may be a reason to lock your player. | [1}進階廣告設定{2] -如果您使用的是IMA或FreeWheel插件，並且無法通過Studio UI進行廣告行為的任何配置或擴展，包括設置自定義配置參數或在自定義插件或頁面邏輯中使用JavaScript與該插件進行交互，則可能是鎖定播放器的原因。 |
| 63  bd665d8e-8607-4f26-87bb-2b75520015d2 | [1}3rd-party plugins{2] - If you are using an analytics or other plugin provided by a 3rd party, recognize that these plugins are not maintained by Brightcove and may be sensitive to minor changes in JavaScript event behavior of the player. | [1}第三方插件{2] -如果您使用的是第三方提供的分析工具或其他插件，請認識到這些插件不是Brightcove維護的，可能會對播放器JavaScript事件行為的細微變化敏感。 |
| 64  1e80a11b-6406-40f6-83fd-0f5d930e6ff1 | Brightcove recommends that users of these plugins lock their players. | Brightcove建議這些插件的用戶鎖定其播放器。 |
| 65  aebe8187-688e-42b4-9c59-073f9f33dd04 | [1}Significant CSS changes{2] - Examples of significant CSS changes include: changing layout, sizing, positioning of elements, or changes that would not endure changes to layout, sizing, or positioning after an update. | [1}CSS的重大變化{2] -重大CSS更改的示例包括：更改佈局，元素的大小，位置或在更新後不會承受對佈局，大小或位置的更改的更改。 |
| 66  aa38bf3d-ceed-4184-988a-3b2c5470ff6e | Examples of safe CSS changes: changing text, background colors, or changing fonts in a way that doesn't affect layout. | 安全的CSS更改示例：以不影響佈局的方式更改文本，背景顏色或更改字體。 |
| 67  90eed44f-22bd-4a2c-bdd1-eeb82ec1631a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 68  bc1627be-f07d-4025-8277-2b2eb298f770 | When a player is locked on a version, plugins associated with that player will NOT be automatically updated, and also locked on the current version for each plugin. | 當播放器鎖定某個版本時，與該播放器關聯的插件將不會自動更新，並且也將鎖定每個插件的當前版本。 |
| 69  7fc1a193-9df4-46da-b432-653c4672c448 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 70  5967ee77-739a-4aa9-b160-0b320df10829 | Make sure to publish any changes that are made to the player. | 確保發布對播放器進行的所有更改。 |
| 71  f002e41c-7946-4bcc-be3e-7cf8913852bf | Setting the player version | 設定播放器版本 |
| 72  8b98cd47-1560-4a24-aa0d-ffe5549566ef | The [1}Player Version{2] is used to set the player version. | 這[1}播放器版本{2]用於設置播放器版本。 |
| 73  4d56d12d-0c99-4cb9-8143-fcada189dd90 | If the update mode is Manual and a new player version is available, a message will be displayed. | 如果更新模式為“手動"並且有新的播放器版本可用，則會顯示一條消息。 |
| 74  a19be7f6-a071-4fcc-afab-ad8123668e20 | [1] | [1] |
| 75  3659162d-25c3-41b2-ba0f-35d891725833 | To edit the [1}Player Version{2], follow these steps. | 編輯[1}播放器版本{2]， 按著這些次序。 |
| 76  a04ea059-a74b-4557-bbd0-18eb2b5c85bd | Open the [1}Players{2] module. | 打開[1}玩家們{2]模塊。 |
| 77  9aee6c89-9b4e-4111-811d-09b756025ed4 | Click on a player to open the player properties. | 單擊播放器以打開播放器屬性。 |
| 78  12d7cc0c-7672-40db-ba83-906abb902f9b | Click [1}Player Information{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}玩家信息{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 79  5a49e005-95b3-4395-9a91-aebcce3d5e91 | If the [1}Update Mode{2] is set to [1}Automatic{2], the [1}Player Version{2] can be: | 如果[1}更新模式{2]設定為[1}自動的{2]， 這[1}播放器版本{2]可： |
| 80  bac940ce-7af2-43fe-9eaf-e4e8a1472a61 | [1}Always latest release{2] - This option will cause the player version to be updated to the latest release version automatically as new release versions are available | [1}永遠是最新版本{2] -此選項將導致播放器版本自動更新為最新發行版本，因為有新發行版本可用 |
| 81  083afcf1-5ccf-40e8-823a-6ec7745c265c | [1}Always latest pre-release{2] - This option will cause the player version to be updated to the latest pre-release version (or release version if there is no pre-release version available) automatically as new pre-release versions are available. | [1}永遠是最新的預發行版{2] -此選項將導致播放器版本自動更新為最新的預發行版本（如果沒有可用的預發行版本，則自動更新為發行版本），因為新的預發行版本可用。 |
| 82  7cbfd1f7-8387-4acf-9e9f-38e0e59222a7 | [1] | [1] |
| 83  777ff370-e86f-4d33-b18d-71593c0e069e | If the [1}Update Mode{2] is set to [1}Manual{2], select a specific [1}Player Version{2]. | 如果[1}更新模式{2]設定為[1}手動的{2]，選擇一個特定的[1}播放器版本{2]。 |
| 84  1b4568ef-45cd-43fc-82ba-e83661a106aa | [1] | [1] |
| 85  10e67ecb-bbab-4b22-87af-eb3fad61c1ee | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 86  d4296622-970e-4153-87b9-4935a436122a | Make sure to publish any changes that are made to the player. | 確保發布對播放器進行的所有更改。 |
| 87  ded68ef8-90cb-46c2-b643-79b25eae052a | Support | 支持 |
| 88  4af87f37-2ee2-467c-9455-7cd5a8fdd2dd | Brightcove Technical Support will provide support and advice to any customer with a current support contract using any version of the Brightcove Player. | Brightcove技術支持將使用任何版本的Brightcove Player向具有當前支持合同的任何客戶提供支持和建議。 |
| 89  0ce42d9b-075c-4924-9db5-fbad76f6cb1d | However, bug fixes will only be applied to the latest revision of a major version. | 但是，錯誤修復將僅應用於主要版本的最新修訂版。 |
| 90  4a8a7a15-da31-4b6f-87ee-c88e65201475 | After a major version is released, certain bug fixes will be applied to the last revision of the previous major version for up to 6 months. | 發行主要版本後，某些錯誤修復將應用到先前主要版本的最新版本中，最長持續6個月。 |
| 91  f89323bf-8ed8-47e5-9220-59e36a147627 | Brightcove hopes that these options provide you with the tools you need to ensure the best possible player experience on your site while also providing the maximum customization options. | Brightcove希望這些選項為您提供所需的工具，以確保在您的網站上獲得最佳的播放器體驗，同時還提供最大的自定義選項。 |
| **configuring-adobe-analytics-event-tracking.html**  **MQ971010 aba5665a-ee33-4302-a28e-f290a79e9dbc** | | |
| 1  6c20c350-fca2-4355-aa07-bdb5cd6c9a9c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  b2138c1c-e5e9-4198-ad4e-32acf2cbc5ea | Configuring Adobe Analytics Event Tracking parent: | 配置Adobe Analytics Event Tracking父級： |
| 3  827bc8cd-66a6-4b18-9b01-7b4204c558b1 | Managing Players --- | 管理球員- |
| 4  7ffdce15-5398-475e-8a8f-efc8b00d00e7 | Configuring Adobe Analytics Event Tracking | 配置Adobe Analytics事件跟踪 |
| 5  b68d2b6f-2103-4b4d-a95d-065747a0368c | In this topic you will learn how to configure Adobe Analytics event tracking in the Players module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在“播放器"模塊中配置Adobe Analytics事件跟踪。 |
| 6  36bcfa42-c60d-4506-bcac-b4f063c56627 | The Players module provides the ability to easily integrate Brightcove Players with Adobe Analytics. | 播放器模塊提供了輕鬆將Brightcove播放器與Adobe Analytics集成的功能。 |
| 7  f5d4356f-b877-4786-a9af-1cb0a8e65eb7 | This allows event tracking data to be sent to an Adobe Analytics account for reporting purposes. | 這允許將事件跟踪數據發送到Adobe Analytics帳戶以進行報告。 |
| 8  b9bf85d7-7d42-489e-9eba-4731941b9699 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 9  b137e2e2-f7a4-49bc-ac9b-d49a64c35d5b | Each analytics system gathers data and calculates metrics differently. | 每個分析系統收集數據並以不同方式計算指標。 |
| 10  9c787c93-6317-4da6-aa78-5ebfe44b90a0 | Video Cloud analytics data will not be identical to what appears in Adobe Analytics. | 視頻雲分析數據將與Adobe Analytics中顯示的數據不同。 |
| 11  f0564cee-d250-43dd-85ea-3996018c4ffa | Note: | 筆記： |
| 12  3dbb2706-c05d-44ca-9b6c-d4c4e6af924a | The Adobe Analytics plugin is not supported when using the Brightcove Player SDKs. | 使用Brightcove Player SDK時不支持Adobe Analytics插件。 |
| 13  7d5945c5-5bfa-4749-8cfb-cd6cfffcfa39 | To configure the integration, the following tasks need to be performed: | 要配置集成，需要執行以下任務： |
| 14  ae2c0e18-3ba7-4b52-9d2c-4e193c0ab7e5 | [1}Review the available events to track{2] | [1}查看可用事件以進行跟踪{2] |
| 15  e30a933d-63db-4d76-9889-2368ed1d8ea7 | [1}Create Custom Success Events in Adobe Analytics{2] | [1}在Adobe Analytics中創建自定義成功事件{2] |
| 16  604c1391-9cd0-417c-8499-0d138511c5c0 | [1}Review the available parameters to capture{2] | [1}查看可用參數以捕獲{2] |
| 17  02533ec2-3772-4529-8df3-9a8dd82b5007 | [1}Create Traffic Variables in Adobe Analytics{2] | [1}在Adobe Analytics中創建流量變量{2] |
| 18  4e629236-fd7b-449c-82ed-9617b845c771 | [1}Enable the integration in the Players module{2] | [1}啟用播放器模塊中的集成{2] |
| 19  caf759cc-984a-4921-8415-5673f7488692 | [1}Configure the page to collect data{2] | [1}配置頁面以收集數據{2] |
| 20  32363f0e-539e-4251-bab8-fbdd2d7a5e1f | Note that when the integration is configured, only analytics for video events will be passed to Adobe Analytics. | 請注意，配置集成後，僅視頻事件的分析將傳遞到Adobe Analytics。 |
| 21  dd349796-e9f5-47b4-a5fe-144616d1ecf8 | Reviewing the available events to track | 查看可用事件以進行跟踪 |
| 22  2ad15883-31fb-48c3-8fc3-e0623551891d | Every Brightcove event that will be tracked must be created as a Custom Success Event in Adobe Analytics. | 必須在Adobe Analytics中將每個要跟踪的Brightcove事件創建為“自定義成功事件"。 |
| 23  f6116cfa-a0b1-47ad-afbc-9ce8c1b7b27b | The event IDs from Adobe will then be used inside the Players module. | 然後，來自Adobe的事件ID將在“播放器"模塊中使用。 |
| 24  16e23e7e-b289-4eb8-8a8b-b38a5ebd1672 | This allows Brightcove event data to be passed to Adobe Success events. | 這允許將Brightcove事件數據傳遞到Adobe Success事件。 |
| 25  40d2047f-d9f2-448a-a4fb-2afb2ea2e3a2 | Review the list of events below to determine which events you want to track. | 查看下面的事件列表，以確定要跟踪的事件。 |
| 26  9ebcaff6-ccf8-4a6f-9a2e-ddd072833984 | [1}Player Load (bcvideo\_player\_load){2] - Sent when a player has been loaded and is ready for playback | [1}播放器負載（bcvideo\_player\_load）{2] -已加載播放器並準備播放時發送 |
| 27  1afb2f8e-39b7-4284-9741-b48d8efb75e3 | [1}Video Impression (bcvideo\_video\_impression){2] - Sent when a video has been loaded into a player and is ready for playback | [1}影片曝光（bcvideo\_video\_impression）{2] -將視頻加載到播放器並準備播放時發送 |
| 28  f5948cb2-6a34-4c80-a416-5d23c2936aba | [1}Video View (bcvideo\_video\_view){2] - Sent when a video has started playing back either through auto-play or due to user interaction | [1}影片檢視（bcvideo\_video\_view）{2] -當視頻通過自動播放或由於用戶互動而開始播放時發送 |
| 29  ad4874e2-dd75-48c0-919d-20a78b3be747 | [1}Video Engagement (bcvideo\_video\_engagement){2] - A user watched a range of seconds of a video's timeline. | [1}視頻參與度（bcvideo\_video\_engagement）{2] -用戶觀看了視頻時間軸的幾秒鐘範圍。 |
| 30  0ae55c0a-edc0-4b53-b00c-a2d3a60c6d17 | This event is a heartbeat for tracking video engagement and will likely be sent many times during playback, depending on the user interaction and the length of the video. | 此事件是跟踪視頻參與度的心跳，並且在回放期間可能會發送多次，具體取決於用戶交互和視頻的長度。 |
| 31  9a4b2b65-c4db-403e-a530-1dc4cc8bd3c4 | [1}Play Request (bcvideo\_play\_request){2] - Sent when playback is initiated either by the user expressly clicking the play button, or automatically when the platform triggers playback in an auto-play scenario | [1}播放請求（bcvideo\_play\_request）{2] -在用戶明確單擊播放按鈕啟動播放時發送，或者在平台在自動播放場景中觸發播放時自動發送 |
| 32  4b167c42-0cbe-4a0c-b958-84f75a40e09c | [1}Ad Start (bcvideo\_ad\_start){2] - Sent when control is handed over to an advertising agent by the playback platform | [1}廣告開始（bcvideo\_ad\_start）{2] -當播放平台將控制權移交給廣告代理時發送 |
| 33  75c424fc-93bc-4bcb-85ed-a67942e70e83 | [1}Ad End (bcvideo\_ad\_end){2] - Sent when control is handed back from the advertising agent to the playback platform | [1}廣告結束（bcvideo\_ad\_end）{2] -當控制權從廣告代理交還給播放平台時發送 |
| 34  bf76e570-6662-4997-8796-0fa9e9071c17 | [1}Error (bcvideo\_error){2]- Sent when fatal errors which disrupt the playback experience are encountered | [1}錯誤（bcvideo\_error）{2] -當遇到致命錯誤並破壞播放體驗時發送 |
| 35  29f56dd1-e3c9-4012-811e-6cf206c0e6bf | [1}Video Complete (bcvideo\_video\_complete){2] - Sent when video playback finishes | [1}視頻完成（bcvideo\_video\_complete）{2] -視頻播放結束時發送 |
| 36  3c1dbffb-815b-400a-a720-4e8ec54b0f4b | Adding Custom Success Events to Adobe Analytics | 將自定義成功事件添加到Adobe Analytics |
| 37  7e328ad3-52b3-4d59-b5ef-3a06b8364528 | After you determine which events you want to track, Custom Success Events must be created in Adobe Analytics. | 確定要跟踪的事件後，必須在Adobe Analytics中創建“自定義成功事件"。 |
| 38  902e7083-6519-43a3-bf8a-5f4bdc2a2d41 | To create Custom Success Events in Adobe Analytics, follow these steps. | 要在Adobe Analytics中創建自定義成功事件，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 39  e769962b-2a50-4f85-b721-85210d69ef02 | Log in to your Adobe Analytics account. | 登錄到您的Adobe Analytics帳戶。 |
| 40  1e38d20a-163b-4519-92ef-ec951e9785c0 | Select a Report Suite to work with or create a new one ([1}Admin > Report Suites{2]). | 選擇一個要使用的報表套件或創建一個新的報表套件（[1}管理>報告套件{2]）。 |
| 41  f2561760-cd9e-483e-ba87-69d583e53cfd | Click [1}Edit Settings > Conversion > Success Events{2]. | 點擊[1}編輯設置>轉換>成功事件{2]。 |
| 42  84d0aa35-2385-48c1-8249-14d9142f6ab8 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  9857defc-1a7b-46ec-bddb-0f6fdd13c302 | Click [1}Add New{2]. | 點擊[1}添新{2]。 |
| 44  c7271e27-8d64-4ca0-b43f-1980561cf867 | Enter the event information: | 輸入事件信息： |
| 45  d6b356a5-7542-499f-beb9-77d4ad1d0c18 | [1}Name{2] - You [1}must{2] use the [1}bcvideo-{2] name listed in the previous section | [1}名稱{2] - 你[1}必須{2]使用[1}bcvideo-{2]上一節中列出的名稱 |
| 46  f290e2fe-b288-4ea5-a2c5-327844b986ab | [1}Type{2] - Set to [1}Counter{2] | [1}類型{2] - 調成[1}櫃檯{2] |
| 47  402a6458-226f-4db9-aaf8-2669f832806b | [1}Description{2] - Add a meaningful description | [1}描述{2] -添加有意義的描述 |
| 48  89599107-fbfd-4e01-b4f3-d8314628ed45 | Create a new success event for each event you want to track. | 為您要跟踪的每個事件創建一個新的成功事件。 |
| 49  6208f0d6-bfd4-43a2-b5a6-868595b14f18 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the events. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存事件。 |
| 50  05ab6420-11f3-4755-b48f-b2f85dd3c6f7 | The image below shows Custom Success Events created (event7 - event15) for each of the Brightcove events. | 下圖顯示了為每個Brightcove事件創建的自定義成功事件（event7-event15）。 |
| 51  fd27d8fe-13e8-4ef9-b591-0bec7e46afae | [1] | [1] |
| 52  bc737bd3-0a10-4f33-8bd6-263af8160cf4 | Reviewing the available parameters to capture | 查看可用參數以進行捕獲 |
| 53  b05994b6-16c2-4ede-bcf4-afd15af6b1a3 | Parameters carry additional data and are passed with events. | 參數攜帶其他數據，並與事件一起傳遞。 |
| 54  d9fe8516-f88c-4cea-965b-8334df65366d | Every Brightcove parameter that will be recorded must be created as a Traffic Variable (eVarXX, where XX is a number like 88) in Adobe Analytics. | 必須在Adobe Analytics中將每個將要記錄的Brightcove參數創建為流量變量（eVarXX，其中XX是類似於88的數字）。 |
| 55  d49a91ac-5589-473c-8306-4dfd3d88d0c5 | The parameter named will then be used inside the Players module. | 然後，將在Players模塊內部使用名為的參數。 |
| 56  7e194d32-946b-424c-93df-bd56261b10cf | This allows Brightcove parameters to be passed to Adobe Traffic Variables. | 這允許將Brightcove參數傳遞到Adobe Traffic Variables。 |
| 57  b41bfa51-c01a-456a-b450-e8108950c076 | Review the list of parameters below to determine which ones you want to capture. | 查看下面的參數列表，以確定要捕獲的參數。 |
| 58  90bd8481-7ad4-4b6e-8951-7dc6e7d24575 | [1}Account ID[2](bcvideo\_account) {3]- Brightcove account name | [1}帳戶ID [2]（bcvideo\_account）{3] -Brightcove帳戶名 |
| 59  e07da6ff-746e-438b-9ed1-c1a6d7039bae | [1}Player ID[2](bcvideo\_player){3][1} {3]- Player ID | [1}玩家編號[2]（bcvideo\_player）{3][1}{3] -玩家編號 |
| 60  dd2fb7bf-4d90-42ec-9f5e-68532d02865b | [1}Player Name[2](bcvideo\_player\_name){3][1} {3]- Player Name | [1}選手姓名[2]（bcvideo\_player\_name）{3][1}{3] - 選手姓名 |
| 61  0ffe3f5b-95a7-4d22-9ce0-5a23bed47bdb | [1}Player Version[2](bcvideo\_platform\_version){3] - Player version number | [1}播放器版本[2]（bcvideo\_platform\_version）{3] -播放器版本號 |
| 62  8fa41742-fcf3-46e6-be27-df2d08945d7b | [1}Session[2](bcvideo\_session){3][1} {3]- Session identifier | [1}會議[2]（bcvideo\_session）{3][1}{3] -會話標識符 |
| 63  a4f81512-debc-4005-8e85-4d3b1a26d09e | [1}Video ID[2](bcvideo\_video){3][1} {3]- Video ID of the video | [1}影片編號[2]（bcvideo\_video）{3][1}{3] -視頻的視頻ID |
| 64  c8298c90-b92a-4945-8859-eea52e5d7fbb | [1}Video Name[2](bcvideo\_video\_name){3] - Name of the video | [1}影片名稱[2]（bcvideo\_video\_name）{3] -影片名稱 |
| 65  dc20b8e1-2305-4bff-b0dc-3be684c83a90 | [1}Range[2](bcvideo\_range){3][1} {3]- The range of seconds viewed in the format StartSecond..EndSecond | [1}範圍[2]（bcvideo\_range）{3][1}{3] -以StartSecond..EndSecond格式查看的秒數範圍 |
| 66  37695762-4ceb-45b0-9d5a-1277c00875c0 | [1}Video Seconds Viewed[2](bcvideo\_video\_seconds\_viewed){3] - Count of watched seconds | [1}觀看視頻秒數[2]（bcvideo\_video\_seconds\_viewed）{3] -觀看秒數 |
| 67  a7011b4e-e801-476d-b9ad-f961048b6e6e | [1}Video Duration[2](bcvideo\_video\_duration){3][1} {3]- The duration of the video in seconds | [1}視頻時長[2]（bcvideo\_video\_duration）{3][1}{3] -視頻的持續時間（以秒為單位） |
| 68  c03b40da-3516-48c4-b624-9678da5d3788 | [1}Video Percent Viewed[2](bcvideo\_video\_percent\_viewed){3] - Percentage of video watched | [1}觀看視頻百分比[2]（bcvideo\_video\_percent\_viewed）{3] -觀看視頻的百分比 |
| 69  b9c13cdb-5743-40b2-b941-ba84150fc154 | [1}Error Code[2](bcvideo\_error\_code){3][1} {3]- Platform specific error code associated with the event | [1}錯誤代碼[2]（bcvideo\_error\_code）{3][1}{3] -與事件相關的特定於平台的錯誤代碼 |
| 70  b37e2fdb-732f-4b12-9645-df0bcb13f166 | Example | 例子 |
| 71  0cc718a5-3559-42d9-a355-91378ffda6f8 | In the Player plugin values in Video Cloud set [1}[2]{3] = [1}[5]{3] | 在“視頻雲"中的“播放器"插件值集中[1}[2]{3] = [1}[5]{3] |
| 72  23b3497f-f6a7-4dd5-84ee-b3ecef4f5cc0 | And in the Adobe Console, you should set [1}[2]{3] to [1}[5]{3] | 並且在Adobe Console中，您應該設置[1}[2]{3]至[1}[5]{3] |
| 73  e177c797-a864-4d00-9669-b94d4b319f9a | Creating Traffic Variables in Adobe Analytics | 在Adobe Analytics中創建流量變量 |
| 74  675ccb6c-48d5-414a-b117-5c9a243328dc | After you determine which parameters you want to track, Traffic Variables must be created in Adobe Analytics. | 確定要跟踪的參數後，必須在Adobe Analytics中創建流量變量。 |
| 75  9b0a699f-e9e5-40b6-95cc-51d014f1f38d | To create Traffic Variables in Adobe Analytics, follow these steps. | 要在Adobe Analytics中創建流量變量，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 76  e0bb0bc7-00f0-4f8d-8b8e-d24e166b535b | Log in to your Adobe Analytics account. | 登錄到您的Adobe Analytics帳戶。 |
| 77  d0177d77-b2b5-4035-98f1-ebcc6a62196d | Select a Report Suite to work with or create a new one ([1}Admin > Report Suites{2]). | 選擇一個要使用的報表套件或創建一個新的報表套件（[1}管理>報告套件{2]）。 |
| 78  242fac01-7e9d-4fd3-a6f1-eca58c44bb9f | Click [1}Edit Settings > Traffic > Traffic Variables{2]. | 點擊[1}編輯設置>交通>交通變量{2]。 |
| 79  0e06a757-a139-4eaf-bcbe-010f215de839 | [1] | [1] |
| 80  c4d571e8-2e76-47e0-8d59-dd4387d444f5 | Enter the parameter information: | 輸入參數信息： |
| 81  c9f2e346-0e58-429b-bd80-ec566d1992ef | [1}Name{2] - You [1}must{2] use the [1}bcvideo-{2] name listed in the previous section | [1}名稱{2] - 你[1}必須{2]使用[1}bcvideo-{2]上一節中列出的名稱 |
| 82  a2173bac-f5bd-401b-b8d3-71e26e25d8e4 | [1}Description{2] - Add a meaningful description | [1}描述{2] -添加有意義的描述 |
| 83  96645fa6-2026-4d15-9360-04a2d7ebff31 | Create a new traffic variable for each parameter you want to track. | 為您要跟踪的每個參數創建一個新的流量變量。 |
| 84  4d2327b2-24c7-4282-b7b4-9b59919acfc1 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the variables. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存變量。 |
| 85  a1650859-0cf8-4825-94e9-441cc132d59b | The image below shows Traffic Variables created for each of the Brightcove parameters. | 下圖顯示了為每個Brightcove參數創建的流量變量。 |
| 86  7bab78fc-8ad0-424d-b4d4-101880d43666 | [1] | [1] |
| 87  26c2685e-5721-49e3-9127-d09e8a68036b | Enabling the integration | 啟用整合 |
| 88  d468b13b-5b97-4506-b5a2-eba3f122eef3 | You may want to login to your Adobe Analytics account to copy needed information from there to the Players module. | 您可能要登錄到Adobe Analytics帳戶，以將所需的信息從該帳戶複製到“播放器"模塊。 |
| 89  4add15a8-684f-4d7b-8c96-c51103d6feb9 | To configure Adobe Analytics event tracking for a player, follow these steps: | 要為播放器配置Adobe Analytics事件跟踪，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 90  2455a8aa-2c0a-434e-bf77-b957734b0286 | Click [1}Players{2] in the navigation header to open the Players module. | 點擊[1}玩家們{2]在導航標題中打開“播放器"模塊。 |
| 91  a913ab06-9b93-4658-bf58-82959cd90b97 | Click the link for the player you want to configure. | 單擊您要配置的播放器的鏈接。 |
| 92  84cbb79b-cf33-40a3-a971-22775cd44a8b | Click [1}Third-Party Analytics > Adobe Analytics {2]in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}第三方分析> Adobe Analytics{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 93  5bf9a068-4f22-4a68-ab9b-4ee04bf9490e | Check [1}Enable Adobe Analytics{2]. | 查看[1}啟用Adobe Analytics{2]。 |
| 94  389fac08-67e5-4f4f-ba15-ec54a466101f | Enter your Adobe account information. | 輸入您的Adobe帳戶信息。 |
| 95  967ba169-d4b4-4d7c-8550-670c44625dfe | [1}Report Suite ID{2] | [1}報告套件ID{2] |
| 96  cd78b401-a4db-4d20-a6a6-c32e15948d51 | [1}Marketing Cloud Org ID{2] | [1}Marketing Cloud組織ID{2] |
| 97  cfb963e7-9674-4923-a7d3-430f121025fd | [1}Tracking Server{2] | [1}追踪服務器{2] |
| 98  ec6b5f1f-7ca0-4daf-a381-d38258053842 | [1}CNAME Enabled{2] | [1}已啟用CNAME{2] |
| 99  ec76924f-513c-4e93-8392-b10754da396f | [1}Visitor Namespace{2] | [1}訪客命名空間{2] |
| 100  7107bd0b-a37f-468c-9604-336c23187b15 | [1] | [1] |
| 101  b10315b6-c2f4-4efa-8c3e-1936c6353bb6 | For each event you want to track, enter the event ID from Adobe Analytics into the corresponding field for the Brightcove event. | 對於您要跟踪的每個事件，將來自Adobe Analytics的事件ID輸入到Brightcove事件的相應字段中。 |
| 102  03e6018c-7143-41d4-991a-51fdd9b1da92 | In this example, when the [1}bcvideo\_player\_load{2] event was created as a Custom Success Event in Adobe Analytics, the event ID assigned was [1}event7{2]. | 在此示例中，當[1}bcvideo\_player\_load{2]事件已在Adobe Analytics中創建為“自定義成功事件"，分配的事件ID為[1}事件7{2]。 |
| 103  f3b359f6-4e68-4d62-a22c-34f3cffa1ff8 | [1] | [1] |
| 104  25e62939-fba6-40cf-a1d4-022a692f3397 | This is the value that should be entered into the field for the [1}Player Load (bcvideo\_player\_load){2] event in the Players module. | 這是應該在字段中輸入的值[1}播放器負載（bcvideo\_player\_load）{2]播放器模塊中的事件。 |
| 105  7014c0c7-a43e-4ca9-bb95-947aa330bef1 | [1] | [1] |
| 106  f0927a83-ac6e-467c-ba9c-f392c951b6f0 | Enter all of the event IDs from Adobe Analytics into the Players module as needed. | 根據需要將來自Adobe Analytics的所有事件ID輸入到“播放器"模塊中。 |
| 107  f2585f1a-5f95-4edc-b8ae-97a42751f1b4 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the event mappings. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存事件映射。 |
| 108  4e22526a-310d-4911-b31e-53703d905f83 | For each parameter you want to capture, enter the parameter number from Adobe Analytics into the corresponding field for the Brightcove parameter using the format [1}propX{2] where [1}X{2] corresponds to the [1}Property #{2] in Adobe Analytics. | 對於要捕獲的每個參數，使用格式將來自Adobe Analytics的參數編號輸入到Brightcove參數的相應字段中[1}propX{2]在哪裡[1}X{2]對應於[1}財產 ＃{2]在Adobe Analytics中。 |
| 109  aff70624-5d02-4a2a-a899-d6264f63039d | In this example, a [1}bcvideo-account{2] Traffic Variable was created in Adobe Analytics to hold the Brightcove account ID. | 在此示例中，[1} bcvideo帳戶{2]在Adobe Analytics中創建了流量變量來保存Brightcove帳戶ID。 |
| 110  e3f7a78b-b72c-4147-a7f8-d6f92572510f | It was assigned to Property # 1. | 它已分配給屬性1。 |
| 111  c3f226d1-2be6-41a7-b80d-9f9bb016c4cf | [1] | [1] |
| 112  aa2aa435-9970-4ebb-a906-6a5691a49197 | Therefore, [1}prop1{2] should also be entered into the corresponding field for the parameter in the Players module. | 所以，[1}道具1{2]還應將其輸入到Players模塊中參數的相應字段中。 |
| 113  8400060f-6813-4e15-ab70-0ab23383129c | [1] | [1] |
| 114  8355efe8-dc50-4de5-9d97-034091a5bde7 | Enter all of the parameter names from Adobe Analytics into the Players module as needed. | 根據需要，將Adobe Analytics中的所有參數名稱輸入到Players模塊中。 |
| 115  2c7c80f5-5c1b-498a-97cc-3dd718343295 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the parameter mappings. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存參數映射。 |
| 116  8caabbe8-d9c4-4739-bae5-6d3f7fc07e6f | [1}Make sure to publish the changes to the player.{2] | [1}確保將更改發佈到播放器。{2] |
| 117  42531dc0-3a21-4b95-b593-69a9f6402bce | Using the integration with a Gallery In-Page experience | 將集成與圖庫頁內體驗結合使用 |
| 118  d01db680-b87c-4220-94f3-490fbd89d54b | If the player will be used in a Gallery In-Page experience, some configuration of the In-Page experience is required: | 如果將播放器用於畫廊頁內體驗，則需要對頁內體驗進行一些配置： |
| 119  1d1d0174-565a-4e49-aa6b-8ce3f7a08370 | Open the Gallery module. | 打開圖庫模塊。 |
| 120  ef46ad04-a210-49b1-aec1-1f34f6a8aa7f | Edit the experience using the player with Adobe Analytics integration. | 使用帶有Adobe Analytics集成的播放器來編輯體驗。 |
| 121  04af2f7b-bb58-4d5f-8e24-f491c6f81ec9 | Click [1}SETTINGS > Advanced{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}設置>高級{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 122  5ab471fd-06ff-4858-bdab-f75bfa57573e | Add the following to the JavaScript [1}Code{2] section: | 將以下內容添加到JavaScript [1}代碼{2]部分： |
| 123  6a954fad-c04a-4036-ad39-675ea50bbff9 | window.s\_gi = window.top.s\_gi | window.s\_gi = window.top.s\_gi |
| 124  b3c7b85f-0c15-4a40-b989-40b5f1e2c7c1 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 125  4697bb97-28ce-4ca3-abd3-0b1a21aa7306 | Remember to republish the experience. | 記住要重新發布體驗。 |
| 126  c7df92d8-b958-49c5-8a05-28756f6cf693 | Configuring a page to collect data | 配置頁面以收集數據 |
| 127  fcc43341-59d3-4a89-bc73-a1a378644c8b | To begin sending data to Adobe Analytics, data must be sent to a report suite to display in reporting. | 要開始將數據發送到Adobe Analytics，必須將數據發送到報告套件以在報告中顯示。 |
| 128  e5a3e31b-ae83-4d8e-9cb0-016a314bc805 | To successfully implement a page with code to collect data, you must have access to your hosting servers to upload new content to your website. | 要成功實現包含代碼以收集數據的頁面，您必須有權訪問託管服務器才能將新內容上載到您的網站。 |
| 129  4416f6e2-5ed5-433f-99d3-4da67102336f | It is also useful to have an existing site to implement code. | 擁有一個現有的站點來實現代碼也很有用。 |
| 130  5e9233c8-78e5-4ab9-8ddf-9cfc8e87eb98 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 131  84b63c14-43c9-49e6-85d3-f6df4a8cf65d | Use the Advanced embed (in-page) code when publishing your player. | 發布播放器時，請使用高級嵌入（頁內）代碼。 |
| 132  cb373629-2a19-473b-91a0-ca180d6710db | The Standard embed (iframe) code will not work as the plugin will be running inside of an iframe and therefore will be unable to interact with the needed JavaScript. | 標準嵌入（iframe）代碼將無法使用，因為該插件將在iframe中運行，因此將無法與所需的JavaScript進行交互。 |
| 133  9fbb07c9-d97e-4248-87e7-17b2cda4e853 | The following steps walk through a basic Adobe Analytics implementation. | 以下步驟介紹了基本的Adobe Analytics實施。 |
| 134  c739efb0-4823-474b-a5e7-1eb8ff06029f | Download [1}AppMeasurement{2] for JavaScript and the [1}Visitor ID{2] service. | 下載[1}AppMeasurement{2]用於JavaScript和[1}訪客編號{2]服務。 |
| 135  b1486513-2d09-4bca-bd1e-dd58bd83572d | The download is available in Code Manager ([1}Analytics > Admin > Code Manager{2]). | 該下載可在代碼管理器（[1}分析>管理員>代碼管理器{2]）。 |
| 136  2115ab06-b463-475c-9785-3993fa63544f | The download zip contains several files. [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3] are the relevant files when implementing Analytics. | 下載zip包含幾個文件。[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]是實施Google Analytics（分析）時的相關文件。 |
| 137  18db5b71-9af6-4a08-908f-e817a0abce6b | Host[1][2}[3]{4][1]and[1][2}[8]{4]. | 主持人[1][2}[3]{4][1]和[1][2}[8]{4]。 |
| 138  5bdd2b1f-1abf-451c-aed5-e65608caf3b3 | These core JavaScript files must be hosted on a web server that is accessible to all pages on your site. | 這些核心JavaScript文件必須託管在網站上的所有頁面都可以訪問的Web服務器上。 |
| 139  0e14fc37-d507-46f3-8ac8-bb66fccb4fe8 | You need the path to these files when adding them to your pages. | 將這些文件添加到頁面時，需要這些文件的路徑。 |
| 140  89d441a4-5fa9-4b5a-9444-7f7a4073771a | Reference[1][2}[3]{4][1]and[1][2}[8]{4][1]on all site pages with a Brightcove Player by adding the following lines of code in the[1][2}[13]{4][1]or [2}[17]{4] tag on each page. [2}[8]{4][1]must be included before[1][2}[3]{4]. | 參考[1][2}[3]{4][1]和[1][2}[8]{4][1]在所有帶有Brightcove Player的網站頁面上，方法是在[1][2}[13]{4][1]或者[2}[17]{4]每個頁面上的標籤。[2}[8]{4][1]必須在之前[1][2}[3]{4]。 |
| 141  2e323814-89f3-4243-85ec-69f445aafa7e | <script[1]language="JavaScript"[1]type="text/javascript"[1] src="https://Insert Domain and path to file here/VisitorAPI.js"></script> | <script[1]language="JavaScript"[1]type="text/javascript"[1] src="https://Insert Domain and path to file here/VisitorAPI.js"></script> |
| 142  9be9bc9f-2cc4-46c5-86f8-e5421ce0538c | <script[1]language="JavaScript"[1]type="text/javascript"[1] src="https://Insert Domain and path to file here/AppMeasurement.js"></script> | <script[1]language="JavaScript"[1]type="text/javascript"[1] src="https://Insert Domain and path to file here/AppMeasurement.js"></script> |
| 143  d6d6318b-38d8-4540-8206-11f70b8c9e34 | Confirming the setup | 確認設置 |
| 144  86315b45-37e2-44af-acdd-d041834b2e6c | To confirm that Brightcove event data is being captured in Adobe Analytics, follow these steps. | 若要確認Brightcove事件數據已在Adobe Analytics中捕獲，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 145  f18bfd25-25e2-4be1-b522-a1c72ad82a7a | Log in to your Adobe Analytics account. | 登錄到您的Adobe Analytics帳戶。 |
| 146  5ac07f34-9a5e-4547-bb08-b3db20b9d276 | Click [1}Reports{2]. | 點擊[1}報告書{2]。 |
| 147  46154760-e9e8-4904-a663-93a1344264be | Click [1}Site Metrics > Real-Time{2]. | 點擊[1}網站指標>實時{2]。 |
| 148  1751dfd8-5e53-4e1a-985c-cac555da88d7 | Confirm that the correct Report Suite is selected. | 確認選擇了正確的Report Suite。 |
| 149  8fc36650-4c71-4747-a041-0862ab4cf0f2 | [1] | [1] |
| 150  1e64358d-ea7f-4bb6-aa3f-e8b6c4772c67 | Click [1}Configure{2]. | 點擊[1}配置{2]。 |
| 151  858993d8-2566-43aa-8400-db0eccab3721 | Enter a [1}Report Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}報告名稱{2]。 |
| 152  e6617aa7-7bc9-4fe6-92d4-1410aa43d59f | For the [1}Metric{2], [1}Primary Dimension{2] and [1}Secondary Dimension{2], select Brightcove events that you configured as [7}Success Events{8] in Adobe Analytics. | 為了[1}公制{2]，[1}主要尺寸{2]和[1}次級尺寸{2]，選擇您配置為的Brightcove事件[7}成功事件{8]在Adobe Analytics中。 |
| 153  29e26511-0bbb-4d1e-9e8e-89423797bfe7 | The events should appear in the list. | 這些事件應出現在列表中。 |
| 154  6337fa82-6245-4647-a979-bf2685da21ac | [1] | [1] |
| 155  8f0f5924-f3de-4f9e-905d-a998a3908a4f | Select other events to fill the dimensions. | 選擇其他事件以填充維度。 |
| 156  321c6597-9ffc-4d52-920d-4ea7b1c722cd | [1] | [1] |
| 157  20332162-af75-4fe7-999c-6671386cb321 | Click [1}Save and View Report{2]. | 點擊[1}保存並查看報告{2]。 |
| 158  6941e94d-8636-4e74-9401-bbff16769e07 | Confirm that the expected data appears in the report. | 確認期望的數據出現在報告中。 |
| 159  9806ca51-3028-457d-ae84-cc682a60e3ea | [1] | [1] |
| 160  ea107fde-b731-4713-8123-d3964c30cf97 | If data is not appearing, verify that the URLs to the [1][2}[3]{4][1]and[1][2}[8]{4][1]files are valid. | 如果未顯示數據，請驗證指向[1][2}[3]{4][1]和[1][2}[8]{4][1]文件有效。 |
| 161  caef3abc-a20f-4a34-bb9d-4cff28d86a54 | Check the browser console to make sure no 404 errors are appearing. | 檢查瀏覽器控制台，確保沒有出現404錯誤。 |
| 162  da1540f5-45de-4587-aa55-85057e644fbb | Also, ad blockers may prevent data from being sent to Adobe Analytics. | 此外，廣告攔截器可能會阻止將數據發送到Adobe Analytics。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 a44f06b5-92e2-4243-93d5-ce9211802e70** | | |
| 1  00b78b48-421c-4165-8103-7c3d193d5064 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  ff7c5ec1-87ee-4303-bd9d-64625a9ae4e2 | Managing Videos parent: | 管理視頻父級： |
| 3  64db06c9-28ff-49ad-8ee3-b49b62997bec | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  aeac11e9-60cc-4753-a9bd-808ec50a27e7 | Managing Videos | 管理影片 |
| 5  12c91971-b654-4727-8450-8d46e6e7b892 | Learn how to manage the videos in your account. | 了解如何管理您帳戶中的視頻。 |
| 6  4902ac25-d947-422b-b018-1e0d6300cc2e | [1] [2} | [1] [2} |
| 7  586afecc-5297-4180-9050-7ab5c92ffa22 | [1}{2][3][3][3]Related Videos | [1}{2][3][3][3]有關的影片 |
| 8  b5603e83-aa9e-4f08-8f7e-00922c2fb6a8 | {1] | {1] |
| 9  b95e15b7-e6de-49b3-ad40-314868dcf37f | General Information | 一般信息 |
| 10  9f996c67-62e3-44fa-bc74-a01ba1224e93 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  959ecb87-211a-478a-a176-caf00063b786 | Advanced Topics | 進階主題 |
| 12  a28e8651-f1a8-4451-8ffa-2bbc231afa23 | [1}Capturing Poster and Thumbnail Images{2] | [1}捕獲海報和縮略圖圖像{2] |
| 13  e14edd0f-195a-45d4-b3a0-8a138c403ce6 | [1}Configuring Video Availability{2] | [1}配置視頻可用性{2] |
| 14  5d538659-820c-4201-b136-259d26fec0af | [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2] | [1}創建和管理播放列表{2] |
| 15  da0ef2d3-339f-4bb6-8b57-83a6d4583bb0 | [1}Editing Video Properties{2] | [1}編輯視頻屬性{2] |
| 16  37bef7e8-8a6d-40bc-98fd-7115c6065e97 | [1}Editing Video Properties using Quick Edit{2] | [1}使用快速編輯編輯視頻屬性{2] |
| 17  bf36eec5-d6d6-4d14-b1cd-a201f4f4da2f | [1}Getting Started with the Media Module{2] | [1}媒體模塊入門{2] |
| 18  3e1b4880-445f-4a01-9cb8-7d83b72c08d8 | [1}How to Search for Videos and Playlists{2] | [1}如何搜索視頻和播放列表{2] |
| 19  f7a755cb-454c-4d4e-8fe5-04b7a094779f | [1}Increasing the Quality of Poster and Thumbnail Images{2] | [1}提高海報和縮略圖圖像的質量{2] |
| 20  648dd3ee-624b-4fbe-b064-0f4660e9e87a | [1}Introduction to Playlists{2] | [1}播放列表簡介{2] |
| 21  02b47e0f-e4a0-45b5-bb7f-5e8fdbc8e802 | [1}Organizing Videos Using Folders{2] | [1}使用文件夾整理視頻{2] |
| 22  264f9bd6-1d65-409c-93ae-2f7fdfb0bd47 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 23  f77cc176-9a55-4723-bc75-e82064dc7241 | Adding Captions to a Video{1] | 向視頻添加字幕{1] |
| 24  6ecdb021-f323-495d-8197-270948c6fb3b | [1}Replacing a Video Source File{2] | [1}替換視頻源文件{2] |
| 25  9957e9ab-57f5-47d1-8ece-766d4fb1e2b2 | [1}Retranscoding Videos{2] | [1}重新轉碼視頻{2] |
| 26  87a64152-d76e-432a-9ab6-524423fe4957 | [1}Setting Required Fields for Videos{2] | [1}設置視頻的必填字段{2] |
| 27  5b974bfe-b506-4d61-b405-dc5064ba230f | [1}Uploading Poster and Thumbnail Images{2] | [1}上傳海報和縮略圖圖像{2] |
| 28  d11ff827-5f2d-4ba8-903c-27cdb69bd508 | [1}Uploading Videos Using Remote URLs{2] | [1}使用遠程URL上載視頻{2] |
| 29  bf0b92c0-a7ff-48ea-a751-66d293f7ea76 | [1}Uploading Videos{2] | [1}上載影片{2] |
| 30  255cd592-ecae-4ce1-a019-85e66120de0a | [1] | [1] |
| 31  2f1ccc24-4b22-4ede-bc17-ee956adb92c1 | [1}Adding Audio Tracks to Videos using the Media Module{2] | [1}使用媒體模塊將音軌添加到視頻{2] |
| 32  85b2a386-6748-4998-8f65-79ca37d03d7d | [1}Adding Captions to Videos using the Media Module{2] | [1}使用媒體模塊向視頻添加字幕{2] |
| 33  510bd12f-b0b7-48d7-8cbb-d09ceee46516 | [1}Adding Chapters to a Video{2] | [1}在視頻中添加章節{2] |
| 34  2d32d8dd-7bd6-4ebd-804a-dc4f8dcb4ee9 | [1}Downloading Videos from Video Cloud{2] | [1}從Video Cloud下載視頻{2] |
| 35  3961b33c-90cb-4963-9884-66fa68388261 | [1}Exporting Video Data{2] | [1}導出視頻數據{2] |
| 36  49c79401-90b5-452c-9c00-f4c89c2ffd5e | [1}Media Sharing using the Media Module{2] | [1}使用媒體模塊進行媒體共享{2] |
| 37  160461f9-bb16-4bea-89c1-4ab96876ad39 | [1}Styling Captions{2] | [1}樣式說明{2] |
| 38  8db84d3a-8dde-4399-9247-0aebf1f7bb8a | [1}Working with Cue Points in the Media Module{2] | [1}在媒體模塊中使用提示點{2] |
| 39  151e3f43-f944-44a3-a414-9e280190dcbf | [1}Working with Multi-Lingual Metadata{2] | [1}處理多語言元數據{2] |
| 40  ee21a118-4636-493f-8a49-da85b45e04cb | [1}Working with Remote Asset Videos{2] | [1}使用遠程資產視頻{2] |
| 41  14d6e51f-c12a-4f3a-a145-4ec86c7916da | Related Videos | 有關的影片 |
| 42  e54ec78d-d7a4-4d5e-b66c-7a612af7158d | [1] | [1] |
| **editing-video-properties-using-quick-edit.html**  **MQ971010 55b7393a-2274-4b9f-a556-48493cfe6601** | | |
| 1  20f4e47b-5644-491e-a518-d0decb0d6e51 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5b6f17fb-86ec-4d88-a67f-921b622f2198 | Editing Video Properties using Quick Edit parent: | 使用“快速編輯"父級編輯視頻屬性： |
| 3  63c32805-1373-4f5e-80c9-b31ca4a80b93 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  c1655628-e250-46c1-a787-457a2325f4a9 | Editing Video Properties using Quick Edit | 使用快速編輯編輯視頻屬性 |
| 5  67d00c12-bdf0-423e-b8d1-12af66a7b89a | In this topic you will learn how to use the Quick Edit feature inside of the Media module to edit video properties for multiple videos. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊內部的“快速編輯"功能來編輯多個視頻的視頻屬性。 |
| 6  21e3e8df-624d-4dc3-9b9b-b86aa8048d72 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  05aa2712-7a57-47d9-a853-a9c230ad8768 | The Quick Edit feature provides a convenient way to edit videos properties for multiple videos. | 快速編輯功能提供了一種方便的方法來編輯多個視頻的視頻屬性。 |
| 8  53d57ca9-d91b-4aae-a705-39d50f2f0e94 | Multiple videos can be selected by clicking on a checkbox and then shift-clicking on another checkbox (hold down the Shift key while clicking the second video, and the two videos and all those between will be selected). | 可以通過單擊一個複選框，然後按住Shift並單擊另一個複選框來選擇多個視頻（在單擊第二個視頻的同時按住Shift鍵，將選擇兩個視頻以及所有兩個視頻）。 |
| 9  a4cf28fa-e4d8-471d-8e48-152229e90435 | Clicking [1}Quick Edit{2] will open the Quick Edit panel on the right side of the Media module. | 點擊[1}快速編輯{2]將打開“媒體"模塊右側的“快速編輯"面板。 |
| 10  60dca983-6045-4bab-9bd2-81cb36761cd3 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  e0cc3495-add8-4e3a-872e-d7d01f9fbe28 | The Quick Edit panel will display a subset of the video properties: | 快速編輯面板將顯示視頻屬性的子集： |
| 12  b5f30188-2bcb-417f-95d8-a87909af2757 | Name | 名稱 |
| 13  ed5db381-fc7d-4648-ba53-19d8c7d6f2b9 | Short Description | 簡短的介紹 |
| 14  87ad0dd7-20df-4b7c-ab27-f2c2370bb6af | Long Description | 詳細描述 |
| 15  4bb540fb-ba22-46a9-9eb2-250236962d67 | Tags to Add | 要添加的標籤 |
| 16  259b074c-41be-464b-aef5-6059258c7151 | Tags to Remove | 要刪除的標籤 |
| 17  a7087717-ab9b-4156-aad3-597a76a22111 | Related Link URL | 相關鏈接網址 |
| 18  0ca082ef-0dc1-4e68-b241-2b760704ac50 | Related Link Text | 相關鏈接文字 |
| 19  24006268-c433-41cb-8bf4-f037cc746c71 | Advertising | 廣告 |
| 20  a71514b3-0986-44c5-9943-3ff76316bffc | Ad Keys | 廣告鍵 |
| 21  c93a027f-5715-45fc-83c3-b82d8ec01d8c | Scheduling Start/End Dates | 安排開始/結束日期 |
| 22  9d233c45-161f-4616-b22a-bf63a9323811 | Geofiltering | 地理過濾 |
| 23  44ae148c-2bee-42b8-8690-85b4a172947c | Custom Fields | 自定義字段 |
| 24  0e350383-e379-450f-871e-66c9aa4009e9 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 25  92aa15f1-0c06-45c3-8488-3ed4c129477b | For a description of all of these properties, see the [1}Editing Video Properties using the Media Module{2] document. | 有關所有這些屬性的說明，請參見[1}使用媒體模塊編輯視頻屬性{2]文檔。 |
| 26  dcb39ccc-36e7-4c4f-a3a8-1366ab699c63 | Use the Quick Edit panel to assign values. | 使用“快速編輯"面板分配值。 |
| 27  fcf685ac-2329-4a02-9fad-f50a5fec3728 | When done, click Save to save the changes or Cancel to exit. | 完成後，單擊“保存"以保存更改，或單擊“取消"退出。 |
| 28  17436e96-f2fb-4b77-a178-d639ef4f7589 | Notes on using Quick Edit | 使用快速編輯的注意事項 |
| 29  e03f9460-d39e-460f-b521-764ff9d43b65 | When at least one video has values assigned to a property, [1}Edit Mixed Value{2] will be displayed | 當至少一個視頻具有分配給屬性的值時，[1}編輯混合值{2]將顯示 |
| 30  7b1b6081-ca0c-4150-88f9-26952d125366 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  f4e81a8a-30ad-4580-b37a-2585952606ba | An asterisk (\*) following the property name indicates a required property | 屬性名稱後的星號（\*）表示必需的屬性 |
| 32  41ae86ea-9203-4fd8-bcdc-1cbdbfc26f1b | To cancel changes made to a property, click [1}Restore{2] | 要取消對屬性所做的更改，請單擊[1}恢復{2] |
| 33  57a65dd8-f773-4004-82f2-554beb1bd5c6 | [1] | [1] |
| **working-multi-lingual-metadata.html**  **MQ971010 d749fa2b-ffbd-4d80-9a45-cd76c060f95f** | | |
| 1  f5f9370e-731d-4768-8e43-dc5d3eaff209 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  aac95abc-cb52-4a3e-89a5-35f40dc04a50 | Working with Multi-Lingual Metadata parent: | 使用多語言元數據父級： |
| 3  410b4a58-5c11-4e7e-8e39-c98d75a5f7e0 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  93c1b86f-69c2-4ee8-b604-306cd79186b8 | Working with Multi-Lingual Metadata | 處理多語言元數據 |
| 5  6dd38460-3471-400b-8466-35e4e990a53c | In this topic you will learn how to add multi-lingual metadata to videos. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何向視頻添加多語言元數據。 |
| 6  fe3f1e38-6c1f-4978-a2ef-698dfbc92b77 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 7  a109f447-f4fb-47fd-acbb-60c37e2b7786 | This feature is available to all customers, but it is not enabled by default. | 所有客戶都可以使用此功能，但默認情況下未啟用此功能。 |
| 8  6a97ca12-967e-4498-8837-def2160598ac | Contact your account manager if you would like to have it turn on for your account(s). | 如果您要為您的帳戶啟用此功能，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 9  b99e8e24-99ed-494c-9f71-90b22717d63a | To view and edit the properties for a video, open the Media module and click the video title link. | 要查看和編輯視頻的屬性，請打開“媒體"模塊，然後單擊視頻標題鏈接。 |
| 10  acb7c95a-4ac3-4e76-95c6-4bf32c930248 | The video properties page will open. | 視頻屬性頁面將打開。 |
| 11  e93dcac0-4915-4d50-bb6d-7eebbaea611a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 12  6b108b87-a67b-4036-bb66-a4d18db71951 | Before you can associate multi-lingual metadata with videos, you must configure a primary language and one or more additional languages as part of the [1}Language Settings{2]. | 在將多語言元數據與視頻相關聯之前，您必須配置一種主要語言以及一種或多種其他語言作為視頻的一部分。[1}語言設定{2]。 |
| 13  d9a5b9e1-cab4-4442-bae5-9cc581157d60 | When the video properties page opens, the video metadata will be displayed using the primary language. | 打開視頻屬性頁面時，將使用主要語言顯示視頻元數據。 |
| 14  1985dca4-dcc1-4739-97b2-fd1513b7eeea | The language selector will display above the VIDEO INFORMATION section and will display the primary language. | 語言選擇器將顯示在“視頻信息"部分的上方，並顯示主要語言。 |
| 15  77e22650-cc94-44b9-a3ef-0c7c9d77d6bc | Click the button to select another language. | 單擊按鈕以選擇另一種語言。 |
| 16  03626681-2714-4586-b00f-c299f5eebb10 | In this example, English was configured as the primary language and French and Spanish were added as additional languages. | 在此示例中，將英語配置為主要語言，並將法語和西班牙語添加為其他語言。 |
| 17  ea3cc711-d47b-4e4b-963b-179056b7d25f | [1] | [1] |
| 18  17185054-62e1-446d-bc45-2f9576cc0995 | Adding multi-lingual metadata | 添加多語言元數據 |
| 19  4e65698e-d8b2-4beb-b31d-4e2e137b0c7b | To add multi-lingual metadata to a video, select the language to add metadata for using the language selector. | 要將多語言元數據添加到視頻，請選擇要添加元數據的語言，以使用語言選擇器。 |
| 20  ce981ebb-1414-44f6-910e-f643d8166c6d | [1] | [1] |
| 21  0b2dcebb-45d3-49fd-a100-f502ffe7cb8b | The video properties will update and display the correct language version of the page. | 視頻屬性將更新並顯示頁面的正確語言版本。 |
| 22  372df4fb-eb36-49d5-831e-d2cc45735bf1 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  21c06e03-80cd-4fb8-a081-040818adeff6 | To edit the video properties, click the [1}Edit{2] button in the section or double-click in the section. | 要編輯視頻屬性，請點擊[1}編輯{2]按鈕或雙擊該部分。 |
| 24  b1903397-1649-4448-9556-251c08d76214 | Enter the localized value(s) and then click [1}Save{2]. | 輸入本地化的值，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 25  025d9251-7c51-43b7-95f8-31b56c973971 | [1] | [1] |
| 26  76b7acbd-75c2-4c6f-a03d-d0d58716401a | The following video property sections support multi-lingual metadata: | 以下視頻屬性部分支持多語言元數據： |
| 27  224fc95a-5fb7-4bc4-8c0d-6a0c7936dbe4 | Video Information | 影片資訊 |
| 28  fc1328e4-cd5b-4a56-9502-2f3172a0c72c | Audio Tracks | 音軌 |
| 29  950cc3d5-0ff1-4355-ac22-feeed501ff2d | Images | 圖片 |
| 30  768dd486-0afe-4c62-bb30-e5aaf44b7654 | Custom Fields | 自定義字段 |
| 31  d9752c22-cfd6-4620-8e36-ebb50b0f8f07 | Text Tracks | 文字軌道 |
| 32  0e3d4d29-ddfa-48a8-8a61-a135aab6e2db | Required fields | 必填項 |
| 33  d67a0312-1412-4160-a49d-ce8999958579 | In order to save changes, all required fields for the primary language must have values. | 為了保存更改，主要語言的所有必填字段都必須具有值。 |
| 34  578e20b1-9b93-44d9-827b-9746c853fcfa | If required fields are missing for any of the additional languages, a message will be displayed but changes can be saved. | 如果缺少任何其他語言的必填字段，將顯示一條消息，但可以保存更改。 |
| 35  7c8e418b-fd2e-411f-a561-f1eb8145f8d6 | [1] | [1] |
| **retranscoding-videos-using-media-module.html**  **MQ971010 f1991c50-274f-456b-a562-146f02c956c9** | | |
| 1  43b7bfab-a076-4dd4-9df3-69518cbaf19b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5ecbc41e-f751-449e-b66e-e239ceeee262 | Retranscoding Videos using the Media Module parent: | 使用媒體模塊父項對視頻進行重新編碼： |
| 3  938e8a18-b7e8-4c37-a946-4bdd40a6ebfd | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  23a0e137-2042-4014-841a-07cca14e55ea | Retranscoding Videos using the Media Module | 使用媒體模塊對視頻進行重新編碼 |
| 5  10a09aa8-adc5-4c11-adaf-a6056aec22bb | This topic shows you how to retranscode an existing video in your account to produce a new set of renditions. | 本主題向您展示如何對您帳戶中的現有視頻進行重新轉碼以產生一組新的轉場形式。 |
| 6  8dbc8df9-0c03-41e2-b111-9b066d34084d | [1] | [1] |
| 7  387699ba-9ee0-4887-9464-1ae618dbaf42 | Brightcove reserves the right to update the default ingest profiles associated with Video Cloud accounts. | Brightcove保留更新與Video Cloud帳戶關聯的默認提取配置文件的權利。 |
| 8  03c7c790-b929-42c9-917e-107f2c8d8d95 | You may also have the need to update your own, custom ingest profiles. | 您可能還需要更新自己的自定義攝取配置文件。 |
| 9  71e1b698-e658-45d6-befa-e9cff8df3c9c | When ingest profiles change, you may wish to have existing videos in your account retranscoded so that they have renditions that correspond to the new ingest profile settings. | 提取配置文件更改後，您可能希望重新轉換帳戶中的現有視頻，以便它們具有與新的提取配置文件設置相對應的格式。 |
| 10  12596df9-432f-48dd-95fe-6c9eff2ccad4 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 11  630d9a2d-109e-43d3-8121-692ca929715e | The ability to retranscode existing videos is available only for Professional and Enterprise accounts. | 重新轉換現有視頻的功能僅適用於專業帳戶和企業帳戶。 |
| 12  b1449628-0aef-49ce-b3ed-e6a92c936670 | If you are interested in this feature, please contact your Account Manager. | 如果您對此功能感興趣，請聯繫您的客戶經理。 |
| 13  845fadc1-8fd8-4f66-989a-ff344b76b260 | Videos can be retranscoded using the Media module or by using the Dynamic Ingest API. | 可以使用“媒體"模塊或使用Dynamic Ingest API對視頻進行重新轉碼。 |
| 14  dd83d2fc-e6c0-4c39-a4a9-69dea9282fb2 | Using the [1}[2]{3] may be a better solution when you have a large number of videos that require retranscoding. | 使用[1}[2]{3]當您有大量需要重新轉碼的視頻時，這可能是一個更好的解決方案。 |
| 15  d164227f-cbf9-401e-81b7-fc144183fad1 | To retranscode videos using the Dynamic Ingest API, see the [1}Dynamic Ingest API Overview{2] developer document. | 要使用Dynamic Ingest API重新轉碼視頻，請參閱[1}動態提取API概述{2]開發人員文檔。 |
| 16  195aba5d-a3c9-4642-9fef-9fffbd6a4572 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 17  e0918967-8912-41fd-915a-6e62f9c964d3 | You cannot retranscode videos that have been shared to your account. | 您無法重新轉碼已分享到您帳戶的視頻。 |
| 18  8bd4188e-11f4-4357-baaa-59492aea9d11 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 19  82856eeb-0464-4435-b28a-508fe4b5bacd | Only videos that were uploaded using the Upload module or using the Dynamic Ingest API, can be retranscoded. | 只有使用“上傳"模塊或使用Dynamic Ingest API上傳的視頻可以重新轉碼。 |
| 20  f4896a58-7f12-47a8-a52f-8e9c6c920fa3 | If the video can't be retranscoded, the retranscode will fail. | 如果無法重新轉換視頻，則重新轉換將失敗。 |
| 21  d7b3beba-9d5c-44c2-a05c-ecc7f474d77f | Note: videos can only be retranscoded if the video master was archived when the video was added to the account. | 注意：僅當將視頻母版添加到帳戶後才將視頻母版存檔時，才能對視頻進行重新轉碼。 |
| 22  9aa9f9ff-06a0-42f8-8ac1-dbf3f0a3f3a8 | Older videos may not have a master, depending on the ingest profile that was used. | 較早的視頻可能沒有母帶，具體取決於所使用的攝取配置文件。 |
| 23  21548c2d-2f82-4797-8642-886d7a043d5e | Steps to retranscode a video | 重新轉碼視頻的步驟 |
| 24  fb929f99-4ee0-4708-8310-df3aba3a54a8 | Follow these steps to replace the existing renditions for a video. | 請按照以下步驟替換視頻的現有副本。 |
| 25  669e9ec5-8bc1-4ef6-88fd-f8d9ac84f9fc | Open the Media module. | 打開媒體模塊。 |
| 26  bf54478f-d8b6-4a2c-abff-e0176ff4c198 | Click on the video you want to retranscode. | 點擊您要重新轉碼的視頻。 |
| 27  ed07aff3-ce83-46ea-aca4-d2160ba3f507 | In the [1}Video Files{2] section, click [1}Retranscode{2]. | 在裡面[1}影片檔案{2]部分，單擊[1}重新轉碼{2]。 |
| 28  98134547-e711-4410-a0d3-1e57b65d9fcf | Select an ingest profile to use. | 選擇要使用的攝取配置文件。 |
| 29  6c2bf264-68d2-44ae-882b-d2e38738671f | [1] | [1] |
| 30  404eb196-ebdb-4cc8-97d7-e137e7b68696 | Check [1}Keep existing thumbnail and poster images{2] to keep the existing images. | 查看[1}保留現有的縮略圖和海報圖像{2]保留現有圖像。 |
| 31  71072d33-b4db-4da0-8191-7171cbd40176 | If you uncheck this box, new images will be generated based upon the image settings in the selected ingest profile. | 如果您取消選中此框，則將基於所選攝取配置文件中的圖像設置生成新圖像。 |
| 32  a5cfbdeb-8bcb-48ac-947d-5bfdf4bdfcc8 | Note that if you check the box, the existing images will be preserved - however, [1}the image URLs will change{2]. | 請注意，如果選中此框，則現有圖像將被保留-但是，[1}圖片網址將會更改{2]。 |
| 33  a0219c7f-886d-41fb-91f1-533b10fced00 | Click [1}Retranscode{2]. | 點擊[1}重新轉碼{2]。 |
| 34  edbc82b8-0b88-43f8-afcf-6eeb8a7967ce | While the new renditions are being created, the video will remain playable using the existing renditions. | 在創建新的演繹版本時，視頻將可以使用現有的演繹版本繼續播放。 |
| **replacing-video-source-file.html**  **MQ971010 7b8727ba-8f38-4ce8-a373-2fab09c4f974** | | |
| 1  45186ca3-1e4d-4cf1-ba2c-31c4ca7f9273 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  364b31b0-b03c-41eb-8721-0dbf54a9cace | Replacing a Video Source File parent: | 替換視頻源文件的父文件： |
| 3  ddf0585a-7f00-4a30-b470-55c918f8ea0c | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  e54a31e2-b005-44f6-8d74-a43c147ea2c2 | Replacing a Video Source File | 替換視頻源文件 |
| 5  e692383d-de3c-49b9-a1c2-3b15bab296da | This topic covers how to replace a video source file using the Media module. | 本主題介紹如何使用“媒體"模塊替換視頻源文件。 |
| 6  43007030-3dee-4155-ab95-7779c9db976d | [1] | [1] |
| 7  f48347e2-f03f-49ae-bc3c-e79950cd20c7 | There may be times when you want to replace the source file for a video. | 有時您可能想要替換視頻的源文件。 |
| 8  831ffeb2-9533-49ff-a3e2-7c232aa3ae22 | One common case is when you need to edit a video that was already published. | 一種常見的情況是您需要編輯已經發布的視頻。 |
| 9  14c0bfae-ded9-4d33-b3f4-deea02a12909 | If you delete the video and re-upload, you will have to re-enter all of the video metadata and you will lose any video analytics associated with the video. | 如果刪除視頻並重新上傳，則必須重新輸入所有視頻元數據，並且您將丟失與該視頻相關的任何視頻分析。 |
| 10  5a7db3bd-8668-4b12-8e68-8d09a64db801 | While the new renditions are being created, the video will remain playable using the existing renditions. | 在創建新的演繹版本時，視頻將可以使用現有的演繹版本繼續播放。 |
| 11  7aee064d-87d4-46e6-bf5a-93dcc351a194 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 12  a391ebc1-45d0-4419-872d-cf48fb3d440f | You cannot replace the source file for videos that have been shared to your account. | 您無法替換已共享到您帳戶的視頻的源文件。 |
| 13  52a8512d-11c3-4c76-98bb-ceb57b740abb | Note: | 筆記： |
| 14  3ee7396c-efa4-4341-8d18-48f7d34494d6 | Video file names (including the extension) must not exceed 120 single-byte (60 double-byte) characters. | 視頻文件名（包括擴展名）不得超過120個單字節（60個雙字節）字符。 |
| 15  bbdbb78e-a0dd-4406-898f-336eaf61b6b4 | If it does, the video will be ingested successfully, but you will not be able to retranscode it later. | 如果是的話，視頻將被成功提取，但是您以後將無法對其進行重新轉碼。 |
| 16  4a74f3f3-c9b5-4a11-b8b4-de8de7b70e1f | Steps to replace a video source file | 替換視頻源文件的步驟 |
| 17  bc4e27a0-a1d4-4641-a920-90deefe757a8 | To replace a video source file, follow these steps: | 要替換視頻源文件，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 18  a1f7859b-aecb-4d26-ba1e-f18ae7a3a092 | Click [1}Media{2] in the navigation header to open the Media module. | 點擊[1}媒體{2]在導航標題中打開“媒體"模塊。 |
| 19  f0b29c8d-f310-4545-be38-7b1afdfc8605 | Click the link for the video you want to replace the source file for. | 單擊您要替換其源文件的視頻的鏈接。 |
| 20  f2fa3929-d3ff-4b82-a129-458445a4d420 | Locate the [1}Video Files{2] section and click[1} Replace Source File{2]. | 找到[1}影片檔案{2]部分，然後單擊[1}替換源文件{2]。 |
| 21  0e62ef8c-8c06-4dc1-8fe9-06e389050823 | The [1}Upload{2] module will open in another tab. | 這[1}上載{2]模塊將在另一個標籤中打開。 |
| 22  548b5404-e4da-4e9d-8e04-4384549f4c95 | Confirm that the Upload module indicates that you are replacing a source file. | 確認上載模塊指示您正在替換源文件。 |
| 23  4cfc074b-6d9c-4d0b-a65a-69b3debc8877 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  c5b19b4e-aed0-4bba-8a6b-f231cfc336f7 | Select an ingest profile to use. | 選擇要使用的攝取配置文件。 |
| 25  e21ca964-1dd6-4512-9c28-d0d5eea32877 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 26  13c0dedc-9756-4c0c-b5a0-41634ef4e96f | Videos that were initially transcoded using a Dynamic Delivery or Context Aware ingest profile can only be retranscoded using one of those ingest profile types. | 最初使用Dynamic Delivery或Context Aware攝取配置文件進行了轉碼的視頻只能使用其中一種攝取配置文件類型進行重新轉碼。 |
| 27  4a6fc0b1-322e-453a-8224-43c94f85f98a | Videos transcoded using a Legacy ingest profile can be retranscoded with any type of profile. | 使用舊版提取配置文件進行轉碼的視頻可以使用任何類型的配置文件進行重新轉碼。 |
| 28  0a9c6bfb-8cd8-4727-9125-a8e501631fa2 | Use the Upload module to upload a new source file. | 使用上載模塊上載新的源文件。 |
| 29  09b9cbdd-e764-47a8-aa78-903a098e085b | Check [1}Keep existing thumbnail and poster images{2] to keep the existing images. | 查看[1}保留現有的縮略圖和海報圖像{2]保留現有圖像。 |
| 30  cc313165-dcd5-466f-b73e-03bb61c4cc82 | If you uncheck this box, new images will be generated based upon the image settings in the selected ingest profile. | 如果您取消選中此框，則將基於所選攝取配置文件中的圖像設置生成新圖像。 |
| 31  b6671cf1-3cec-42f6-81dc-d2e4c16af731 | Note that if you check the box, the existing images will be preserved - however, [1}the image URLs will change{2]. | 請注意，如果選中此框，則現有圖像將被保留-但是，[1}圖片網址將會更改{2]。 |
| 32  2fafb86b-a0fd-4133-9a02-cff2db97b87c | Any audio tracks associated with the original source file will be replaced by the new one. | 與原始源文件關聯的所有音軌都將被新的音軌替換。 |
| 33  d771c5a6-94f7-4d6c-ad3a-62b7cad0b1b2 | Check [1}Keep existing audio tracks{2] to keep any separate audio tracks that were ingested. | 查看[1}保留現有的音軌{2]保留攝取的任何單獨的音軌。 |
| 34  b044fba7-1cc9-4adf-8cd8-c859fa64d9bc | [1] | [1] |
| 35  3e64f1e3-d4f1-4694-ada2-51ca0dfaafd4 | Click [1}Process{2] to begin the transcoding. | 點擊[1}過程{2]開始轉碼。 |
| 36  03ae5314-d292-44d3-af9c-9aee8e9103e1 | A [1}Processing Complete{2] message will display. | 一種[1}處理完成{2]信息將會顯示。 |
| 37  bf6f3935-b784-4758-ae4e-31d85b53df24 | Note that there will be a delay before the updated renditions are available. | 請注意，更新的演繹可用之前會有所延遲。 |
| 38  28e9d4f3-9623-45e6-9fcd-f6fc34025ff6 | Check the [1}Upload Date{2] values in the [1}Video Files{2] section of the Media module to verify that the new renditions are available. | 檢查[1}上傳日期{2]中的值[1}影片檔案{2]媒體模塊"部分以驗證新的演繹版本是否可用。 |
| **adding-chapters-video.html**  **MQ971010 d02aa696-8dd4-4962-8360-d66cf503851d** | | |
| 1  59d1ae2c-d293-4c84-898e-0741fbf63707 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  19b7a828-722a-4382-9709-5c318e0c76a9 | Adding Chapters to a Video parent: | 將章節添加到視頻父級： |
| 3  637c7a12-66dc-462f-bd3c-b0f6cc47611b | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  4c1995a5-f5b5-46f9-9bb0-27314b3d73c4 | Adding Chapters to a Video | 在視頻中添加章節 |
| 5  01c50006-4d50-4a38-995a-3ad6cd8fe4ba | This topic explains how to create chaptered video for the Brightcove Player. | 本主題說明如何為Brightcove Player創建章節視頻。 |
| 6  29e850d5-d775-46aa-a470-1e93ad418c00 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  0d126570-d054-4b6b-b845-ef75f112b198 | Working sample | 工作樣本 |
| 8  55fe028f-f7d6-47ca-bceb-5f85f454f7c0 | Let's start by looking at a working sample of chaptered video - start the video below and mouse over the [1] icon to display the chapter menu: | 讓我們從查看章節視頻的工作示例開始-從下面的視頻開始，然後將鼠標懸停在[1]圖標以顯示章節菜單： |
| 9  773f20fd-c2b6-4fc4-9db7-39353aef1802 | chapter menu | 章節菜單 |
| 10  4c290957-0d1c-4aac-bc1a-56affd76439a | How it works | 這個怎麼運作 |
| 11  63a42b03-799c-4098-9177-b23d74c43f04 | Please take into account that to have the chapters name displayed in upper case, the Player would need to be set to version 6.18.3+. | 請考慮到要以大寫字母顯示章節名稱，播放器需要設置為6.18.3+版本。 |
| 12  276eda6a-8b9c-4817-853c-5f622f4e006c | Chaptered video requires: | 章節視頻要求： |
| 13  26c9d420-7b95-4b36-8e4b-319c3cbafe31 | A Brightcove player - no special properties, styling, or plugins required | Brightcove播放器-無需特殊屬性，樣式或插件 |
| 14  09487cfc-e09a-41b8-86ed-d10af0a8dcdf | A WebVTT file describing the chapters of the video - for example: | 一個描述視頻各章的WebVTT文件-例如： |
| 15  8fd738c3-24e2-4f95-8461-fe9679bc171f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 16  1f92d52e-51b6-4216-9e3e-36cf03584d8e | In the sample above, note that each chapter entry consists of two lines: | 在上面的示例中，請注意每個章節條目都由兩行組成： |
| 17  bbf6c9ae-3136-4a02-803b-669d39247fc8 | The start and end time for the chapter, in the format: [1}[2]{3] (for example: | 本章的開始和結束時間，格式為：[1}[2]{3]（例如： |
| 18  56f09d27-4af3-40fe-b679-47a21191cfe9 | 00:02:23.000) and is strictly parsed; numbers must be zero padded if necessary | 00：02：23.000）並嚴格解析；如有必要，數字必須用零填充 |
| 19  671bbe62-d51f-455c-a57c-1c49e4d4ef2b | The chapter title that will appear in the player chapter menu - note that only plain text is supported, and the title must not contain the substring [1}[2]{3] | 將出現在播放器章節菜單中的章節標題-請注意，僅支持純文本，並且標題不得包含子字符串[1}[2]{3] |
| 20  f1c3258e-191c-4cea-b296-c4e65d6a039d | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 21  6686976f-451e-4cb1-ad26-020215e10bf9 | You can validate your WebVTT format with this [1}validator{2]. | 您可以使用此驗證您的WebVTT格式[1}驗證器{2]。 |
| 22  f145f4aa-8f77-4697-a0fd-0e44b7c404b8 | The WebVTT file must be encoded UTF-8 to display properly.. | WebVTT文件必須編碼為UTF-8才能正確顯示。 |
| 23  15b5956c-54f6-4d53-a971-16f4e8814d6c | The WebVTT file can be associated with a video in any of three ways: | WebVTT文件可以通過以下三種方式中的任何一種與視頻相關聯： |
| 24  a579f43e-74ef-43f1-9bba-1810cf93171e | Upload the WebVTT file using the [1}Ingesting WebVTT Files{2] document in the [3}[4]{5] information. | 使用[1}攝取WebVTT文件{2]的文件[3}[4]{5]信息。 |
| 25  93c975dc-88e4-40ed-b7fd-61e531b74a33 | Add the URL for the WebVTT file in the [1}Text Track properties for the video in Studio{2] - be sure the access the Advanced Settings and set the [3}[4]{5] to [3}[7]{5]: | 將WebVTT文件的網址添加到[1}Studio中視頻的文本跟踪屬性{2] -確保訪問高級設置並設置[3}[4]{5]至[3}[7]{5]： |
| 26  656d963c-eb31-415e-aaa1-7f0e60abba01 | [1] | [1] |
| 27  e8c0275d-e87c-4c3e-890b-ec17c71c1829 | studio text track settings | Studio文字音軌設置 |
| 28  92aa1945-23d3-4ebc-903a-59eab08cbdb6 | Note that the [1}[2]{3] value is not per track, but set to [1}[5]{3] for all tracks of the same language ([1}[8]{3]) | 請注意[1}[2]{3]值不是每個軌道，而是設置為[1}[5]{3]對於相同語言的所有曲目（[1}[8]{3]） |
| 29  daacb8bb-bd29-489d-97f2-50cbb803aa9f | Reference the WebVTT file URL in a [1}[2]{3] tag to the in-page embed code: | 在以下網址中引用WebVTT文件的網址：[1}[2]{3]標記到頁內嵌入代碼： |
| 30  7825323f-5b77-42b9-9216-6ae4d592fe54 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 31  3a941b38-f117-43f7-b027-b75143b672af | Add the WebVTT file for the chapters using the [1}[2]{3] tag to the in-page embed code: | 使用以下命令為各章添加WebVTT文件：[1}[2]{3]標記到頁內嵌入代碼： |
| 32  5ce09b6c-8220-44bd-b668-5d661cba368b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 33  ac44ab6a-21d4-43b0-8a93-81204aab07ef | Note: | 筆記： |
| 34  52401f8b-d84f-4b9b-8d40-6398be582d8d | If you are hosting captions files on your own server, make sure the file is located at a URL that can be accessed by the Brightcove player. | 如果要在自己的服務器上託管字幕文件，請確保該文件位於Brightcove播放器可以訪問的URL上。 |
| 35  d664d067-8d67-44dd-8f15-344ee10b7ec9 | The server hosting the captions file should also have Cross-Origin Resource Sharing (CORS) enabled. | 承載字幕文件的服務器還應該啟用跨域資源共享（CORS）。 |
| 36  f972991a-1c2e-4e73-b5a2-07950c7c0264 | You can read more about CORS [1}here{2]. | 您可以閱讀有關CORS的更多信息[1}這裡{2]。 |
| 37  e0ea1a3a-8199-40e5-bbf8-01eec822f64b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 38  37470af4-4084-4a52-bb77-8ede16fe224a | The chapter menu will only appear when there is more than one chapter cue point in the webVTT file. | 僅當webVTT文件中有多個章節提示點時，才會顯示章節菜單。 |
| 39  2be1baaf-d875-433f-bb9f-b6cc87313315 | The following graphic shows how the chapters menu in the player is generated from the webVTT file: | 下圖顯示瞭如何從webVTT文件生成播放器中的章節菜單： |
| 40  446e3e0f-6eec-42cf-b44f-e4250abb8b6f | [1] | [1] |
| 41  5d67a9d9-5833-449f-bed3-eed675a4d084 | player-vtt-interaction | 玩家vtt互動 |
| 42  65a4c895-2c4c-45e1-8f7f-0bfd2575dfa9 | Publishing the player | 發布播放器 |
| 43  b4d85d2b-2f58-4754-9d2c-4c7b92429cf5 | You can use either the iframe or in-page embed - chapters will work the same in both. | 您可以使用iframe或頁內嵌入-章節在兩者中的作用相同。 |
| 44  129aea39-29af-437b-b67d-7f8419a83055 | Since you will need to add a [1}[2]{3] tag to the [1}[5]{3] for the .vtt file, you will need to use the in-page embed for chaptered video. | 由於您需要添加一個[1}[2]{3]標記到[1}[5]{3]對於.vtt文件，您將需要使用章節內視頻的頁內嵌入。 |
| 45  a294209a-9142-4b05-be4a-8b37a65b4368 | No additional plugins, CSS, or JavaScript code is required. | 無需其他插件，CSS或JavaScript代碼。 |
| **configuring-video-availability.html**  **MQ971010 c0ffe634-e5f4-4446-8573-cc686ef6a4ac** | | |
| 1  f3af9bee-b6d3-4011-b1ce-4ad263c0b01e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  606242de-4f5c-4baa-9215-f5c83c55e8d7 | Configuring Video Availability parent: | 配置視頻可用性父級： |
| 3  91835604-ad79-4554-ba4b-2bd65f25571c | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  653d509a-6959-4f2e-8d2a-1dcbe464a3c8 | Configuring Video Availability | 配置視頻可用性 |
| 5  31764e7e-59a1-453a-8e02-da3055b77617 | In this topic you will learn how to configure the video availability properties using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用媒體模塊配置視頻可用性屬性。 |
| 6  55313b1b-135a-44ec-bc14-046f2622a8fb | [1] | [1] |
| 7  cc5412b6-e773-4368-a57b-2bb142b43c88 | The video availability properties can be used to control the dates and times that a video can be viewed. | 視頻可用性屬性可用於控制可以觀看視頻的日期和時間。 |
| 8  b772b824-f6f5-4469-92fc-02750eb2a6ac | Geo filtering can be used to control which countries have the ability to view the video. | 地理過濾可以用來控制哪些國家/地區可以觀看視頻。 |
| 9  b54d10dc-13f7-47f8-ad6b-2a38b476db4a | [1}Notes:{2] | [1}筆記：{2] |
| 10  1bd2046f-2f27-4924-8c58-e2760973526f | The data format used for scheduling dates use the US format: | 用於計劃日期的數據格式使用美國格式： |
| 11  485940c1-f8f2-42c1-bd87-578e04e76a19 | MM/DD/YYYY. | MM / DD / YYYY。 |
| 12  b6dd77c4-fb42-4d93-b82d-08b9810965e1 | The video availability properties are only available to Enterprise and Professional accounts. | 視頻可用性屬性僅對企業帳戶和專業帳戶可用。 |
| 13  a4cbbcd5-a0b6-476b-b7a8-a79951e7c541 | Scheduling a video has no effect on whether a video is, or becomes, active or inactive. | 安排視頻時間不會影響視頻的有效或無效。 |
| 14  5a91309e-5f52-435a-b910-23bf106c4a6e | Scheduling only affects videos that are active. | 安排僅會影響正在播放的視頻。 |
| 15  e3e90e7f-8990-4a37-b5fd-d13ee327711b | Geo-filtering and scheduling properties can also be be added using the [1}CMS API{2] when you [3}create{2] or [5}update{2] a video. | 地理位置過濾和計劃屬性也可以使用[1}CMS API{2]當你[3}創造{2]或者[5}更新{2]一段錄像。 |
| 16  0c8fe71f-6988-4b68-8f7a-b995caef042b | Some publishers have requested the ability to geo filter videos to US military bases as well as the US. | 一些發布商要求能夠對美國和美國軍事基地的視頻進行地理過濾。 |
| 17  6c0fad66-4db6-4125-a05c-b8c0313ca85e | To support this, there is a [1}US Military{2] option. | 為了支持這一點，有一個[1}美軍{2]選項。 |
| 18  e82c2c67-afff-4119-be83-d8d7e2a199e2 | While there is no 100% reliable way to identify a military base, when an IP that resolves to a .mil domain is encountered, and is not in the US, it will be identified as coming from a US military base rather than its actual country of origin. .mil addresses that are in the US will still be identified as "us". | 儘管沒有100％可靠的方式來識別軍事基地，但是當遇到解析為.mil域名的IP且不在美國時，它將被識別為來自美國軍事基地，而不是其實際國家/地區。起源。在美國的.mil地址仍將被標識為“我們"。 |
| 19  197f1ae6-f129-46e0-993e-90b18d4b3f71 | To view and edit the availability properties for a video, open the Media module, click the video title link and locate the [1}Availability{2] section. | 要查看和編輯視頻的可用性屬性，請打開“媒體"模塊，單擊視頻標題鏈接，然後找到[1}可用性{2]部分。 |
| 20  e34698c5-0ef5-4ea8-872c-5eaf939bdf34 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  3483cadc-2e7e-4abb-8c0a-17fbb680a84e | To edit the Availability properties, click the [1}Edit{2] button or double-click in the section. | 要編輯可用性屬性，請點擊[1}編輯{2]按鈕或在該部分中雙擊。 |
| 22  44162872-6f24-46f2-a2d7-58ab3e502ffd | Video availability can be configured based upon: | 可以根據以下條件配置視頻可用性： |
| 23  937e6934-7349-4f59-b759-47b58278d467 | [1}Date & time{2] | [1}約會時間{2] |
| 24  47a5e2f8-1b1f-4051-be42-e83c79825d97 | [1}Geo filtering{2] | [1}地理過濾{2] |
| 25  66f7dc2b-9b1a-4793-97e5-4d43604c52e9 | Configuring dates and times | 配置日期和時間 |
| 26  47d705ba-1fcc-4f8f-9337-bda547147ba2 | A start date/time and end date/time can be set for videos. | 可以為視頻設置開始日期/時間和結束日期/時間。 |
| 27  c479e6fb-724e-42ab-bab3-cf550cc5e2c8 | The dates/times control when a video will be available for viewing. | 日期/時間控制何時可以觀看視頻。 |
| 28  46fda34d-8946-4fef-bdf2-878c83144dfc | By default, videos are [1}Available Immediately{2] and have [1}No End Date{2]. | 默認情況下，視頻是[1}立即可用{2]並有[1}無結束日期{2]。 |
| 29  0a6ef867-4838-43ad-be66-780b8c0d96ff | To set start/end dates and times: | 設置開始/結束日期和時間： |
| 30  4b718106-5edd-401d-9e32-5c577fa1e14f | Click the radio button next to the date/time field. | 單擊日期/時間字段旁邊的單選按鈕。 |
| 31  1754756f-b369-4be0-8069-04d6f3ed2d41 | Click the calendar icon and use the calendar control to select a date. | 單擊日曆圖標，然後使用日曆控件選擇日期。 |
| 32  4267a6de-c092-468c-8bc1-2431b930af3f | [1] | [1] |
| 33  e0047bc4-f69e-4ffc-8c3c-80a71b11b4cc | Click the clock icon ([1]) to set a time. | 點擊時鐘圖標（[1]）設置時間。 |
| 34  5b7a496c-67f2-4065-9c1d-cfb0501e0c39 | [1] | [1] |
| 35  4dd23283-78e1-4e51-ab52-85305e2186f7 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 36  5db3c156-35b9-4e17-844d-90d10e875e13 | The time zone is based upon the time zone that is set on your computer or device. | 時區基於您的計算機或設備上設置的時區。 |
| 37  b92b3516-9ed2-4ba9-af1c-741d69bed499 | To return to the calendar control, click the calendar icon ([1]). | 要返回日曆控件，請點擊日曆圖標（[1]）。 |
| 38  0b47c0fb-44e7-4d1b-bdc8-8ad163137e58 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 39  ab38bbda-c679-4be5-b1aa-c7221724ef7c | Configuring geo filtering | 配置地理過濾 |
| 40  863d27e7-ffd6-45e8-a533-5736fe920753 | Geo filtering can be used to control which countries can, and cannot, play the video. | 地理過濾可以用來控制哪些國家可以和不能播放視頻。 |
| 41  b3df9d3c-306a-4129-b010-d63b2b6168f9 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 42  9779292a-465c-4dbd-908c-0b8186d6ceb8 | The ability to use player geo filtering is a feature available to Enterprise and Professional accounts for an additional fee. | 使用播放器地理位置過濾的功能是企業帳戶和專業帳戶可用的一項功能，需要額外付費。 |
| 43  c614dd91-6f28-4c6b-96f0-123751e44dc3 | Contact Brightcove if you would like to upgrade your account to include geo filtering. | 如果您想升級您的帳戶以包括地理過濾，請聯繫Brightcove。 |
| 44  455f1060-ab2b-41e5-9b8a-de1bc9061221 | Geo filtering can also be [1}applied to players{2]. | 地理位置過濾也可以[1}適用於玩家{2]。 |
| 45  0ecbcb4c-a713-49e1-8333-3faa99c00577 | Video Cloud will apply both player and video geo-filtering policies - if a country is excluded by either, the video will not be available there. | Video Cloud將同時應用播放器和視頻地理位置過濾政策-如果一個國家/地區排除了某個國家/地區，則該視頻將不可用。 |
| 46  e257ef7f-a6db-44f0-827c-38b69f25de29 | To set the geo filtering properties for a video: | 要設置視頻的地理位置過濾屬性，請執行以下操作： |
| 47  a6a849ff-09ca-4e1d-afb6-97fae9a92675 | Select [1}Allow viewing from the following countries{2] or [1}Prevent viewing from the following countries{2]. | 選擇[1}允許從以下國家/地區查看{2]或者[1}禁止從以下國家/地區查看{2]。 |
| 48  f77976a7-c03e-46cc-9e2a-da9359edc0c0 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  b1d67f3f-b6df-4746-9d80-4eb0c015e463 | Enter the appropriate country names. | 輸入適當的國家名稱。 |
| 50  df567a5a-d7f6-43e2-b5f9-a5a194647680 | As you type, the country list will be filtered. | 鍵入時，國家/地區列表將被過濾。 |
| 51  78e3d6f9-ce01-4fc2-9fba-f469794eef10 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  a45b763d-766a-4cf8-8464-6ba4a3f6fdd4 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| **uploading-poster-and-thumbnail-images.html**  **MQ971010 f75f609d-ad94-44ec-9469-2a8b4ead0a96** | | |
| 1  4890ce1d-c1ab-4553-96d9-ddce7497582f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5f68c165-9719-42e9-ac2c-470d979806cc | Uploading Poster and Thumbnail Images description: | 上傳海報和縮略圖圖片說明： |
| 3  4da95976-a3c2-4943-a4f2-0f6af5301a5a | In this topic you will learn how to upload poster and thumbnail images using the Media module. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊上載海報和縮略圖。父母： |
| 4  e6be589b-b985-49d0-9d74-ce8ebc78c839 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 5  f1446f7b-d026-4223-ae8f-b08bf6425277 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  b3e50e41-2988-40ad-a679-c784b00c5e8c | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  c2b83a92-6baf-4d1b-bfeb-b4530a98b988 | [1] | [1] |
| 8  38896f4c-79d5-4f04-8e26-77d58dc4d3f6 | Videos in your Video Cloud account have associated poster and thumbnail images. | 您的視頻雲帳戶中的視頻具有關聯的海報和縮略圖圖像。 |
| 9  e74306ba-5f83-433c-b833-36f77f9798d2 | These images allow viewers to pick which videos they want to see in a playlist or other listing of your content. | 這些圖像使觀看者可以選擇他們想要在播放列表或您內容的其他列表中觀看的視頻。 |
| 10  121be94b-1d9a-450c-8eae-e91d6550c1ac | Poster and thumbnail images can be seen in the following areas: | 海報和縮略圖圖像可以在以下區域看到： |
| 11  a9712510-b84e-4745-985e-667431a469a2 | In the Media module, the thumbnail image is displayed next to the video; the poster image will appear in the preview player on the video properties page | 在“媒體"模塊中，縮略圖顯示在視頻旁邊。海報圖像將出現在視頻屬性頁面上的預覽播放器中 |
| 12  2c3c65ab-ad86-4110-a352-55ab5c3e893b | The thumbnail image will appear when publishing a playlist | 縮略圖將在發布播放列表時出現 |
| 13  79dd4122-3439-4c8e-b055-d2c55c42a0cd | The poster image is displayed in the playback area of the video player after the player loads and the video metadata is available; the poster will display until the viewer presses the play button | 播放器加載並且視頻元數據可用後，海報圖像將顯示在視頻播放器的播放區域中。海報將一直顯示，直到觀眾按下播放按鈕 |
| 14  53ebe3e4-ad53-4c9b-95ad-9b7bdf875d67 | For videos that are uploaded to Video Cloud, poster and thumbnail images are created automatically by taking a snapshot from the source video at the midway point. | 對於上傳到Video Cloud的視頻，通過在中點從源視頻拍攝快照來自動創建海報和縮略圖。 |
| 15  52db3f87-8474-4430-b446-dd6a87f2b8c1 | The size of the poster and thumbnail is based upon the dimensions specified in the ingest profile used when uploading the video. | 海報和縮略圖的大小取決於上傳視頻時使用的攝取配置文件中指定的尺寸。 |
| 16  fc81ce6a-1d91-4a3d-a3bf-aaa062000422 | If you don't like the default images that were captured, you can upload other images or [1}capture new images{2] to use as the poster and thumbnail. | 如果您不喜歡拍攝的默認圖像，則可以上傳其他圖像或[1}捕捉新圖像{2]用作海報和縮略圖。 |
| 17  6db7e64a-21f5-4934-b5d8-23b3549815fc | Note that if you are uploading images for a video you have recently uploaded, you must wait until processing of the video has completely finished. | 請注意，如果您正在為最近上傳的視頻上傳圖像，則必須等待視頻處理完全完成。 |
| 18  fee2e00e-6666-4ad2-a6ef-d26e31b80178 | Otherwise, the image upload will fail. | 否則，圖像上傳將失敗。 |
| 19  58ba4223-3251-4b80-af4f-75087f6f48fd | When uploading custom poster and thumbnail images, we recommend: | 上傳自定義海報和縮略圖圖像時，我們建議： |
| 20  16b10bbc-cfd1-4a99-a81a-adc9dbda7049 | [1}Poster image{2] - Recommended aspect ratio of 16:9 and a minimum width of 640px | [1}海報圖片{2] -建議的寬高比為16：9，最小寬度為640px |
| 21  a4b307af-9cb3-4d30-ab2a-501ec28c948a | [1}Thumbnail image{2] - Recommended aspect ratio of 16:9 and a minimum width of 160px | [1}縮圖圖片{2] -建議的寬高比為16：9，最小寬度為160px |
| 22  0ab532c1-fceb-4897-aacd-3ebe695fd215 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 23  e41236d9-c7cd-4999-8f06-21df59f1aa06 | Uploaded images should use the sRGB color format. | 上傳的圖像應使用sRGB顏色格式。 |
| 24  46d25865-d21d-48d1-850b-697bc94e6f2d | When you upload new poster and thumbnail images, the image dimensions will be based upon the image dimensions specified in the default ingest profile for the account. | 當您上傳新的海報和縮略圖圖像時，圖像尺寸將基於該帳戶的默認提取配置文件中指定的圖像尺寸。 |
| 25  daa18576-c820-4b88-ac23-2dc9719212b8 | For information on increasing the quality of poster and thumbnail images, see [1}Increasing the Quality of Poster and Thumbnail Images{2]. | 有關提高海報和縮略圖質量的信息，請參見[1}提高海報和縮略圖圖像的質量{2]。 |
| 26  3fbd8cec-8aa6-4adc-910b-62a8f024c207 | Steps to upload new poster and thumbnail images | 上傳新海報和縮略圖的步驟 |
| 27  17530d89-3ac1-494b-acc2-89ee27d507dd | To upload a new poster or thumbnail image, follow these steps: | 要上傳新的海報或縮略圖，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 28  94aefb18-e706-4137-acbc-cd5fb1baa93a | Click [1}Media{2] in the navigation header to open the Media module. | 點擊[1}媒體{2]在導航標題中打開“媒體"模塊。 |
| 29  3c99a82a-7cc6-43a0-aa80-b7f0d7c241a6 | Click the link for the video you want to edit. | 單擊您要編輯的視頻的鏈接。 |
| 30  fd438016-21e4-4244-a16d-3d6ec5d59b46 | Locate the [1}Images{2] section. | 找到[1}圖片{2]部分。 |
| 31  ec4789c3-30d6-4cbd-82ed-d5b0eb3a1c81 | Hover over the Poster/Thumbnail image and click the upload button. | 將鼠標懸停在“海報/縮略圖"圖像上，然後單擊“上傳"按鈕。 |
| 32  7868a58b-1842-4dd9-9315-e51928c8cb97 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  cd2c1d85-8bcc-4819-aae8-70c91f860eb5 | Browse and select a new image. | 瀏覽並選擇一個新圖像。 |
| 34  32e33465-55e7-40c7-8c8b-88a2c0d8f902 | It may take a minute for the processing to complete and for the images to appear in the Media module. | 處理可能需要一分鐘才能完成，並且圖像會出現在“媒體"模塊中。 |
| 35  5e925458-15f2-4ef9-ad60-87f14466bc51 | Note: .png and .jpg images are supported. | 注意：支持.png和.jpg圖像。 |
| 36  8436e349-b3ca-4d38-8880-941c32754c84 | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 37  83ae1700-6b23-46e2-80f7-c0dfa6adb788 | The ingestion system does not allow concurrent jobs on the same video. | 提取系統不允許在同一視頻上同時進行作業。 |
| 38  1bd748d0-65c8-42d7-9ddc-9665f6f4773c | Therefore, if you attempt to upload images while the video is being ingested or retranscoded, the image upload will fail. | 因此，如果您在視頻被攝取或重新轉換時嘗試上載圖像，則圖像上載將失敗。 |
| 39  6780ba8e-75b1-4b40-bea2-fea9b7ab8f41 | If the video was ingested using a legacy profile, the upload button will be enabled, but image upload will fail. | 如果視頻是使用舊版配置文件提取的，則將啟用“上傳"按鈕，但圖像上傳將失敗。 |
| 40  80fbdfb4-8fdd-4f5d-b311-23922be2465d | The workaround is to [1}retranscode{2] or [3}replace{2] the video using a Dynamic Delivery or Context Aware Encoding profile. | 解決方法是[1}重新轉碼{2]或者[3}代替{2]使用動態交付或上下文感知編碼配置文件的視頻。 |
| **styling-captions.html**  **MQ971010 ba6626da-37dc-4043-bea1-0dab0106ac4e** | | |
| 1  650356f0-82e7-4da3-9237-66a7f2410e7a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e758cf6f-db3c-425b-bd15-8b981e6e0fcd | Styling Captions parent: | 字幕樣式父項： |
| 3  8fa83fcb-1542-46a4-b87b-33e392b64787 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  934dc224-e097-46f1-b293-039d6c6e6d29 | Styling Captions | 樣式說明 |
| 5  d448faf4-620b-4623-b2f4-ddee0cc1c164 | In this topic you will learn ways to style captions. | 在本主題中，您將學習設置字幕樣式的方法。 |
| 6  9046099a-6d39-4eeb-b04a-2144917092be | The default look and feel of the captions is subject to change so you may wish to style the captions. | 字幕的默認外觀可能會有所變化，因此您可能希望為字幕設置樣式。 |
| 7  e4692d3c-351e-4f3c-8bca-625a8592cc7f | There are a few ways that captions can be styled: | 可以使用幾種方式設置字幕的樣式： |
| 8  dd377959-4c15-4c8f-b2e7-ddda95e3309f | [1}By adding styling options to the WebVTT file{2] | [1}通過向WebVTT文件添加樣式選項{2] |
| 9  cb5794f8-5d8e-4cd0-a493-71e891511cfe | [1}By creating a custom class in a CSS file{2] | [1}通過在CSS文件中創建自定義類{2] |
| 10  7d48fe90-0868-4a3a-b2f5-2abacfb5d13f | [1}CSS style guide{2] | [1}CSS樣式指南{2] |
| 11  f9ad26e4-d893-4831-baa3-cf692ec35000 | [1}User styling options{2] | [1}用戶樣式選項{2] |
| 12  86891cab-8381-4d0d-bce2-ca0f6bba3020 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 13  cd205665-19af-4b4b-9bff-4dfb60ba1a7f | Safari uses native captions on the device and the device settings take precedence over vtt styles. | Safari在設備上使用本機字幕，並且設備設置優先於vtt樣式。 |
| 14  de3e4a86-767c-4b26-8d2e-d76dd6111bad | Adding styling options to the WebVTT file | 向WebVTT文件添加樣式選項 |
| 15  ed7509dc-ebfa-428f-8eca-91c0a4e0d776 | Style options can be applied directly to the WebVTT file that allow you to change the location and orientation of the captions as well as the text. | 樣式選項可以直接應用到WebVTT文件，使您可以更改字幕以及文本的位置和方向。 |
| 16  a17d4c22-0f56-4db8-b9dd-b47f370fb724 | Here are a few examples: | 這裡有一些例子： |
| 17  6e5817da-f81e-4cec-9f9a-ebdae4c11359 | Bold text | 粗體 |
| 18  d7c17725-59e8-428c-8b12-29c2ccb76131 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 19  72a8e8ed-bd83-4a33-907a-b9a79da0af53 | Italic text | 斜體文字 |
| 20  85dd4a2e-1d02-4c34-aafe-84dd3b1e43f9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 21  de767479-bbad-4945-9045-af9f668cd6f7 | Underlined text | 帶下劃線的文字 |
| 22  b8b5aaa1-e9d5-478c-adc5-e4cc00c5a9ff | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 23  872e96ac-7871-4d64-a86e-4ae20ff0a5ac | Because the Brightcove Player manages the positioning of captions, you can not use styles to change the location or orientation of the captions. | 因為Brightcove Player管理字幕的位置，所以您不能使用樣式來更改字幕的位置或方向。 |
| 24  5d04ed1d-1f14-4bd4-b24d-7434adb4e3dd | The inline styles don't provide many styling options. | 內聯樣式不提供許多樣式選項。 |
| 25  5f706ed6-9235-459a-b943-07ee1f9ca2c4 | For a greater variety of styling options, you can use a CSS file as described in the next section. | 要獲得更多樣式選項，可以使用下一節中所述的CSS文件。 |
| 26  b6298f4b-cb20-4299-b017-3bdddb8d6d8a | For details about inline styles, see [1}this link{2]. | 有關內聯樣式的詳細信息，請參見[1}這個連結{2]。 |
| 27  0618d39b-4756-4e0b-9645-546d7379d32d | Creating a custom class in a CSS file | 在CSS文件中創建自定義類 |
| 28  97fe8c7a-5d15-418a-bf9b-6090809e45f7 | A custom class can be created as part of a CSS file and then applied to elements in the WebVTT file. | 可以將自定義類創建為CSS文件的一部分，然後將其應用於WebVTT文件中的元素。 |
| 29  615b5267-4363-40d0-9f86-c793c037ed89 | For example, the class below changes the text color to white, background color to blue and bolds the font. | 例如，下面的類將文本顏色更改為白色，將背景顏色更改為藍色，並將字體加粗。 |
| 30  c0019351-80db-41bb-94aa-30580fd7fd9e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 31  317e1bc8-50aa-46d5-bbef-f575c59b2d75 | Then, the WebVTT file can be modified to apply the new [1}[2]{3] selector. | 然後，可以修改WebVTT文件以應用新的[1}[2]{3]選擇器。 |
| 32  58c6a970-7130-4fae-b4f7-e3b668f31914 | The [1}[2]{3] prefix is used to denote the style used is a class selector (this is a WebVTT format standard). | 這[1}[2]{3]前綴用於表示所使用的樣式是類選擇器（這是WebVTT格式的標準）。 |
| 33  1821acc7-ef75-4782-8c95-208065c60f61 | WEBVTT | WEBVTT |
| 34  d2c78429-cf1b-4845-b52a-e54a2d82282a | 00:00:00.000 --> 00:00:03.530 align:middle line:84% | 00:00:00.000 --> 00:00:03.530 align:middle line:84% |
| 35  cbb6c1f4-5c8c-4544-a907-0b743034a2bd | 00:00:03.530 --> 00:00:06.510 align:middle line:90% | 00:00:03.530 --> 00:00:06.510 align:middle line:90% |
| 36  089f8beb-2f1e-42b3-a3bd-ba1dd9e6a20c | [1}[2]{3]In this video we'll learn how | [1}[2]{3]在本視頻中，我們將學習如何 |
| 37  0c266f91-d18e-4ba6-9b81-87b69c935e51 | to login to and navigate around[1}[2]{3] | 登錄並瀏覽[1}[2]{3] |
| 38  3cf9ca8d-773a-4450-8764-af083e73728f | 00:00:06.510 --> 00:00:09.550 align:middle line:84% | 00:00:06.510 --> 00:00:09.550 align:middle line:84% |
| 39  bc8ed44e-db92-45ec-b52b-c1e72262fee4 | [1}[2]{3]inside of Video Cloud Studio.[1}[5]{3] | [1}[2]{3]在Video Cloud Studio中。[1}[5]{3] |
| 40  b96fb87f-3ed3-47d3-b147-3b3666bd8c9b | For more information on styling options for caption files, see the [1}W3C WebVTT specification document{2] or see [3}this link{2]. | 有關字幕文件樣式選項的更多信息，請參見[1}W3C WebVTT規格文件{2]或看[3}這個連結{2]。 |
| 41  30853373-9b81-4e02-af1f-b2621499c93b | CSS Style Guide | CSS樣式指南 |
| 42  f80cbbad-634f-4001-9560-06aacefc2941 | This table shows which CSS properties are and are not supported for styling captions with the Brightcove Player: | 下表顯示了Brightcove Player樣式標題的支持和不支持的CSS屬性： |
| 43  e842d05d-9a38-4178-8fd9-7985c83ae13d | CSS Property | CSS屬性 |
| 44  be7e0e04-5b62-4d5c-898c-04597a53e109 | Supported | 支持的 |
| 45  21ad3b17-a4bd-4f7a-aa54-d499f6c1fdf5 | Not Supported | 不支持 |
| 46  8f01b3d5-b2dd-4c5f-9ee4-d5ec9a8bbcd0 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 47  6c2978bc-54af-415a-9db2-700eb65ef935 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 48  7ee70af7-9e4d-4722-8eb4-8c80fa8b2bc8 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  85a5eb19-f08a-4dc4-aace-6d4f0de09065 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 50  c2a618c8-fe1c-4db2-bc7d-681f7387f104 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 51  ece0d879-7fdd-4553-b874-b50acf5148dd | [1] | [1] |
| 52  5971a89b-dd4c-4ddd-8738-1907def0d827 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 53  7628d302-ad0f-40a3-bebc-4598759eb27d | ✔ | ✔ |
| 54  ee0364d5-80fc-47fb-a3f7-2954cbef728c | [1] | [1] |
| 55  5f4120ed-8ec9-4787-a700-eaa624354458 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 56  9f4e988e-4ec5-43ab-90ad-7c8882877206 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 57  b6e23bc1-617c-40df-b283-8b91867f99bc | [1] | [1] |
| 58  30378bef-f271-4b16-bec7-edc7b2e55d6e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 59  03b212f2-e33d-4325-b8b4-d37dc4a1d752 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 60  1f82def8-b6e2-4e44-86a0-38df357e7e3d | [1] | [1] |
| 61  a419a1a0-65a9-493b-815a-1623ac960747 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 62  3a350a35-2ab7-4bc2-ab55-cf914b189008 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 63  6ab15c79-2065-4a83-9ece-c7e3b5ccfc27 | [1] | [1] |
| 64  ca1a9fb2-3076-4a46-8ea4-8ef445f9d517 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 65  9b15aeb9-1092-46c9-8f80-aa006c43dc5d | ✔ | ✔ |
| 66  755d5973-cf9c-4c0c-b9a8-d9262106e031 | [1] | [1] |
| 67  b727d6c2-5b6c-4d7c-9cf9-ece8014d815e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 68  ab08bd32-3ccb-4361-aa1a-20120e126e0c | ✔ | ✔ |
| 69  1f54587f-a8a3-44c9-ba4b-bb787d0a4d75 | [1] | [1] |
| 70  3fcd72de-9012-43e7-b1f7-e302d55de496 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 71  e14d8ac4-2c53-4888-97fb-9b3aa1dd8416 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 72  125ec187-af13-4906-ba34-2c98ec801d3a | [1] | [1] |
| 73  92ad1250-b148-4266-8f2b-e0d0c3110332 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 74  73ec4e2b-7ecf-4aee-b208-b34e40b18527 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 75  49b7208a-5602-4c7b-ac87-85950f95b29c | [1] | [1] |
| 76  41ca463e-ac8b-4434-ab9e-d5295a21752b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 77  8ce7227b-4c8f-4174-8d3f-56b1fb1de105 | [1] | [1] |
| 78  3ad316af-7bc3-462d-9eb2-bef8e9175149 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 79  f0c08fb0-82f8-495e-a984-e020049e4b4b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 80  125b0b92-af6f-4dff-bd76-25e4f38454b6 | [1] | [1] |
| 81  0a5f8c9f-692e-484a-92ac-51a4e15c8b83 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 82  889415dd-b8d9-45f8-98c4-8219aae4369c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 83  da6ff7eb-988e-4de3-aa20-e5b4bbf6b71d | [1] | [1] |
| 84  b047429d-8915-457d-b90a-77bf7b223652 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 85  49454275-892f-4e1e-bdcb-665921fdd595 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 86  6386a12d-0c60-45db-a319-c75844025536 | [1] | [1] |
| 87  1c2a44d3-6384-43b6-95eb-1abaedbe6852 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 88  443d48f1-737d-4e99-8824-968517be2a76 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 89  eb5f223b-40f0-45a4-9066-539a784a317a | [1] | [1] |
| 90  08390cbc-b352-4d71-9fa3-7b32913acb85 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 91  a4434431-62cb-4f4d-867f-b5393e87a6a4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 92  19a4131b-0fbb-4cb0-8677-8c27beba75a8 | [1] | [1] |
| 93  a595974d-4b3b-4744-9e01-663715dbbe88 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 94  9ab75bb1-0fe4-4725-9395-f4378dc2e593 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 95  fc9817a5-23fd-46a9-847f-8019c16f04b9 | [1] | [1] |
| 96  09cc36e0-613a-4404-9987-85e4e42aa0e5 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 97  b5b97041-914e-4c00-b965-49f2ca8cd90e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 98  7fb09ce3-9d09-4c6d-989a-62179d1f39e6 | [1] | [1] |
| 99  40daccf0-6461-4d05-975d-dd7a19d8477b | ✔ | ✔ |
| 100  22de410b-ceeb-4544-a4d9-9745b8c2db97 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 101  c3d692b0-8ed3-4404-a37d-18ae4fcc99dd | [1] | [1] |
| 102  22fe703f-d7b2-4b02-b8ed-91f3cb6a5d97 | ✔ | ✔ |
| 103  50e09444-8547-4bef-99df-3dae5e851560 | For more information on styling options for caption files, see the [1}W3C WebVTT specification document{2] or see [3}Video Subtitling and WebVTT{2]. | 有關字幕文件樣式選項的更多信息，請參見[1}W3C WebVTT規格文件{2]或看[3}視頻字幕和WebVTT{2]。 |
| 104  a2d680ca-1e40-43ef-9c2f-a5b933a732ef | User styling of captions | 字幕的用戶樣式 |
| 105  c4014745-c54e-4d8e-b609-204494555fbb | For users on iOS devices, caption styling is controlled through the iOS Settings. | 對於iOS設備上的用戶，字幕樣式是通過iOS設置控制的。 |
| 106  6e82ad6a-417d-48e7-a08e-13c03ce6d1ab | To access the settings select [1}Settings{2] > [1}General{2] > [1}Accessibility{2] > [1}Subtitles & Captioning{2] > [1}Style{2]. | 要訪問設置，請選擇[1}設定值{2] > [1}一般的{2] > [1}輔助功能{2] > [1}字幕和字幕{2] > [1}風格{2]。 |
| 107  3af65887-3f62-45c3-ae51-132eca9209f2 | Here you can select a predefined style or create new styles. | 在這裡，您可以選擇預定義的樣式或創建新樣式。 |
| 108  d1ba84bb-9aa0-4f36-bb1b-cf1982f5322e | Viewers on desktop and Android devices can change the appearance of the captions by using the captions settings menu. | 桌面和Android設備上的查看器可以使用字幕設置菜單來更改字幕的外觀。 |
| 109  5d49d7a8-7b6d-4c40-951a-763feef0ee01 | [1] | [1] |
| 110  fb7b27ae-fa4b-488c-bcaa-7010fd6a6cf3 | Clicking on the captions settings menu will display an overlay which allows the following caption properties to be set: | 單擊字幕設置菜單上的將顯示一個覆蓋圖，該覆蓋圖允許設置以下字幕屬性： |
| 111  c0260e18-f131-4322-a91b-31c9531f8610 | Foreground color and opacity | 前景顏色和不透明度 |
| 112  acf3e2c5-7a54-480c-9a66-4d03d62ddd2b | Background color and opacity | 背景顏色和不透明度 |
| 113  14a1b98f-6ccd-4af3-962d-2510b8a52459 | Window color and opacity | 窗口顏色和不透明度 |
| 114  3824230f-40e8-4d8c-9fa3-8f5e3a1dcf6a | Font size | 字體大小 |
| 115  1cc1dd91-7cfc-4fe0-918c-85ea1cb37812 | Text edge style | 文字邊緣樣式 |
| 116  3b42b79b-1216-4ae2-936c-7764d049c3aa | Font family | 字體系列 |
| 117  87b08003-893e-453c-b2e1-6b3c6bda31ac | [1] | [1] |
| 118  8b3b8a72-16d3-43de-a4a8-6078e8b06cdb | Click [1}Defaults{2] to return the captions to their default styling. | 點擊[1}默認值{2]將字幕恢復為默認樣式。 |
| 119  f2c04de9-1fcd-4129-9b28-64c156d04857 | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 120  6ee8976a-f785-497c-8e7b-c8bb26e9164c | Captions are supported on the following device types and operating systems. | 以下設備類型和操作系統支持字幕。 |
| 121  e83677b5-7262-43c2-9c9f-05f6d5c04dde | iOS 10+ | iOS 10以上 |
| 122  1c839eb6-1e19-4fd8-b10a-7ccd7882411b | Android 7+ | Android 7+ |
| 123  01bf0e90-fb00-4b2b-a0d5-ab7b26b34104 | Internet Explorer 11+ | Internet Explorer 11+ |
| 124  177f9284-a2fc-42dd-a9da-f88fc343b926 | The latest Edge, Chrome, Safari, and Firefox browsers on desktops | 台式機上最新的Edge，Chrome，Safari和Firefox瀏覽器 |
| **overview-adding-captions-video.html**  **MQ971010 bbe60d13-fb11-4b40-b580-5d82cd1fd07c** | | |
| 1  81983a49-6a58-43f2-999d-a823a34667b9 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5d133e3c-2772-4498-a8b0-3b31b940abf6 | 'Overview: | '概述： |
| 3  2b19f670-7ce8-453f-8345-574411b93d14 | Adding Captions to a Video' description: | 在視頻說明中添加字幕： |
| 4  0c75979a-2d0f-4baf-9170-21d7bac5db7b | In this topic, you will learn how about working with captions in Video Cloud. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在Video Cloud中使用字幕。父母： |
| 5  ed739029-52c7-4867-89c6-e2bb14a1b271 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 6  720c3f58-5756-4fee-b0dd-4efd163b8d81 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  e1e4fd17-cba5-40c1-be43-2143ceb0c3bf | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  8a73fbec-3a13-4d95-8b1b-a1d8d9c8937a | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  045ef568-3110-45e5-8f13-577a85e0cfc2 | Closed captions can be added to videos to provide additional or interpretive information to individuals who wish to access it. | 可以將隱藏字幕添加到視頻中，以向希望訪問該視頻的個人提供其他信息或解釋性信息。 |
| 10  41d0ae70-99ee-4ad2-b997-39ad3d308227 | Captions are necessary so the deaf and hard of hearing can access the audio portion of video presentations. | 必須添加字幕，以便聾啞人和聽力不佳的人可以訪問視頻演示文稿的音頻部分。 |
| 11  b52ea7cc-eba1-41b5-b17c-cf2075f21840 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  8b779950-7f7b-42c4-9fdc-283a5a305a3e | Example of Captions | 字幕示例 |
| 13  89d9d825-f2bd-477f-a35e-63421572584b | Example of Captions | 字幕示例 |
| 14  909c7ef3-9579-4736-b68e-ecda7cbf7d3d | Such text may be used for accessibility, to provide translations of the audio track or some other purpose, but the underlying technology used is the same. | 這樣的文本可以用於可訪問性，以提供音軌的翻譯或其他目的，但是所使用的基礎技術是相同的。 |
| 15  92b22f8c-0bd8-49ce-81cb-3cd603e973f8 | Captions file location | 字幕文件位置 |
| 16  4ad689a6-9fc0-4045-9057-16d16fcd8f16 | You can choose where to host the WebVTT captions file: | 您可以選擇在何處託管WebVTT字幕文件： |
| 17  91e37854-8935-42e8-b431-f8c83f33c862 | [1}At a Remote URL (remote asset){2] - In this case, the WebVTT file is hosted on your server and you add the URL for the file to the video metadata. | [1}在遠程URL（遠程資產）上{2] -在這種情況下，WebVTT文件託管在您的服務器上，並將該文件的URL添加到視頻元數據中。 |
| 18  35644674-b20f-4e20-8da4-f70af767a6dc | Note: | 筆記： |
| 19  ea8b28f0-68cb-45e0-8e0d-84c28a1df5da | If you are hosting captions files on your own server, make sure the file is located at a URL that can be accessed by the Brightcove player. | 如果要在自己的服務器上託管字幕文件，請確保該文件位於Brightcove播放器可以訪問的URL上。 |
| 20  ac6a6bcc-c0ba-4b6e-b363-c636e427699d | The server hosting the captions file should also have Cross-Origin Resource Sharing (CORS) enabled. | 承載字幕文件的服務器還應該啟用跨域資源共享（CORS）。 |
| 21  52e8ce20-4d5b-4104-adf3-d2087b96f84e | You can read more about CORS [1}here{2]. | 您可以閱讀有關CORS的更多信息[1}這裡{2]。 |
| 22  cb14725d-7ce8-4aa2-bf15-300dfe2b9df1 | [1}Uploaded using Video Cloud{2] ([1}ingested{2]) - In this case, the WebVTT file is uploaded (ingested) to Video Cloud. | [1}使用Video Cloud上傳{2]（[1}攝取{2]）-在這種情況下，WebVTT文件將被上載（攝取）到Video Cloud。 |
| 23  bf86d219-99f6-4b40-a8e1-c38dac5ecd40 | This can be done using the Media module or using the APIs. | 這可以使用Media模塊或API來完成。 |
| 24  74918e9a-31a6-4d06-8f9a-67918b789f97 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 25  7f3c8916-278b-4ed5-ad8e-fc2f9ba189de | If the video source file you ingest into Video Cloud has embedded 608/708 captions, they will be ignored during the processing of the video, and [1}not{2] present in the video renditions. | 如果您提取到Video Cloud中的視頻源文件已嵌入608/708字幕，則在處理視頻期間它們將被忽略，並且[1}不是{2]出現在視頻副本中。 |
| 26  17b73b3f-2a6c-4d2b-a496-d3377fc3b47d | To have captions with your videos, you will need to add them through the [1}Media module{2], the [3}Dynamic Ingest API{2], or the [5}CMS API (for remotely hosted captions){2] | 要在視頻中添加字幕，您需要通過以下方式添加字幕：[1}媒體模塊{2]， 這[3}動態提取API{2]， 或者[5}CMS API（用於遠程託管的字幕）{2] |
| 27  4ba2cd60-2bc7-4ec2-8b18-54851126c5b3 | Associating captions with a video | 將字幕與視頻相關聯 |
| 28  5fcc2e5c-a0ae-4e0a-bb5e-43110e65118c | There are several ways to associate a captions file with a video: | 有幾種將字幕文件與視頻相關聯的方法： |
| 29  26be744e-f1e7-490c-9cda-a586da49fa1d | Using Studio | 使用Studio |
| 30  7b16f597-8534-4112-8b99-8786ab90eb2b | Modifying the player publishing code | 修改播放器發布代碼 |
| 31  5c6cd422-d9d3-45c4-84bf-728363bf0a3d | Using the APIs | 使用API |
| 32  2857b85f-cf52-4498-a9da-a8e64dd9e816 | Adding captions in Studio | 在Studio中添加字幕 |
| 33  0ddd7528-e007-4e76-87ba-73bcb1a4ffd8 | Captions can be associated with a video using the Media module. | 可以使用“媒體"模塊將字幕與視頻相關聯。 |
| 34  53069d87-c467-43fa-8437-d70238caf464 | For information, see [1}Adding Captions to Videos using the Media Module{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用媒體模塊向視頻添加字幕{2]。 |
| 35  60d2c40f-e085-4a7a-b915-ae0b50c36d1b | Modifying the player publishing code | 修改播放器發布代碼 |
| 36  c5b5f617-3fdc-4d7b-9ef9-0c4f7a01d2e9 | In this case, a [1}[2]{3] tag is added to the player publishing code. | 在這種情況下，[1}[2]{3]標籤已添加到播放器發布代碼中。 |
| 37  eff59494-ddb3-4f02-9363-1c4863b7d504 | For more information, see [1}Adding Captions to Videos Programmatically{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}以編程方式向視頻添加字幕{2]。 |
| 38  773f67a0-7d3e-4d4e-89c4-7c21d31548e1 | Adding captions via the APIs | 通過API添加字幕 |
| 39  d125d94f-a107-44b2-8733-b89b02eae624 | How you add captions via the APIs varies depending on whether the captions file will be ingested or used as a remote asset. | 通過API添加字幕的方式會有所不同，具體取決於是提取字幕文件還是將其用作遠程資產。 |
| 40  4fe04e91-c914-488f-a4c1-d523496d6c38 | [1}Remote asset captions{2] - If you prefer to host the captions yourself (or have a captions provider who hosts them), then you can associate the captions with a video using the CMS API. | [1}遠程資產字幕{2] -如果您希望自己託管字幕（或由託管字幕的提供商提供），則可以使用CMS API將字幕與視頻相關聯。 |
| 41  cb84f186-dcec-4443-9b3d-c542fce5f99d | For information, see [1}Using the CMS API: | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用CMS API： |
| 42  d21a64a7-0e84-47dc-a863-55bd7a873d87 | Add WebVTT Captions{1]. | 添加WebVTT字幕{1]。 |
| 43  3a4eab24-5eff-4c61-80e4-a24157f878e7 | [1}Add captions to Video Cloud{2] - If you want to have Brightcove host your captions, you can ingest your WebVTT file using the Dynamic Ingest API. | [1}向視頻雲添加字幕{2] -如果您想讓Brightcove託管字幕，則可以使用動態提取API來提取WebVTT文件。 |
| 44  734f1e39-e10a-4663-b79d-a87292502321 | For information, see [1}Ingesting WebVTT Files{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}攝取WebVTT文件{2]。 |
| 45  ab8d8f1c-bf01-40b7-aa32-e532ec3d329d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 46  d2367330-1e93-4237-bf59-e87aaaff29d1 | Regardless of the method used to add caption files to a video, no more than 1000 text tracks may be added. | 不管用於將字幕文件添加到視頻的方法如何，最多只能添加1000條文本軌道。 |
| 47  165f061f-c0b5-4cde-9c6e-22d2fcdf728c | Removing captions | 刪除字幕 |
| 48  ad3e2270-8ee2-4dad-b494-01cbae597e88 | Captions can be removed from videos using the Media module or via the CMS API. | 可以使用“媒體"模塊或CMS API從視頻中刪除字幕。 |
| 49  09782aa3-f0fb-4af2-a768-134a12c76b3f | In Studio, open the Media module and edit the video properties. | 在Studio中，打開“媒體"模塊，然後編輯視頻屬性。 |
| 50  10301fe4-1fbf-41f0-8f27-e8afc30f10c4 | Edit the [1}Text Tracks{2] property as needed. | 編輯[1}文字軌道{2]所需的屬性。 |
| 51  8ef2c934-21f9-4789-8121-b6df9b795f67 | Captions can also be removed using the [1}[2]{3] by making an [4}Update Video{5] request and submitting a request body with an empty [6}[7]{8] array (or an array from which the object associated with that set of captions has been removed). | 字幕也可以使用[1}[2]{3]通過使[4}更新影片{5]請求並提交帶有空的請求正文[6}[7]{8]數組（或從中刪除了與該字幕集相關聯的對象的數組）。 |
| 52  19b71967-9680-42a5-84a3-9f4b8a75918e | Styling captions | 字幕樣式 |
| 53  af1bac07-a0c7-4950-9ad6-f7689dd4164b | Styling can be applied to WebVTT captions using CSS. | 可以使用CSS將樣式應用於WebVTT字幕。 |
| 54  bb6ef4ba-2512-4e2a-aa5d-b6c9756853db | See [1}Styling Captions{2] for details. | 看[1}樣式說明{2]有關詳細信息。 |
| **organizing-videos-using-folders.html**  **MQ971010 f5049307-1624-4dbb-9f87-f322aca00b61** | | |
| 1  79edd559-8465-4b25-8a36-8e2528fcdfdb | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  eb5f8951-5f60-481d-acc9-21e5dbacfc2f | Organizing Videos Using Folders parent: | 使用文件夾組織視頻父： |
| 3  119a4992-60d3-4931-b92a-88324db20e75 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  28e55420-8a1e-4c51-8db0-d050032d93d9 | Organizing Videos Using Folders | 使用文件夾整理視頻 |
| 5  9b7dbabf-455d-42e2-b3c6-798cfe4f6748 | In this topic you will learn how to organize videos using folders inside of the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊內部的文件夾來組織視頻。 |
| 6  8df72730-8781-42b0-b0d8-62e27bee2eab | [1] | [1] |
| 7  60f372a9-a4d9-4400-aec0-15a1f54765a5 | Folders can be created inside of the Media module and can be used to organize videos. | 可以在“媒體"模塊內部創建文件夾，並可以用於組織視頻。 |
| 8  bb58bb3d-bec2-4f5d-8e07-c9ff437dffcd | You may choose to organize videos by subject, author, product, region, etc. | 您可以選擇按主題，作者，產品，地區等組織視頻。 |
| 9  ba570cfb-2528-4b18-a6b6-da92ccd22e3c | Having videos in folders makes them easier to manage in an account with hundreds or thousands of videos. | 將視頻保存在文件夾中可以使他們更容易在擁有數百或數千個視頻的帳戶中進行管理。 |
| 10  940b04e0-6cdf-4495-aa2b-9976ea8ee92d | Folders are displayed in the side navigation panel. | 文件夾顯示在側面導航面板中。 |
| 11  14113462-b4c5-49da-8010-421635cc8bb9 | The number of videos in each folder is displayed next to the folder name. | 每個文件夾中的視頻數量顯示在文件夾名稱旁邊。 |
| 12  cb13e68b-1d56-4cbd-b03f-2d4eff03e568 | Click the side navigation button [1] to hide or show the side navigation panel. | 點擊側面導航按鈕[1]隱藏或顯示側面導航面板。 |
| 13  4fe30bd0-e878-4f14-89f5-4c4c8bcfceaa | [1] | [1] |
| 14  5c07a479-79df-4177-8490-1d7120d58903 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  0063e9e9-7e43-4278-ac59-777f03200453 | Nested folders are not supported. | 不支持嵌套文件夾。 |
| 16  29b57e4f-a459-4d85-8fcc-4c480fe252aa | Note: | 筆記： |
| 17  747cbc77-8c57-43fa-b7be-8828e039e562 | A maximum of 100 videos can be moved to a folder at the same time. | 最多可以同時將100個視頻移到一個文件夾。 |
| 18  f63d6fba-70e4-4d5b-bf5f-6884675e6b7d | Creating folders | 建立資料夾 |
| 19  5cf915d8-e0b1-4462-9d1f-d3b9590f752e | To create a new folder, follow these steps: | 要創建一個新文件夾，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 20  51c01fbb-7c51-4002-b90e-af91277d84e3 | Open the Media module. | 打開媒體模塊。 |
| 21  d304790e-317e-488e-b36b-a5eb2fbbb74a | Click [1}Create folder{2] in the side navigation panel. | 點擊[1}創建文件夾{2]在側面導航面板中。 |
| 22  d4e7d422-0ec0-4769-924b-9b21977e1ca0 | Enter a name for the folder using the following guidelines. | 使用以下準則輸入文件夾的名稱。 |
| 23  8939aef4-50b8-486b-a5eb-951435869856 | Press enter. | 按回車。 |
| 24  f37405d1-ab6f-4583-a12a-d31071f28116 | Name is limited to 100 characters | 名稱不得超過100個字符 |
| 25  50c8465a-8a6d-4019-b6cd-6ee218f16c64 | Folder names must be unique within an account | 文件夾名稱在帳戶中必須唯一 |
| 26  04e50812-593b-4d46-8da5-64e031938d9f | Illegal character: / | 非法字符：/ |
| 27  9306abd0-124b-444e-aa7c-ca44e1989de9 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  0df94905-ed09-471e-bff5-4d2b225c25cc | Note: | 筆記： |
| 29  f847aa05-d4f9-42ca-b13d-21f1ea68b109 | A maximum of 1000 folders can be created. | 最多可以創建1000個文件夾。 |
| 30  5b087f20-5110-409b-b3c7-c9d859285617 | To quickly delete the folder, click the [1}X{2] after the folder name. | 要快速刪除文件夾，請單擊[1}X{2]文件夾名稱之後。 |
| 31  3bde1eb1-f96e-4d54-bdf6-8f3891ca6e8b | Adding videos to folders | 將視頻添加到文件夾 |
| 32  0aa987a1-d7d3-4489-a47d-90d57d80521a | There are a couple of ways to add videos to a folder. | 有兩種方法可以將視頻添加到文件夾。 |
| 33  f0cefe01-0a47-4b72-8267-fbb28382e4ca | You can: | 你可以： |
| 34  9ef8e358-6018-40bc-8558-d3c70794a8a4 | [1}Add multiple videos to a folder{2] | [1}將多個視頻添加到文件夾{2] |
| 35  7907e540-192f-4327-8f4f-b39e4f78a478 | [1}Edit the video properties to assign a folder{2] | [1}編輯視頻屬性以分配文件夾{2] |
| 36  2fcc1865-a04b-45c4-a657-94abf162eed5 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 37  4975dfdd-af38-410a-b790-37c61dcc8266 | There is no limit to the number of videos that can be in a folder. | 文件夾中的視頻數量沒有限制。 |
| 38  a3a971a3-e186-4dc4-b194-8959f070ad5f | Adding multiple videos to a folder | 將多個視頻添加到文件夾 |
| 39  2bbffdec-5781-4163-9420-8e33d8ff45fd | Multiple videos at a time can be added to a folder by following these steps. | 通過執行以下步驟，可以一次將多個視頻添加到一個文件夾中。 |
| 40  a42eb47c-5eaf-446f-b00f-76107dfb2e28 | In the [1}Media{2] module, click [1}All videos{2] in the side navigation panel to display all the videos. | 在裡面[1}媒體{2]模塊，單擊[1}所有影片{2]在側面導航面板中顯示所有視頻。 |
| 41  7f7b1457-154b-4b73-aee6-461a1f6e683e | [1] | [1] |
| 42  702eab07-98ec-47e3-8275-773ce3ca61b0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 43  b8dd29ad-5800-470d-baff-569759e63070 | The number after the folder name indicates how many videos are in that folder. | 文件夾名稱後的數字表示該文件夾中有多少個視頻。 |
| 44  962ffdca-145e-4574-a74d-a05a1e74f923 | Select the videos to add to a folder by clicking the checkbox next to the video thumbnail. | 通過單擊視頻縮略圖旁邊的複選框，選擇要添加到文件夾的視頻。 |
| 45  48405679-af77-407d-bb13-447fd8a836f3 | Click [1}More > Move to Folder{2]. | 點擊[1}更多>移至文件夾{2]。 |
| 46  ce7cf3b0-fec4-4991-8d10-fe6847029d2b | Select a folder and click [1}Move{2]. | 選擇一個文件夾，然後單擊[1}移動{2]。 |
| 47  3d53aeef-c01c-418a-b3bf-0de6b442f596 | [1] | [1] |
| 48  427bf377-2d7d-4baa-a329-5bb71b2e8d5a | Editing the video properties to assign a folder | 編輯視頻屬性以分配文件夾 |
| 49  2b336604-0efa-4aed-afb8-f60ddcb3e25c | Videos can be added to a folder by editing the video properties and assigning a folder. | 通過編輯視頻屬性並分配文件夾，可以將視頻添加到文件夾。 |
| 50  a9ca9c79-d496-4264-93ed-bfc7fd6b8f5d | In the [1}Media{2] module, click the link for the video. | 在裡面[1}媒體{2]模塊中，單擊視頻的鏈接。 |
| 51  a141edc0-dae7-41d0-9025-ce90357cd684 | In the [1}Categorization{2] section, select a [1}Folder{2]. | 在裡面[1}分類{2]部分，選擇一個[1}文件夾{2]。 |
| 52  c689fba5-4428-42f9-885c-14ae9026f288 | You can also create a new folder by clicking on [1}+ Create folder{2]. | 您還可以通過單擊創建一個新文件夾[1}+創建文件夾{2]。 |
| 53  88bb23ab-f3d9-4b14-bd92-1ba6e4020b6a | [1] | [1] |
| 54  4153ac71-6446-403f-a074-fa6bd953efd2 | Viewing videos in a folder | 查看文件夾中的視頻 |
| 55  5bce6846-730a-4cb4-82b4-5a01bf7f768d | To view the videos in a folder, click on a folder name. | 要查看文件夾中的視頻，請單擊文件夾名稱。 |
| 56  2f2b5bea-5168-49f8-a2e0-bbebe9058cd1 | [1] | [1] |
| 57  4eb90031-d71c-48e9-916b-8d6c25ecc108 | Removing videos from folders | 從文件夾中刪除視頻 |
| 58  2d942737-8259-47e6-8691-25fc4130aba9 | You can [1}remove multiple videos from a folder{2] or remove a single video from a folder by [3}editing the video properties{2]. | 你可以[1}從文件夾中刪除多個視頻{2]或通過以下方式從文件夾中刪除單個視頻[3}編輯視頻屬性{2]。 |
| 59  2bce6c2e-f773-489f-9201-9973c9cf131b | Removing multiple videos from a folder | 從文件夾中刪除多個視頻 |
| 60  27874a2a-b526-4d2b-af37-c2c4f1d3b38e | Multiple videos can be removed from a folder by following these steps. | 請按照以下步驟從文件夾中刪除多個視頻。 |
| 61  8221412b-ce6b-49a1-b2d5-89ccf9feb146 | In the [1}Media{2] module, click the link for the folder. | 在裡面[1}媒體{2]模塊，單擊文件夾的鏈接。 |
| 62  f5583a6f-4511-499d-a36e-027b9e9de8f0 | Check the checkboxes next to the videos to remove and click [1}Remove Videos > Remove Videos from Folder{2]. | 選中要刪除的視頻旁邊的複選框，然後單擊[1}刪除視頻>從文件夾中刪除視頻{2]。 |
| 63  c5c14b0c-92f3-479d-9399-158f286bd4d7 | Editing the video properties | 編輯視頻屬性 |
| 64  fd054427-343e-4329-bfd5-77e18ace6409 | Videos can be removed from a folder by editing the video properties and removing the folder in the Video Information panel. | 通過編輯視頻屬性並在“視頻信息"面板中刪除文件夾，可以從文件夾中刪除視頻。 |
| 65  3227c1fa-a77a-487f-891e-281e04588491 | In the [1}Media{2] module, click the link for the video. | 在裡面[1}媒體{2]模塊中，單擊視頻的鏈接。 |
| 66  618f0248-a5eb-4654-aa69-3649d8662db8 | In the[1} Categorization {2]section, [1}s{2]et the [1}Folder{2] to [1}---{2]. | 在裡面[1}分類{2]部分，[1} s{2]等[1}文件夾{2]至[1}---{2]。 |
| 67  19687862-8dfc-4f4b-a56c-2fcb1c49af8e | [1] | [1] |
| 68  bdc62297-d0db-4e8e-b377-8fbe5714cb2e | Note that this method can also be used to select another folder to move the video to. | 請注意，此方法還可以用於選擇另一個文件夾以將視頻移動到該文件夾。 |
| 69  876bb845-420e-4d58-a147-6e36164f7c27 | Deleting and renaming folders | 刪除和重命名文件夾 |
| 70  cad008c2-9961-4a3f-8190-39dd06799beb | Folders can be renamed or deleted by following these steps: | 可以通過以下步驟重命名或刪除文件夾： |
| 71  5f094efa-4269-4c9b-99f9-7c24b69af063 | Click the folder to be renamed or deleted. | 單擊要重命名或刪除的文件夾。 |
| 72  99f1cb66-2354-451c-ad33-fcfaa181981b | Click the down arrow next to the folder and click [1}Rename{2] or [1}Delete{2]. | 單擊文件夾旁邊的向下箭頭，然後單擊[1}改名{2]或者[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 73  53982cb2-9127-43b2-a1d6-7170936973aa | [1] | [1] |
| **working-remote-asset-videos.html**  **MQ971010 91a42b8b-c528-429f-9ca6-04b35db1345b** | | |
| 1  d0be3bbd-50a2-471e-a282-ab731ecf7ea5 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  be3c8700-2a90-4fdb-94e9-75824898948e | Working with Remote Asset Videos parent: | 使用遠程資產視頻父級： |
| 3  230477dc-4b1a-413a-8080-0496fcd3b0bf | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  ed57f92d-0e14-479f-8ad7-1b05e2aaaccd | Working with Remote Asset Videos | 使用遠程資產視頻 |
| 5  92d22ed9-1532-4435-864d-6bf183b92e93 | This topic describes how to create remote asset videos using the Media module. | 本主題介紹如何使用“媒體"模塊創建遠程資產視頻。 |
| 6  2bce2c49-af23-4384-ab76-480bfff4a00c | Typically, videos are uploaded to Video Cloud using the Upload module. | 通常，視頻是使用“上傳"模塊上傳到Video Cloud的。 |
| 7  09d8fabe-349a-4c84-a5c5-6d76ac8d8fb2 | These files are then maintained by Brightcove. | 這些文件然後由Brightcove維護。 |
| 8  1a4479c6-0a19-4f52-bc22-41a7ada4eafd | With remote assets, you maintain your video files on your own or a third-party system and then provide Video Cloud with the URL of the video file. | 使用遠程資產，您可以在自己或第三方系統上維護視頻文件，然後向Video Cloud提供視頻文件的URL。 |
| 9  9af43b88-9a40-447b-9807-4954bae5ad68 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 10  c694b33e-7ea5-4f05-b752-58da526b93e4 | The ability to create remote asset videos is available to Video Cloud Enterprise publishers. | Video Cloud Enterprise發布者可以使用創建遠程資產視頻的功能。 |
| 11  5e4af0f5-4807-4096-957a-4f505798d39d | If you are interested in upgrading your Video Cloud account, please contact Brightcove for more information. | 如果您有興趣升級您的Video Cloud帳戶，請聯繫Brightcove以獲取更多信息。 |
| 12  22e6ad38-d460-4078-b785-055d47978084 | Remote asset videos can also be created using the Video Cloud CMS API. | 也可以使用Video Cloud CMS API創建遠程資產視頻。 |
| 13  26905a76-23be-4688-b354-a37bad18c490 | For information, see the [1}developer documentation{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}開發人員文件{2]。 |
| 14  2aac3176-9ebf-46cc-8314-c74f1ecb2561 | Remote asset videos created using the [1}[2]{3] can then be managed using the Media module. | 使用以下內容創建的遠程資產視頻[1}[2]{3]然後可以使用“媒體"模塊進行管理。 |
| 15  558ffb9b-9761-4fec-be6a-8982dba502f3 | Accessing remote assets | 訪問遠程資產 |
| 16  4a407cf7-5540-47e1-ab0e-596fd3bbb81f | All of your remote asset files must be available at a public URL without any requirements for authentication or access control. | 您的所有遠程資產文件必須在公共URL上可用，而對身份驗證或訪問控制沒有任何要求。 |
| 17  2c0c5742-3068-4edb-b38c-b75559d41c9d | If your remote assets are hosted by a CDN, the URL of the remote assets should be the URL of the assets in the CDN and not the URL on the origin server. | 如果您的遠程資產由CDN託管，則遠程資產的URL應該是CDN中資產的URL，而不是原始服務器上的URL。 |
| 18  444c2442-64cf-41bc-824e-a5f2decb9866 | Creating a remote asset video | 創建遠程資產視頻 |
| 19  6dbca59f-793a-4c85-97d8-88ffaf6cfcbd | To create a remote asset video, follow these steps. | 要創建遠程資產視頻，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 20  23b97102-2661-4215-b137-8e37e76d417d | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 21  434a56c7-3f28-47be-9d8d-aafc544cccbb | Click [1}Add remote video{2] in the side navigation panel. | 點擊[1}添加遠程視頻{2]在側面導航面板中。 |
| 22  4945e5d3-e981-4ca0-9451-88f20e6469ef | The Add Remote Video dialog will open. | “添加遠程視頻"對話框將打開。 |
| 23  e92d42c9-e7bc-4b6b-b472-5435dce90d73 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  a76046a8-560b-44c4-86a6-e6f6b299e3e0 | Enter a [1}Video Name{2]. | 進入一個[1}影片名稱{2]。 |
| 25  ef7afaa5-8173-4604-883a-6eeb5950d59e | The video name will be displayed in the Media module and also in the player. | 視頻名稱將顯示在媒體模塊和播放器中。 |
| 26  bc768cae-d0f0-4551-a60b-783967eedee2 | Select the [1}Video Type{2], [1}Live{2] or [1}On Demand{2]. | 選擇[1}影片類型{2]，[1}居住{2]或者[1}一經請求{2]。 |
| 27  f6626e53-e136-4f96-95a8-f85987827e5c | For [1}On Demand{2] video types, enter the [1}Duration{2] in hh:mm:ss format. | 為了[1}一經請求{2]視頻類型，請輸入[1}期間{2]採用hh：mm：ss格式。 |
| 28  35a1ef7d-75bd-40ef-a7bf-62621e9c3fbd | For each rendition, enter the [1}Rendition URL{2] and [1}Format{2]. | 對於每個格式，輸入[1}渲染網址{2]和[1}格式{2]。 |
| 29  4f5ee5dd-12e5-437b-9ed4-4779fcf39a9f | Click [1}Add Rendition{2]. | 點擊[1}添加渲染{2]。 |
| 30  aaf2f537-12c1-4a4a-9ece-a15198488ff8 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 31  280171c5-7196-4d30-aa62-a95de7b9c907 | Protocol relative URLs are supported. | 支持協議相對URL。 |
| 32  2f013805-2d32-4f04-aeb5-f8cd2ea485bf | [1] | [1] |
| 33  5fe702e6-f784-4ac8-837c-a3ba1422e848 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the remote asset. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存遠程資產。 |
| 34  f0303480-e47d-451d-8e87-37a435293696 | The remote asset video will be listed in the Media module after the page is refreshed. | 刷新頁面後，遠程資產視頻將在“媒體"模塊中列出。 |
| 35  48745d4d-f08a-4ebd-a2c9-10625094bd90 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  b51f3dc3-73b2-4272-9cb4-adeb24224e1d | Remote asset videos will not have poster or thumbnail images, however, images can be uploaded. | 遠程資產視頻將沒有海報或縮略圖，但是可以上傳圖像。 |
| 37  202b7cb0-cba6-48ff-9cc0-3d0972036fdc | For information on uploading poster and thumbnail images, see [1}Uploading Poster and Thumbnail Images{2]. | 有關上傳海報和縮略圖的信息，請參見[1}上傳海報和縮略圖圖像{2]。 |
| 38  291915d9-17b0-496a-a830-bdadd52202bf | Editing a remote asset video | 編輯遠程資產視頻 |
| 39  c4e61545-d53c-4558-944d-f5bc66ba014b | To edit a remote asset video, follow these steps. | 要編輯遠程資產視頻，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 40  b2cd850f-88af-4ed2-a16a-1cd6a34cae5e | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 41  4fe2ca2d-c34b-4ded-a665-108939421185 | Click the remote asset video title to open the video properties. | 單擊遠程資產視頻標題以打開視頻屬性。 |
| 42  a4bd4bdf-fae0-4b3a-a85f-e542f43ce871 | Locate the [1}Video Files - Remote Assets{2] section and click [1}Edit{2]. | 找到[1}視頻文件-遠程資產{2]部分，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]。 |
| 43  9c4c32fe-cf5a-4d9e-a454-5423ae32d167 | Click on a [1}Source{2] row to select it. | 點擊一個[1}來源{2]行以選擇它。 |
| 44  b167559c-658e-4024-b62b-cb30e72fcbcd | Clicking on the source URL will open it in another browser tab. | 單擊源URL將在另一個瀏覽器選項卡中將其打開。 |
| 45  48e80418-54aa-4053-90c2-291a57aa45d7 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  155e44b6-6677-42fc-aae3-5ea5ebccdaec | Update the [1}URL {2] and [1}Duration{2] as needed. | 更新[1}網址{2]和[1}期間{2]如所須。 |
| 47  0db1a8cc-a571-4583-997e-51d58ad2c949 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 48  8560dda6-5813-454a-a019-faa19c8e9d34 | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 49  b7106556-55b6-4c51-bbf7-0a10f35d31a7 | You cannot use the image capture feature to create video still and thumbnail images for remote asset videos, however, video still and thumbnail images can be uploaded for remote asset videos. | 您不能使用圖像捕獲功能為遠程資產視頻創建視頻靜止圖像和縮略圖，但是，可以為遠程資產視頻上傳視頻靜止圖像和縮略圖。 |
| 50  21c05f02-d949-42c6-b36b-d52a42b79fa0 | Remote asset videos created in [1}Basic{2] accounts cannot be edited after they are created. | 在中創建的遠程資產視頻[1}基本的{2]創建帳戶後，便無法對其進行編輯。 |
| 51  b578073f-c567-48c3-bf3f-1d4e9a2892b4 | SSAI is not supported for remote assets. | 遠程資產不支持SSAI。 |
| 52  826719db-d4b4-4fb3-9160-4319de1b1a22 | DRM is supported only if you can customize the player to communicate with the DRM license server. | 僅當您可以自定義播放器以與DRM許可證服務器通信時，才支持DRM。 |
| 53  2faa038a-1efb-4065-9886-34d9d7c2ec97 | This is possible with the Brightcove Player through a plugin. | Brightcove Player可以通過插件來實現。 |
| 54  6af97ee2-6528-4366-a6dd-5740fb99341c | For other players, you will need to consult the player documentation. | 對於其他播放器，您需要查閱播放器文檔。 |
| 55  ef12a769-4721-4d94-9332-aa66b2b84aa5 | Analytics: the Brightcove Analytics system depends on system-generated video metadata, such as the video duration. | 分析：Brightcove Analytics系統依賴於系統生成的視頻元數據，例如視頻時長。 |
| 56  2cd8e38a-4b18-43f7-a2fd-727bb005b0fe | Analytics data for remote assets will be less rich unless you can provide this metadata for the remote asset. | 除非您可以為遠程資產提供此元數據，否則遠程資產的Analytics（分析）數據將不太豐富。 |
| 57  cea3cc5b-ba59-4ec0-be81-3a34b5e6371c | Playback guarantee: all videos ingested into Video Cloud can be played back in the Brightcove Player. | 播放保證：提取到Video Cloud中的所有視頻都可以在Brightcove Player中播放。 |
| 58  c3ca99f5-5ebc-4fe8-9032-3fc60d99f51b | This is true for almost all remote assets, but there are some edge cases where videos may not play. | 幾乎所有遠程資產都是如此，但是在某些極端情況下，視頻可能無法播放。 |
| 59  51184c24-3116-4073-b83e-6b8219528c52 | There are a few advanced features of DASH and HLS that we do not yet support for example. | 例如，我們尚不支持DASH和HLS的一些高級功能。 |
| 60  e6ed6d56-d180-4266-98ed-34545826d124 | For non-Brightcove players, you will need to verify that the video format is fully supported by that player. | 對於非Brightcove播放器，您需要驗證該播放器完全支持視頻格式。 |
| **capturing-poster-and-thumbnail-images.html**  **MQ971010 40a86c58-1994-47ea-875a-5abb183fa30c** | | |
| 1  b31efd3a-a81a-414d-812d-82352e51a325 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2e24a53d-9856-4ced-ba7e-76261a887b2f | Capturing Poster and Thumbnail Images parent: | 捕獲海報和縮略圖圖像的父對象： |
| 3  43e472df-09fd-4d31-b482-dff15ad0a566 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  0d0a71b7-a413-455f-b9e1-ea8ae8841c4e | Capturing Poster and Thumbnail Images | 捕獲海報和縮略圖圖像 |
| 5  c073b3d0-d60e-4dc3-936a-b8c9ba5412a0 | In this topic you will learn how to capture poster and thumbnail images using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊捕獲海報和縮略圖圖像。 |
| 6  2ea6aedc-c9b8-463f-8957-f12674e24285 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  291a8680-6f15-4ad1-a2ea-c04d08882e65 | Videos in your Video Cloud account have associated poster and thumbnail images. | 您的視頻雲帳戶中的視頻具有關聯的海報和縮略圖圖像。 |
| 8  6904b3d2-529a-45d4-9a0f-f45fbe6e42fc | These images allow viewers to pick which videos they want to see in a playlist or other listing of your content. | 這些圖像使觀看者可以選擇他們想要在播放列表或您內容的其他列表中觀看的視頻。 |
| 9  11e04876-4d2f-443d-a22a-7e5fd3cb4240 | Poster and thumbnail images can be seen in the following areas: | 海報和縮略圖圖像可以在以下區域看到： |
| 10  0128bbe3-fbe5-4c60-ad68-79d878f43efb | In the Media module, the thumbnail image is displayed next to the video; the poster image will appear in the preview player on the video properties page | 在“媒體"模塊中，縮略圖顯示在視頻旁邊。海報圖像將出現在視頻屬性頁面上的預覽播放器中 |
| 11  f45157e1-6112-438b-8a2f-eadaa5f20274 | The thumbnail image will appear when publishing a playlist | 縮略圖將在發布播放列表時出現 |
| 12  99bac44a-ecec-4097-90b0-61baa5ceafea | The poster image is displayed in the playback area of the video player before or after video playback | 在視頻播放之前或之後，海報圖像顯示在視頻播放器的播放區域中 |
| 13  7a94d6e7-ed3f-4405-9cf9-be9e49c80f83 | For videos that are uploaded to Video Cloud, poster and thumbnail images are created automatically by taking a snapshot at the midway point. | 對於上傳到Video Cloud的視頻，通過在中點拍攝快照可自動創建海報和縮略圖。 |
| 14  200a5217-effd-43bb-9cdd-6639a502166c | Video Cloud will try to capture the image from the highest quality, playable MP4 rendition. | Video Cloud會嘗試從最高質量的可播放MP4副本中捕獲圖像。 |
| 15  2e85af5d-af39-4851-94d1-036c9be61006 | If there are no MP4 renditions, it will next try HLS renditions and then DASH renditions. | 如果沒有MP4格式，則接下來將嘗試HLS格式，然後是DASH格式。 |
| 16  eaa30054-ab1f-4ec8-88b6-7ab6be95b876 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 17  e573c747-6183-4679-909f-ee59c1c2f817 | If a video is ingested using a custom ingest profile that [1}does not{2] include any HLS renditions (only MP4 renditions), the poster and thumbnail [1}will not{2] be captured during the transcoding process. | 如果使用自定義提取配置文件提取了視頻，[1}才不是{2]包括任何HLS格式（僅限MP4格式），海報和縮略圖[1}將不會{2]在轉碼過程中被捕獲。 |
| 18  565d52aa-fa18-4903-971c-ec5b9a48e873 | Images can still be captured using the process described in this topic. | 仍然可以使用本主題中描述的過程來捕獲圖像。 |
| 19  b902bc99-1477-4ce3-ae31-65379646b300 | Client-side image capture takes a frame of the largest rendition the browser can play and sends it to the Video Cloud ingestion process with the poster and thumbnail dimensions specified in the default ingest profile. | 客戶端圖像捕獲採用瀏覽器可以播放的最大再現幀，並將其與默認攝取配置文件中指定的海報和縮略圖尺寸一起發送到Video Cloud攝取過程。 |
| 20  17afa518-fd22-4fc4-9c95-41cac7d6af4c | If those profile dimensions are larger than the frame we were able to capture, the image is not resized or scaled. | 如果這些輪廓尺寸大於我們能夠捕獲的框架，則圖像不會調整大小或縮放。 |
| 21  0ce081c3-908b-4a5e-9463-da1c0ecb7b34 | If they are smaller, the image is scaled down. | 如果它們較小，則圖像按比例縮小。 |
| 22  db05e1e0-ec99-4e53-a3d2-4306a828e08a | For information on increasing the quality of poster and thumbnail images, see [1}Increasing the Quality of Poster and Thumbnail Images{2]. | 有關提高海報和縮略圖質量的信息，請參見[1}提高海報和縮略圖圖像的質量{2]。 |
| 23  036026fc-cc9a-49c6-be83-da15d11c2d20 | It is also possible to [1}upload other images{2] to use as the poster and thumbnail. | 也有可能[1}上傳其他圖片{2]用作海報和縮略圖。 |
| 24  aa7c11e6-1b2b-48b0-a796-f7272d939d5e | Requirements | 要求 |
| 25  522ac039-52e8-4c35-b3e3-0a052cb72329 | The image capture functionality currently has the following requirements: | 圖像捕獲功能當前具有以下要求： |
| 26  263c2f32-aa59-426c-be6e-dbbb82e24d4d | Chrome, Safari (version 10 and newer), Firefox and Edge browsers are supported | 支持Chrome，Safari（版本10和更高版本），Firefox和Edge瀏覽器 |
| 27  ff9c8f7c-44f4-438b-87d0-8d8fd0d899f1 | The video rendition must be served with CORS headers (which should be enabled on most of Brightcove's house CDNs by default); if you are using a BYO CDN, you should [1}enable CORS headers{2] on your server for image capture to work | 視頻演示必須帶有CORS標頭（默認情況下，應在Brightcove的大多數內部CDN上啟用該標頭）；如果您使用的是BYO CDN，則應[1}啟用CORS標頭{2]在您的服務器上以使圖像捕獲正常工作 |
| 28  0f2a6481-dbbd-4f73-a52a-88195f5f6895 | Image capture should work on mobile devices when using the latest versions of Chrome and Firefox | 使用最新版本的Chrome和Firefox時，圖像捕獲應可在移動設備上運行 |
| 29  58dc2214-6cdf-49d0-9b9a-8a67f17cc36c | Image capture is not supported for videos that have been secured using DRM | 使用DRM保護的視頻不支持圖像捕獲 |
| 30  7848e760-3318-4da8-8784-bd582e00b7bb | Image capture is not supported for restricted trial accounts; you can contact Brightcove to remove this restriction | 受限的試用帳戶不支持圖像捕獲；您可以聯繫Brightcove取消此限制 |
| 31  cccbd592-be48-45f0-a975-b6280cec5887 | If image capture is not available, the image capture button will [1}usually{2] be disabled. | 如果無法使用圖像捕獲，則圖像捕獲按鈕將[1}通常{2]被禁用。 |
| 32  acd4be66-a200-4885-a13a-6cd2029fdda9 | The exception to this rule is that if the video was ingested using a legacy profile. | 該規則的例外是，如果視頻是使用舊版配置文件提取的。 |
| 33  0e02a838-b018-489e-a347-9a14ef50e8c5 | In this case, the button will be enabled, but image capture will not work. | 在這種情況下，該按鈕將被啟用，但是圖像捕獲將不起作用。 |
| 34  33fc6ea0-6ebf-4c12-9186-8c0de0bd9bef | The workaround is to [1}retranscode{2] or [3}replace{2] the video using a Dynamic Delivery or Context Aware Encoding profile and then image capture will be available. | 解決方法是[1}重新轉碼{2]或者[3}代替{2]使用動態交付或上下文感知編碼配置文件來播放視頻，然後可以進行圖像捕獲。 |
| 35  cb37ba7d-1019-420d-a2be-c42f1f2c0946 | Steps to capture new poster and thumbnail images | 捕獲新海報和縮略圖的步驟 |
| 36  cee61654-ba49-4064-ac6c-dbdb6e3b486b | To capture a new poster or thumbnail image, follow these steps: | 要捕獲新的海報或縮略圖圖像，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 37  c4b03c58-fad6-4704-afb3-c5d248672828 | Click [1}Media{2] in the navigation header to open the Media module. | 點擊[1}媒體{2]在導航標題中打開“媒體"模塊。 |
| 38  40aceb2c-5166-479a-94ec-996412595995 | Click the link for the video you want to edit. | 單擊您要編輯的視頻的鏈接。 |
| 39  a91ae44d-0f4b-403d-acf1-f66a743b5ba5 | Using the preview player at the top of the page, play the video and pause on the frame you would like to save as the poster/thumbnail image. | 使用頁面頂部的預覽播放器，播放視頻並在要保存為海報/縮略圖的幀上暫停。 |
| 40  b4bdbd49-a36a-4a36-8ad6-7adabfe0deda | You can also scrub across the player progress bar to jump to another frame. | 您也可以在播放器進度條上滑動以跳轉到另一幀。 |
| 41  2a435939-bada-4d31-916d-2bdfd4b9fe8e | Click [1}Capture{2]. | 點擊[1}捕獲{2]。 |
| 42  14b56a59-ea57-4efb-a2fd-901abc62b4aa | The preview player at the top of the page will display the current video frame. | 頁面頂部的預覽播放器將顯示當前視頻幀。 |
| 43  f2d39189-7017-4232-a97f-d152ea02ff36 | Use the checkboxes to select whether new [1}Poster{2] and/or [1}Thumbnail{2] images will be captured. | 使用複選框選擇是否新增[1}海報{2]和/或[1}縮圖{2]圖像將被捕獲。 |
| 44  e2e98021-1a16-4c56-ba70-e88343ad1f11 | [1] | [1] |
| 45  6591708d-7d7f-408e-8886-aa0d7ad0f9e1 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the new images. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存新圖像。 |
| 46  e336608e-1721-4d29-b5b1-95f0a40f2599 | It may take a minute for the processing to complete and for the images to appear in the Media module. | 處理可能需要一分鐘才能完成，並且圖像會出現在“媒體"模塊中。 |
| 47  9cc2c697-730d-4eb6-a60a-99844a2a3120 | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 48  7e55a1d9-2fdc-48b1-b1a7-a262103b8f84 | The ingestion system does not allow concurrent jobs on the same video. | 提取系統不允許在同一視頻上同時進行作業。 |
| 49  86fae888-7dc3-4257-ae12-c3d4dac4932c | Therefore, if you attempt to capture images while the video is being ingested or retranscoded, the image capture will fail. | 因此，如果嘗試在攝取或重新轉換視頻時捕獲圖像，則圖像捕獲將失敗。 |
| **working-cue-points-media-module.html**  **MQ971010 40e479df-9112-4c19-9c81-799dca4c1dd5** | | |
| 1  dc60010c-d32a-42f4-a30f-e33de0299200 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  221bb62d-5949-4822-9dcc-ed4d82417efa | Working with Cue Points in the Media Module parent: | 在媒體模塊父級中使用提示點： |
| 3  c0c33aed-7ffc-4565-882f-498ea0f02ea4 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  da4fa8a4-202a-4676-b5f0-015dd6ec796c | Working with Cue Points in the Media Module | 在媒體模塊中使用提示點 |
| 5  8d0ce5b2-cb42-4e81-a3d1-8b94e5cdf3a0 | In this topic you will learn about cue points and how to add, edit and delete them using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習提示點以及如何使用“媒體"模塊添加，編輯和刪除提示點。 |
| 6  9e9ccd54-241e-46e8-ac4d-0dee48bcdb8e | A cue point is a marker at a precise time point in the duration of a video. | 提示點是視頻持續時間中精確時間點的標記。 |
| 7  689e6c66-f204-472d-babe-f567b2574e70 | You can use cue points to trigger mid-roll ads (that is, ads that occur during playback of the video content, like a commercial break) or to separate chapters or scenes in a long-form video. | 您可以使用提示點觸發插播廣告（即，在播放視頻內容期間發生的廣告，例如商業廣告），也可以在長視頻中分隔章節或場景。 |
| 8  1a4882fa-994b-44ad-b574-007c1c447f38 | There are two types of cue points, but both simply supply a string value to the [1}type{2] property of the cue point object. | 有兩種類型的提示點，但是它們都只是向字符串提供一個字符串值[1}類型{2]提示點對象的屬性。 |
| 9  64f16ecb-3b13-4fbd-98f0-080e293c2898 | The appropriate value is helpful only if used in custom JavaScript while processing the cue point information.[1] | 僅當在處理提示點信息時在自定義JavaScript中使用了適當的值時，該值才有用。[1] |
| 10  179ac2d8-2bf4-4a6b-b8a5-3679770503c4 | [1}Ad{2] - Assigns the string value of [1}AD{2] to the [1}type{2] property | [1}廣告{2] -分配的字符串值[1}廣告{2]到[1}類型{2]財產 |
| 11  d46cbb7d-ce58-4fd4-b175-60a2f0b1abd7 | [1}Code{2] - Assigns the string value of [1}CODE{2] to the [1}type{2] property | [1}代碼{2] -分配的字符串值[1}代碼{2]到[1}類型{2]財產 |
| 12  18cff344-bcd4-4805-88ef-fd35c9a85a9c | Cue points can be added to videos using the Media module or by using the Catalog API. | 可以使用“媒體"模塊或“目錄API"將提示點添加到視頻中。 |
| 13  22b6f8cc-1f7b-4555-8892-77e2b16a8531 | For more information on adding cue points using the Catalog API, see the developer document [1}Implementing Cue Points Programmatically{2]. | 有關使用Catalog API添加提示點的更多信息，請參見開發人員文檔。[1}以編程方式實現提示點{2]。 |
| 14  94687d77-df09-46d2-b28b-9805f9f6c0ec | Adding cue points | 添加提示點 |
| 15  d84ef6bc-d441-4dfa-95d6-d4a03fbbff91 | To add cue points to a video, open the Media module and follow these steps: | 要將提示點添加到視頻，請打開“媒體"模塊，然後按照以下步驟操作： |
| 16  04188e4c-84c7-440f-a86d-773047bc8ea0 | Click the video title link to open the video properties page. | 單擊視頻標題鏈接以打開視頻屬性頁面。 |
| 17  85432578-dfb9-4f3c-bbb1-3de94a932f3c | Use the preview player to play the video. | 使用預覽播放器播放視頻。 |
| 18  ba6f3309-49e7-4f61-a2e8-b8e1b5f20766 | Pause the video at the point where you want to add a cue point. | 在要添加提示點的位置暫停視頻。 |
| 19  052f5bfa-59eb-43dc-a303-2496cf96cd02 | Click [1}Add Cue Point{2]. | 點擊[1}添加提示點{2]。 |
| 20  0665d5da-1eb7-4f0d-be07-888ac5930b29 | If needed, adjust the [1}Timecode (hh:mm:ss){2] values for the cue point. | 如果需要，請調整[1}時間碼（hh：mm：ss）{2]提示點的值。 |
| 21  4c0e2f55-8fd1-4748-8645-e0b08433e5ab | Note that the [1}seconds{2] field supports milliseconds after the decimal point. | 請注意[1}秒{2]字段支持小數點後的毫秒數。 |
| 22  2f4f89a7-3b43-4e39-ab1f-a1f4ef153463 | Select the [1}Type{2] of cue point and then add the appropriate metadata. | 選擇[1}類型{2]提示點，然後添加適當的元數據。 |
| 23  64db5350-c212-4f41-be5d-4b64744cafad | [1}ad{2] - An ad request will be made. | [1}廣告{2] -將發出廣告請求。 |
| 24  7577971d-dc2f-47c2-9074-fee5b70dec55 | When using ad cue points, the player should be [1}configured for advertising{2]. | 使用廣告提示點時，播放器應[1}配置用於廣告{2]。 |
| 25  2052b354-04d1-4b06-8b0d-93ba942d9855 | [1}code{2] - Cue points will be handled programmatically. | [1}代碼{2] -提示點將以編程方式處理。 |
| 26  5c4a71e7-f907-43f4-a712-fa3109717898 | See the [1}Implementing Cue Points Programmatically{2] developer document for more information. | 見[1}以編程方式實現提示點{2]開發人員文檔，以獲取更多信息。 |
| 27  0ad0f144-e364-4d4c-9150-de73ad606a1f | [1] | [1] |
| 28  94522cff-bfee-4994-b0c9-c30c45e5e314 | Enter a [1}Name{2] for the cue point. | 進入一個[1}名稱{2]提示點。 |
| 29  343de218-e011-425e-8ee9-c56d5b5cbb4e | The name value can be accessed [1}programmatically{2]. | 名稱值可以訪問[1}以編程方式{2]。 |
| 30  016c1aec-28d6-48e9-be45-11e266191688 | Enter [1}Metadata{2] (for code cue points) or [1}Key/Value Pairs{2] (for ad cue points). | 進入[1}元數據{2]（用於代碼提示點）或[1}鍵/值對{2]（用於廣告提示點）。 |
| 31  24e7b4f7-606b-4e50-884f-701d8fd693d1 | [1}Metadata{2] - Optional metadata that is stored with the cue point. | [1}元數據{2] -與提示點一起存儲的可選元數據。 |
| 32  1242bfce-60de-41cb-a775-cf39c680ec0e | Metadata can be accessed [1}programmatically{2]. | 可以訪問元數據[1}以編程方式{2]。 |
| 33  321b9a34-9722-474c-a363-d6677ee5b613 | One example of when you might want to use a code cue point and pass metadata is when you want to display different calls to action as the video is playing. | 當您想在視頻播放時顯示不同的號召性用語時，可能需要使用代碼提示點並傳遞元數據的一個示例。 |
| 34  4b26cfaa-f3a8-4d8a-aca5-d2d8ab613868 | See the [1}Brightcove Player Sample: | 見[1}Brightcove Player示例： |
| 35  2f7a7284-d4b5-436c-b353-56b27e8ed3d3 | Cue Points Display CTA{1] for an example. | 提示點顯示CTA{1]舉個例子。 |
| 36  10e08c02-0365-4355-85db-f8bcc164e16e | [1}Key/Value Pairs{2] - Key/value pairs that can be passed to an ad request. | [1}鍵/值對{2] -可以傳遞給廣告請求的鍵/值對。 |
| 37  11b070bb-bc8c-4d8d-8d53-21924ed0f235 | A key-value pair is a set of two linked data items: a key, which is a unique identifier for some item of data, and the value, which is either the data that is identified or a pointer to the location of that data. | 鍵值對是兩個鏈接的數據項的集合：一個鍵（它是某些數據項的唯一標識符）和一個值（該值是所標識的數據或指向該數據位置的指針）。 |
| 38  a87f1c1c-96d5-4bc5-a010-d4f7823643fb | Key/value pairs can be used to help provide more targeted advertisements. | 鍵/值對可用於幫助提供更具針對性的廣告。 |
| 39  b66b4b56-e7e4-4bf9-b813-198f821ea7bb | Whatever is entered here will be copied into the ad tag where the [1}[2]{3] macro is inserted. | 無論在此處輸入什麼內容，都將被複製到廣告代碼中，[1}[2]{3]宏已插入。 |
| 40  8526270e-7594-430b-a61d-7065f329e228 | For more information, see [1}Advertising with the IMA3 Plugin{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}使用IMA3插件做廣告{2]。 |
| 41  176e529b-0db7-4e9b-85d2-fcd149ded6ae | After cue points are added to a video, at runtime, the cue points are converted into HTML5 WebVTT cue elements. | 將提示點添加到視頻後，在運行時，這些提示點將轉換為HTML5 WebVTT提示元素。 |
| 42  5c28667f-282f-470b-ba64-c54db52dc7ce | When this conversion takes place, some of the cue point data, like type and cue point time, are converted into the text track. | 進行此轉換時，某些提示點數據（如類型和提示點時間）將轉換為文本軌道。 |
| 43  74a3d3d0-04d4-46db-a84f-e3e3e7ee135a | The cue point time value will be mapped into the WebVTT cue [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3] properties. | 提示點時間值將映射到WebVTT提示中[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]特性。 |
| 44  65ff8ab5-f577-48c2-a979-9be9c64dc8d8 | See [1}this document{2] for more information on the VTTCue interface. | 看[1}這個文件{2]有關VTTCue界面的更多信息。 |
| 45  4fc2e9ef-4442-4365-8399-3542722a992a | Editing cue points | 編輯提示點 |
| 46  101815db-f9f8-4543-b781-70c2764146c1 | To edit cue points in a video, open the Media module and follow these steps: | 要編輯視頻中的提示點，請打開“媒體"模塊，然後按照以下步驟操作： |
| 47  213888a7-2e48-4183-a1db-3373aef31b63 | Click the video title link to open the video properties page. | 單擊視頻標題鏈接以打開視頻屬性頁面。 |
| 48  ec9da621-8632-4597-baf4-4e62faab5395 | Click the cue point to edit in the timeline. | 單擊提示點以在時間軸中進行編輯。 |
| 49  e1113943-173a-422a-9905-b6674d16fa43 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  35453275-0af4-4a59-b431-c2862666377a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 51  8e71a9ea-8a18-4820-9e66-65afe8e1c991 | Once in edit mode, the [1}Previous{2] and [1}Next{2] buttons can be used to navigate to other cue points. | 進入編輯模式後，[1}以前的{2]和[1}下一個{2]按鈕可用於導航到其他提示點。 |
| 52  95e130f9-6b59-4f44-9159-63751e63accb | Edit the cue point properties and then click [1}Save{2]. | 編輯提示點屬性，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 53  1cbe7a74-3c6e-4054-a8e1-e61338c314b7 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 54  2885e62a-31a7-42c2-b032-07b63e94c201 | It is not possible to have multiple cue points with the same timecode. | 具有相同時間碼的多個提示點是不可能的。 |
| 55  b209854f-e660-453a-a817-9dacfacc4d27 | Deleting cue points | 刪除提示點 |
| 56  9212ad31-0a29-47ac-8d32-300d0117f94b | To delete cue points, open the Media module and follow these steps: | 要刪除提示點，請打開“媒體"模塊，然後按照以下步驟操作： |
| 57  31105087-0836-47d9-b38e-68af4dcd9c8d | Click the video title link to open the video properties page. | 單擊視頻標題鏈接以打開視頻屬性頁面。 |
| 58  8d879601-4b0d-40d5-8784-d7e892493411 | Click the cue point to delete in the timeline. | 單擊提示點以在時間軸中刪除。 |
| 59  d0e2eeac-eb3a-451d-921a-962774a3b993 | [1] | [1] |
| 60  b3719a9b-d230-4466-a972-de36cb115a3e | Click the Delete icon ([1]) next to the cue point properties. | 點擊刪除圖標（[1]）旁邊的提示點屬性。 |
| 61  a04fe594-a5d0-45fb-bd4b-3b5871375b75 | Confirm the deletion. | 確認刪除。 |
| **downloading-videos-video-cloud.html**  **MQ971010 d449f2b2-4c7e-44c9-93e9-70a2e700db22** | | |
| 1  bc18349a-c361-4e0b-a92d-83ef2c203b28 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  0fb0aa81-0d1f-4c42-8b0f-8a9fbdd99516 | Downloading Videos from Video Cloud parent: | 從Video Cloud父級下載視頻： |
| 3  a95e9813-f0e3-44ac-997f-caeb21c25ab2 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  61134a3e-044a-4de2-9e96-fb51dbfd815f | Downloading Videos from Video Cloud | 從Video Cloud下載視頻 |
| 5  058d3255-5031-4928-95d0-6aefe59d2f41 | In this topic you will learn about the different ways to download Video Cloud videos. | 在本主題中，您將學習下載Video Cloud視頻的不同方法。 |
| 6  958f04bb-ccbf-4780-8b5e-05abf1c685b3 | There are a number of ways that videos can be downloaded from a Video Cloud account. | 可以通過多種方式從“視頻雲"帳戶下載視頻。 |
| 7  088d4682-a56c-4ccf-b666-f12ae4964b52 | Videos can be downloaded using the Media or Social modules, by using the APIs and a download link can be added to a player allowing viewers to download content. | 通過使用API，可以使用媒體或社交模塊下載視頻，並且可以將下載鏈接添加到播放器，以允許觀看者下載內容。 |
| 8  d068edf6-3329-412e-ae18-5271a9ab2194 | Downloading videos using the Media module | 使用媒體模塊下載視頻 |
| 9  abf08f15-6d51-426b-8ab5-29ba9fb90979 | You can download a rendition of a video using the Media module. | 您可以使用“媒體"模塊下載視頻的副本。 |
| 10  ba7df03b-bd77-4017-b5ae-2719b423f2d7 | If the cloud icon next to the video name in the Media module is grey ([1]), the video was ingested using a legacy ingest profile and both MP4 and HLS renditions can be downloaded in the Media module. | 如果“媒體"模塊中視頻名稱旁邊的雲形圖標為灰色（[1]），則視頻是使用舊版提取配置文件提取的，可以在“媒體"模塊中下載MP4和HLS副本。 |
| 11  791fb632-99b2-4def-a0aa-b73089ca2034 | A green cloud icon ([1]) indicates that the video was ingested using Dynamic Delivery and if an ingest profile that creates MP4 renditions was selected, the MP4 renditions can be downloaded. | 綠雲圖標（[1]）表示該視頻是使用Dynamic Delivery提取的，並且如果選擇了創建MP4再現的提取配置文件，則可以下載MP4再現。 |
| 12  99812fb3-530c-4937-ac5e-89c9351072e5 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 13  04acbf2c-ea30-4ac7-9158-4b8b834e7f0b | The Video Files section in the video properties page will also indicate what type of ingestion profile was used. | 視頻屬性頁面中的“視頻文件"部分還將指示使用了哪種類型的提取配置文件。 |
| 14  2015df30-609c-4d01-b463-2245139415e7 | If you would like to have a 1080p rendition available for download, you will need to [1}create a custom ingest profile{2] and make sure that it includes at least one of the following renditions: | 如果您想下載1080p演繹版本，則需要[1}創建一個自定義的攝取配置文件{2]並確保它至少包含以下再現之一： |
| 15  3171a93a-ccad-4bed-8b0a-49137f20fb45 | progressive3500 | 漸進式3500 |
| 16  dd7b04f8-5c8e-407b-a1a1-e0f102f2bd1b | progressive4000 | 進步4000 |
| 17  7aa73eb9-af6f-461a-9b36-7655665c294f | To download a video using the Media module, follow these steps: | 要使用“媒體"模塊下載視頻，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 18  8f007a66-1c47-47dd-b0c5-8805f682b4f2 | Open the [1}Media{2] module. | 打開[1}媒體{2]模塊。 |
| 19  cd74d1e1-d505-4071-9935-0d09fb070644 | Click the link for the video you want to download. | 單擊您要下載的視頻的鏈接。 |
| 20  ba50b8bf-1315-45c6-a4a1-7e5ad8f2b727 | Locate the [1}Video Files{2] section. | 找到[1}影片檔案{2]部分。 |
| 21  552d5434-d000-47b6-8beb-8ac6f2d74911 | Check the type of transcoding that was used: | 檢查使用的轉碼類型： |
| 22  b214eb65-be72-4676-895a-6f984fd754bb | [1}Dynamic Delivery{2] (green cloud icon, example below) - Right-click on a link in the [1}Dimensions{2] column for the rendition to download; note that a clickable download link will only display if MP4 renditions have been created | [1}動態投放{2]（綠色雲圖標，如下例所示）-右鍵單擊[1}方面{2]列供下載；請注意，只有創建了MP4格式後，才會顯示可點擊的下載鏈接 |
| 23  4b405d06-734e-4c1d-a012-9dfe62f41d62 | [1}Legacy{2] (grey cloud icon) - Right-click on link in the [1}Format{2] column for the rendition to download | [1}遺產{2]（灰色雲圖標）-右鍵單擊[1}格式{2]演示文稿下載列 |
| 24  61fee371-8c7e-4fc0-bf33-3eedbc2b2c2f | [1] | [1] |
| 25  4aacc5bc-1a67-4536-9f0c-4e9217d00276 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 26  efbd5605-2a22-4baa-a1d3-534070b95fb4 | The renditions generated by Dynamic Delivery have a Time to live (TTL) of 6 hours. | 由動態交付生成的格式副本的生存時間（TTL）為6小時。 |
| 27  e5bbe0b8-6592-4016-a938-cb0e726b505a | Links that are generated will be valid for 6 hours. | 生成的鏈接有效期為6個小時。 |
| 28  cdd50064-7b57-44cd-8d42-2f53f3b5314f | It is important to understand that URLs for renditions and images are not fixed. | 重要的是要理解，演繹和圖像的URL不是固定的。 |
| 29  b8470bba-6766-41d6-b44c-758a7e4e7a53 | Brightcove reconfigures the storage of media assets from time to time and when this happens, URLs for specific assets will change. | Brightcove會不時重新配置媒體資產的存儲，當這種情況發生時，特定資產的URL將會更改。 |
| 30  5ab7f70e-fddd-48af-9dd2-e8be65e4d7c6 | If you are relying on hard-coded URLs to these assets, the links may break at some point. | 如果您依賴於這些資源的硬編碼URL，則鏈接可能會在某些時候斷開。 |
| 31  4ce6cc89-e97c-4d9e-a712-65054dfe85b8 | The best way to prevent links to media from breaking is to retrieve them from Video Cloud at runtime using the CMS API. | 防止與媒體的鏈接斷開的最佳方法是，在運行時使用CMS API從Video Cloud中檢索它們。 |
| 32  091bee0e-ce50-4f8f-8c6b-0346cc7aa62e | Downloading videos using the Social module | 使用社交模塊下載視頻 |
| 33  cf5f4275-4ad4-436c-943c-2f87ad199cc9 | The Social module provides the ability to copy the video URL or download a video source file. | 社交模塊提供了複製視頻URL或下載視頻源文件的功能。 |
| 34  66825735-54f4-4df3-affd-1536d1323752 | When downloading, the highest quality MP4 rendition will be downloaded. | 下載時，將下載最高質量的MP4副本。 |
| 35  4fd11b42-d5f9-45f8-a157-4d4c06496ea3 | To download a video using the Social module, follow these steps: | 要使用“社交"模塊下載視頻，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 36  3295a554-cfa4-4ef3-84c3-0c3ec2ead375 | Open Brightcove Social. | 打開Brightcove Social。 |
| 37  22d3f7f8-ac0d-40e8-a930-c858e6a9a27a | Click [1}Videos{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}影片{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 38  91bf7206-f752-4115-94f8-ee925f969784 | A list of videos in your Video Cloud account will display. | 將顯示您的視頻雲帳戶中的視頻列表。 |
| 39  c1392531-1066-4e56-8115-94ed56364bec | Click on the video to download and then click [1}Download{2]. | 單擊視頻以下載，然後單擊[1}下載{2]。 |
| 40  b45e41f1-72cb-451d-852c-8fe2a79095d6 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 41  cff0dda5-006f-475f-ba41-ceaab8d94873 | If there are no MP4 renditions, the [1}Download{2] link will be disabled. | 如果沒有MP4格式，則[1}下載{2]鏈接將被禁用。 |
| 42  456f60c9-6c02-49fc-bf44-c076219cb568 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 43  f174d7e9-be9c-4b61-8445-641783c22c6a | You cannot download videos that have DRM enabled (lock appears in the video thumbnail). | 您無法下載已啟用DRM的視頻（視頻縮略圖中會出現鎖定）。 |
| 44  0fb45e92-625c-494f-b6c4-6bc744ac48fc | If you select a DRM enabled video, the [1}Download{2] button will be disabled. | 如果您選擇啟用DRM的視頻，則[1}下載{2]按鈕將被禁用。 |
| 45  0b28e7e2-8d8a-4b8f-9a85-c9468a2b48a6 | Copy the video URL or click the link to open the video in your browser. | 複製視頻URL或單擊鏈接以在瀏覽器中打開視頻。 |
| 46  a116953b-657b-426e-ac75-e2a0722d3389 | [1}Right click the video to save the source file locally.{2] | [1}右鍵單擊視頻以將源文件保存在本地。{2] |
| 47  48d51b99-6a36-48c5-89b6-74c435ccc1ec | [1] | [1] |
| 48  75ff9889-e9fe-4cca-9fe6-6a11eddf457e | Click [1}Done{2]. | 點擊[1}完畢{2]。 |
| 49  499a86e9-2b23-418d-b1f0-5eb8ccf3bbeb | Accessing video properties using the CMS API | 使用CMS API訪問視頻屬性 |
| 50  0cff5923-e993-4924-9b84-a26a868cd8e5 | The [1}[2]{3] can be used to retrieve metadata, including video URLs, for any video in a Video Cloud account. | 這[1}[2]{3]可用於檢索視頻雲帳戶中任何視頻的元數據，包括視頻URL。 |
| 51  ff640104-539f-47ae-8f2e-3bf9a64f5e21 | Development skills are required to use the CMS API. | 使用CMS API需要具備開發技能。 |
| 52  4fbf96c7-f120-4d2f-bea9-a28b18302271 | For information on accessing video properties using the CMS API, see the [1}Using the CMS API: | 有關使用CMS API訪問視頻屬性的信息，請參見[1}使用CMS API： |
| 53  cb0fa624-336c-43b3-9177-9393a8b1afea | Retrieve Video Data{1] developer document. | 檢索視頻數據{1]開發人員文檔。 |
| 54  be2764d3-1c18-44e2-9cf4-cd5a6e1e31bd | Brightcove Learning Services has also created a sample [1}[2]{3] app that you can use to get download links: | Brightcove學習服務還創建了一個示例[1}[2]{3]您可以用來獲取下載鏈接的應用程序： |
| 55  b125d8d4-3753-4a54-bb4a-cbb45e285457 | [1}CMS API Sample: | [1}CMS API示例： |
| 56  d6d1fc54-c3f1-4f5a-9617-fbe82cb46efb | Download Links{1]. | 下載鏈接{1]。 |
| 57  2665dc5c-66da-4772-8fe9-0fd3abdc67bb | Creating a download link for video files | 創建視頻文件的下載鏈接 |
| 58  4c85488d-e37a-4c93-9d53-39a321558e10 | If you have development skills, it is possible to place a download link in the player control bar to give viewers the option of downloading content. | 如果您具有開發技能，則可以在播放器控制欄中放置下載鏈接，以使觀看者可以選擇下載內容。 |
| 59  ff3daece-5c32-4cc4-806f-a5622dc9337b | [1] | [1] |
| 60  259ba1d9-7cf1-4235-8e1b-3cccb6195083 | You can also display a download link as a player overlay or below the player. | 您還可以將下載鏈接顯示為播放器覆蓋圖或播放器下方。 |
| 61  2273fb26-4803-48b1-b6f4-84fe3205a471 | For more information on how to do this, including sample code, see [1}Brightcove Player Sample: | 有關如何執行此操作的更多信息，包括示例代碼，請參見[1}Brightcove Player示例： |
| 62  ba80ad4e-5d00-4bba-baea-be596b212dbb | Download Video Plugin{1]. | 下載視頻插件{1]。 |
| **exporting-video-data.html**  **MQ971010 7583032d-82e6-4744-b6b4-5002eee07671** | | |
| 1  89bc16e5-5c9d-45ab-bf2d-2b1e6f609b76 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  35dd3cc2-98c7-459d-8092-dccdaf0de8e9 | Exporting Video Data parent: | 導出視頻數據父級： |
| 3  30dcf48f-bfc1-4afc-aebe-e697b6d3f8a0 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  f1b34672-4f88-4d59-bbb2-8ddc66e7886e | Exporting Video Data | 導出視頻數據 |
| 5  c0b069f0-22c1-46e8-ac97-b1a46d922f10 | In this topic you will learn how to export video data inside of the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在媒體模塊內部導出視頻數據。 |
| 6  dd8a54b9-cbea-4de0-8cca-71f929ab766e | The Media module provides the ability to export video metadata for all of your videos or a subset of videos. | 媒體模塊提供了導出所有視頻或部分視頻的視頻元數據的功能。 |
| 7  76719185-c92c-43f4-8130-6a038fff08e3 | When using this feature, keep the following in mind: | 使用此功能時，請記住以下幾點： |
| 8  137b178e-76c2-4d32-a467-b08b72d357a4 | Brightcove recommends exporting less than 15K videos at a time. | Brightcove建議一次導出少於15K的視頻。 |
| 9  133aa9fa-d931-4035-bb6b-4494b125ad18 | If you need to export more than 15K videos, use the search feature to return a subset of videos and export multiple "batches" at a time. | 如果您需要導出超過15K的視頻，請使用搜索功能返回一部分視頻並一次導出多個“批次"。 |
| 10  53fbb30d-14b5-4768-90cc-84cc3c930264 | URLs for renditions and images are not fixed. | 演繹和圖像的URL不固定。 |
| 11  a5dd44df-1e2b-422c-82fd-d3c54dc520e7 | Brightcove reconfigures the storage of media assets from time to time and when this happens, URLs for specific assets will change. | Brightcove會不時重新配置媒體資產的存儲，當這種情況發生時，特定資產的URL將會更改。 |
| 12  4d86dc4f-6c88-4aaa-aafb-00ca26dfa742 | If you are relying on hard-coded URLs to these assets, the links may break at some point. | 如果您依賴於這些資源的硬編碼URL，則鏈接可能會在某些時候斷開。 |
| 13  20daa679-baed-4d9d-8295-94e2c24189cf | The best way to prevent links to media from breaking is to retrieve them from Video Cloud at runtime using the [1}CMS API{2]. | 防止媒體鏈接斷開的最佳方法是在運行時使用Video從視頻雲中檢索它們。[1} CMS API{2]。 |
| 14  393acea3-e3f6-469c-897d-6520e11805ff | Double-byte characters such as Korean and Japanese will not display properly if opened in Excel. | 如果在Excel中打開，則韓文和日文等雙字節字符將無法正確顯示。 |
| 15  0fca968c-1cfa-4138-beb8-59181383e647 | This is caused by the fact that the generated .csv file is encoded by UTF-8 and Excel does not support it properly. | 這是由於生成的.csv文件由UTF-8編碼，而Excel不正確地支持它。 |
| 16  c35c394f-1c7f-4167-a109-8ce576804362 | To fix this, the .csv file should be re-encoded by ANSI, then, it will be displayed properly in Excel. | 要解決此問題，應使用ANSI重新編碼.csv文件，然後將其正確顯示在Excel中。 |
| 17  2c5ab46c-fdbf-4b25-bbf8-ce6eebe2604d | To export video metadata, follow these steps. | 要導出視頻元數據，請按照下列步驟操作。 |
| 18  1e4f1618-ed92-4994-abb0-c0909f7e87c5 | Open the Media module. | 打開媒體模塊。 |
| 19  17e58d1c-bdd8-4682-bbf7-9d04ed26de33 | If you want to export data for specific videos, check the checkbox next to the videos. | 如果要導出特定視頻的數據，請選中視頻旁邊的複選框。 |
| 20  6643b8ff-ce32-4fa1-b9c6-e5da43d9e6c2 | Click [1}Export{2] at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}出口{2]在頁面頂部。 |
| 21  8fb4e852-de37-42bd-b89d-09d77a19932d | [1] | [1] |
| 22  27fd84fa-c4af-48fe-a1fc-1543892ad712 | Select the videos to export: | 選擇要導出的視頻： |
| 23  3a4a869c-6832-4eeb-b84f-6f1ddc8f7ec6 | [1}All videos in this list{2] - Exports video metadata for all videos in the account | [1}此列表中的所有視頻{2] -導出帳戶中所有視頻的視頻元數據 |
| 24  9deb775b-6d0c-4a56-a904-bc28e65d9915 | [1}x selected videos{2] - Exports video metadata for only the selected videos | [1}x選定的視頻{2] -僅導出所選視頻的視頻元數據 |
| 25  a93ed181-d13e-4915-9a61-1cc364cf429f | Check [1}Include current URLs for video renditions{2] to include the video rendition URLs. | 查看[1}包括視頻解譯的當前URL{2]包含視頻轉譯網址。 |
| 26  9a7e21e4-528d-4e1b-bd24-350910670e48 | Checking this option with a large number of videos selected will increase the time required to generate the export file. | 選中大量視頻時選中此選項將增加生成導出文件所需的時間。 |
| 27  b4b6d2a0-a30c-411b-b80e-56bcaad469c6 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 28  049efa0c-b133-4664-b922-fdd105420da5 | When this option is selected, video metadata for a maximum of 1000 videos can be exported. | 選擇此選項時，最多可以導出1000個視頻的視頻元數據。 |
| 29  208a7d2f-381f-4774-a1df-cf8090bade00 | Click [1}Export Data{2]. | 點擊[1}匯出資料{2]。 |
| 30  b953dd5b-ff86-4cce-b147-7a165e0d6f8a | The data export will begin. | 數據導出將開始。 |
| 31  a076f04a-53dc-44f1-8bb1-f247bc2d657f | When the export file is ready, click [1}Download File{2] to download the video data file to your local computer. | 導出文件準備好後，單擊[1}下載文件{2]將視頻數據文件下載到本地計算機。 |
| 32  32089d9d-86db-493c-bae1-e4b71b0f2747 | [1] | [1] |
| 33  d0b1c1b5-d1da-4efc-a921-4accec4f8d97 | The .csv file will be named with the Video Cloud account number. | .csv文件將使用視頻雲帳號來命名。 |
| 34  d2c9b0d8-c9bb-4a1e-b74c-38bfad730510 | A third-party spreadsheet program can be used to view the exported video data. | 第三方電子表格程序可用於查看導出的視頻數據。 |
| 35  7dfc450f-a58b-44d5-af4f-c11a87a6fe05 | Exported video data details | 導出的視頻數據詳細信息 |
| 36  378e6a04-1f2f-49db-b8a7-8ab9a1378508 | The table below outlines the video data fields that are exported. | 下表概述了導出的視頻數據字段。 |
| 37  c598d8e1-93a8-4da0-a148-79ec5861d500 | For more information on the video data fields, see the [1}CMS API Video Fields Reference{2]. | 有關視頻數據字段的更多信息，請參見[1}CMS API視頻字段參考{2]。 |
| 38  46ce1515-1a2c-4307-8c7f-2c180cfe62e2 | Field | 場地 |
| 39  89485738-9e95-4dbd-9b56-c5a64e07359b | [1}Description{2] | [1}描述{2] |
| 40  7b2417d9-221d-4899-bb04-3bc1e1d74f5f | id | ID |
| 41  bf881f50-cd19-4993-a2fb-523d0ba08adf | Video ID | 影片編號 |
| 42  f8796e58-c454-4317-9d70-3aeec0456428 | account\_id | 帳戶ID |
| 43  3343b185-767d-48d0-8c4d-89160196ee22 | Video Cloud account ID | 視頻雲帳戶ID |
| 44  1380a11e-1927-4820-bb92-5e0288e7c3d4 | ad\_keys | ad\_keys |
| 45  de0a1e00-9daa-4c8d-be1e-0829ace58064 | String representing the ad key/value pairs assigned to the video. | 字符串，代表分配給視頻的廣告鍵/值對。 |
| 46  a187613c-1c64-42ea-8a63-f96f709e1594 | clip\_source\_video\_id | clip\_source\_video\_id |
| 47  9977416c-6fce-4205-9fbf-1f358b6eed9d | Source video ID used to create this video clip | 用於創建此視頻剪輯的源視頻ID |
| 48  170ab033-675f-4b82-9821-61515a0e1f42 | complete | 完全的 |
| 49  8614b4a6-9b1b-4259-8984-7a836d087a40 | Indicates whether processing is complete | 指示處理是否完成 |
| 50  92d54551-df92-4159-b75b-3607385d097c | created\_at | created\_at |
| 51  e49edcf5-3c7d-4ed8-9c2f-000fb24f8f20 | When the video was created in the Video Cloud system | 在視頻雲系統中創建視頻時 |
| 52  bd84f8c7-9dbc-4f2c-bd08-b465107d911c | created\_by | 由...製作 |
| 53  b63e18e2-d840-493b-b9f6-1e2d180efb47 | Information about the user who created the video: | 有關創建視頻的用戶的信息： |
| 54  689bdc5e-eb6a-4554-a9a7-bcc555ea07aa | if created by API, the [1}[2]{3] will be [1}[5]{3] | 如果是通過API創建的，[1}[2]{3]將[1}[5]{3] |
| 55  e51742af-3573-419c-b731-cae9d0362cf6 | if created before the auditing feature was enabled on December 7, 2018, the [1}[2]{3] will be [1}[5]{3] | 如果是在2018年12月7日啟用審核功能之前創建的，[1}[2]{3]將[1}[5]{3] |
| 56  8fdb642d-f293-4761-9532-4d4e7e5a29dd | cue\_points | cue\_points |
| 57  ba6c5a25-b2ae-404c-96eb-8f4cd49342eb | Video cue points | 視頻提示點 |
| 58  1ed1561d-a956-44e6-897d-073bcec05f20 | custom\_fields | custom\_fields |
| 59  03dea523-fbd1-4fcc-9327-da1b9145f48a | Video custom fields | 視頻自定義字段 |
| 60  76890a71-7176-4152-81ae-42a54b38ca08 | delivery\_type | delivery\_type |
| 61  852376fa-2bb4-4af3-a82a-c5c375215cf4 | Defines how the video is delivered | 定義視頻的交付方式 |
| 62  86b9bccf-860d-4ce6-ac67-65cd46eb598c | description | 描述 |
| 63  2c746f77-4fc2-4774-bdd6-e4efbc320a07 | Video short description | 影片簡短說明 |
| 64  165b487b-7f27-4c25-9604-1204dbd301b3 | digital\_master\_id | digital\_master\_id |
| 65  857b3187-da7f-4e08-b72a-73438be58944 | System ID for the digital master | 數字主站的系統ID |
| 66  1d51b875-7857-409d-b650-3b46993af86d | duration | 期間 |
| 67  b2103b93-e10f-4212-9b04-b3a0de09ec60 | Duration of the video in milliseconds | 視頻的持續時間（以毫秒為單位） |
| 68  dd9c4b3f-6951-439b-b4cc-170294b3f716 | economics | 經濟學 |
| 69  19604bae-5cb8-4dbc-abc8-ae499e792156 | Either "AD\_SUPPORTED" (default) or "FREE" | “AD\_SUPPORTED"（默認）或“FREE" |
| 70  53362f94-7a83-4e8c-8867-9ab74328ca24 | folder\_id | folder\_id |
| 71  b1d8a3dd-9e3e-46fd-a55f-b4f748712763 | ID of folder to which video belongs | 視頻所屬文件夾的ID |
| 72  50b6f8c4-15c2-43c9-bb55-5afa5888a2e6 | geo | 地緣 |
| 73  f72687be-817b-411e-beb3-377989eeacc0 | Geo-restriction properties for the video | 視頻的地理限制屬性 |
| 74  7d954533-9ca5-47b8-b1d9-14a5bb65dd2b | has\_digital\_master | has\_digital\_master |
| 75  6acd8662-0f96-490c-b388-05b8cee94941 | Whether video has an archived master than can be used for retranscoding | 視頻是否具有可用於重新轉碼的存檔母帶 |
| 76  7c226b15-ebbd-4559-80dc-73b4dd4ac977 | images | 圖片 |
| 77  cc9e185f-81d0-4d8d-9175-9c8f8b63874f | Information about the poster and thumbnail images | 有關海報和縮略圖的信息 |
| 78  ae04183f-276d-4a56-b6e6-7df599d65420 | link | 關聯 |
| 79  eae15ce0-60c3-459f-b74e-4048da84b776 | Related link | 相關連結 |
| 80  306a0134-15f1-4113-a56f-9d3efd086f59 | long\_description | 詳細描述 |
| 81  8762a75b-8406-422a-8d13-446bcb2a387d | Video long description | 影片詳細說明 |
| 82  c050776e-d9e3-4de7-a753-83a31cdd9ed4 | name | 名稱 |
| 83  53b6f497-1ba1-4f71-bcb2-398f12cc9c15 | Video name | 影片名稱 |
| 84  d231fd4f-5ef9-46ce-89f6-8205dcbc3b64 | original\_filename | original\_filename |
| 85  a5733102-df53-407b-8207-9890b8eab6d4 | Original filename when video was uploaded | 上傳視頻時的原始文件名 |
| 86  5cf907d7-ac13-4fc5-825d-434de74dca6e | projection | 投影 |
| 87  86d976a2-c69b-472a-855a-c2bf2b4c1dd3 | The mapping projection for 360° videos | 360°視頻的映射投影 |
| 88  cef679d5-b97e-4cdb-aeaf-32e4cf11d02f | published\_at | Published\_at |
| 89  85ab3721-63b1-4cb5-aa07-6424759054cd | Date/Time the video was published | 視頻發布的日期/時間 |
| 90  d2263190-23c3-4b04-b245-3366a385cd0e | reference\_id | reference\_id |
| 91  81656600-3c9d-4f1c-bbec-c9845be2e749 | Video reference ID | 影片參考編號 |
| 92  0218445a-82c3-46db-af27-bfc8e1e07642 | schedule | 日程 |
| 93  5b3909c7-8bf0-4329-bd87-0f34d4dbb61b | Map of start and end date-times for the video availability | 視頻可用性的開始和結束日期時間圖 |
| 94  5a60a53f-92d0-43db-9ff3-2300d82853d3 | sharing | 分享 |
| 95  bcf656fb-68d3-439a-9442-160a737d98d6 | Map of the sharing properties for the video | 視頻共享屬性的地圖 |
| 96  da99e677-240b-413d-8438-260ee3029494 | state | 狀態 |
| 97  3c166bba-8fb6-4ae4-a432-fa717870413d | ACTIVE, INACTIVE, PENDING, DELETED | 活動，不活動，待處理，已刪除 |
| 98  55b43af6-b377-4d74-9f07-649edd481c31 | tags | 標籤 |
| 99  03bcf2c2-3305-4708-b9f2-fe27240ac0b4 | Array of tags assigned to the video | 分配給視頻的標籤數組 |
| 100  3211a8c8-cbed-48f5-8413-ede5f5da88a9 | text\_tracks | text\_tracks |
| 101  cab90328-200e-4d99-be1f-41f5b8e7550c | Array of text tracks (WebVTT files) assigned to the video | 分配給視頻的文本軌道（WebVTT文件）的數組 |
| 102  b00a88af-4022-414a-9bfd-0448a8a16696 | updated\_at | Updated\_at |
| 103  f4c5e46c-33df-46f8-9716-b70b804cd4d9 | Date/Time the video was updated | 視頻更新的日期/時間 |
| 104  e897cd05-a2d5-4ddb-b996-135e44003234 | updated\_by | Updated\_by |
| 105  a93d64f2-9bf1-464b-82ca-7d7b4962b69c | Information about the user last updated the video: | 有關用戶的最新信息是視頻的最新更新： |
| 106  cab43456-190c-419a-b203-d6a6bd590408 | if created by API, the [1}[2]{3] will be [1}[5]{3] | 如果是通過API創建的，[1}[2]{3]將[1}[5]{3] |
| 107  cc06ef1d-6496-4526-99b3-55c83e765053 | if created before the auditing feature was enabled on December 7, 2018, the [1}[2]{3] will be [1}[5]{3] | 如果是在2018年12月7日啟用審核功能之前創建的，[1}[2]{3]將[1}[5]{3] |
| 108  88b3fe63-7129-494c-b393-5c89d90ef872 | if the video was not modified after ingestion, the [1}[2]{3] will be [1}[5]{3] | 如果攝錄後未修改視頻，則[1}[2]{3]將[1}[5]{3] |
| 109  381ab218-71f0-4a59-9d56-d7432fe18c4a | offline\_enabled | offline\_enabled |
| 110  01605b5c-9a47-4b99-84e0-dddd4c8a5ae8 | Whether the video is enabled for offline playback | 是否啟用了視頻的離線播放 |
| **uploading-videos-remote-urls.html**  **MQ971010 8917f922-f26d-4b37-8c91-8ec634dc117d** | | |
| 1  a98f8e29-0398-4bf9-b747-e8aa19aaef3b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2165c2a9-19a3-41d8-88ec-dc66e26ce2af | Uploading Videos Using Remote URLs parent: | 使用遠程URL上載視頻父級： |
| 3  117d0939-35c0-4e81-835c-78ee4f03aa42 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  da8479eb-4a68-4368-9b57-47f7178b29df | Uploading Videos Using Remote URLs | 使用遠程URL上載視頻 |
| 5  4f7495e2-7fae-47cf-899b-522c69a4c63b | This topic covers how to upload remote videos using the Upload module. | 本主題介紹如何使用“上傳"模塊上傳遠程視頻。 |
| 6  8e6ad764-6c04-4ed1-8c72-fdb3af9490ed | The Upload module uses a dynamic ingest process to retrieve and transcode video content. | 上載模塊使用動態提取過程來檢索和轉碼視頻內容。 |
| 7  4255c0ce-1a25-480d-8ecb-6c1299c97533 | When you select a file to upload, Video Cloud uses a pull-based process to pull the content from a storage location where it then uses the Zencoder transcoding service to transcode the content. | 當您選擇要上傳的文件時，Video Cloud會使用基於拉的過程從存儲位置中拉出內容，然後使用Zencoder轉碼服務對內容進行轉碼。 |
| 8  9ce90cc1-8456-443a-9ada-366b4f9567eb | The Upload module supports various methods of uploading videos: | 上載模塊支持多種上載視頻的方法： |
| 9  7d4eb23e-675a-4d4b-9889-8dfe24b2b232 | [1}Drag and Drop{2] - This method allows you to drag files from your local file system to the Upload module page | [1}拖放{2] -通過此方法，您可以將文件從本地文件系統拖到“上傳模塊"頁面 |
| 10  2d6ff82a-04d6-4aae-8051-1dde91265113 | [1}File selection dialog{2] - This method opens a file selection dialog where you browse and select files to upload | [1}文件選擇對話框{2] -此方法會打開一個文件選擇對話框，您可以在其中瀏覽並選擇要上傳的文件 |
| 11  3bf64e3b-35e0-4546-a26e-8adf8757fef6 | [1}Remote URL{2] - This method allows you to enter a URL to specify the location of the source file | [1}遠端網址{2] -此方法允許您輸入URL以指定源文件的位置 |
| 12  86033c79-c245-4c48-93a7-0d9b17821ad5 | This topic will focus on how you can get the remote URL for popular cloud file hosting services. | 本主題將重點介紹如何獲取流行的雲文件託管服務的遠程URL。 |
| 13  6d501c3b-ce6b-4294-9bb0-fa34b0bd31a1 | Using the remote URL upload method is helpful for larger files that may have been edited/processed by people outside of your organization. | 使用遠程URL上傳方法對於組織外人員可能已經編輯/處理過的較大文件很有幫助。 |
| 14  0fda10e5-9ef1-42d7-b64a-e3484c3dcc9e | Rather than copying a large file to your local machine, a remote URL to the file can be provided and Video Cloud can pull the file from the location. | 可以提供文件的遠程URL，而不是將大文件複製到本地計算機，並且Video Cloud可以從該位置提取文件。 |
| 15  d7b03500-549c-4f2c-82f2-20f237adacc3 | In all cases, you must ensure the URL to the file is publicly available or the upload will fail. | 在任何情況下，您都必須確保文件的URL是公開可用的，否則上傳將失敗。 |
| 16  dbfac3ca-7698-418f-98ec-1f7835912aef | Note: | 筆記： |
| 17  c248a1c6-ae67-49e2-96d1-5ae8bcc48eda | For complete details on using the Upload module, see [1}Uploading Videos Using the Upload Module{2]. | 有關使用“上傳"模塊的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}使用上傳模塊上傳視頻{2]。 |
| 18  d5c8681f-8182-42fa-958b-1a3b139ffea2 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 19  bacf2b37-d8d8-4d08-a025-a3f3ca44bf7a | Before uploading videos, make sure the appropriate ingest profile has been selected. | 在上傳視頻之前，請確保已選擇適當的提取配置文件。 |
| 20  7197feb2-adf3-4aca-baab-66c7f2a29031 | Google Drive | Google雲端硬碟 |
| 21  7502006b-3cf3-4ef9-886f-97ee5703426d | To get the URL for a video stored out on Google Drive, follow these steps: | 要獲取存儲在Google雲端硬盤中的視頻的網址，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 22  2f0cd6d7-7557-4257-a1f5-64ad46bca97f | Log in to your Google Drive account. | 登錄到您的Google雲端硬盤帳戶。 |
| 23  106f1fdd-5033-4bef-9a6a-08bb95ff0a06 | Locate the video you want to upload and right-click on it. | 找到您要上傳的視頻，然後右鍵單擊它。 |
| 24  60f2a6df-b543-4fc2-8618-7a392642347b | Click [1}Get Shareable link{2]. | 點擊[1}獲取共享鏈接{2]。 |
| 25  93344f41-ef24-4eb3-9483-b2ef77d91825 | For the permissions, make sure you select the option so that [1}Anyone with the link{2] can access the file. | 對於權限，請確保選擇該選項，以便[1}知道鏈接的人{2]可以訪問該文件。 |
| 26  853edf35-b1b1-4a57-9afe-7ca7072ddf16 | If the permission is set to [1}Restricted{2], the upload will fail. | 如果權限設置為[1}受限制的{2]，上傳將失敗。 |
| 27  7dd958d5-d8bd-43d1-9575-8fabb25180df | [1] | [1] |
| 28  c8a4d34a-a442-450a-959a-7d0e9bcaad88 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 29  be0c1ccf-86b5-4985-9041-d03615f3576d | If you have a corporate Google account, your only sharing options may be restricted or sharing to your domain. | 如果您擁有公司的Google帳戶，則您唯一的共享選項可能會受到限制，或者只能共享給您的域。 |
| 30  2216cbfc-3096-4dd1-8b61-c6e633566412 | If you don't have the ability to share the file to [1}Anyone with the link{2], Video Cloud will not be able to access the file and the upload will fail. | 如果您無法共享文件到[1}知道鏈接的人{2]，Video Cloud將無法訪問該文件，並且上傳將失敗。 |
| 31  b45e026d-71d0-425b-86cd-67bc29a9b994 | Click [1}Copy link{2]. | 點擊[1}複製鏈接{2]。 |
| 32  1b8ff998-2ce8-4edb-b5c0-cdc51daa8883 | Unfortunately, this doesn't generate a direct link to the video file. | 不幸的是，這不會生成指向視頻文件的直接鏈接。 |
| 33  41336e46-7f08-41d9-ad9d-1aea69f3571e | We can use another site to generate a direct link to the video file from the sharing link. | 我們可以使用另一個站點從共享鏈接生成指向視頻文件的直接鏈接。 |
| 34  de67e7b2-a834-4b6b-a47a-99abf386d82f | Navigate to [1}https://sites.google.com/site/gdocs2direct/home{2]. | 導航[1}https://sites.google.com/site/gdocs2direct/home{2]。 |
| 35  c2389732-f7b1-477a-901e-a1f10a16003f | Other sites are also available than will generate a direct link to Google Drive files. | 除了生成直接鏈接到Google雲端硬盤文件的鏈接之外，還可以使用其他網站。 |
| 36  825d5bf8-6433-45ed-8f13-dd7246e46791 | Paste in your sharing URL. | 粘貼您的共享URL。 |
| 37  4eec752c-1282-420d-bc12-0a84569adcda | [1] | [1] |
| 38  ba6609c9-f408-411d-8096-f7e44d836fa1 | Click [1}Create Direct Link{2]. | 點擊[1}創建直接鏈接{2]。 |
| 39  0de7f357-a548-4fd3-b846-8217be6700cf | The URL returned in the Output link field is the URL to use in the Upload module to upload the video. | 在“輸出"鏈接字段中返回的URL是要在“上傳"模塊中上傳視頻的URL。 |
| 40  3fc9226c-7e79-4d19-9118-b22bbd23f06f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 41  1a056401-3721-4e62-91ac-743e17319b3e | You can not use a YouTube URL because a direct links to video files aren't generated. | 您無法使用YouTube URL，因為不會生成指向視頻文件的直接鏈接。 |
| 42  a776ea1a-c2f0-4bb6-84ab-2741baaa25ae | Dropbox | 投寄箱 |
| 43  85e4587a-b15f-40af-b6ba-c2593d96363c | To get the URL for a video stored out on Dropbox, follow these steps: | 要獲取在Dropbox上存儲的視頻的URL，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 44  ca07ce5a-079a-492f-916c-be7fdf6e1abb | Log in to your Dropbox account. | 登錄到您的Dropbox帳戶。 |
| 45  8f19841d-6c45-4a7e-9b9a-ed8df9f2c583 | Locate the video you want to upload and click the [1}Share{2] link. | 找到您要上傳的視頻，然後單擊[1}分享{2]關聯。 |
| 46  58fa24d5-e578-40ac-8952-ec4fd57af4d4 | Click [1}Create link{2] to create a link to the file. | 點擊[1}建立連結{2]創建到文件的鏈接。 |
| 47  8f3da6ca-bdfa-4b13-bb2e-fd32c9df3776 | [1] | [1] |
| 48  ec1e069b-356a-4915-9cce-1f941e6fc77f | Click [1}Copy link{2] to copy the link to the file. | 點擊[1}複製鏈接{2]將鏈接複製到文件。 |
| 49  bd2999dd-f6e4-4663-a0fd-04f87704ed63 | Note that the URL to the file may end with [1}[2]{3]. | 請注意，該文件的URL可能以結尾[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 50  5be84b0d-c881-4eb0-8d13-78da97ac1672 | To force the browser to download the contents of the link, you must change that part of the URL to [1}[2]{3]. | 要強制瀏覽器下載鏈接的內容，必須將URL的該部分更改為[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 51  0d32fe8b-ed86-4e8b-909b-18dc7b3dcd54 | Box | 盒子 |
| 52  fe8c4bb9-308c-49b5-9eac-40ea97e0fbbb | To get the URL for a video stored out on Box, follow these steps: | 要獲取存儲在Box上的視頻的URL，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 53  debb861a-3805-461f-9dbc-91ce98889c6b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 54  7fe9a061-ebcc-4c03-845f-ff6055c4508c | The ability to get a direct link to a file is a Box premium feature, unavailable on free personal accounts. | 直接鏈接到文件的功能是Box的高級功能，免費個人帳戶無法使用。 |
| 55  2b2304a9-4e9a-4602-a634-56af807100f0 | Log in to your Box account. | 登錄到您的Box帳戶。 |
| 56  d9026513-a17e-4893-9a2d-4bd888fcc35f | Locate the video you want to upload and click the [1}Share{2] link. | 找到您要上傳的視頻，然後單擊[1}分享{2]關聯。 |
| 57  9140f3b7-8017-4768-a62a-48bf9d3d55d1 | Click the [1}Create shared link{2] slider to create a link to the file. | 點擊[1}創建共享鏈接{2]滑塊以創建文件鏈接。 |
| 58  dc4403a0-1fa0-4416-aacf-c562a1a4b148 | This will create a preview link to the file. | 這將創建一個到文件的預覽鏈接。 |
| 59  b3e4296d-9f17-4e2f-8f32-5a895a3fe22b | [1] | [1] |
| 60  67133c55-5114-46ea-a667-d9824e9b091a | Click [1}Link Settings{2]. | 點擊[1}連結設定{2]。 |
| 61  e9ed34a9-8f5f-452d-8022-c2dd888b3b8a | You need assign a direct download link to the file. | 您需要為文件分配直接下載鏈接。 |
| 62  816de44b-9db9-4b25-9d37-9ef98b3338d8 | Click [1}Copy{2] to copy the link to the clipboard. | 點擊[1}複製{2]將鏈接複製到剪貼板。 |
| 63  148a8788-c304-49c2-bc1b-134cbd75cd7f | Other Services | 其他服務 |
| 64  72fcb6a0-6096-44ed-98a2-35f32def98d0 | There should be no issues using URLs for video files hosted on other cloud platforms (i.e. Amazon S3) as long as the URL is a[1} public facing URL{2]. | 只要URL是[1}面向公眾的網址{2]。 |
| 65  206e83e8-7cff-47d9-aadc-0cce76e1e0a4 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 66  3a797230-b9d5-4d6a-b3f1-34d489d47ad4 | When ingesting video files from Amazon S3, it is possible to create a bucket policy so videos that are not available to everyone can be accessed from Video Cloud. | 從Amazon S3提取視頻文件時，可以創建存儲桶策略，以便可以從Video Cloud訪問並非所有人可用的視頻。 |
| 67  c1e8cc88-c18a-487a-9416-ef75f0eaee58 | For more information, see the developer document [1}Using Dynamic Ingest with S3{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見開發人員文檔。[1}在S3上使用動態提取{2]。 |
| **setting-required-fields-videos.html**  **MQ971010 dae8c96a-7af1-4c68-9fd2-82cc4068216d** | | |
| 1  9ab4320e-abc2-4878-be94-0db574d43d3b | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5a50ab4b-0008-48a4-970d-214cb515373e | Setting Required Fields for Videos parent: | 設置視頻父項的必填字段： |
| 3  10c5c6a1-1d78-4bc5-8db8-8721a1d8e508 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  e6a7f83f-2aaa-492a-a3e9-d0143ff9d7ed | Setting Required Fields for Videos | 設置視頻的必填字段 |
| 5  893d6b59-7b14-439a-9245-1fcbe7a939c6 | This topic describes how Video Cloud enforces required metadata fields on videos. | 本主題描述了Video Cloud如何在視頻上強制執行必需的元數據字段。 |
| 6  4bdbe1a9-59d0-4288-8100-9a482a962a5e | Many publishers use video metadata (names, tags, reference IDs, custom fields, etc.) as an essential tool to track and monetize their content. | 許多發布商使用視頻元數據（名稱，標籤，參考ID，自定義字段等）作為跟踪其內容並從中獲利的基本工具。 |
| 7  a6c09f8b-5223-4a35-8588-8359d940bfb7 | For video metadata to be effective, you need to make sure that each of the metadata fields you're depending on is actually present. | 為了使視頻元數據有效，您需要確保實際依賴每個元數據字段。 |
| 8  6ba36246-26bf-433f-8ff6-2dabdff3abb2 | The metadata assurance feature lets you designate which video metadata fields are important for your business purposes and then require users to complete the required metadata fields for new videos before the videos can become active. | 元數據保證功能使您可以指定哪些視頻元數據字段對於您的業務目的很重要，然後要求用戶在新視頻可以激活之前完成新視頻所需的元數據字段。 |
| 9  5a601ede-eeb3-4e1c-8eaf-8201a2b54435 | Designating metadata fields as required | 根據需要指定元數據字段 |
| 10  1b6c988b-a804-44f7-887f-f1e5cf76124d | Required video metadata fields are configured as part of the Video Cloud account settings. | 必需的視頻元數據字段被配置為“視頻雲"帳戶設置的一部分。 |
| 11  890ee0e0-4e35-4955-aa73-325dbd16bb32 | Both standard and custom metadata fields can be marked as required. | 標準和自定義元數據字段都可以標記為必填項。 |
| 12  c18fddbf-9250-4540-9d77-50ebf98bba80 | To configure the required fields: | 要配置必填字段： |
| 13  1cc509c2-13b7-4417-8649-35e99532c943 | Click the [1}Admin{2] link in the Studio header. | 點擊[1}行政{2] Studio標頭中的鏈接。 |
| 14  2a1d83c6-e4b3-4f8a-90dc-94204217891f | Click the [1}Video Fields{2] link. | 點擊[1}視頻場{2]關聯。 |
| 15  a5a73198-f653-4eea-b505-fef00a9178d9 | Click on the field name you want to set as required. | 單擊您要根據需要設置的字段名稱。 |
| 16  a2c9588a-f90c-4dbb-9bff-32683019bf5d | Check the [1}Make this Field Required{2] checkbox. | 檢查[1}將此字段為必填項{2]複選框。 |
| 17  9ef2dfad-44e0-48e9-934c-b68ab78316bf | Click [1}Save Field{2]. | 點擊[1}保存字段{2]。 |
| 18  dbabe0d5-a6b2-4711-93ce-d1dad6a8f93d | At any time, you can uncheck the [1}Make this Field Required{2] checkbox for any field if you no longer want that field to be required. | 您隨時可以取消選中[1}將此字段為必填項{2]如果您不再希望該字段為必填字段，請選中該複選框。 |
| 19  32f44c71-96f8-4980-b6f9-e4ec7372b0d4 | From that point on, Video Cloud will no longer check whether that field has been filled in. | 從那時起，Video Cloud將不再檢查該字段是否已填寫。 |
| 20  9927d449-d359-4946-9816-9557adce7835 | Which metadata fields can be required fields? | 哪些元數據字段可以是必填字段？ |
| 21  88064b1a-1cdc-43e2-b98a-474107168fe5 | The video name field is always required. | 視頻名稱字段始終是必填字段。 |
| 22  f6fcb806-985b-4325-b7a2-f479fafe2bbe | Any custom metadata field can be a required field. | 任何自定義元數據字段都可以是必填字段。 |
| 23  16025ab4-a919-4df9-bd0b-c509c03662b9 | In addition, the following standard metadata fields can be required: | 此外，可能需要以下標準元數據字段： |
| 24  88e3552e-5395-4b05-bccf-24f0e49765f6 | Advertising | 廣告 |
| 25  2a7a9f5a-74e4-404c-9853-d1ec82ea716f | Geo-Filtering On | 啟用地理過濾 |
| 26  1f6c615b-1abe-43cf-9cee-209ed9521f61 | Short Description | 簡短的介紹 |
| 27  e2f151c4-03f0-407f-9f9e-cbe8490f508f | Long Description | 詳細描述 |
| 28  e513dbbb-eb7f-49ef-be5a-7903da3c8956 | Reference ID | 參考編號 |
| 29  50cbb2c7-86ea-4a72-9d6b-f147c941b25a | Related Link Text | 相關鏈接文字 |
| 30  b2cf0134-d82a-4cc8-a174-ef67841c788d | Related Link URL | 相關鏈接網址 |
| 31  f000a24b-07bd-4361-ac74-111211f7ed99 | Scheduling Start Date | 安排開始日期 |
| 32  27dc8a49-0741-45f5-af9c-6809f2480dfa | Scheduling End Date | 安排結束日期 |
| 33  0e408b87-b6f1-4277-9acf-a916f36f9244 | Tags | 標籤 |
| 34  f2d4d8e1-6fbe-41c8-8cd3-b73fd15e5dee | Videos without required metadata | 沒有必需元數據的視頻 |
| 35  b7c6d44d-8e8f-4c71-8c48-371944e67701 | If a video in your media library does not have all its required metadata, then: | 如果您的媒體庫中的視頻沒有其所有必需的元數據，則： |
| 36  c7213589-723c-45ab-97ba-bce933ef3b92 | If it's already active, it remains active and playable. | 如果它已經處於活動狀態，則它將保持活動狀態並可以播放。 |
| 37  eea1f55c-445c-46fd-b89a-a95560a58d88 | This means that when you specify the required metadata fields for your account, your existing video library won't suddenly become unplayable until you update the required metadata. | 這意味著，當您為帳戶指定所需的元數據字段時，在更新所需的元數據之前，現有的視頻庫不會突然變得無法播放。 |
| 38  fadac25b-3ee2-431d-82e0-2c33aada0780 | If it's already active and you edit it in the Media module, you cannot save your edits without supplying all required metadata in the section you're editing. | 如果它已經處於活動狀態，並且您在“媒體"模塊中對其進行了編輯，則在未保存要編輯的部分中所有必需的元數據的情況下，您將無法保存所做的編輯。 |
| 39  c8229fa0-401c-4af7-8606-e0776a43fd5b | If it is inactive, you cannot make it active without supplying all required metadata | 如果它是不活動的，則不能不提供所有必需的元數據就使其活動 |
| 40  3ce67e95-42c6-4f06-a673-d5bcb684e60f | Uploading videos without required metadata | 上載沒有必需元數據的視頻 |
| 41  b22c6112-1379-4721-95fb-4da0e7c481f4 | By default, when a video is uploaded using the Upload module, the status of the video is set to [1}Active{2] unless required fields are missing. | 默認情況下，使用“上傳"模塊上傳視頻時，視頻的狀態設置為[1}積極的{2]除非缺少必填字段。 |
| 42  cf5c53ed-f9dd-461b-8601-a9de2ba5442d | If required fields are missing, a message will be displayed with the required fields highlighted in red. | 如果缺少必填字段，則會顯示一條消息，其中必填字段以紅色突出顯示。 |
| 43  971e4d00-fd63-4d2d-92d3-e16167a25212 | Videos with missing required fields can still be uploaded but they will remain [1}Inactive{2] until all of the required fields have values. | 缺少必填字段的視頻仍可以上傳，但仍會保留[1}不活躍{2]直到所有必填字段都具有值。 |
| 44  831d2df7-9526-4fff-ab47-e9335ca3d69d | Editing videos | 編輯影片 |
| 45  c68c3a71-2efa-4624-815d-3a7be28f625f | If a video is inactive, you can freely edit and save its metadata in the Media module without supplying all required metadata. | 如果視頻處於非活動狀態，則可以在不提供所有必需的元數據的情況下自由地將其元數據編輯並保存在“媒體"模塊中。 |
| 46  a47c533b-a06b-4cc5-9af4-58e81a2c8218 | Also, the video can't be activated until all required metadata has been entered. | 同樣，在輸入所有必需的元數據之前，無法激活視頻。 |
| 47  6328cecd-5255-4ae9-bb09-a1efbd7b285d | If the video is already active, you cannot save any edits in the section you are editing unless you supply all required metadata in that section or deactivate the video. | 如果視頻已經處於活動狀態，則無法在正在編輯的部分中保存任何編輯，除非您在該部分中提供了所有必需的元數據或停用了該視頻。 |
| 48  2c6a6048-01a7-4738-a037-122b5975d2d4 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  6a2c0991-003a-4b59-aee6-9d3bac10addc | Edit video with required metadata | 使用所需的元數據編輯視頻 |
| 50  de9ee124-e95d-4d06-a784-b4168ed80632 | Activating videos | 激活視頻 |
| 51  246f29cc-c76d-45c5-8c10-5823a1cdffb2 | If you want to activate a video in the Media module, it must have all its required metadata. | 如果要在“媒體"模塊中激活視頻，則該視頻必須具有其所有必需的元數據。 |
| 52  ea0fe249-e55f-4753-a9a2-bb415cdfa809 | If you try to activate a video with missing required metadata, an error will appear. | 如果您嘗試激活缺少所需元數據的視頻，則會出現錯誤。 |
| 53  7033ed97-5826-40e2-8437-fa094bcd34b4 | [1] | [1] |
| 54  5cb5bfe5-2041-40bf-90eb-576f4fc2f914 | Activate error | 激活錯誤 |
| 55  c82d22f9-f7c8-4990-9edb-6b01712c46b3 | The status bar at the bottom reports whether your videos can be activated. | 底部的狀態欄報告您的視頻是否可以激活。 |
| 56  ef2d307f-ff8f-4581-a65d-9e7c3e19c578 | The Activate button remains disabled until you have supplied all the required metadata for the videos. | 在為視頻提供了所有必需的元數據之前，“激活"按鈕將保持禁用狀態。 |
| 57  bf9f66dd-3a3a-4004-b966-761e9c98f199 | Workflow tip | 工作流程提示 |
| 58  9ab6cbc7-5983-406d-aa89-cbc8015d7531 | Want to find all your inactive videos? | 是否想查找您所有不活動的視頻？ |
| 59  85dc4311-4824-4e31-8585-95d6afb7473f | In the Media module, you can sort all your videos by [1}Status{2]. | 在媒體模塊中，您可以按以下順序對所有視頻進行排序[1}地位{2]。 |
| 60  baf5d1da-af92-4222-9826-e0c14798eea6 | Just click in the header on the [1}Status{2] column. | 只需點擊[1}地位{2]柱子。 |
| 61  b8cd8def-30c7-466f-8389-717c4b669b05 | Then, you can edit each of the inactive videos to see what required metadata they may be missing. | 然後，您可以編輯每個不活動的視頻，以查看它們可能缺少哪些必需的元數據。 |
| 62  68101fd7-7f58-4189-84ac-75625dccd97d | [1] | [1] |
| 63  abb86dbd-387e-417e-9129-16ec05c10a35 | Sort by status | 按狀態排序 |
| 64  387071d2-610a-4f15-95dc-ad1768c5240b | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 65  7eb7b8dc-6d88-4b29-8a89-c61297bde060 | Required fields are enforced only in the Media module. | 必填字段僅在“媒體"模塊中強制執行。 |
| 66  86448666-248f-4a52-84a5-d0a067f3adf4 | You can't activate an inactive video in the Media module unless all of its required metadata fields are complete. | 除非所有必需的元數據字段均已填寫，否則您不能在“媒體"模塊中激活非活動視頻。 |
| 67  e35b420a-cb20-43e8-8f82-8e2069e77650 | However, a video without required metadata fields could still become active in the following ways: | 但是，沒有必需的元數據字段的視頻仍可以通過以下方式激活： |
| 68  72b8a407-8005-4fe3-b181-b7c5f52a5438 | The video was created in your account and activated before you specified the required fields for your account | 在您為帳戶指定必填字段之前，該視頻已在您的帳戶中創建並激活 |
| 69  5c0b6212-922b-486d-8b9a-28c8376b065b | The video was uploaded using the Dynamic Ingest API | 該視頻是使用Dynamic Ingest API上傳的 |
| 70  2a1baf86-7b41-45f0-88d8-7fbdc26d897c | In addition, Video Cloud validates the type but does not validate the values of required metadata. | 此外，Video Cloud會驗證類型，但不會驗證所需元數據的值。 |
| 71  7d2ec3bb-8aff-4cdb-b0c0-55e6c7e93524 | As long as the value supplied has the correct type listed for the field in the Account Settings (for example, text, URL, or date), users can enter whatever values they choose. | 只要提供的值具有為“帳戶設置"中的字段列出的正確類型（例如，文本，URL或日期），用戶就可以輸入他們選擇的任何值。 |
| **increasing-quality-poster-and-thumbnail-images.html**  **MQ971010 45d8d35b-6821-4207-8a4d-de5ed547ee51** | | |
| 1  b7c7012c-8c27-4665-9c7b-26ce632e8982 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  050ebdd2-07dd-4c77-80ba-44cf4279b162 | Increasing the Quality of Poster and Thumbnail Images parent: | 提高海報和縮略圖的質量父級： |
| 3  e7ed80c9-86ee-468b-a91f-1090a74c97e5 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  4d448696-f863-42c3-a4cd-ff5c1d306847 | Increasing the Quality of Poster and Thumbnail Images | 提高海報和縮略圖圖像的質量 |
| 5  9983ca33-d544-4afd-a1b1-3ce376c82857 | In this topic you will learn how you can increase the quality of poster and thumbnail images. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何提高海報和縮略圖的質量。 |
| 6  39ac4f7d-2832-4dca-a381-4256979bd030 | When a video is uploaded to Video Cloud, poster and thumbnail images are created automatically by taking a snapshot from the source video at the midway point. | 將視頻上傳到Video Cloud時，會通過在中點從源視頻拍攝快照來自動創建海報和縮略圖。 |
| 7  254265c7-8320-4028-8183-1618bc8e34e7 | The size of the poster and thumbnail is based upon the dimensions specified in the ingest profile used when uploading the video. | 海報和縮略圖的大小取決於上傳視頻時使用的攝取配置文件中指定的尺寸。 |
| 8  30e3e4ea-0d3f-44de-b403-5c1d1217f710 | Poster and thumbnail images can be seen in the following areas: | 海報和縮略圖圖像可以在以下區域看到： |
| 9  8bfda973-78f9-4c9b-aeaa-d1160b57c49b | In the Media module, the thumbnail image is displayed next to the video; the poster image will appear in the preview player on the video properties page | 在“媒體"模塊中，縮略圖顯示在視頻旁邊。海報圖像將出現在視頻屬性頁面上的預覽播放器中 |
| 10  aed00e81-db04-4788-aaad-7efc862de525 | The thumbnail image will appear when publishing a playlist | 縮略圖將在發布播放列表時出現 |
| 11  858abd0e-aceb-49be-ae5b-dc6f4b1354f0 | The poster image is displayed in the playback area of the video player after the player loads; the poster will display until the viewer presses the play button | 播放器加載後，海報圖像顯示在視頻播放器的播放區域中。海報將一直顯示，直到觀眾按下播放按鈕 |
| 12  8d1b6e25-cb37-4beb-97a4-169a747eb577 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 13  05399e8b-7d4a-4206-9adf-0a53ad2c6b61 | If you don't like the default images that were captured, you can [1}upload a new image{2] or [3}capture a new image{2] to use as the poster and thumbnail. | 如果您不喜歡所捕獲的默認圖像，則可以[1}上載新圖片{2]或者[3}捕捉新圖像{2]用作海報和縮略圖。 |
| 14  3c83e262-aaf0-4ad7-b8d9-528d0fd12bbe | Depending on the size of your published player, the poster image may be upscaled to fit the player. | 根據發布的播放器的大小，海報圖像可能會放大以適合播放器。 |
| 15  b87ff19a-cd40-46c8-bd20-caeb9f1cef9c | Scaling images may make them appear blurry and distorted. | 縮放圖像可能會使它們顯得模糊和失真。 |
| 16  afa4e7f0-8f71-49d3-bad5-45f53ebf4bb1 | Having poster images that are a larger size will eliminate the need for upscaling images. | 具有較大尺寸的海報圖像將消除對放大圖像的需要。 |
| 17  792cdddf-0555-49d0-8c2f-dc8242ec4bb0 | Checking image sizes | 檢查圖像尺寸 |
| 18  cd0f7bba-2aa1-43d1-9b55-fa630c0d158e | There are a couple of ways that you can check the size of a poster image: | 您可以通過以下兩種方法檢查海報圖像的大小： |
| 19  76c022bc-79e0-4d28-b2d3-865f77ad7ea3 | [1}Check the image sizes using the Media module{2] | [1}使用媒體模塊檢查圖像尺寸{2] |
| 20  a5d77055-4705-48eb-a2df-1d97ebe71b6e | [1}Check the image sizes in the ingest profile{2] | [1}檢查攝取配置文件中的圖像尺寸{2] |
| 21  ff7c7b7e-0aa1-48e6-bc0a-ce936b0739f6 | Checking image sizes in the Media module | 在媒體模塊中檢查圖像尺寸 |
| 22  8709186c-1439-4f02-8d59-91dcf1fcb3ca | To check the size of the poster and thumbnail images in the Media module, follow these steps: | 要在媒體模塊中檢查海報和縮略圖的大小，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 23  829c5531-dd4d-4d93-9e1e-1c548809b37d | Open the Media module. | 打開媒體模塊。 |
| 24  0f5f9c3d-f1ae-4f41-954a-729ba897cd20 | Click on a video to open the video properties. | 單擊視頻以打開視頻屬性。 |
| 25  7ca1b955-ad3c-4c70-b6ee-c6bb40ba4066 | In the [1}Images{2] section, hover over the poster/thumbnail image. | 在裡面[1}圖片{2]部分，將鼠標懸停在海報/縮略圖上。 |
| 26  56fb78fc-e0e2-446e-b664-e205a3f804b4 | Click the view icon ([1]) to open the image in a new browser tab. | 點擊查看圖標（[1]）以在新的瀏覽器標籤中打開圖片。 |
| 27  076d7a24-d16c-44b0-b964-adfa85a4c507 | You may wish to use one of the many tools available that can give you the exact dimensions of the image. | 您可能希望使用許多可用的工具之一，這些工具可以為您提供圖像的確切尺寸。 |
| 28  10dca3a3-69f4-4e85-be7e-e1666420234b | Remember, if any of your players are larger than the size of the poster, the image will be upscaled. | 請記住，如果您的播放器中的任何一個大於海報的大小，圖像將被放大。 |
| 29  cc14fd4e-5654-45cf-a817-3c70708eb889 | Checking ingest profile image sizes | 檢查提取的個人資料圖片大小 |
| 30  104be80f-0b20-4b75-b2a3-93f7ecc4f1d5 | Video Cloud Studio does not display the ingest profile that was used when a video was uploaded. | Video Cloud Studio不顯示上傳視頻時使用的攝取配置文件。 |
| 31  464563f5-9a85-4139-8c5d-875e19e482ae | You can, however, check the image sizes for ingest profiles: | 但是，您可以檢查攝取配置文件的圖像大小： |
| 32  b4850221-3061-4ce5-b582-1e66808a7780 | In the Studio header, click the [1}ADMIN{2] link. | 在Studio標頭中，點擊[1}行政{2]關聯。 |
| 33  c7d136e5-e9aa-4d20-abf6-716a4e1c506f | Note that you must be a Video Cloud Studio user with the Administrator role to access the ADMIN menu. | 請注意，您必須是具有管理員角色的Video Cloud Studio用戶才能訪問ADMIN菜單。 |
| 34  bebe5562-c2c3-4e22-a593-87af70ed233f | Click [1}Ingest Profiles{2]. | 點擊[1}攝取個人資料{2]。 |
| 35  41592a32-7e3d-4322-90fa-43384ab197c0 | Click on a [1}Profile Name{2]. | 點擊一個[1}個人資料名稱{2]。 |
| 36  0bdb8891-250b-4632-855a-5b77898a1a6b | The Profile Editor will display the profile definition. | 配置文件編輯器將顯示配置文件定義。 |
| 37  cd827e28-6d5a-4d87-b5d7-75271e34e60b | For [1}Dynamic Delivery{2] and [1}Context-Aware{2] profiles, image sizes are listed in the [1}Images{2] section of the profile definition. | 為了[1}動態投放{2]和[1}情境感知{2]個人資料，圖片尺寸列在[1}圖片{2]配置文件定義部分。 |
| 38  9346b340-dd6a-4dbe-8dbc-d51cd0f4609f | The following example is from a Dynamic Delivery Profile Version. | 以下示例來自動態交付配置文件版本。 |
| 39  23ba8f16-752b-447f-b2ab-28e6382acb2c | [1] | [1] |
| 40  67037305-e1a4-4f8b-be76-ebba0127ac9a | Check the poster and image sizes. | 檢查海報和圖像尺寸。 |
| 41  18ae2f1a-8cb6-4a66-83fe-994900278eba | Remember, if any of your players are larger than the size of the poster, the image will be upscaled. | 請記住，如果您的播放器中的任何一個大於海報的大小，圖像將被放大。 |
| 42  ce754f22-af31-4be2-b2d5-c9723767d121 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 43  f1ced050-9334-4962-8a6e-698f90b041b3 | The image sizes for the standard ingest profiles are also documented in the document, | 標準攝取配置文件的圖像尺寸也記錄在文檔中， |
| 44  c118c751-10ee-4a5c-98d0-67e315ade508 | [1}Standard Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery and Context Aware Encoding{2]. | [1}用於動態交付和上下文感知編碼的標準攝取配置文件{2]。 |
| 45  2088f0e9-0f3a-40c3-a42f-28458d225846 | Creating a custom ingest profile | 創建自定義攝取配置文件 |
| 46  10df4ab7-881f-4f33-9a90-24afddd7589d | In order to change the image sizes, you should create a custom ingest profile and set the sizes to the appropriate values. | 為了更改圖像尺寸，您應該創建一個自定義的攝取配置文件，並將尺寸設置為適當的值。 |
| 47  0d4eeb85-2048-46b8-80e5-82eaa4af0873 | For information on creating custom ingest profiles, see [1}Managing Ingest Profiles{2]. | 有關創建自定義攝取配置文件的信息，請參見[1}管理攝取配置文件{2]。 |
| 48  eadd3421-5c15-4b4a-b2a1-8eb702ce4ee9 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 49  6e090584-af7e-4f65-9d11-3b65b40a1730 | Increasing image sizes will cause an increase in managed content and bandwidth usage but this should be negligible, unless the play rate on your videos is extremely low, in which case the images loaded for unplayed videos could consume more bandwidth than actual video playback. | 增大圖像大小會導致託管內容和帶寬使用量的增加，但這應該可以忽略不計，除非視頻的播放速率極低，在這種情況下，為未播放的視頻加載的圖像可能比實際的視頻播放消耗更多的帶寬。 |
| 50  83232032-e43d-4a79-8c51-89f6749789ab | Note: | 筆記： |
| 51  7f512373-4df3-487b-98ee-5124795ef5fa | The ability to create and edit ingest profiles is available only to publishers with Enterprise and Professional accounts. | 只有擁有Enterprise和Professional帳戶的發布商才能使用創建和編輯提取配置文件的功能。 |
| 52  2581e075-c1fc-4635-a0b4-427e71363382 | Once a new ingest profile (or profiles) has been created, that profile should be used when uploading videos. | 創建新的（一個或多個）攝取配置文件後，上傳視頻時應使用該配置文件。 |
| 53  5eec0d58-d3d1-4f4e-9c1e-b42da2d65a0b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 54  449296ed-1246-48b4-a2e1-d27f69389edb | The standard set of ingest profiles can't be edited or deleted. | 無法編輯或刪除標準的攝取配置文件集。 |
| 55  752c9a06-c24b-4762-92aa-24433c4bcbfd | Automatic resizing | 自動調整大小 |
| 56  35d3eb88-5c20-4c56-9444-0d2bf03062f2 | When you add custom poster and/or thumbnail images via Studio or the Dynamic Ingest API, by default Video Cloud will resize these to match the image sizes defined in the default Ingest Profile for the account. | 當您通過Studio或Dynamic Ingest API添加自定義海報和/或縮略圖圖像時，默認情況下，Video Cloud會調整其尺寸以匹配該帳戶在默認Ingest配置文件中定義的圖像尺寸。 |
| 57  28b7822f-66b7-478e-92cc-1cc4d29f0852 | What about my existing videos? | 那我現有的視頻呢？ |
| 58  a78290b6-e3e5-4cf4-a74f-25da5b6786f8 | What is the best way to fix the image sizes on existing videos? | 在現有視頻上固定圖像尺寸的最佳方法是什麼？ |
| 59  46b801c7-0825-4da7-9e50-50d863e2001f | There are two options: | 有兩種選擇： |
| 60  be00993f-9ad8-4d01-b85a-e2433d2b715f | [1}Retranscode existing videos{2] | [1}重新轉碼現有視頻{2] |
| 61  ba8f862d-a041-453d-bf50-98da92a909dd | [1}Upload a new poster image{2] | [1}上載新的海報圖像{2] |
| 62  207e5ea3-a2af-4742-8bbb-74c9e2ef5470 | Retranscoding existing videos | 重新轉碼現有視頻 |
| 63  69f3ff8e-dc07-4c53-ac32-90655a4b67ca | Retranscoding an existing video will generate new poster and thumbnail images. | 對現有視頻進行重新編碼將生成新的海報和縮略圖圖像。 |
| 64  905f69a9-8028-45ef-b73e-a57e4da2116b | The video should be retranscoded using an ingest profile that has larger image sizes. | 應該使用圖像尺寸較大的攝取配置文件對視頻進行重新編碼。 |
| 65  d50d064b-432a-47d7-92a9-e07daf543071 | For information on retranscoding existing videos, see [1}Retranscoding Videos using the Media Module{2]. | 有關重新轉換現有視頻的信息，請參見[1}使用媒體模塊對視頻進行重新編碼{2]。 |
| 66  9e45c72e-f588-4812-8ed2-86f3bcb74a66 | Uploading a new poster image | 上載新的海報圖像 |
| 67  81e381f1-a432-4068-a520-6afe14091b92 | A new, properly sized poster image can be uploaded using the Media module. | 可以使用媒體模塊上傳尺寸合適的新海報圖像。 |
| 68  d14578f1-7176-4c4d-8f4b-0603dbdd87d4 | When a new poster image is uploaded, the image will be transcoded using the [1}default{2] ingest profile for the account. | 當上傳新的海報圖像時，該圖像將使用[1}默認{2]提取帳戶的配置文件。 |
| 69  586bc731-3d57-4fe9-9b38-4e851af0a1d7 | You should ensure that the default ingest profile has the video thumbnail image sized appropriately. | 您應確保默認的攝取配置文件的視頻縮略圖尺寸適當。 |
| 70  a86b0b38-6c4d-443c-bb6a-c7fe4d235eee | To view the default ingest profile, when viewing the list of ingest profiles, look for the marked with the [1] indicator. | 要查看默認的攝取配置文件，請在查看攝取配置文件列表時查找標有的[1]指標。 |
| **getting-started-media-module.html**  **MQ971010 8931ebdb-9416-457b-b236-01c077f98739** | | |
| 1  fcbef4e1-a56d-44f7-a7c8-9f866ba7b2bf | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  8ae99491-a9e9-4a54-b622-ff14d0767622 | Getting Started with the Media Module parent: | 媒體模塊父級入門： |
| 3  88706a80-1972-42c8-aaba-6cff3ab49c5b | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  e5db8c64-e2e0-479b-bc39-ae1c73d44870 | Getting Started with the Media Module | 媒體模塊入門 |
| 5  5f5705c6-42b9-418d-9164-6dde9da5f175 | This topic provides an overview of the Media module which is used to manage videos in a Video Cloud account. | 本主題概述了用於管理視頻雲帳戶中的視頻的媒體模塊。 |
| 6  2919eedc-edb1-4873-b562-386f8de61ffd | [1] | [1] |
| 7  8ffc56cf-4f55-4c0f-b928-9828db48149c | Accessing the Media module | 訪問媒體模塊 |
| 8  4c6e1c0e-cf5e-4d01-8752-0dfb534f19a2 | To access the Media module, login to [1}Video Cloud Studio{2] and click [3}Media{4] in the navigation header. | 要訪問媒體模塊，請登錄到[1}Video Cloud Studio{2]然後點擊[3}媒體{4]在導航標題中。 |
| 9  98b428a8-cce4-4071-b746-31b93458d43d | [1] | [1] |
| 10  5d395594-6e1e-471f-9017-d5a5b2394e0c | The body of the page will display the following: | 頁面的正文將顯示以下內容： |
| 11  2fac04c3-0947-4489-833b-717971a03941 | Video thumbnail and duration | 視頻縮略圖和時長 |
| 12  ae447cc9-d439-4a18-ada4-119e8d147ea3 | Dynamic Delivery indicator | 動態投放指標 |
| 13  2ab94306-ca36-46ce-9f6e-8c2d9c97329d | [1] - Indicates that the video is enabled for [2}Dynamic Delivery{3] (video was ingested using a Dynamic Delivery ingest profile) | [1] -表示已啟用視頻[2}動態投放{3]（視頻是使用“動態投放"攝取配置文件攝取的） |
| 14  eb0eb86d-4329-44fd-b5c0-8e2b9113754e | [1] - Indicates that the video is NOT enabled for Dynamic Delivery (video was ingested using a Legacy ingest profile) | [1] -表示未為視頻啟用動態投放（視頻是使用舊版提取配置文件提取的） |
| 15  1f3dfa0e-c50a-495d-8341-00348c32669c | Video name | 影片名稱 |
| 16  0fa45170-d020-4ddb-962a-81387655730a | Video ID - System assigned video ID (unique across all Video Cloud accounts) | 視頻ID-系統分配的視頻ID（在所有視頻雲帳戶中都是唯一的） |
| 17  bee2e69c-ebab-4af0-a64c-669550340914 | [1}Updated date and time and user ID{2] | [1}更新日期和時間以及用戶ID{2] |
| 18  7926d788-03e4-405d-a82a-55ec8e053bbc | [1}Created date and time and user ID{2] | [1}創建的日期和時間以及用戶標識{2] |
| 19  6f7535b7-9f5a-4e75-9b96-89e4053a7473 | Reference Id | 參考編號 |
| 20  6181c6c7-df5a-4d62-b357-4b09ea66fc98 | Status | 地位 |
| 21  44aca734-c631-40c1-84ec-19793b0ef13b | [1] - Indicates the video is active | [1] -表示視頻處於活動狀態 |
| 22  a4df2066-f88c-47e0-afe6-84620cedc9cb | [1] - Indicates the video is inactive (can't be played) | [1] -指示視頻無效（無法播放） |
| 23  38e42a76-3fc6-4504-89da-21aac1dabe30 | The video thumbnail will indicate whether a video is shared into the account, or shared out to another account. | 視頻縮略圖將指示是將視頻共享到帳戶中還是共享給另一個帳戶。 |
| 24  2b53841e-7c34-4cfe-840d-966dd1bbd13e | In the example below, the first video was shared into this account and the second video was shared out to another account. | 在下面的示例中，第一個視頻被共享到該帳戶中，第二個視頻被共享到另一個帳戶中。 |
| 25  e0c67a48-bee3-43c7-aeda-4f48ef07310a | [1] | [1] |
| 26  ef7e57c1-f73c-4907-aa1d-41356ac55611 | Video thumbnails also indicate videos that are marked as 360 degree videos by adding a 360 badge. | 視頻縮略圖還指示通過添加360徽章而被標記為360度視頻的視頻。 |
| 27  e4292ac9-2f76-4c7b-95ba-5870742462e8 | For more information on working with 360 degree videos, see [1}Working with 360° Videos{2]. | 有關使用360度視頻的更多信息，請參閱[1}處理360°視頻{2]。 |
| 28  22452c39-c2c6-4ef2-a147-153572b8190e | [1] | [1] |
| 29  0a7cc74f-c7bc-49cb-a0d7-a6af229df5b0 | Multiple videos can be selected by clicking on a checkbox and then shift-clicking on another checkbox. | 可以通過單擊一個複選框，然後按住Shift並單擊另一個複選框來選擇多個視頻。 |
| 30  4dac1a55-75e2-4a23-b805-20a6c543047e | The list of videos can be sorted by clicking on a column header. | 通過單擊列標題可以對視頻列表進行排序。 |
| 31  fe0042be-ca15-43b5-9b4d-d0f9ce9f1ee7 | The Media module uses a "sticky" sort and will remember the sort selection. | 媒體模塊使用“粘性"排序，並且會記住排序選擇。 |
| 32  ad2014dc-3b0a-404e-b1c6-5c74ccfc754f | When you navigate away and come back or login again, the Media module will default to the sort that was last selected. | 當您導航離開並返回或再次登錄時，“媒體"模塊將默認為上次選擇的排序。 |
| 33  2c19b4ae-eb9d-4852-a312-16921eee254c | Created and updated date and time information | 創建和更新的日期和時間信息 |
| 34  ae7d1023-6853-44fc-aa08-d66b0dfe99a6 | The user ID of the user who created and/or updated the video will be displayed in the Created Date/Updated Date columns. | 創建和/或更新視頻的用戶的用戶ID將顯示在“創建日期/更新日期"列中。 |
| 35  3e879383-b761-4e82-ae83-b379ea261e17 | If the action was taken via the CMS API, [1}Updated by API{2] will be displayed. | 如果該操作是通過CMS API進行的，[1}由API更新{2]將顯示。 |
| 36  a0fc11e4-58da-4e1d-919c-2c3e8923757a | Note that if a user who performed an action is removed from an account, their ID will still appear. | 請注意，如果將執行操作的用戶從帳戶中刪除，則其ID仍會出現。 |
| 37  b01312ab-f4ea-4dc8-b12a-94a62144c5b8 | There are cases where changes made to a video will not record a user ID and cases where a user ID may not be displayed: | 在某些情況下，對視頻所做的更改將不會記錄用戶ID，並且可能不會顯示用戶ID： |
| 38  3521e7ed-c689-4580-a371-5b2c0ded50f4 | When a video is retranscoded or if the video source is replaced, the updated date for the video will be updated but the user who initiated the action will not be recorded | 重新轉換視頻或替換視頻源後，視頻的更新日期將被更新，但是發起操作的用戶將不會被記錄 |
| 39  718aab2a-9017-4c30-b8af-4b361aabeb0f | When the images (poster/thumbnail) and/or text tracks are updated, the updated date for the video will be updated but the user who initiated the action will not be recorded | 當圖像（海報/縮略圖）和/或文本軌道被更新時，視頻的更新日期將被更新，但是發起動作的用戶將不會被記錄。 |
| 40  40f4c083-1589-4d9c-ac98-6e2b66ac899d | When a video is shared to an affiliate account, the created date will not display an associated user ID | 將視頻共享給會員帳戶後，創建日期將不會顯示關聯的用戶ID |
| 41  e4c6a463-ea59-4a08-99ce-3aff005b5823 | When a video clip is created using the Social or Live modules, the created date will not display an associated user ID | 使用“社交"或“直播"模塊創建視頻剪輯時，創建的日期將不會顯示關聯的用戶ID |
| 42  52167d66-6e86-437e-84ed-d80fe625d88d | This feature was enabled on December 7, 2018. | 此功能已於2018年12月7日啟用。 |
| 43  d3e292c7-5289-4fed-8fbc-3e7e01bd1273 | Any videos uploaded or edited after this date will display user information. | 在此日期之後上傳或編輯的任何視頻都將顯示用戶信息。 |
| 44  b9adb84f-42c1-48d8-a3e9-c4d8c017be6e | Accessing the side navigation panel | 訪問側面導航面板 |
| 45  79f56624-39b8-4caf-8766-2b8cd6f587f9 | The side navigation panel displays video, folder and playlist information. | 側面導航面板顯示視頻，文件夾和播放列表信息。 |
| 46  1c654d59-a615-405e-b257-ec81ef58821f | Remote videos can also be added. | 也可以添加遠程視頻。 |
| 47  0b163d97-c086-47f5-9de8-824c03a55e49 | The side navigation panel is displayed by default. | 默認情況下會顯示側面導航面板。 |
| 48  78b7fe96-66f0-41e0-ad9b-fe127efa15c8 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  8fcc55a7-0709-4b27-852f-8212ce43ae1a | The side navigation button [1] can be used to hide and show the side navigation panel. | 側面導航按鈕[1]可用於隱藏和顯示側面導航面板。 |
| 50  bf107c51-71ed-457f-af19-9f89a609d9af | The size of the side navigation panel can be changed by clicking on the black border and dragging. | 可以通過單擊黑色邊框並拖動來更改側面導航面板的大小。 |
| 51  998b3549-22a3-4bdc-85d0-1694d5e5938f | Editing video properties | 編輯視頻屬性 |
| 52  bd0366cb-2317-4375-8354-0feac11e9467 | To edit the video properties, click on the video name to open the video properties page. | 要編輯視頻屬性，請單擊視頻名稱以打開視頻屬性頁面。 |
| 53  8d803bc2-108e-49dd-8206-34d74d7875b1 | See [1}Editing Video Properties with the Media Module{2] for information on editing video properties using the Media module. | 看[1}使用媒體模塊編輯視頻屬性{2]有關使用“媒體"模塊編輯視頻屬性的信息。 |
| 54  ef913759-d83d-4cfa-b27b-88c144047ebb | To edit video properties for multiple videos at the same time, use the [1}Quick Edit{2] feature. | 要同時編輯多個視頻的視頻屬性，請使用[1}快速編輯{2]特徵。 |
| 55  d58f528a-66bb-452b-b612-e5428bb9ca9d | Deleting videos | 刪除影片 |
| 56  ecd113e2-0bf0-4ebc-9158-d582531cafcc | To delete videos, click the checkboxes next to the video thumbnails of the videos to delete and then click the delete button ([1]). | 要刪除視頻，請單擊要刪除的視頻的視頻縮略圖旁邊的複選框，然後單擊“刪除"按鈕（[1]）。 |
| 57  2f3035c1-cd90-428f-a128-6318834dddac | Confirm the delete by clicking the [1}Delete{2] button. | 通過單擊確認刪除[1}刪除{2]按鈕。 |
| 58  791ec95f-707e-4fbc-9ca0-1297c470b796 | [1] | [1] |
| 59  4964bb92-a760-46a3-9bc8-74438051fc31 | If the video has been added to any manual playlists, that will be indicated. | 如果視頻已添加到任何手動播放列表中，則會顯示出來。 |
| 60  2edfa440-42c5-42ee-837f-53f46df50582 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  34c69996-df7a-423b-b49d-ad2f42eef315 | To see which manual playlists the videos is in, click the video title to open the video properties. | 要查看視頻所在的手動播放列表，請單擊視頻標題以打開視頻屬性。 |
| 62  d47049c5-db19-45c0-91df-3e81974cead6 | The [1}Categorization{2] properties will display the manual playlists that the video has been added to. | 這[1}分類{2]屬性將顯示已添加視頻的手動播放列表。 |
| 63  d56543ad-fe4c-4187-af12-7fc7d77e9dc2 | [1] | [1] |
| 64  57d3211d-5f1c-4b33-8cf8-7dcf09c24360 | Adding videos to folders | 將視頻添加到文件夾 |
| 65  bd4bd9a9-6b45-419b-bb4f-59bf207e9c22 | Videos can be added to folders to help organize content. | 可以將視頻添加到文件夾以幫助組織內容。 |
| 66  08633531-ad75-4044-ba7a-f7406708912c | For more information on working with folders, see [1}Organizing Videos Using Folders{2]. | 有關使用文件夾的更多信息，請參見[1}使用文件夾整理視頻{2]。 |
| 67  9b8ccb6a-01b8-4dc5-ac2e-9172d7e28a09 | Adding remote videos | 添加遠程視頻 |
| 68  7f140331-1fb6-4aa0-9954-c5886133d7af | With remote videos, you maintain your video files on your own or a third-party system and then provide Video Cloud with the URL of the video files. | 對於遠程視頻，您可以在自己或第三方系統上維護視頻文件，然後向Video Cloud提供視頻文件的URL。 |
| 69  b7506f0e-4ae7-491e-b14a-f59035674087 | For more information on adding remote videos, see [1}Working with Remote Asset Videos{2]. | 有關添加遠程視頻的更多信息，請參見[1}使用遠程資產視頻{2]。 |
| 70  56899e21-2815-4343-8db4-7a80b537456f | Adding videos to playlists | 將視頻添加到播放列表 |
| 71  a748d4c1-2d00-472c-975c-2a93bede8bb7 | Playlists can be created to group related video content. | 可以創建播放列表以對相關視頻內容進行分組。 |
| 72  fbaaf838-a5df-444d-9eb6-dc97655fafa4 | For more information on working with playlists, see [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2]. | 有關使用播放列表的更多信息，請參見[1}創建和管理播放列表{2]。 |
| 73  4f3bbd6e-8058-473c-97ef-1051316fa14c | Publishing videos and playlists | 發布視頻和播放列表 |
| 74  ec44289c-b26a-4dce-9048-2c81840c76a9 | Videos can be published to different destinations: | 視頻可以發佈到不同的目的地： |
| 75  a224d0e2-4c91-47b2-aeb2-d8d5d1cc1c1c | [1}Web Player{2] - Provides a URL to the video or generate the publishing code that can be added to a web page or application | [1}網絡播放器{2] -提供視頻的網址或生成可以添加到網頁或應用程序中的發布代碼 |
| 76  0335d941-5d75-467b-9fba-7704c8e41e42 | [1}Email Landing Page{2] - Provides the ability to embed the video poster image into an email, and when clicked, opens the video in a browser tab | [1}電子郵件登陸頁面{2] -提供了將視頻海報圖像嵌入到電子郵件中的功能，並且在單擊時可以在瀏覽器選項卡中打開視頻 |
| 77  e7df49a0-6fea-4b61-8cce-09f47432a5a9 | [1}Social Networks{2] - Opens a new browser tab where the video can be published using Brightcove Social | [1}社交網絡{2] -打開一個新的瀏覽器選項卡，可以在該選項卡中使用Brightcove Social發布視頻 |
| 78  c8187ab8-f75f-47d0-ac05-d4f1ffa0bad3 | [1}Gallery In-Page Experience{2] - Creates a new in-page experience using Brightcove Gallery | [1}畫廊頁內體驗{2] -使用Brightcove Gallery創建新的頁內體驗 |
| 79  d7994d63-f216-46ea-aa5d-d2efa0db7544 | Sharing videos to other accounts | 與其他帳戶共享視頻 |
| 80  a2930dcb-4a4c-4b03-8eb6-4bd56ebe231a | Media sharing allows publishers to upload videos once and then share the videos to other accounts. | 媒體共享使發布者可以一次上傳視頻，然後將其共享到其他帳戶。 |
| 81  3272ac66-6f19-44a4-8ab8-69ded9b52116 | The accounts can be your own, corporate accounts or accounts of other publishers. | 這些帳戶可以是您自己的公司帳戶，也可以是其他發布者的帳戶。 |
| 82  336f8039-9c12-44f4-88fe-c25d973d9956 | For more information on sharing videos to other accounts, see [1}Media Sharing using the Media Module{2]. | 有關與其他帳戶共享視頻的更多信息，請參見[1}使用媒體模塊進行媒體共享{2]。 |
| 83  05c5dd94-e2ba-4c7e-9321-d0d93ef6fc1c | Exporting video data | 導出視頻數據 |
| 84  07405562-5f9d-4f66-9f98-3a7607753926 | The Media module provides the ability to export video metadata for all of your videos or a subset of videos to a .csv file. | 媒體模塊提供了將所有視頻或視頻子集的視頻元數據導出到.csv文件的功能。 |
| 85  69d123b8-68f7-446c-8a62-4cb41edd45b7 | For more information, see [1}Exporting Video Data{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}導出視頻數據{2]。 |
| 86  1f45758f-16f1-44bf-85bd-d6d5f58f2d91 | Using Quick View | 使用快速瀏覽 |
| 87  908489d2-c137-40d6-a452-ccd7c655dc96 | The Quick View panel can be used to quickly view video properties. | “快速查看"面板可用於快速查看視頻屬性。 |
| 88  4769d0ec-56cf-4332-804a-b1294a7d5603 | To open and close the Quick View panel, click [1}Quick View{2]. | 要打開和關閉“快速查看"面板，請單擊[1}快速瀏覽{2]。 |
| 89  0555a6aa-af50-42a1-8a18-c7797f281fdd | The panel will display a subset of the video properties for the selected video. | 該面板將顯示所選視頻的視頻屬性的子集。 |
| 90  32a49ae6-d49e-43aa-a6a5-14df83eddc90 | [1] | [1] |
| 91  1eef0df1-b290-4e15-be5a-60ceb5a4c4ed | Note that the Quick View panel is read-only. | 請注意，“快速查看"面板是只讀的。 |
| 92  80f0d4e2-38a0-4da9-8879-0cfadd43ef38 | If multiple videos are selected, Quick View will display the properties for the last video selected. | 如果選擇了多個視頻，則“快速查看"將顯示最後選擇的視頻的屬性。 |
| 93  e803ddd7-20c6-4acb-a66c-5716815decaa | Searching for videos | 搜索視頻 |
| 94  55125ebe-d77b-40ca-a4a0-3ed07abb5465 | The Search field can be used to search the videos and playlists in your account. | 搜索字段可用於搜索您帳戶中的視頻和播放列表。 |
| 95  e85447ed-d01b-4d64-b0bc-d2ee960ffa92 | For more information, see [1}How to Search for Videos and Playlists in the Media Module{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}如何在媒體模塊中搜索視頻和播放列表{2]。 |
| 96  19285b2a-0a99-49d1-8e6d-51fe9da29a19 | Customizing the column display | 自定義列顯示 |
| 97  8c926f89-6eef-49b7-889f-ce9529b9e386 | The columns that appear in the body of the page can be customized by clicking on the columns button ([1]) and then selecting the columns that should be displayed. | 可以通過單擊“列"按鈕（[1]），然後選擇應顯示的列。 |
| 98  95c63df5-744d-4021-9df0-6d6595b08c07 | [1] | [1] |
| 99  31f73468-6a5b-40b7-aaf8-017a5c174c54 | Note that the list of columns will also include any custom fields that have been created for the account. | 請注意，列列表還將包括為該帳戶創建的所有自定義字段。 |
| 100  eb9b2c78-31bb-459e-86d3-daa150d69e8a | As more columns are selected, it is possible to horizontally scroll to see all of the columns. | 隨著選擇更多列，可以水平滾動以查看所有列。 |
| 101  e6bc5417-f7b3-4cb3-a9a2-20d21899e9a4 | Keyboard shortcuts | 鍵盤快捷鍵 |
| 102  7ee080dd-2bfe-4321-be7b-563963ecc3aa | Pressing the [1}?{2] key in the Media module will open a list of the shortcut keys that are available. | 按下[1}？{2]媒體模塊中的快捷鍵將打開可用快捷鍵的列表。 |
| 103  0cba6b86-bd6f-415f-9326-435c026e48c6 | [1] | [1] |
| **adding-audio-tracks-videos-using-media-module.html**  **MQ971010 44627999-cdca-45eb-bbc0-de9e6e4f4c0e** | | |
| 1  5ea77697-d419-4f3b-a9cf-32e363dfb395 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  1389ed60-98ae-4459-a40a-bfdca886ebf0 | Adding Audio Tracks to Videos using the Media Module parent: | 使用“媒體模塊"父項將音軌添加到視頻： |
| 3  800d314d-7ad0-4cf7-a483-3abf64fe859c | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  10dd0670-3b3d-4c7d-aa34-8421614a5017 | Adding Audio Tracks to Videos using the Media Module | 使用媒體模塊將音軌添加到視頻 |
| 5  b153262e-0561-47c5-8ad0-717af93ad81a | In this topic you will learn how to add audio tracks to videos using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊將音軌添加到視頻。 |
| 6  17ba8ea6-a6e2-4848-a3bd-e8ac7b5ee5b6 | Videos can be configured with multiple audio tracks. | 可以為視頻配置多個音軌。 |
| 7  c090b813-2810-4b49-94f1-66562e809fa0 | Multiple audio tracks can be used to: | 多個音軌可用於： |
| 8  aa62b157-a477-4ecc-9223-e6250368ecd5 | Play back the same video in different languages | 播放不同語言的同一視頻 |
| 9  ec44d0d0-8275-4c62-ba89-6f15a598407d | Provide audio with descriptions for the visually challenged | 為視障人士提供音頻和說明 |
| 10  b726340d-d686-4eab-b169-98fb57251431 | Provide stereo vs. multi-channel (surround sound) audio | 提供立體聲與多聲道（環繞聲）音頻 |
| 11  bea6c891-102e-428f-91cb-d8e48f1b0336 | Multiple audio tracks are supported for HLS V4+ and DASH - with and without DRM protection. | HLS V4 +和DASH支持多個音軌-帶有和不帶有DRM保護。 |
| 12  7f2543b5-01d3-432b-b73d-1acc544fc172 | Videos with multiple audio tracks will display a headphone icon ([1]) in the controlbar. | 具有多個音軌的視頻將顯示一個耳機圖標（[1]）。 |
| 13  83e1185e-6253-4855-b717-8649ef9ff389 | When the icon is clicked, the viewer can select between audio tracks. | 單擊該圖標後，觀看者可以在音軌之間進行選擇。 |
| 14  d0c884ed-7fc3-4bc7-8406-ec695b7c980b | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 15  934f964f-68a9-4e41-8154-5a0f36e053e6 | Multiple audio tracks can only be used with videos set up for [1}Dynamic Delivery{2]. | 多個音軌只能與為以下內容設置的視頻一起使用[1}動態投放{2]。 |
| 16  308d458f-365a-4e12-90d6-981794bcccf9 | In addition, your account must be enabled for multiple audio tracks. | 此外，必須為您的帳戶啟用多個音頻軌道。 |
| 17  a749bb0d-b7c6-4c94-88f1-aa7ec8ca8275 | Contact your account manager for details. | 請與您的客戶經理聯繫以獲取詳細信息。 |
| 18  75f172ab-6eda-439c-8205-3a9d8ff8550d | If audio tracks are added to a title after the video was originally ingested; the default ingest profile for the publisher's account is selected when processing the audio track. | 最初攝取視頻後，是否在標題中添加了音軌；處理音軌時，將選擇發布者帳戶的默認攝取配置文件。 |
| 19  00d03c74-6d59-4acf-a69b-67c5c5092696 | We recommend processing audio tracks with the same ingest profile as the original video title to ensure the same audio bitrate/renditions are used. | 我們建議以與原始視頻標題相同的攝取配置文件來處理音軌，以確保使用相同的音頻比特率/格式。 |
| 20  f38f5a96-8a81-4ebb-8ef5-ca924ffd51ab | For more details in setting the default ingest profile, please refer to [1}Managing Ingest Profiles{2]. | 有關設置默認攝取配置文件的更多詳細信息，請參閱[1}管理攝取配置文件{2]。 |
| 21  ea081495-7697-4278-9bb1-d4bb3b185f41 | When a video is uploaded using a Dynamic Delivery ingest profile, the source audio for the video will be transcoded according to the ingest profile and will appear in the [1}Audio Tracks{2] section for the video in the Media module. | 使用動態投放攝取配置文件上傳視頻後，視頻的源音頻將根據攝取配置文件進行轉碼，並顯示在[1}音軌{2]媒體模塊中的視頻部分。 |
| 22  8c5f18a1-2628-45db-a9ea-9b23379c1b61 | By default, the audio [1}Language{2] is set to [1}English{2] with a [1}Variant{2] type of [1}main{2]. | 默認情況下，音頻[1}語{2]設定為[1}英語{2]與一個[1}變體{2]類型[1}主要的{2]。 |
| 23  c7961595-ed14-4f9d-8d0a-430de9424ca9 | The defaults can be changed by Brightcove Support. | 可以通過Brightcove支持更改默認值。 |
| 24  33e44d6c-1ef4-47b1-8567-926c2b4aecdd | Additional audio tracks can then be added. | 然後可以添加其他音軌。 |
| 25  dcf05dbb-9d6c-4bf9-8903-563e97a54677 | When you add additional audio tracks to a video, they must all have the same bitrate/rendition profile to ensure successful playback in HLS (DASH playback will still work). | 當您向視頻中添加其他音軌時，它們必須都具有相同的比特率/再現配置文件，以確保在HLS中成功播放（DASH播放仍將起作用）。 |
| 26  621926d0-bd8a-420d-8cce-d08576236563 | When you add an audio track to a video, and then add a duplicate before the first one has finished uploading, one of the tracks may be corrupted, silently, [1}causing playback of the video to fail{2]. | 當您將音軌添加到視頻中，然後在第一個音軌完成上傳之前添加一個副本時，其中一個音軌可能會在無提示的情況下被破壞，[1}導致視頻播放失敗{2]。 |
| 27  7e71b7dd-46b4-4bd0-a701-ad16d59ce852 | Be sure to wait until each track has fully uploaded before uploading another one. | 確保等到每首曲目都完全上傳後再上傳另一首。 |
| 28  8746212e-2f2e-496b-ace4-8c0ad9f9056f | Below is an example of a video that has been configured with multiple audio tracks. | 以下是已配置了多個音軌的視頻示例。 |
| 29  4ed74317-b98d-48f6-af12-eeb44ebb69e1 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 30  4faa26b3-f562-49a6-b580-0d9298e9c010 | Multiple audio tracks can also be added to videos using the APIs. | 也可以使用API將多個音軌添加到視頻中。 |
| 31  e93b2283-6da4-46cc-b0df-2d483f86590d | For information, see [1}Implementing Multiple Audio Tracks Using the APIs{2]. | 有關信息，請參閱[1}使用API實施多個音軌{2]。 |
| 32  d3d6bcb6-26ab-4e48-b0f8-17156b42938f | Configuring the audio track properties | 配置音軌屬性 |
| 33  bee317b0-dc3c-4f23-b7de-1a2ee8d4a291 | Audio track files can be uploaded and hosted by Brightcove or reside at an internet accessible URL. | 音軌文件可以由Brightcove上載並託管，也可以位於Internet可訪問的URL上。 |
| 34  120c07de-6982-44b3-b7c1-21dcedfc0f70 | To view and edit the audio track properties for a video, follow these steps: | 要查看和編輯視頻的音軌屬性，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 35  0b75d6ab-bb8d-4f49-bcf9-39f809c7d39f | Open the Media module. | 打開媒體模塊。 |
| 36  4ea50ff6-3c09-410a-82fe-29f6e30d556d | Click the video title link and locate the [1}Audio Tracks{2] section. | 點擊視頻標題鏈接，然後找到[1}音軌{2]部分。 |
| 37  d72dd719-c766-4d56-be0c-dc28891a7076 | The audio track for the source video will appear. | 將顯示源視頻的音軌。 |
| 38  3b62ad0e-2fe8-4c22-ae32-a68b03ae12c0 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  bab31fb4-d60e-4559-b714-f8779bc6e483 | Click [1}Edit{2] or double-click in the section. | 點擊[1}編輯{2]或雙擊該部分。 |
| 40  567c0758-e2e6-4e6b-81ac-a7f1a8032401 | Click [1}Add Audio Track{2]. | 點擊[1}添加音軌{2]。 |
| 41  0a179e77-4d5a-4fca-bdb7-08dfb14756ee | Select if the audio track file will be uploaded from the local file system or from an external URL. | 選擇是從本地文件系統還是從外部URL上傳音軌文件。 |
| 42  8aa30d7d-091b-4163-bf8f-a44e19034e2c | [1}File Upload{2] - Click [1}Browse{2] and select the audio track file from the local file system. | [1}上傳文件{2] - 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]並從本地文件系統中選擇音軌文件。 |
| 43  15aca931-e391-484b-9510-febc45adf06f | The file will be uploaded to Video Cloud. | 該文件將被上傳到Video Cloud。 |
| 44  f484d040-bc0e-4ba0-bb65-ae49a65f110e | [1}URL Upload{2] - Enter the public URL where the audio track file resides and then click [1}Upload{2]. | [1}網址上傳{2] -輸入音頻軌道文件所在的公共URL，然後單擊[1}上載{2]。 |
| 45  275f126c-3a86-4c4c-803c-05fd4b069bfd | The file will be uploaded to Video Cloud. | 該文件將被上傳到Video Cloud。 |
| 46  d8b38b53-9026-410f-a60f-3c393fdea059 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 47  bb98679b-a7f9-44c0-90ba-a0545747b892 | Audio track file names with parentheses, question marks, quotation marks, spaces and other special characters will silently fail when uploading. | 帶有圓括號，問號，引號，空格和其他特殊字符的音軌文件名在上載時將自動失敗。 |
| 48  fdfa988d-e4f7-4b2e-aa6b-90dd31c16915 | Brightcove recommends using file names without special characters. | Brightcove建議使用不帶特殊字符的文件名。 |
| 49  8e66d831-64ff-45c6-9363-a75ae8e36209 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  9f508dc5-0017-4b63-8995-cafc9f9953b1 | The [1}Language{2] field should contain the [3}language code{4] that specifies the language of the track text data. | 這[1}語{2]字段應包含[3}語言代碼{4]指定軌道文本數據的語言。 |
| 51  f29d21a1-0fdc-45b7-8828-05020044ed69 | Select the [1}Variant{2] of text track. | 選擇[1}變體{2]文本軌道。 |
| 52  274b2dca-e4b6-40ad-8443-01e5af03b4f4 | The [1}Variant{2] describes the kind of audio track. | 這[1}變體{2]描述了音軌的種類。 |
| 53  233f6859-3323-4e5e-9318-fb1eb22fac4e | Options include: | 選項包括： |
| 54  a6903389-1e0e-418e-ba06-2bab53b06a98 | [1}[2]{3] - The main track, usually the one muxed into the video file | [1}[2]{3] -主音軌，通常是混音到視頻文件中的那一條 |
| 55  5627c8a5-557d-4437-b77a-19a92f61be50 | [1}[2]{3] - An alternate audio track | [1}[2]{3] -備用音軌 |
| 56  5c7f0ee2-ebc5-4a78-8ed9-0d39b6bbe514 | [1}[2]{3] - An audio track that provides commentary on the video track | [1}[2]{3] -音頻軌道，可提供視頻軌道的評論 |
| 57  02a8b46a-85c5-448c-90ba-52c4f1cbeb7c | [1}[2]{3] - A track containing a dubbed version of spoken words in a different language | [1}[2]{3] -包含另一種語言的配音版本的曲目 |
| 58  11ec712a-cb98-4869-bea4-7c6811940dae | [1}[2]{3] - The track is descriptive of the video content in some way | [1}[2]{3] -曲目以某種方式描述了視頻內容 |
| 59  5bad512b-860d-405e-81e6-32e6c5e71928 | [1] | [1] |
| 60  6ec5c4ea-70ca-4658-a387-e466357aca19 | Click [1}Add Audio Track{2] to save the audio track information. | 點擊[1}添加音軌{2]保存音軌信息。 |
| 61  c0779228-92a3-4feb-90a7-60923e06b4a9 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  a604bea6-3c24-4193-9806-c0d0267c42b9 | Click [1}Add Audio Track{2] to add another audio track or[1} Save{2] to save the audio tracks. | 點擊[1}添加音軌{2]添加另一個音軌或[1}保存{2]保存音軌。 |
| 63  1306add6-1666-4257-891f-ee2fd4883058 | The newly added audio tracks will appear in the list when processing is finished. | 處理完成後，新添加的音軌將出現在列表中。 |
| 64  654397dc-474d-4e2a-a7ae-7c3e782675c8 | [1] | [1] |
| 65  baaad71c-9982-46e2-bcee-ebdacd3d26d4 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 66  ab78f528-6f74-432c-8b0a-5adfe75948b6 | Changes made to the audio track properties may take up to 15 minutes to appear in published players. | 對音軌屬性所做的更改最多可能需要15分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 67  0961d3fa-16ea-4fef-979a-5e5ad3da1171 | To delete an audio track, click the delete icon ([1]) next to the audio track. | 要刪除音軌，請點擊刪除圖標（[1]）旁邊的音軌。 |
| 68  2012f0a0-f89b-418d-9ad5-da2ffe2d4ab9 | Note that there may be a delay before the UI is updated and the audio track no longer appears. | 請注意，在更新UI且音軌不再出現之前可能會有延遲。 |
| 69  2fee14aa-3260-40b8-afbf-919b71437bf6 | When a video with multiple audio tracks is published, a headphone button ([1]) will appear on the player chrome. | 發布具有多個音軌的視頻時，耳機按鈕（[1]）將出現在播放器鑲邊上。 |
| 70  a3064d03-a432-4f17-9bc0-b242c9e72402 | Click the[1} {2]button to select an audio track. | 點擊[1}{2]按鈕選擇一個音軌。 |
| 71  60ecdca8-0063-4a86-a0f3-0315f6eb2c01 | [1] | [1] |
| 72  c39cebb6-9f59-452d-9f5d-174158471fbf | Setting a default audio track | 設置默認音軌 |
| 73  068a0221-dbc9-47e6-ba9a-91911b7e69d4 | When a video is uploaded, the source audio will be set as the main (default) track. | 上載視頻時，源音頻將被設置為主音軌（默認）。 |
| 74  0edc5701-a20b-4ad3-887b-c5711c5e9d76 | To set an audio track to be the default track, follow these steps: | 要將音頻軌道設置為默認軌道，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 75  87879861-1a95-40be-b3f1-aec47a9892b5 | Click [1}Edit{2] or double-click in the [1}Audio Tracks{2] section. | 點擊[1}編輯{2]或雙擊[1}音軌{2]部分。 |
| 76  66eb28ee-2ecb-4a82-824a-5eda1c26b21a | Click on the track that is currently the default audio track. | 單擊當前為默認音頻軌道的軌道。 |
| 77  d68a749e-ff32-44c5-ad75-25896a2e3241 | Uncheck the [1}Default{2] option. | 取消選中[1}默認{2]選項。 |
| 78  21aeb3c6-e128-4bb9-9972-b33d6519c06e | Click on the track that will be set as the default audio track. | 單擊將被設置為默認音頻軌道的軌道。 |
| 79  0c40e175-6731-451d-af7e-0a86eca78626 | Check the [1}Default{2] option. | 檢查[1}默認{2]選項。 |
| 80  a825d78f-d1ed-4e6f-81a8-78734fbac432 | [1] | [1] |
| 81  2a04050a-5bb5-407f-b8c7-ab8cc145aa60 | Click [1}Update Audio Track{2]. | 點擊[1}更新音軌{2]。 |
| 82  295e90ac-c101-448e-a64f-437e27952dbf | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 83  74b14c58-f21f-46e4-a0f6-91f5543f4c80 | The following limitations apply when using multiple audio tracks | 使用多個音軌時，以下限制適用 |
| 84  e3d58c5d-10ca-4124-9f73-ecf5c84cea2a | Audio masters not stored | 音頻主機未存儲 |
| 85  272af646-77c6-46ac-abd2-303c7f35df5d | If you retranscode the video from the video master, the additional audio tracks will be lost, and must be re-added | 如果您重新轉換視頻母帶中的視頻，則其他音軌將丟失，必須重新添加 |
| 86  5294398a-5bcb-400e-b94f-de5d2cf11a05 | Audio-only files must be used | 必須使用純音頻文件 |
| 87  51f3c4d1-eb82-4b3f-b88c-4025bf50a518 | Audio tracks must be audio-only files without video tracks | 音軌必須是不帶視頻音軌的純音頻文件 |
| 88  59ec59b2-9d92-4851-9a59-782cc137f9c6 | HLSv3, HLS with audio and video in the same segment | HLSv3，HLS和音頻和視頻在同一段中 |
| 89  a740d184-fde0-4c2c-b8e9-c053d057aad5 | The playback API will not return HLSv3 manifests | 播放API將不會返回HLSv3清單 |
| 90  f0188d98-5c1d-466b-b343-646089042340 | All HLS manifests will include de-muxed video/audio | 所有HLS清單將包括解混合的視頻/音頻 |
| 91  2dea1202-2f4d-47c2-a8f4-4bbca9001978 | Smooth Streaming | 流暢的串流 |
| 92  753d6188-86ed-456e-96d1-9c4d5af6cf54 | Smooth Streaming URLs will not be available. | 平滑流URL將不可用。 |
| 93  0cb5094f-e88b-4134-bd58-250ca150e228 | Social Distribution | 社會分佈 |
| 94  34a9fae7-6990-412b-b4a4-05a95b755c3f | It is not possible to select which audio track will be used for distribution. | 無法選擇將用於分配的音軌。 |
| 95  67fe4cfd-0f3c-4004-ad09-3866cecc742c | The track included in the video source (the muxed in audio) will be used, always. | 視頻源中包含的音軌（混合在音頻中）將始終使用。 |
| 96  0e3d46c6-2677-498b-8b79-e3357e394f0b | Ordering of audio tracks beyond the one "default" track | 音頻軌道的順序超出一個“默認"軌道 |
| 97  58758343-c1ed-4078-aeec-0f610ccbb38e | You can pick a default audio track with [1}[2]{3] per title by setting the [4}[5]{6] field to [4}[8]{6] | 您可以選擇默認的音軌[1}[2]{3]通過設置每個標題[4}[5]{6]到[4}[8]{6] |
| 98  afcb2e27-fabe-48ab-8531-8fc06c46a727 | There is also an account default, which can be set by Support | 還有一個帳戶默認值，可以由支持人員設置 |
| 99  d5d45d1e-cf1a-4be0-824c-50ddb2d80aad | This will only affect the "default" track in HLS manifests | 這只會影響HLS清單中的“默認"軌道 |
| 100  73804766-ed5e-4212-9f3e-d1fa43fffaf9 | No other ordering is possible | 不能進行其他訂購 |
| 101  43791f5d-7e50-4703-b977-c2d5f905eb23 | Ingesting more than one audio track from a single source | 從單一來源攝取多個音軌 |
| 102  3a39ba16-20dc-4ad8-8d4a-822b19f6de9e | We support [1}one audio track from the source supplied in ".master"{2], and one for each source under ".audio\_tracks.masters". | 我們支持[1}來自“.master"中提供的源的一個音軌{2]，並在“.audio\_tracks.masters"下為每個來源提供一個。 |
| 103  40c87300-a1c0-4ea5-a060-71d6305c8c45 | DRM protection on videos that include only audio | 僅包含音頻的視頻的DRM保護 |
| 104  9d68c49e-2ea4-43e8-a885-9cfcaecbdee6 | As soon as a video track is added, DRM protection will be enabled. | 添加視頻軌道後，將啟用DRM保護。 |
| 105  c3388187-7d23-45a9-997f-53d21b32a9eb | End-user friendly labels | 最終用戶友好標籤 |
| 106  88475ba0-257d-46c1-bfde-9ca9aeba704d | We do not support custom labels for audio tracks. | 我們不支持音軌的自定義標籤。 |
| 107  c2c2bc40-9c28-42fb-8922-c319b7864011 | If you require that, you will need to make the change on the client side via the Player API. | 如果需要，您將需要通過Player API在客戶端進行更改。 |
| 108  46c38de7-dfa1-473d-bec6-8e56d8961610 | In some instances, switching tracks may cause the Brightcove Player to become unstable | 在某些情況下，切換軌道可能會導致Brightcove Player變得不穩定 |
| 109  988f0268-ebb7-4e5b-8002-b3f5c9984f79 | Track switching before all audio segments have been downloaded | 在下載所有音頻片段之前進行音軌切換 |
| 110  835dbf99-90ef-4dba-88ca-9f9c329349ba | When the video is played back using the Silverlight plugin (in versions of IE less than 10, or any version of IE in versions of Window less than 8) - multiple audio tracks are [1}not{2] supported in Silverlight. | 當使用Silverlight插件播放視頻時（IE版本小於10，或Windows版本小於8的任何IE）-多條音軌[1}不是{2]在Silverlight中受支持。 |
| 111  b39708c2-7760-4649-bb47-efa702f32958 | If the audio and video are different durations, the player will may stop whenever the shorter one runs out. | 如果音頻和視頻的持續時間不同，則較短的播放器用完時播放器可能會停止播放。 |
| 112  db84cc21-7086-4d87-bb8c-5cd438cc8b5f | Video "duration" | 視頻“持續時間" |
| 113  bd195281-de7e-460a-8c12-93471e10ee28 | The video [1}[2]{3] reported by the catalog/Playback API may be incorrect if the audio tracks have different durations. | 該視頻[1}[2]{3]如果音軌的持續時間不同，則目錄/播放API報告的錯誤可能不正確。 |
| **adding-captions-videos-using-media-module.html**  **MQ971010 177b7edd-3823-4807-8e22-23f92faaec2d** | | |
| 1  e829a0b9-5a24-4fd0-9f6f-0a1955f5f21a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2ce757c9-1308-479b-8156-a8cb66542cfa | Adding Captions to Videos using the Media Module parent: | 使用“媒體模塊"父項向視頻添加字幕： |
| 3  d0fc8707-2384-43dd-80f9-87e8c29e5e60 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  ac1280f8-8192-40c1-bd1f-283c7df6877a | Adding Captions to Videos using the Media Module | 使用媒體模塊向視頻添加字幕 |
| 5  d33180c3-0f58-418f-beb7-86748250034e | In this topic you will learn how to add captions to videos using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用“媒體"模塊為視頻添加字幕。 |
| 6  d6dd1e10-d9f3-4e80-b1af-600b6e0a61f0 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  6563b626-9148-4de3-9c36-be5f8c776f77 | The text tracks properties can be configured to provide captions for a video. | 可以將文本軌道屬性配置為提供視頻字幕。 |
| 8  c3efbb04-d304-42ea-9477-5c6acc6748a2 | Captions provide additional or interpretive information to individuals who wish to access it. | 字幕為希望訪問的個人提供了其他信息或解釋性信息。 |
| 9  e9f02d12-1e42-4bf9-995d-0a2c9352379a | Captions are necessary so the deaf and hard of hearing can access the audio portion of video presentations. | 必須添加字幕，以便聾啞人和聽力不佳的人可以訪問視頻演示文稿的音頻部分。 |
| 10  45f50f1e-760c-4122-9b27-200e0d14a10f | To display captions for a video in the Brightcove player, you need to complete the following tasks: | 要在Brightcove播放器中顯示視頻的字幕，您需要完成以下任務： |
| 11  07a79b8b-7879-48ca-9815-ff96c30d9807 | [1}Create caption files{2] | [1}創建字幕文件{2] |
| 12  b57bbe9a-037b-4f63-9c99-08149dc6790d | [1}Configure the text track properties{2] | [1}配置文本軌道屬性{2] |
| 13  8095181a-85ce-4ae6-b8b9-893f349f3d51 | [1}Style captions{2] | [1}樣式標題{2] |
| 14  82005add-5763-4389-8e42-1c442cdad0bb | Creating caption files | 創建字幕文件 |
| 15  17604e22-75fc-46b0-866e-9fee03dfa482 | To add captions to a video, you first need to create a captions file. | 要將字幕添加到視頻，首先需要創建字幕文件。 |
| 16  b9deb185-6f32-4845-8c8e-b0a1571bfda7 | The Brightcove player supports Web Video Text Tracks Format (WebVTT), SRT, DFXP and SCC formats. | Brightcove播放器支持Web視頻文本軌道格式（WebVTT），SRT，DFXP和SCC格式。 |
| 17  9df310da-b284-4a2d-9ea9-594d201162a4 | The WebVTT file format (shown below) is plain text and contains time text data followed by the desired caption or subtitle text. | WebVTT文件格式（如下所示）是純文本，包含時間文本數據，後跟所需的標題或字幕文本。 |
| 18  32c82b6f-497a-46f9-a0a3-ce73c4c6899e | [1}Notes{2] | [1}筆記{2] |
| 19  48eb678d-0b85-443b-abbd-e7775ce77963 | SRT, SCC and DFXP captions will be automatically converted to WebVTT for Dynamic Delivery accounts. | SRT，SCC和DFXP字幕將自動轉換為動態交付帳戶的WebVTT。 |
| 20  1a9fda22-8bde-4085-931a-5de27dde25f1 | The text of the captions must be encoded UTF-8 to display properly for double-byte languages such as Japanese and Korean. | 字幕的文本必須編碼為UTF-8，才能正確顯示為雙字節語言，例如日語和韓語。 |
| 21  82bd0003-df2e-4f3a-a1b6-f53a1ff94204 | Because the captions are displayed in HTML, any text inside [1}[2]{3] brackets will be interpreted as a tag and not displayed. | 由於字幕以HTML顯示，因此其中的任何文本[1}[2]{3]方括號將被解釋為標記，並且不會顯示。 |
| 22  43c44780-de4d-44a2-9d2b-0efb07b511a6 | WEBVTT | WEBVTT |
| 23  4ca3c8b1-8e13-4e00-9852-0d0d64929e34 | 00:00:00.000 --> 00:00:07.080 align:middle line:90% | 00:00:00.000 --> 00:00:07.080 align:middle line:90% |
| 24  c647b77c-acc8-4328-b253-997a3309babf | 00:00:07.080 --> 00:00:10.280 align:middle line:84% | 00:00:07.080 --> 00:00:10.280 align:middle line:84% |
| 25  881d8dcc-ef47-424e-9228-03e693b84718 | Hi, I'm Bob Bailey, a Learning | 嗨，我是鮑勃·貝利（Bob Bailey），正在學習 |
| 26  2db8e5b4-3753-4331-9e00-a9c0e9786e0d | Specialist with Brightcove. | Brightcove的專家。 |
| 27  d39da2e3-c427-45fd-a75b-5cce31201595 | 00:00:10.280 --> 00:00:12.780 align:middle line:84% | 00:00:10.280 --> 00:00:12.780 align:middle line:84% |
| 28  ca483d1b-8384-436c-9ade-d23357f370e7 | In this video, you'll learn | 在這部影片中，您將學到 |
| 29  dfaaa816-d7ce-486a-a57e-b27f2af7a2fd | about how Video Cloud Studio is | 關於Video Cloud Studio的情況 |
| 30  fd75b382-f4a0-4670-94aa-6cbed15a4065 | 00:00:12.780 --> 00:00:14.940 align:middle line:84% | 00:00:12.780 --> 00:00:14.940 align:middle line:84% |
| 31  006898c7-fade-4f9a-ab8c-30133491be39 | organized and get a | 組織並得到一個 |
| 32  4f67b4f9-6da6-4612-bfe1-e8456635851c | brief overview of what | 簡要概述 |
| 33  5ab880bc-d399-4704-958d-e7830c706bf4 | 00:00:14.940 --> 00:00:17.490 align:middle line:90% | 00:00:14.940 --> 00:00:17.490 align:middle line:90% |
| 34  a1d301d7-d71f-484a-b81b-8a040c6e1229 | you can accomplish using it. | 您可以完成使用。 |
| 35  57668d4d-01ef-4ee0-aab4-4c54b8e82e83 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 36  feddbdb6-953f-4da7-bb13-b5dd9b7f6777 | Caption file names should only include letters (upper or lower case), numbers, dashes (-) and underscores (\_). | 字幕文件名只能包含字母（大寫或小寫），數字，破折號（-）和下劃線（\_）。 |
| 37  97bd37b3-4ea2-4969-9300-7c42c50ca71b | We have seen cases where captions created by a third party start the captions with the time stamp: | 我們已經看到了由第三方創建的字幕以時間戳開頭的情況： |
| 38  2e005a49-1efe-40b2-977f-f409d8e2b94a | 01:00:00.000 | 01：00：00.000 |
| 39  4612f8c8-bda0-4872-8a23-42ce5a0b42f0 | This will cause the captions to being [1}one hour{2] into the video. | 這將導致字幕被[1}一小時{2]進入視頻。 |
| 40  492ed8c1-1608-4f97-a8e4-4290f736c624 | To ensure that the captions are correctly synced with the video, make sure that the time stamps begin with [1}00:00:00.000{2] and check all time stamps for the [1}01{2] hour offset. | 為確保字幕與視頻正確同步，請確保時間戳記以[1}00：00：00.000{2]並檢查所有時間戳[1}01{2]小時偏移量。 |
| 41  7542a104-52e1-49bd-89ed-ee7b405be99a | For more information on the WebVTT format, see [1}this link{2]. | 有關WebVTT格式的更多信息，請參見[1}這個連結{2]。 |
| 42  9c66976d-185e-43b8-b704-fd138a93ab59 | You should have a separate caption file for each language you need to support. | 對於您需要支持的每種語言，您應該有一個單獨的字幕文件。 |
| 43  2388c7d3-f057-420d-a9f0-455fd72d75c4 | While there are many third-party tools to help create captions files, Brightcove has several partners that provide transcription, captioning and translation services. | 儘管有許多第三方工具可以幫助創建字幕文件，但是Brightcove有一些合作夥伴提供轉錄，字幕和翻譯服務。 |
| 44  c3e1613e-1991-485b-ab27-2b9519127469 | For a complete list of Brightcove partners, visit the [1}Partners{2] section of our website. | 有關Brightcove合作夥伴的完整列表，請訪問[1}夥伴{2]網站的“部分"。 |
| 45  c3676b01-e191-440b-ad23-54d6ce644b11 | Configuring the text track properties | 配置文本軌道屬性 |
| 46  30b87d38-986e-4ba1-9270-099705050fff | Once the caption files have been created, they can be uploaded and hosted by Brightcove or reside at an internet accessible URL. | 創建字幕文件後，它們可以由Brightcove上載並託管，也可以駐留在Internet上可訪問的URL中。 |
| 47  6d7df1b6-c8d1-474c-940c-87d653ac5a55 | To view and edit the text track properties for a video, open the Media module, click the video title link and locate the [1}Text Tracks{2] section. | 要查看和編輯視頻的文本軌道屬性，請打開“媒體"模塊，單擊視頻標題鏈接，然後找到[1}文字軌道{2]部分。 |
| 48  dc1573bd-08b2-4306-a2aa-4171ade37ff0 | To configure the text track properties, follow these steps: | 要配置文本軌道屬性，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 49  4046d187-b0b5-4b78-ba09-c8b135518011 | Click [1}Edit{2] or double-click in the section. | 點擊[1}編輯{2]或雙擊該部分。 |
| 50  31a540fd-d81b-43c4-aca3-7e61e3e60e1e | Select if the text track file will be uploaded to Video Cloud or hosted on an external URL. | 選擇是將文本軌道文件上傳到Video Cloud還是將其託管在外部URL上。 |
| 51  852a0f9f-48c3-466c-9c37-e652872cacc4 | [1}File Upload{2] - Click [1}Browse{2] and select the text track file from the file system. | [1}上傳文件{2] - 點擊[1}瀏覽{2]並從文件系統中選擇文本跟踪文件。 |
| 52  4d129806-9e4f-42fe-bf33-39e5ede0d4b9 | The file will be uploaded to Video Cloud. | 該文件將被上傳到Video Cloud。 |
| 53  077ffbcd-11ee-4468-aebf-92ecddee5271 | [1}URL Upload{2] - Enter the public URL where the text track file resides and then click [1}Upload{2]. | [1}網址上傳{2] -輸入文本跟踪文件所在的公共URL，然後單擊[1}上載{2]。 |
| 54  0ae27745-0d12-467f-9806-89fff2d42d52 | The file will be uploaded to Video Cloud. | 該文件將被上傳到Video Cloud。 |
| 55  e57cb233-ad7b-4229-bfba-ffe33b6d6d14 | [1}Remote URL{2] - Enter the public URL where the text track file resides. | [1}遠端網址{2] -輸入文本跟踪文件所在的公共URL。 |
| 56  e7b24192-200f-4e99-b72c-cfde6d7c39f2 | The URL must be less than 250 characters. | 該網址必須少於250個字符。 |
| 57  7a6e7264-338e-48dc-9790-ca56d22447d9 | Captions will be loaded from the remote URL. | 字幕將從遠程URL加載。 |
| 58  a14c2c31-3086-4a89-953e-a031dfa54b4a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 59  39be51af-7f60-4623-aa5e-ea5c320aa830 | If you are hosting captions files on your own server, make sure the file is located at a URL that can be accessed by the Brightcove player. | 如果要在自己的服務器上託管字幕文件，請確保該文件位於Brightcove播放器可以訪問的URL上。 |
| 60  3474aeb3-4146-4cb6-b31c-e0c613f3e56e | The server hosting the captions file should also have Cross-Origin Resource Sharing (CORS) enabled. | 承載字幕文件的服務器還應該啟用跨域資源共享（CORS）。 |
| 61  98321a01-f89d-4bd4-bc40-3ebfe01e71cb | You can read more about CORS [1}here{2]. | 您可以閱讀有關CORS的更多信息[1}這裡{2]。 |
| 62  accd4db3-9b76-4286-bcc3-d3eef6158af5 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 63  46c9c775-9e16-4df9-b6aa-1377ebe80bd0 | Text track file names with parentheses, question marks, quotation marks, spaces and other special characters will silently fail when uploading. | 在上載時，帶有括號，問號，引號，空格和其他特殊字符的文本軌道文件名將無提示地失敗。 |
| 64  13700a29-9861-44cb-884f-4a58687bad0e | Brightcove recommends using file names without special characters. | Brightcove建議使用不帶特殊字符的文件名。 |
| 65  dbd857ed-ed8d-4e18-acea-57e9198fe8c7 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 66  1bac89ff-0477-4b25-a906-61fe4f1ceb0a | Text track for videos shared to the account can't be edited in the Media module. | 共享至該帳戶的視頻的文本軌道無法在“媒體"模塊中進行編輯。 |
| 67  3104867a-85fa-46f5-9762-a873b5c2f80c | [1] | [1] |
| 68  4cb37f85-5103-4f73-a99c-06c6c19a533a | Note: | 筆記： |
| 69  8526902b-4e18-473c-9e0d-dbf09060618e | The [1}Default (Auto Display){2][3]option currently has no effect on Dynamic Delivery titles. | 這[1}默認（自動顯示）{2][3]選項當前對“動態投放"標題無效。 |
| 70  31142726-98ed-4c9d-a6f2-444291540de2 | The [1}Language{2] field should contain the [3}two-letter language code{4] that specifies the language of the track text data. | 這[1}語{2]字段應包含[3}兩字母語言代碼{4]指定軌道文本數據的語言。 |
| 71  562374c9-85fe-4d90-b043-1135aa990b75 | Enter the appropriate [1}Label{2] for the caption file. | 輸入適當的[1}標籤{2]用於字幕文件。 |
| 72  d5e248c2-9e68-4f9d-8b75-4a37b4de47cf | The label is displayed inside player and allows the viewer to select a language. | 標籤顯示在播放器內部，並允許觀看者選擇一種語言。 |
| 73  34569e2f-7d21-45c2-8832-82688abc9c12 | If no label is supplied, the language code is displayed. | 如果未提供標籤，則顯示語言代碼。 |
| 74  f935253f-11df-4455-a563-f550690135af | Select the [1}Kind{2] of text track. | 選擇[1}種類{2]文本軌道。 |
| 75  29dc951f-42a5-430f-9971-05c7f475857a | Options include: | 選項包括： |
| 76  53609c16-54f2-489b-960e-fd5eadeb42d8 | [1}Captions{2] - Similar to subtitles, but may also include sound effects and other audio information | [1}字幕{2] -與字幕相似，但可能還包括音效和其他音頻信息 |
| 77  c5b4e883-22f1-4a94-99cb-b20e26791577 | [1}Subtitles{2] - The transcription or translation of the dialogue | [1}字幕{2] -對話的轉錄或翻譯 |
| 78  f6a10e64-d40f-4ab3-94e9-30ec3193dece | [1}Descriptions{2] - Intended to be a separate text file that describes the video through a screen reader | [1}內容描述{2] -旨在作為一個單獨的文本文件，該文件通過屏幕閱讀器描述視頻 |
| 79  aed8b956-aa2b-4a8b-9a68-fa3b7e6020ba | [1}Chapters{2] - Intended to help the user navigate through the video | [1}章節{2] -旨在幫助用戶瀏覽視頻 |
| 80  419d2eb6-2802-49a2-8139-4570075c133f | [1}Metadata{2] - Information and content about the video which isn’t intended to be displayed to the viewer by default (though you may wish to do so using JavaScript) | [1}元數據{2] -有關視頻的信息和內容，默認情況下不打算向觀看者顯示（儘管您可能希望使用JavaScript來顯示） |
| 81  7111090b-bbe5-4281-b4be-93aa3514d211 | Enter the [1}MIME Type{2] for the text track file. | 輸入[1}MIME類型{2]用於文本跟踪文件。 |
| 82  25799779-a1a5-4814-b68a-e2c684a2208b | Selecting [1}default{2] will display the captions when the video is played (Brightcove Players 6.x and newer). | 選擇中[1}默認{2]將在播放視頻時顯示字幕（Brightcove Players 6.x及更高版本）。 |
| 83  de2af0bd-0f91-4e89-9d7b-9030f80a0f23 | [1] | [1] |
| 84  beb1d77f-94b7-4d8f-950e-192b68088ca4 | Edit Mime Type | 編輯Mime類型 |
| 85  faffabd5-962c-4bbb-b708-40f3d8d6f4b4 | Note that if you are uploading SRT or DFXP captions, you will not be able to edit the MIME Type. | 請注意，如果您要上傳SRT或DFXP標題，則將無法編輯MIME類型。 |
| 86  c0c1caba-bae7-4c8e-99e3-03ae67bef1dd | Check [1}Default (Auto Display){2] to make the track the default. | 查看[1}默認（自動顯示）{2]將曲目設置為默認曲目。 |
| 87  fc1654ce-13a6-49fb-8478-4d49f719c2e4 | Most browsers will attempt to display the default text track first but language and accessibility settings may override the default setting. | 大多數瀏覽器會嘗試首先顯示默認的文本軌道，但是語言和可訪問性設置可能會覆蓋默認設置。 |
| 88  60a61b37-1f10-493d-b6eb-1e7b8a76f950 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 89  32af615d-5148-45dc-8bd2-c21c5e5b8c72 | The default setting does not work with IE11. | 默認設置不適用於IE11。 |
| 90  94f9eb35-2da6-40d1-87a9-90db4b115c3a | Click [1}Add Text Track{2] to save the text track information. | 點擊[1}添加文字軌道{2]保存文本軌道信息。 |
| 91  9645ebd9-42fd-4975-a9c8-e348adf3b303 | [1] | [1] |
| 92  88538ba0-b708-4479-bc6d-1b2fb7fe6d04 | Click [1}Add Text Track{2] to add another text track or[1} Save{2] to save the text tracks. | 點擊[1}添加文字軌道{2]添加另一個文本軌道或[1}保存{2]保存文本軌道。 |
| 93  fae584d6-2409-44cb-a61c-b0033dc197d4 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 94  effbf24f-6740-46b8-b818-2f6658a8279b | Changes made to the text track properties may take up to 15 minutes to appear in published players. | 對文本軌道屬性所做的更改最多可能需要15分鐘才能顯示在已發布的播放器中。 |
| 95  03f0e2c1-c994-422f-aacb-c78766de1558 | If any text tracks have been designated as the default, they will appear in [1}bold{2]. | 如果已將任何文本軌道指定為默認軌道，它們將顯示在[1}大膽的{2]。 |
| 96  305830a9-9556-4f44-aaef-db1e3d86be11 | To delete a text track, click the delete icon ([1]) next to the text track. | 要刪除文本軌道，請點擊刪除圖標（[1]）旁邊的文本軌道。 |
| 97  7f2db14c-4fd9-4b9a-ac86-0101067980fd | Note that the [1}[2]{3] value is not per track, but set to [1}[5]{3] for all tracks of the same language ([1}[8]{3]) | 請注意[1}[2]{3]值不是每個軌道，而是設置為[1}[5]{3]對於相同語言的所有曲目（[1}[8]{3]） |
| 98  e801dabe-855c-4aab-80a7-33acec31dc6c | When a player with associated captions is published, a [1}CC{2] button will appear on the player chrome. | 發布帶有相關字幕的播放器後，[1}抄送{2]按鈕將出現在播放器鑲邊上。 |
| 99  2eaa57ba-9a4c-4f74-8ef3-be98d47304d4 | Click the [1}CC{2] button to select a caption language and display the captions. | 點擊[1}抄送{2]按鈕選擇字幕語言並顯示字幕。 |
| 100  11d2e79b-acbc-4022-be0b-ced344be6682 | [1] | [1] |
| 101  dea488a9-e2b4-43b3-aaf7-ee9159495224 | Edit caption properties | 編輯字幕屬性 |
| 102  63600ef4-6821-4572-a099-182dfb432f28 | To edit the properties of existing captions, click [1}Edit{2] in the Text Tracks panel, and then click on the captions item that you want to edit: | 要編輯現有字幕的屬性，請單擊[1}編輯{2]在“文本軌道"面板中，然後單擊要編輯的標題項： |
| 103  855d84f8-ae9f-4452-97be-26c158b415a9 | [1] | [1] |
| 104  9e068880-f04d-4bdc-9cf5-e70e8d2e2de7 | Editing Caption Properties | 編輯字幕屬性 |
| 105  592becf1-de37-4752-94f3-c3d7db33a72b | Editing Caption Properties | 編輯字幕屬性 |
| 106  55ff3997-858a-4839-b1b8-0da26517074f | Styling captions | 字幕樣式 |
| 107  5097ac9c-a3b0-4c9c-813f-f86e2a1572b0 | The default look and feel of the captions is subject to change so you may wish to style the captions. | 字幕的默認外觀可能會有所變化，因此您可能希望為字幕設置樣式。 |
| 108  3dddb002-7f4e-4e1c-9a61-34bdf5d23ce8 | For information on styling captions, see [1}Styling Captions{2]. | 有關樣式標題的信息，請參見[1}樣式說明{2]。 |
| 109  d8d42d50-cfd7-456b-bf2a-45c61a3703c7 | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 110  793ec63d-6079-4196-bdee-7450ca962d4a | Captions are supported on the following device types and operating systems. | 以下設備類型和操作系統支持字幕。 |
| 111  3c22136f-412e-4a42-a30f-c0d4473441ea | iOS 10+ | iOS 10以上 |
| 112  1a340550-ebce-4d99-9386-f01036d3b7e6 | Android 7+ | Android 7+ |
| 113  a7074fd1-9c0e-43d1-a926-e1c1ba847f24 | Internet Explorer 11+ | Internet Explorer 11+ |
| 114  41a8e732-c3df-4df3-be51-e69537dde5e3 | The latest Chrome, Safari, and Firefox browsers on desktops | 台式機上最新的Chrome，Safari和Firefox瀏覽器 |
| 115  85754680-e03b-4831-884d-3b328deff37b | There is no technical limit to the length of a caption, but in order for the full caption to be visible, the player must be large enough to display that much text | 字幕的長度沒有技術限制，但是為了使整個字幕可見，播放器必須足夠大才能顯示那麼多文字 |
| 116  3e97c0c7-27ba-49aa-955e-4e462b89841f | Because Safari uses the native capabilities for styling captions, the [1}Captions Settings{2] menu option is not available in the the [1}CC{2] menu on Safari browsers (both iOS and macOS). | 由於Safari使用本機功能來設置字幕樣式，因此[1}字幕設置{2]菜單中的菜單選項不可用[1}抄送{2] Safari瀏覽器（iOS和macOS）上的菜單。 |
| 117  61bef740-c31c-4771-beef-f6c86e68526a | If you ingest an invalid WebVTT file in Studio, the file will "process", but will not be added to the video. | 如果您在Studio中攝取了無效的WebVTT文件，則該文件將被“處理"，但不會被添加到視頻中。 |
| 118  955652f8-5d5a-4e5f-88e1-8a47ca1f593f | [1}Workaround{2]: you can validate your WebVTT files using [3}this online validator{4]. | [1}解決方法{2]：您可以使用驗證您的WebVTT文件[3}這個在線驗證器{4]。 |
| **introduction-playlists.html**  **MQ971010 08933cb2-1bb8-4c75-bca1-1daf98db6c22** | | |
| 1  f24b4acd-8cb5-4d3a-bffb-2f86cb00c7bc | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  9690bdd5-d8e4-4dbe-90a3-43c626853142 | Introduction to Playlists parent: | 播放列表簡介父級： |
| 3  32bf75fe-0e53-419d-84ff-825bb3e8cf08 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  f2cbc85e-6d52-4833-9286-93ca3eb2da99 | Introduction to Playlists | 播放列表簡介 |
| 5  6cd096c2-5295-4d70-95bf-3a7bc2ed9543 | In this topic you will learn about some of the best ways to use playlists to organize related videos in your Video Cloud media library. | 在本主題中，您將了解一些使用播放列表來組織Video Cloud媒體庫中相關視頻的最佳方法。 |
| 6  2eb2f734-6f84-4b3d-87df-b3269adf1c5e | What is a playlist? | 什麼是播放列表？ |
| 7  c936c010-4334-4c73-82ee-20b6da27094e | A playlist is a collection of videos that are grouped together for playback in a Video Cloud player. | 播放列表是視頻的集合，這些視頻被分組在一起以在Video Cloud播放器中播放。 |
| 8  54f1e1a2-08e7-4a97-a593-4aa59770f4f0 | There are two types of playlists available: | 有兩種類型的播放列表： |
| 9  817c5ca7-33f5-44e4-8bb5-1dc1886456dc | [1}Manual playlists{2] - To create a manual playlist, you manually select a group of videos to be played and arrange them in the desired order. | [1}手動播放列表{2] -要創建手動播放列表，請手動選擇一組要播放的視頻，然後按所需順序排列它們。 |
| 10  f3fea57b-3e21-4496-aea4-e3d214cb4b0f | The order in which videos are played can be changed in manual playlists at any time by dragging and dropping the videos into the correct order. | 通過將視頻拖放到正確的順序，可以隨時在手動播放列表中更改視頻的播放順序。 |
| 11  3961f5c7-8593-4981-acb0-3145b0b4f060 | [1}Smart playlists{2] - To create a smart playlist, you create a rule based on tags to define which videos appear in the playlist. | [1}智能播放列表{2] -要創建智能播放列表，您可以基於標籤創建規則，以定義哪些視頻顯示在播放列表中。 |
| 12  6753c457-30f7-4dc9-ae35-ab385aaec839 | You can also order the videos and set the maximum number of videos to include. | 您還可以訂購視頻並設置要包含的最大視頻數量。 |
| 13  33e41425-83de-4bbf-93f1-6a893c4ee703 | As videos are uploaded and tagged, if they match the rule, they are automatically added to the playlist. | 在視頻上載和標記後，如果它們符合規則，它們就會自動添加到播放列表中。 |
| 14  7d9f6393-49bd-4a84-bad1-8879f2d71f38 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 15  18ce34dd-a64e-4e02-97cf-ee1c817f10c6 | A maximum of 100 videos can be added to a playlist. | 最多可以將100個視頻添加到播放列表。 |
| 16  d5aded32-e6f5-493c-896a-2a25cd9c338a | Only the first 20 videos in a playlist are loaded into playlists for the Brightcove Player. | 播放列表中只有前20個視頻被加載到Brightcove Player的播放列表中。 |
| 17  dc22de2f-757a-413e-8004-ae55684912e8 | You can [1}programmatically retrieve additional videos in the playlist{2]. | 你可以[1}以編程方式檢索播放列表中的其他視頻{2]。 |
| 18  aabf6610-b281-4408-a073-4edc41f80759 | For detailed information about creating playlists in the Media module, see [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2]. | 有關在“媒體"模塊中創建播放列表的詳細信息，請參閱[1}創建和管理播放列表{2]。 |
| 19  e49db4d8-4090-4fc9-81e3-59c587899db3 | Smart playlists and manual playlists | 智能播放列表和手動播放列表 |
| 20  e759438a-9814-4ab2-86cf-d2cc904e0f46 | What should you consider when choosing whether to use a smart playlist or a manual playlist? | 在選擇使用智能播放列表還是手動播放列表時，您應該考慮什麼？ |
| 21  5f6d19f9-b8cb-4d02-a93e-b041540428c7 | Using manual playlists | 使用手動播放列表 |
| 22  a1da5ee9-4287-45f7-8c74-eb99cc09bccc | Manual playlists can be used to present unrelated videos in a very specific order. | 手動播放列表可用於以非常特定的順序顯示不相關的視頻。 |
| 23  37b154cc-fd82-4494-b382-1f58e01b18eb | For example, you may want to have a set of videos on your company website that give a lot of information about your company, its culture, corporate goals, people, career opportunities, revenue, etc. | 例如，您可能希望在公司網站上擁有一組視頻，以提供有關您的公司，其文化，公司目標，人員，職業機會，收入等的大量信息。 |
| 24  fc433a42-1c88-4924-941f-6d42d7f84f3e | In this case, a manual playlist containing these videos in the desired order could be used. | 在這種情況下，可以使用按所需順序包含這些視頻的手動播放列表。 |
| 25  5fb9d2fb-ef5d-4306-beed-524f86fec642 | If the focus of the company at present is on the company's revenue, you could put the revenue video first in the playlist. | 如果當前公司的重點是公司的收入，則可以將收入視頻放在播放列表的第一位。 |
| 26  31ccbe63-2212-4fc6-8b8e-fff14176a86b | Later, when the company focus shifts, the order of videos can be changed to place another video first in the playlist. | 之後，當公司重點轉移時，可以更改視頻的順序以將另一個視頻放在播放列表中的第一位。 |
| 27  622b354d-4fe0-4bec-9eeb-b68c075b85f4 | Using smart playlists | 使用智能播放列表 |
| 28  9f47746f-fd6d-4ae4-b866-facf57a46366 | Smart playlists are an excellent way of presenting related videos. | 智能播放列表是展示相關視頻的絕佳方法。 |
| 29  4ac4d1f2-9835-4d4d-85bb-c34630447017 | Consider a case where you have a collection of videos about wildlife that you want to group together. | 考慮一種情況，您有一個想要歸類在一起的有關野生動植物的視頻。 |
| 30  86ad85b1-62d1-446f-8b02-a94d6738f8f8 | Smart playlists are best suited for this since all you need to do is assign a common tag (for example, 'wildlife') to all the wildlife related videos. | 智能播放列表最適合此操作，因為您要做的就是為所有與野生動植物相關的視頻分配一個通用標籤（例如，“野生動植物"）。 |
| 31  80cf2d6c-4d29-4500-843c-98ebe09880a2 | Next, create a smart playlist based on the tag 'wildlife'. | 接下來，基於標籤“wildlife"創建一個智能播放列表。 |
| 32  aa7a7e16-aa05-4cf8-a9ba-b24d012f0936 | All your wildlife videos will be nicely presented in a single playlist this way. | 這樣，您所有的野生動物視頻都將很好地顯示在一個播放列表中。 |
| 33  96ce9ef8-c46d-4379-98f3-fa323419eecb | An added advantage of using smart playlists is that as videos are added your account, you only need to add the tag 'wildlife' to the new videos and they will automatically be added to your playlist. | 使用智能播放列表的另一個好處是，在將視頻添加到您的帳戶後，您只需將標籤“野生動物"添加到新視頻中，它們就會自動添加到您的播放列表中。 |
| 34  824a380c-122a-4ac7-8167-f93b06f4f2b8 | To remove a video from the 'wildlife' playlist, just remove the 'wildlife' tag assigned to the video and it will no longer appear in the playlist. | 要從“野生動物"播放列表中刪除視頻，只需刪除分配給該視頻的“野生動物"標籤，該標籤將不再出現在播放列表中。 |
| 35  400ba1eb-95df-47dc-8562-810e2c17f17e | Which type of playlist should I use: manual or smart? | 我應該使用哪種播放列表：手動還是智能？ |
| 36  275a8d17-6466-4627-a311-4e0bd3bfae39 | Whether you use manual or smart playlists can be personal preference and it can also be a function of the number of videos you upload on a given day. | 無論您使用手動還是智能播放列表，都可以是個人喜好，也可以是您在指定日期上傳的視頻數量的函數。 |
| 37  623c4a52-6b23-49ee-b40c-4764fe857415 | For example, consider an example of a small town newspaper and a large regional newspaper. | 例如，以一個小鎮報紙和一個大型地區報紙為例。 |
| 38  47f20666-6ff1-41b3-8417-42203197a432 | The small town paper may produce one video every week to post on its website. | 小鎮報紙可能每週製作一個視頻，然後發佈在其網站上。 |
| 39  7af5c815-f8b2-468c-bcf6-b9167d595302 | In this case, using manual playlists to organize and publish the content may be a good thing. | 在這種情況下，使用手動播放列表來組織和發佈內容可能是一件好事。 |
| 40  1944b55f-339a-449d-b3b6-d40ded5690ae | The volume of new (and total) videos in the account is fairly low and one video editor is probably responsible for overseeing the publication of videos from Video Cloud to the website. | 該帳戶中新視頻（和全部視頻）的數量相當少，並且可能由一位視頻編輯器負責監督從Video Cloud到網站的視頻發布。 |
| 41  91a69e5a-714e-41c7-aac1-3859aad817ab | They may have the time to carefully organize and review their content and therefore use a manual playlist to order videos carefully. | 他們可能有時間仔細組織和審查其內容，因此可以使用手動播放列表來仔細訂購視頻。 |
| 42  18eddc2e-9f5f-473d-a310-a02c73fb156b | In contrast, consider the case of a large regional newspaper who may be producing 10 videos a day with multiple producers using Video Cloud to publish. | 相比之下，以一家大型區域性報紙為例，該報紙每天可能會與多個製作人一起使用Video Cloud發行10個視頻。 |
| 43  75b74457-4b0c-4c51-8042-24471648dac0 | This newspaper can establish a taxonomy for their video tags to ensure consistent categorization across video producers. | 該報紙可以為其視頻標籤建立分類標準，以確保跨視頻製作者的一致分類。 |
| 44  a0e93e04-9a26-4623-ab13-e4288d4513eb | They can then streamline the publishing workflow for their content by using smart playlists based on tags, ordered by newest for the home page and by most popular for their archived news page. | 然後，他們可以使用基於標籤的智能播放列表來簡化其內容的發布工作流程，這些列表按最新順序排列（按首頁的最新順序），按最受歡迎的按其存檔的新聞頁面的順序排列。 |
| 45  e28aaf41-64b3-4bcd-929e-0db9b8b31b05 | Note that you may [1}not{2] convert a manual playlist to a smart playlist or vice-versa. | 請注意，您可能[1}不是{2]將手動播放列表轉換為智能播放列表，反之亦然。 |
| 46  62d58c86-9269-4531-b4b5-fa3433003cff | Why do you need playlists? | 為什麼需要播放列表？ |
| 47  b975c50a-ce59-4c04-b97a-44382f4fd771 | Playlists are a flexible tool with multiple possible uses. | 播放列表是一種靈活的工具，具有多種用途。 |
| 48  7db9c1d0-9ea8-449c-b0e1-3869005761cd | Presenting related content | 展示相關內容 |
| 49  9699cfff-da13-4e91-9c40-343bac31ed4b | Playlists are a good way to group content so that viewers can find related videos quickly and easily without having to search for the individual items themselves. | 播放列表是對內容進行分組的一種好方法，以便觀看者可以快速輕鬆地找到相關視頻，而不必自己搜索單個項目。 |
| 50  c6edad06-8cbd-4911-b03d-d09d205ecbaa | Presenting newest or most popular content | 呈現最新或最受歡迎的內容 |
| 51  1d2ccdc1-a2ab-4e36-8886-42db1775fb4a | You might want a player that always presents your newest videos. | 您可能需要一個始終顯示最新視頻的播放器。 |
| 52  2eeffafd-b7e5-4b63-be2b-579833d413de | To do this, you can create a smart playlist with no tags, but with the order Activated Date (Newest First) or Start Date (Newest First). | 為此，您可以創建一個沒有標籤的智能播放列表，但其順序為激活日期（最新的第一）或開始日期（最新的第一）。 |
| 53  031a0f1a-1aa8-4269-8fd0-259cf757b3f4 | You could also publish a player that always presents your most popular videos. | 您還可以發布一個播放器，該播放器始終顯示您最受歡迎的視頻。 |
| 54  4bf2b5e3-c29e-41b3-85ff-14b5dc06e461 | To do this, you can create a smart playlist with no tags and set the play order to Total Plays or Trailing Week Plays. | 為此，您可以創建一個沒有標籤的智能播放列表，並將播放順序設置為“總播放"或“尾隨周播放"。 |
| 55  3e1b5311-1555-4a4f-bb69-071440348ccd | In both of these cases it's a good idea to limit the size of the playlist to a reasonable number, maybe 10 videos. | 在這兩種情況下，最好將播放列表的大小限制為合理的數量，例如10個視頻。 |
| 56  75604974-caf7-4e87-b674-b643a62ee456 | Presenting multi-part videos | 展示多部分視頻 |
| 57  d5efa641-8556-4501-a320-20b213182a8a | If you have videos that are a part of a series, like episodes in a series or modules in an online training course, putting them all within a single playlist to play sequentially makes a lot of sense so that your viewers do not have to go hunting for parts or accidentally miss some parts in between. | 如果您的視頻屬於某個系列的一部分（例如係列中的片段或在線培訓課程中的模塊），則將它們全部放在一個播放列表中以按順序播放非常有意義，這樣您的觀眾就不必去尋找了零件或偶然之間錯過了一些零件。 |
| 58  079194e5-d3df-44ca-83f3-05209302e89c | Also, if you have a particularly long video focusing on a wide variety of aspects (for example, a video showcasing various tourist destinations around the world), breaking it up into sub-parts per continent, giving each clear titles, and putting it into a playlist would be a good thing to do. | 另外，如果您有一個特別長的視頻，關注各個方面（例如，一個視頻展示了世界各地的旅遊目的地），請將其分解為每個大洲的子部分，給每個標題明確的標題，然後將其放入播放列表將是一件好事。 |
| 59  6ce927c8-99c9-42b1-9a11-e649e59e1ad7 | If done this way, your viewers can pick and choose to view only the videos that interest them and opt to skip over the parts of the video that they are not particularly interested in. | 如果採用這種方式，觀看者可以選擇只觀看他們感興趣的視頻，並選擇跳過他們不特別感興趣的視頻部分。 |
| 60  d42b757a-7d03-4078-8213-a2291cf33637 | Updating content with playlists | 使用播放列表更新內容 |
| 61  db11653f-6bcb-4200-a99f-6b5f278cb8d8 | You can use playlists to make it easier to update the video content on your web site. | 您可以使用播放列表使您更輕鬆地更新網站上的視頻內容。 |
| 62  0de84927-973c-4fbb-bf57-3e6836c57623 | Suppose you have a player on your home page and you want to replace its content with new videos. | 假設您的首頁上有一個播放器，並且您想用新視頻替換其內容。 |
| 63  99e94752-58bb-4949-986b-81952ddd59d2 | Instead of editing the home page and modifying the player publishing code to point to different content, you can just edit the playlist used by the player. | 無需編輯主頁並修改播放器發布代碼以指向不同的內容，您只需編輯播放器使用的播放列表即可。 |
| 64  5883de9c-5d7b-4fa0-a4ae-e04625267ceb | Using the Media module, you can add, delete, or re-arrange videos in the playlist. | 使用媒體模塊，您可以在播放列表中添加，刪除或重新排列視頻。 |
| 65  105f3b35-a491-423e-86aa-c4463b45ac75 | The rest is taken care of automatically and the desired changes will be reflected in the embedded player immediately when you save the changes to the playlist. | 其餘的將自動處理，將更改保存到播放列表後，所需的更改將立即反映在嵌入式播放器中。 |
| 66  9fa75077-b886-41bb-bee9-38b2efc271fd | Using playlists to group related videos | 使用播放列表對相關視頻進行分組 |
| 67  f1149320-0166-44ee-9f0b-c10729b56302 | Your use of playlists doesn't need to involve playback at all. | 您對播放列表的使用根本不需要涉及播放。 |
| 68  d3cb57f3-e1ff-4565-9fc1-8650f8792077 | You can use playlists for internal organization of videos. | 您可以將播放列表用於視頻的內部組織。 |
| 69  36b04498-06a9-40c8-adfa-518de687b156 | You can do this by creating smart playlists that group videos based on tags. | 您可以通過創建智能播放列表來實現此目的，這些播放列表會根據標籤對視頻進行分組。 |
| 70  ec6afaf8-687b-4013-a3b7-ae2585e46db1 | These playlists can be used as a way to group videos for editing metadata, adding cue points, or other administrative tasks. | 這些播放列表可以用作對視頻進行分組以編輯元數據，添加提示點或執行其他管理任務的一種方式。 |
| 71  15382c09-eb92-458b-ba64-638db7871612 | Note that the largest number of videos that can be added to a playlist is 100. | 請注意，最多可以將100個視頻添加到播放列表中。 |
| 72  c17e98e2-30a9-40fe-8074-217079e168ef | Folders can also be used to organize videos. | 文件夾也可以用來組織視頻。 |
| 73  3b5fdff2-2b74-4e46-bf72-ddb04c3d910d | There is no limit to the number of videos that can be placed in a folder. | 可以放置在文件夾中的視頻數量沒有限制。 |
| 74  7c196331-9103-4bb3-84de-260db65b450b | For more information, see [1}Organizing Videos Using Folders{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}使用文件夾整理視頻{2]。 |
| 75  a1b24a3b-e1fb-463d-8ef8-881f911ebd4a | Getting easy access to your playlists | 輕鬆訪問您的播放列表 |
| 76  3bd91450-836e-4afd-a1c2-2cad4f840b9c | If you have a large number of playlists in your account, it can be hard to quickly find the ones you want to work with. | 如果您的帳戶中有大量的播放列表，則很難快速找到要使用的播放列表。 |
| 77  eb2aa7d9-e22d-4e17-95c7-46686251a5f0 | By choosing to [1}Show Playlist in Sidebar{2] as part of the playlist settings, the playlist will be displayed in the side navigation bar for easy access. | 通過選擇[1}在側邊欄中顯示播放列表{2]作為播放列表設置的一部分，播放列表將顯示在側面導航欄中，以便於訪問。 |
| 78  5a911481-3048-4218-a1bc-f9cddfcc8e18 | How do you publish playlists? | 您如何發布播放列表？ |
| 79  dd806b57-50f1-41bd-872b-9246e12b3d2e | The process to publish playlists is the same as it is when publishing a single video. | 發布播放列表的過程與發佈單個視頻時的過程相同。 |
| 80  72551201-64b4-46fe-85d1-6c754f58a97e | There are some player settings that control the look and behavior of the player when publishing a playlist. | 在發布播放列表時，有一些播放器設置可控製播放器的外觀和行為。 |
| 81  a9f4c0a1-f604-4e47-beb4-7b169675d23d | For more information see [1}Publishing Videos and Playlists with the Media Module{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}使用媒體模塊發布視頻和播放列表{2]。 |
| **creating-and-managing-playlists.html**  **MQ971010 8dadd485-027c-410a-b4e2-79188d68367e** | | |
| 1  cba4e5bc-f50a-44ba-afb5-4e96bbc9a73f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c36c9021-7a41-4415-9901-95bfbc889543 | Creating and Managing Playlists parent: | 創建和管理播放列表父級： |
| 3  fb2f4e09-3d09-4660-87a2-789eee314280 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  1b62758d-10e9-4f36-97c9-4e9c94ea22ed | Creating and Managing Playlists | 創建和管理播放列表 |
| 5  23d715ad-2a1b-4f61-92ec-e8d0e6337ecc | In this topic you will learn how to create and manage playlists in Video Cloud Studio. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在Video Cloud Studio中創建和管理播放列表。 |
| 6  262b8146-7dbe-4730-9232-b1748f53b886 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  fc962acc-b7a3-435e-b2d5-efbc68756ebd | [1] | [1] |
| 8  5dc1a8a4-cdc5-483f-bfa1-07a14bb4c983 | A playlist is a collection of videos that are grouped together in a particular order for playback in a player. | 播放列表是按照特定順序分組在一起以在播放器中播放的視頻的集合。 |
| 9  f286e36f-373a-47a4-82ee-9526829823f8 | The Media module makes it easy to create playlists and add videos to a playlist. | 媒體模塊可輕鬆創建播放列表並將視頻添加到播放列表。 |
| 10  f2f241b9-bb4f-4a77-ba40-6f751eb7ca70 | After you've created your playlist, you can publish a playlist to a player. | 創建播放列表後，您可以將播放列表發佈到播放器。 |
| 11  d55adcc5-5582-4df4-99b9-57924edb9f45 | [1}For more information on publishing playlists, see [2}Publishing Videos and Playlists with the Media Module{3].{4] | [1}有關發布播放列表的更多信息，請參見[2}使用媒體模塊發布視頻和播放列表{3]。{4] |
| 12  65c1992d-e0ee-45d3-86c4-69548991dd45 | [1}For more information about playlists, including best practices and tips for using them effectively, see [2}Introduction to Playlists{3].{4] | [1}有關播放列表的更多信息，包括最佳做法和有效使用它們的提示，請參閱[2}播放列表簡介{3]。{4] |
| 13  3eea7744-b8f2-4ad3-b186-4be2e5b1a328 | Types of playlists | 播放列表類型 |
| 14  1006d9ba-be81-462b-8e76-f6affe4010d6 | There are two types of playlists: | 播放列表有兩種類型： |
| 15  41ba186c-0b60-4021-bec8-9c9fcf70650f | [1}Manual{2] - With a manual playlist, you assign specific videos to the playlist and re-order them manually. | [1}手動的{2] -使用手動播放列表，您可以將特定視頻分配到播放列表，然後手動對其重新排序。 |
| 16  e934e3ab-6036-4555-ad39-26a895a7412f | [1}Smart{2] - With a smart playlist, the list of videos in the playlist is constructed automatically, based on video tags or other video properties. | [1}聰明的{2] -使用智能播放列表，可以根據視頻標籤或其他視頻屬性自動構建播放列表中的視頻列表。 |
| 17  c84f7f9c-a700-4cf9-b36b-686dc79c06e6 | Smart playlists are dynamic and automatically update based upon the videos in your media library and the rules that define the playlist. | 智能播放列表是動態的，並會根據媒體庫中的視頻和定義播放列表的規則自動更新。 |
| 18  4518a8e7-0fc4-44ba-a884-cadfadfe7a27 | A maximum of 100 videos can be added to a playlist (both Manual and Smart). | 最多可以將100個視頻添加到播放列表（手動和智能）。 |
| 19  600a3141-822c-46dd-a7a2-390943c46bbd | There is no limit to the number of playlists that can be created. | 可以創建的播放列表數量沒有限制。 |
| 20  829a8131-1d39-4790-a241-b23639e06f8b | The videos that are initially loaded into a playlist in the player is determined by the type of playlist: | 最初加載到播放器中播放列表中的視頻由播放列表的類型確定： |
| 21  9725fd6e-ea7b-416f-b6ac-63f5d4444803 | [1}Manual Playlists{2] - Videos are loaded into the playlist based upon the order of the videos in the manual playlist. | [1}手動播放列表{2] -根據手動播放列表中視頻的順序將視頻加載到播放列表中。 |
| 22  08fb429d-0bad-43e8-be44-5e34e088f91e | [1}Smart Playlists{2] - Videos are loaded into the playlist based upon the [1}Play Order{2] playlist setting. | [1}智能播放列表{2] -根據以下內容將視頻加載到播放列表中：[1}播放順序{2]播放列表設置。 |
| 23  05d6f5d9-6f31-4232-8440-66ee9bd85f86 | For information on programmatically retrieving additional videos into a playlist, see the [1}Playback API Paging{2] player sample. | 有關以編程方式將其他視頻檢索到播放列表中的信息，請參見[1}播放API分頁{2]播放器樣本。 |
| 24  41391080-6633-4eb3-8752-ca5b1f07bf05 | Creating a playlist | 創建播放列表 |
| 25  420d1450-cc4e-4ec2-8327-c08c2a56697f | To create a playlist, open the Media module and follow these steps: | 要創建播放列表，請打開“媒體"模塊，然後按照以下步驟操作： |
| 26  c3f2632a-2efb-473a-92fd-a86bc7a0d590 | In the side navigation panel, click [1}Create playlist{2]. | 在側面導航面板中，單擊[1}建立播放清單{2]。 |
| 27  15a7d80b-ffdb-49a7-ba0c-693275094960 | The New Playlist dialog will open. | “新建播放列表"對話框將打開。 |
| 28  dd0b70df-0549-4391-99bb-ac321c914223 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  09c4689b-0c52-40ed-9a4e-b7359df2879f | Note: | 筆記： |
| 30  a666316b-3118-40cb-acfc-4fcd13d02a20 | You can hide or show the side navigation panel by clicking the side navigation button [1]. | 您可以通過單擊側面導航按鈕來隱藏或顯示側面導航面板[1]。 |
| 31  2603c463-2ad1-4609-9143-fb81ccd8dc46 | Select the playlist type, [1}Manual{2] or [1}Smart{2]. | 選擇播放列表類型，[1}手動的{2]或者[1}聰明的{2]。 |
| 32  7b0ac09b-2bb0-4424-8f38-3feb2c021cb2 | Enter a [1}Playlist Name{2] using the following guidelines. | 進入一個[1}播放清單名稱{2]使用以下準則。 |
| 33  78631059-5226-454a-968f-014871e9d844 | Name is limited to 100 characters | 名稱不得超過100個字符 |
| 34  6b00b25e-d229-4873-baa1-c7103228034d | Illegal character: / | 非法字符：/ |
| 35  ee46c2aa-3419-4d35-826c-632d851962af | (Optional). | （可選的）。 |
| 36  6586f551-f25c-431b-9eb8-f46f4579bb7b | Enter a [1}Reference ID{2] and [1}Description{2]. | 進入一個[1}參考編號{2]和[1}描述{2]。 |
| 37  55cacecf-6811-4219-963f-b612bcac219d | Check [1}Show Playlist in Sidebar{2] to have the playlist appear in the sidebar. | 查看[1}在側邊欄中顯示播放列表{2]使播放列表出現在邊欄中。 |
| 38  ff592465-4afd-4ec6-b6ef-88db5861c5d1 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 39  5a357c7c-04e7-47d2-b2ea-9a5c0cea39f2 | A maximum of 100 playlists can appear in the sidebar. | 側邊欄中最多可以顯示100個播放列表。 |
| 40  0a6d15eb-f82c-4592-8a61-833dc8e9526e | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 41  ab70312c-0bc4-4ef7-aea2-00a70528b6df | Working with Smart playlists | 使用智能播放列表 |
| 42  1a1dc6d5-f78e-49be-9a29-f8fbaa8d3176 | If you are creating a Smart playlist, the following settings can also be configured. | 如果要創建智能播放列表，則還可以配置以下設置。 |
| 43  29d68982-726a-4d4b-992a-95b6ffe580fa | [1] | [1] |
| 44  18c627c3-0d8c-4315-991b-a1f0f2c5e031 | [1}Tags{2] - Tags are used to define the videos that will appear in the playlist. | [1}標籤{2] -標籤用於定義將出現在播放列表中的視頻。 |
| 45  8e0337bc-1318-4d75-925d-3b1fb4ac3940 | The [1}Tags{2] dropdown provides these options: | 這[1}標籤{2]下拉菜單提供以下選項： |
| 46  52c28c37-19a1-43b3-9780-2f5dbc13a95c | [1}contains one or more{2] - Include videos that have one or more of the tags listed | [1}包含一個或多個{2] -包括具有列出的一個或多個標籤的視頻 |
| 47  ba167078-37dc-45b7-b6a7-09ead6184288 | [1}contains all{2] - Require that all the videos in the playlist have all the tags that are listed | [1}包含所有{2] -要求播放列表中的所有視頻都具有列出的所有標籤 |
| 48  4e8fe63c-0ba7-429c-b84b-3c34edb47edf | In the tags text field, enter one or more tags (separated by commas) that will be used to define the playlist. | 在標籤文本字段中，輸入一個或多個用於定義播放列表的標籤（以逗號分隔）。 |
| 49  c58b6ac5-5df9-4e6e-ba78-602f2b1d60be | [1}Play Order{2] - Controls the order in which videos in the playlist are played. | [1}播放順序{2] -控製播放列表中視頻的播放順序。 |
| 50  fbb19de7-5c5d-40bc-ae0b-d35b17f31418 | The following options are available. | 以下選項可用。 |
| 51  af336531-eab0-4c40-9ca3-0502a1f4015a | Play Order | 播放順序 |
| 52  0bd32c52-c801-4894-b836-510c8c1ca967 | Description | 描述 |
| 53  d8512eb0-e58f-45d6-b0b8-adae9ec0d201 | Activated Date (Oldest First) | 啟用日期（最早的日期） |
| 54  cd6c64dd-7772-4127-911d-834f5de5930b | Based on the date the video was activated, oldest videos first | 根據視頻的激活日期，最早的視頻優先 |
| 55  3817dc25-e38b-44b9-bf43-346cbde16a25 | Activated Date (Newest First) | 激活日期（從新到舊） |
| 56  fb138bd7-2785-46f2-8403-c558698604c6 | Based on the date the video was activated, newest videos first | 根據視頻激活的日期，最新的視頻優先 |
| 57  21b48382-e655-4b58-a6f2-117bd4efe82e | Video Name (A - Z) | 影片名稱（A-Z） |
| 58  7709b12d-30e0-4717-b942-cccdef453e1e | Alphabetical by video name | 按視頻名稱的字母順序 |
| 59  cb7982e7-f373-482d-bfe7-d26b690d0573 | Total Plays | 總播放 |
| 60  532f9737-5b15-4a43-81d3-ebc474c50da2 | Based on the total video plays | 根據視頻播放總數 |
| 61  468743f1-02f2-4b04-966f-e16035136985 | Trailing Week Plays | 尾隨周播放 |
| 62  57c300df-8507-4647-87cc-46853df48ef2 | Based on the trailing week total video plays[1}[2}[3}\[1]{4]{5]{6] | 根據過去一周的總視頻播放量[1}[2}[3}\[1]{4]{5]{6] |
| 63  f1ff0629-52bf-4d84-81f9-5b55fe8a465c | Start Date (Oldest First) | 開始日期（最早的日期） |
| 64  bfb8e371-0d3b-475c-804b-3c878d6309dc | Based on the date the video was scheduled to start, oldest videos first. | 根據視頻的預定開始日期，最早的視頻在前。 |
| 65  0dc16a6c-6073-40ab-906f-a9cd0130b120 | If a video does not have a start date specified, then it will not appear in a playlist ordered by start date. | 如果視頻未指定開始日期，則該視頻將不會出現在按開始日期排序的播放列表中。 |
| 66  e0018e57-afd5-443e-a061-0f7285e05b3b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 67  1ba08525-b0de-4764-a759-67c9a902d109 | Video scheduling is available only to Video Cloud Enterprise accounts. | 視頻計劃僅適用於Video Cloud Enterprise帳戶。 |
| 68  35cbcd13-ef16-4a03-8094-4fe515cdbe0f | Start Date (Newest First) | 開始日期（從新到舊） |
| 69  8c078507-ae49-4613-9b26-68cddf3d8d0a | Based on the date the video was scheduled to start, newest videos first. | 根據視頻的預定開始日期，首先是最新視頻。 |
| 70  fbceadc1-5f30-43c7-bbc3-ee1b3ff3ecb3 | If a video does not have a start date specified, then it will not appear in a playlist ordered by start date. | 如果視頻未指定開始日期，則該視頻將不會出現在按開始日期排序的播放列表中。 |
| 71  cbbed01b-bc73-45ab-a1d2-fdbf017f789d | Note: | 筆記： |
| 72  12b50a80-496c-426e-a75e-1adde5fca777 | Video scheduling is available only to Video Cloud Enterprise accounts. | 視頻計劃僅適用於Video Cloud Enterprise帳戶。 |
| 73  6e71b00f-c9b0-4285-b73f-b1a20bcb9e0e | Notes | 筆記 |
| 74  154917e1-692e-41a4-965f-a6482534af20 | [1}[2}\[1]{3]{4] Note that the trailing week plays data maintained in the video metadata may be up to 2 days old, and so the videos you get may not match what you see if you look at video views over the past 7 days in the Analytics module. | [1}[2}\[1]{3]{4]請注意，視頻元數據中保留的過去一周的播放數據可能最多存在2天，因此，如果您過去在Analytics（分析）模塊中查看過去7天的視頻觀看次數，則獲得的視頻可能與您看到的不匹配。 |
| 75  c401b4ca-f37a-45d5-b439-5acc40146d67 | [1}Limit Number of Videos{2] - Enter the maximum number of videos that should be in the playlist. | [1}影片數量上限{2] -輸入播放列表中應包含的視頻數量上限。 |
| 76  1be63c84-a789-4637-9644-c3eb572032f5 | Adding videos to a manual playlist | 將視頻添加到手動播放列表 |
| 77  24dd909d-2c4d-404f-9426-cb62e1453b10 | To add videos to a manual playlist, follow these steps: | 要將視頻添加到手動播放列表，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 78  966f0746-ef18-48ab-b0e6-30615b0bae8e | Check the boxes next to the videos that should be added to the playlist. | 選中應添加到播放列表中的視頻旁邊的框。 |
| 79  7bb6adbe-792f-46bd-a13f-38aa70466fe2 | Click [1}More > Add to Playlist{2] at the top of the page. | 點擊[1}更多>添加到播放列表{2]在頁面頂部。 |
| 80  96b60841-9304-4f65-acf3-d1c2f18bf855 | Select the playlist to add the videos to. | 選擇要添加視頻的播放列表。 |
| 81  42a9cff8-1f0a-40c4-bb2c-ded4b22e2a37 | [1] | [1] |
| 82  17418daa-7cb5-4fe7-9a97-66ca4ece8e77 | Click[1} Add{2]. | 點擊[1}添加{2]。 |
| 83  fe63b3b9-e70b-4264-a97c-134c13604ce8 | Videos added to a manual playlist will be added to the top of the playlist. | 添加到手動播放列表的視頻將被添加到播放列表的頂部。 |
| 84  e0dbd6c9-1b54-41ea-a35a-c17a83b510ce | Changing the order of videos in a playlist | 更改播放列表中視頻的順序 |
| 85  c610e59e-a62f-42f9-bcac-546147fbbc2d | To change the order of the videos in a playlist, follow the steps based upon the type of playlist you are working with. | 要更改播放列表中視頻的順序，請根據要使用的播放列表的類型執行以下步驟。 |
| 86  e10360aa-130e-497d-98aa-6c7fad3c85ca | Changing the order of videos in a manual playlist | 更改手動播放列表中的視頻順序 |
| 87  68b97290-7bd7-460a-93eb-e02e616270cb | Open the playlist using one of these methods: | 使用以下方法之一打開播放列表： |
| 88  b9321ff7-9ebf-43f1-b703-127a3be7611e | Click on the playlist name in the side navigation panel | 點擊側面導航面板中的播放列表名稱 |
| 89  51b3aac0-3718-46da-9b03-78fa0809dac3 | Click [1}All Playlists{2] in the side navigation panel, locate the playlist and click the playlist name link. | 點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]在側面導航面板中，找到播放列表，然後單擊播放列表名稱鏈接。 |
| 90  edee0d32-32f2-4c94-922e-3e7e1a15c72c | The list of videos in the playlist will appear. | 播放列表中的視頻列表將出現。 |
| 91  b1d6af73-6f6f-4485-b739-89d6bd848c6c | Click on a video and drag it to its new location in the order. | 單擊視頻，然後按順序將其拖到新位置。 |
| 92  6742a4c5-5b64-4b58-bc20-13e6aab9dad4 | The dark line indicates the new position. | 黑線表示新位置。 |
| 93  8a4192f8-b528-4840-8e61-1890b79bbfe8 | [1] | [1] |
| 94  4ca237dd-a717-48d5-9cfd-462a5ca10a8b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 95  6e4e52dd-db40-4fcb-9214-707b7550efef | You can also change the video order by editing the [1}Play Order{2] field. | 您還可以通過編輯[1}播放順序{2]場地。 |
| 96  7d3d9d3b-e10d-456b-92f3-72e52ce27b99 | Re-ordering by drag and drop does [1}not{2] work in IE11 or Edge, but you can re-order the items by editing the numbers in the [1}Play Order{2] field. | 通過拖放進行重新排序[1}不是{2]可以在IE11或Edge中使用，但是您可以通過編輯[1}播放順序{2]場地。 |
| 97  40502fc7-e068-4729-b595-d3b0e73eb65f | Changing the order of videos in a smart playlist | 更改智能播放列表中視頻的順序 |
| 98  29dd1554-b3eb-463e-8d34-f5c029ee9e37 | If the playlist is displayed in the sidebar, click on the playlist and then click the down arrow next to the playlist and click[1} Edit Settings{2]. | 如果該播放列表顯示在側邊欄中，請單擊該播放列表，然後單擊該播放列表旁邊的向下箭頭，然後單擊[1}編輯設置{2]。 |
| 99  f194e0b2-f575-4609-b60f-2814baa3166e | If the playlist is not displayed in the sidebar, click the [1}All Playlists{2] heading in the side navigation, locate the playlist and click the playlist name link and then click [1}Edit Settings{2]. | 如果播放列表未顯示在側邊欄中，請點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]在側面導航欄中找到標題，找到播放列表，然後單擊播放列表名稱鏈接，然後單擊[1}編輯設置{2]。 |
| 100  5f961c3e-270e-4250-b70c-29d946aadc54 | Select a new [1}Play Order{2] for the playlist. | 選擇一個新的[1}播放順序{2]播放列表。 |
| 101  ec0bbdfb-9d73-42c2-bd93-20897b7f9d33 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 102  e50a9885-c057-4ef3-adef-466a37419a62 | Smart playlists are created dynamically when the player is loaded from the available video information and so the order should always reflect current state. | 從可用視頻信息加載播放器時，會動態創建智能播放列表，因此順序應始終反映當前狀態。 |
| 103  c7c9932e-1904-4930-aa2b-eb5878f876eb | However, the player always gets its info via the Playback API, which uses data cached for up to 20 min. Playlists may take that long to refresh and may be behind what the [1}[2]{3] would show. | 但是，播放器始終通過Playback API來獲取其信息，該API使用最多可緩存20分鐘的數據。播放列表可能需要花費很長時間才能刷新，並且可能落後於[1}[2]{3]將顯示。 |
| 104  e2e39332-c4d5-41ac-a29e-68d519f9d86d | Editing playlist settings | 編輯播放列表設置 |
| 105  7fbd8b70-7d21-4dfa-8191-8935cda6e904 | To edit the settings for a manual or smart playlist, follow these steps: | 要編輯手動或智能播放列表的設置，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 106  96b17f85-c893-4eb8-b7a4-7bdfdee2ea64 | If the playlist is displayed in the sidebar, click on the playlist and then click the down arrow next to the playlist and click[1} Edit Settings{2]. | 如果該播放列表顯示在側邊欄中，請單擊該播放列表，然後單擊該播放列表旁邊的向下箭頭，然後單擊[1}編輯設置{2]。 |
| 107  987ebe1c-b166-466d-93be-be88d9324863 | If the playlist is not displayed in the sidebar, click the [1}All playlists{2] heading in the side navigation, locate the playlist and click the playlist name link and then click [1}Edit Settings{2]. | 如果播放列表未顯示在側邊欄中，請點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]在側面導航欄中找到標題，找到播放列表，然後單擊播放列表名稱鏈接，然後單擊[1}編輯設置{2]。 |
| 108  4dabf638-211c-4214-be7f-f0af8c0e9b3d | Edit the playlist settings and then click [1}Save{2]. | 編輯播放列表設置，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 109  961c92d4-8489-4993-ad7c-27f9b5b03a52 | Note that you may [1}not{2] convert a manual playlist to a smart playlist or vice-versa. | 請注意，您可能[1}不是{2]將手動播放列表轉換為智能播放列表，反之亦然。 |
| 110  865d38ed-34f0-4181-9248-58aeb84da7d1 | If the playlist is displayed in the side navigation panel, you can click on the playlist and then click the down arrow next to the playlist and click[1} Edit Settings{2]. | 如果該播放列表顯示在側面導航面板中，則可以單擊該播放列表，然後單擊該播放列表旁邊的向下箭頭，然後單擊[1}編輯設置{2]。 |
| 111  9b26bcf3-04a0-4928-831b-bacf8ffd80f3 | Deleting a playlist | 刪除播放列表 |
| 112  7bcc7d95-35e2-4c66-b8c4-5e91fd6d91a6 | To delete a playlist, follow these steps: | 要刪除播放列表，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 113  b511bdb9-0ed3-4bed-b6c6-754d6ceec95f | Click [1}All playlists{2] to display a list of all the playlists. | 點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]顯示所有播放列表的列表。 |
| 114  4674bc11-04f1-4821-8092-8a0818dd24d5 | Click the checkbox next to the playlist to delete. | 點擊播放列表旁邊的複選框以將其刪除。 |
| 115  fb1a0c27-5cda-49bd-a376-eeb0f7e93d2e | Click the delete button ([1]). | 點擊刪除按鈕（[1]）。 |
| 116  d4414512-8bff-4517-9f10-32850c1f61fe | Click [1}Delete Playlist{2] to confirm the deletion. | 點擊[1}刪除播放列表{2]確認刪除。 |
| 117  67b6576e-a27b-4978-ae4f-0c86c8eb6140 | If the playlist is displayed in the side navigation panel, you can click on the playlist and then click the down arrow next to the playlist and click[1} Delete{2]. | 如果該播放列表顯示在側面導航面板中，則可以單擊該播放列表，然後單擊該播放列表旁邊的向下箭頭，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 118  c8a1c2f9-f3e7-4541-880d-291e61a9f463 | Removing videos from a manual playlist | 從手動播放列表中刪除視頻 |
| 119  fda48333-db79-4442-bdd1-c332e34deaf5 | To remove a video from a manual playlist, follow these steps: | 要從手動播放列表中刪除視頻，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 120  f1c03fcc-7452-4c6f-845f-e9e5dc3461d5 | Open the manual playlist using one of these methods: | 使用以下方法之一打開手動播放列表： |
| 121  a88cc349-a520-4a82-961e-2982b60ff888 | Click on the playlist name in the side navigation panel | 點擊側面導航面板中的播放列表名稱 |
| 122  feffb106-0560-4bce-9eb4-29b14213c6a5 | Click [1}All playlists{2] in the side navigation panel, locate the playlist and click the playlist name link. | 點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]在側面導航面板中，找到播放列表，然後單擊播放列表名稱鏈接。 |
| 123  a14cb8e9-1e00-43aa-8a6a-41bb1db4f9f0 | The list of videos in the playlist will appear. | 播放列表中的視頻列表將出現。 |
| 124  12993822-bc88-4ace-b80e-7d0eca61fdb5 | Click the checkbox next to the video(s) to delete. | 點擊要刪除的視頻旁邊的複選框。 |
| 125  81fb0fb4-d4f3-4c6f-9766-930f54294422 | Click [1}Remove from Playlist{2]. | 點擊[1}從播放列表中刪除{2]。 |
| 126  aa64e4c8-1472-4b88-b7ab-a5fc27ed8419 | You can also remove a video from a manual playlist by editing the video properties. | 您還可以通過編輯視頻屬性從手動播放列表中刪除視頻。 |
| 127  84494d8d-5d3f-4f4a-8945-6d5f51fcba7d | In the [1}Categorization{2] section, delete the playlist from the [1}Manual Playlists{2] section. | 在裡面[1}分類{2]部分，從中刪除播放列表[1}手動播放列表{2]部分。 |
| **editing-video-properties-using-media-module.html**  **MQ971010 126025d5-3e32-45e3-b546-bbd1aab59dd0** | | |
| 1  190b449d-df57-47c1-8f76-9fc729373e07 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  2bbc2668-3fe5-4bbc-b132-e0d452a33911 | Editing Video Properties using the Media Module parent: | 使用媒體模塊父級編輯視頻屬性： |
| 3  d878e045-703c-4d32-9fda-1a7c0fc281a0 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  84f4f31b-5c7e-4ea9-b651-75ff7cfd042a | Editing Video Properties using the Media Module | 使用媒體模塊編輯視頻屬性 |
| 5  21eed653-6036-44dc-953c-60f1a65730a7 | In this topic you will learn how to edit video properties using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用媒體模塊編輯視頻屬性。 |
| 6  83e64e7f-356b-4185-a5e7-82defdc8131c | To view and edit the properties for a video, open the Media module and click the video title link. | 要查看和編輯視頻的屬性，請打開“媒體"模塊，然後單擊視頻標題鏈接。 |
| 7  739fa554-2d44-41a9-b195-3b5daf955b49 | The video properties page will open. | 視頻屬性頁面將打開。 |
| 8  7c49c78b-6df9-4397-a9b8-41adc4252fe0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 9  5e0d2211-4a7b-4784-ba71-97d61892c228 | To edit video properties for multiple videos at the same time, use the [1}Quick Edit{2] feature. | 要同時編輯多個視頻的視頻屬性，請使用[1}快速編輯{2]特徵。 |
| 10  4eb719e1-f1f1-4d82-ad81-c626c1b8dadd | [1] | [1] |
| 11  f7727c37-26dc-4017-9b1c-b3ada7096c0f | Buttons at the top of the video properties page provide the ability to: | 視頻屬性頁面頂部的按鈕提供了以下功能： |
| 12  533aea87-3cfe-4e11-81c1-1fbf68d04c6f | [1}Capture new poster and thumbnail images{2] | [1}捕獲新的海報和縮略圖圖像{2] |
| 13  4bb03ecc-c872-41a2-a8e1-f5948f09e724 | [1}Move the video to a folder{2] or [3}add it to a playlist{2] | [1}將視頻移到文件夾{2]或者[3}將其添加到播放列表{2] |
| 14  0d4efe62-ec6a-4caa-98d7-ecbcd0bd2024 | Deactivate/activate videos | 停用/激活視頻 |
| 15  9a5bf2a3-e32b-406a-81eb-c091056c554e | [1}Publish a video{2] | [1}發布影片{2] |
| 16  6b4e90a1-2b76-43b5-9871-e6abcbf35dfc | If the video is activated, the [1}Deactivate{2] button can be used to deactivate the video. | 如果視頻被激活，[1}停用{2]按鈕可用於停用視頻。 |
| 17  d794508a-2652-4bfc-a064-5dc7d180507e | If the video is deactivated, the [1}Activate{2] button can be used to activate the video. | 如果視頻被停用，則[1}啟用{2]按鈕可用於激活視頻。 |
| 18  b161652e-4e53-4067-b209-e63a4cc9f40a | Videos that are deactivated cannot be played in a Brightcove Player. | 被禁用的視頻無法在Brightcove Player中播放。 |
| 19  9a96e267-31ed-449d-ae13-35b1c4a22fc0 | [1] | [1] |
| 20  b8c97e06-edc0-408f-83d3-5faecaa072ed | The preview player at the top of the page can be used to view the video. | 頁面頂部的預覽播放器可用於觀看視頻。 |
| 21  2b58c3a2-2ee9-4502-8724-ee8ecf6c06df | The video properties are organized into the following sections: | 視頻屬性分為以下幾部分： |
| 22  df08352c-558d-49fc-95b6-11871238a287 | [1}Video Information{2] | [1}影片資訊{2] |
| 23  2c296383-9255-442b-a10f-d26b4041e2c4 | [1}Categorization{2] | [1}分類{2] |
| 24  79aed45d-f14a-436b-b172-55c5c8dc438f | [1}Video Files{2] | [1}影片檔案{2] |
| 25  2f7751ae-8e86-46b2-9617-f184448b3885 | [1}Media Sharing{2] | [1}媒體分享{2] |
| 26  64555796-e4bb-4642-8760-11b531586e23 | [1}Audio Tracks{2] | [1}音軌{2] |
| 27  9c3165a5-fcff-4882-b936-0d1f1668e4d2 | [1}Images{2] | [1}圖片{2] |
| 28  dc9a5351-1c43-4d15-ae11-a802e4eb0bd4 | [1}Video Views{2] | [1}影片觀看次數{2] |
| 29  cc1c1e55-a13e-4559-99c8-cba7120e8917 | [1}Custom Fields{2] | [1}自定義字段{2] |
| 30  1002c88e-a05a-4c29-a114-324bb01b086f | [1}Availability{2] | [1}可用性{2] |
| 31  853e7fa3-fa8d-42db-ba8a-1f0ba8329a83 | [1}Playback Restrictions{2] | [1}播放限制{2] |
| 32  b672a343-3910-4491-af15-1660995f4788 | [1}Text Tracks{2] | [1}文字軌道{2] |
| 33  78790aca-b7c4-43dd-8339-50e879c57e6c | To edit the video properties, click the [1}Edit{2] button in the section or double-click in the section. | 要編輯視頻屬性，請點擊[1}編輯{2]按鈕或雙擊該部分。 |
| 34  e862fc9b-4b38-4d2e-a6e1-e7698eb6d2f6 | Some sections allow properties to be edited directly (i.e. Categorization). | 一些部分允許直接編輯屬性（即分類）。 |
| 35  90cb6079-00c6-4414-bc49-182a63212457 | Required fields | 必填項 |
| 36  9fec8f77-4741-42ff-8928-966c13e77e7c | Your Video Cloud account may be configured with required metadata fields. | 您的視頻雲帳戶可能已配置了必填的元數據字段。 |
| 37  ce9d0655-968a-4065-9b97-5b8a1ab3d06a | If a video is inactive, you can freely edit and save its metadata without supplying all required metadata. | 如果視頻處於非活動狀態，則可以自由編輯和保存其元數據，而無需提供所有必需的元數據。 |
| 38  918d23d3-ffd3-4eb4-8936-809a628f7b16 | Also, videos can't be activated until all required metadata has been entered. | 此外，在輸入所有必需的元數據之前，無法激活視頻。 |
| 39  0bd4f89d-3704-4b56-ae07-3b86ba9807ac | If a video is already active, you cannot save any edits in the section you are editing unless you supply all required metadata in that section or deactivate the video. | 如果視頻已經處於活動狀態，則無法在正在編輯的部分中保存任何編輯，除非您在該部分中提供了所有必需的元數據或停用了該視頻。 |
| 40  606a96dc-b568-4240-bee7-ced6516bcd2d | For more information on working with required fields, see [1}Setting Required Fields for Videos{2]. | 有關使用必填字段的更多信息，請參見[1}設置視頻的必填字段{2]。 |
| 41  64af1829-52b4-4c20-83b1-bed16f67274b | Video Information | 影片資訊 |
| 42  d3014347-7835-4f2f-9ba5-dbe4d4aee0ba | The Video Information section can be used to view and edit basic video properties. | 視頻信息部分可用於查看和編輯基本視頻屬性。 |
| 43  4c4bdf4a-0c9c-4743-9b25-bd1a07551f27 | [1] | [1] |
| 44  d9c9c423-fcdc-4b7a-8fb0-009d0021ac90 | To edit the properties, click the [1}Edit{2] button or double-click in the section. | 要編輯屬性，請單擊[1}編輯{2]按鈕或在該部分中雙擊。 |
| 45  2c4099dc-c46e-402e-894f-bb4f33a46e99 | The following properties can be edited: | 可以編輯以下屬性： |
| 46  df2fa9c0-de99-4101-8eb8-756a94dde261 | [1}Name{2] - No more than 255 characters. | [1}名稱{2] -不超過255個字符。 |
| 47  1dc79b64-1d74-485a-bd5c-531539e68c3f | [1}ID{2] - System assigned video ID (unique across all Video Cloud accounts). | [1}ID{2] -系統分配的視頻ID（在所有Video Cloud帳戶中都是唯一的）。 |
| 48  3ab27f2e-849e-44a6-9def-596e4ef71c87 | [1}Short description{2] - No more than 250 characters. | [1}簡短的介紹{2] -不超過250個字符。 |
| 49  ddfe5503-33ee-4fa2-b9ec-0c27918079b4 | [1}Tags{2] - One or more tags, separated by commas. | [1}標籤{2] -一個或多個標籤，以逗號分隔。 |
| 50  433b7686-28e1-447e-a4e4-d55b086ba9ec | You can use tags to add videos to smart playlists or to find videos using the CMS API. | 您可以使用標籤將視頻添加到智能播放列表，或使用CMS API查找視頻。 |
| 51  4f42346f-8da7-4715-a693-5609185c6d07 | Tags can be up to 128 characters. | 標籤最多可包含128個字符。 |
| 52  b17b9b9a-d924-4950-b347-fde1b5a83b47 | If any tags have more than 128 characters, an error will be displayed when you attempt to save changes. | 如果任何標籤的字符數超過128個，則嘗試保存更改時將顯示錯誤。 |
| 53  69310b8b-5195-4d56-9821-94988343d9b6 | Tags can't contain commas. | 標籤不能包含逗號。 |
| 54  d8d7826b-35f0-49c1-918c-0538b9254ada | For example, a tag of "roof, attic + front yard" is not supported. | 例如，不支持“屋頂，閣樓+前院"標籤。 |
| 55  ddba85dc-545d-4018-a6b8-e199272204fe | A video can have no more than a total of 1200 tags. | 一個視頻最多只能包含1200個標籤。 |
| 56  2cd86cf8-a011-4003-9612-109e95ad710f | A tag differing only in case (lowercase, uppercase) is handled as an identical tag and the case will automatically match those of the original tag. | 僅將大小寫不同的標籤（小寫，大寫）視為相同的標籤，並且大小寫將自動與原始標籤匹配。 |
| 57  e0cfe53b-0a3f-4aa8-93bf-54a41c64fbdf | Issues with case sensitivity need to be handled externally to Video Cloud, for example, using JavaScript methods to modify the strings. | 區分大小寫的問題需要在Video Cloud的外部進行處理，例如，使用JavaScript方法修改字符串。 |
| 58  f8be1340-ca7b-4723-9bd5-0dd97dfbc3c7 | After entering a tag, press the [1}comma{2] key or [1}enter{2]. | 輸入標籤後，按[1}逗號{2]鍵或[1}進入{2]。 |
| 59  0807d990-8315-4ad0-a34e-4f2a09214b4a | Tags that have been added will display in a colored box. | 已添加的標籤將顯示在彩色框中。 |
| 60  ee2d896f-f190-4b78-a0b2-4501b569a3b8 | [1}Reference ID{2] - A unique ID assigned by a publisher to a video or playlist. | [1}參考編號{2] -發布者分配給視頻或播放列表的唯一ID。 |
| 61  37966d84-214d-48ba-bf04-a99a43e5f2f7 | Limited to no more than 150 characters. | 限制為不超過150個字符。 |
| 62  2eb292d5-73b7-408c-b975-5a657d5faac3 | The reference ID is distinct from the video ID or playlist ID which are unique IDs generated by Video Cloud. | 參考ID與視頻ID或播放列表ID不同，後者是由Video Cloud生成的唯一ID。 |
| 63  b6b5bdc7-395e-4496-b289-cc54afbc042c | The reference ID enables coordination between Video Cloud and other services such as a publisher's content management system. | 參考ID可以在Video Cloud和其他服務（例如發布商的內容管理系統）之間進行協調。 |
| 64  7190e17e-83a7-4251-9197-1bd67cbcd7e6 | Note that you can't batch edit the reference ID as two videos can't have the same reference ID. | 請注意，您不能批量編輯參考ID，因為兩個視頻不能使用相同的參考ID。 |
| 65  4f757dc3-134f-4c1f-8362-e2c92ea410ad | Reference IDs must always be unique. | 參考ID必須始終是唯一的。 |
| 66  8a74632b-7a91-4d50-ba47-b7aa3536a484 | Deleting a video will allow a previously assigned reference ID to be reused. | 刪除視頻將允許重新分配先前分配的參考ID。 |
| 67  b8307f79-d185-42e9-b067-3f7de8d838b3 | [1}Video Projection{2] - Indicates how the video was recorded. | [1}視頻投影{2] -指示視頻的錄製方式。 |
| 68  e028706a-165f-4c8c-8e5d-9354e2cf73f8 | [1}Standard{2] - Default. | [1}標準{2] - 默認。 |
| 69  0bf3cfb9-bf4d-4f37-ba39-9a79a7a1bb21 | Regular video recording. | 定期錄像。 |
| 70  5b231d5c-a8a0-4b96-958a-0086fc6ee5f7 | [1}360 Degree{2] - Check to indicate the video is a 360 degree video. | [1}360度{2] -檢查以表明該視頻是360度視頻。 |
| 71  50d19d5f-a1fb-4a75-91ad-c0d073d193b6 | A 360 badge will appear in the video thumbnail in the Media module. | 360徽章將出現在媒體模塊的視頻縮略圖中。 |
| 72  8c15c317-d74d-4175-9627-62465a13a40c | For more information on working with 360 degree videos, see [1}Working with 360° Videos{2]. | 有關使用360度視頻的更多信息，請參閱[1}處理360°視頻{2]。 |
| 73  2b6bca41-69af-434e-9dbe-43ff32e141b5 | [1}Enable offline playback{2] - When checked, enables the video to be saved locally and viewed offline when using applications created using the device SDKs. | [1}啟用離線播放{2] -選中後，當使用通過設備SDK創建的應用程序時，可以將視頻保存在本地並脫機觀看。 |
| 74  c7bace36-531f-42b2-acd9-a1133bc95993 | This option will only appear if the account is enabled for offline playback. | 僅當該帳戶啟用了脫機播放時，才會顯示此選項。 |
| 75  2b842bb3-3594-4ec4-88b0-dd7fc44b7dea | [1}Related Link URL{2] - A standard web URL beginning with http:// or https:// limited to 255 characters. | [1}相關鏈接網址{2] -以http：//或https：//開頭的標準網址，最多255個字符。 |
| 76  dfee3f3a-0d27-4cef-ae31-75609579af75 | [1}Related Link Text{2] - Related link text limited to 255 characters. | [1}相關鏈接文字{2] -相關鏈接文字不得超過255個字符。 |
| 77  5eff7501-7c8e-4a62-b8d1-33d871f954b5 | [1}Long Description{2] - No more than 5000 characters; embedded tabs and HTML are not supported | [1}詳細描述{2] -不超過5000個字符；不支持嵌入式選項卡和HTML |
| 78  5acc4f65-7f5a-404a-9543-147d9cddff16 | [1}Advertising{2] | [1}廣告{2] |
| 79  06faad16-201f-43b3-a9cd-5726a8c13c92 | [1}Free{2] - Ads will not be shown when the video plays. | [1}自由{2] -播放視頻時，不會顯示廣告。 |
| 80  df14558e-6c6e-4091-b6b2-8720e6d4c6b9 | [1}Ad Supported{2] - Ads may be shown when video plays. | [1}廣告支持{2] -視頻播放時可能會顯示廣告。 |
| 81  c8a34bbc-c657-476c-a222-2996519d5082 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 82  df83f906-ec0b-4e51-9ae4-55bf5310bfd7 | If your account is not enabled for advertising and you set the Advertising property to Ad Supported, you will receive an error when saving changes. | 如果您的帳戶未啟用廣告功能，並且將“廣告"屬性設置為“支持廣告"，則在保存更改時會收到錯誤消息。 |
| 83  465adc9e-6742-4cc2-898a-b2bded8f1108 | [1}Ad Keys{2] - Passed as part of the ad server URL. | [1}廣告鍵{2] -作為廣告服務器網址的一部分傳遞。 |
| 84  8f4c5fb9-3947-4a9e-a93e-429d56e0ff7f | For example, to pass [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3], you would enter [1}[8]{3]. | 例如，通過[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]，您將輸入[1}[8]{3]。 |
| 85  fdd62223-72fa-42b7-9f8b-70c8d5915bd2 | See the [1}DoubleClick for Publishers Help{2] for information on adding key-value pairs. | 見[1}DFP廣告管理系統幫助{2]有關添加鍵值對的信息。 |
| 86  49667161-080d-4d43-8a67-a1cac00e8126 | When using ad keys, ad macros should be added to the ad server URL (configured as part of the [1}player advertising properties{2]). | 使用廣告鍵時，應將廣告宏添加到廣告服務器網址（配置為廣告宏的一部分）[1}播放器廣告屬性{2]）。 |
| 87  579a3d9d-ae98-4db0-9bc9-7f178154c412 | Ad macros support variables in the server URL for which the IMA3 plugin will substitute appropriate values. | 廣告宏支持服務器URL中的變量，IMA3插件將用這些變量替換適當的值。 |
| 88  640591b1-f9d2-41c3-a4e8-1d4a627c3d2d | For more information, see the | 有關更多信息，請參見 |
| 89  d25b1b80-9f56-4539-bfcb-ed2809961c3f | [1}Sharing{2] - Indicates if the video has been shared to another account. | [1}分享分享{2] -指示視頻是否已共享到另一個帳戶。 |
| 90  fa6e0aca-1754-40d2-aa04-edc448d420e8 | For more information, see [1}Media Sharing using the Media Module{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}使用媒體模塊進行媒體共享{2]。 |
| 91  5f7c7697-6a49-4566-bbeb-79b68b0ffc71 | [1] | [1] |
| 92  efaaeb5e-d3c5-4f17-a990-4ae0755b1a5d | Click [1}Save{2] to save changes. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存更改。 |
| 93  d583cd07-9894-4057-aed0-4055d681d176 | Categorization | 分類 |
| 94  13051a7b-2eb3-48ce-a6eb-abe7197feb4f | The Categorization section displays the[1} Manual Playlists{2] the video is assigned to and the [1}Folder{2] the video is in. | 類別部分顯示[1}手動播放列表{2]視頻已分配給[1}文件夾{2]視頻在播放。 |
| 95  4797aba0-e463-4b93-a2a0-44ea0c93d530 | To edit the properties, make changes directly in this section. | 要編輯屬性，請直接在此部分中進行更改。 |
| 96  d48ca8b4-9613-4cdb-b64e-f70de1d4d481 | Press enter to save the changes. | 按Enter保存更改。 |
| 97  f4c77005-76c3-46d2-8614-c83af45b9387 | [1}Manual Playlists{2] - Playlists that this video belongs to. | [1}手動播放列表{2] -該視頻所屬的播放列表。 |
| 98  5668b18b-4a23-48ce-b159-ebbfbeab8d8b | Click the X to remove the video from a playlist. | 單擊X從播放列表中刪除視頻。 |
| 99  00e47339-6a6b-44ba-8607-f9c426feaa78 | For more information, see [1}Creating and Managing Playlists{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}創建和管理播放列表{2]。 |
| 100  58d3eef4-5e45-4256-a86f-347939e975b0 | [1}Folder{2] - Folder the video is assigned to. | [1}文件夾{2] -視頻分配到的文件夾。 |
| 101  2731c630-8618-4efa-b7a7-e59e91556506 | See [1}Organizing Videos Using Folders{2] for more information. | 看[1}使用文件夾整理視頻{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 102  de235c8f-c30f-40bb-baf0-4150c9ed85e1 | [1] | [1] |
| 103  6084fc60-abab-48ea-90c4-423832d896e3 | Changes are saved when enter is pressed. | 按下Enter鍵，更改將被保存。 |
| 104  d34692db-cbcc-49f5-af82-52f43e0610f9 | Video Files | 影片檔案 |
| 105  ead81f4d-c96b-4da4-8082-d8780aa6ce2f | The Video Files section displays the source file name, the transcoding technology that was used and details on the video renditions that were created. | “視頻文件"部分顯示源文件名，使用的代碼轉換技術以及有關創建的視頻副本的詳細信息。 |
| 106  0224552b-b52a-46e9-835e-215362d6fe2f | It also provides the ability to: | 它還提供以下功能： |
| 107  3e9489a5-31d1-4992-a6cb-f62e8f19c2c3 | [1}Replace the Video Source File{2] | [1}替換視頻源文件{2] |
| 108  ac5d1c73-79ad-4301-80d6-a9f12cac627c | [1}Retranscode the Video{2] | [1}重新轉碼視頻{2] |
| 109  c36db795-ac80-4bda-b75a-4142caf43662 | In this example, [1}Dynamic Delivery{2] transcoding was used (when the video was uploaded, a Dynamic Delivery or Context Aware Encoding ingest profile was used). | 在這個例子中[1}動態投放{2]使用了轉碼（在上傳視頻時，使用了“動態投放"或“上下文感知編碼"攝取配置文件）。 |
| 110  fa6fdd65-7c46-49e2-8e7b-b3cc0f84d7c1 | [1] | [1] |
| 111  4bd1afd6-1a3e-4a85-b5b6-44bb003e7c52 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 112  c1c15d85-3da5-4bb4-9ae1-d642e3b5060e | A DRM toggle switch may also appear in the section if the account has been enabled for DRM. | 如果已為帳戶啟用DRM，則DRM切換開關也可能會出現在該部分中。 |
| 113  5d3b17a9-53b4-4554-a0c3-c8ecb571d63d | For more information on DRM, see [1}Ingesting content with DRM{2]. | 有關DRM的更多信息，請參見[1}使用DRM提取內容{2]。 |
| 114  55792b8c-f867-4f55-a5c0-e8e7536c6e2a | Media Sharing | 媒體分享 |
| 115  21d18ae2-efa8-4ccd-94e3-f8a6f901618a | If the video has been shared to an affiliate account, the Media Sharing section will be displayed and list the affiliates the video has been shared to. | 如果視頻已共享到會員帳戶，則將顯示“媒體共享"部分，並列出視頻已共享到的會員。 |
| 116  8b40377a-4e5c-4494-a2ec-2da4967b3893 | For more information on media sharing, see [1}Media Sharing using the Media Module{2]. | 有關媒體共享的更多信息，請參見[1}使用媒體模塊進行媒體共享{2]。 |
| 117  52703afb-8e99-4306-b8a4-7b266442a1fe | [1] | [1] |
| 118  52d2f814-4581-42d6-b93d-5378c774bcaf | Audio Tracks | 音軌 |
| 119  b090bf98-1311-412b-b501-cdc205c729f1 | If the video was uploaded and transcoded using a Dynamic Delivery or Context Aware Encoding ingest profile, the Audio Tracks section will be displayed and contain information on the audio renditions that are available. | 如果使用“動態傳遞"或“上下文感知編碼"攝取配置文件上載了視頻並對其進行了轉碼，則將顯示“音軌"部分，其中包含有關可用音頻再現的信息。 |
| 120  98f92c55-5b13-4311-ad92-b248db6bd8d0 | For information on adding additional audio tracks to a video, see [1}Adding Audio Tracks to Videos using the Media Module{2]. | 有關在視頻中添加其他音軌的信息，請參見[1}使用媒體模塊將音軌添加到視頻{2]。 |
| 121  9c5065c0-1bda-49e5-b27e-12addaec09cb | Note: | 筆記： |
| 122  e70ff8c6-d5f9-4a72-b3df-5d2a27d2535e | The Audio Tracks section will not be displayed if the video was transcoded using a Legacy ingest profile. | 如果使用舊版提取配置文件對視頻進行了轉碼，則不會顯示“音軌"部分。 |
| 123  5e61667d-7a0c-4fa5-944f-c3f52cce323f | [1] | [1] |
| 124  0ce5ff2c-426b-420f-925f-9256adc21dc6 | Images | 圖片 |
| 125  c040e67c-87e9-46ea-84b4-51b8899bcff6 | The Images section displays the poster and thumbnail images for the video. | 圖片部分顯示視頻的海報和縮略圖。 |
| 126  b3e83aee-4a7c-4382-a48f-78168d2ec053 | Poster and thumbnail images are created automatically by taking a snapshot from the source video at the midway point. | 海報和縮略圖圖像是通過在中點從源視頻拍攝快照來自動創建的。 |
| 127  ccb90bb5-f5c5-4fae-9957-905af8333072 | If you don't like the default images that were captured, you can [1}capture new images{2] or [3}upload other images{2] to use as the poster and thumbnail. | 如果您不喜歡所捕獲的默認圖像，則可以[1}捕捉新圖像{2]或者[3}上傳其他圖片{2]用作海報和縮略圖。 |
| 128  62678f33-b741-480e-84b4-c036233d0259 | Hover over the Poster/Thumbnail image and click the view icon ([1]) to open the image in a new browser tab. | 將鼠標懸停在海報/縮略圖圖像上，然後點擊查看圖標（[1]）以在新的瀏覽器標籤中打開圖片。 |
| 129  b1179ed7-ae7d-4fd2-8201-8b3100e615d4 | [1] | [1] |
| 130  7a3c0e8a-0c0a-48bc-aeb5-0b7f143aab01 | Video Views | 影片觀看次數 |
| 131  f116fe6a-c839-423b-bd94-481600c26589 | The Video Views section displays the number of video views for the past 30 days. | “視頻觀看次數"部分顯示了過去30天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 132  a075cb2b-077e-4d22-93f9-8d69574259ec | Click the links to open the Performance or Engagement Reports for more information. | 點擊鏈接以打開效果報告或參與度報告，以獲取更多信息。 |
| 133  7645fbd8-3bf5-4c38-a431-574372bde67b | [1] | [1] |
| 134  7e3e3997-84ca-44b6-af5b-203f6848dde6 | Custom Fields | 自定義字段 |
| 135  4c62cd02-9b43-482c-bf66-5d5984250f1e | The Custom Fields section can be used to view and edit the custom field for the video. | “自定義字段"部分可用於查看和編輯視頻的自定義字段。 |
| 136  204bc7f9-9068-4695-95b2-10375edd2206 | To edit custom field values, click the [1}Edit{2] button or double-click in the section. | 要編輯自定義字段值，請點擊[1}編輯{2]按鈕或在該部分中雙擊。 |
| 137  8d226929-a2b4-4058-8e82-8023712ddaea | An asterisk (\*) next to the field name indicates that the field is required. | 字段名稱旁邊的星號（\*）表示該字段是必填字段。 |
| 138  dfc70291-4b89-4d60-8bff-005d2a1cef75 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 139  496d8757-e38e-47bb-bc7c-df065eeea194 | For information on adding custom fields to an account, see [1}Creating Custom Metadata Fields{2]. | 有關向帳戶添加自定義字段的信息，請參見[1}創建自定義元數據字段{2]。 |
| 140  55f23724-08db-42a7-a108-1864d63849ce | [1] | [1] |
| 141  d35fd5b3-30e9-47f9-89aa-44435dc52223 | Availability | 可用性 |
| 142  a7a0c7a6-b7df-4e8f-a48e-cc73d4182578 | The Availability section displays the video availability settings. | 可用性部分顯示視頻可用性設置。 |
| 143  a1199c4a-992d-4109-959c-767524ffc8ff | For more information on configuring the availability settings, see [1}Configuring Video Availability{2]. | 有關配置可用性設置的更多信息，請參見[1}配置視頻可用性{2]。 |
| 144  b5b0b090-b7a9-43d4-be0c-45f247d1917f | [1] | [1] |
| 145  a520e53e-a262-48d2-9001-baee021e1643 | Playback Restrictions | 播放限制 |
| 146  2246c486-898b-4ded-99a2-43e3746e468c | The Playback Restrictions section displays any playback restrictions. | “播放限制"部分顯示所有播放限制。 |
| 147  157d1724-ebd2-4fdb-9365-5f14d0038e21 | For more information on configuring playback restrictions, see [1}Managing Playback Rights{2]. | 有關配置播放限制的更多信息，請參見[1}管理播放權{2]。 |
| 148  46ad5fe3-baf0-4fa8-b0b9-6b35532ffb13 | [1] | [1] |
| 149  b2360327-db20-42b7-a766-3a7e5bb3bdf9 | Text Tracks | 文字軌道 |
| 150  ea65453e-ee54-42b0-b177-d8206a90bd6b | The Text Tracks section can be used to add text tracks to the video. | “文本軌道"部分可用於將文本軌道添加到視頻。 |
| 151  0a52dade-820f-4575-b310-923140b171be | For more information on configuring text tracks, see [1}Adding Captions to Videos using the Media Module{2]. | 有關配置文本軌道的更多信息，請參見[1}使用媒體模塊向視頻添加字幕{2]。 |
| 152  6a4e608f-7db0-4442-85aa-6705159966ee | [1] | [1] |
| **uploading-videos-using-upload-module.html**  **MQ971010 5fead20f-4250-4cd5-baa7-25dfcf73374f** | | |
| 1  0cc89d9f-6a1b-4e87-a0cb-449d2aee391f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  cecbcf70-8a80-480f-a3a7-db3c579128d9 | Uploading Videos Using the Upload Module parent: | 使用上載模塊上載影片： |
| 3  ecf5b635-faa8-4f5e-9ce7-b59b7cb76e45 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  dbf3a4f7-2ce5-405d-aeef-19a2e0cc3f5c | Uploading Videos Using the Upload Module | 使用上傳模塊上傳視頻 |
| 5  d7fe10fc-382e-4a89-bdf6-2aaed6c5cf9e | This topic provides an overview of the Upload module which is used to upload videos to a Video Cloud account. | 本主題概述了用於將視頻上傳到Video Cloud帳戶的Upload模塊。 |
| 6  c86fe37c-bb2a-464d-90d0-168454e8fab4 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  387db23e-4aba-4903-8717-849ca427f760 | The Upload module uses a dynamic ingest process to retrieve and transcode video content. | 上載模塊使用動態提取過程來檢索和轉碼視頻內容。 |
| 8  b4a09451-5d67-4f75-976f-64e9e4ebd0ce | When you select a file to upload, Video Cloud uses a pull-based process to pull the content from a storage location where it then uses the Zencoder transcoding service to transcode the content. | 當您選擇要上傳的文件時，Video Cloud會使用基於拉的過程從存儲位置中拉出內容，然後使用Zencoder轉碼服務對內容進行轉碼。 |
| 9  a06ac18c-8a67-4a33-84db-b53c64235dd1 | To access the Upload module, click [1}Upload{2] in the navigation header. | 要訪問上載模塊，請單擊[1}上載{2]在導航標題中。 |
| 10  d0589697-0e4d-4b2b-a389-ac40460c709b | [1] | [1] |
| 11  1f774f1f-fe65-4912-9226-0b04b6902e52 | Supported video formats | 支持的視頻格式 |
| 12  097f1388-7a72-4106-a839-cf638d4fbd60 | For information about video formats and codecs, and what source video formats are supported by Video Cloud, see [1}Supported Video Codecs and Containers{2]. | 有關視頻格式和編解碼器以及Video Cloud支持哪些源視頻格式的信息，請參閱[1}支持的視頻編解碼器和容器{2]。 |
| 13  2ec6dd58-df63-4fe3-bc74-77f1ea0b5879 | Selecting an ingest profile | 選擇攝取配置文件 |
| 14  6535dbdc-5d39-403b-a08d-70e1e8d0faec | Before uploading videos, select an ingest profile. | 在上傳視頻之前，請選擇一個攝取配置文件。 |
| 15  093cc006-79cf-44f4-8e68-04374c4a8832 | The ingest profile contains the transcode settings that will be used when the videos are transcoded. | 攝取配置文件包含在對視頻進行轉碼時將使用的轉碼設置。 |
| 16  c2994a4d-8520-4f63-8aad-c3fec68bc738 | The list of available ingest profiles will vary based upon how your Video Cloud account is configured. | 可用攝取配置文件的列表將根據您的視頻雲帳戶的配置方式而有所不同。 |
| 17  e67448f8-010e-4ab7-9a95-739e449edd8c | In the following screen shot, both [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3] profiles are available. | 在下面的屏幕截圖中，[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]配置文件可用。 |
| 18  10b01a42-c2d7-49e7-8e8b-5471d23148f1 | [1] | [1] |
| 19  162448bc-d066-498d-9e51-7662d8b6e7cc | Note: | 筆記： |
| 20  38748e71-a1ae-47b0-b77d-95834d7f2bc7 | To learn more about Dynamic Delivery, see [1}Overview of Dynamic Delivery{2]. | 要了解有關動態投放的更多信息，請參見[1}動態交付概述{2]。 |
| 21  5c2737a7-5f95-4548-9906-3442b7bde8ac | Note: | 筆記： |
| 22  8d963be8-0ea2-49da-a2e5-0aa67e74259f | High Efficiency Video Coding (HEVC) profiles are also available as a paid add-on. | 高效視頻編碼（HEVC）配置文件也可以作為付費附件使用。 |
| 23  bf8a47d8-4848-489e-9451-763abbd260c1 | To learn more about HEVC, see [1}HEVC Video{2]. | 要了解有關HEVC的更多信息，請參見[1}HEVC視頻{2]。 |
| 24  1885551e-7fae-4253-af75-1020a3d3519e | The video renditions that are created are based upon the ingest profile that is selected. | 創建的視頻演示文稿基於所選的攝取配置文件。 |
| 25  2cea2de4-eb1a-4d29-bc23-bc519971bef0 | For specific details on the Brightcove supplied ingest profiles, see [1}Standard Ingest Profiles for Dynamic Delivery and Context Aware Encoding{2] | 有關Brightcove提供的攝取配置文件的特定詳細信息，請參見[1}用於動態交付和上下文感知編碼的標準攝取配置文件{2] |
| 26  0d8bfd83-df95-4f64-8392-aefe7d200b1f | The image dimensions for the poster and thumbnail images are based upon the image dimensions specified in the ingest profile. | 海報和縮略圖圖像的圖像尺寸基於攝取配置文件中指定的圖像尺寸。 |
| 27  61eb27ff-d74c-4096-97ae-09c55d27c6de | Note: | 筆記： |
| 28  e08cc771-b5b5-4d06-b45e-46ffc7cbe96a | For information on creating additional ingest profiles, or setting a default profile for your account, see [1}Managing Ingest Profiles{2]. | 有關創建其他提取配置文件或為您的帳戶設置默認配置文件的信息，請參見[1}管理攝取配置文件{2]。 |
| 29  bcad454e-af29-420e-9d04-2cc40e61227b | Uploading videos | 上載影片 |
| 30  38f2e9d3-0813-4305-95cd-339ebf511650 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 31  6d4a4acc-cc84-4446-9a04-c0d503b8bcba | Before uploading videos, make sure the appropriate ingest profile has been selected. | 在上傳視頻之前，請確保已選擇適當的提取配置文件。 |
| 32  57d6d0c1-7183-42bb-9a88-55389404add1 | Videos can be uploaded using one of these methods: | 可以使用以下方法之一上傳視頻： |
| 33  aaca5c54-35b5-45f9-9679-62a66ec94920 | [1}Drag and Drop{2] - Drag files from the file system to the Upload module page. | [1}拖放{2] -將文件從文件系統拖到“上傳模塊"頁面。 |
| 34  9917bc9a-7095-444a-b5d3-f296f42c170a | The entire page below the navigation header becomes the drop zone. | 導航標題下的整個頁面將成為放置區域。 |
| 35  b1bd6c45-73da-44bf-868d-2d7dd2451817 | When the file is dropped, the upload process will begin. | 刪除文件後，上傳過程將開始。 |
| 36  b34e803c-7efc-473c-bdca-29eb7ec0c7c2 | [1] | [1] |
| 37  afadc108-7e18-487c-8610-65b8d0cc9953 | [1}File selection dialog{2] - Click [1}Browse for Videos{2] to open a file selection dialog and then browse and select files to upload. | [1}文件選擇對話框{2] - 點擊[1}瀏覽影片{2]打開文件選擇對話框，然後瀏覽並選擇要上傳的文件。 |
| 38  aeab3a83-34ec-4caa-9ec6-61ffc045dde9 | [1}Remote URL{2] - Click [1}Enter URL{2] to specify the location of the source file. | [1}遠端網址{2] - 點擊[1}輸入網址{2]指定源文件的位置。 |
| 39  4849d7b0-a96c-404e-bb2c-11011bd55d82 | Source files may reside on a public Dropbox folder or Amazon S3 storage location. | 源文件可以駐留在公共Dropbox文件夾或Amazon S3存儲位置上。 |
| 40  4440e992-cddb-4bfb-8967-c3071a493dea | Click[1} Process Video {2]when finished. | 點擊[1}處理影片{2]等結束了。 |
| 41  cbf49ac8-b052-45aa-8dc0-c48e461e7f75 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  fcf3b891-44b9-4e5a-8a3f-5b93532a5ea4 | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 43  556f1211-40a6-42f1-ab26-d8684d7d10f4 | There is no file size limit. | 沒有文件大小限制。 |
| 44  cba291ae-fc39-4ada-a005-94a4ba576eda | Brightcove has tested with uploads as large as 100GB without any issues. | Brightcove已對最大100GB的上傳進行了測試，沒有任何問題。 |
| 45  933b7bbb-5a08-463c-acfa-ba192872902a | When uploading large files, Brightcove recommends setting the [1}Upload Queueing{2] setting to [3}Upload one file at a time{4]. | 上傳大文件時，Brightcove建議您設置[1}上傳排隊{2]設置為[3}一次上傳一個文件{4]。 |
| 46  8d1d26bd-4889-4d66-824f-7e0fbb82bb56 | If you receive Studio timeout errors when uploading large files, try uploading the file to S3 or some other remote storage location and use the URL upload option in the Studio. | 如果在上傳大文件時收到Studio超時錯誤，請嘗試將文件上傳到S3或其他遠程存儲位置，並使用Studio中的URL上傳選項。 |
| 47  4c18b7ab-d510-482c-b207-f8ff4e752c84 | YouTube URLs cannot be used as they do not generate direct links to video files. | 無法使用YouTube網址，因為它們不會生成指向視頻文件的直接鏈接。 |
| 48  54fbb597-f6cd-4dbf-8c1a-62bb7572c3fd | For information on uploading files from Google Drive, see [1}Uploading Videos Using Remote URLs{2]. | 有關從Google雲端硬盤上傳文件的信息，請參見[1}使用遠程URL上載視頻{2]。 |
| 49  2c63d3e6-aa62-435a-8b1b-d5c45f09da74 | When uploading from Dropbox, if the URL ends with "?dl=0", you may need to change it to "?dl=1" before the file will upload. | 從Dropbox上傳時，如果URL以“？dl = 0"結尾，則在文件上傳之前，您可能需要將其更改為“？dl = 1"。 |
| 50  b591ce43-b033-4298-a588-44542e9efe5f | Video file names (including the extension) must not exceed 120 single-byte (60 double-byte) characters. | 視頻文件名（包括擴展名）不得超過120個單字節（60個雙字節）字符。 |
| 51  805dc912-f4de-4013-bc31-e8c90972a584 | If it does, the video will be ingested successfully, but you will not be able to retranscode it later. | 如果是的話，視頻將被成功提取，但是您以後將無法對其進行重新轉碼。 |
| 52  19508475-3ff4-4b5f-a848-3e63be115226 | Once the files have been selected, the file upload will begin. | 選擇文件後，將開始文件上傳。 |
| 53  0d72dc96-7f6f-4d33-ac41-50f0a7423bb0 | To cancel the upload, click [1}Cancel Upload{2]. | 要取消上傳，請單擊[1}取消上傳{2]。 |
| 54  3b639ca6-52b7-431a-a07c-6b0c90d9045d | Click [1}Dismiss{2] to remove the file entry from the page. | 點擊[1}解僱{2]從頁面中刪除文件條目。 |
| 55  831bcb81-a2f9-4fbb-b670-8297d288dde6 | [1}While uploads are in a processing state, do not close or move away from the browser window.{2] | [1}上載處於處理狀態時，請勿關閉或離開瀏覽器窗口。{2] |
| 56  aa5e8bf2-a4e5-4e9f-9bb6-3b19c400b61c | Doing so may cause an incomplete upload. | 這樣做可能會導致上傳不完整。 |
| 57  1a76adb0-2701-454a-ba71-1e2ba77af5f6 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  2998d07f-420c-4d61-b437-87af9c727493 | When the upload is complete, a [1}Processing Complete{2] status will display. | 上傳完成後，[1}處理完成{2]狀態將會顯示。 |
| 59  8efc3d4b-b6f3-409b-be61-ff8d485c64e0 | This indicates the processing has completed and it is safe to navigate from the Upload module. | 這表明處理已完成，可以安全地從“上傳"模塊進行導航。 |
| 60  01a39256-27fa-44bd-9237-113af52cedb5 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  b27c86ce-96ce-4791-8bc0-51a7a1547dc5 | Click [1}Edit{2] to view the ingest profile and a subset of the video properties. | 點擊[1}編輯{2]查看攝取配置文件和視頻屬性的子集。 |
| 62  558fcc99-4b0c-4a3d-97ab-9353d7b86254 | The ingest profile can be changed if the video transcoding has not started. | 如果視頻轉碼尚未開始，則可以更改攝取配置文件。 |
| 63  ab251d17-a155-4ce4-ba37-40c3ce788ffa | The following video properties can be edited: | 可以編輯以下視頻屬性： |
| 64  71d0abb6-b70b-4079-a549-90c8d95682ac | [1}Status{2] - Video status | [1}地位{2] -視頻狀態 |
| 65  2aff4ada-63e6-450e-a881-0dcaa9836d3b | [1}Active{2] - Video can be played | [1}積極的{2] -可以播放視頻 |
| 66  fb2a902f-f93b-4459-834a-592c75dfa9bb | [1}Inactive{2] - Video can't be played | [1}不活躍{2] -無法播放視頻 |
| 67  c437aa21-04f9-403c-a514-5a33113a331e | By default, when a video is uploaded, the status is set to Active unless required fields are missing. | 默認情況下，上載視頻時，除非缺少必填字段，否則狀態將設置為“有效"。 |
| 68  75c00fab-0e9f-43f6-b07a-5d21de3664cf | If required fields are missing, a message will be displayed with the required fields highlighted in red. | 如果缺少必填字段，則會顯示一條消息，其中必填字段以紅色突出顯示。 |
| 69  6b77d3fe-1a56-4227-b0e1-c1ad714079f8 | Videos with missing required fields can still be uploaded but they will remain Inactive until all of the required fields have values. | 缺少必填字段的視頻仍可以上傳，但在所有必填字段都具有值之前，它們將保持不活動狀態。 |
| 70  f6dbecb4-c355-4b85-b8ea-4a2a32c47b33 | For more information on working with required fields, see [1}Setting Required Fields for Videos{2]. | 有關使用必填字段的更多信息，請參見[1}設置視頻的必填字段{2]。 |
| 71  a76898ac-1e03-4e8f-b493-7affce8e7467 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 72  1f218236-c778-40cf-8294-ab09e1994b97 | There is an account level setting, [1}Default to Inactive{2], which can be used to set all uploaded videos to be inactive. | 有一個帳戶級別設置，[1}默認為不活動{2]，可用於將所有上傳的視頻設置為非活動狀態。 |
| 73  15ef88e8-b2e0-45ea-b0a9-4192184847b5 | For more information, see [1}Managing Account Settings{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}管理帳戶設置{2]。 |
| 74  2a0a78ec-4c18-47b3-9f06-a428acf58df0 | [1}Name{2] - Title for the video | [1}名稱{2] -視頻標題 |
| 75  4be69fd8-804a-405b-8e73-0ef7e7bfd412 | [1}Short Description{2] - Short description for the video | [1}簡短的介紹{2] -視頻的簡短說明 |
| 76  b9a52267-2acf-4318-8ea3-5133866ba5c5 | [1}Tags{2] - Tags associated with the video | [1}標籤{2] -與視頻相關的標籤 |
| 77  a0dc26cc-3f1a-4b4e-9747-b3382d6d947e | [1}Reference ID{2] - Video reference ID | [1}參考編號{2] -視頻參考ID |
| 78  4fb63643-69ec-4f80-b7fc-5f80448a33c5 | [1}Video Projection{2] - Select [1}360 Degree{2] to indicate a video is a 360 degree video. | [1}視頻投影{2] - 選擇[1}360度{2]表示視頻是360度視頻。 |
| 79  4d39ed1d-cfd5-47c0-b143-b8e63a7e054f | For more information on working with 360 degree videos, see [1}Working with 360° Videos{2]. | 有關使用360度視頻的更多信息，請參閱[1}處理360°視頻{2]。 |
| 80  1291bbf6-c08e-4ee3-88a6-c67ad6d54a79 | [1}Enable offline playback{2] - When checked, enables the video to be saved locally and viewed offline when using applications created using the device SDKs. | [1}啟用離線播放{2] -選中後，當使用通過設備SDK創建的應用程序時，可以將視頻保存在本地並脫機觀看。 |
| 81  8117235b-5996-4909-a463-2021e8444bdc | This option will only appear if the account is enabled for offline playback. | 僅當該帳戶啟用了脫機播放時，才會顯示此選項。 |
| 82  daa320ad-f749-49d9-8ca1-5a8fe3526396 | It is recommended to only set this option when using [1}Advanced upload{2] (when user must manually start upload processing). | 建議僅在使用時設置此選項[1}進階上傳{2]（當用戶必須手動開始上傳處理時）。 |
| 83  116c4578-a5cf-4882-8138-4608bc6ef8fe | Setting this when a video is in the process of uploading may cause issues. | 在視頻上傳過程中設置此設置可能會導致問題。 |
| 84  e301b2cc-6469-43e8-a463-2ebfae17313b | [1}Move to Folder{2] - Select a folder to assign the video to. | [1}移至文件夾{2] -選擇要將視頻分配到的文件夾。 |
| 85  5570c136-e3cc-4abc-8ee0-7759f0f9de3c | For more information on working with folders, see [1}Organizing Videos Using Folders{2]. | 有關使用文件夾的更多信息，請參見[1}使用文件夾整理視頻{2]。 |
| 86  8f6b89e6-9674-4e6d-b352-81c99769f532 | [1}Custom Fields{2] - Any custom fields that have been marked as required will appear. | [1}自定義字段{2] -將顯示已標記為必填項的所有自定義字段。 |
| 87  a2dea817-c8d8-4d3b-9570-01dbcb0861a0 | To learn more about video properties, see [1}Editing Video Properties using the Media Module{2]. | 要了解有關視頻屬性的更多信息，請參見[1}使用媒體模塊編輯視頻屬性{2]。 |
| 88  c3ab8307-274b-4862-a0db-dc1e9fe8e802 | [1] | [1] |
| 89  5f880e70-902e-4a69-afe5-878a5bf9a3b5 | Click [1}Save{2] to save any changes and begin the transcoding process. | 點擊[1}保存{2]保存所有更改並開始轉碼過程。 |
| 90  656cda2d-7ec0-4856-b0ff-1f1f118e83c9 | Upload additional assets | 上載其他資產 |
| 91  77c9c971-92e7-475c-ac4a-2b0d378ed4b0 | When the [1}Upload Additional Assets{2] account setting is enabled, the video properties panel will also display [3}Select{4] buttons allowing poster and thumbnail images to be uploaded along with the video. | 當。。。的時候[1}上載其他資產{2]帳戶設置已啟用，視頻屬性面板也會顯示[3}選擇{4]按鈕，可以將海報和縮略圖圖像與視頻一起上傳。 |
| 92  889fa6a7-855b-44c9-8fdb-8b93f4e385ef | Click [1}Select{2] to choose poster and thumbnail images and then click [1}Process{2] to begin the transcode. | 點擊[1}選擇{2]選擇海報和縮略圖，然後單擊[1}過程{2]開始轉碼。 |
| 93  208b922e-3b34-4fee-b838-c3637085ecbd | [1] | [1] |
| 94  d778d581-ad77-44b3-a83d-98eede45e0bd | Note that the image dimensions for the poster and thumbnail images will be based upon the image dimensions specified in the ingest profile. | 請注意，海報和縮略圖圖像的圖像尺寸將基於攝取配置文件中指定的圖像尺寸。 |
| 95  0d9dcd47-a1a5-47b4-b93d-b8757ff5c6ae | For information on configuring the [1}Advanced Upload{2] account setting, see [3}Managing Account Settings{4]. | 有關配置[1}進階上傳{2]帳戶設置，請參見[3}管理帳戶設置{4]。 |
| 96  5bbb2f3b-13b9-41c2-957f-ab46437cef31 | Setting a default folder and tags | 設置默認文件夾和標籤 |
| 97  e2276230-f8c1-4ccd-8625-744a0177cfe9 | When uploading videos, a folder and tags for the videos being uploaded can be specified. | 上傳視頻時，可以指定要上傳的視頻的文件夾和標籤。 |
| 98  a7841d8b-6a7f-4b88-ade4-8573e69e9a6c | The folder dropdown list will display a list of all the folders that have been created in the Media module. | 文件夾下拉列表將顯示在“媒體"模塊中創建的所有文件夾的列表。 |
| 99  2996eec5-5ad2-46dd-9cec-b860ec963347 | Click [1}+ Create Folder{2] to create a new folder and assign the video(s) to the new folder. | 點擊[1}+創建文件夾{2]創建新文件夾並將視頻分配到新文件夾。 |
| 100  c21b1428-5ecc-48c8-97fc-9529bb8bcbbb | When creating a new folder: | 創建新文件夾時： |
| 101  e6afeca8-8934-4fcc-aff9-48245d2c51e5 | Name is limited to 100 characters | 名稱不得超過100個字符 |
| 102  4af445f5-4982-4f56-b077-fbed614c82fd | Folder names must be unique within an account | 文件夾名稱在帳戶中必須唯一 |
| 103  d520efd8-0672-4824-8d2e-047b2c59c956 | Illegal character: / | 非法字符：/ |
| 104  a0f78acc-6639-4d54-9c67-9c0674e2f496 | [1] | [1] |
| 105  e43b081f-a0d6-4e63-b1c4-83eb7fc59183 | When a folder is selected, all uploaded videos will be added to that folder. | 選擇文件夾後，所有上傳的視頻都將添加到該文件夾中。 |
| 106  94fe8fc0-f976-41a3-a22c-2ef9e0e5966a | For information on creating and assigning videos to folders using the Media module, see [1}Organizing Videos Using Folders{2]. | 有關使用“媒體"模塊創建視頻並將視頻分配到文件夾的信息，請參閱[1}使用文件夾整理視頻{2]。 |
| 107  02019bdd-1f69-4787-8ca2-120178a4881a | Tags can also be assigned to videos as they are uploaded. | 標籤也可以在上傳時分配給視頻。 |
| 108  cee041cf-2e9e-480b-b132-18fe7e977eb1 | Enter a comma-separated list of tags to assign to videos. | 輸入以逗號分隔的標籤列表，以分配給視頻。 |
| 109  2152e15d-7fde-4217-9a74-87b6db128b37 | [1] | [1] |
| 110  ea190680-e8dc-4645-b294-0e3880932f93 | After selecting a folder or adding tags, click [1}Apply to All{2] to save the changes. | 選擇文件夾或添加標籤後，單擊[1}全部應用{2]保存更改。 |
| 111  e8c3b64e-1a29-4dc9-9878-c9f7d249d035 | Note that the folder and tags will be applied to all videos that are uploaded, in the process of being uploaded or where the upload has finished and the video is still displayed in the Upload module ([1}Dismiss{2] button hasn't been clicked). | 請注意，該文件夾和標籤將應用於所有已上傳的視頻，正在上傳的視頻或已完成上傳且視頻仍顯示在“上傳"模塊中的位置（[1}解僱{2]按鈕尚未被點擊）。 |
| 112  ccc37c2a-4257-4e24-80fe-a1a852dbeb74 | Uploading videos from mobile devices | 從移動設備上傳視頻 |
| 113  1d00cef4-920b-4dc8-83d6-d62811b227a6 | The Media module is written entirely in HTML5 and can also be used on tablet and mobile devices. | 媒體模塊完全用HTML5編寫，也可以在平板電腦和移動設備上使用。 |
| 114  1fc60e47-5224-4095-8f1e-b7f8f9d4343a | This allows you to shoot video with a mobile device and upload it to your Video Cloud account. | 這使您可以使用移動設備拍攝視頻並將其上傳到您的Video Cloud帳戶。 |
| 115  dc79f4e1-a909-4e8e-832d-2090e618b1fe | To upload content from a mobile device, open the Upload module and select an ingest profile. | 要從移動設備上載內容，請打開“上載"模塊，然後選擇一個攝取配置文件。 |
| 116  b314d4e4-4bd0-4d29-8594-2c9807addfa0 | When you click [1}Browse for Videos{2], the photos application on the device will open. | 當您單擊[1}瀏覽影片{2]，設備上的照片應用程序將打開。 |
| 117  e1781285-f14a-42a8-8cd3-ef331960dcc8 | Select the videos to upload and click done. | 選擇要上傳的視頻，然後單擊完成。 |
| 118  8521c42f-9eb7-4b01-a614-a991c26d01a2 | The videos from the mobile device will begin uploading and the progress will be displayed on your device. | 來自移動設備的視頻將開始上傳，並且進度將顯示在您的設備上。 |
| 119  37fc240d-dda0-45ee-b5a4-86d8b49a7707 | [1] | [1] |
| 120  6bdb509e-e3df-4464-adad-a434c93081e5 | Special characters | 特殊的角色 |
| 121  d25bfbdd-de00-4bc5-b027-2c6134483689 | If you are providing a URL for Video Cloud to fetch your videos, and you are sending credentials as part of the URL, you need to [1}percent-encode{2] certain reserved special characters: | 如果您要提供視頻雲獲取視頻的URL，並且要發送憑據作為URL的一部分，則需要[1}百分比編碼{2]某些保留的特殊字符： |
| 122  d06e182a-3c0a-4641-808b-c0439c7e83d1 | Character | 特點 |
| 123  72d21948-c7ee-481b-9500-346e3b1c0d1b | Percent-Encoded | 百分比編碼 |
| 124  2d6587f8-92bd-4af2-aa5a-b764819e7fd2 | ] | ] |
| 125  65f78603-456a-4cbb-a3d8-15abd277757a | %5B | ％5B |
| 126  34cc45aa-075c-4f16-9f52-4d2d9200ea16 | \[ | \[ |
| 127  2f674470-4f02-46e4-a087-61ca00c5157c | %5D | ％5D |
| 128  51252d36-b5c2-4168-89a3-6ab506d898a3 | ? | ？ |
| 129  e9e7ad92-29ef-4407-b76b-0c2c4f783132 | %3F | ％3F |
| 130  7630db74-29b6-4bd6-a6c5-9070b3dbe34a | / | / |
| 131  b692f784-1022-4f79-a28d-355be19c1c7e | %2F | ％2F |
| 132  f6dad1a6-b621-439f-aa40-5b40f9727237 | < | < |
| 133  06e40657-e363-49ca-91f4-37e51c4db17b | %3C | ％3C |
| 134  038aefd9-3c24-4c96-a787-46c074354432 | ~ | ~ |
| 135  0aec605a-e906-499c-bfe4-a3f867c9a174 | %7E | ％7E |
| 136  7bea184a-acd3-4b50-a7e4-b9fb58b8107d | # | # |
| 137  35d968b4-064d-4777-8b02-d73e902a260e | %23 | ％23 |
| 138  77178c08-7534-4731-99e3-addb9fe26419 | ` | ` |
| 139  1697d63d-f652-4ecd-b512-3f1f43fd1f53 | %6D | ％6D |
| 140  3003369c-1a56-474f-b2c1-2063b78ce9d9 | ! | ！ |
| 141  95b12e62-aa8a-4a89-8748-5f58e28cd868 | %21 | ％21 |
| 142  ab29b1fe-2d70-47ff-83db-01c67950b7de | @ | @ |
| 143  f321f03a-62d6-4fd3-8a10-63780c8227ef | %40 | ％40 |
| 144  dde1fb01-34f7-4b3e-8412-0b4b164366c2 | $ | $ |
| 145  d03c48b8-aecc-43e8-8d86-8b859dd0cd56 | %24 | ％24 |
| 146  823c17ea-c29b-4d40-a110-538ce6a07bf6 | % | ％ |
| 147  e7b559dc-a8d8-486f-b94c-37a4ff8979a7 | %25 | ％25 |
| 148  8a1690d6-feab-4f5a-8a4e-8103cd6d48c6 | ^ | ^ |
| 149  ca6bbeb3-1cfd-47b4-9042-6166fdd95644 | %5E | ％5E |
| 150  f2001013-e960-4448-ae71-6bb723b44566 | & | 和 |
| 151  9bf9cc04-2eb9-4b93-995e-5f2ca74e3663 | %26 | ％26 |
| 152  071048df-177b-4003-b2f2-ebd2cef5712c | \* | \* |
| 153  bc8d384e-f4c8-4e6b-b985-a8cae31e72ce | %2A | ％2A |
| 154  c054fa30-849b-4c33-9f98-a8012916be82 | ( | （ |
| 155  94f92696-077c-42f3-a727-5374c56aab8c | %28 | ％28 |
| 156  e9bb4d9b-8717-49cb-a9bc-2578b183e543 | ) | ） |
| 157  1c1f89fb-7443-4420-9f04-667d1fe68bd1 | %29 | ％29 |
| 158  72eda680-931f-405d-a294-bc48cdc38395 | + | + |
| 159  60ab4594-b99e-4863-a162-768a2eb15fea | %2B | ％2B |
| 160  6c90ccd4-fbdd-4119-9d9a-ce31461d6518 | = | = |
| 161  cca6bf6b-e6c1-4a38-a7d6-dff5fae33b34 | %3D | ％3D |
| 162  054f0909-fa0c-4b60-b0dc-eb6f8b657d8d | } | } |
| 163  7a22aa7b-ae58-4b59-be74-8d434cd36551 | %7D | ％7D |
| 164  a7ec8d28-9251-4760-baea-5ccacefee892 | | | | |
| 165  3d319329-0cd4-48d9-b4b2-ab7c01e23c51 | %7C | ％7C |
| 166  e1817b82-1fd3-4e91-a858-7839938602a7 | : | ： |
| 167  e38acf54-a80b-43da-bf45-82dc8e7cbadc | %3A | ％3A |
| 168  ea4f7520-9a6a-435a-894b-1f33de880923 | " | " |
| 169  ca7e926b-9fc9-43c6-bda6-bfaf689225a6 | %22 | ％22 |
| 170  041e7ca8-f1fa-4e24-ad39-f6f057b3bf52 | ; | ; |
| 171  1cbaa6ed-a422-48d4-ad53-ebd4b1bab5f0 | %3B | ％3B |
| 172  94c498ac-13f1-4de5-9675-7d294a991f4a | ' | ' |
| 173  507e81df-2084-4ed7-98bf-9f8e16d3db42 | %27 | ％27 |
| 174  20e029dc-fbaa-4210-86d5-8ceb5e8b07a6 | , | ， |
| 175  b56ce88e-a9e4-4911-b617-ca48b90cade6 | %2C | ％2C |
| 176  444181bf-86fa-44b0-9498-71f042f267b5 | > | > |
| 177  81d49e99-379a-4ea3-9912-6036d851a390 | %3E | ％3E |
| 178  8dda4607-fa04-4714-860f-3646b4c54cd2 | \{ | \{ |
| 179  5716164d-93a8-4ea9-84af-4c48415ab936 | %7B | ％7B |
| 180  9000afda-fea4-45cc-a3f2-b81c78ac2c0b | space | 空間 |
| 181  a1974559-a5a0-4d74-b7a5-32b44508e378 | %20 | ％20 |
| 182  3982faa7-7e7e-40f4-a3f6-8322c214e81e | For example: | 例如： |
| 183  badcec6a-cf77-4155-a1d4-96825cb8accb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 184  d8ca0f54-c00a-4b32-b66f-68bd6b3c371e | Common upload errors | 常見的上傳錯誤 |
| 185  2e8e23b8-0c64-4015-b101-7320e80dc10d | [1}The upload process seems to hang or makes no progress{2] | [1}上傳過程似乎掛起或沒有任何進展{2] |
| 186  6510a61c-38ef-4858-a46b-239321f7750d | Try clearing the browser cache and then upload the video again. | 嘗試清除瀏覽器緩存，然後再次上傳視頻。 |
| 187  db4d9b97-2316-4be1-b771-105b69101f38 | We have seen that clearing the browser cache will help resolve video upload issues. | 我們已經看到清除瀏覽器緩存將有助於解決視頻上傳問題。 |
| 188  18d60f5e-4d78-4442-9466-54667a287894 | [1}The difference between the request time and the current time is too large.{2] | [1}請求時間與當前時間之間的差異太大。{2] |
| 189  1dcdc2d8-4485-43f2-818e-79b6c82d9774 | This error will occur when the system time on the machine uploading videos is not set correctly. | 當機器上載視頻的系統時間設置不正確時，將發生此錯誤。 |
| 190  d43547f3-3c0c-493f-addd-0ebf69e7b55d | This usually happens after a time change. | 這通常在更改時間後發生。 |
| 191  43564032-5abb-4a81-98e5-49fc9c2fe33d | Make sure your machine is set to the correct time. | 確保您的機器設置為正確的時間。 |
| **how-search-videos-and-playlists-media-module.html**  **MQ971010 570ab067-186a-418e-bc9f-abe9cb59bd12** | | |
| 1  9aff7303-e91f-4f0f-955f-87705def713a | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  170e8c76-1993-4351-98b0-4bb8d00a0003 | How to Search for Videos and Playlists in the Media Module parent: | 如何在“媒體模塊"父級中搜索視頻和播放列表： |
| 3  58aacd63-5529-434e-92c6-dc7c24b788eb | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  190d2edf-2e87-4299-aec6-6f97c0b4f35c | How to Search for Videos and Playlists in the Media Module | 如何在媒體模塊中搜索視頻和播放列表 |
| 5  d3417bab-0cb1-4b34-88e4-1d0d110c36a2 | In this topic you will learn how to search for videos using the Media module. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用媒體模塊搜索視頻。 |
| 6  060b5232-390f-4f43-be91-e222c4fe9940 | The Media module provides a [1}Search...{2] field that can be used to search videos in a Video Cloud account. | 媒體模塊提供了一個[1}搜索...{2]可用於在“視頻雲"帳戶中搜索視頻的字段。 |
| 7  77e36bc7-6120-4ad4-912c-ac767c27a9d7 | [1] | [1] |
| 8  b94defbb-37f8-430b-b6dc-ca49aa6c8b34 | The following types of searches can be performed: | 可以執行以下類型的搜索： |
| 9  bb22b5f9-1d7b-4912-92a5-6eb401fde374 | [1}Video search{2] | [1}影片搜尋{2] |
| 10  6c9b4a9b-a7d4-4db4-8668-937021373c7a | [1}Playlist search{2] | [1}播放清單搜尋{2] |
| 11  f00aae79-c63e-4a70-a0a8-a82e8d1f4ce6 | [1}Advanced search{2] | [1}高級搜索{2] |
| 12  431c8b93-e780-41c6-bac9-8ae2a4b4e608 | [1}Saved search{2] | [1}保存的搜索{2] |
| 13  80539dab-9ece-44b5-84e2-03106ff6bafc | Video search | 影片搜尋 |
| 14  4ddc5412-bd3e-47c1-bdce-f10e20d41536 | Terminology | 術語 |
| 15  f814e905-2f9d-4dea-953d-c3d8cddfb2f9 | In this section, the term [1}exact{2] means that the search string is enclosed in quotation marks. | 在本節中，術語[1}精確的{2]表示搜索字符串用引號引起來。 |
| 16  0ad56c3e-b9ed-4b88-aadb-08bca9bd467d | For example: | 例如： |
| 17  8a1204fe-fc47-4fdf-ab12-3b9260e405c5 | Exact Search | 精確搜索 |
| 18  f6d29523-7a69-4b48-b42b-10e6c02caa97 | Non-Exact Search | 非精確搜索 |
| 19  96c9be95-0e84-4916-9da7-a517f58bd62d | "great blue" | “大藍" |
| 20  f392b834-d304-4362-aecc-46fa0db6653d | great blue | 偉大的藍色 |
| 21  2a33ebd0-ed21-49a8-bde8-3836664da2ab | [1}[2]{3]:"great blue" | [1}[2]{3]：“大藍" |
| 22  c0020e62-e949-4f88-98d3-8b9098befe7e | [1}[2]{3]:great blue | [1}[2]{3]：藍色 |
| 23  c3e88d86-17c1-41bc-bf61-573eb18026e3 | Note that "exact" means that all terms inside the quotation marks must be matched, but they may not match exactly. | 請注意，“精確"表示引號內的所有術語都必須匹配，但可能不完全匹配。 |
| 24  70b3b2ff-7f2e-4972-9051-d1b6f93b46d7 | For example, a search on [1}[2]{3] could return a video that has the phrase [1}[5]{3] in the title or description. | 例如，在[1}[2]{3]可能會返回包含以下短語的視頻[1}[5]{3]在標題或說明中。 |
| 25  2cc41398-2441-4326-8de3-e32b38c6510f | To search the videos in your account, enter a search term in the [1}Search...{2] field. | 要搜索您帳戶中的視頻，請在[1}搜索...{2]場地。 |
| 26  d5a925e6-8a20-4be7-9ba7-28b173066216 | By default, the search will be performed on videos. | 默認情況下，搜索將在視頻上進行。 |
| 27  0c26b97f-f6e9-45e5-a733-3f57b332d3ca | [1] | [1] |
| 28  7079c3b7-12aa-452d-b243-0040bcfd6aed | To search for multiple video IDs, use the following syntax: [1}id:xxx id:xxx id:xxx{2]. | 要搜索多個視頻ID，請使用以下語法：[1} id：xxx id：xxx id：xxx{2]。 |
| 29  95f4cc28-ddce-4af9-aa6a-c3b6d69845c3 | For example, [1}[2]{3]. | 例如，[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 30  26e94803-466d-499d-b652-a7e96bd6fe22 | It is also possible to search [1}playlists{2] or enter [3}advanced search terms{2]. | 也可以搜索[1}播放清單{2]或輸入[3}進階搜尋字詞{2]。 |
| 31  7a40a943-f45d-4d4e-9ac0-4bf8925f186a | The following video fields will be searched: | 將搜索以下視頻字段： |
| 32  71def667-320c-464d-b662-7c5f502d61b3 | Video id ([1}[2]{3]) | 影片編號（[1}[2]{3]） |
| 33  1aeabe65-458e-4f80-be4b-c615fdf71b65 | Name ([1}[2]{3]) | 名稱 （[1}[2]{3]） |
| 34  a8488ea0-8e9c-4d51-96a5-3541ab411614 | Short description ([1}[2]{3]) | 簡短的介紹 （[1}[2]{3]） |
| 35  71d57310-6e4e-44c1-8a06-2a1dd711fec3 | Long description ([1}[2]{3]) | 詳細描述 （[1}[2]{3]） |
| 36  a6780fea-f4cf-4ee2-8757-5aed4e8ac4f9 | Tags ([1}[2]{3]) | 標籤（[1}[2]{3]） |
| 37  6160bdd6-c3bc-4be6-827b-7a8d44c0b428 | Reference id ([1}[2]{3]) | 參考編號（[1}[2]{3]） |
| 38  2c267e01-47a0-472e-a576-0aacbd1fcb0b | Custom fields ([1}[2]{3] or [1}[5]{3]) | 自定義字段（[1}[2]{3]或者[1}[5]{3]） |
| 39  895a62db-a9b6-45df-9902-a30a6f23a493 | Query support for video fields differ. | 對視頻字段的查詢支持有所不同。 |
| 40  03e5e61e-f041-4ae2-84f8-4b4a92737d39 | Some fields support partial-word searches and [1}stemming searches{2], and some do not. | 一些字段支持部分單詞搜索和[1}詞幹搜索{2]，有些則沒有。 |
| 41  df6eabf1-c160-4c8e-b40a-2fb8ca6aa4d9 | Search field[1] | 搜尋欄位[1] |
| 42  3c599dec-9986-4351-81f1-9601e5dee4e0 | Supports | 技術支持 |
| 43  2603d982-889f-4eee-bf17-e97263e18a49 | [1}Does Not Support{2] | [1}不支持{2] |
| 44  cc26e527-c219-4254-9c59-a8e2a9861002 | Examples | 例子 |
| 45  40a1fcc6-d351-43fc-b91f-21df08b1a71e | Name and descriptions | 名稱和說明 |
| 46  410d6cd1-2380-4748-92bb-c0ae7008324b | [1}exact{2] matches for one or more whole words; [3}stemming{4] support | [1}精確的{2]匹配一個或多個完整單詞；[3}詞幹{4]支持 |
| 47  58d2c378-3cd8-41e8-bdfc-39f7a7023712 | no partial-word support | 不支持部分字詞 |
| 48  d0f559f5-38c5-4b2e-a67a-3e8b21a3898a | [1}[2]{3] will match [1}[5]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將匹配[1}[5]{3] |
| 49  d4a3c15d-3ed6-4634-b6cf-a7885ef55978 | [1}[2]{3] will [4}not{5] match [1}[7]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將要[4}不是{5]比賽[1}[7]{3] |
| 50  fce0d0a6-e1d7-45e2-ba0a-c8eb4a125c48 | [1}[2]{3] will match [1}[5]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將匹配[1}[5]{3] |
| 51  cdd29ff1-f75b-43c8-bd2d-686b3ebbf0fc | Video ID | 影片編號 |
| 52  c0710805-18c1-4416-aab0-37490df1eed8 | exact matches only | 僅完全匹配 |
| 53  46235f05-fe15-4766-a7e8-e38458b6f706 | no partial-word or [1}stemming{2] support | 無分詞或[1}詞幹{2]支持 |
| 54  4b031128-6c15-4a19-918e-63e85db7b078 | [1}5591838791001{2] will match video with id 5591838791001 [1}5591838791{2] will [1}not{2] match that video | [1}5591838791001{2]將匹配ID為5591838791001的視頻[1}5591838791{2]將要[1}不是{2]匹配該視頻 |
| 55  e54b449a-eed0-41d3-8056-b34ea94a6aca | Tags | 標籤 |
| 56  6ec50806-f57b-4658-a573-c267e87195ed | matches only for whole words | 僅匹配整個單詞 |
| 57  b9f7ef0f-7fa0-4451-bd2c-11de85770f76 | no partial-word or [1}stemming{2] support | 無分詞或[1}詞幹{2]支持 |
| 58  30a77cd2-b74a-4bf9-8f4b-6dfc32ef114e | [1}[2]{3] will [4}not{5] match videos with tag [1}[7]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將要[4}不是{5]匹配帶有標籤的視頻[1}[7]{3] |
| 59  a89f5e4e-580d-4891-9d72-6ffe425b6507 | Reference ID | 參考編號 |
| 60  f050065a-a7ca-4548-80f1-be449b64ba42 | partial string matches that start with the Ref ID (first 3 chars.) and whole string matches | 以Ref ID（前3個字符）開頭的部分字符串匹配，以及整個字符串匹配 |
| 61  d296c32a-062e-405e-b51e-9cbd135f1bba | no partial-strings that do not start with the Ref ID | 沒有不以Ref ID開頭的部分字符串 |
| 62  26d81791-bf33-4022-b324-cc7a4539ee8b | [1}[2]{3] matches video with reference id "myvid1" | [1}[2]{3]匹配參考ID為“myvid1"的視頻 |
| 63  39c89f95-d9d3-4f15-b9c1-3818fa79dbf5 | [1}[2]{3] does [4}not{5] match video with reference id [1}[7]{3] | [1}[2]{3]做[4}不是{5]匹配具有參考ID的視頻[1}[7]{3] |
| 64  037c52df-dd89-45a4-8fb3-e3f2bb3315b3 | Date fields | 日期字段 |
| 65  70f27e68-d085-489b-acc3-80047224e879 | [1] | [1] |
| 66  702ccb3b-6187-4723-a7d3-b963e5739b88 | not searchable using the text box, searchable using advanced search | 使用文本框不可搜索，可使用高級搜索來搜索 |
| 67  00fb6607-398f-444d-91f0-da6b6514c768 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  38e67545-e110-429c-8226-41f21aa43661 | Individual text custom fields | 單個文本自定義字段 |
| 69  3855ad60-f150-4202-9273-6e37ae650297 | matches for one or more whole words and [1}stemming{2] support; for [3}exact{4] search strings, whole word matches only | 匹配一個或多個完整單詞，並且[1}詞幹{2]支持;為了[3}精確的{4]搜索字符串，整個單詞僅匹配 |
| 70  dcd78c98-34de-480c-ab02-e0719207d50b | no partial-word support | 不支持部分字詞 |
| 71  9590290f-488e-4922-afd0-53f429b35409 | [1}[2]{3] will match video with a custom field value of [1}[5]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將匹配具有自定義字段值為的視頻[1}[5]{3] |
| 72  f727bed8-ced5-401d-b575-bdbd47584fc7 | [1}[2]{3] will [4}not{5] match video with a custom field value of [1}[7]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將要[4}不是{5]匹配具有自定義字段值為的視頻[1}[7]{3] |
| 73  8e18dabf-295e-42e8-afca-5f109f771f3e | [1}[2]{3] will [4}not{5] match video with a custom field value of [1}[7]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將要[4}不是{5]匹配具有自定義字段值為的視頻[1}[7]{3] |
| 74  1d1f2e77-c308-4d44-a9f4-3124c26d9042 | Individual list custom fields | 單個列表自定義字段 |
| 75  382e4688-2257-42b8-8ad0-fe81de47fb20 | matches for one or more whole words and [1}stemming{2] support; [3}exact{4] search stings, whole word matches only | 匹配一個或多個完整單詞，並且[1}詞幹{2]支持; [3}精確的{4]搜索字符串，僅匹配整個單詞 |
| 76  dc8a27b2-0104-453e-9816-5a2877934036 | no partial-word support | 不支持部分字詞 |
| 77  10ded478-293f-4933-aa39-d76ba4a2030f | [1}[2]{3] will match video with a topic list-type custom field value of "places" | [1}[2]{3]將匹配主題列表類型的自定義字段值為“地方"的視頻 |
| 78  f1997fc3-fcd4-4205-ae7c-cbece5b41943 | [1}[2]{3] will [4}not{5] match video with a topic list-type custom field value of [1}[7]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將要[4}不是{5]將視頻與主題列表類型的自定義字段值匹配[1}[7]{3] |
| 79  7ee27edb-3767-4ccc-b322-2d3b3e55cbc0 | [1}[2]{3] will [4}not{5] match video with a topic list-type custom field value of [1}[7]{3] | [1}[2]{3]將要[4}不是{5]將視頻與主題列表類型的自定義字段值匹配[1}[7]{3] |
| 80  811525e8-b422-4765-8320-803d680aa9e7 | What is stemming? | 到底是乾什麼的？ |
| 81  cf22dab7-ea85-449d-b06e-d35522d7f030 | Video fields that support stemming return words that have the stem of the search word in common. | 支持詞幹的視頻字段返回與搜索詞的詞幹相同的詞。 |
| 82  7460cbf5-46be-4b39-a7bc-63036d93c153 | In addition, stemming supports entering whole words only, not partial words: | 另外，詞幹僅支持輸入整個單詞，而不輸入部分單詞： |
| 83  8fa61f75-f02b-4e28-83b8-17dae5bd3e6c | Example 1: | 範例1： |
| 84  25d9b1f8-46cc-439a-b5a2-11d75d19c255 | Searching on [1}[2]{3] will return results containing: [1}[2]{3], [1}[8]{3], [1}[11]{3] | 搜尋[1}[2]{3]將返回包含以下內容的結果：[1}[2]{3]，[1}[8]{3]，[1}[11]{3] |
| 85  7f61d990-15f8-48ee-8f93-5ff625519bef | Example 2: | 範例2： |
| 86  e6738607-5ff8-446c-9853-c763a41a035d | Searching on [1}[2]{3] will not return results containing: [1}[5]{3] | 搜尋[1}[2]{3]不會返回包含以下內容的結果：[1}[5]{3] |
| 87  10ce00f9-b4fc-4ccd-a6bb-0559a9566b7b | General rules | 通用規則 |
| 88  3db93429-71f7-4f68-ae20-856f26fba9a4 | For an exact match, enclose strings in quotes | 為了完全匹配，請將字符串用引號引起來 |
| 89  9763c367-c12e-48c7-a29e-de136af8e82f | By default, Video Cloud assumes an OR logical operator between words | 默認情況下，Video Cloud假設單詞之間為OR邏輯運算符 |
| 90  0aeaf852-ad72-41b8-96c3-f035f8d5c3a1 | Search is case-insensitive | 搜索不區分大小寫 |
| 91  84aeada9-355e-46d0-9265-e90a27c250ac | Examples | 例子 |
| 92  6cbf7322-01a7-437e-9145-159a0d5ef0e1 | Search Term | 搜索詞 |
| 93  48315caa-c999-40d1-938a-07ac7d123ea1 | Returns | 退貨 |
| 94  bfbec4a2-9271-41c0-9c63-73ed7bcfcf8f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 95  1e48d068-4e10-4327-8be4-ad2eba9221d1 | all videos that contain [1}[2]{3] OR [1}[5]{3] | 所有包含的視頻[1}[2]{3]或者[1}[5]{3] |
| 96  18745ce8-6930-4052-909d-5ffca1dc9667 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 97  d975fccd-91e4-4752-8e3b-2fd24eff2637 | all videos that contain [1}[2]{3] AND [1}[5]{3]. | 所有包含的視頻[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 98  24623656-c0e4-487b-a657-3e95824b8346 | Note that the quotation marks ensure that matching videos will have all the terms, but possible not the exact terms - for example, the search terms here might also return videos with [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3] in the title or description | 請注意，引號確保匹配的視頻將包含所有字詞，但可能沒有確切的字詞-例如，此處的搜索字詞也可能會返回帶有以下內容的視頻：[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]在標題或說明中 |
| 99  0daaae34-2b50-4f62-9d7a-828e6c62531a | walk | 走 |
| 100  5d7a0c0b-6362-4c67-9b24-f5105f6e162c | all videos that contain [1}walk{2], [1}walks{2], or [1}walking{2] | 所有包含的視頻[1}走{2]，[1}散步{2]， 或者[1}步行{2] |
| 101  c89c6eca-813b-45f0-9ea5-b915da41e1ae | Playlist search | 播放清單搜尋 |
| 102  e2c6a5e6-b9af-4239-b85e-680f88d2343c | To search the playlists in your account, enter a search term in the [1}Search...{2] field and then click on the [1}playlists{2] option. | 要搜索您帳戶中的播放列表，請在[1}搜索...{2]字段，然後單擊[1}播放清單{2]選項。 |
| 103  7d603e81-b9a6-4fb1-b88b-21b86d768ca4 | [1] | [1] |
| 104  160b3734-b6ab-4cbb-9b94-6f664085706a | A list of playlists will appear in the body of the page. | 播放列表列表將出現在頁面的主體中。 |
| 105  068ffd92-29ed-4b6f-bb6e-bbdd34ba76ac | Advanced search | 高級搜索 |
| 106  0c169773-c908-4b13-830a-a37a26dc81a9 | Advanced search allows you to search for values in specific fields using search qualifiers. | 高級搜索使您可以使用搜索限定符在特定字段中搜索值。 |
| 107  9db76fe3-136c-44ce-8648-c3202f2c483a | For example, you can specify that only the video name or tag fields should be searched. | 例如，您可以指定僅搜索視頻名稱或標籤字段。 |
| 108  02cb4679-c3c6-4911-aaed-7128f08e2a0c | You can also exclude videos with certain terms. | 您還可以排除帶有某些條款的視頻。 |
| 109  185a51af-4b4d-481e-a220-bf98c327d798 | For example, you can search for videos that contain [1}sports{2] but exclude the videos that include [1}baseball{2]. | 例如，您可以搜索包含以下內容的視頻[1}運動的{2]但排除包含以下內容的視頻[1}棒球{2]。 |
| 110  0830bd24-4a6e-4d6b-a9d4-bf65c586dba8 | To open the Advanced Search dialog, click the [1}More Search Options{2] link. | 要打開“高級搜索"對話框，請點擊[1}更多搜尋選項{2]關聯。 |
| 111  e5cdebf2-1de0-4e0d-a3e7-aafd22d787f7 | [1] | [1] |
| 112  243a29fc-62d3-4e72-b8d4-156881b3b7cf | Advanced Search | 高級搜索 |
| 113  61581e96-088a-42f2-8e03-3c6a951d68e5 | The following criteria can be used to customize the search: | 可以使用以下條件來自定義搜索： |
| 114  ae174b1c-28f0-4702-b4e4-0f18cc1f0daf | [1}Tags{2] | [1}標籤{2] |
| 115  78070b0d-9024-473a-a4cc-e1adb1f8c1cb | [1}Date Range{2] | [1}日期範圍{2] |
| 116  f52fa295-695d-4d8f-8fd5-0724b931573f | [1}Text to Include{2] | [1}要包含的文字{2] |
| 117  10af39a4-26c4-422b-9813-b71dbd1045f3 | [1}Text to Exclude{2] | [1}要排除的文字{2] |
| 118  79f319fc-b287-4130-9bd7-c2fd552666d1 | [1}Playable{2] | [1}可玩{2] |
| 119  be7c511a-251a-43c8-9b47-be972fe8ad1f | Tags | 標籤 |
| 120  af2feb19-5b07-4c7a-b597-9e755e97ddcf | Advanced search can be used to return videos based upon video tag. | 可以使用高級搜索根據視頻標籤返回視頻。 |
| 121  279d3749-a1d9-44a3-a8d2-749c9c3779f4 | There are three options when searching using tags: | 使用標籤進行搜索時，有三個選項： |
| 122  cbed2057-27c5-44b4-8ae4-f90841ec8783 | [1}Any{2] - Return videos with any of the tags (OR) | [1}任何{2] -返回帶有任何標籤的視頻（或） |
| 123  cd64b290-6ac1-4d32-9e88-b8f4faa17712 | [1}All{2] - Return videos will all of the tags (AND) | [1}全部{2] -返回的視頻將包含所有標籤（與） |
| 124  93069080-fce7-426a-9516-a621647cd1b4 | [1}None{2] - Return videos that do not have any of these tags | [1}沒有任何{2] -返回沒有任何這些標籤的視頻 |
| 125  3d93a0e5-6708-4154-91e6-e46a1a55d6ac | This example would return all videos that are tagged with either [1}[2]{3] or [1}[5]{3]. | 此示例將返回所有標有或的視頻[1}[2]{3]或者[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 126  b041c4d0-7b43-4ee1-8e99-9219451726a9 | [1] | [1] |
| 127  33615e50-7758-432d-8877-9c048348ae4e | Additional tags criteria can be entered by using the delete/add buttons ([1]). | 可以使用刪除/添加按鈕輸入其他標籤標準（[1]）。 |
| 128  93c6d6b7-b756-4c5f-beec-c58dc791b7a8 | Date Range | 日期範圍 |
| 129  fe547ee5-1365-4d99-b161-5220e31e7bc3 | Advanced search can be used to return videos based upon date range. | 可以使用高級搜索根據日期範圍返回視頻。 |
| 130  5fe96646-19b1-48e6-9ef5-83c0bf597011 | The following dates can be searched: | 可以搜索以下日期： |
| 131  6747511e-f563-42cd-ae6f-0fbd03151aea | Created At ([1}[2]{3]) | 創建於[1}[2]{3]） |
| 132  c8e9d4aa-e644-4642-bc8b-e23d34661956 | Updated At ([1}[2]{3]) | 更新於（[1}[2]{3]） |
| 133  20c003c6-75ad-4ce0-bd05-03d43ce0b53d | Scheduled Starts At ([1}[2]{3]) | 排定的開始於（[1}[2]{3]） |
| 134  f0933c90-5a90-42a3-9820-14fc1c0471bc | Scheduled Ends At ([1}[2]{3]) | 預定的結束於（[1}[2]{3]） |
| 135  2c203d19-5623-45a6-9ff6-523f2001fab8 | This example would return all videos created between March 1, 2016 and March 31, 2016. | 此示例將返回2016年3月1日至2016年3月31日之間創建的所有視頻。 |
| 136  39d411c7-bb81-4626-a9e4-2a19fe0c37ae | [1] | [1] |
| 137  830711f2-044b-4a35-ab84-f9523ed42216 | Additional date ranges can be entered by using the delete/add buttons ([1]). | 可以使用刪除/添加按鈕輸入其他日期範圍（[1]）。 |
| 138  7574094c-582c-4a91-b33e-53162faec6b0 | Text to Include | 要包含的文字 |
| 139  18db86f3-a7d1-4408-af7d-0ea6b35e1316 | Advanced search can be used to return videos based upon text in video metadata. | 可以使用高級搜索根據視頻元數據中的文本返回視頻。 |
| 140  d9276ddb-9d3f-4a65-8150-1fde6e456679 | The following fields can be searched: | 可以搜索以下字段： |
| 141  ececdb73-c52f-4039-9846-ae56057a21d7 | All | 全部 |
| 142  059d4912-c824-4236-a517-a124e7e35ebf | Name | 名稱 |
| 143  d7140a54-f9ee-4605-b972-d820b3e098ef | Name and Description | 名稱和說明 |
| 144  893c408d-2567-404d-9f5e-23e3ed19986c | Reference ID | 參考編號 |
| 145  02bdd4bd-b2d2-400a-bb7a-18cf6a4c5ed8 | Custom Fields | 自定義字段 |
| 146  0c144589-bda6-4f71-87a5-c98324554832 | A specific custom field | 特定的自定義字段 |
| 147  b6d91d05-a549-4410-82e4-fd149820028d | Assume the account has two custom fields, [1}Year{2] and [1}Subject{2]. | 假設該帳戶有兩個自定義字段，[1}年{2]和[1}主題{2]。 |
| 148  1dbe5639-843f-4030-a8cf-b923461ffdfe | This would return all videos with the [1}Year{2] custom field equal to [1}2016{2] and the [1}Subject{2] custom field equal to [1}birds{2]. | 這將返回所有帶有[1}年{2]自定義字段等於[1}2016年{2]和[1}主題{2]自定義字段等於[1}鳥類{2]。 |
| 149  036c2f55-8bbb-4ba5-9fe0-4f8e450a1955 | [1] | [1] |
| 150  ce2b5b3b-7987-4d94-8e46-136e27f42b21 | Additional criteria can be entered by using the delete/add buttons ([1]). | 可以使用刪除/添加按鈕輸入其他條件（[1]）。 |
| 151  b8221c09-7f9b-455f-bd34-650d388bef28 | Text to Exclude | 要排除的文字 |
| 152  37fef065-bf8c-4942-8aa5-63bd412ebef2 | Advanced search can be used to exclude videos based upon text in video metadata. | 高級搜索可用於根據視頻元數據中的文本排除視頻。 |
| 153  f8c1ee57-38f1-4e39-90ac-a7e3d1234619 | The following fields can be searched: | 可以搜索以下字段： |
| 154  48427cce-5c52-4736-b7e5-985df79eaf9f | Name | 名稱 |
| 155  fa0fa02a-42a9-4125-a36f-56783b848e35 | Name and Description | 名稱和說明 |
| 156  a0b11bdb-3b01-4528-a8be-fa8f977bf6ce | Reference ID | 參考編號 |
| 157  5b3ca0c5-43e0-4b52-ac5a-f9c666909eda | Custom Fields | 自定義字段 |
| 158  57081eba-04bc-47c0-8ea8-3fb718a079d1 | A specific custom field | 特定的自定義字段 |
| 159  b698165d-aa6e-431d-86ec-42ec5a9d270f | This example will not return videos that have [1}private{2] in the name or description fields. | 此示例將不會返回包含以下內容的視頻[1}私人的{2]在名稱或說明字段中。 |
| 160  3a36356f-fb4e-4d47-ae8b-60143ec93c7c | [1] | [1] |
| 161  a4a6cf93-1bd6-4028-93d6-2aa551111077 | Additional criteria can be entered by using the delete/add buttons ([1]). | 可以使用刪除/添加按鈕輸入其他條件（[1]）。 |
| 162  e17941c4-cea8-4dff-8874-28913758217a | Playable | 可玩 |
| 163  6c459209-89e3-42fa-8452-8ed513c9df7d | Advanced search can be used to return videos based upon their status: | 可以使用高級搜索根據其狀態返回視頻： |
| 164  2439b4c9-8f74-45da-a867-692382ccf063 | All | 全部 |
| 165  8264d855-3853-44c0-8e7e-9ffbfd2aadcb | Playable | 可玩 |
| 166  8b4fc08c-233d-40bc-a040-e28b92cb57a5 | Not Playable | 無法播放 |
| 167  3796c7b5-d36b-4083-9a05-15655302abc4 | After entering the search criteria, the advanced search syntax will appear in the search box. | 輸入搜索條件後，高級搜索語法將出現在搜索框中。 |
| 168  c01cde71-e1c9-46aa-834e-654e3adfdc25 | [1] | [1] |
| 169  3442e510-f464-4b1a-a970-8afd95b1beba | See the [1}Advanced search syntax{2] section for more information. | 見[1}進階搜尋語法{2]部分以獲取更多信息。 |
| 170  cdfb4916-7535-4481-a6eb-4500f8b05e3f | Advanced search syntax | 進階搜尋語法 |
| 171  d2dc43e9-652a-4347-ab01-aa4d2b03afc4 | When the Advanced Search dialog is used to search for videos, the advanced search syntax will appear in the search box after entering the search criteria. | 使用“高級搜索"對話框搜索視頻時，輸入搜索條件後，高級搜索語法將出現在搜索框中。 |
| 172  97e24f58-5269-4f53-9daf-2e5b55072d52 | This section outlines the search syntax. | 本節概述了搜索語法。 |
| 173  0e9cdf1a-3920-42ed-9413-1fae7b4078c3 | The search syntax can also be entered into the search box without using the Advanced Search dialog. | 也可以在不使用“高級搜索"對話框的情況下，在搜索框中輸入搜索語法。 |
| 174  f0f68eae-bcc4-43a7-8eca-baefe5393a8f | To open the Advanced Search dialog, click the [1}More Search Options{2] link. | 要打開“高級搜索"對話框，請點擊[1}更多搜尋選項{2]關聯。 |
| 175  b116dbfb-eff8-4ac0-864f-529f8ec298ed | To mark a search term as required (returned videos [1}must{2] match) or excluded (returned videos [1}must not{2] match), add a [1}+{2] or [1}-{2] sign immediately preceding the term. | 根據需要標記搜索字詞（返回的視頻[1}必須{2]匹配）或排除（返回的視頻）[1}禁止{2]匹配），添加一個[1}+{2]或者[1}--{2]緊接該學期前簽字。 |
| 176  fff44939-2c10-4f8a-9b41-dac219816c82 | The following search qualifiers and values are supported. | 支持以下搜索限定符和值。 |
| 177  49dc9eac-f928-4ac5-b465-77e45425d206 | Qualifier | 預選賽 |
| 178  9ff0275c-cd89-4a78-a7f6-38dda6cb564c | Valid Values | 有效值 |
| 179  867ee4d9-96f0-429c-a3f6-95de61bbb893 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 180  a0868a13-2696-4170-b0ec-785db012816a | strings or quoted strings | 字符串或帶引號的字符串 |
| 181  527234b6-1eba-4ab3-a3c6-39f400fd29be | text | 文本 |
| 182  32c763a6-5a78-446c-ae18-e8a827972cb1 | strings or quoted strings ([1}[2]{3]) | 字符串或帶引號的字符串（[1}[2]{3]） |
| 183  debe4a83-76f5-4856-8863-7bb0c531a934 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 184  c0444cec-dcbe-4239-bac4-73d91a7e566f | strings or quoted strings | 字符串或帶引號的字符串 |
| 185  17459c3f-b02e-4d9f-9229-52cf4063c78d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 186  a3bfa640-9fea-4fb3-b29f-bde72ce952ba | strings or quoted strings | 字符串或帶引號的字符串 |
| 187  4cd55f88-f591-4cc0-8a27-503622680f74 | [1}[2]{3] - searches all custom fields | [1}[2]{3] -搜索所有自定義字段 |
| 188  0353b392-18df-4448-980a-955f9e72fe66 | strings or quoted strings | 字符串或帶引號的字符串 |
| 189  bf4fb881-ba95-4ac6-b9ac-518f8ea2f293 | <[1}[2]{3]> - searches specified custom field name | < [1}[2]{3] >-搜索指定的自定義字段名稱 |
| 190  bb3df3dc-6d9c-4779-bda2-9747d05a96e9 | strings or quoted strings | 字符串或帶引號的字符串 |
| 191  0cbb3036-0408-4347-9645-270877cd64aa | [1}[2]{3][4}\[1]{5] | [1}[2]{3][4}\[1]{5] |
| 192  5cf5792b-56bd-4124-aa77-66854c1f4bb0 | [1}[2]{3], [1}[5]{3], [1}[8]{3] | [1}[2]{3]，[1}[5]{3]，[1}[8]{3] |
| 193  a258cf82-264f-4a43-8f99-7599cc29e737 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 194  43bc82ba-f05c-453a-93ae-a0f74b00b698 | date range | 日期範圍 |
| 195  2ccdddd7-9cca-4b0c-9b88-a326b7e805b4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 196  09b04979-8991-4ed1-835c-eb0954c8c4cb | date range | 日期範圍 |
| 197  56b88a7f-0df6-4661-b8f4-cdd7e5ee8134 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 198  5790920f-24cd-4ec2-a214-a17c7fbd4b1f | date range | 日期範圍 |
| 199  61700753-d915-43e2-8d86-c44bd68221f4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 200  c509c59c-5d4e-4ee8-af61-ccf850e8a2a4 | date range | 日期範圍 |
| 201  1935f844-2d1a-41bc-8954-11b60bb50819 | [1}[2]{3][4}\[2]{5] | [1}[2]{3][4} \[2]{5] |
| 202  de633212-ef04-42e4-8874-a0b8bfc40bff | date range | 日期範圍 |
| 203  30e0613c-cd81-40b7-999c-eed5ab151117 | [1}[2]{3][4}\[3]{5] | [1}[2]{3][4} \[3]{5] |
| 204  f9cd3642-2364-4ac5-9bdf-60682c169181 | [1}[2]{3] or [1}[5]{3] | [1}[2]{3]或者[1}[5]{3] |
| 205  606d10a1-71da-480f-97bd-3be628de7823 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 206  ef7b3de4-821d-40a3-a0ee-ab91d629871c | [1}\[1]{2] A video would be in a PENDING state when it has been shared to an account but it has not been accepted. | [1}\[1]{2]當視頻已共享到一個帳戶但尚未被接受時，該視頻將處於“待處理"狀態。 |
| 207  9dec47e9-3f5f-4f60-be1b-56a00470fa20 | [1}\[2]{2] The date the video was last activated. | [1}\[2]{2]視頻的最後激活日期。 |
| 208  3c0af6e8-ee67-455e-9acc-7de2d5166e4e | [1}\[3]{2] A video has a complete state of true when the video has at least one playable rendition. | [1}\[3]{2]當視頻具有至少一個可播放的再現形式時，該視頻具有完全為true的狀態。 |
| 209  955086b1-36c9-40f6-98cc-069ec79bb6f8 | It does not necessarily mean that all transcoding is complete. | 這不一定意味著所有代碼轉換均已完成。 |
| 210  8f779335-3e71-45de-bd93-c167186241b6 | Working with date fields | 處理日期字段 |
| 211  c1f76db0-57a4-407d-aa69-05b7a27605f5 | When working with date fields, the dates can be in UTC (2012-08-01T00:00:00Z) format or use a relative format: | 使用日期字段時，日期可以採用UTC（2012-08-01T00：00：00Z）格式或使用相對格式： |
| 212  3ac0648f-a6a0-45ff-80ff-ae1bb5fbfd37 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 213  18adb65b-8b77-439e-bceb-e2d8d1df72ef | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 214  d024a975-8f97-4d74-9f5a-406543c36d11 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 215  821d80ca-9016-4b8d-b772-e0e534d53969 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 216  1279c3fa-44e3-4c26-be73-e00a634c2eea | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 217  1c448818-b146-4f4b-a6e6-c474a7f87f28 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 218  49edbb26-5617-4ce2-a25e-f33860bc8987 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 219  e7acbac6-f1ce-4d2d-a8e7-1fae8f3dfc28 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 220  736c1a41-336b-4cc4-9f8e-e9e6ed77cacc | Examples | 例子 |
| 221  6c3b6292-0284-4a02-a15e-aa33ac39e83f | Search Term | 搜索詞 |
| 222  775a3667-f3cf-4c6c-8cd0-a5654dfb1512 | Returns | 退貨 |
| 223  ba4c3aef-aeb6-439a-bd42-f29a1065d544 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 224  76e2ab7c-97e3-4ba6-8b97-822fdedfc2ba | all videos with [1}[2]{3] in the video name | 所有帶有的視頻[1}[2]{3]在影片名稱中 |
| 225  49f55b44-22a6-4325-a53f-65666bfa432d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 226  9707f445-c0ec-4d71-bd54-8a494b3c7354 | all videos with the word [1}[2]{3] in the video name or short or long description | 所有帶有單詞的視頻[1}[2]{3]在視頻名稱或簡短描述中 |
| 227  7ba5d832-62b8-455b-8b77-57c08840ca42 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 228  14ffdaae-374c-4861-828c-2c8ee10db023 | all videos that are tagged [1}[2]{3] | 所有帶標籤的視頻[1}[2]{3] |
| 229  fc0a3cf1-6f98-495c-9083-e2024d68d206 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 230  047d8df5-4e1a-4876-aa62-1c24421f949d | all videos that are tagged [1}[2]{3] and have a status of [1}[5]{3] | 所有帶標籤的視頻[1}[2]{3]並且狀態為[1}[5]{3] |
| 231  172210c7-7df2-4690-a7dd-0447eb773b3c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 232  1c21018a-4415-4d03-8910-1b4ab71d732f | all videos that are tagged [1}[2]{3] and [1}[5]{3] and have a status of [1}[8]{3] | 所有帶標籤的視頻[1}[2]{3]和[1}[5]{3]並且狀態為[1}[8]{3] |
| 233  37400d76-bb47-49f3-ab81-a5beafb898d3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 234  710f464b-5884-443d-b372-282cfb05bb69 | all videos that have a value of [1}[2]{3] in [4}any{5] custom field | 所有價值為的視頻[1}[2]{3]在[4}任何{5]自定義字段 |
| 235  2e12aac4-18bd-4efd-830b-450acee35ba8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 236  8ff04b5d-51b1-4c7a-bb6c-dca712a8105f | all videos that a value of [1}[2]{3] in the [1}[5]{3] custom field | 所有價值為的視頻[1}[2]{3]在裡面[1}[5]{3]自定義字段 |
| 237  b48e60c1-e02b-4a53-9841-b5fdd6c63ccb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 238  a6f45274-fafd-4a03-9914-dd98392bd2fa | all videos that a value of [1}[2]{3] in the [1}[5]{3] custom field | 所有價值為的視頻[1}[2]{3]在裡面[1}[5]{3]自定義字段 |
| 239  88eaafe3-71f5-48a0-87d9-65a1fefcb511 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 240  201f25ef-bfd9-4673-818c-4c35587d2b6b | all videos created in the last 3 days | 最近3天內創建的所有視頻 |
| 241  0b5c1201-438f-45d2-954d-99000093a65c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 242  8ee5c7a0-2937-4538-90a3-836bf4f47621 | all videos updated in the past day | 過去一天更新的所有視頻 |
| 243  da6be31b-143a-4071-9c0d-4111ad1c4cf3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 244  e46e8b4e-088c-473e-858e-95763dce2dee | all videos that have been updated in the last two days and are [1}[2]{3] | 最近兩天更新的所有視頻[1}[2]{3] |
| 245  8c26ffd7-68d8-49b2-befe-32b67e0bc76d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 246  91b83abc-0e9f-477e-9d0e-4e9aa85a05cc | all videos that are scheduled to start between June 1, 2015 and June 6, 2015 | 所有計劃在2015年6月1日至2015年6月6日之間開始播放的視頻 |
| 247  a7fae7b6-6a10-4cbd-93ab-0136993c64ce | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 248  5230b444-13ac-4653-8c82-a7dcbf9521d4 | all videos that were updated on June 1, 2015 between 1pm and 3pm | 在2015年6月1日下午1點至下午3點之間更新的所有視頻 |
| 249  6ab7595a-26e5-4b2e-b927-d14cf5944f9e | Saving searches | 保存搜索 |
| 250  16d8fd75-5df3-48e3-a1a0-3234f0780f42 | Searches that you run frequently can be saved so they can be re-run quickly without having to re-enter the search syntax. | 可以保存您經常運行的搜索，以便可以快速重新運行它們而不必重新輸入搜索語法。 |
| 251  04b5eb72-c522-4afc-a185-ae4db02d8f3e | After you have entered the search syntax that returns the videos you want to see, click [1}Save Search{2]. | 輸入返回您要觀看的視頻的搜索語法後，請單擊[1}保存搜索{2]。 |
| 252  6983262e-474a-40af-baf2-34afe7228219 | Enter a name for the saved search and then click [1}Save{2]. | 輸入保存的搜索的名稱，然後單擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 253  69f601f3-ac94-4818-917b-edb30a6a6882 | [1] | [1] |
| 254  3a5bfe85-9b63-44c3-8a9b-1e43854f3be7 | To re-run the saved search, click the [1}Saved Searches{2] link under the search box and click on the saved search to run. | 要重新運行保存的搜索，請點擊[1}保存的搜索{2]搜索框下的鏈接，然後單擊保存的搜索以運行。 |
| 255  933a877f-f1a4-4c0e-b003-789963142d25 | [1] | [1] |
| 256  d620ea50-3844-4fb6-bcd3-b8293046fa14 | To delete any of the saved searches, click the delete icon ([1]) next to the search. | 要刪除任何已保存的搜索，請點擊刪除圖標（[1]）旁邊的搜索。 |
| 257  21080f9a-8594-4a01-be1b-d00b5901bdce | Ignored words | 忽略的單詞 |
| 258  99c6c95a-6157-450d-9398-6ddc8cb45f86 | Certain words are ignored in search strings because they are so common that they are likely to return many results unrelated to what you are actually searching for. | 某些單詞在搜索字符串中會被忽略，因為它們是如此普遍，以至於它們很可能返回許多與您實際搜索的內容無關的結果。 |
| 259  6c04c03b-e497-4432-abbb-401615e5f491 | Below is a list of words that are ignored by search: | 以下是被搜索忽略的單詞列表： |
| 260  c0fd8a97-be1d-43ac-a63e-e4733b6289d5 | a | 一種 |
| 261  8323c41c-a33f-4182-a461-8ce8c1671532 | an | 一個 |
| 262  d60c965a-76cf-41d2-a6cb-1bba17962b2d | and | 和 |
| 263  048c68eb-3a67-401e-9707-397fe3a67029 | are | 是 |
| 264  183a075c-cd67-4e2a-b9ee-ae9b50e7ca66 | as | 作為 |
| 265  0b3f585f-bb2c-471d-b290-5d67ddd8a6ad | at | 在 |
| 266  c5c2d66c-64c3-408c-b2d8-a4640d638380 | be | 是 |
| 267  63bf3d58-412a-4b02-a537-aa6a0e11a46d | but | 但 |
| 268  cf80be73-2c0f-404b-87fe-6c8a6c40e824 | by | 經過 |
| 269  ec698f63-863d-44b1-b98d-d783bf52fca9 | for | 為了 |
| 270  9c2d9a73-2ffe-484e-a97e-107994bef659 | if | 如果 |
| 271  17286dfd-3c01-4488-95a2-cfc838e54842 | in | 在 |
| 272  d52e11fb-e952-4317-afd7-482ba0924df7 | into | 進入 |
| 273  c4d423b6-efbd-44ca-89fc-7110134d58f2 | is | 是 |
| 274  8d834c64-ac29-4b54-b206-d60d5479a559 | it | 它 |
| 275  8baee785-75c8-49b8-aced-f84c48d3a5ad | no | 不 |
| 276  da53c1ea-23ae-4664-b503-f517797ad9da | not | 不是 |
| 277  23a78cfa-b1c8-4d91-809f-cf7718927a60 | of | 的 |
| 278  7cc9c5f8-550d-4426-b002-d258d63da420 | on | 上 |
| 279  b697c32e-0b9c-4b9b-a03e-d815826edd3c | or | 或者 |
| 280  738d0ecc-7289-44d4-96b0-9ecea64c2edb | such | 這樣的 |
| 281  4b0be610-de1c-4ff6-9ddd-5ef36dc39326 | that | 那 |
| 282  522140be-1c1d-4eae-b3d5-d25ae4c3f687 | the | 這 |
| 283  9cbbea61-0284-4ced-bf70-d2301371ba44 | their | 他們的 |
| 284  96564421-3ed7-4024-8aaf-e081bcd19a78 | then | 然後 |
| 285  f243e0a7-8905-4d23-8dae-ffa643832708 | there | 那裡 |
| 286  69d1a9f4-8a88-499d-854e-aff8b89a3a49 | these | 這些 |
| 287  1ded59e8-af1a-4191-895b-8f430c064d90 | they | 他們 |
| 288  5e39eec8-fabd-4e96-802e-da4c0e467f54 | this | 這 |
| 289  3023514e-df61-4209-9589-240bebe9dd05 | to | 至 |
| 290  495c5bbf-1a0c-45b4-ba9d-c678b0fe4347 | was | 曾是 |
| 291  04beda86-8b10-40e9-9702-48f27666cda2 | will | 將要 |
| 292  62e22f10-6dbd-4d13-8a69-72004d3913ab | with | 和 |
| **media-sharing-using-media-module.html**  **MQ971010 8af90d2d-226e-4118-9f0c-f59c75cd2edb** | | |
| 1  e629666d-51c5-43de-b4de-b0c77f458eea | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  15dff7b6-ba27-45b7-bb34-e0eb788a336b | Media Sharing using the Media Module parent: | 使用媒體模塊父級進行媒體共享： |
| 3  a138adfa-7673-4683-9bd0-1e6e7910e0c5 | Managing Videos --- | 管理視頻- |
| 4  5e6f85af-9717-4fe3-b58a-59c6bd6bf389 | Media Sharing using the Media Module | 使用媒體模塊進行媒體共享 |
| 5  b401c41f-03fd-439e-b7b2-1c379991cc66 | In this topic you will learn to share videos to other accounts. | 在本主題中，您將學習與其他帳戶共享視頻。 |
| 6  c9da1ce6-61f9-40db-97e4-f25088c13ff1 | [1] | [1] |
| 7  b42e4f15-3a25-4a44-8e62-6c85d83fef9a | Media sharing allows publishers to upload videos once and then share the videos to other accounts. | 媒體共享使發布者可以一次上傳視頻，然後將其共享到其他帳戶。 |
| 8  32097f46-717e-4e6e-b6ae-0a4c767ae3a0 | The accounts can be your own, corporate accounts or accounts of other publishers. | 這些帳戶可以是您自己的公司帳戶，也可以是其他發布者的帳戶。 |
| 9  f4076281-3df4-4ac4-a362-b1beb099a0a6 | The shared videos can then be used independently in the other Video Cloud accounts. | 然後可以在其他視頻雲帳戶中獨立使用共享的視頻。 |
| 10  1a66ac02-2ed9-4167-affb-bd00900ae8fb | Media sharing is typically used when publishers want to keep a master account of video content and then share videos out to other divisions or subsidiaries of the organization. | 當發布者想要保留視頻內容的主帳戶，然後將視頻共享給組織的其他部門或子公司時，通常使用媒體共享。 |
| 11  01ee6199-c5c2-4deb-b8fe-bdb5710ff9cd | Note: | 筆記： |
| 12  f9566c80-e882-4b83-bd8e-7254e0960ea7 | Media sharing is available only for Video Cloud Enterprise customers. | 媒體共享僅適用於Video Cloud Enterprise客戶。 |
| 13  b0a05317-d6b2-45a7-921f-27e4b4869c2a | If you are interested in upgrading your Video Cloud account, please contact Brightcove for more information. | 如果您有興趣升級您的Video Cloud帳戶，請聯繫Brightcove以獲取更多信息。 |
| 14  5ca9453e-e8b7-4a76-8846-70b4a2c0fecc | Media sharing can be two-way: each account can be a master and an affiliate for the other. | 媒體共享可以是雙向的：每個帳戶可以是另一個帳戶的主帳戶和附屬帳戶。 |
| 15  17388aae-0ba8-4fc9-9910-1f9188c53f26 | Media sharing can also be implemented programmatically using the CMS API. | 媒體共享也可以使用CMS API以編程方式實現。 |
| 16  e14f1e84-fd6e-4a46-81a1-20d251791906 | For more information, see [1}Media Sharing with the CMS API{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}使用CMS API進行媒體共享{2]。 |
| 17  a49c3b97-a436-4684-8b6e-759fac5a67d7 | Media sharing terminology | 媒體共享術語 |
| 18  71599435-b61c-439e-8efe-a892ef2eb736 | This topic will use the following terminology: | 本主題將使用以下術語： |
| 19  cb8048c0-d37d-47ee-b27d-d60b65e85740 | [1}Master{2] - The account that created the original video. | [1}掌握{2] -創建原始視頻的帳戶。 |
| 20  a622d8fa-d858-4cc9-8df8-2e8b43cfed21 | The Master owns the content and is responsible for setting up, managing and providing content to affiliates. | 主人擁有內容，並負責設置，管理和向會員提供內容。 |
| 21  5e9db1de-6eb5-42de-89b5-2dd36b0b313c | [1}Affiliate{2] - The account that is receiving the video. | [1}會員關係{2] -正在接收視頻的帳戶。 |
| 22  a22fbb2f-8f15-44f9-af92-18022522a49e | The affiliate can accept content shared to it from a master. | 聯屬會員可以接受母版分享給它的內容。 |
| 23  b4a58bc2-cd71-405a-a8cb-cf0245896992 | Media sharing limitations | 媒體共享限制 |
| 24  bcb92f8c-f8be-4f2c-a4ca-6e2408925828 | Sharing videos that have been secured using DRM is [1}not{2] supported. | 共享使用DRM保護的視頻是[1}不是{2]支持的。 |
| 25  7e3ab84a-eae6-46a2-9405-1135952ed929 | Sharing videos from an account that is not DRM-enabled to an account that is DRM-enabled is supported, but the shared videos will [1}not{2] be packaged for DRM. | 支持將視頻從未啟用DRM的帳戶共享到已啟用DRM的帳戶，但是共享的視頻將[1}不是{2]打包為DRM。 |
| 26  00927654-78bd-4b39-b5dc-713b0e1e5392 | Sharing will fail for videos created using the "Convert live stream to VOD" option. | 對於使用“將實時流轉換為VOD"選項創建的視頻，共享將失敗。 |
| 27  8f8993dd-2bb3-4118-8a7b-7e65dbec3817 | It will work for videos made by clipping live streams. | 它適用於通過剪輯實時流製作的視頻。 |
| 28  fad61f87-ffdc-4c9c-87df-bfe888aaf907 | Shared videos can be downloaded for offline viewing only if the original video can be. | 僅在可以共享原始視頻的情況下，才可以下載共享的視頻以供離線查看。 |
| 29  8fc94354-c353-47c1-a663-496aa9154272 | The property is inherited from the original video and cannot be changed for shared video only. | 該屬性是從原始視頻繼承的，不能僅針對共享視頻進行更改。 |
| 30  d5169ec0-a309-4590-b8f8-659ea2bab572 | When playing a shared video with SSAI, SSAI Macro replacement will use the metadata from the parent video instead of the child Video. | 當使用SSAI播放共享視頻時，替換SSAI Macro將使用父視頻而不是子視頻中的元數據。 |
| 31  aca61ef3-b931-4118-b826-6c2cbd42b490 | SSAI will also skip the ad lookup if the parent video is marked as [1}[2]{3], even if the child video is labeled as [1}[5]{3]. | 如果父視頻標記為[1}[2]{3]，即使子視頻被標記為[1}[5]{3]。 |
| 32  5da93f0c-82f0-4eca-ac70-4f42072f574a | Managing media sharing relationships | 管理媒體共享關係 |
| 33  14f7367e-1900-4e9a-9639-fd6fa867c6e1 | Before videos can be shared between accounts, media sharing settings must be configured as part of the [1}ADMIN > Media Sharing{2] settings. | 在帳戶之間共享視頻之前，必須將媒體共享設置配置為[1}管理>媒體共享{2]設置。 |
| 34  37cf2756-34ed-474f-a13a-37dd9b652b4d | Note that only account administrators have access to the Admin menu. | 請注意，只有帳戶管理員可以訪問“管理"菜單。 |
| 35  d0e6d7cf-5133-4c16-bc1f-194271979dc9 | If you wish to share videos to other accounts, affiliates must be added and the affiliate accounts must accept the relationship. | 如果您希望與其他帳戶共享視頻，則必須添加會員，會員帳戶必須接受這種關係。 |
| 36  673c7cf9-6755-4407-80c6-b4716d999502 | Master and affiliate accounts can terminate the relationship at any time. | 主賬戶和會員賬戶可以隨時終止關係。 |
| 37  dd78206d-b60e-4a1c-8984-28e6541a223b | Terminating a media sharing relationship [1}does not{2] remove any shared videos from affiliate accounts. | 終止媒體共享關係[1}才不是{2]從會員帳戶中刪除所有共享的視頻。 |
| 38  090a1aea-e076-4d77-9891-ef8a1cbaa65b | If you want to remove shared videos from an affiliate's account, you need either delete them from your own (master) account or open the video properties, go to the [1}Media Sharing{2] section, and click the [1}Remove Video{2] icon for the affiliate account. | 如果要從會員帳戶中刪除共享的視頻，則需要從您自己的（主）帳戶中刪除共享的視頻或打開視頻屬性，請轉到[1}媒體分享{2]部分，然後單擊[1}刪除視頻{2]會員帳戶的圖標。 |
| 39  4980827f-40b1-4910-ae7e-b193662ef445 | [1] | [1] |
| 40  16aebc19-d330-4e1f-8619-732dd5103531 | For information on configuring the Media Sharing settings, see [1}Managing Media Sharing Settings{2]. | 有關配置媒體共享設置的信息，請參閱[1}管理媒體共享設置{2]。 |
| 41  485462cb-80f3-4392-a4f7-8e96b5d057ed | Sharing videos | 分享影片 |
| 42  8663cd84-c199-4613-8d7d-9ee7a07b9ac3 | By default, the ability to share videos is available to all users in your account with access to the Media module. | 默認情況下，帳戶中的所有用戶都可以訪問媒體模塊，從而可以共享視頻。 |
| 43  41183406-eb9a-4347-b0d6-574a67b38c53 | To share videos, follow these steps: | 要共享視頻，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 44  d31296d9-8ce7-48ac-b55b-ae0200f9041d | Open the Media module, select one or more videos and then click [1}More > Share{2]. | 打開媒體模塊，選擇一個或多個視頻，然後單擊[1}更多>分享{2]。 |
| 45  522477cf-b5cd-4708-97d0-e56e3e868583 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 46  f5aa87c9-563d-4b26-8110-ef1aff0c2d0c | When sharing large numbers of videos, Brightcove recommends sharing at most 50 videos at a time. | 當共享大量視頻時，Brightcove建議一次共享最多50個視頻。 |
| 47  8cb57293-3a73-46ea-ace6-c5310f97a3f0 | Sharing a large number of videos at once may cause a time out error in Studio. | 一次共享大量視頻可能會導致Studio中出現超時錯誤。 |
| 48  882c44ca-75ad-44ac-b079-f83b98a91b9f | If you need to share a large number of videos, the [1}[2]{3] should be used. | 如果您需要共享大量視頻，則[1}[2]{3]應該使用。 |
| 49  1349cef9-acb9-4d83-8402-60a511fa408a | Select the affiliate account(s) to share the video(s) to and then click [1}Share{2]. | 選擇要共享視頻的會員帳戶，然後單擊[1}分享{2]。 |
| 50  02b1e040-0618-452d-a565-0644dafe383a | The search field can be used to search for an account ID. | 搜索字段可用於搜索帳戶ID。 |
| 51  91ed6263-adec-420c-8651-f2a9d218c5b5 | The search field supports fuzzy searches so entering part of an ID will return matches. | 搜索字段支持模糊搜索，因此輸入ID的一部分將返回匹配項。 |
| 52  7602f347-d411-4587-87a0-fd645e7e9bc4 | [1] | [1] |
| 53  7c040d5b-26d1-47d9-ada8-c2da1380b76a | It is possible to reshare videos (share previously shared videos to the same account). | 可以重新共享視頻（將以前共享的視頻共享到同一帳戶）。 |
| 54  0d9a7ef6-316c-4323-b70f-01a9d40788ae | Doing so will replace any video metadata changes made by the affiliate account with the values from the master (sharing) account. | 這樣做會將聯盟會員帳戶對視頻元數據所做的任何更改替換為主帳戶（共享）中的值。 |
| 55  785d35d8-8ed6-4892-83c9-730f3609d907 | Use caution when resharing videos. | 重新共享視頻時請多加註意。 |
| 56  9bd9b5f2-6769-4580-8ead-db04740501d6 | Reviewing shared videos | 查看分享的視頻 |
| 57  aa8b059a-850d-47c5-82a1-917d1ad49eeb | Affiliate accounts have the ability to configure an [1}Acceptance Mode{2] for each master account. | 會員帳戶可以配置[1}接受方式{2]對於每個主帳戶。 |
| 58  e4be7073-ed4c-4690-a39b-3c4948753f8e | When the [1}Acceptance Mode{2] is [1}Auto{2], shared videos will appear in the affiliate account's list of videos in the Media module. | 當。。。的時候[1}接受方式{2]是[1}汽車{2]，共享的視頻將顯示在“媒體"模塊中會員帳戶的視頻列表中。 |
| 59  c83fe98a-ee46-4bba-9437-ec7ee49de231 | When the [1}Acceptance Mode{2] is [1}Manual{2], a [1}Shares Pending{2] link displaying the number of shared videos will appear in the Media module. | 當。。。的時候[1}接受方式{2]是[1}手動的{2]， 一種[1}股票待定{2]顯示共享視頻數量的鏈接將出現在“媒體"模塊中。 |
| 60  87d20654-98b0-484e-84ce-1345f16fd120 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 61  73b9f489-c48a-4748-8615-bb5642adc6e0 | For information on configuring the Acceptance Mode, see [1}Managing Media Sharing Settings{2]. | 有關配置接受模式的信息，請參閱[1}管理媒體共享設置{2]。 |
| 62  af95ed44-e77a-4f10-a78d-5de8d3d65cc7 | [1] | [1] |
| 63  6b44f5e9-49bf-4395-a152-46e1a260a2e4 | Clicking the [1}Shares Pending{2] link will display the list of shared videos. | 點擊[1}股票待定{2]鏈接將顯示共享視頻的列表。 |
| 64  890a15e1-c338-489b-ad71-59a5316cdeae | [1] | [1] |
| 65  8d6231a9-3fd0-4912-ae89-6a89c10b9096 | From the shares pending list, you can: | 從待定股票列表中，您可以： |
| 66  acbcdf78-285f-4b2e-9147-1611bc70c7a3 | [1}Reject{2] - To reject the shared video and not include it in your account. | [1}拒絕{2] -拒絕共享視頻並且不將其包含在您的帳戶中。 |
| 67  b8eb1c44-2fa2-45ec-9601-9ca3fba75faa | Rejecting a shared video does not prevent the master from sharing it to your account again in the future. | 拒絕共享的視頻不會阻止主服務器將來再次將其共享給您的帳戶。 |
| 68  672e56e6-ff81-4be1-8855-301deb5c987e | [1}Accept{2] - To accept the shared video into your account. | [1}接受{2] -將共享視頻接受到您的帳戶中。 |
| 69  85e87f2e-4d6b-4971-bf71-e46006721c06 | [1}Quick View{2] can be used to open a panel to view video properties. | [1}快速瀏覽{2]可用於打開面板以查看視頻屬性。 |
| 70  568614c4-e4d9-4deb-9c63-c3eb2baa1c79 | Once you accept a shared video, it no longer appears in the Shares Pending list in the Media module, and it appears in the All Videos view. | 接受共享視頻後，該視頻將不再顯示在“媒體"模塊的“待共享"列表中，而是顯示在“所有視頻"視圖中。 |
| 71  172cf806-76ff-4f89-b626-16459a875c9b | Shared videos in the Media module | 媒體模塊中的共享視頻 |
| 72  48e529ae-cdc7-404b-9adb-40b55384fd86 | Shared videos will display a sharing icon in the upper corner of the video thumbnail to indicate that the video has been shared into or out of an account. | 共享的視頻將在視頻縮略圖的右上角顯示一個共享圖標，以指示該視頻已共享到一個帳戶中或從一個帳戶中共享出來。 |
| 73  ef8ad5c1-d5e9-40c1-8895-1aeeae840b76 | Video shared into an account | 視頻已分享到一個帳戶 |
| 74  99c426d7-8cbe-4d7c-a1fb-6e257f5ade79 | Hovering over the sharing icon ([1]) will display sharing details. | 將鼠標懸停在共享圖標上（[1]）將顯示共享詳細信息。 |
| 75  db6550c8-1cf7-41d8-96dd-344d0e0481f9 | [1] | [1] |
| 76  5bb1c5a7-794a-41e2-97cf-c62abaa0e2bf | Video shared to another account | 視頻已分享到另一個帳戶 |
| 77  74d6cf5c-ef87-4f47-8b80-2e2d56d001b2 | Hovering over the sharing icon ([1]) will display sharing details. | 將鼠標懸停在共享圖標上（[1]）將顯示共享詳細信息。 |
| 78  7fc8d373-2c9a-4f71-8a27-54f2b208ef4d | [1] | [1] |
| 79  bf6330ea-99af-47f7-889f-7cc80b342627 | Master accounts can see the status of videos shared to affiliate accounts using the [1}Media Sharing{2] section of the video properties page. | 主帳戶可以使用來查看共享給會員帳戶的視頻的狀態[1}媒體分享{2]視頻屬性頁的“部分"。 |
| 80  60a71d44-270c-4a19-b386-920a41393574 | [1] | [1] |
| 81  65bf271f-85fa-4fce-ba73-383bc32f3130 | Errors may also appear here. | 錯誤可能還會在這裡出現。 |
| 82  c615beff-703d-4de7-84c9-4d307ebbbafd | For example, if [1}Enforce custom field matching{2] is checked, the affiliate account must have the same custom fields as the master account or any shares will fail. | 例如，如果[1}實施自定義字段匹配{2]如果選中，則附屬帳戶必須具有與主帳戶相同的自定義字段，否則任何共享都會失敗。 |
| 83  ba2fd615-98ba-4aac-9d8c-fa646abcab0f | [1] | [1] |
| 84  db61a91f-1e0b-4def-a9d6-ecd81514df29 | Deleting shared videos | 刪除共享視頻 |
| 85  1f768bbf-c42a-4312-8a1e-21474bda12ea | When a shared video is deleted from a master account, a message is displayed reminding you that deleting the shared video will delete it from all the affiliate accounts you've shared it with. | 從主帳戶刪除共享視頻後，會顯示一條消息，提醒您刪除共享視頻會將其從與之共享的所有聯屬會員帳戶中刪除。 |
| 86  9703c426-55ea-403e-ae33-d630c8d14361 | [1] | [1] |
| 87  e38a2056-5d53-40a8-afd6-b74b67f640bf | Shared video properties | 共享的視頻屬性 |
| 88  61aa3244-0b53-4317-a9bf-1ecf972f2b62 | When a video is shared to an affiliate account, the following video properties are copied with the shared video: | 將視頻共享到會員帳戶時，以下視頻屬性將與共享視頻一起復制： |
| 89  c921b0a1-c13b-4f83-ba1d-2df2b047e7dd | Name | 名稱 |
| 90  26c8bcaf-43a0-4244-af7e-89ed5209defe | Short and long description | 簡短描述 |
| 91  6b2309ae-1289-4b18-a691-648504590e7e | Reference ID (If any of the affiliate accounts that you are sharing with already have a video with the same reference ID, the sharing operation fails with an error message. | 參考ID（如果您與之共享的任何會員帳戶已經具有具有相同參考ID的視頻，則共享操作將失敗，並顯示一條錯誤消息。 |
| 92  a58045e7-6237-4bcd-8fcb-8bf670cd4230 | You can avoid this by setting up reference ID naming conventions that prevent affiliates from using the same reference IDs.) | 您可以通過設置參考ID命名約定來避免這種情況，以防止會員使用相同的參考ID。） |
| 93  2f270e6b-6d4d-4aee-bd50-8a001b9876f8 | Related Link (link text and link URL) | 相關鏈接（鏈接文本和鏈接URL） |
| 94  fbc2935b-008c-4f0f-b31a-bdb3dcf19c86 | Tags | 標籤 |
| 95  f4669acf-5658-4e58-9315-d074880abd28 | Video projection | 視頻投影 |
| 96  72958239-77a4-47f2-aaa3-0f8f3448e811 | Thumbnail and poster images - By default, poster and thumbnail images for the master videos will be used in the affiliate accounts. | 縮略圖和海報圖像-默認情況下，主視頻的海報和縮略圖圖像將在會員帳戶中使用。 |
| 97  97c28c76-20d8-4035-a43a-601eb0ad40b5 | If changes are made to the poster and/or thumbnail in the master account, those changes will be reflected in the affiliate accounts [1}unless{2] the affiliate account has previously generated new poster or thumbnail images. | 如果對主帳戶中的發帖人和/或縮略圖進行了更改，則這些更改將反映在會員帳戶中[1}除非{2]聯屬會員帳戶之前已生成新的海報或縮略圖圖像。 |
| 98  b6a21f69-4edd-472d-8bf7-30c62e0e360b | Once the affiliate account makes a change to the poster or thumbnail images, any changes to the poster/thumbnail made in the master account [1}will not {2]propagate to the affiliate account. | 一旦會員帳戶更改了海報或縮略圖，則對主帳戶中的海報/縮略圖進行的任何更改[1}將不會{2]傳播到會員帳戶。 |
| 99  67b198e2-7eae-48b7-ae50-284296384b2b | Text Tracks - Affiliates do not have the ability to delete or edit the text track properties for shared videos | 文本軌道-關聯公司無法刪除或編輯共享視頻的文本軌道屬性 |
| 100  485b7c7d-d8fa-44f3-8023-50e14fb3e3b1 | Audio Tracks - Affiliates do not have the ability to delete or edit the audio track properties for shared videos | 音軌-關聯公司無法刪除或編輯共享視頻的音軌屬性 |
| 101  ce9ae3ab-c9cd-4feb-8551-1699348f24b2 | Advertising (Free / Ad Supported) | 廣告（免費/廣告支持） |
| 102  18d54d31-e053-4564-969e-9cba89dc1c2b | Ad keys | 廣告鍵 |
| 103  e19cf5d5-3add-4544-954d-c3023dd1c874 | Scheduling start date and end date | 安排開始日期和結束日期 |
| 104  beb2fdf0-1833-44e3-b8af-5a76a2dd37f4 | Geo-restriction - Publishers should ensure that master and affiliate accounts are configured the same way with respect to geo-restrictions. | 地理限制-發布者應確保主帳戶和會員帳戶的地理限製配置方式相同。 |
| 105  fd268293-c342-4194-b14f-35710c0668ea | Cue points with their associated metadata | 提示點及其關聯的元數據 |
| 106  f7cbb3db-6cd7-45e6-9beb-8046f38a8919 | Custom fields - If the master account is configured to [1}Enforce custom field matching{2], the affiliate account(s) must have the same custom fields as the master account or any shares will fail. | 自定義字段-如果主帳戶配置為[1}實施自定義字段匹配{2]，會員帳戶必須具有與主帳戶相同的自定義字段，否則任何共享都會失敗。 |
| 107  658174e5-452c-4fca-b60b-b4b3a02c7718 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 108  6db18e95-a974-4876-9b00-cfd1bd030bf2 | If the custom field is a list type, the custom field must have the same options in both accounts. | 如果自定義字段是列表類型，則兩個帳戶中的自定義字段必須具有相同的選項。 |
| 109  6f3bb0aa-7a17-4679-9df2-66149b6c4e3b | The shared video has all the values for these video metadata fields that the master video had at the moment it was shared. | 共享視頻具有共享主視頻時具有的這些視頻元數據字段的所有值。 |
| 110  c80d7302-2ccf-42b1-a0f6-a68782c126c9 | However, from that point on, the master copy and the affiliate copy become independent entities: | 但是，從那時起，主副本和附屬副本將成為獨立的實體： |
| 111  551b62c4-a419-424b-adff-72db768e069a | Video files are not copied when you use Media Sharing, only the video metadata is copied. | 使用媒體共享時，不復制視頻文件，僅複製視頻元數據。 |
| 112  20141cd1-b155-43f0-82e4-b381f4a87305 | The shared video points to the original video files in your account. | 共享的視頻指向您帳戶中的原始視頻文件。 |
| 113  ed36a752-a830-4b69-8b5e-4796cb54b80f | If the video is deleted from the master account, the video is deleted from all affiliate accounts. | 如果從主帳戶中刪除了該視頻，則該視頻將從所有聯屬會員帳戶中刪除。 |
| 114  185dbad4-4e58-4bfa-9ebc-d32d93c1965d | Any changes an affiliate makes to a video will not affect the original or any other shared copies. | 聯盟會員對視頻所做的任何更改均不會影響原始或任何其他共享副本。 |
| 115  98c464c5-bc12-43b9-8abf-5ee4064035ec | If an affiliate deletes a shared video, it is removed from the affiliate's account but remains in the master account and in all other affiliate accounts. | 如果會員刪除了共享視頻，該視頻將從會員帳戶中刪除，但仍保留在主帳戶和所有其他會員帳戶中。 |
| 116  03d5f856-2641-4fbd-9135-8c61af5091c2 | Affiliates can't remove or update text tracks using the Media Module. | 關聯公司無法使用媒體模塊刪除或更新文本軌道。 |
| 117  43f01ca4-a471-49b1-85bc-aed3a2886cf0 | When affiliates receive a video by sharing, it is in the active state. | 會員通過共享收到視頻時，該視頻處於活動狀態。 |
| 118  5d4aec66-eddf-435f-a4dd-032a21a68cc2 | This is true even if the video was not active in the master account. | 即使該視頻未在主帳戶中處於活動狀態也是如此。 |
| 119  1f63dd77-fcc8-43ef-9578-e7202e390fcd | If an affiliate accepts a video and required fields are missing, the video will be inactive. | 如果會員接受視頻並且缺少必填字段，則該視頻將處於無效狀態。 |
| 120  1accc2e3-e2f4-4507-80dd-f0fc5c17ef9c | An affiliate account that receives a shared video cannot share that video to another account. | 接收共享視頻的會員帳戶無法將該視頻共享給另一個帳戶。 |
| 121  3594e104-a01e-493e-9feb-42c7969886e9 | Only the master account can share the video. | 只有主帳戶可以共享視頻。 |
| 122  00736d20-8ddc-4492-8107-809f2866bd69 | Each account is billed separately for playback (video plays and bandwidth usage) of a shared video from that account. | 每個帳戶都要單獨計費，以從該帳戶中播放共享視頻（視頻播放和帶寬使用）。 |
| 123  40972704-b444-4d66-ab50-4261d0a438c2 | Reporting about a shared video is specific to each account and does not aggregate information about each copy of the video in each account. | 報告共享視頻是特定於每個帳戶的，並不匯總有關每個帳戶中視頻的每個副本的信息。 |
| 124  4c473344-ca88-4b5a-8f6d-bd1a9dfaed3a | It is possible to reshare videos (share previously shared videos to the same account). | 可以重新共享視頻（將以前共享的視頻共享到同一帳戶）。 |
| 125  6ecd3ad2-07b7-4fd7-b896-21c28397ee0b | Doing so will replace any video metadata changes made by the affiliate account with the values from the master (sharing) account. | 這樣做會將聯盟會員帳戶對視頻元數據所做的任何更改替換為主帳戶（共享）中的值。 |
| 126  55a39bc0-b40c-4b72-a1c7-a2b4eb54cf39 | Use caution when resharing videos. | 重新共享視頻時請多加註意。 |
| 127  22e5ec09-2869-448c-9f47-e6cf934c0d8c | Shared video renditions | 共享視頻副本 |
| 128  88eeb9f6-7ab2-4b90-b6d8-b17c0816e7fa | Videos can be shared to affiliate accounts [1}before{2] transcoding has completed. | 可以將視頻共享到會員帳戶[1}前{2]轉碼已完成。 |
| 129  5f1268eb-982a-4ddd-a8eb-49f595c7bc20 | Affiliate accounts that receive the shared video will have access to the renditions that were created in the master account. | 接收共享視頻的會員帳戶將有權訪問在主帳戶中創建的副本。 |
| 130  96347bac-6f89-4366-b98d-fc4ca8154944 | If the video in the source account is retranscoded, or if the source file is changed, those changes will occur in the affiliate accounts that receive the shared video. | 如果源帳戶中的視頻被重新轉換，或者源文件被更改，則這些更改將在接收共享視頻的會員帳戶中發生。 |
| 131  385aacba-a4b7-4e28-8313-5c23fbf09f77 | Affiliate accounts are unable to retranscode or replace the source file for a shared video. | 關聯帳戶無法重新轉換或替換共享視頻的源文件。 |
| 132  081b4162-de5f-4625-b08b-638e509d9715 | Shared media and billing | 共享媒體和賬單 |
| 133  e219e79b-ffe6-46bc-9d3e-5861b2add7dc | We often get questions on how media that is shared between accounts affects billing. | 我們經常會問到帳戶之間共享的媒體如何影響帳單的問題。 |
| 134  6e0e57a1-ae8b-4ee8-a6ed-b170d987983b | Below are a few scenarios that explain how billing is handled for content that is shared between publishers. | 以下是一些場景，這些場景說明瞭如何處理髮布者之間共享的內容的計費。 |
| 135  9badd8e5-ab7c-4c82-9f7b-81be3332d385 | Scenario 1 | 場景1 |
| 136  d0d3075f-f0af-4379-94b9-9d6c92cd654f | Pub A and Pub B with content on Brightcove CDN | 在Brightcove CDN上具有內容的Pub A和Pub B |
| 137  eeb888ee-6562-4f3a-af2c-8a575dbe8860 | Pub A shares to Pub B | 酒館A分享到酒館B |
| 138  9d01e6b3-7731-41e5-b715-b27efbd74a27 | Pub B pays Brightcove for streams and bandwidth | 酒吧B向Brightcove支付流和帶寬 |
| 139  bf33ab4b-fe31-46c0-aa5c-0e634d064edd | Scenario 2 | 方案2 |
| 140  8805815f-a0d9-4bb0-a681-1237f4f59a4a | Pub A using BYO CDN | 使用BYO CDN的Pub A |
| 141  aa0db164-7432-46ff-bf11-ee583eef721c | Pub B on Brightcove CDN OR BYO CDN (doesn't matter) | Brightcove CDN或BYO CDN上的Pub B（無關緊要） |
| 142  e26886de-f045-4dd9-8bf3-50b7f7fc6eb6 | Pub A shares to Pub B | 酒館A分享到酒館B |
| 143  3bc02496-d954-4fa4-b2b4-1494e3852099 | Pub B pays Brightcove for streams; Pub A pays their own CDN for bandwidth | 酒吧B向Brightcove支付了流費；客棧A支付自己的CDN帶寬 |
| 144  d61b769e-fde0-4621-812f-2682dc8eb95b | Scenario 3 | 場景3 |
| 145  060b3887-e8e8-49d4-9d00-0af65a2f4c5d | Pub A with content on Brightcove CDN | 在Brightcove CDN上包含內容的Pub A |
| 146  f67c8fb4-71d9-442c-9116-b529308b2943 | Pub B using BYO CDN | 使用BYO CDN的Pub B |
| 147  9366a691-6d03-4dcb-ae75-be1e22d99382 | Pub A shares to Pub B | 酒館A分享到酒館B |
| 148  0769773e-f81f-436d-b1a6-a04521b5064c | Pub B pays Brightcove for streams and bandwidth assuming that the billing parameters are being passed. | 假定正在傳遞計費參數，酒吧B將向Brightcove支付流和帶寬的費用。 |
| 149  02baeaec-4493-4a96-811a-f47f588a9582 | We have seen edge cases where the billing parameters are not being passed due to the creation of custom video players that are not properly passing the billing parameters. | 我們已經看到由於創建自定義視頻播放器而未正確傳遞計費參數的情況下，計費參數未傳遞的情況。 |
| 150  c716e298-73e1-435d-ac5f-ec46df0838a2 | Scenario 4 - Content must be fetched from Origin | 方案4-必須從Origin獲取內容 |
| 151  e5e6b66a-e233-49cb-acad-49dc5ead6461 | We pass along the account ID[1]in every request[1]so that each account is billed for its own origin access. | 我們傳遞帳戶ID [1]在每個請求中[1]這樣，每個帳戶都將為其自己的原始訪問付費。 |
| 152  a7bcb337-5d5f-47c9-87b1-6b9fb2d20989 | So if the [1}Sharer{2] account frequently misses its CDN cache and has to go back to origin for content, then the [1}Sharer{2] will be billed for that. | 所以如果[1}共享者{2]帳戶經常錯過其CDN緩存，必須返回原始內容，然後[1}共享者{2]將為此付費。 |
| 153  b8f7242c-714a-43c3-bba1-24d477f2c478 | If the [1}Sharee{2] account frequently misses its CDN cache and has to go back to origin for content, then the [1}Sharee{2] account is billed for that. | 如果[1}共享者{2]帳戶經常錯過其CDN緩存，必須返回原始內容，然後[1}共享者{2]帳戶為此付費。 |
| 154  6278540c-d905-47ce-9cae-8dd20bb43315 | Charges for Origin access stay separate regardless of the CDN config scenario. | 不管CDN配置方案如何，原始訪問的費用都是分開的。 |
| 155  9b820ee5-5b6a-4979-9ea5-40254f1a357b | Scenario 5 - Images | 方案5-圖片 |
| 156  4d3c5564-490b-4465-8d4e-30155054c97c | By default with Dynamic Delivery, the master account (creator of the images) is billed for all image traffic associated with a shared asset. | 默認情況下，使用動態交付時，將為與共享資產關聯的所有圖像流量向主帳戶（圖像的創建者）收費。 |
| 157  f7883dbf-4bd9-47d4-b0a2-7c5249a98658 | If the affiliate account uploads or captures new images for the shared content, then the image traffic will be associated and billed to the affiliate account. | 如果會員帳戶上傳或捕獲共享內容的新圖像，則圖像流量將被關聯併計入會員帳戶。 |
| **default.html**  **MQ971010 986a9d03-52f2-4f4d-9454-bbd36dcab777** | | |
| 1  8668f596-80ac-4806-8f6f-980d97dbff2c | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **api-reference.html**  **MQ971010 04d7e784-2084-4b12-bc5d-ddcc10940fee** | | |
| 1  01817eb7-352f-4c1b-a4ca-83e3fe9ed2cb | \{% include head.html %} | \{% include head.html %} |
| 2  a1fa3c26-d6ce-4836-a9f8-cc5d9a383ca9 | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **api-staging.html**  **MQ971010 9c886b2f-184c-47de-8f9f-5c036d0e4642** | | |
| 1  d8fc3875-5976-4ab5-9735-eb71a5cbf5df | \{% include staging.html %} | \{% include staging.html %} |
| 2  802a71b5-0e81-465e-a9d8-c55decf6c85c | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include header.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **page.html**  **MQ971010 fd7e1083-4b62-48bc-9c6a-e2dd7f772c49** | | |
| 1  42db4b7e-2c03-49d9-8905-cebf24e8d540 | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **search.html**  **MQ971010 0bf9ce62-c61c-4e57-9e1a-33de0e791132** | | |
| 1  ff583408-3a30-404f-859b-c27571b72337 | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include searchpage.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include searchpage.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **staging.html**  **MQ971010 7e5f3996-88f2-422e-bd39-3b381a312757** | | |
| 1  3c40b834-ec52-41c3-99bc-8d1ec6933852 | \{% include staging.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} | \{% include staging.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include foot.html %} |
| **shared\_content.html**  **MQ971010 6467d9ad-e5aa-48dc-b0c6-5e3bb4712623** | | |
| 1  6f629486-ed63-4d8d-a55e-66642a6354e6 | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include shared\_content.html %} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include shared\_foot.html %} | \{% include head.html %} \{% include header.html %} \{% include navigation.html %} \{% include search.html %} \{\{ content }} \{% include shared\_content.html %} \{% include updated.html %} \{% include footer.html %} \{% include shared\_foot.html %} |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 b0c512ee-f21e-4a59-9f31-16d35a7cdab1** | | |
| 1  a9842f9a-784d-46a3-b1db-a32c1774e496 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  7e0079c8-aa3f-4a82-bd78-53d5d013ff0c | Support parent: | 支持家長： |
| 3  70d0f1a3-060b-4723-94c2-6a1cb2083788 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  2de335f1-586e-46d3-a80c-01f297ed6ade | Support | 支持 |
| 5  1ec553eb-3978-4624-9aed-5b631b088639 | Learn how to open a Support case with Brightcove and check the System Status page. | 了解如何使用Brightcove打開支持案例並查看“系統狀態"頁面。 |
| 6  c44377e4-3c9b-406a-9f8b-f5e962d2e060 | [1}Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page{2] | [1}查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面{2] |
| 7  92c341b9-dda7-4a89-9c0a-5575eb7420ee | [1}Opening a Case with Brightcove Support{2] | [1}在Brightcove支持下打開案例{2] |
| **contact-sales.html**  **MQ971010 9d1cdefa-6008-40b0-b76e-c3dd69531db5** | | |
| 1  80a6d575-b9ff-4fdf-bf47-6f80f916c670 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  3af588a1-96f1-4f5d-9c5c-39a74006d8cb | Contacting Brightcove Sales description: | 聯繫Brightcove銷售說明： |
| 3  f3e6f73b-f357-4755-9005-551d61803f79 | 'In this topic you will learn how to contact Brightcove Sales or your Account Manager.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何與Brightcove Sales或您的客戶經理聯繫。"父母： |
| 4  fd4e142c-1677-4d4f-9de2-ff17d662d1de | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  faa3fcfa-6476-48d9-889a-22cf41d68f5c | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  6e46fe17-6611-4b7f-ab35-107ebb16ec89 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  e30584ab-91d9-4918-bb06-224168792ff7 | New to Brightcove? | 是Brightcove的新手嗎？ |
| 8  8a9eb48f-1f44-445d-a532-e133969740ff | If you are new to Brightcove and interested in purchasing Brightcove products or services, you can contact our Sales organization by going to [1}this page{2] and filling out the form, or by calling one of the phone numbers listed at the bottom of that page. | 如果您是Brightcove的新手，並且對購買Brightcove的產品或服務感興趣，可以通過以下方式與我們的銷售部門聯繫：[1}這一頁{2]並填寫表格，或致電該頁面底部列出的電話號碼之一。 |
| 9  d26184dc-0eea-4a6f-9a8f-b8f6e56fbb62 | Already a customer? | 已經是客戶了？ |
| 10  1dadcaf7-2a2b-49f3-bc5b-65e5312c7df4 | If you are already a Brightcove customer and interested in purchasing add-ons, additional products or services, contact you Account Manager. | 如果您已經是Brightcove客戶，並且對購買附加組件，其他產品或服務感興趣，請與您的客戶經理聯繫。 |
| 11  e072e74c-3700-487e-b2fe-edbfff1327df | If you are not sure who your Account Manager is, [1}open a support case{2], and someone in our Support organization will give you the information. | 如果不確定您的客戶經理是誰，[1}打開支持案例{2]，我們支持組織中的人會為您提供信息。 |
| **viewing-brightcove-system-status-page.html**  **MQ971010 c14cee2f-1b0a-44a7-9338-4db6273e727f** | | |
| 1  f7e0cec3-eba8-4528-b86b-399b3531de9f | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d781aa27-6e03-41d5-a723-e5220f7984bf | Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page description: | 查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面說明： |
| 3  e6ce183f-fe5b-4300-9946-7f09aeeddbef | 'In this topic you will view the Brightcove System Status page for updates on Brightcove services and applications.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面以獲取Brightcove服務和應用程序的更新。"父母： |
| 4  76dc6e4d-7f59-49c7-96a4-7739c4fcdf27 | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  16bdcf7d-7157-4c88-8bf1-8e269c0afac6 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  4f25b57d-0302-4c90-b30f-3969ca25c33b | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  4a59bfaf-1823-4ab1-9b24-e7335dfacf33 | Brightcove continuously monitors the status of all Brightcove Services and applications. | Brightcove持續監視所有Brightcove服務和應用程序的狀態。 |
| 8  cee57e96-8ce7-4dda-920c-76ca8bafa76d | If there are any interruptions in service, a note will be posted on the System Status Page. | 如果服務中斷，則會在系統狀態頁面上發布註釋。 |
| 9  ce7b56e3-f310-4d6f-96df-1f743a05d2e1 | All scheduled maintenance notices will also be posted on this page. | 所有計劃的維護通知也將發佈在此頁面上。 |
| 10  b23c788e-209b-4398-a6b0-25993c4e5d48 | To access the System Status Page, visit [1}https://status.brightcove.com{2] or from the navigation header, click the Support icon ([3]) and then [4][5}System Status{6]. | 要訪問系統狀態頁面，請訪問[1}https://status.brightcove.com{2]或從導航標題中，單擊“支持"圖標（[3]） 然後[4][5}系統狀況{6]。 |
| 11  33b18edf-dada-4f07-8da5-ce193ab7485f | [1] | [1] |
| 12  53b620be-e47f-49c7-b120-fe24e981c99d | All posted notifications will include the following information: | 所有發布的通知將包括以下信息： |
| 13  4849a676-6ffb-4827-b3ae-90a333c096fb | Incident Status | 事件狀態 |
| 14  050633f7-77cb-41ea-b8e2-486d23b160eb | Operational (Green) | 運行（綠色） |
| 15  48adac12-bbee-4615-ab4c-1864464480a7 | Notification (Blue - systems are currently in operation but affected by delays or intermittent outages) | 通知（藍色-系統當前正在運行，但受到延遲或間歇性中斷的影響） |
| 16  00e57370-a4b8-4a52-87a9-03c7464469c7 | Partial Service Disruption (Yellow) | 部分服務中斷（黃色） |
| 17  0a1ab102-85df-4428-a897-2e7bd195d726 | Full Service Disruption (Red) | 全面服務中斷（紅色） |
| 18  128cac01-813b-488c-854a-d47286fe84c8 | Components - Service or area affected | 組件-服務或受影響的區域 |
| 19  6419fd29-1835-4672-a77a-f47eba47d8db | Locations | 地點 |
| 20  67ecbb91-7c45-4cb5-b5e1-b4cd218156ef | APAC | 亞太地區 |
| 21  b7e56556-a5dd-4956-b5f1-e2c3f622e05a | Americas | 美洲地區 |
| 22  1e97dba2-f142-4511-b3d7-f6003f64b05d | EMEA | 歐洲，中東和非洲 |
| 23  589469e3-cf83-4448-bd3b-f3d43b516d2d | Japan | 日本 |
| 24  8c797958-5608-4a6a-a4f9-f5f574b38ce3 | Current State and status. | 當前狀態和狀態。 |
| 25  6e822a43-c84f-444b-82e3-9bc030d09517 | States include: | 狀態包括： |
| 26  a80bf2f0-33fb-4ef1-a4e5-f7fae123a713 | Investigating - Engineers are looking into the issue | 調查-工程師正在調查問題 |
| 27  244143ad-2ff9-464c-b9c5-6996911fb7f7 | Identified - Engineers have identified the issue and are looking to correct | 已確定-工程師已確定問題並希望糾正 |
| 28  43d75a48-7cfd-4efe-bb6b-7349582053c9 | Monitoring - Issue resolved and Engineering monitoring to ensure all is healthy | 監控-解決問題並進行工程監控以確保一切正常 |
| 29  0625f447-2968-4a6c-b8d8-dda07d66c34c | Resolved - Issue resolved | 已解決-問題已解決 |
| 30  dc48fc5f-c61f-418a-a445-0dad866f2925 | All posted messages will be in English and the time used is Eastern Standard Time (GMT-5). | 所有發布的消息將使用英語，並且使用的時間為東部標準時間（GMT-5）。 |
| 31  1738e5c6-01bb-47fa-ad6e-64ee579e3f6e | Viewing the system status history | 查看系統狀態歷史記錄 |
| 32  30a1a1de-2209-414e-a23d-68231d6324a3 | To view the System Status history, click the [1}History{2] link at the bottom of the page. | 要查看系統狀態歷史記錄，請單擊[1}歷史{2]頁面底部的鏈接。 |
| 33  eab3d58d-b6fb-49b0-9687-4c56f1f772cb | [1] | [1] |
| 34  43719eb2-947f-4796-ac5d-e996b2ed02e3 | Subscribing to system status changes | 訂閱系統狀態更改 |
| 35  79e12854-3062-4b76-ba12-4fb4cb84d0f2 | You can sign up to be notified when the system status changes. | 您可以註冊以在系統狀態更改時收到通知。 |
| 36  89ea724b-1c5a-48e3-91c0-f34f768ce783 | This section is organized as follows: | 本節的組織如下： |
| 37  3f40cf0b-e165-4ae2-9c8f-2edfc10b10c7 | [1}Subscribing to email{2] | [1}訂閱電子郵件{2] |
| 38  5c550268-7bd7-4205-b3a3-9e1c9bfaaf11 | [1}Subscribing to webhook{2] | [1}訂閱webhook{2] |
| 39  10c9d2f1-d285-4c12-a138-f2a9f831b181 | [1}Managing your subscription{2] | [1}管理您的訂閱{2] |
| 40  f824f3b1-b0e7-4716-92cb-2fd5f7da057f | Subscribing to email | 訂閱電子郵件 |
| 41  232f3421-b152-4463-804a-b80ce1eb4e0b | To receive notifications by email, click the [1}SUBSCRIBE{2] button, enter your email address and then click [1}Subscribe{2]. | 要通過電子郵件接收通知，請單擊[1}訂閱{2]按鈕，輸入您的電子郵件地址，然後單擊[1}訂閱{2]。 |
| 42  a6471a1a-90c0-486e-b3e7-bdf4b16da5d2 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  09d04231-becd-453e-a336-ea1af4f9c3e0 | Subscribing to webhook | 訂閱webhook |
| 44  413ff628-3302-4c9e-b37f-7f8b5975182e | A webhook is a defined callback made with HTTP POST. | Webhook是使用HTTP POST進行的已定義回調。 |
| 45  416b7cce-e6ba-463c-b758-5a87b008fb9d | You specify a URL where the callback will post a JSON object when there is a status update. | 您指定一個URL，狀態更新時回調將在該URL上發布JSON對象。 |
| 46  a6e53dc5-8b28-44de-b505-2bf50da7da32 | To sign up to be notified when the system status changes, select the [1}SUBSCRIBE{2] button. | 要註冊以在系統狀態更改時收到通知，請選擇[1}訂閱{2]按鈕。 |
| 47  7d187c49-c135-433b-bd94-5c80255c84ae | Then enter a URL to receive the JSON payload along with your email address. | 然後輸入一個URL，以接收JSON有效負載以及您的電子郵件地址。 |
| 48  3ea070a7-abe4-4eae-af31-ad0ed3066c03 | [1] | [1] |
| 49  5b1445bd-3a55-47e2-a253-c600b968d19c | webhook subscribe | webhook訂閱 |
| 50  a51ecce2-02fa-42ee-8190-c246d966a132 | When system status changes are sent, your webhook address should receive a JSON object similar to this: | 發送系統狀態更改後，您的Webhook地址應收到類似於以下內容的JSON對象： |
| 51  fd2c5370-0f37-49fc-8d86-f1cbb6d5cbf6 | [1] | [1] |
| 52  c7500ad7-119f-4e7a-9dd6-7e3d6da50f59 | webhook json | webhook json |
| 53  c6f1e618-b49f-4d4e-8bab-80cff4389e31 | Managing your subscription | 管理您的訂閱 |
| 54  5838d6fc-e7c5-4094-b3db-7cb4dfdb97a0 | After you have subscribed, you will receive an email with a link to a Manage Subscription page that allows you to manage your subscription. | 訂閱後，您將收到一封電子郵件，其中包含指向“管理訂閱"頁面的鏈接，該頁面可讓您管理訂閱。 |
| 55  52da9da4-a485-4bb2-9ffa-9d9ae94f0e0e | You can choose the components/products/regions you are interested in receiving notifications for. | 您可以選擇要接收通知的組件/產品/區域。 |
| 56  f7d53715-e8f9-470b-8995-826fa42a9654 | Make your selections and then click [1}Save Subscription{2]. | 進行選擇，然後單擊[1}保存訂閱{2]。 |
| 57  7f48b814-64ed-489c-a27c-423a5085085d | [1] | [1] |
| 58  d7716db8-52d0-4bef-9d52-97554c050960 | To unsubscribe, click the [1}Unsubscribe{2] link at the bottom of the Manage Subscription page. | 要取消訂閱，請點擊[1}退訂{2]鏈接位於“管理訂閱"頁面底部。 |
| 59  cb81e8c7-c0eb-4d60-b8d4-d97d2afdaea1 | Getting notifications in Slack | 在Slack中獲取通知 |
| 60  db84b6a7-60d7-4393-9e50-1d9beedf7021 | Slack has its own webhook system that can be used to connect status updates. | Slack有自己的webhook系統，可用於連接狀態更新。 |
| 61  d8a4ed02-65f0-4648-b289-9fadc1a15b03 | Consult the [1}Slack documentation for details.{2] | 諮詢[1}鬆弛文檔以獲取詳細信息。{2] |
| **opening-case-with-brightcove-support.html**  **MQ971010 6bb62178-3cb5-4978-831a-13da914373a5** | | |
| 1  e78992c4-5ffb-4ba1-83b7-e1fdeadb71da | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  95466a5c-11b1-407f-b87e-b094853c6890 | Opening a Case with Brightcove Support description: | 使用Brightcove支持打開案例說明： |
| 3  f0f6f630-571e-4291-b0ca-5e23f2f2e139 | 'In this topic you will learn how to use the Brightcove Support Portal to open a case with Brightcove Support.' parent: | “在本主題中，您將學習如何使用Brightcove支持門戶網站來使用Brightcove支持開立案件。"父母： |
| 4  1eacf776-0e35-48cd-b402-d7bf23b37937 | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  7f14fdc9-25fb-400a-9676-e7d6b7df9189 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  9721ab94-8bbd-4144-9d6f-7670c162863a | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  a557be4f-4b69-4a87-934e-f10074f60d0a | Brightcove offers a variety of support programs to meet the needs of our customers. | Brightcove提供各種支持計劃，以滿足客戶的需求。 |
| 8  56a7afa5-9858-4def-981d-bcf38d7ca991 | For information on these programs, check the [1}Brightcove Support section{2] of our website. | 有關這些程序的信息，請檢查[1}Brightcove支持部分{2]我們的網站。 |
| 9  82079363-9a26-4f18-b5cf-76465fd96db1 | One support option is the Support Portal that can be used to open a case with Brightcove Support | 一個支持選項是支持門戶，可以使用Brightcove支持來打開案件 |
| 10  4b9df340-97a3-47ff-aeb2-55b486f6e9ff | Creating a new support account | 創建一個新的支持帳戶 |
| 11  f921e603-2a28-4037-90b6-cbd3542e88f3 | Before you can create cases using the Support Portal you have to create an account. | 您必須先創建一個帳戶，然後才能使用支持門戶網站創建案例。 |
| 12  b4fc0c84-dc87-475a-9698-a21e16ec95ad | To create a new account, follow these steps: | 要創建一個新帳戶，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 13  30b6f635-147f-4386-b388-9fa90bd73fdf | Access the Support Portal using one of these methods: | 使用以下方法之一訪問支持門戶： |
| 14  fb5bd1b9-7a01-421f-b3de-95bd23166e13 | In the application header, click [1}SUPPORT > Contact Support{2] | 在應用程序標題中，單擊[1}支持>聯繫支持{2] |
| 15  f2865af6-f5d8-4cb9-ae79-6e0d5640d3ad | Go to [1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2] | 去[1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2] |
| 16  c4a0fe5c-8eb3-495e-bbc9-337dd3522c12 | [1] | [1] |
| 17  1365889d-0c3c-4b74-a10d-74613375c079 | Click [1}Sign Up{2]. | 點擊[1}報名{2]。 |
| 18  cd86aeb9-8b5a-42e8-958f-efebdcf4f914 | Enter your [1}First Name{2], [1}Last Name{2],[1} Email{2] and [1}Password{2]. | 輸入您的[1}名{2]，[1}姓{2]，[1}電子郵件{2]和[1}密碼{2]。 |
| 19  810cf749-17c8-410e-be16-8704d8a18ad4 | Click [1}Submit{2]. | 點擊[1}提交{2]。 |
| 20  89ca7ed0-d211-406b-809b-b69c2b4a7684 | [1] | [1] |
| 21  627f55d5-2f87-449d-a0e9-222f4c97e5db | Confirm that you are redirected to the Brightcove Support Portal home page. | 確認您已重定向到Brightcove支持門戶主頁。 |
| 22  ed2dc1af-ffcf-4e0d-a8b3-c3fcca60f061 | [1] | [1] |
| 23  f4ef9059-a733-41e6-8852-6926c26446ac | Opening a support case | 打開支持案例 |
| 24  34a78299-90fe-4681-a02d-9898b7c0e52e | To open a case with Brightcove Support using the Support Portal, follow these steps: | 要使用支持門戶網站通過Brightcove支持開立案件，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 25  ee89ba3e-2669-454e-916a-43723662e5c4 | Log in to the Brightcove Support Portal at [1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]. | 登錄到Brightcove支持門戶，網址為：[1} https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 26  b1cda6ec-ada6-4c0a-b63d-d27de729003a | Click [1}SUBMIT A CASE{2] in the page header. | 點擊[1}提交案例{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 27  901d7fab-b807-4d3a-ab08-430dcddbdc1d | Enter case information: | 輸入案例信息： |
| 28  7e5c7e19-28f3-408b-bfb7-e47983ffd6cc | [1}Subject{2] - Title of the case | [1}主題{2] -案件名稱 |
| 29  cfd82d29-c5c6-47ec-91fc-bfadb0edaad6 | [1}Description{2] - Description of the issue, question or problem | [1}描述{2] -問題，問題或問題的描述 |
| 30  20ef62d8-cba6-4507-b019-d4d6bc85413d | [1}Priority{2] | [1}優先事項{2] |
| 31  ba04d8f9-b1bb-4b4c-8885-af029704c74f | [1}P1{2] - Critical - Loss of a Brightcove Service or critical loss of significant publishing availability to a live production player | [1}P1{2] -嚴重-丟失了Brightcove服務，或嚴重喪失了實時製作播放器的大量發布可用性 |
| 32  bfc1cf9b-e4c0-437a-be0e-bc9ba33436ba | [1}P2{2] - Important - Brightcove Service is operational, but there are blocking issues regarding expected publishing capabilities specific to a live production player (i.e. relating to uploads, console activity, specific players). | [1}P2{2] -重要-Brightcove Service可以運行，但是存在與現場製作播放器特定的預期發布功能有關的阻止問題（即與上載，控制台活動，特定播放器有關）。 |
| 33  f78196f9-52e7-4860-8ed2-d105574a7a01 | [1}P3{2] - Normal - Requests which are not defined as Critical or Important (including requests for account/user modifications) | [1}P3{2] -正常-未定義為“嚴重"或“重要"的請求（包括帳戶/用戶修改請求） |
| 34  12db59a5-9231-45ba-b1d8-d2cb18c939ea | [1}Product{2] - The Brightcove application to which the support request relates to | [1}產品{2] -與支持請求有關的Brightcove應用程序 |
| 35  2036a113-3b4c-4137-ab81-ed9f537720f8 | [1}Brightcove Account{2] - Account name where the support request relates to | [1}Brightcove帳戶{2] -支持請求所涉及的帳戶名 |
| 36  e5d83e74-69f7-4689-858a-e779ab886081 | [1}URL{2] - Page URL where the issue can be observed (if available) | [1}網址{2] -可以發現問題的頁面網址（如果有） |
| 37  17bccf01-df4c-4eb2-b407-22b724b402ae | [1}Additional CC{2] - On top of the default CC list, you can decide to add additional email addresses of collaborators that should be informed of the case progress | [1}附加CC{2] -在默認抄送列表的頂部，您可以決定添加協作者的其他電子郵件地址，以告知案件進展情況 |
| 38  a9a58366-d769-421e-8ab9-74cd90444c54 | [1] | [1] |
| 39  23978b37-d81b-4308-9f60-9ccfc9658b45 | Click [1}Submit{2]. | 點擊[1}提交{2]。 |
| 40  6b38832d-d61d-4f4b-ad69-b30b121bb8a5 | The case details will be displayed. | 案件詳細信息將顯示。 |
| 41  0f44c5ef-a344-4547-83c9-f82f9d516ce7 | [1] | [1] |
| 42  4dfdaa6e-1311-4848-bfde-b17c44a7d8a7 | Click on the [1}Write a new comment...{2] link to add additional comments or to upload a screen shot. | 點擊[1}寫一個新的評論...{2]鏈接以添加其他評論或上傳屏幕截圖。 |
| 43  c5b60d98-2661-4dae-82ab-d078ce02ea5f | Detailed steps to reproduce the issue and screen shots of the behavior/issue are always helpful to Brightcove Support and can speed up the time needed to resolve your case. | 重現問題的詳細步驟和行為/問題的屏幕快照始終對Brightcove支持有幫助，並可以加快解決案件所需的時間。 |
| 44  8e54d16e-0558-47f6-b86a-6204e66d068b | Viewing your support cases | 查看您的支持案例 |
| 45  496da5ea-bb75-4e3b-8621-27ab91ebb7b5 | All support cases can easily be viewed in the Support Portal. | 所有支持案例都可以在支持門戶中輕鬆查看。 |
| 46  2f873a66-4859-4791-8586-d9de959a9567 | The [1}CASE STATUS{2] will be one of: | 這[1}案例狀態{2]將是以下之一： |
| 47  7c714003-cf89-4c3e-b616-102e32fd25b1 | [1}New{2] - Case was just created and is awaiting Brightcove review | [1}新的{2] -案例剛剛創建，正在等待Brightcove審核 |
| 48  43c9d73b-7c6e-4579-b38e-129fd24bc681 | [1}Open{2] - Case is in progress | [1}打開{2] -案件正在進行中 |
| 49  753a59b9-db8c-48cd-88aa-1800ac316c9d | [1}Awaiting your response{2] - Brightcove Support requires additional information or a solution has been provided and Brightcove is waiting for a response | [1}等待你的回复{2] -Brightcove支持需要更多信息或已提供解決方案，並且Brightcove正在等待響應 |
| 50  b3efaeae-fb0a-4ad1-9cc6-bfbbc5189816 | [1}Closed{2] - Case has been resolved | [1}關閉{2] -案件已解決 |
| 51  d578e2ee-6739-493c-b999-93e1ea242af6 | [1}Closed Awaiting{2] - Case was closed due to no response from publisher; case will be reopened if publisher contacts Brightcove | [1}封閉等待{2] -由於發布商未回應，此案已結案；如果發布商聯繫Brightcove，將重新開箱 |
| 52  88641cee-3804-41fe-8a28-2963e5c5dfd5 | Note that cases that have been deleted by Support as duplicates will not appear in the Support Portal. | 請注意，被支持人員刪除為重複的案例不會顯示在支持門戶中。 |
| 53  6d4c976d-814f-4619-a535-fd6612067cce | To view your cases with Brightcove Support, follow these steps: | 要在Brightcove支持下查看您的案例，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 54  de1f0e19-1f95-457d-ac76-019c7d5394a4 | Log in to the Brightcove Support Portal at [1}https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]. | 登錄到Brightcove支持門戶，網址為：[1} https://supportportal.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 55  6a97cc45-d157-4401-bbc7-16d0f8047fe6 | Click [1}SUPPORT CASES{2] in the page header. | 點擊[1}支持案例{2]在頁面標題中。 |
| 56  a9c4e98f-1f29-4208-87e6-017118ad6a64 | A list of [1}Open Cases{2] will display. | 的列表[1}開箱{2]將顯示。 |
| 57  2a634d80-8016-4e4f-a600-7d3e909b9d35 | [1] | [1] |
| 58  fc610528-a437-4d29-896e-349bc9207374 | Click the [1}Case History{2] link to view a list of closed cases. | 點擊[1}病歷{2]鏈接以查看已結案的列表。 |
| 59  24196c2b-0d7b-4a0b-9986-24f870e37b48 | Click on a [1}Case Number{2] to view the case details including comments from Brightcove Support. | 點擊一個[1}案件編號{2]查看案例詳細信息，包括Brightcove支持人員的評論。 |
| 60  7b34d072-8a49-405c-a8f4-d083d447dbac | Clicking on a column header will sort the list by that column. | 單擊列標題將按該列對列表進行排序。 |
| 61  4de3a108-7e91-43b8-aee2-94b063c68cb5 | Updating a support case | 更新支持案例 |
| 62  35ea762d-1cfa-4680-98e4-565296e4a8dc | Once the case has been created three are a few actions you can take to keep your cases up to date: | 創建案例後，您可以採取以下三項操作來使案例保持最新狀態： |
| 63  9235cbf4-5861-4492-9c5e-98f7db3d6b77 | Add new comments to communicate with our support team | 添加新評論以與我們的支持團隊聯繫 |
| 64  856d6375-aa53-4f53-8f16-57ec89d692f7 | Upload or delete attachments with more information to help us identify the issue as fast as possible | 上傳或刪除包含更多信息的附件，以幫助我們盡快發現問題 |
| 65  39af2523-629c-4560-b30c-814560bf1138 | Update the case priority in the event that you need more attention on a case or it becomes more urgent than initially expected | 如果您需要更多關注某個案例，或者它變得比最初預期的更為緊急，請更新案例優先級 |
| 66  c6ef03ac-c181-474f-a1a2-a63db51a7abc | Update the CC list to add more watchers to the case | 更新抄送列表以向案例添加更多觀察者 |
| 67  c483176d-be23-40de-9a15-33c096a613e4 | Request case closure after your issue has been resolved | 解決問題後，要求結案 |
| 68  1e8135e3-cefc-4a6d-856c-23ade86f35b6 | Updating your default CC list | 更新默認抄送列表 |
| 69  9c9daf30-5d57-4801-ba4b-ee73d6a61882 | The default CC list is a per account email list that is notified of all of the account’s case activity. | 默認的抄送列表是每個帳戶的電子郵件列表，通知該帳戶的所有案例活動。 |
| 70  955d33fd-38f4-42b9-a7e3-1151b2042951 | To update the list, follow these steps: | 要更新列表，請按照下列步驟操作： |
| 71  150a44c4-657c-4264-9403-26355e4721b6 | Go to the top right corner and click on the user icon. | 轉到右上角，然後單擊用戶圖標。 |
| 72  65f5c607-3424-4659-bb47-02b6a28ce0b2 | [1] | [1] |
| 73  2b977f7b-e720-496f-8683-4d4613ba5c0a | Click [1}My Account{2]. | 點擊[1}我的帳戶{2]。 |
| 74  3b0ee450-1bb8-4e33-b475-0049c15807c9 | Enter the new email addresses or remove existing addresses in the [1}Account default CC list{2]. | 輸入新的電子郵件地址或刪除現有的地址[1}帳戶默認抄送列表{2]。 |
| 75  80aa00f0-9f66-49b1-8e93-b6355bf1c771 | Click [1}Update default CC list{2] to save the changes. | 點擊[1}更新默認抄送列表{2]保存更改。 |
| 76  de3b9cae-9742-49d8-a9d1-c5ef5b3baec0 | Viewing the Brightcove System Status page | 查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面 |
| 77  ee1ff817-30f9-46a0-90c7-58a8da7422a8 | Brightcove continuously monitors the status of all Brightcove Services. | Brightcove持續監視所有Brightcove服務的狀態。 |
| 78  3f95d1ff-6eed-4293-a514-4cb164370787 | If there are any interruptions in service, a note will be posted on the System Status Page. | 如果服務中斷，則會在系統狀態頁面上發布註釋。 |
| 79  536368ef-371f-4306-8390-6c5f514a1314 | All scheduled maintenance notices will also be posted. | 所有預定的維護通知也將被發布。 |
| 80  197ef5aa-d420-419b-b8d6-802719c477a2 | To access the System Status page, login to the Support Portal and click SYSTEM STATUS in the page header or go to [1}status.brightcove.com{2]. | 要訪問“系統狀態"頁面，請登錄支持門戶，然後單擊頁面標題中的“系統狀態"或轉到[1}status.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 81  7d550de8-bbfd-426c-98cd-16d0db42d54b | To learn more about the System Status page, see [1}Viewing the Brightcove System Status Page{2]. | 要了解有關“系統狀態"頁面的更多信息，請參閱[1}查看Brightcove系統狀態頁面{2]。 |
| **navigating-brightcove-support-site.html**  **MQ971010 60675777-e2f4-4e71-9a32-ef5db552c131** | | |
| 1  701fad06-cbb7-4e4a-90dc-1a4f1f32fa55 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  c10980c0-17df-4f16-93dd-eece3fc3a14f | Navigating the Brightcove Support Site parent: | 瀏覽Brightcove支持站點的父級： |
| 3  9fe4ebd6-a143-45a6-a3df-091678880d58 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  0b74e2da-1374-4d0d-bd74-4c510fff63b8 | Navigating the Brightcove Support Site | 瀏覽Brightcove支持站點 |
| 5  46510767-2999-4697-b355-ab41c106e762 | This video will help you understand how the Brightcove Support site is organized and how to use search to find the content you want. | 該視頻將幫助您了解Brightcove支持網站的組織方式以及如何使用搜索查找所需內容。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 ea1389e5-bd82-4f46-8675-dd23bd31c666** | | |
| 1  574c9d73-a8d6-45b9-939f-c433f0141d47 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  f3bf9fca-0c17-41ee-b9ec-06e4947c90dd | Getting Started parent: | 家長入門： |
| 3  219586e7-5575-40de-8ced-eefea379c5e4 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  cbd331f5-6db0-4143-b903-85f1beaf244e | Getting Started | 入門 |
| 5  31d285db-5dc5-4f22-a912-e7b1adf306ce | Video Cloud Studio allows you to manage your video publishing workflow across desktop, tablet and mobile devices. | 通過Video Cloud Studio，您可以跨台式機，平板電腦和移動設備管理視頻發布工作流程。 |
| 6  ab56b0d7-ee07-4d66-ba71-d5763b88f31b | It offers an easy-to-use interface for uploading, managing and publishing your videos. | 它提供了易於使用的界面，用於上傳，管理和發布視頻。 |
| 7  bc1a61e4-73d5-4158-a6e5-21efcfc96eb2 | This page describes the key concepts to help you understand and be successful using Video Cloud Studio to manage your video workflow. | 本頁介紹了關鍵概念，可幫助您了解並成功使用Video Cloud Studio管理視頻工作流程。 |
| 8  43822740-1346-4c9f-8476-4387d2649792 | For more information, see the following concepts: | 有關更多信息，請參見以下概念： |
| 9  ad8861be-f287-438d-8b7b-934182aca3f8 | Sign up for a free trial account [1}here{2]. | 註冊免費試用帳戶[1}這裡{2]。 |
| 10  08c6f0dc-5b1f-42fd-8f5f-65ea6cc12c27 | Concept | 概念 |
| 11  d2b736bf-0b69-4a8f-b623-3add2c353472 | Description | 描述 |
| 12  1acb695b-817f-4350-adc7-d6f1915b92d1 | [1}Getting Started{2] | [1}入門{2] |
| 13  8f18d2fc-802e-40a2-bdef-c284ed9b0e2b | [1] | [1] |
| 14  12aaf816-5f9e-49cd-8d7f-9aa84c7bea2e | These documents will give you an overview of Video Cloud Studio and help you get started with your trial account. | 這些文檔將為您提供Video Cloud Studio的概述，並幫助您開始使用試用帳戶。 |
| 15  90e69581-d4d2-439f-8af1-46adb8282e0e | [1}Getting Started with Video Cloud Studio{2] | [1}Video Cloud Studio入門{2] |
| 16  1d341907-4684-44b6-babb-f6b01aa28946 | [1}Getting Started with your Video Cloud Trial{2] | [1}視頻雲試用版入門{2] |
| 17  115735ac-c21d-4b5f-ab0d-9124d13dfc43 | [1}Navigating the Brightcove Support Site{2] | [1}瀏覽Brightcove支持站點{2] |
| 18  7c1d815c-559e-4d9d-89bf-2619451952a2 | [1}Add Some New Users{2] | [1}添加一些新用戶{2] |
| 19  b175d7b6-8ef6-47d5-b7b4-3c67051e398d | [1] | [1] |
| 20  8ef35520-d789-42e4-a60f-9376547eca23 | Learn how to add additional users to your account. | 了解如何將其他用戶添加到您的帳戶。 |
| 21  3b2fdb7e-681d-4354-b67b-2ee3bf660e6a | [1}Adding a User to a Video Cloud Account{2] | [1}將用戶添加到視頻雲帳戶{2] |
| 22  a1817636-73dc-4ec6-b698-05e4bdbaac89 | [1}Upload and Publish Your First Video{2] | [1}上傳和發布您的第一個視頻{2] |
| 23  63c91d01-eaee-4d53-97a6-104716cf795b | The Step-by-Step document will walk you through the process of uploading and publishing a single video and a playlist. | 分步指南將引導您完成上載和發佈單個視頻和播放列表的過程。 |
| 24  4463738d-a9b2-4015-9003-24b836714001 | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 25  9af77c51-5f5c-42f5-ae34-467ee6665fc1 | Video Cloud Studio Publishing Workflow{1] | Video Cloud Studio發布工作流程{1] |
| 26  8763b7b5-0ce4-462c-a994-b15989a8d864 | [1}Quick Start to Video Cloud{2] | [1}視頻雲快速入門{2] |
| 27  5442c4d4-ea01-420b-83d0-c30d52995894 | [1}Training{2] | [1}訓練{2] |
| 28  3df2ff3b-d436-49b0-b709-c592839ba2df | Training is also available to help you get started: | 培訓還可以幫助您入門： |
| 29  dd25ea67-a814-4521-9c9a-be9c624b9f7e | [1}Training on Demand: | [1}按需培訓： |
| 30  4948d9c5-511a-4f9a-890e-227eb107b33b | Video Cloud Basics{1] | 視頻雲基礎{1] |
| 31  e6828a87-d7d0-49d1-ab82-f9c56dd15c71 | [1}Training on Demand: | [1}按需培訓： |
| 32  24a45e8f-8de3-4d1f-b964-d227713d90b7 | Introduction to Video Cloud{1] | 視頻雲簡介{1] |
| 33  a56813c7-7261-4603-b7a8-d856a3fc0164 | [1}Training on Demand: | [1}按需培訓： |
| 34  4cf25d71-3499-4a68-95cb-ba94f6506609 | Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{1] | 視頻雲分析簡介{1] |
| 35  df6b5bef-aa3c-4494-a30c-880bdf0082b7 | [1}Video Cloud Studio Training Videos{2] | [1}Video Cloud Studio培訓視頻{2] |
| **getting-started-your-video-cloud-trial.html**  **MQ971010 b51c8066-5c02-463d-a4f6-b31e62528f70** | | |
| 1  a9ce7079-49ae-416b-9d4c-3ede20b0a0dd | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  eba9c20b-5dcc-4ab5-a1c6-4e5bd53dc124 | Getting Started with your Video Cloud Trial parent: | 您的Video Cloud試用版父母入門： |
| 3  ecc35354-1f90-4ef2-b16d-63832cd729f5 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  657903de-7da5-4c4c-8ed1-6396fa26363b | Getting Started with your Video Cloud Trial | 視頻雲試用版入門 |
| 5  927f11cd-79f3-4075-bb9f-a2bd18273d38 | In this topic you will learn about some resources available to you as you begin your Video Cloud trial. | 在本主題中，您將了解開始進行Video Cloud試用時可以使用的一些資源。 |
| 6  9e6b0638-bf1d-4b68-81ee-efc78d7532a4 | Trial limitations | 試用限制 |
| 7  aecee5b8-9fff-46a8-a0ff-bf475203205c | Video Cloud trial accounts have the following limitations: | Video Cloud試用帳戶具有以下限制： |
| 8  5ee3eed7-a3f6-4a8e-9d62-3cbabb3e85e4 | A maximum of five videos can be uploaded to an account. | 一個帳戶最多可以上傳五個視頻。 |
| 9  b55a09c7-8811-46d9-93ff-9b5f1fa10748 | If you need to be able to upload more than 5 videos while the account is in trial mode, you can [1}contact our sales team{2] and they will provide you with unrestricted access for uploading. | 如果您需要在帳戶處於試用模式下上傳超過5個視頻，則可以[1}聯繫我們的銷售團隊{2]他們將為您提供不受限制的上傳權限。 |
| 10  98715c7e-5d15-46b3-9aa3-47276bb29b4a | If you are working on a Brightcove partner integration, please [1}reach out to our partner team directly{2]. | 如果您正在進行Brightcove合作夥伴集成，請[1}直接聯繫我們的合作夥伴團隊{2]。 |
| 11  e8ba1427-0546-4157-b153-a8d4bde96df3 | No access to ingest profiles | 無法訪問提取配置文件 |
| 12  b717b671-f120-470c-a9ca-99f683f6beac | Media sharing is not available | 媒體共享不可用 |
| 13  4b3285b2-cc08-438e-b9b2-103333d57508 | Image uploads are not available in the Gallery module | 圖片上傳在“圖片庫"模塊中不可用 |
| 14  41d626b0-9e3a-4117-a9f6-65360f5fdb0a | No access to API management | 無法訪問API管理 |
| 15  a244d00d-b7bf-4e89-a2aa-2989275cc361 | Getting started | 入門 |
| 16  ffa63a65-fc04-4291-89c5-6bf0cf938650 | To help you get started working with Video Cloud, we recommend you take advantage of the following resources. | 為了幫助您開始使用Video Cloud，我們建議您利用以下資源。 |
| 17  4b251e3b-f78c-43e0-821a-820eece99b68 | Video Cloud Basics | 視頻雲基礎 |
| 18  375b34a9-7cea-470a-a275-d2f21f53a6aa | [1}Video Cloud Basics{2] is a series of short videos to help get you started using Video Cloud. | [1}視頻雲基礎{2]是一系列簡短的視頻，可幫助您開始使用Video Cloud。 |
| 19  14e0ebc4-7b11-4cb5-8f5e-c4046b993685 | The videos walk through the process of uploading and publishing videos. | 視頻將介紹上傳和發布視頻的過程。 |
| 20  b822d8f7-82ca-4c0a-bdf3-8f525247c6df | Video publishing workflow document | 視頻發布工作流程文檔 |
| 21  760a1279-4486-4f5c-b7f6-2724d2646fce | The [1}Video Cloud Studio Publishing Workflow{2] document provides a set of steps you can follow to upload, manage and publish videos. | 這[1}Video Cloud Studio發布工作流程{2]本文檔提供了一組步驟，您可以按照這些步驟上載，管理和發布視頻。 |
| 22  0399ad0b-2483-40cd-96af-f62a953071bd | This document is used as part of the [1}Introduction to Video Cloud{2] training. | 本文檔是[1}視頻雲簡介{2]訓練。 |
| 23  bc645f84-b79c-48d7-87a0-d48232717410 | This training is more in-depth than the Basics training. | 此培訓比“基礎"培訓更深入。 |
| 24  114fc47f-cbeb-4cea-815f-c5df09d026cf | Training | 訓練 |
| 25  5353e725-57cb-406a-b246-3165fe627b5f | Brightcove offers both [1}online{2] and [3}on-demand{2] training. | Brightcove同時提供[1}在線的{2]和[3}一經請求{2]訓練。 |
| 26  e842510c-20cb-44b2-8c7e-a1ba5f130083 | Training videos | 培訓視頻 |
| 27  67687375-d7c0-4856-8997-861089bf0420 | Training videos that showcase different features of Video Cloud are available and can be viewed [1}here{2]. | 提供了展示Video Cloud不同功能的培訓視頻，您可以觀看[1}這裡{2]。 |
| 28  56d15e3b-620f-4482-acbe-6f8fc26eeb6b | Support | 支持 |
| 29  745674a1-2303-4315-b21d-1e82a43d5081 | If you have any questions or issues with your Video Cloud trial, submit a request to [1}Brightcove Support{2]. | 如果您對Video Cloud試用版有任何疑問或問題，請向[1}Brightcove支持{2]。 |
| **quick-start-video-cloud.html**  **MQ971010 8fc65885-806f-4a0b-a976-13a1e9fbc816** | | |
| 1  69366e7a-f7d9-47f6-86a5-e4fcda6fe57c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  5f38b466-a212-4fc3-b453-3a7db950f50f | Quick Start to Video Cloud parent: | Video Cloud父級快速入門： |
| 3  2bf2c780-8d3d-4c7b-a99f-f51385a530be | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  1b3707e1-efa6-4bb0-a300-194f2016f9bc | Quick Start to Video Cloud | 視頻雲快速入門 |
| 5  ab1efd2e-bddc-45e2-94f8-a836ae6080f2 | The objective of this Quick Start is to give you a short, simple guide to follow to help get you started using Video Cloud. | 本快速入門的目的是為您提供一個簡短的簡單指南，以幫助您開始使用Video Cloud。 |
| 6  4d2e23b9-aab0-44ff-a438-d71439e53669 | This Quick Start will give you a set of hands on steps you can work through on your own to discover some of the features of Video Cloud. | 此快速入門將為您提供一系列實踐步驟，您可以自己動手完成一些步驟，以發現Video Cloud的某些功能。 |
| 7  e41aed00-e354-40a7-9b5d-e4a96225f28b | After reviewing all of the topics in this Quick Start, you should be able to: | 在閱讀本快速入門中的所有主題之後，您應該能夠： |
| 8  94aaebdd-2e07-47b7-89ea-0cc235738f5e | Navigate inside Video Cloud Studio | 在Video Cloud Studio中導航 |
| 9  1bb25c79-8fa0-4960-82d2-9f6452483307 | Upload videos to Video Cloud | 將視頻上傳到Video Cloud |
| 10  ce438b56-c8ca-4962-8a3a-9a86cf443f7f | Edit video properties | 編輯視頻屬性 |
| 11  673563dc-b395-4594-84ac-0a6f33250d8a | Create and style a single video player | 創建和設置單個視頻播放器的樣式 |
| 12  4609073a-1cfd-4e47-b160-92312c779ec5 | Publish a video to the web | 將視頻發佈到網絡 |
| 13  d999c1d2-4295-4984-b7fc-ce54c3b433c2 | Create playlists | 創建播放列表 |
| 14  78773ac3-f1e1-4c3c-8a89-66e3074bd11d | Create a playlist player | 創建播放列表播放器 |
| 15  da067a1f-c168-4346-b544-7b2c86ef2b54 | Publish a playlist to the web | 將播放列表發佈到網絡 |
| 16  e8331ab2-3a06-43e4-acc7-c8f8b7a0965b | Audience | 觀眾 |
| 17  70a2fe5b-c824-4a2e-945b-d3490555a63e | Anyone who is evaluating or is new to Video Cloud. | 正在評估Video Cloud或不熟悉Video Cloud的任何人。 |
| 18  6208a128-c79d-4a45-b406-ddd865262c08 | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 19  b42bdbfb-d8e1-4e87-9ce5-403f28639460 | A Video Cloud account - you can sign up for a trial account [1}here.{2] | Video Cloud帳戶-您可以註冊一個試用帳戶[1}這裡。{2] |
| 20  b441e3e2-1838-44f1-99d3-13312d4b3b97 | You should have some sample video you can use or you can [1}download{2] some sample videos | 您應該有一些可以使用的示例視頻，也可以[1}下載{2]一些樣本視頻 |
| 21  4ba230b3-c47f-467b-a13e-1160de302f40 | Outline | 大綱 |
| 22  b86747e5-8c66-4668-8e88-0c4d57b39b21 | Each topic in this outline covers a specific part of the video publishing workflow using Video Cloud. | 本概述中的每個主題都涵蓋了使用Video Cloud的視頻發布工作流程的特定部分。 |
| 23  2a88179a-3d31-4369-b3b3-e3ac657941aa | Each topic has an overview video followed by hands-on steps you can follow. | 每個主題都有一個概述視頻，後面是您可以執行的動手步驟。 |
| 24  16854429-e973-4e9a-994d-eccb24b13560 | If you prefer to just watch all of the training videos and not complete any of the hands-on exercises, check out the [1}Video Cloud Basics{2] on-demand training course. | 如果您只想觀看所有培訓視頻而又不完成任何動手練習，請查看[1}視頻雲基礎{2]按需培訓課程。 |
| 25  b881ca4d-2389-4dab-82b2-26e93a6272e6 | [1}Uploading a Video{2] | [1}上載影片{2] |
| 26  0d84f6f4-b8b9-4b26-b36b-d6f304c2d810 | [1}Editing Basic Video Properties{2] | [1}編輯基本視頻屬性{2] |
| 27  2d2858d6-8264-4d3c-b038-5c4c1d4788ab | [1}Creating a Player{2] | [1}創建一個球員{2] |
| 28  d22c968d-bb7a-448c-83fa-8bf7aabf8b53 | [1}Styling a Player{2] | [1}造型球員{2] |
| 29  8c01fad6-0f7d-49b3-9af3-b1f856b69a70 | [1}Publishing a Single Video to the Web{2] | [1}將單個視頻發佈到Web{2] |
| 30  a8f1510e-e41f-4d36-b8b8-3f1fa00190b0 | [1}Creating a Manual Playlist{2] | [1}創建手動播放列表{2] |
| 31  d2b57c07-fb1b-4296-87c5-23c9f6e05e8f | [1}Creating a Smart Playlist{2] | [1}創建智能播放列表{2] |
| 32  cc585b0d-e20b-4abd-a97b-82314afe77ca | [1}Creating a Playlist Player{2] | [1}創建播放列表播放器{2] |
| 33  7a4a685f-514f-41dd-b772-5eca9f5d89b8 | [1}Publishing a Playlist Player{2] | [1}發布播放列表播放器{2] |
| 34  13686a8d-1d2c-4cca-95ad-24ff9c2c3a21 | The Video Cloud Analytics module is not covered as part of this Quick Start. | 本快速入門未涵蓋視頻雲分析模塊。 |
| 35  af572ffe-cc7c-4bd7-b9da-15f39e598b2f | To learn about Video Cloud analytics, watch the [1}Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{2] on-demand training course. | 要了解視頻雲分析，請觀看[1}視頻雲分析簡介{2]按需培訓課程。 |
| 36  748b8ae8-2e2f-42d9-94f1-75282fe584f0 | What Should I Do Next? | 接下來我該怎麼辦？ |
| 37  1a383030-029c-4967-81e0-10bc0854b7ff | For a deeper dive into Video Cloud, watch the [1}Introduction to Video Cloud{2] on-demand training course. | 要深入了解Video Cloud，請觀看[1}視頻雲簡介{2]按需培訓課程。 |
| 38  a55c7e7c-c2d9-4a24-ba6a-27272deb8631 | To learn about the types of video analytics that are available, watch the [1}Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{2] on-demand training course. | 要了解可用的視頻分析類型，請觀看[1}視頻雲分析簡介{2]按需培訓課程。 |
| 39  04a69e66-26eb-43bd-a927-c3d3ec99976c | To learn how to publish video portals or in-page experiences using Gallery, watch the[1][2}Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{3] or [4}Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery{3] on-demand training. | 要了解如何使用Gallery發布視頻門戶或頁內體驗，請觀看[1][2}使用庫構建門戶體驗{3]或者[4}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{3]按需培訓。 |
| **getting-started-video-cloud-studio.html**  **MQ971010 04420cd8-3452-450f-8182-62d3fb933b65** | | |
| 1  4f4488b0-ebb9-4489-8f8f-29f3afc2841e | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  57ff2b2d-092e-4d38-b957-32180fb60168 | Getting Started with Video Cloud Studio parent: | Video Cloud Studio父級入門： |
| 3  ef513479-5921-44e9-acb7-b7c6eb45bd76 | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 4  9ac66bfe-36bf-4ac8-ba9f-3f21f30a68b2 | Getting Started with Video Cloud Studio | Video Cloud Studio入門 |
| 5  dfbe9f6d-5150-4778-98e0-e6ee27c66ade | This topic provides an overview of the Video Cloud Studio interface and modules. | 本主題概述了Video Cloud Studio界面和模塊。 |
| 6  c4309f77-b20a-4457-8557-e4f779152f90 | Video Cloud Studio allows you to manage your video publishing workflow across desktop, tablet and mobile devices. | 通過Video Cloud Studio，您可以跨台式機，平板電腦和移動設備管理視頻發布工作流程。 |
| 7  ca1ca376-1109-49a9-8ef3-6a1415639dfc | [1] | [1] |
| 8  6e6fe116-1fa7-4d3d-9dae-87691fad662b | To access Video Cloud Studio, navigate to: [1}https://studio.brightcove.com{2]. | 要訪問Video Cloud Studio，請導航至：[1} https://studio.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 9  383546e4-c8b2-4490-86cd-cd365e1b5ae1 | Sign in with your email address and password. | 使用您的電子郵件地址和密碼登錄。 |
| 10  32de3458-1084-4297-8ea5-f960f57d2c52 | The home page provides the ability to: | 主頁提供以下功能： |
| 11  70705109-8693-4b2e-8b70-2a60189c3dcd | [1}View system notifications{2] | [1}查看系統通知{2] |
| 12  a485fe8c-8954-4622-a70b-4a0fe0c530a8 | [1}Manage Video Cloud settings{2] | [1}管理視頻雲設置{2] |
| 13  64dddd56-8f5b-45b8-87ec-7d69f9e1db42 | [1}Select an account and view the user profile{2] | [1}選擇一個帳戶並查看用戶個人資料{2] |
| 14  4879dccc-1adc-4b42-943b-65863c582dd9 | [1}Access Video Cloud modules{2] | [1}訪問視頻雲模塊{2] |
| 15  6da3cc20-b27c-4457-aeef-710577c275b8 | [1}View the Video Cloud dashboard{2] | [1}查看視頻雲儀表板{2] |
| 16  a0524a48-9a10-46b5-a073-3cf6e605a3bf | [1] | [1] |
| 17  5d1c43af-2b4b-4020-9a35-92c38c467458 | You can have a maximum of 5 sessions at any time. | 您最多可以在任何時候進行5次會話。 |
| 18  b52401ef-71bd-4abf-aa83-de32c4a64c6b | A session is initiated any time you log in with the same email address. | 每當您使用相同的電子郵件地址登錄時，都會啟動一個會話。 |
| 19  22f6a799-d065-491b-9a73-e33f3967e460 | Once a 6th session is started, the oldest session is invalidated. | 一旦開始第6個會話，最早的會話將失效。 |
| 20  98625087-6a4c-4c34-a803-aa5165a854a9 | The Video Cloud Studio session timeout is 24 hours. | Video Cloud Studio會話超時為24小時。 |
| 21  4efedc47-0196-4d6f-a29e-8c013728f508 | Viewing system notifications | 查看系統通知 |
| 22  d630c644-d622-4ebf-b756-7b38b4532bb3 | The Video Cloud Studio header will display a bell icon [1] when there are system notifications available. | Video Cloud Studio標頭將顯示一個響鈴圖標[1]有可用的系統通知時。 |
| 23  aa7be2ba-338a-4852-81dd-bb0150220196 | Clicking the icon will display the list of system notifications. | 單擊該圖標將顯示系統通知列表。 |
| 24  fa4b68fc-82f4-4f14-8f20-e88a47587397 | The Video Cloud Studio header will display a warning icon [1] when there are system issues. | Video Cloud Studio標頭將顯示警告圖標[1]有系統問題時。 |
| 25  406a0a82-ca8e-431d-b590-8ff50ed44f2d | Clicking the icon will open the Brightcove System Status page. | 單擊該圖標將打開“Brightcove系統狀態"頁面。 |
| 26  343029df-fac5-439b-aa34-96747a985b8f | Managing settings | 管理設定 |
| 27  7f1c74b1-3d71-4aff-bd0d-ce13587c7c81 | The Video Cloud Studio settings menu can be accessed from the [1}ADMIN{2] menu. | 您可以通過以下方式訪問Video Cloud Studio設置菜單[1}行政{2]菜單。 |
| 28  8dc59c0e-1b33-4f2b-819e-ac8e987fc60a | The Video Cloud ADMIN menu provides access to: | Video Cloud ADMIN菜單提供對以下內容的訪問： |
| 29  827233b8-57b4-4a44-8720-ac0d0d7f287c | [1}Account Information{2] - View information about the current Video Cloud account | [1}帳戶信息{2] -查看有關當前Video Cloud帳戶的信息 |
| 30  7f32391e-977d-4f9b-984a-a37e05e2533d | [1}Manage Users{2] - Manage the users who are authorized to use Video Cloud Studio | [1}管理用戶{2] -管理有權使用Video Cloud Studio的用戶 |
| 31  f030d1a3-0b30-4aad-b763-f586eb026370 | [1}Account Settings{2] - Configure general account settings | [1}帳號設定{2] -配置常規帳戶設置 |
| 32  2c4b62c6-73e7-4da9-9874-b0b1da4c3988 | [1}Upload Settings{2] - Provides options to customize the Upload module | [1}上載設定{2] -提供自定義上傳模塊的選項 |
| 33  a215477f-4331-43c8-9376-617c3f16ae46 | [1}Ingest Profiles{2] - Manage the ingest profiles in your Video Cloud account | [1}攝取個人資料{2] -管理您的Video Cloud帳戶中的提取配置文件 |
| 34  613a4837-8eaf-4e8f-9bc0-006bb6f62f9a | [1}Video Fields{2] - Mark standard video fields as required and also view, create, and modify custom metadata fields for the account | [1}視頻場{2] -根據需要標記標準視頻字段，還可以查看，創建和修改帳戶的自定義元數據字段 |
| 35  b6edc4a5-6532-4737-b062-95b223fe0c0e | [1}Language Settings{2] - Configure support for additional metadata languages | [1}語言設定{2] -配置對其他元數據語言的支持 |
| 36  067c78a2-7a8c-4862-8ea0-c6935a4b8000 | [1}Media Sharing{2] - Share videos to other accounts | [1}媒體分享{2] -將視頻分享到其他帳戶 |
| 37  d3c730c6-26b5-47ff-9a18-2cbb0b3178d4 | Server-Side Ad Settings - | 服務器端廣告設置- |
| 38  293ba8f4-d8d5-4828-9823-a53255a855fe | [1}Player Settings{2] - Provides the option of using basic user name and password authentication for access to the Player Management and Delivery System APIs | [1}播放器設定{2] -提供使用基本用戶名和密碼身份驗證來訪問播放器管理和傳送系統API的選項 |
| 39  30662e06-700e-47a9-ae36-318b128fb06d | [1}Integrations{2] - Integrate Zoom meetings into Brightcove Live | [1}整合方式{2] -將Zoom會議集成到Brightcove Live中 |
| 40  32049311-c8dc-42ba-b94e-ae1a9271ae4b | [1}Live Settings{2] - Manage the settings used by the Live module | [1}實時設置{2] -管理實時模塊使用的設置 |
| 41  5d558255-cbfc-494c-ae0a-f425598af173 | [1}API Authentication{2] - Create and manage API credentials | [1}API認證{2] -創建和管理API憑據 |
| 42  a4a5db92-499f-4c98-9de2-57c1e7ed9fdb | [1}Billing{2] - View billing information for the account | [1}開票{2] -查看該帳戶的帳單信息 |
| 43  62cff4b9-ea0b-48c4-bf52-3e5630a97509 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 44  e551af03-fa3a-48da-8a39-41b7ba0af024 | You must be an account administrator to have access to the ADMIN menu. | 您必須是帳戶管理員才能訪問ADMIN菜單。 |
| 45  d2144142-dc92-4818-a445-46ad0aa7f786 | Selecting an account | 選擇一個賬戶 |
| 46  666957e0-0463-413e-a61e-c798894ac5b1 | If you have access to multiple Video Cloud accounts, the Video Cloud account selector can be used to select the Video Cloud account you want to access. | 如果您有權訪問多個Video Cloud帳戶，則可以使用Video Cloud帳戶選擇器來選擇要訪問的Video Cloud帳戶。 |
| 47  42d08fb6-14fd-4953-898d-07d6bff74f7a | To switch accounts, click on your [1}name - account{2] in the top right corner of Video Cloud Studio. | 要切換帳戶，請點擊您的[1}名稱-帳戶{2]在Video Cloud Studio的右上角。 |
| 48  acfcc340-47d4-4ff1-8df6-03e85d6fde67 | The current account is indicated with a dot preceding the account name. | 當前帳戶在帳戶名稱之前帶有一個圓點。 |
| 49  ee2f798f-eccb-4ea8-a6a8-d90f6e45cce3 | [1] | [1] |
| 50  fbaf3388-a79f-4fe2-bf53-247582c81269 | Click the [1}My Profile{2] link to update your user information and password. | 點擊[1}我的簡歷{2]鏈接以更新您的用戶信息和密碼。 |
| 51  16ceba62-c6b9-424c-9cc8-588b98c39d6d | For more information, see [1}Managing Profile Information{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}管理個人資料信息{2]。 |
| 52  89bdc457-ac69-407b-9f4e-76d22947c74e | Accessing modules | 訪問模塊 |
| 53  fe9ae7ab-6f61-4199-9a37-3da544ba09e8 | The Video Cloud Studio menu provides access to the Studio modules. | 通過Video Cloud Studio菜單可以訪問Studio模塊。 |
| 54  e0a4b0df-cee2-4a1a-847b-ce96557418cb | Access the menu by clicking [1}HOME{2]. | 通過單擊進入菜單[1}家{2]。 |
| 55  f05c6647-7896-4e21-9668-fd5bda54c7a5 | [1] | [1] |
| 56  51452994-ffd5-4571-b5d3-b062e19b6057 | Note that the modules that display are based upon your Video Cloud subscription and user profile. | 請注意，顯示的模塊基於您的Video Cloud訂閱和用戶配置文件。 |
| 57  de9b62e5-792a-49a3-bdde-54864c2cda10 | [1}Upload{2] - Upload videos to your Video Cloud account | [1}上載{2] -將視頻上傳到您的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 58  ad3f8c5d-1a76-4734-9369-1f35030f3ea1 | [1}Media{2] - Set video properties, organize videos using folders and publish videos | [1}媒體{2] -設置視頻屬性，使用文件夾組織視頻並發布視頻 |
| 59  d3d86ee3-9c9c-4ce3-afe8-2bef962f62f5 | [1}Analytics{2] - View analytics on video and player performance | [1}分析工具{2] -查看有關視頻和播放器性能的分析 |
| 60  e44d166e-8010-474d-8788-234d945b8371 | [1}Players{2] - Create and style players and generate publishing code for players | [1}玩家們{2] -創建播放器並為其設置樣式，並為播放器生成發布代碼 |
| 61  ca829a4b-ae77-42c0-9b7d-55f938761db7 | [1}Live{2] - Create and stream live events | [1}居住{2] -創建和直播現場直播 |
| 62  675ecf80-7eac-4d30-b50e-b2213bc06834 | [1}Cloud Playout{2] - Create live linear channels for videos | [1}雲播出{2] -為視頻創建實時線性頻道 |
| 63  f5c21427-f943-47cf-8468-4a20bd178a0d | [1}Gallery{2] - Create video portals for your video content | [1}畫廊{2] -為您的視頻內容創建視頻門戶 |
| 64  e368b046-a0e4-4f8a-adb2-fa66271e6f13 | [1}Social{2] - Distribute videos to social media accounts | [1}社會的{2] -將視頻分發到社交媒體帳戶 |
| 65  8df5ab91-5d48-4d21-a2ee-792b43ddb03f | [1}Audience{2] - Connects video analytics from Video Cloud to marketing automation platforms | [1}觀眾{2] -將視頻分析從Video Cloud連接到營銷自動化平台 |
| 66  0dd770a4-0d1f-4af5-87b4-703d8a69532c | Viewing the dashboard | 查看儀表板 |
| 67  2cf0130b-f421-47df-a532-ea3ede7da026 | The Video Cloud Studio home page displays the Video Cloud dashboard. | Video Cloud Studio主頁顯示Video Cloud儀表板。 |
| 68  d1132e22-e838-456b-970c-d82d1bb43a43 | The dashboard contains a series of "cards" which provide high level metrics on the videos in your account. | 信息中心包含一系列“卡片"，可為您帳戶中的視頻提供高級指標。 |
| 69  ca032f35-5a02-43f7-b065-465fd66de09d | The following cards are available: | 可以使用以下卡： |
| 70  70d85753-7feb-47a4-a166-1c49d80e71b1 | [1}Video Views{2] - Displays number of video views per day for the time period selected. | [1}影片觀看次數{2] -顯示所選時間段內每天的視頻觀看次數。 |
| 71  fcc674ca-dc73-4969-a284-c9a0e1ee728e | Clicking the [1}See Video View Details{2] link will open the Performance Report where you can view video performance. | 點擊[1}查看視頻查看詳細信息{2]鏈接將打開效果報告，您可以在其中查看視頻效果。 |
| 72  cbbf6106-3e2c-43a6-b338-370993664fa6 | [1}Account Summary{2] - Displays total number of videos and players in the account and the number of recently created and updated videos. | [1}帳戶匯總{2] -顯示帳戶中的視頻和播放器總數，以及最近創建和更新的視頻數。 |
| 73  b3c172c4-5f2f-4411-b733-04d5af4379e6 | Clicking on a number will open the Media or Players module. | 單擊一個數字將打開“媒體或播放器"模塊。 |
| 74  6c4e93d0-44b1-46d1-ba8d-f0a1c8d3655d | [1}Device Type{2] - Displays type of devices used to watch videos for the time period selected. | [1}設備類型{2] -顯示所選時間段內用於觀看視頻的設備的類型。 |
| 75  0fbb65e3-e05e-40ae-9817-2359ba13da79 | Clicking the [1}See Video Views by Device Type{2] link will open the Performance Report where you can view video performance by device type. | 點擊[1}按設備類型查看視頻觀看次數{2]鏈接將打開效果報告，您可以在其中按設備類型查看視頻性能。 |
| 76  ae4e2c7a-fc68-4305-aa86-dabf4eb5052c | [1}What's New?{2] - Displays Video Cloud product updates. | [1}什麼是新的？{2] -顯示Video Cloud產品更新。 |
| 77  0c672f37-5432-4f14-87dd-09bae9e21891 | For a complete list of updates, see the [1}Video Cloud Studio Release Notes{2]. | 有關更新的完整列表，請參見[1}Video Cloud Studio發行說明{2]。 |
| 78  68e80a2c-3cd2-4b73-b321-b18193722f43 | [1}Top Trending Videos{2] - Displays videos with the most views for the time period selected. | [1}熱門視頻{2] -顯示所選時間段內觀看次數最多的視頻。 |
| 79  9c3c0b1b-29f8-4ae4-a25a-9f6e0378cbef | Clicking the card title link will open the Performance Report where you can view video performance. | 單擊卡片標題鏈接將打開性能報告，您可以在其中查看視頻性能。 |
| 80  ae959187-ddb8-481b-abe1-f5595898d429 | [1}Viewing Regions{2] - Displays viewer locations for the time period selected. | [1}查看區域{2] -顯示選定時間段內的觀看者位置。 |
| 81  5615c384-f40f-42a1-82b8-d8660a431d48 | Clicking [1}See Video Views by Country{2] will open the Performance Report where you can view video views by country. | 點擊[1}查看按國家/地區觀看的視頻{2]將打開效果報告，您可以在其中按國家/地區查看視頻觀看次數。 |
| 82  d4faa19e-1dd3-4303-88d6-426ac4dea7f5 | Localization | 本土化 |
| 83  5c5e37d5-9d52-40c5-85ef-9784d5388267 | The Video Cloud Studio language can be changed by changing the language in your profile. | 可以通過更改配置文件中的語言來更改Video Cloud Studio語言。 |
| 84  5e8e13dd-e500-4154-ad26-a2dd9f4cb3e0 | The following languages are supported: | 支持以下語言： |
| 85  703ccaf6-4888-44cc-ac7f-c6e60d54839c | English | 英語 |
| 86  02d57bbb-e33c-4298-b3c4-3d873ae385af | Spanish (Spain) | 西班牙語（西班牙） |
| 87  4529a878-fe6d-4ccd-ab7a-9ac83f78c881 | Japanese | 日本人 |
| 88  15e4ecc1-9caa-438e-985a-d2f9c71d751c | French (France) | 法語（法國） |
| 89  2bfad5cf-686f-49db-a4c4-1f861114288c | Chinese (Traditional) | 中國傳統的） |
| 90  3361c675-3772-4bab-9728-79d8764461ae | Korean | 韓國人 |
| 91  dd97dd20-4f7d-49b9-b723-7a239a0d7a02 | For more information, see [1}Managing Profile Information{2]. | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}管理個人資料信息{2]。 |
| **step-step-video-cloud-studio-publishing-workflow.html**  **MQ971010 8aade505-d745-4845-8bda-55b86a3da36b** | | |
| 1  7dded1f4-3db5-4d60-9354-73ab8514dbef | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  d71ab366-34ca-4cbb-a6da-d0216775f352 | 'Step-by-Step: | '一步步： |
| 3  4daa0ddc-b24b-49d3-9bee-1201d3716f13 | Video Cloud Studio Publishing Workflow' parent: | Video Cloud Studio發布工作流程的父級： |
| 4  537156af-df55-4527-942c-e11708b9868a | Getting Started --- | 入門 - - |
| 5  d6c3e9fe-6212-4e2c-9f82-a5fe319f7cc8 | Step-by-Step: | 一步步： |
| 6  e9dd513d-8963-43b1-a2d2-7c3a86c0357d | Video Cloud Studio Publishing Workflow | Video Cloud Studio發布工作流程 |
| 7  45c593d1-9654-4f16-9bbc-21936b6b3fe7 | In this topic you will work through a basic video publishing workflow using Video Cloud Studio. | 在本主題中，您將使用Video Cloud Studio完成基本的視頻發布工作流程。 |
| 8  b4982466-2328-49d3-915c-334de6a7b26e | This topic provides a set of hands on steps you can work through on your own to discover some of the features of Video Cloud. | 本主題提供了一組動手操作步驟，您可以自行執行這些步驟以發現Video Cloud的某些功能。 |
| 9  bec4b390-fc83-49a0-b292-422d5aefae80 | This topic is a companion to the [1}Introduction to Video Cloud{2] on-demand training course. | 該主題是[1}視頻雲簡介{2]按需培訓課程。 |
| 10  2d2e7f85-c332-4b88-a002-6c941d865e7c | The hands-on exercises in that training are based upon the steps in this document. | 該培訓中的動手練習基於本文檔中的步驟。 |
| 11  60a2d872-08cb-48b7-b095-76bb3bc59b51 | It is recommended to watch that training and then use this document so you can complete the hands-on steps on your own. | 建議先觀看該培訓，然後再使用本文檔，以便您可以自己完成動手操作步驟。 |
| 12  6e63922b-a180-446d-ba3c-a27b8ccea967 | Prerequisites | 先決條件 |
| 13  416058a2-0cc0-4665-8c3f-1fa31d25baa2 | A Video Cloud account - you can sign up for a trial account[1][2}here.{3] | Video Cloud帳戶-您可以註冊一個試用帳戶[1][2}這裡。{3] |
| 14  523c0940-6bc5-4793-ac28-4a0e63fd3018 | You should have some sample videos to can use or you can[1][2}download{3][1]some sample videos | 您應該可以使用一些示例視頻，也可以[1][2}下載{3][1]一些樣本視頻 |
| 15  7dbc536a-2a40-40e7-bbd9-37da1d665573 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 16  ea1d6be1-303b-4b37-86f4-56b124414af5 | The steps and screen shots in this topic use the sample videos that are provided. | 本主題中的步驟和屏幕截圖使用提供的示例視頻。 |
| 17  429f5473-455d-4cbc-9b31-e799f5e79164 | Outline | 大綱 |
| 18  31a5473f-ac4d-4d2a-bad8-ac34804ad103 | This topic will go through a basic video publish process for both a single video and for a playlist. | 該主題將針對單個視頻和播放列表進行基本的視頻發布過程。 |
| 19  61375a6b-84d5-4fe2-a441-19408a8cda99 | The following topics are covered: | 涵蓋以下主題： |
| 20  9169c32b-efd2-4fd1-a0fc-788558e77ff7 | [1}Uploading Videos{2] | [1}上載影片{2] |
| 21  525d0769-ed06-42bd-9030-a52e9fbc945b | [1}Editing Video Properties{2] | [1}編輯視頻屬性{2] |
| 22  6766d349-241b-404d-932b-3fca9d53694d | [1}Creating and Styling Players{2] | [1}創建播放器並為其定型{2] |
| 23  0d807adc-a932-4be1-b885-4688bbde7cde | [1}Publishing a Video to the Web{2] | [1}將視頻發佈到網絡{2] |
| 24  e8759fc4-c14d-4908-a193-82c472eec22f | [1}Creating a Playlist{2] | [1}創建播放列表{2] |
| 25  d34850db-f92f-42a2-8e46-4888694eaf33 | [1}Publishing a Playlist{2] | [1}發布播放列表{2] |
| 26  77dd2193-9907-49ff-8570-60bcd35378c7 | The Video Cloud Analytics module is not covered as part of this Quick Start. | 本快速入門未涵蓋視頻雲分析模塊。 |
| 27  7763af54-0c21-47bc-afb6-e8b2cbee63e1 | To learn about Video Cloud analytics, watch the[1][2}Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{3][1]on-demand training course. | 要了解視頻雲分析，請觀看[1][2}視頻雲分析簡介{3][1]按需培訓課程。 |
| 28  f7959edb-fa31-42fd-80d7-448b0621f819 | Uploading Videos to Video Cloud | 將視頻上傳到視頻雲 |
| 29  28401c95-49ea-4515-b1c9-05913dd7a5fe | Before proceeding, you should have some sample videos you can use or [1}download{2] the sample videos. | 在繼續之前，您應該有一些可以使用的示例視頻，或者[1}下載{2]樣本視頻。 |
| 30  d09eb13a-b702-4add-b94a-b0e88f4f2b4b | Log in to your Video Cloud account | 登錄到您的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 31  319b427a-c0e7-4251-8b15-14429a6221aa | In a browser window, navigate to [1}https://studio.brightcove.com{2]. | 在瀏覽器窗口中，導航到[1}https://studio.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 32  f34213bc-b9a6-4d89-b228-80b676ad5100 | Enter your credentials and click [1}Sign In{2]. | 輸入您的憑據，然後單擊[1}登入{2]。 |
| 33  456ce764-3482-41c3-aad7-0d70a03e1f8c | Upload local videos to Video Cloud | 將本地視頻上傳到Video Cloud |
| 34  fd0e6058-8bae-4c1d-af34-fbae7993268c | Click [1}Upload{2] to open the Upload module. | 點擊[1}上載{2]打開上傳模塊。 |
| 35  c21da7cd-257a-488d-b722-bcad12117096 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  1456de64-58e5-4141-9376-acd4afd31cd5 | In the Upload module, select an ingest profile. | 在上載模塊中，選擇一個攝取配置文件。 |
| 37  d2bf5443-9192-440b-966f-b6d7650c02d2 | Click [1}Browse for Videos{2] and browse and select your videos or all of the sample videos that were provided. | 點擊[1}瀏覽影片{2]並瀏覽並選擇您的視頻或提供的所有示例視頻。 |
| 38  541091e0-8f6f-4340-b21a-dc2df69e7848 | The page will display all the videos and the upload progress. | 該頁面將顯示所有視頻和上傳進度。 |
| 39  85cb56f0-c3a9-41b5-a12e-0ae7d00779aa | [1] | [1] |
| 40  2aebaf55-f2cf-4cb0-b701-77b04c1d3fbc | [1}While uploads are in a processing state, do not close or move away from the browser window.{2] | [1}上載處於處理狀態時，請勿關閉或離開瀏覽器窗口。{2] |
| 41  684e2157-75ef-49dc-aaf9-5558b04525f8 | Doing so may cause an incomplete upload. | 這樣做可能會導致上傳不完整。 |
| 42  6402b5f8-2610-4a0a-a638-bef85c55f6e2 | [1] | [1] |
| 43  153b50ca-bdef-49f1-a8a2-f31c23cc216c | When the upload is complete, a [1}Processing Complete{2] status will display. | 上傳完成後，[1}處理完成{2]狀態將會顯示。 |
| 44  8eab4c59-617d-4265-8b21-ea8b33ea184e | This indicates the processing has completed and it is safe to navigate from the Upload module. | 這表明處理已完成，可以安全地從“上傳"模塊進行導航。 |
| 45  3f856426-f194-47f0-8ef6-c2a1c721e805 | [1] | [1] |
| 46  d75668ff-a5d5-4b68-aa25-3c4757b3313c | Note: | 筆記： |
| 47  3f95586d-f9c6-44f7-ba23-02cf84acf4c5 | It is possible to click the [1}Edit{2] button next to the filename to edit some of the video metadata. | 可以單擊[1}編輯{2]文件名旁邊的按鈕可編輯一些視頻元數據。 |
| 48  06e84b97-9989-4da2-a859-bdd7a91f4c27 | Adding video metadata is covered in the next Quick Start topic. | 下一個“快速入門"主題介紹了添加視頻元數據。 |
| 49  37bae24c-1fa0-4cad-bedb-d340f6a7c7d3 | Upload remote video to Video Cloud | 將遠程視頻上傳到Video Cloud |
| 50  f039036e-a68d-4254-b7ef-7b5ffd3aaa31 | In the [1}Upload{2] module, click [3}Enter URL{4]. | 在裡面[1}上載{2]模塊，單擊[3}輸入網址{4]。 |
| 51  d7f1296a-a7b8-4402-bb22-2b1057809f2f | Enter the following URL to a file which is hosted on an Amazon S3 account.[1] [2}[3]{4] | 輸入以下URL到Amazon S3帳戶上託管的文件。[1][2}[3]{4] |
| 52  e63393a3-b8f2-4b3a-bb0a-9abded40e613 | Click[1} Process Video {2]to begin the upload. | 點擊[1}處理影片{2]開始上傳。 |
| 53  3e386fc2-3c17-4514-9ce5-b03cb349a894 | (Optional) Upload videos using mobile device | （可選）使用移動設備上傳視頻 |
| 54  68a42529-9d05-4d4b-b024-1259542fdf9c | Using a mobile device, open Video Cloud Studio at [1}https://studio.brightcove.com{2]. | 使用移動設備在以下位置打開Video Cloud Studio [1} https://studio.brightcove.com{2]。 |
| 55  81251cf0-8e1a-4b39-8fcc-23b5a558d70a | Open the [1}Upload{2] module. | 打開[1}上載{2]模塊。 |
| 56  e196099b-19e5-40e0-9f9b-d18980205be0 | Select an ingest profile. | 選擇一個攝取配置文件。 |
| 57  c0de4082-14e3-4db6-8c59-8b1dc6190bfa | Click [1}Browse for Videos{2]. | 點擊[1}瀏覽影片{2]。 |
| 58  69d5244b-426a-4b42-8b4f-df149a4a84c9 | The camera roll application on the device should open. | 設備上的相機膠卷應用程序應打開。 |
| 59  dcf5e93e-12a6-4326-b9d0-5cc91539a534 | Select a video to upload. | 選擇要上傳的視頻。 |
| 60  d5888822-1968-4f01-a985-72eb9ec99784 | The upload will begin and the upload progress will be displayed. | 上傳將開始，並且將顯示上傳進度。 |
| 61  9997cd51-2ef7-47ec-b27c-dfcfd826c142 | [1] | [1] |
| 62  cfaaaf93-7093-4db4-a2a1-9c10e9651315 | Editing Video Properties | 編輯視頻屬性 |
| 63  84ba47e2-b44b-42ad-8144-7dbefe3b9bc1 | In this task you will edit video properties. | 在此任務中，您將編輯視頻屬性。 |
| 64  ed02ec24-50b5-4aba-ba93-6b98ff4ac337 | In Video Cloud Studio, click [1}Media{2] to open the Media module. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，單擊[1}媒體{2]打開媒體模塊。 |
| 65  16b54868-f231-4934-9472-1c63ec872305 | Click on the title for the [1}Brown Pelican{2] video, locate the [1}Video Information{2] section and then click [1}Edit{2]. | 單擊標題為[1}褐鵜鶘{2]視頻，找到[1}影片資訊{2]部分，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]。 |
| 66  ce6ccc16-34b7-473a-88d2-122ed43773ec | Set the [1}Short Description{2] to [3}[4]{5]. | 設置[1}簡短的介紹{2]至[3}[4]{5]。 |
| 67  8349a1bd-c9b8-4c65-b569-85357c989b3e | Add a [1}Tag{2] of [3}[4]{5]. | 添加一個[1}標籤{2]的[3}[4]{5]。 |
| 68  db644363-0e18-4f21-af60-f3785b6f07b1 | [1] | [1] |
| 69  d8a7126d-7511-4c3c-ae1c-5a49c5283e74 | Click [1}Back to Videos{2] to return to the list of videos. | 點擊[1}返回影片{2]返回視頻列表。 |
| 70  e8d47800-4966-470a-9f68-8281302483d3 | Click on the title for the [1}http://learning-services-media.brightcove.com/vc-quick-start/oystercatcher.mp4{2] video, locate the [1}Video Information{2] section and then click [1}Edit{2]. | 單擊標題為[1}http://learning-services-media.brightcove.com/vc-quick-start/oystercatcher.mp4{2]視頻，找到[1}影片資訊{2]部分，然後單擊[1}編輯{2]。 |
| 71  0200e51e-f57c-4eb3-bf09-b5f8aec79122 | Set the following properties: | 設置以下屬性： |
| 72  ded39f67-5c0d-46c6-9495-5662553a08a3 | [1}Name:{2] [3}[4]{5] | [1}名稱：{2][3}[4]{5] |
| 73  9f20d673-355b-4457-8f74-6ec031560b9c | [1}Short Description:{2] [3}[4]{5] | [1}簡短的介紹：{2][3}[4]{5] |
| 74  19744e91-5bc3-4aa1-b592-2c0b0269a33a | [1}Tags:{2] [3}[4]{5] | [1}標籤：{2][3}[4]{5] |
| 75  5851847c-b3da-434a-be7a-2bd0bb9d958e | Click [1}Save{2] when done and then click [1}Back to Videos{2] to return to the list of videos. | 點擊[1}保存{2]完成後，單擊[1}返回影片{2]返回視頻列表。 |
| 76  2ec157ff-de8f-458f-adf1-d4abecf7452c | Edit both the [1}Chickadee{2] and the [1}Woodpecker{2] videos. | 編輯兩個[1}山雀{2]和[1}啄木鳥{2]視頻。 |
| 77  7fe1879e-241f-4f7d-bbd5-8dc03e6d3e08 | Tag the videos with [1}[2]{3]. | 標記視頻[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 78  3914185f-c991-4160-9f0b-dcd1313ef434 | (Optional) Edit some of the animal videos and tag the videos with [1}[2]{3]. | （可選）編輯一些動物視頻並用標記視頻[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 79  01d497bf-c104-4862-90cd-23ff36a395bc | Creating and styling a player | 創建和样式化播放器 |
| 80  048a83d6-2273-46f9-a164-dbf1868649ca | In this task you will create and style a player. | 在此任務中，您將創建一個播放器並為其設置樣式。 |
| 81  fdd9714b-1059-4033-9a8a-8aba9f5d6410 | Creating a new player | 創建一個新玩家 |
| 82  f45f15db-a047-45fd-975d-3b73f5918e49 | In Video Cloud Studio, click [1}Players{2] to open the Players module. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，單擊[1}玩家們{2]打開播放器模塊。 |
| 83  b1c72b80-24f3-4f9b-8003-ded75cf48f29 | Click [1}New Player{2]. | 點擊[1}新玩家{2]。 |
| 84  f8b370f2-7c96-425a-ae2c-596413dba434 | Enter [1}[2]{3] for the name and click [4}Save{5]. | 進入[1}[2]{3]輸入名稱，然後單擊[4}保存{5]。 |
| 85  db3cf708-7431-4be0-b49e-157b0c89bd53 | Styling the player | 造型播放器 |
| 86  9d1ef06f-9889-4a44-abc7-ebf10a7a8259 | Click the [1}Custom Player{2] link to open the player properties. | 點擊[1}自訂播放器{2]鏈接以打開播放器屬性。 |
| 87  04c46eb0-6af1-4b18-a51d-8bf763799e3c | Confirm the [1}Player Type{2] is [1}Single Video{2]. | 確認[1}播放器類型{2]是[1}單個視頻{2]。 |
| 88  6b29f99e-80e5-41b0-b0dd-58027854101b | Click [1}Styling{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}造型風格{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 89  bbd07e0b-2e77-4520-8672-4a3e748f937a | Check [1}Show title and description{2]. | 查看[1}顯示標題和描述{2]。 |
| 90  20ba071d-a6b3-4a18-a157-a70263770447 | Select a [1}Play Button Shape{2] and [1}Play Button Position{2]. | 選擇一個[1}播放按鈕形狀{2]和[1}播放按鈕位置{2]。 |
| 91  2a7e8848-a39f-4c33-8f89-73d3041f3eee | Click the [1}Play Button{2] color selector and set the color to a shade of red. | 點擊[1}播放按鈕{2]顏色選擇器，並將顏色設置為紅色陰影。 |
| 92  d7fc7ec9-a133-42d2-8318-d12fef745eec | [1] | [1] |
| 93  8bcf4a94-0f53-46b7-873d-319daeb0e961 | Confirm that the color changes are reflected in the preview player. | 確認顏色更改已反映在預覽播放器中。 |
| 94  1c71e032-e497-4ca4-81cd-b16909942d5d | Click [1}Publish & Embed > Publish Changes{2] to publish the changes. | 點擊[1}發布和嵌入>發布更改{2]發布更改。 |
| 95  f5838b34-20b2-4a3a-b404-2dfc13b0424d | Publishing a video to the web | 將視頻發佈到網絡 |
| 96  27710fb8-3e2f-4516-80b7-4b504ce50b25 | In this task you will publish a video to the web. | 在此任務中，您將視頻發佈到網絡上。 |
| 97  24f3a8a9-3917-4277-a0a4-c2a19c8005f8 | Publishing a single video | 發佈單個視頻 |
| 98  f5f0b1e9-2714-4742-9de1-b32652c4d992 | In Video Cloud Studio, click [1}Media{2] to open the Media module. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，單擊[1}媒體{2]打開媒體模塊。 |
| 99  442d57b2-086a-4686-8b8d-8a719a5ef97b | Click the check box next to the [1}Brown Pelican{2] video and then click [1}Publish and Embed > Publish to Web{2]. | 點擊旁邊的複選框[1}褐鵜鶘{2]視頻，然後單擊[1}發布和嵌入>發佈到Web{2]。 |
| 100  fc8b1b06-270c-4e25-8f11-744d64fce9af | Note: | 筆記： |
| 101  218d4dc9-a8c5-454c-9264-77fe2f36a433 | For information on the other publishing options, see the corresponding document: | 有關其他發布選項的信息，請參見相應的文檔： |
| 102  6b7bcc44-7cdf-4247-bba4-bebba2c3c09a | [1}Email Landing Page{2] - [3}Publishing a Video to Email{4] | [1}電子郵件登陸頁面{2] -- [3}將視頻發佈到電子郵件{4] |
| 103  8095baed-ef42-43d5-9b9c-528c94813dc4 | [1}Social Networks{2] - [3}Publishing Videos to Social Media Platforms{4] | [1}社交網絡{2] -- [3}將視頻發佈到社交媒體平台{4] |
| 104  9194fa3f-e4ce-4f98-ae44-b9ef5e25767e | [1}Gallery In-Page Experience{2] - [3}Publishing Videos to an In-Page Experience{4] | [1}畫廊頁內體驗{2] -- [3}將視頻發佈到頁內體驗{4] |
| 105  18987c82-e1a0-4118-9e3a-22c11d268e0c | Confirm that the Publishing dialog opens. | 確認“發布"對話框打開。 |
| 106  68bd6c45-3613-4139-91da-0b373b9fc62b | [1] | [1] |
| 107  fda9afa7-5f59-4cbc-bf3f-6d70ef23e7e3 | In the [1}Select Player{2] dropdown list select [1}Custom Player{2]. | 在裡面[1}選擇播放器{2]下拉列表選擇[1}自訂播放器{2]。 |
| 108  88e35f8c-938c-41fa-99fe-f6dc3670211e | This player was created in an earlier section. | 該播放器是在前面的部分中創建的。 |
| 109  eaf08baf-7519-4761-a4ed-962463f01594 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 110  0211b14f-cc7a-4086-ba58-09b505075c17 | The [1}Brightcove Default Player{2] is created by default in all Video Cloud accounts. | 這[1}Brightcove默認播放器{2]默認情況下在所有Video Cloud帳戶中創建。 |
| 111  3b0d4a50-53cf-412a-9589-c1470b067efa | Click the [1}URL{2] below the preview player to open it in a new browser tab. | 點擊[1}網址{2]在預覽播放器下方，以在新的瀏覽器標籤中將其打開。 |
| 112  ef410314-5cb1-47df-b802-2ec652f4e632 | Confirm that the video appears and can be played. | 確認視頻出現並且可以播放。 |
| 113  7713c5e6-158e-4509-a809-9f1bd581d6d3 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 114  6ab7aa49-3f63-4bf5-abb5-f84d990a964b | Click [1}Shorten{2] to generate a shortened URL. | 點擊[1}縮短{2]生成一個縮短的URL。 |
| 115  be0e0476-d71b-4a18-aabf-721d6e09229c | [1] | [1] |
| 116  43023251-8c8f-4ac3-a837-124cdf684e3e | (Optional) Email the URL to your mobile device. | （可選）通過電子郵件將URL發送到您的移動設備。 |
| 117  163dc326-d741-4a23-904d-b674a68873b4 | Click on the link and confirm that the video plays on your mobile device. | 單擊鏈接並確認視頻在您的移動設備上播放。 |
| 118  20af6bfe-a94e-4892-9286-3a5e38001722 | [1] | [1] |
| 119  e81b7eb6-d999-446d-890b-1b6928816722 | Creating playlists | 創建播放列表 |
| 120  3126b46d-3e9d-454d-94c5-1fb08496b73d | In this task you will create a manual and smart playlist. | 在此任務中，您將創建一個手動智能播放列表。 |
| 121  a5fa9467-46ad-4381-9450-bfeefa86243f | Creating a Manual playlist | 創建手動播放列表 |
| 122  8003f2e9-908c-4412-9852-8de67597ecc1 | In Video Cloud Studio, click [1}Media{2] to open the Media module. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，單擊[1}媒體{2]打開媒體模塊。 |
| 123  0c31511c-b739-4604-8125-6161ff6f4f31 | In the side navigation panel, click the [1}Create Playlist{2] link. | 在側面導航面板中，點擊[1}建立播放清單{2]關聯。 |
| 124  ac72dfc8-3941-4841-afc4-3c4ec6312833 | The New Playlist dialog will open. | “新建播放列表"對話框將打開。 |
| 125  22eac6a6-2b30-4936-9ec5-25e78fc6154b | Set the [1}Playlist type{2] to [1}Manual{2]. | 設置[1}播放清單類型{2]至[1}手動的{2]。 |
| 126  cad431a9-33ae-4e39-b86a-c2471a675d85 | Set the [1}Playlist Name{2] to [3}[4]{5]. | 設置[1}播放清單名稱{2]至[3}[4]{5]。 |
| 127  eae11f7b-8521-4adf-b1f5-713081f39e82 | Check [1}Show Playlist in Sidebar{2] to have the playlist appear in the sidebar. | 查看[1}在側邊欄中顯示播放列表{2]使播放列表出現在邊欄中。 |
| 128  23906689-7e3e-49ef-890e-64894ece917b | [1] | [1] |
| 129  7f888490-9979-4d8b-abd1-92b0e0ccf7b3 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 130  9a15c2c7-65ff-49b2-af65-5ded9275fe51 | Adding videos to the Manual playlist | 將視頻添加到手動播放列表 |
| 131  cba0505e-8fb4-4ee0-8b30-5ed034c0ed3f | Click [1}All Videos{2] in the side navigation panel to display all the videos in the account. | 點擊[1}所有影片{2]在側面導航面板中顯示該帳戶中的所有視頻。 |
| 132  2341fdcb-4e59-44ea-860e-5478b957e87d | Click the checkbox next to videos you want to add to the playlist. | 點擊您要添加到播放列表中的視頻旁邊的複選框。 |
| 133  d91fef0f-9652-4b80-be9d-5a6fe7589180 | Click [1}More > Add To Playlist{2]. | 點擊[1}更多>添加到播放列表{2]。 |
| 134  e5ca8e1e-b611-46b0-b662-76efbfbe3dbb | Select the [1}Favorites{2] playlist and then click [1}Add{2]. | 選擇[1}收藏夾{2]播放列表，然後單擊[1}添加{2]。 |
| 135  19d268b2-18d1-44e7-938a-33f6bc3bd2bb | [1] | [1] |
| 136  781e1da9-05d2-4e69-9ee0-c67fe22a6714 | Click the [1}Favorites{2] playlist in the side navigation panel and confirm the videos have been added to the playlist. | 點擊[1}收藏夾{2]側面導航面板中的播放列表，並確認視頻已添加到播放列表中。 |
| 137  13d546f3-34dc-471f-9a8c-1377aff7f6fa | [1] | [1] |
| 138  3de08dbc-16f9-4c36-850f-fad315a1d264 | Rearrange the order of the videos by clicking on a row and dragging it to a new position in the list. | 通過單擊一行並將其拖動到列表中的新位置來重新排列視頻的順序。 |
| 139  a94efd82-de0e-429a-ab60-da6df44a8414 | Creating a Smart playlist | 創建智能播放列表 |
| 140  95112d20-4ff7-4f5e-919b-2f66235f4daf | In the side navigation panel, click the [1}Create Playlist{2] link. | 在側面導航面板中，點擊[1}建立播放清單{2]關聯。 |
| 141  eec6bd27-20e1-4f9d-8e54-ed1ecd211833 | Set the [1}Playlist type{2] to [1}Smart{2]. | 設置[1}播放清單類型{2]至[1}聰明的{2]。 |
| 142  04f92dd5-92f6-4301-9d53-9f00f1139585 | Set the [1}Playlist Name{2] to [3}[4]{5]. | 設置[1}播放清單名稱{2]至[3}[4]{5]。 |
| 143  2e63ce8b-0b8a-4611-abf0-7fb905affe1e | Check [1}Show Playlist in Sidebar{2] to have the playlist appear in the sidebar. | 查看[1}在側邊欄中顯示播放列表{2]使播放列表出現在邊欄中。 |
| 144  f20ecc14-6a89-4ec5-9f16-9ca6b4cd9b7a | Set the [1}Tags{2] field to [1}contains one or more{2] and enter [5}[6]{7] for the tag. | 設置[1}標籤{2]到[1}包含一個或多個{2]然後輸入[5}[6]{7]標籤。 |
| 145  f9f6d071-3320-40d3-bf63-4cac01c70c23 | [1] | [1] |
| 146  5819cd50-392c-46f7-b524-c649570109af | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 147  6adb5995-f325-49ac-ab50-7cb7ccd2e901 | Click the [1}Birds{2] playlist in the side navigation panel and confirm the bird videos have been added to the playlist. | 點擊[1}鳥類{2]側面導航面板中的播放列表，並確認已將小鳥視頻添加到播放列表中。 |
| 148  1b4e50ba-7ae6-40cf-931c-d891e9d511df | Publishing a playlist | 發布播放列表 |
| 149  5709ba59-7ad8-446e-b465-aafcf1fb8120 | In this task you will create a new player, edit player settings to support playlists and then publish a playlist. | 在此任務中，您將創建一個新播放器，編輯播放器設置以支持播放列表，然後發布播放列表。 |
| 150  36b3f974-81f9-48af-86d8-224060b04ada | Editing player settings to support playlists | 編輯播放器設置以支持播放列表 |
| 151  6dbe97a8-79d9-4092-9aa5-1908d9eaad8b | Note: | 筆記： |
| 152  b1210197-de68-4fbf-871e-b064b81c41d9 | If you select the [1}Responsive{2] sizing option, the Standard (iframe) code works well and both the player and playlist are responsive. | 如果選擇[1}反應靈敏{2]調整大小選項後，標準（iframe）代碼效果很好，並且播放器和播放列表都具有響應能力。 |
| 153  4f4d6401-9aea-40e5-87cf-db187c50a9bb | If you use the Advanced (in-page embed) code, the player will be responsive, but the playlist will not. | 如果您使用“高級"（頁內嵌入）代碼，則播放器將響應，但播放列表將不響應。 |
| 154  0372266a-f5ff-4f07-8856-1eb24e41d441 | In Video Cloud Studio, click [1}Players{2] to open the Players module. | 在Video Cloud Studio中，單擊[1}玩家們{2]打開播放器模塊。 |
| 155  221096ac-b498-4843-bb12-542ccb897c43 | Click [1}New Player{2]. | 點擊[1}新玩家{2]。 |
| 156  dacd57a6-c1f3-4370-8bf2-21e2c81e5750 | Name the player [1}[2]{3] and then click [4}Save{5]. | 命名玩家[1}[2]{3]然後點擊[4}保存{5]。 |
| 157  5fcf7fd6-e909-482a-a310-e39ad994fa78 | Locate the [1}Playlist Player{2] and click on the player name to open the player properties. | 找到[1}播放列表播放器{2]並單擊播放器名稱以打開播放器屬性。 |
| 158  59685418-254c-49c2-bbcb-ee98423bb961 | Select a [1}Player Type{2] of [1}Playlist{2]. | 選擇一個[1}播放器類型{2]的[1}播放清單{2]。 |
| 159  9d84ad6c-2150-409a-8aca-28873e941282 | Set the [1} Aspect Ratio{2] to[1}16:9{2]. | 設置[1}長寬比{2]至[1}16：9{2]。 |
| 160  4c5a5d09-3bec-4317-87f2-f5f3fa169337 | Set the [1}Player Dimensions{2] to a [1}Width{2] of [5}[6]{7]. | 設置[1}播放器尺寸{2]到一個[1}寬度{2]的[5}[6]{7]。 |
| 161  14258f49-3343-4143-8a4b-ae35da4ed6b5 | Click [1}Save{2]. | 點擊[1}保存{2]。 |
| 162  12881557-f3d9-4f76-bfc3-77922a42e031 | Click [1}Styling{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}造型風格{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 163  76930d0b-37bb-4277-bc09-93b42b36b3bc | Click the [1}Playlist Type{2] of [1}Playlist (Vertical){2]. | 點擊[1}播放清單類型{2]的[1}播放列表（垂直）{2]。 |
| 164  93b85cba-1f5d-4697-b0ff-d15938fd19fe | Click [1}Playback{2] in the left navigation menu. | 點擊[1}回放{2]在左側導航菜單中。 |
| 165  ef651ab4-3f1b-4885-b5d2-7df29c2a2168 | Check[1} Play video when selected{2]. | 查看[1}選中時播放視頻{2]。 |
| 166  603679f0-4cfc-4735-a2ca-c72fd0e611ae | Check [1} Continuous play mode{2]. | 查看[1}連續播放模式{2]。 |
| 167  6086eb4d-9517-476d-81b9-9dec253c4122 | Click [1}Publish & Embed > Publish Changes{2] to publish the changes to the player. | 點擊[1}發布和嵌入>發布更改{2]將更改發布給播放器。 |
| 168  3e808be3-95aa-4c7b-8e1d-09fb02929f76 | Publishing a playlist | 發布播放列表 |
| 169  2c1708ce-05b5-49aa-999e-3cd12eff5047 | Click [1}Media{2] to open the Media module. | 點擊[1}媒體{2]打開媒體模塊。 |
| 170  3e9192f2-3924-4507-9d16-236e7ddb1fb9 | Click [1}All Playlists{2] in the side navigation panel to display all the playlists. | 點擊[1}所有播放清單{2]在側面導航面板中以顯示所有播放列表。 |
| 171  b3e2fbc9-a6c7-4d34-b76b-42e6df4f520d | Click the checkbox next to the [1}Birds{2] playlist. | 點擊旁邊的複選框[1}鳥類{2]播放列表。 |
| 172  399519e5-a9c8-4c20-8672-ed790dd0da49 | Click[1} Publish and Embed > Publish to Web{2]. | 點擊[1}發布和嵌入>發佈到Web{2]。 |
| 173  8dd3eb35-2182-479c-9526-09957f642360 | Select the [1}Playlist Player{2]. | 選擇[1}播放列表播放器{2]。 |
| 174  376a8b3e-87ec-49bc-bc38-1841a00c12d7 | Click on the [1}URL{2] link. | 點擊[1}網址{2]關聯。 |
| 175  6ffacfa4-006e-4e9e-8639-7953e14bbbf0 | The player will open in a new browser tab. | 播放器將在新的瀏覽器選項卡中打開。 |
| 176  34d97e65-b46d-488b-a1fb-3e1a104a9b80 | Confirm that the playlist player appears and that the videos in the playlist can be played. | 確認出現播放列表播放器，並且可以播放播放列表中的視頻。 |
| 177  ab4ef2e9-380b-4e5e-a16d-150063b8fb13 | [1] | [1] |
| 178  447ddf33-bd86-49e2-b6a8-1a9d2e3016af | (Optional) Email the player URL to your mobile device. | （可選）通過電子郵件將播放器URL發送到您的移動設備。 |
| 179  a504b615-b1af-47b7-828f-5ed6aadfd32e | Click on the link and confirm that playlist player appears and that the videos in the playlist can be played. | 單擊鏈接並確認播放列表播放器出現，並且可以播放播放列表中的視頻。 |
| 180  102582f4-e310-4e38-b566-264af3df51cf | [1] | [1] |
| **video-cloud-glossary.html**  **MQ971010 350368cd-aa97-45bf-8f69-040e913f4219** | | |
| 1  1b318b3f-7caa-4b27-8ed8-91245ae49e93 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a630a1cc-dd0a-4837-af31-4da4841d7b11 | Video Cloud Glossary parent: | Video Cloud詞彙表的父級： |
| 3  a1378238-dde2-4d8d-b323-b26c3d982429 | Reviewing Analytics --- | 審核分析- |
| 4  522f4dbc-5fb3-49ba-8ccf-68635d3fdbdd | Video Cloud Glossary | 視頻雲詞彙 |
| 5  bf59f413-39f3-4a58-9b37-05d03b26ce95 | A guide to important terminology for Video Cloud and internet video. | 視頻雲和互聯網視頻重要術語指南。 |
| 6  1cfdc317-c845-40a8-afc5-69ec1e6c8af0 | | [1}-A-{2] | [3}-B-{2] | [5}-C-{2] | [7}-D-{2] | [9}-E-{2] | [11}-F-{2] | [13}-G-{2] | [15}-H-{2] | [17}-I-{2] | [19}-J-{2] | [21}-K-{2] | [23}-L-{2] | [25}-M-{2] | [27}-N-{2] | [29}-O-{2] | [31}-P-{2] | [33}-Q-{2] | [35}-R-{2] | [37}-S-{2] | [39}-T-{2] | [41}-U-{2] | [43}-V-{2] | [45}-W-{2] | [47}-X-{2] | [49}-Y-{2] | [51}-Z-{2] | | | [1}-A-{2] | [3}-B-{2] | [5}-C-{2] | [7}-D-{2] | [9}-E-{2] | [11}-F-{2] | [13}-G-{2] | [15}-H-{2] | [17}-I-{2] | [19}-J-{2] | [21}-K-{2] | [23}-L-{2] | [25}-M-{2] | [27}-N-{2] | [29}-O-{2] | [31}-P-{2] | [33}-Q-{2] | [35}-R-{2] | [37}-S-{2] | [39}-T-{2] | [41}-U-{2] | [43}-V-{2] | [45}-W-{2] | [47}-X-{2] | [49}-Y-{2] | [51}-Z-{2] | |
| 7  94a1b9a6-c434-4d66-951e-130342c890f0 | A | 一種 |
| 8  a8699527-2531-4de1-b4f7-4fc2b09f70b7 | Active Media | 主動媒體 |
| 9  4651e94c-bb6f-4070-adee-4b01ce7c723d | The number of active videos in the account. | 帳戶中的活動視頻數。 |
| 10  bb26e121-1cee-407a-aba9-0dcb802967a9 | Note that this data is not real-time - it is synced from your video library once a day. | 請注意，這些數據不是實時的-每天從您的視頻庫同步一次。 |
| 11  7369c620-17c3-423f-b68e-4e4204282b31 | Also note that this data may not be accurate if you are looking at "real-time" analytics data (less than 3 days old). | 另請注意，如果您正在查看“實時"分析數據（少於3天），則此數據可能不准確。 |
| 12  16e03421-363e-41da-b381-592a0af50156 | Analytics API | Analytics API |
| 13  ccf13baf-e0a2-46ca-99f1-fad79be87e2c | REST-based application programming interface that allows developers to retrieve analytics metrics for Video Cloud videos directly in JSON format. | 基於REST的應用程序編程接口，使開發人員可以直接以JSON格式檢索視頻雲視頻的分析指標。 |
| 14  5030f0cf-6cf8-4496-b2b1-296134136065 | The [1}[2]{3] provides the data for the Analytics UI in Video Cloud Studio. | 這[1}[2]{3]為Video Cloud Studio中的Google Analytics（分析）UI提供數據。 |
| 15  457d1743-6215-46ca-a18a-9d9520a7a3df | Access Token | 訪問令牌 |
| 16  46afaf5f-5678-445c-9e5c-b843decc38f3 | A temporary OAuth2 token that allows access to the REST APIs such as the CMS API, Analytics API, and Dynamic Ingest API. | 臨時的OAuth2令牌，允許訪問REST API，例如CMS API，Analytics API和Dynamic Ingest API。 |
| 17  5923359b-922e-4881-a206-9a8738a18424 | Affiliate | 會員關係 |
| 18  ac1978f6-cbb2-4ead-977e-7bde4b26889a | Web publishers who syndicate Video Cloud players. | 聯合視頻雲播放器的Web發布者。 |
| 19  41e50890-e2be-4678-a837-0991c3871b48 | Ad Request | 廣告請求 |
| 20  598709ed-6b3b-440f-8107-c24a1b36bd56 | A request (call) made from a Video Cloud player to an ad server. | 從視頻雲播放器到廣告服務器的請求（呼叫）。 |
| 21  70bb5579-f5ec-4cfc-8544-c690fb8bb3f2 | The ad request is an HTTP call and includes key/value pairs that pass information that helps the ad server target an appropriate ad for the context. | 廣告請求是一個HTTP調用，其中包含傳遞信息的鍵/值對，這些信息可幫助廣告服務器針對上下文定位適當的廣告。 |
| 22  7b189dba-b180-45ea-a102-24487b1d426b | Not every ad request will return an ad. | 並非每個廣告請求都會返回一個廣告。 |
| 23  cfaba890-388c-4e38-8dde-915d0e89b76d | Analytics API | Analytics API |
| 24  3d17606b-b018-4f26-ace0-a314c2d484b2 | The [1}[2]{3] allows you to programmatically obtain analytics data for Video Cloud accounts and videos. | 這[1}[2]{3]允許您以編程方式獲取Video Cloud帳戶和視頻的分析數據。 |
| 25  733ac019-91c9-4142-a955-fa5c467dc986 | Apple HLS | 蘋果HLS |
| 26  aefff3d3-db3b-47d9-8364-5aac8c474e6a | Apple HTTP Live Streaming, a protocol implemented by Apple for delivering video on demand. | Apple HTTP Live Streaming，由Apple實施的一種協議，用於按需交付視頻。 |
| 27  907de8b9-8aee-4346-8097-0865fedade9b | Apple HLS breaks the video into a sequence of small file downloads, each download loading one short chunk of the video using HTTP. | Apple HLS將視頻分為一系列小文件下載，每個下載都使用HTTP加載一小段視頻。 |
| 28  ce6b3036-7ad6-4689-90ed-04394061bfea | Note that Apple HTTP Live Streaming has nothing to do with [1}live streaming video{2]. | 請注意，Apple HTTP Live Streaming與無關[1}直播視頻{2]。 |
| 29  81d07aa6-3591-4602-b543-139f4b5c5559 | Aspect Ratio | 長寬比 |
| 30  ad7c2773-377e-404b-8784-e02e3ff08f3d | The ratio of width to height for the frame of a video. | 視頻幀的寬高比。 |
| 31  28bba80a-7287-488b-a03e-cc7bc48f5afc | 4:3 for standard systems and 16:9 for HDTV. | 標準系統為4：3，HDTV為16：9。 |
| 32  6e347612-2309-4c6d-9a0c-a5e185b9d512 | B | 乙 |
| 33  1945d245-9598-442b-9fac-4e60a83dcde7 | Bandwidth | 帶寬 |
| 34  ebf9a324-caff-41fe-b15f-f1f5f4fafc05 | The range of signal frequencies that a piece of audio or video equipment can encode or decode. | 音頻或視頻設備可以編碼或解碼的信號頻率範圍。 |
| 35  5355c706-3bee-4de5-8ed8-826bf6958e42 | Video uses higher frequency than audio, thus requires a wider bandwidth. | 視頻使用的頻率高於音頻，因此需要更寬的帶寬。 |
| 36  f0da12c7-a82b-431f-b0d2-a9db2bd9e8fa | Blog | 博客 |
| 37  7378e659-595f-4598-ab06-d702ae3f1ef5 | A web-based publication consisting of periodic contributions, often in reverse chronological order. | 一種基於網絡的出版物，由周期性的貢獻組成，通常按相反的時間順序排列。 |
| 38  e775fa4a-76ed-41e8-8556-5a7eb573efa1 | Brightcove Player | Brightcove播放器 |
| 39  15555246-d5ba-4af9-91d1-9ff241d7ba2f | The Brightcove Player is a high-performance, cross-platform HTML5-first video player that loads quickly, delivers high-quality adaptive bitrate HLS video across desktop and mobile platforms, and integrates with your favorite advertising and analytics systems. | Brightcove Player是一款跨HTML5的高性能，跨平台視頻播放器，可快速加載，在台式機和移動平台上提供高質量的自適應比特率HLS視頻，並與您喜歡的廣告和分析系統集成。 |
| 40  6e0f0f10-c5a1-412a-88e0-7afe1a6f3cc6 | Brightcove Player API | Brightcove Player API |
| 41  13d51c99-aff2-407e-9c3d-22e53e82348f | The Brightcove Player API can be use to programmtically control the appearance and behavior of the Brightcove Player. | Brightcove Player API可用於以編程方式控制Brightcove Player的外觀和行為。 |
| 42  8c58c24e-9c87-4a01-9910-61d3fd855fec | Broadband video channel | 寬帶視頻頻道 |
| 43  778baca9-e4b1-49e6-8d29-eced93f9c124 | A collection of related videos distributed through the Internet. | 通過Internet分發的相關視頻的集合。 |
| 44  eaeb356d-4e89-4489-a6eb-d1f6fc9bc5ae | Bumper | 保險槓 |
| 45  bdc9207e-dffb-4b29-b144-9c2b7957583c | A short video clip that can appear before a full-length video or when a player loads. | 一個簡短的視頻剪輯，可以出現在完整長度的視頻之前或播放器加載時。 |
| 46  268fe3be-39ab-47bf-92d0-74d38c3946da | C | C |
| 47  da638941-885b-4dfb-92cf-2af09281faed | CMS API | CMS API |
| 48  0f41911b-d3e8-4c4d-abdc-7bb7f5f4e8fd | The [1}[2]{3] provides uncached read and write access to the video metadata. | 這[1}[2]{3]提供對視頻元數據的未緩存讀取和寫入訪問。 |
| 49  a2c71900-7fd4-4efd-89a9-512b98b02578 | Codec | 編解碼器 |
| 50  3c6b3e25-686b-48b8-b188-79694edef763 | The algorithm used to capture analog video or audio in digital form. | 用於捕獲數字形式的模擬視頻或音頻的算法。 |
| 51  0bd4dd39-aca8-45c6-a29f-8161c8007228 | Compare with [1}[2}container{3]{4]. | 與之比較[1}[2}容器{3]{4]。 |
| 52  bbcfa311-1c34-4f62-987e-054aa3ed9254 | Container | 容器 |
| 53  35fc8628-6ed3-4dea-800d-4d0e222cc7e1 | A video container is a format that defines how the video's metadata is stored along with the video and audio data. | 視頻容器是一種格式，用於定義如何將視頻的元數據與視頻和音頻數據一起存儲。 |
| 54  3b6bc6cb-d23c-4fa2-a37c-c27c02031bbf | It does not define the coding or compression of the data. | 它沒有定義數據的編碼或壓縮。 |
| 55  77b861c3-ebbb-428f-bf68-ff90bdb0ebca | For example, MP4 can be a container for H.264 files. | 例如，MP4可以是H.264文件的容器。 |
| 56  5f41f110-b801-4152-94c2-9b55502d8ef4 | Content Delivery Network (CDN) | 內容交付網絡（CDN） |
| 57  7b11eaf9-9aec-4106-bd65-6ada48f256d2 | A service offering networked servers that transparently deliver content (especially large media content) to end users. | 提供聯網服務器的服務，該服務器可以透明地向最終用戶交付內容（尤其是大媒體內容）。 |
| 58  fcba6bc0-972d-41f8-bdb2-1323aa5f460c | Two prominent CDNs are Akamai and Limelight. | 兩個著名的CDN是Akamai和Limelight。 |
| 59  8872c11a-5760-4735-87c3-19eefd6992f3 | Content Targeting | 內容定位 |
| 60  f93e93e2-f605-43a7-8098-9276a1ce62ae | Content target is a process used to display different content to different visitors based on information known about that visitor. | 內容目標是一個過程，用於基於有關該訪問者的已知信息向不同的訪問者顯示不同的內容。 |
| 61  b8513618-b2e2-493e-b0b9-3157b3c3530c | CSS | 的CSS |
| 62  1e97efbd-dc1e-476c-b311-b9f6c73cf885 | Cascading Style Sheets are a standard mechanism for controlling the design of an HTML page. | 級聯樣式表是用於控制HTML頁面設計的標準機制。 |
| 63  d85b4909-d6c7-4666-88fa-d38c2a4685fb | CSS is used to style Brightcove Players. | CSS用於設置Brightcove Player的樣式。 |
| 64  88e1fecd-1b04-4fea-92a1-9695caf0055f | Cue points | 提示點 |
| 65  f2d96973-b9bb-4a79-8970-8d97f005a8b8 | Invisible markers inserted at specific points in a video that can be used to trigger external events, such as a mid-roll ad request or a closed caption. | 在視頻中特定位置插入的不可見標記，可用於觸發外部事件，例如插播廣告請求或隱藏式字幕。 |
| 66  35bcf897-bafe-4181-9047-cdea503a3627 | You can set cue points using the Media module. | 您可以使用“媒體"模塊設置提示點。 |
| 67  a596ad73-13ee-4947-bffb-60db1cc5cbd0 | D | d |
| 68  b6b7da83-ee7c-41ac-9930-022dc659a01c | DASH (MPEG-DASH) | DASH（MPEG-DASH） |
| 69  a2dabf8d-d698-49ac-a6b8-7aeb3f862782 | Dynamic Adaptive Streaming over HTTP (also known as MPEG-DASH) is is an adaptive bitrate streaming technique that enables high quality streaming of media content over the Internet delivered from conventional HTTP web servers. | HTTP上的動態自適應流（也稱為MPEG-DASH）是一種自適應比特率流技術，可通過Internet從常規HTTP Web服務器提供高質量的媒體內容流。 |
| 70  a54b6103-bc02-4a4a-b258-3e02f49b110f | Similar to [1}Apple's HTTP Live Streaming (HLS){2] solution, MPEG-DASH works by breaking the content into a sequence of small HTTP-based file segments. | 如同[1}蘋果的HTTP實時流（HLS）{2]解決方案中，MPEG-DASH通過將內容分成一系列小的基於HTTP的文件段來工作。 |
| 71  9a339bd9-5eee-4ec8-aa24-8136a88ab44f | Domain Restriction | 域限制 |
| 72  d4a474b0-8013-4462-b28c-d6bc13a81c03 | A basic form of content security that prevents a player from functioning except on specified domains. | 內容安全性的一種基本形式，可防止播放器在指定的域之外運行。 |
| 73  318bd7d9-6c1d-4a7b-a469-23ba8d283a21 | DRM | 數字版權管理 |
| 74  087422fe-61b7-4376-926c-c5a9f1827905 | Digital Rights Management is a way to encrypt media files and package them so that they can only be decrypted based on a policy key. | 數字版權管理是一種加密媒體文件並將其打包的方法，以便只能根據策略密鑰對它們進行解密。 |
| 75  ff3aac07-362f-4f73-91a1-bc2bde174a69 | Dynamic Delivery | 動態投放 |
| 76  332e745f-164c-402c-80c2-0af2d01fc901 | See [1}Multi-bitrate streaming{2]. | 看[1}多比特率流{2]。 |
| 77  28ffb9a8-fbb6-4f08-98a9-02f9271c1cfa | Dynamic Ingest API | 動態提取API |
| 78  6d0b7902-cdca-429d-9654-3fb519a973cd | The Dynamic Ingest (DI) API is used to instruct Video Cloud to retrieve a video asset and create renditions for it. | 動態提取（DI）API用於指示視頻雲檢索視頻資產並為其創建副本。 |
| 79  fdfe3b97-3f04-48a9-b095-2b1405631fa8 | The [1}[2]{3] can also be used to ingest thumbnail and poster images or WebVTT files for captions, chapters, or subtitles. | 這[1}[2]{3]也可以用於提取字幕，章節或字幕的縮略圖和海報圖像或WebVTT文件。 |
| 80  3f87b824-fc10-4735-afd7-e0c7b3bb6841 | E | E |
| 81  7f3f191d-2f15-474c-9b33-ca8e089aec8a | Encoding | 編碼方式 |
| 82  af2379c3-4a78-4365-863f-ae5d7d81b2fe | Converting video and audio data into a stream that can be played in a player. | 將視頻和音頻數據轉換為可以在播放器中播放的流。 |
| 83  589458ba-d17c-4754-b83b-62bf6030b6c4 | Encryption | 加密 |
| 84  4d779c57-83c1-410a-88f8-8f37ffd39aa6 | The process of encoding video in such a way that only authorized parties can view it. | 以僅授權方可以觀看的方式對視頻進行編碼的過程。 |
| 85  a8f29fff-3837-47d3-bb33-1546b8ce914a | F | F |
| 86  b6211c70-00f0-4d8a-a0b0-a066cd1b54cb | Frame Rate | 影格速率 |
| 87  6841a403-7460-44d2-a50c-b38f61bbd0bf | The number of frames per second at which a video clip is displayed. | 每秒顯示視頻剪輯的幀數。 |
| 88  8fff312f-8e90-4415-862e-b01be8ff1739 | G | G |
| 89  5acb44dc-e5d5-407d-8bcd-f6b69a6f13f6 | Geo-Filtering | 地理過濾 |
| 90  b3509ca9-ab3d-4050-b138-346711219845 | Putting geographic restrictions on of videos, often for reasons of rights ownership. | 通常出於版權擁有的原因，對視頻進行地理限制。 |
| 91  21358306-ec9c-4554-9f41-78b2cd19dec6 | H | H |
| 92  3ec449de-fa45-414a-97a7-2319782c6078 | H.264 Format | H.264格式 |
| 93  36f17d52-5292-42fd-ba9a-3727af97e403 | Also known as MPEG-4 AVC (Advanced Video Coding). | 也稱為MPEG-4 AVC（高級視頻編碼）。 |
| 94  988d0767-8a54-4c1d-915b-58ec69e2cdc5 | A file format used to deliver video over the Internet. | 一種用於通過Internet傳遞視頻的文件格式。 |
| 95  2ebf8fb9-e730-409c-94d9-dc5b87991ced | The H.264 format is recommended for online video delivery. | 建議使用H.264格式進行在線視頻傳輸。 |
| 96  1c038944-c986-4daa-bd20-ade69f45343e | H.264 files typically use the MP4 container and have a .mp4 file extension. | H.264文件通常使用MP4容器，並具有.mp4文件擴展名。 |
| 97  b28b7061-4330-4b15-a354-1e5cf4ff48ed | It offers significantly greater compression than previous formats. | 與以前的格式相比，它提供了更大的壓縮率。 |
| 98  31e70e03-79f6-4265-b97d-704d58c5832e | HLS | HLS |
| 99  e2576661-6255-4cb1-b2ae-0fb738d94e4c | HTTP Live Streaming - a video format created by Apple that makes a video available in short segments that are stream on the client side. | HTTP Live Streaming-由Apple創建的一種視頻格式，可在客戶端流式傳輸的短片段中提供視頻。 |
| 100  a7f78910-daa3-473a-b9de-accb9e1c5b36 | HTML | 的HTML |
| 101  816aa14a-fc31-41e5-904f-90b2e330dced | (HyperText Markup Language) A markup language designed for the creation of web pages with hypertext and other information to be displayed in a web browser. | （超文本標記語言）一種標記語言，用於創建帶有超文本和其他要在Web瀏覽器中顯示的信息的網頁。 |
| 102  ef1761e3-4f3f-4141-84fa-f1f6d8bff9dc | HTML5 | HTML5 |
| 103  31a137d9-b662-4e5c-8fa8-051fa2e01667 | HTML5 is a core technology markup language of the Internet used for structuring and presenting content for the World Wide Web. | HTML5是Internet的一種核心技術標記語言，用於為萬維網構造和呈現內容。 |
| 104  3d497484-2d4b-4f5d-8072-2361d79e77d7 | HTML5 is the fifth revision of the HTML standard of the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C). | HTML5是萬維網聯盟（W3C）的HTML標準的第五版。 |
| 105  6a96aa63-b6bf-4e86-a87d-1b7823fcb3a0 | I | 一世 |
| 106  dd560edb-4f1d-4d25-b696-601ef57e6335 | Ingest Profile | 攝取資料 |
| 107  5d650a37-e4f1-4dc8-8cf2-3242ed38d906 | Ingest profiles contain the transcode settings that will be used when videos are uploaded using the Upload module or the Dynamic Ingest API. | 攝取配置文件包含使用“上傳"模塊或動態攝取API上傳視頻時將使用的轉碼設置。 |
| 108  cc327103-7578-4ec1-8881-57c2e5387f7d | Ingest Profiles API | 提取配置文件API |
| 109  03b38d31-cdca-4c85-a436-cb02706ca28d | The Ingest Profiles API allows you to create, retrieve, update, and delete ingest profiles for your Video Cloud account. | 通過Ingest Profiles API，您可以創建，檢索，更新和刪除Video Cloud帳戶的Ingest配置文件。 |
| 110  6dedae84-52d6-42e9-bf9b-5fe19c70c9d1 | Ingest Profiles define the renditions that are created when you add a video to Video Cloud. | 提取配置文件定義了將視頻添加到Video Cloud時創建的再現。 |
| 111  915554b6-10fa-4f2f-bc36-be0c4fb926ba | J | Ĵ |
| 112  ed031f04-949b-48d8-b048-5f722b599bf9 | JavaScript | 的JavaScript |
| 113  ece708ca-8286-4f6b-b14d-b7b0bb4b95fb | A scripting language best known for its use in web sites, although it is also used to enable scripting access to objects embedded in other applications. | 一種腳本語言，以其在網站中的使用而聞名，儘管它也用於對包含在其他應用程序中的對象進行腳本訪問。 |
| 114  a0c66a42-b41d-4366-8351-4c8c0867ec20 | JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group) | JPEG（聯合圖像專家組） |
| 115  6d12567f-447e-448d-bd46-534fdcef64a0 | A commonly used standard method of lossy compression used for digital images. | 一種用於數字圖像的有損壓縮的常用標準方法。 |
| 116  79bae442-8298-4e88-93e9-52d174d58aab | JPEG is the standard image format used in the Brightcove service for thumbnails, video stills, and background images. | JPEG是Brightcove服務中用於縮略圖，視頻靜止圖像和背景圖像的標準圖像格式。 |
| 117  f303eec4-c1ec-43ed-85d7-bd19f16caf6a | K | ķ |
| 118  b20f72eb-db3a-48cc-8d37-2df01b749c63 | Key/Value Pairs | 鍵/值對 |
| 119  ba0ceb61-592f-45dc-8c28-ce17b9ba8c79 | When a player sends ad requests, it includes one or more key/value pairs (like category=sports) that give the ad server information about the context of the ad and improve ad targeting. | 播放器發送廣告請求時，它會包含一個或多個鍵/值對（例如category = sports），這些鍵/值對可為廣告服務器提供有關廣告上下文的信息並改善廣告定位。 |
| 120  1338d3f0-bc09-4993-9295-ce892bf70d96 | L | 大號 |
| 121  4cc25786-1bed-4e1d-8afa-15035e2dca0b | Letterbox | 信箱 |
| 122  0c1c3e1c-c58c-4ae6-8ecf-886510cfd8a8 | A method of displaying widescreen video on a screen with a different aspect ratio by leaving a space, usually black bars, above and below the image. | 一種在寬高比不同的屏幕上顯示寬屏視頻的方法，方法是在圖像的上方和下方留出一個空格（通常為黑條）。 |
| 123  0214b45a-63ae-4126-8a06-c049172e9dd7 | Logo | 商標 |
| 124  c89cd730-3e44-453f-b031-765ba085cd2e | A proprietary graphic that symbolically represents a company's brand. | 專有圖形，象徵性地代表公司的品牌。 |
| 125  e3ea63f5-f8c6-40d5-a0e2-09211719cd58 | Logo Overlay | 徽標疊加 |
| 126  ff56e458-b533-4076-ad99-5b124fe343fa | A small transparent image that is displayed in the video playback window. | 在視頻播放窗口中顯示的透明小圖像。 |
| 127  b8c19a91-0ef6-484a-b587-34c96533cd79 | Also sometimes called a digital on-screen graphic (DOG), bug, or watermark. | 有時也稱為數字屏幕圖形（DOG），錯誤或水印。 |
| 128  91af5642-b366-43f8-84c0-1b3a06088947 | Loop/looping | 循環/循環 |
| 129  7433800c-77f0-48c9-af39-cc0478175933 | When the videos in a playlist are completed and the playlist starts playing at the beginning. | 播放列表中的視頻完成後，播放列表將從頭開始播放。 |
| 130  1d95c682-a70b-4f30-8c2b-be5f4f38371b | Live Streaming Video | 直播視頻 |
| 131  772b32fc-78d8-4787-ab6d-ed9e090458f6 | A protocol for streaming video of an event as it happens, by pushing captured and encoded streams directly as opposed to distributing encoded files for streaming as for [1}VOD{2]. | 一種協議，通過直接推送捕獲和編碼的流來流式傳輸事件的視頻，這與分發編碼文件以進行流式傳輸相反[1}視頻點播{2]。 |
| 132  d31ce851-2076-4ca5-b1d3-da04ee56da8d | M | 中號 |
| 133  0b6fcbe5-88f9-45c7-886b-3b8fda161917 | Media Library | 媒體庫 |
| 134  638da99a-bc6a-4799-9e35-2560a341b0c4 | The collection of videos, playlists, and other assets in your Video Cloud account. | 視頻雲帳戶中的視頻，播放列表和其他資產的集合。 |
| 135  464a1cbb-2433-47ba-81f0-bddaefff0718 | Metadata | 元數據 |
| 136  f2683e88-84cc-4aff-91e2-459cfea3cee8 | Metadata refers to the descriptions, tags, genre, and other related information that you provide in the definition of a video. | 元數據是指您在視頻定義中提供的描述，標籤，類型和其他相關信息。 |
| 137  f170ce65-5b94-4ef8-bb68-10925cc72a4c | MPAA film rating system | MPAA電影分級系統 |
| 138  6d2badcc-94d0-489f-8f62-553c2d7128a2 | A system, instituted by the Motion Picture Association of America, to rate a movie based on its content. | 由美國電影協會（American Picture Association of America）建立的一種系統，用於根據電影內容對電影進行評分。 |
| 139  952193d6-4d47-49e9-85cd-1f5a297da226 | The MPAA rating system (G, PG, R, etc.) is the most recognized system for classifying potentially offensive content, but is usually restricted to use in the film industry because the MPAA has trademarks on each individual rating. | MPAA分級系統（G，PG，R等）是用於對潛在令人反感的內容進行分類的最公認的系統，但由於MPAA在每個單獨的分級上都有商標，因此通常僅限於電影行業使用。 |
| 140  bd26fe6f-bd68-46f2-a51a-143803e2aaa5 | Multi-bitrate streaming | 多比特率流 |
| 141  bbd3812a-91ab-4fae-8956-f3f28ea0c639 | A feature that supports multiple versions, or [1}[2}renditions{3]{4], for a single video and enables delivering a rendition that best matches the viewer's browser size and bandwidth. | 支持多個版本的功能，或者[1}[2}演繹{3]{4]，用於單個視頻，並能夠提供與觀看者的瀏覽器大小和帶寬最匹配的演示文稿。 |
| 142  27daa431-1b18-4dac-b77a-a969fddd40e1 | We formerly referred to this as "dynamic delivery." | 我們以前將其稱為“動態交付"。 |
| 143  82777a92-2f75-4611-8457-ca136dda0f6e | Muxing and demuxing | 木星與去木星 |
| 144  12dabe94-30ac-415d-a1a9-36542e7168e1 | Writing and reading of audio and video streams into and from various [1}[2} container{3]{4] formats. | 寫入和讀取各種音頻和視頻流[1}[2}容器{3]{4]格式。 |
| 145  0a7f7fef-c708-4558-b05f-072aa9777fbc | N | ñ |
| 146  8bc7b4ff-c3d5-47c6-bd90-d3b475b4d2c6 | Native Player SDKs | 本機播放器SDK |
| 147  4d30a7d6-b600-4d8c-814d-dc4a48bc3b85 | The Brightcove Native Player SDKs provide the tools needed for building video-enabled apps for iOS and Android. | Brightcove Native Player SDK提供了構建適用於iOS和Android的具有視頻功能的應用程序所需的工具。 |
| 148  2e4eb72d-0109-4608-bda0-f43c09b62239 | O | Ø |
| 149  7eace6df-398d-44e9-81a2-c771aa036493 | OAuth | OAuth |
| 150  2ed18781-c979-42d1-8ad4-d24fb6e80154 | OAuth is an open standard for authorization. | OAuth是授權的開放標準。 |
| 151  97a5c696-d18a-4f52-8645-7a92006963d4 | OAuth provides client applications a 'secure delegated access' to server resources on behalf of a resource owner. | OAuth代表資源所有者為客戶端應用程序提供對服務器資源的“安全委派訪問"。 |
| 152  76b8cf4f-435a-4ddb-ae32-02483b63c8a7 | OAuth API | OAuth API |
| 153  ebc324a6-611d-415a-a6ee-4d1c03eb748c | The OAuth API is a RESTful API that allows you to get authorization tokens to access Brightcove's other REST APIs. | OAuth API是RESTful API，允許您獲取授權令牌以訪問Brightcove的其他REST API。 |
| 154  4e07e6da-7f7f-457d-bdc1-5f3e43fb5068 | P | P |
| 155  0f82e499-2b60-4be6-9100-010bbd2abd40 | Playback | 回放 |
| 156  a0f09ed6-8674-4fee-bb3a-01e7347af31e | The playing of video media in a Video Cloud player. | 在視頻雲播放器中播放視頻媒體。 |
| 157  1f5ab17b-cbaa-4c7c-bfef-5da6bb82c178 | Playback API | 播放API |
| 158  8fbcd01f-847e-43a2-8696-3a4788c85717 | The Playback API can be used at runtime to access video and playlist data for mobile apps or video portals. | Playback API可以在運行時用於訪問移動應用程序或視頻門戶的視頻和播放列表數據。 |
| 159  7ae50ba9-9d89-4410-ae9c-c34588116130 | Player Management API | 播放器管理API |
| 160  82b49b0b-7ac0-41eb-81fc-1d2db011a89b | The Player Management API can be used to: | 播放器管理API可用於： |
| 161  4f49fdcf-e824-45a9-a22e-4c4c34394e07 | Create a player | 創建一個球員 |
| 162  84a8406c-0a4a-4c03-9257-094497e32f07 | View the settings of a player | 查看播放器的設置 |
| 163  6a82cac7-99ce-4f31-a571-939d3af613d4 | Change the settings of a player | 更改播放器的設置 |
| 164  7e10f961-67e3-4bb7-87f3-0e51a96630fe | List all the players associated with a publisher | 列出與發布者關聯的所有玩家 |
| 165  eee1ad56-905b-4210-b89c-bba51d3cabb3 | Publish a player to make it available to the consumer | 發布播放器以將其提供給消費者 |
| 166  c201178c-d63f-44e5-b2d8-c38d2ce079df | Player Publishing Code | 播放器發布代碼 |
| 167  afece375-0174-4801-8e79-fa499b627179 | The code "snippet" used to embed a Brightcove Player in a web page. | 用於將Brightcove Player嵌入網頁中的代碼“代碼段"。 |
| 168  ba70b2e3-59ca-45d9-89ef-a876f002d6f3 | Playlist | 播放清單 |
| 169  89e6c1fc-df50-4b02-ae66-baae38b2f33c | A collection of videos that are grouped together in a particular order for playback in a Video Cloud player. | 按特定順序分組在一起以在Video Cloud播放器中播放的視頻的集合。 |
| 170  35a9078a-faf4-4bcc-8082-4c40f9d85a40 | Playlist API | 播放清單API |
| 171  840d2146-ad9e-418c-8bda-806d7fed6690 | The Playlist API is used to programmatically control a playlist using JavaScript. | 播放列表API用於使用JavaScript以編程方式控製播放列表。 |
| 172  20163ac1-2786-45b0-a4de-92fee3b99403 | Policy API | 政策API |
| 173  eafd3c07-92aa-46a9-9c56-3aea7080468b | The Policy API is used to create or get policy keys that can be used to access the [1}Playback API{2]. | Policy API用於創建或獲取可用於訪問[1}播放API{2]。 |
| 174  2ec30c21-76da-4317-9c87-b96e03c23d8f | Policy keys are automatically generated for Brightcove players. | 為Brightcove播放器自動生成策略密鑰。 |
| 175  bcd800d3-2560-4d1e-926c-b18c52017b84 | Poster image | 海報圖片 |
| 176  68c60bae-680c-4ee7-82e5-550069aa5fe9 | A static image that displays in the playback area of a video player before or after video playback. | 在視頻播放之前或之後在視頻播放器的播放區域中顯示的靜態圖像。 |
| 177  12d1cdbf-3c55-40a0-a7d6-94d2344df166 | px | 像素 |
| 178  89394b6e-1f07-4170-899e-1c774db8794d | Abbreviation for pixels used in [1}CSS.{2] | 像素的縮寫，用於[1}CSS。{2] |
| 179  87309bc6-fb3f-47ca-883b-7c4c8d82a1e7 | Q | 問 |
| 180  6a38bc0c-0847-40c8-bea9-4fc72a29defa | [1] | [1] |
| 181  a00169ee-3350-4d22-8186-fc34aebb7be4 | [1] | [1] |
| 182  6e12515a-80d0-4511-a4e1-42f8c5c29090 | R | \[R |
| 183  fe897be1-96e5-4053-83e6-d91361c88501 | Rendition | 演繹 |
| 184  b18a612f-161d-400d-8b96-a897bff5389a | When you use multi-bitrate streaming, you can create multiple versions of the same video, each with a different bit rate and dimensions. | 使用多比特率流傳輸時，可以創建同一視頻的多個版本，每個版本具有不同的比特率和尺寸。 |
| 185  bd141c96-abfe-463b-a40e-b1ca66817dcd | Each of these versions is referred to as a rendition. | 這些版本中的每一個都稱為再現。 |
| 186  3d9d4df8-0e5f-4e28-8905-b760a70c1875 | Video Cloud multi-bitrate streaming chooses the best rendition, based on the player's dimensions and the viewer's connection speed. | 視頻雲多比特率流媒體根據播放器的尺寸和觀看者的連接速度來選擇最佳再現。 |
| 187  5a03aba9-9066-471e-9591-97e530b98efa | Reference ID | 參考編號 |
| 188  5eee2767-9ee5-4942-a98c-3b553de8590e | A unique ID assigned by a publisher to a video or playlist. | 發布者分配給視頻或播放列表的唯一ID。 |
| 189  3dc12f4c-c26d-448c-9e5f-3da645c30e77 | The reference ID (ref id) is distinct from the video ID or playlist ID, which are unique IDs generated by Video Cloud. | 參考ID（參考ID）與視頻ID或播放列表ID不同，後者是由Video Cloud生成的唯一ID。 |
| 190  b80ed64b-90c2-418f-8b69-26c89a34c728 | The reference ID enables coordination between Video Cloud and other services, such as a publisher's content management system. | 參考ID可以在Video Cloud和其他服務（例如發布商的內容管理系統）之間進行協調。 |
| 191  552fff7a-aa72-404d-857a-787498e87f26 | RSS feed | RSS訂閱 |
| 192  de79a6a7-3c88-4c23-bf6b-026a180778ac | Really Simple Syndication is a popular technology for notifying users of updates to content in a web site, blog, or Internet TV channel. | 真正簡單的聯合組織是一種流行的技術，用於通知用戶網站，博客或Internet電視頻道中內容的更新。 |
| 193  0e8a9e53-2288-4406-83bc-06ce775a99fa | S | 小號 |
| 194  ffba76b5-4f14-4df7-83f5-b56432ba2b55 | Search Engine | 搜索引擎 |
| 195  80c0f25e-c482-4f57-ba43-56b03194f448 | A program, such as Google, designed to help find information on the web. | 諸如Google之類的程序，旨在幫助您在網絡上查找信息。 |
| 196  bd6d7ece-b5f6-47dd-9d50-1db64ed818cb | Social Network Website | 社交網站 |
| 197  7009e1dc-ed97-42e2-b84f-93c92fb7d1d3 | A web site, such as Facebook or Twitter, which offers its viewer members the ability to share messages, media, and other information with each other. | 一個網站，例如Facebook或Twitter，它為其查看者成員提供了彼此共享消息，媒體和其他信息的能力。 |
| 198  399a508f-5b4d-485e-ad80-95715d28d58f | Streaming | 流媒體 |
| 199  1410f289-6b54-40ae-8985-232adb7b80a6 | A low-bit-rate encoding format intended for use over networks and the Internet. | 一種低位速率編碼格式，旨在通過網絡和Internet使用。 |
| 200  9b4b5151-ddcd-46eb-87e4-f8a44be68528 | Streaming delivers the video in small segments with an encoded bit rate to match the connection speed of the user, so the remote viewer can play audio or video with minimal stoppage without first downloading the entire video file. | 流傳輸以編碼後的比特率將小段視頻以匹配用戶的連接速度的方式傳送，因此遠程查看器可以以最小的停頓來播放音頻或視頻，而無需先下載整個視頻文件。 |
| 201  bfc64f3d-d681-4be0-9bd7-9c271ac2a7eb | T | Ť |
| 202  c058080c-393e-418e-ab5d-995fd97c56a2 | Tags | 標籤 |
| 203  324f9a41-efd0-4318-997a-8290de4f6648 | Individual keywords or phrases for organizing content. | 用於組織內容的單個關鍵字或短語。 |
| 204  f763d741-2432-4b3f-9b1f-f946e4fb5f0a | Brightcove supports the use of tags to as a way for publishers to organize and classify videos and for creating playlists. | Brightcove支持使用標籤，以便發布者對視頻進行組織和分類以及創建播放列表。 |
| 205  49337098-515c-4139-8639-f9c2fa5a0b84 | Thumbnail | 縮圖 |
| 206  ab3ae5a8-2f71-4a07-8eaa-ecb9b2b6e0da | A small image associated with a video used in listings for the video in players, web sites, and video search engines. | 與播放器，網站和視頻搜索引擎中的視頻列表中使用的視頻相關的小圖像。 |
| 207  ca7a8abc-c7b2-4970-935f-b0922aba346a | Token-Based Authentication | 基於令牌的身份驗證 |
| 208  ec85b56a-496b-4dd8-ad07-ad01f8a32ea0 | Token-based authentication systems allow users to enter their username and password in order to obtain a token which allows them to fetch a specific resource without needing their username and password. | 基於令牌的身份驗證系統允許用戶輸入其用戶名和密碼，以獲取令牌，從而使他們無需用戶名和密碼即可獲取特定資源。 |
| 209  60475185-c8c4-42e2-84da-b0c1c3ea4c91 | Once their token has been obtained, the user can offer the token, which offers access to a specific resource for a given time period, to the resource. | 一旦獲得了他們的令牌，用戶就可以向資源提供令牌，該令牌在給定的時間段內提供對特定資源的訪問。 |
| 210  ddabc237-6d0d-424b-b5d2-442420d7b191 | TV Parental Guidelines | 電視家長指南 |
| 211  38ea633c-c88f-4205-826c-3f602f4da5d7 | A content rating system established by the U.S. Federal Communications Commission (FCC) for classifying TV shows based on the age appropriateness of the content. | 由美國聯邦通信委員會（FCC）建立的內容分級系統，用於根據內容的年齡適當性對電視節目進行分類。 |
| 212  3d347bec-ed91-4f49-88f7-dc9e7913a268 | U | ü |
| 213  0ee95e06-154c-4d98-ae8d-8ef8a937a82a | URL | 網址 |
| 214  c9fa7a09-d8b7-461e-b0e3-bede29be66de | A Uniform Resource Locator (URL) is a way to identify a resource and its location on the Internet (for example http://www.brightcove.com). | 統一資源定位符（URL）是一種標識資源及其在Internet（例如http://www.brightcove.com）上的位置的方法。 |
| 215  aa75714e-5f51-47d0-a5ec-44ada2b6f1a7 | V | 伏特 |
| 216  b387ebfa-17e3-47e2-8657-3c14cd3b65ad | Variable Bit Rate | 可變比特率 |
| 217  a9a4f1ed-1b38-48c9-8731-146a71e9261a | A compression scheme in which each unit of input material can be compressed to different sizes. | 一種壓縮方案，其中輸入材料的每個單元都可以壓縮為不同的大小。 |
| 218  d665012e-5f00-4954-950a-0f05d0d43771 | For MPEG-2 video, for example, this means that “easier” sequences (that is, with no motion) can compress to very small sizes, whereas “hard” sequences (with lots of motion and scene cuts) can compress to much larger sizes. | 例如，對於MPEG-2視頻，這意味著“更輕鬆"的序列（即沒有運動）可以壓縮到很小的尺寸，而“硬"序列（有很多運動和場景剪輯）可以壓縮到更大的尺寸大小。 |
| 219  a801cb88-5d48-4b7d-84f3-8d867d17669f | Video | 視頻 |
| 220  a49eede0-d8ed-4225-8219-4d430d948cd7 | A single video title to play in a Video Cloud player. | 在視頻雲播放器中播放的單個視頻標題。 |
| 221  041380ab-a385-4265-bf65-a5a5f7586c9d | A video is based on a video file, which can start out as one of many supported video file formats, but which is transcoded into an H.264 file or FLV file if it isn't already in one of those formats. | 視頻基於視頻文件，該視頻文件可以作為許多受支持的視頻文件格式中的一種開始，但是如果尚未以其中一種格式進行轉換，則可以將其轉碼為H.264文件或FLV文件。 |
| 222  71eb5749-d9f4-4d20-8541-3c829766c9bd | In addition, a video can include metadata such as: | 另外，視頻可以包含以下元數據： |
| 223  84ddd24e-b98e-4c7a-98b2-387adc03c7cb | name | 名稱 |
| 224  0f87ba6f-e374-4f86-a4d2-c93c711e2e21 | short description | 簡短的介紹 |
| 225  4d690626-d595-4995-ac76-e5e44ed486bc | long description | 詳細描述 |
| 226  19e516f8-3b4a-42cc-9fb4-6fbb89b25fd7 | tags | 標籤 |
| 227  3712ed83-88f6-45dc-a92f-afd7376373c5 | video still image | 視頻靜止圖像 |
| 228  33807bea-447d-477b-8893-217bb8753f8b | poster image | 海報圖片 |
| 229  968710b9-b2b9-4e99-b5a1-fe50f4423037 | bumper | 保險槓 |
| 230  f72b2309-7cf5-4f1e-bda4-9d5cafe3d5e9 | logo overlay | 徽標疊加 |
| 231  5c64c602-7610-4389-8506-c378a6dbb13d | Video Cloud Studio | Video Cloud Studio |
| 232  ae57af5f-fd29-462c-85eb-7429253c495e | An Internet application for accessing and controlling the Video Cloud service. | 一個用於訪問和控制視頻雲服務的Internet應用程序。 |
| 233  9360749d-f960-45fb-90c0-102ed08be35f | The Studio includes a series of modules for completing different tasks: | Studio包含用於完成不同任務的一系列模塊： |
| 234  77333271-ebe8-4f91-a1e3-e40c06c50fb4 | [1}Upload{2] - Upload videos to your Video Cloud account | [1}上載{2] -將視頻上傳到您的視頻雲帳戶 |
| 235  412abc0b-724f-499f-8f6d-529527694882 | [1}Media{2] - Set video properties, organize videos using folders and publish videos | [1}媒體{2] -設置視頻屬性，使用文件夾組織視頻並發布視頻 |
| 236  05fb8041-8d30-4b5a-9c92-8e0ef44a553c | [1}Players{2] - Create and style players and generate publishing code for players | [1}玩家們{2] -創建播放器並為其設置樣式，並為播放器生成發布代碼 |
| 237  2597f7c0-8423-4730-9127-3fc15d8f1d53 | [1}Analytics{2] - View analytics on video and player performance | [1}分析工具{2] -查看有關視頻和播放器性能的分析 |
| 238  bef8362b-626c-4fa5-892f-d5056899c57b | [1}Live{2] - Create and stream live events | [1}居住{2] -創建和直播現場直播 |
| 239  8f33dde2-c790-4515-8b50-97c01b8113ef | [1}Gallery{2] - Create video portals for your video content | [1}畫廊{2] -為您的視頻內容創建視頻門戶 |
| 240  9f7f3e61-76e5-4a4b-b202-38d82841be3f | [1}Audience{2] - Connects video analytics from Video Cloud to marketing automation platforms | [1}觀眾{2] -將視頻分析從Video Cloud連接到營銷自動化平台 |
| 241  fea0ff53-dc1f-4ec1-857a-1ac86da8b59e | [1}Social{2] - Distribute videos to YouTube, Facebook and Twitter | [1}社會的{2] -將視頻分發到YouTube，Facebook和Twitter |
| 242  f650fc6f-50e0-4b56-a5d5-6952bea728ac | Video Editing Tools | 影片編輯工具 |
| 243  0c482346-5e62-46ff-96a3-b30a46427e39 | A software application for editing video files on personal computer. | 用於在個人計算機上編輯視頻文件的軟件應用程序。 |
| 244  87d58c7d-7922-4ca9-8600-54c49ebc4690 | Video Poster Image | 視頻海報圖片 |
| 245  c275b7de-0887-48f5-8210-a3bca9ce5a14 | A static image that displays in the playback area of a video player before or after video playback. | 在視頻播放之前或之後在視頻播放器的播放區域中顯示的靜態圖像。 |
| 246  e1fbf92e-5dc2-4706-8f13-a7cc5de7892e | VOD | 視頻點播 |
| 247  2acd51da-c037-44a1-9c45-3c7ec962f13f | Video on Demand. | 視頻點播。 |
| 248  c0c7494e-199b-4968-8257-75b9262e4fd9 | A protocol that allows for playback of distributed video files via streaming or progressive download at will—that is, on demand. | 一種協議，允許按需（即，按需）通過流傳輸或漸進式下載來播放分發的視頻文件。 |
| 249  fe59165f-89ed-4787-904e-ffff606e5657 | As opposed to [1}[2}live streaming video{3]{4]. | 相對於[1}[2}直播視頻{3]{4]。 |
| 250  d234dc15-6089-4061-bb76-113f9b9ee4b6 | W | w ^ |
| 251  d1ac5650-7168-40e6-960e-4ef71a93ca2c | WebVTT | WebVTT |
| 252  84c801aa-f6b0-43c1-9325-468f94387fcc | Web Video Text Tracks format. | Web視頻文本軌道格式。 |
| 253  8dd9bfdb-8867-4ab1-b7e0-253187f647c4 | WebVTT files provide captions or subtitles for video content, and also text video descriptions, chapters for content navigation, and more generally any form of metadata that is time-aligned with audio or video content. | WebVTT文件提供視頻內容的標題或字幕，還提供文本視頻描述，內容導航的章節以及更一般地與音頻或視頻內容時間對齊的任何形式的元數據。 |
| 254  a1dd76df-324e-4707-a590-27f164cc92f3 | Brightcove Players use captions in WebVTT format. | Brightcove播放器使用WebVTT格式的字幕。 |
| 255  143768ea-4cb2-4276-8e71-d508fbf17d17 | X | X |
| 256  3183fc70-46a0-4692-869a-dff17dee7792 | XLSX | XLSX |
| 257  2b2c30b0-7356-4199-ae84-f3dadc370ad0 | Microsoft Excel file. | Microsoft Excel文件。 |
| 258  bf9927b3-e8af-4073-9974-13b3aea3e3ae | Analytics data can be exported in this format. | 可以以這種格式導出Analytics數據。 |
| 259  b695d6c1-a28f-4570-afa6-3397c9422843 | Y | ÿ |
| 260  298c3e2b-ee16-4aef-8aaf-a093283a4f30 | [1] | [1] |
| 261  e126d468-cec4-4663-98c4-39bdb085fb4b | [1] | [1] |
| 262  01755694-c6a2-496d-b57d-d87995b9562f | Z | ž |
| 263  6681b173-10de-4fd3-9d98-a4b34e8c7fd7 | [1] | [1] |
| 264  7377da77-beb5-4bd6-9beb-a629cf226419 | [1] | [1] |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 1fbd8b51-1bdf-4848-b631-d6da2dbce819** | | |
| 1  cb54d7d6-74a2-4806-9347-8807f69042de | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  cc14fb3b-8d19-495d-8c80-f58ac440f8d9 | Managing Cloud Playout Channels description: | 管理雲播出頻道說明： |
| 3  cc282d4b-9ff9-4d72-801e-a6551f6d6e84 | Brightcove Cloud Playout is a Studio module that enables you to program a scheduled playout of items from your VOD catalogue, combined with live feeds, and stream it as a Linear Channel all with the reliability and scalability of Brightcove Live. parent: | Brightcove Cloud Playout是一個Studio模塊，通過它可以對VOD目錄中的項目進行計劃的播出，並與實時供稿結合，並將其作為線性通道進行流傳輸，同時具有Brightcove Live的可靠性和可擴展性。父母： |
| 4  8feb5c5c-a092-4d3a-aa71-bdb047bd6cf3 | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 5  87f3d601-4322-4f79-9957-482e586f6cc7 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  e126373b-c821-4d60-82d2-57ef71dee5d0 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  7e6c856a-437d-4775-8e91-64273f7c1251 | Topics in \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{page.title}}中的主題 |
| 8  905744eb-ffa8-45ff-a142-12075aaa1f1b | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in item.docs %} | \{% for item in site.data.navigation %} \{% if item.name == page.title %} \{% for doc in item.docs %} |
| 9  c4277363-46f0-4d98-a256-23720c681c47 | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] | [1}\{\{ doc.name }}{2] |
| 10  f14344a7-a291-4e87-ab08-19a8db0431c7 | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} | \{% endfor %} \{% endif %} \{% endfor %} |
| **viewing-channel-output-and-analytics.html**  **MQ971010 03a1e91a-fd11-4f2c-9a8f-0864b2ef4fed** | | |
| 1  bf082bb5-1ec6-4d73-9db9-9c8447f297ed | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  6e892ea5-9e11-4133-99c6-6ad6e90f32eb | Viewing Channel Output and Analytics description: | 查看頻道輸出和分析說明： |
| 3  09feb929-f755-4c21-8459-5c95dd943221 | In this topic you will learn to view the output and analytics for a running Cloud Playout channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習查看正在運行的Cloud Playout頻道的輸出和分析。父母： |
| 4  3d237871-9c85-4193-b72e-80df1c1c6c77 | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 5  f3e3ef67-075f-450c-a5be-0dda7cf2752c | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  2bff0dd2-691d-49bb-8d5c-174da704f3a5 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  3fc98234-dc42-46fd-9c04-4b637fb51fe6 | Viewing channel output and analytics | 查看頻道輸出和分析 |
| 8  bf55ec9c-3a4c-42ad-81f4-6df789147e70 | While the channel is in a [1}RUNNING{2] state, it is possible to view channel output and analytics. | 頻道處於[1}跑步{2]狀態，則可以查看渠道輸出和分析。 |
| 9  b948ee67-6b59-4ac6-a4cd-e33522fd1b19 | Click on the channel on the [1}Channels{2] page to open the channel details. | 點擊頻道[1}頻道數{2]頁面以打開頻道詳細信息。 |
| 10  13f25fd2-fced-4422-8ee2-4418d81f99c3 | [1] | [1] |
| 11  87d202c4-0e2f-4c00-90dc-c25c06abf0e0 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 12  ce493459-d804-4948-abbf-ea95cfbcdb8d | The preview image is updated every three seconds. | 預覽圖像每三秒鐘更新一次。 |
| 13  a6b9eb2c-1ebc-40e4-9a81-4e2214cc9245 | Click [1}View in Brightcove Live{2] to open the Live module Control Room page with the currently running program. | 點擊[1}在Brightcove Live中查看{2]使用當前正在運行的程序打開“實時"模塊“控制室"頁面。 |
| 14  c99b1d17-6ac1-49d1-b8ae-9e1883fb6ed8 | The currently playing video in the program will be highlighted with a [1}Playing Now{2] banner. | 程序中當前播放的視頻將以高亮顯示。[1}現在玩{2]橫幅。 |
| 15  98470511-04ff-489b-ad05-e6f1ebbe64b4 | Also notice the [1}Status{2] notification in the upper right, and the [3] that will be green if there is a live feed available. | 另請注意[1}地位{2]右上角的通知，以及[3]如果有實時供稿，它將變為綠色。 |
| 16  2f6a1f7a-2787-47c7-ab3f-6fb19cee4bee | Otherwise it will be red if a live event is currently playing, or gray if VOD content is playing. | 否則，如果當前正在播放直播事件，則為紅色；如果正在播放VOD內容，則為灰色。 |
| 17  56869b7e-002b-49f4-9dba-9b3990bc81bd | Live icon | 實時圖標 |
| 18  808e0415-39fc-4663-ae07-462bbd0b0023 | The following analytics values will be displayed: | 將顯示以下分析值： |
| 19  43b3cac4-0bcd-42ae-96d9-526b64501911 | [1}Network In{2] - Average bytes per second in the last minute | [1}網絡輸入{2] -最後一分鐘每秒的平均字節數 |
| 20  3e81b215-6b21-4cb7-b61f-5f2148aab3d1 | [1}Network Out{2] - Average bytes per second in the last minute | [1}網絡輸出{2] -最後一分鐘每秒的平均字節數 |
| 21  e8f464c8-2f5a-4974-b40d-78e64bf444b3 | [1}Frames Dropped{2] - Percent of frames dropped in the last minute | [1}丟幀{2] -最後一分鐘丟幀的百分比 |
| 22  b13dcd4d-eb12-40a6-8d4a-3d64ec54618e | The [1}Network In{2] analytics are particularly useful for detecting when the stream for a live event has failed (you should also see the slate video playing in the output rather than the live stream): | 這[1}網絡輸入{2]分析對於檢測直播事件的流何時失敗尤其有用（您還應該在輸出而不是直播中看到平板視頻播放）： |
| 23  35c060e4-3e67-4e58-8739-4f55dff664e5 | [1] | [1] |
| 24  4d8b6d9b-bf84-4782-a992-3a767ee6ca03 | Network In Analytics | 網絡分析 |
| 25  5a6342cc-193e-43ac-a7f3-355fc1fa6898 | Network In Analytics | 網絡分析 |
| 26  6a28daf9-d5d3-43cc-8a4b-3d095af48085 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 27  ee5ea154-6f5e-480d-9761-2d7649466652 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 28  d4904529-ebdc-4d38-9778-b587125f12fb | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 29  524eabcc-090a-43be-937a-5341edc1978a | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 30  b4c243aa-064a-4721-8fd2-f0d3e2c45600 | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 31  f3d9754d-977c-41cf-a3da-f09a43df9bbc | [1}Enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI){2] | [1}啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）{2] |
| 32  876cff8f-41eb-4e4b-9e28-f1b30eb9f6ca | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 33  475f9441-0554-4fd2-aee7-31eae8696555 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 34  86520d75-47ad-4d5c-8af2-de1410291d90 | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 35  27a0e72a-0731-4d1d-b748-ae04307a40b6 | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 36  73e6fdda-1e55-47ba-989a-3e615af28e74 | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **generating-channel-embed-code.html**  **MQ971010 a22a1e28-7cbe-4125-904e-d20831be2480** | | |
| 1  e593101c-e044-4dd3-8be3-31f721531403 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  fbefdcda-4766-415c-9ac2-6ba645359854 | Generating the Channel Embed Code description: | 生成通道嵌入代碼說明： |
| 3  60247ba7-737f-4631-8240-00a4dcfe6d9e | In this topic you will learn how get the embed code to play a Cloud Playout channel in the Brightcove Player. | 在本主題中，您將學習如何獲取嵌入代碼以在Brightcove Player中播放Cloud Playout頻道。 |
| 4  b0e5519c-ca23-4148-b0fa-ddb5c621e0eb | The embed code can be placed in any web page. parent: | 嵌入代碼可以放置在任何網頁中。父母： |
| 5  0dbfa7d1-d4c8-4a6f-a8ed-db9c9bf316e4 | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 6  b5dfc099-6238-420e-84bf-285449a5f34a | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  03d9b9b1-252d-40ab-a750-83bd5955d8cb | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  2098a9e5-e0a4-4d47-bd44-8f11cb3d9a44 | Generating the embed code for a Cloud Playout channel | 生成Cloud Playout頻道的嵌入代碼 |
| 9  b2239e3f-381f-42ab-950d-18bc5c568e81 | To generate the embed code for a Cloud Playout channel, you will use the Live module. | 要為Cloud Playout頻道生成嵌入代碼，您將使用實時模塊。 |
| 10  4a029834-a11c-40e0-9fed-af485e70b954 | For full details on using the Live module, see [1}Creating and Managing Live Events using the Live Module{2]. | 有關使用“實時"模塊的完整詳細信息，請參見[1}使用實時模塊創建和管理實時事件{2]。 |
| 11  b4ddca32-a76d-495b-a83f-b781fa9be379 | Two types of embed code are available: | 有兩種類型的嵌入代碼： |
| 12  358ab0fe-2996-4dfc-b5ea-a69b462c6b13 | [1}Standard{2] - iframe embed code. | [1}標準{2] -iframe嵌入代碼。 |
| 13  bf52692a-0051-4d2d-8da1-c68e86681798 | Recommended for most cases. | 推薦用於大多數情況。 |
| 14  9630042b-3365-4cca-bfaa-bb090e3a5f0b | This type places the player inside an <iframe> tag. | 此類型將播放器放置在<iframe>標記內。 |
| 15  8ab7a8f3-9198-419e-9144-f98010ca5e91 | [1}Advanced{2] - In-page embed code. | [1}先進的{2] -頁內嵌入代碼。 |
| 16  7374fac9-bbe5-4368-8be1-a18d82bc62fb | Allows the player to exist in the HTML page directly, not in an iframe. | 允許播放器直接存在於HTML頁面中，而不存在於iframe中。 |
| 17  f1102be2-ff6c-4ab8-851e-9b04deec9b6f | This offers developers the benefits of ease of accessing the player and associated properties and events. | 這為開發人員提供了易於訪問播放器以及關聯的屬性和事件的好處。 |
| 18  a6103952-66dc-43c3-ad46-b9e8adaf9035 | You also have the ability to get the URL to the published player. | 您還可以獲取已發布播放器的URL。 |
| 19  20e3d701-387e-461f-a0f5-976780cc23e9 | This is useful for viewing the event in a browser. | 這對於在瀏覽器中查看事件很有用。 |
| 20  f672925b-3d70-4977-90e4-bf2b320f82bb | To generate the embed code for a live event, follow these steps: | 要為現場活動生成嵌入代碼，請按照以下步驟操作： |
| 21  387a5765-c500-458f-939e-cb0e547097fb | Open the Live module. | 打開實時模塊。 |
| 22  0856c60a-4347-4706-af83-1fecbf3f0a4b | Locate the live event the channel will be streaming to. | 找到該頻道將要流式傳輸的現場活動。 |
| 23  542d6126-2d9c-4bcb-a751-7fccc2354f65 | Typically, the event will be located in the [1}Standby{2] tab and have a name of [1}Channel{2] unless you selected a specific event to stream to when the channel was created. | 通常，該事件將位於[1}支持{2]標籤，並命名為[1}渠道{2]除非您選擇了要在創建頻道時流式傳輸的特定事件。 |
| 24  c9b6eb32-a037-4c91-a903-5892bd4875c3 | Click on the event name to open the [1}Control Room{2] page. | 點擊事件名稱以打開[1}控制室{2]頁。 |
| 25  019ab907-3f70-41b5-aed7-631e6f5644e6 | Click [1}Publish and Embed > Player Configuration{2] in the left navigation. | 點擊[1}發布和嵌入>播放器配置{2]在左側導航欄中。 |
| 26  f095543f-4d8b-44c7-a3e8-0199608f15b7 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 27  8327565b-6a15-4775-986e-122e9c92a750 | If the channel is configured to enable server-side ads (SSAI), Brightcove Player version 6.18.3 and above [1}must{2] be used. | 如果將頻道配置為啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI），則Brightcove Player版本6.18.3及更高版本[1}必須{2]使用。 |
| 28  e00e3831-6154-41db-b4f5-8763b72186bf | Only version 6.18.3 and above players will appear in the dropdown list. | 下拉列表中僅顯示6.18.3及更高版本的播放器。 |
| 29  08818419-9ab2-4e60-938c-416ab59f31b1 | Click the [1}Player URL{2] to preview the event in a browser or copy the appropriate embed code to use. | 點擊[1}播放器網址{2]在瀏覽器中預覽事件或複制要使用的嵌入代碼。 |
| 30  8f77c0a5-79f1-4f59-bcc6-e448db2bec06 | [1] | [1] |
| 31  5fa441ca-b207-4888-b8f9-cd768c61927a | If the program was create with [1}Ad Insertion{2] option set to [1}On{2], the publishing options will include a [1}Select Ad Configuration{2] dropdown where the ad configuration to use can be selected. | 如果程序是使用[1}廣告插入{2]選項設置為[1}上{2]，發布選項將包括[1}選擇廣告配置{2]下拉菜單中可以選擇要使用的廣告配置。 |
| 32  973ca229-3807-448d-bede-73208d5172ad | [1] | [1] |
| 33  15f4ec40-2f50-44f5-8bcb-86b0da6bb23f | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 34  17879b98-dc56-45ff-b122-a212f601e924 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 35  9d8c8a23-d510-46d4-af1d-40047d8876b4 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 36  f6f99e94-a1ea-4dc2-b81a-1fa9861bd97b | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 37  7119c1aa-4bb5-4052-a123-a22932f4bc4b | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 38  063a4295-8bf0-4c3c-91d2-f40cd6bee3f3 | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 39  eec8fd1a-5820-425d-a1c5-082e34b5b47a | [1}Enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI){2] | [1}啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）{2] |
| 40  3045d66c-abbb-4a82-b2cf-1a16ba659ecb | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 41  fc86cc33-210f-4de3-b434-8f055feb5061 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 42  7b2f3a0a-f610-41a1-b5a7-110d5f204349 | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 43  d5b7f0fc-0108-4b43-9ead-e5312ae9baf5 | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 44  8f553481-ca22-4590-a6ad-1f7b412a1d55 | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **adding-bumpers-to-vod.html**  **MQ971010 4aa9b8a2-3080-4a42-a6d5-241d202d7ce5** | | |
| 1  ce15c7dd-473e-4062-bed6-211cd5e3ebee | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  3cd3a6f7-c6ec-4fbc-8775-ff10e8c6e9e3 | Adding Bumpers to Cloud Playout description: | 將緩衝器添加到Cloud Playout說明中： |
| 3  f4643e55-cb62-4f72-860d-a8c01c289543 | In this topic you will learn how add bumpers (in-house ads) to VOD videos and live events in a Cloud Playout channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何在Cloud Playout頻道中向VOD視頻和現場活動添加保險槓（內部廣告）。父母： |
| 4  796e313d-3ed9-4060-b005-94c065438aa3 | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 5  e2b95479-8e33-4af5-92b1-598a089ae0bb | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  d1396815-39a3-47e6-b6e1-47fc0b0ef45a | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  2ef8d37e-9a9d-40e1-a335-b2bf8bbdd27f | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  04abc473-3e02-45b9-87a4-668937457111 | If you are not enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI) for your channel, you may still want to include bumpers - pre- or post-roll short videos which might be in-house ads or some other kind of announcement or promotion. | 如果您未為自己的頻道啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI），則可能仍要添加保險槓-滾動前或滾動後的短視頻，這些視頻可能是內部廣告，也可能是其他公告或促銷內容。 |
| 9  123d9b3f-c2d7-4844-aad7-428c1e5e8e9c | You might also use bumpers to create buffers for your live programming segments. | 您也可以使用保險槓為實時編程段創建緩衝區。 |
| 10  0e211d84-c142-425d-aa90-c61f9d315646 | There is nothing you need to do in the initial channel creation - the option to [1}Insert Bumpers{2] will appear automatically after the channel is created. | 在初始頻道創建過程中，您無需執行任何操作-您可以選擇[1}插入保險槓{2]頻道創建後將自動出現。 |
| 11  e1a40572-218c-4403-8715-8d8031001f00 | This applies to all channels, including those enabled for Live streams or SSAI | 這適用於所有頻道，包括啟用了實時流或SSAI的頻道 |
| 12  833b0967-561b-4324-a35d-417d80e21228 | You can add multiple bumpers to the same video, and you can rearrange bumpers in the program order, just as you can videos. | 您可以將多個保險槓添加到同一視頻中，並且可以按照程序順序重新排列保險槓，就像視頻一樣。 |
| 13  70778885-8abb-4592-ba80-315fdc1094ce | However, some care needs to be taken in doing this or you may end up with an inaccurate EPG. | 但是，在執行此操作時需要格外小心，否則您可能會得到不正確的EPG。 |
| 14  b5f3e131-0c2b-4e06-a99b-1083075a362d | See [1}The EPG and Bumpers{2] for full details. | 看[1}EPG和保險槓{2]有關完整的詳細信息。 |
| 15  0ff29ab7-0f5a-4466-902d-fb069a61d61e | Bumpers will [1}not{2] appear in the [3}EPG{4] but the duration of the bumper will be added to the video before or after (depending on whether it is pre-roll or post-roll). | 保險槓會[1}不是{2]出現在[3}電子節目單{4]但保險槓的持續時間將在視頻播放之前或之後添加（取決於前插式廣告還是後插式廣告）。 |
| 16  6c575d5d-e652-46f8-8742-c5af005b9ad1 | Enabling bumper content | 啟用保險槓內容 |
| 17  3c3c8372-92f3-4123-9e67-ea4e87eb0860 | The bumpers can be any video in your account, but it must have [1}one of{2] the following tags: | 保險槓可以是您帳戶中的任何視頻，但必須有[1}之一{2]以下標籤： |
| 18  84743c63-ec24-4a49-b1c5-0eaaf3197430 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 19  40195477-8353-42c4-bd62-cc6492119676 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 20  ee5450d2-faa2-4d01-a384-20f662acae4f | Potential problems: | 潛在問題： |
| 21  2c27f20c-b231-462b-824e-f9cc91a9b26e | If you add both of these tags to the same video, it will still work as a bumper, but the [1}EPG{2] will be inaccurate. | 如果您將這兩個標籤都添加到同一視頻中，則仍可以用作保險槓，但是[1}電子節目單{2]將是不准確的。 |
| 22  c35cfc62-0205-4fd0-bbd3-6a58fbd3d294 | Similarly, for SSAI-enabled channels, ad placeholders are treated as post-roll ads. | 同樣，對於啟用了SSAI的頻道，廣告佔位符被視為後置廣告。 |
| 23  2a0f0dfc-7b5a-4a60-8df4-a3bd034f0284 | You should not have a pre-roll bumper followed by an ad placeholder, as this effectively creates a pre-roll[1}{2]post-roll sequence that will cause the EPG to be inaccurate. | 您不應該在廣告前放置佔位符，也不能在廣告前放置佔位符，因為這樣可以有效地創建廣告前[1}{2]插播後序列，這將導致EPG不准確。 |
| 24  b99a6a1e-db4c-4683-87a7-b2cd1e3b7d07 | Inserting bumpers | 插入保險槓 |
| 25  6b764b16-f47a-402b-b3c2-7561432faeff | Before you can insert bumpers, you must [1}add videos and/or live events to the channel{2] and [3}save{4] the changes. | 在插入保險槓之前，必須[1}將視頻和/或實時事件添加到頻道{2]和[3}保存{4]變化。 |
| 26  66dd75c8-72e4-4ad6-9350-be7c61875e38 | Select one or more videos and/or live events and click [1}Insert Bumpers{2].[3}[4}[5}\[1-1]{6]{7]{8] | 選擇一個或多個視頻和/或實時事件，然後單擊[1}插入保險槓{2]。[3}[4}[5} \[1-1]{6]{7]{8] |
| 27  78388e13-3285-4ca2-9eef-b2d98b3296f7 | [1] | [1] |
| 28  e2f22b79-ea82-421d-a44e-77abf3c93ec9 | Select Videos for Bumper | 選擇保險槓的視頻 |
| 29  455f0689-b7ae-47ca-a36a-d3890bb43e69 | Select Videos for Bumper | 選擇保險槓的視頻 |
| 30  8b7f4da0-b8ef-4f43-a986-73533ab93e00 | In the [1}Bumpers{2] dialog select [1}Pre-Roll{2] or [1}Post-Roll{2] and then click [7}Insert{8] beside the bumper video you want to insert.[9}[1}[11}\[1-2]{12]{2]{14] | 在裡面[1}保險槓{2]對話框選擇[1}預卷{2]或者[1}滾動後{2]然後點擊[7}插{8]在您要插入的保險槓視頻旁邊。[9}[1}[11} \[1-2]{12]{2]{14] |
| 31  3af2ff76-802c-498f-b8c6-f7477d1bc9fe | [1] | [1] |
| 32  5a8dc956-7c58-4047-a5cf-619aff8931a8 | Bumper Dialog | 保險槓對話框 |
| 33  d0ba5107-d575-4797-94bf-8da579929411 | Bumper Dialog | 保險槓對話框 |
| 34  71de5b86-84cd-422f-a390-c1980b8ea39e | You will now see the bumpers appear in the program list: | 現在，您將看到保險槓出現在程序列表中： |
| 35  3817e7b5-1cb2-4497-a841-ede76e0bb9db | [1] | [1] |
| 36  7810bf59-2d2b-41b2-aad4-e7ac0176be63 | Bumper in Program List | 程序列表中的保險槓 |
| 37  09c628ff-aea2-4c39-ba18-c934bbc06fa6 | Bumper in Program List | 程序列表中的保險槓 |
| 38  9dd4bd49-dccb-4ac7-8677-98711e30b6a9 | Notes | 筆記 |
| 39  12fff193-f139-4aad-84a0-afd161bcb5a0 | [1}[2}\[1-1]{3]{4] If you select multiple items, the same bumper will be added to each one. | [1}[2}\[1-1]{3]{4]如果選擇多個項目，則將同一保險槓添加到每個保險槓中。 |
| 40  ff762eba-2c02-4c91-be3b-5a1223154292 | If you want different bumpers for different items, add them one by one. | 如果您想為不同的物品使用不同的保險槓，請一一添加。 |
| 41  0d45553a-a13a-4747-9212-9da32f0c91e4 | [1}[2}\[1-2]{3]{4] Remember that only videos that have been [5}tagged as bumpers{6] will appear in the list. | [1}[2}\[1-2]{3]{4]請記住，只有[5}標記為保險槓{6]將出現在列表中。 |
| 42  71a2c4b3-82a8-4346-977a-cd8389280272 | Moving or removing bumpers | 移動或卸下保險槓 |
| 43  a514ecad-aeaf-4674-b8f8-40ba5a391b91 | Drag and drop bumpers to move them to new locations in the program list. | 拖放保險槓，將其移動到程序列表中的新位置。 |
| 44  6c8f7a4c-5c2e-4079-9083-e616b92b1592 | To remove a bumper, just select it, click [1}Delete{2], and then click [1}Delete{2] again in the confirmation dialog. | 要卸下保險槓，只需選擇它，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]再次在確認對話框中。 |
| 45  11431b1f-440e-4141-bd4d-82231e6dbc2d | [1] | [1] |
| 46  122e4e39-aa4b-4f85-a2c2-1166c9e87713 | Delete Bumper | 刪除保險槓 |
| 47  7bc1376a-3fb4-401e-af71-cf044958028b | Delete Bumper | 刪除保險槓 |
| 48  f6cfe194-afbe-4a7b-afad-45079761c69b | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 49  49ea7061-a445-4e75-a67a-ad51dbe860db | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 50  5eb0e60c-cdb4-4d27-9e4e-b4a1444e73d6 | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 51  25b895cb-e1c8-4b6e-b3fb-92a59b32a7e1 | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 52  b158b41f-e84e-4d5e-ae49-2dba3946ef6c | [1}Monetizing Cloud Playout{2] | [1}通過雲播放獲利{2] |
| 53  7aebc39c-cdf6-4689-9213-30e344f182b6 | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 54  e93e6760-09e7-47dd-aac2-6d73de83c19f | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 55  e07c3346-f790-4a50-a483-e79ab921dfe2 | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 56  9cf75461-2094-4c66-b46c-91b1462b4cee | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 57  2be0f36a-488e-4465-b5a8-7fd2909ac690 | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 58  e3d386ea-9215-423f-9139-22a983dc139a | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 59  27e9a714-e576-4f10-8047-807aacfd9aae | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **cloud-playout-overview.html**  **MQ971010 2aed9928-6366-489e-a279-c52fcb8d9db7** | | |
| 1  a9c34797-9247-475d-93cd-6242282afcdd | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  70b5e9e6-5bcf-46e3-acd0-09b6c0ddd96f | 'Overview: | '概述： |
| 3  dd2f3a45-5406-4215-936f-b9f50d65d925 | Cloud Playout' description: | 雲播放"說明： |
| 4  1c8594f2-e35d-427d-a49a-b13883afd604 | This topic provides an overview of Cloud Playout, which allows you to compile and schedule a combination of videos-on-demand and live feeds as a live linear channel. parent: | 本主題概述了Cloud Playout，它使您可以將視頻點播和實時供稿的組合編譯和安排為實時線性頻道。父母： |
| 5  e2454e31-9e62-4728-a12b-6c6b8a53f0ae | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 6  64868287-f910-458c-9d4f-fbb48a034a1f | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 7  16c279b8-ed8d-4f5c-9b04-a593dbc6ebc5 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 8  c9736d69-178d-4b5c-a71b-971d145b8b83 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 9  bdfd9e57-4e07-49cb-adfb-8e9f6d854b4a | Brightcove Cloud Playout is a Studio module that enables you to program a scheduled playout of items from your VOD catalogue, combined with live feeds, and stream it as a Linear Channel all with the reliability and scalability of Brightcove Live. | Brightcove Cloud Playout是一個Studio模塊，通過它可以對VOD目錄中的項目進行計劃的播出，並與實時供稿結合，並將其作為線性通道進行流傳輸，同時具有Brightcove Live的可靠性和可擴展性。 |
| 10  28c1c801-99c1-48e6-90c1-a223af22706a | Cloud Playout offers a powerful, end-to-end solution for channels of scheduled programming, including: | Cloud Playout為計劃的編程頻道提供了強大的端到端解決方案，其中包括： |
| 11  c742f69c-e5b8-4858-95d5-e9ca431f3280 | 24x7 Linear Channels | 24x7線性通道 |
| 12  ed4c1a0a-253e-47a9-beb5-37f1b0809168 | Pop-Up / Virtual Channels | 彈出/虛擬頻道 |
| 13  275b695c-17c5-4364-8b47-e33738c29750 | Simulated Live Events | 模擬直播 |
| 14  e52004c2-1026-430a-a6c2-a2439b7aabd4 | Cloud Playout helps you increase audience engagement and create new revenue opportunities through a broadcast-like, Live TV experience leveraging pre-recorded content. | Cloud Playout可以利用類似預錄內容的廣播式直播電視體驗，幫助您增加觀眾參與度並創造新的收入機會。 |
| 15  e7f9dc8a-8f13-4937-b7d6-c5474153af23 | Use existing VOD assets to create scheduled live channels. | 使用現有的VOD資產創建預定的直播頻道。 |
| 16  c03cda41-5728-428e-899e-d1a62e09ab74 | Features | 特徵 |
| 17  510c62cb-9d0c-4171-acc2-c044679acfe1 | Features of Cloud Playout include: | Cloud Playout的功能包括： |
| 18  8b8c1e1b-fffc-443b-8cce-45f007c7c7a6 | Import VOD assets from your Video Cloud Media library. | 從視頻雲媒體庫導入VOD資產。 |
| 19  67343dff-79c0-4b33-a77c-5022178a4097 | Switch between VOD assets and scheduled live feeds. | 在VOD資產和預定的實時供稿之間切換。 |
| 20  5c55aa63-cfae-4eff-be6f-8c3518c43086 | React in real time to last minute schedule changes in an easy, quick, and reliable manner. | 實時，輕鬆，快速，可靠地對最後一分鐘的計劃變更做出反應。 |
| 21  46dabf9b-4d44-4d5c-94cf-a1ced9b72f91 | Monetize your channel content with server-side ad insertion (SSAI). | 通過服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）來利用您的頻道內容獲利。 |
| 22  d709427f-496b-438e-9990-a416bd0a97c3 | Configure your channel to loop your program. | 配置您的頻道以循環您的程序。 |
| 23  8a3280e3-3b09-4ad7-9d08-30a297058fc9 | Optimize playout by device. | 通過設備優化播放。 |
| 24  423fc2b7-19ed-4809-96ea-447d85289c9c | Drag and drop to re-order the program schedule at any moment, even in Running state. | 即使在運行狀態下，也可以隨時通過拖放來重新安排程序時間表。 |
| 25  8d3b96e3-3c3c-4b44-9c1f-e89340ee1c20 | Push a channel to your owned and operated properties via Brightcove Live, an Amazon S3 bucket, or a 3rd party destination via RTMP output. | 通過Brightcove Live，Amazon S3存儲桶或通過RTMP輸出將第三方推送到您擁有和經營的財產。 |
| 26  546ddfed-0d10-4d0f-b2f7-3cf0511729cb | API to retrieve the EPG (electronic program guide) for a channel | 檢索頻道的EPG（電子節目指南）的API |
| 27  533340ea-0ae3-4f46-8daa-1ffba461600c | Limitations | 局限性 |
| 28  3cce07d1-0ff3-4152-afbc-026df74801ee | The following assumptions and limitations apply. | 適用以下假設和限制。 |
| 29  21b0d3eb-7ba4-4d4b-876b-181e98f3d51f | Your videos must be ingested or re-transcoded using a Dynamic Delivery profile and must have an MP4 rendition | 您的視頻必須使用“動態投放"配置文件提取或重新轉碼，並且必須具有MP4格式 |
| 30  ab003117-55c2-4a25-9987-9b8c7bcdd7ab | The maximum input bitrate and resolution supported for Cloud Playout is 20MBPS/1080p. | Cloud Playout支持的最大輸入比特率和分辨率為20MBPS / 1080p。 |
| 31  8c535984-2436-4c11-8378-041e683239d9 | This applies both to VOD content and live inputs. | 這適用於VOD內容和實時輸入。 |
| 32  9c8ff959-4736-4c03-97f0-0b5fd5fe322e | Brightcove recommends using videos with at least a 2 minute duration to ensure a correct transition between videos and electronic program guide accuracy | Brightcove建議使用至少2分鐘的視頻，以確保視頻和電子節目指南準確性之間的正確過渡 |
| 33  1ef7b8ef-a8cc-456f-92df-403bde45a72c | Captions (text tracks) added to videos currently will not display in Cloud Playout channels. | 當前添加到視頻的字幕（文本軌道）將不會顯示在Cloud Playout頻道中。 |
| 34  b4ae6be7-2d2f-4d1d-9a14-8aff891c555c | Support for captions will be added in a future release. | 字幕支持將在以後的版本中添加。 |
| 35  da5fe7ed-118d-4243-b80b-9a956961e1af | The minimum length for Live events is 5 minutes. | 直播活動的最小長度為5分鐘。 |
| 36  535207bd-464c-45f7-9a8c-d4e045109a23 | Every Live Event in Cloud Playout shares an 1:1 relation with a Video Cloud remote asset. | Cloud Playout中的每個直播事件都與Video Cloud遠程資產共享1：1關係。 |
| 37  279a06eb-7588-4fc0-bbbd-5bf7adab439e | This remote asset cannot be re-used in other channels. | 該遠程資產無法在其他渠道中重複使用。 |
| 38  74fb0dd2-185a-480a-949f-6b71fcb10d83 | If the live event is removed from the channel, the associated remote asset will be automatically deleted. | 如果直播事件已從頻道中刪除，則關聯的遠程資產將被自動刪除。 |
| 39  55a7076c-029b-4db4-b3d5-2aeb4afbf646 | When a channel is deleted, any associated remote assets will also be deleted automatically. | 刪除頻道後，所有關聯的遠程資產也將被自動刪除。 |
| 40  8e15b4c1-e592-4609-aab9-7211fe7ec831 | Videos [1}shared{2] to the account from another account currently cannot be added to a Cloud Playout channel. | 影片[1}共享{2]當前無法從另一個帳戶添加到該帳戶中。 |
| 41  7eb85871-a6e2-4494-bc0b-6efffa064def | When a live event is currently playing, but no active feed is available, the slate content will be played in a loop until the live feed resumes or the event ends. | 當前正在播放直播事件，但沒有活動的供稿時，板岩內容將循環播放，直到直播供稿恢復或事件結束為止。 |
| 42  beea48f3-0c54-4314-b71c-5c94a06dee75 | There will be a delay of approximately 30 seconds before the slate MP4 starts playing. | 在平板MP4開始播放之前，大約會有30秒的延遲。 |
| 43  914f1e55-2dca-4a8b-9e4f-4f4a0873a2df | If the Video Cloud account is configured for geo-restriction, then the channel [1}Output Region{2] should be created in a region compatible with the Video Cloud geo-restriction policy. | 如果將視頻雲帳戶配置為地理限制，則該頻道[1}輸出區域{2]應該在與Video Cloud地理限制政策兼容的區域中創建。 |
| 44  3ff698c1-5c2a-49c7-8a0f-7fc37cb357bc | For the best experience, Brightcove recommends using the Google Chrome browser. | 為了獲得最佳體驗，Brightcove建議使用Google Chrome瀏覽器。 |
| 45  80e08178-b334-4cc1-9a74-b133e86383e7 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 46  b175a87b-587d-4d2d-830e-c2c7c22de18a | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 47  08214761-19aa-4f64-80ee-837e117cca19 | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 48  ef9d9c62-78ac-4e3c-8412-fd99f8c3270f | [1}Adding Bumpers to Cloud Playout{2] | [1}將緩衝器添加到雲播放{2] |
| 49  a29f48f0-77c8-4866-8616-076fe039fdde | [1}Enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI){2] | [1}啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）{2] |
| 50  dbaafcac-3d75-46aa-b8b4-14a1ad398255 | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 51  6f7f92b4-b92e-48fa-afce-b3530207b76a | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 52  7c78b283-363c-4174-8dd1-f64b93cfdca7 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 53  cc23a7a6-10cf-48e9-ba56-ce3ee155a86e | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 54  266ff529-9e89-46bd-9b0f-cde7ee407639 | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 55  c469739d-1dad-477d-ab35-39fd90e925c9 | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **using-channel-actions.html**  **MQ971010 edbdd90c-420b-4f70-9c67-8eae272ae14d** | | |
| 1  1669a7ec-d9d8-4e63-b226-0967bf3d1de3 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  bf1e5374-1d9b-4c26-9547-68710fa0b368 | Using Channel Actions description: | 使用頻道操作說明： |
| 3  85693ef3-e30c-4c79-8172-318a0c0ff56e | In this topic you will learn how to use channel actions to activate, play, or stop a Cloud Playout channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何使用頻道操作來激活，播放或停止Cloud Playout頻道。父母： |
| 4  97eb1225-5d15-4ebf-a119-235d434d9427 | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 5  74283101-b4a4-4ea1-a37c-302f2be550fd | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  fe3785b8-b839-4015-b0d1-eb524c75a946 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  a02efaab-20e1-45fc-b9f7-bab0416582f0 | Using channel actions | 使用頻道動作 |
| 8  070bf8b7-7fe6-4978-9ea1-62f783a51a00 | Depending on the status of the channel, various channel action buttons will be available on the channel settings page. | 根據通道的狀態，在通道設置頁面上可以使用各種通道操作按鈕。 |
| 9  f3f209ed-3d02-419b-bfb1-0741d3355241 | Access the channel action buttons by clicking on the channel name to view the channel details. | 通過單擊頻道名稱來訪問頻道操作按鈕以查看頻道詳細信息。 |
| 10  342dbd83-99f7-4d62-a4c3-3af5fdca9027 | The following channel action buttons are available: | 下列通道操作按鈕可用： |
| 11  e16bd553-5766-4fac-9759-b4d1c9963843 | [1] - Activating a channel makes it available for streaming. | [1] -激活頻道後即可進行流式傳輸。 |
| 12  a1aff2f0-165a-4ea4-b511-def1f42e8e95 | You must add videos and/or live events to the channel and click [1] before the Activate button will appear. | 您必須將視頻和/或實時事件添加到頻道，然後單擊[1]在出現“激活"按鈕之前。 |
| 13  af72bc5e-57e7-45a7-9117-4e49dd9b15c8 | activate | 啟用 |
| 14  beac8ff3-3718-4d98-8984-d1b119a14d42 | save | 保存 |
| 15  8336cd3d-3126-4c1e-be82-44c9ed7f8c08 | [1] - Click [2}Play Now{3] to start streaming the channel. | [1] - 點擊[2}現在播放{3]開始流式傳輸頻道。 |
| 16  a50d832e-deec-4a7a-bd6e-2f1f9f7b26c5 | This option is only available for channels that have an upcoming start time. | 此選項僅適用於開始時間即將到來的頻道。 |
| 17  d8799912-7006-412c-b613-7833ffd493dd | The channel will start at the scheduled start time automatically. | 頻道將在預定的開始時間自動開始。 |
| 18  f490e239-4c96-42ed-baf8-2021f583bd7c | play now | 現在播放 |
| 19  0ac4bf2e-2606-493e-9637-5110692de2c2 | [1] - Click [2}Stop Now{3] to stop a running channel. | [1] - 點擊[2}立即停止{3]停止正在運行的頻道。 |
| 20  74db96ea-1626-4a1e-81e9-2508b3f9a0b9 | This will stop the channel and end the live stream. | 這將停止該頻道並結束直播。 |
| 21  38816991-742e-4724-a754-213d4dcdcb2a | If the channel is looping, and has an end date/time, the channel will stop at that time automatically. | 如果該頻道正在循環播放，並且具有結束日期/時間，則該頻道將在該時間自動停止。 |
| 22  d4af2052-41aa-4211-8943-902eaab1d126 | This option gives you a way to stop it early. | 此選項為您提供了一種提前停止它的方法。 |
| 23  e2bd4ee6-0142-463b-84ed-4957bbe6fe68 | stop now | 現在停止 |
| 24  be0a42bd-17a0-4932-be58-425a91a11331 | Resource de-allocation on channel stop | 通道停止時資源的取消分配 |
| 25  fc2d32fa-f2b1-4b5b-a1e1-dc02ee9e49ae | The following happens when you stop a channel: | 當您停止頻道時，會發生以下情況： |
| 26  fa091ac1-97ac-4a4a-87c8-dbc173cca327 | A Cloud Playout channel when stopped will enter in to a [1}DRAFT{2] state which will enable users to modify the channel settings again. | 停止時，Cloud Playout頻道將進入[1}草案{2]狀態，這將使用戶能夠再次修改頻道設置。 |
| 27  c4168beb-3dad-426b-95f9-d06546f424ad | This will also clear-up the chained BC Live events if there are any. | 如果有的話，這還將清除鏈接的BC Live事件。 |
| 28  2792a33f-4a5f-46e4-a7b1-3c84c673a98e | The channel will have to be [1}Activated{2] again so that the resources will get allocated and the channel put into a [1}SCHEDULED{2] state. | 頻道必須是[1}活性{2]再次，以便資源將被分配並將通道放入[1}預定時間{2]狀態。 |
| 29  8c39c97e-8ec8-464b-9bcf-a7469d7be88f | If the Cloud Playout channel is enabled for a Live streams, it will show a [1}static entry point for RTMP ingest{2] that will remain static throughout the lifetime of the channel irrespective of how many times the channel is stopped and started again. | 如果為直播流啟用了Cloud Playout頻道，它將顯示一個[1}RTMP攝取的靜態入口點{2]無論通道停止並重新啟動多少次，它在通道的整個生命週期內都將保持靜態。 |
| 30  78f38c86-b569-4483-aeba-6485128a52af | [1] | [1] |
| 31  62de3dae-68c2-4827-b2e3-bf6cb164eea1 | Static Entry Point for RTMP Ingest | RTMP攝取的靜態入口點 |
| 32  02f96262-98f3-493e-946f-ecfba03c2b31 | Static Entry Point for RTMP Ingest | RTMP攝取的靜態入口點 |
| 33  188a36dc-e33b-4191-aa3a-e41a63b3603a | This entry point will be able to start accepting input once the channel starts up and is running. | 通道啟動並運行後，此入口點將能夠開始接受輸入。 |
| 34  bf08a455-904c-4287-acb0-ca72daca804b | If Cloud Playout is not able to provide a static RTMP ingest point due to an internal issue, we will attempt to show an IP-address-based ingest point. | 如果由於內部問題，Cloud Playout無法提供靜態RTMP接收點，我們將嘗試顯示基於IP地址的接收點。 |
| 35  d984ac59-1043-403e-b096-87b991847d2d | If this happens, we recommend that you check regularly for a change in the RTMP ingest point for the channel. | 如果發生這種情況，建議您定期檢查該通道的RTMP接收點是否發生更改。 |
| 36  d10ee87a-f2d1-4139-bc8d-5e724d19ccbd | Note: | 筆記： |
| 37  d7b46a4d-9e0f-40e1-b906-94ab84f63a70 | After activating the channel, it takes an average of 1-2 minutes for Cloud Playout to publish the new IP address for the static ingest point. | 激活頻道後，Cloud Playout平均需要1-2分鐘才能發布靜態攝取點的新IP地址。 |
| 38  1a712113-4f74-4056-aa53-6f77e4b1861a | So, if a channel is started immediately after activation within 1-2 minutes, and the Live Event happens to be the first asset in the channel’s playlist, then there is a possibility that the ingest point will be unresolvable. | 因此，如果在激活後的1-2分鐘內立即啟動了某個頻道，並且直播事件恰好是該頻道播放列表中的第一項資產，則可能存在無法解析收錄點的情況。 |
| 39  753c9e17-34d4-4e8e-a01f-2b99c969306c | It will become resolvable as soon as the IP address for static ingest point is published. | 靜態攝取點的IP地址發布後，它將可以解析。 |
| 40  d8568389-8fc8-47a4-b310-ef198dc198a4 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 41  b5693cba-c0c2-45b7-90cf-13747834a44e | In a case where the channel ran with Live Input for the first run and stopped, and you then turn off the Live Input for the channel, the existing program might still have Live events that will fail. | 如果通道在首次運行時使用實時輸入運行並停止，然後又關閉了該通道的實時輸入，則現有程序可能仍會存在實時事件，該事件將失敗。 |
| 42  c533337e-0bc4-42ad-8408-ae43c6b593a2 | If you decide to disable live streams for the channel after stopping it, you should remove any live events from the channel content before restarting it. | 如果您決定在停止頻道後禁用該頻道的實時流，則應在重新啟動該頻道之前從該頻道內容中刪除所有實時事件。 |
| 43  987fd7f5-97e7-436d-9c37-1c239b2fd0f7 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 44  a83817bb-ea26-4c6a-b20f-87691a6ba0d2 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 45  2f84fc74-305e-47cf-b420-f6f7c80ddd35 | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 46  b3bd2f65-5cb5-47c5-8582-3cfa36acb443 | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 47  d6040b4b-4dca-4a91-b52c-c283de51aaaf | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 48  bb2f7f1b-1343-49b3-ad4e-c2389a14afbc | [1}Enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI){2] | [1}啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）{2] |
| 49  9def0d1e-f739-42b8-9359-70c819ab0ff7 | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 50  359128cf-4d68-43d6-bd7c-c920bf8edd13 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 51  5bde6263-fe71-4961-8bec-eefaa556debc | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 52  889c31db-ca59-4f84-8772-961da7d36c52 | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 53  6b3fe796-b9af-4317-b035-2e0b2e988667 | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **enabling-server-side-ads.html**  **MQ971010 b279526a-6871-4f0e-ae29-c9924d578d27** | | |
| 1  3b0c4d0e-e3f8-4aaa-a5e9-834d5dd0ab88 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  49d922cf-4fb0-456d-bd19-cd5145b31e46 | Monetizing Cloud Playout description: | 營利性雲端播放說明： |
| 3  a300fae4-5e0d-4a9c-8fab-db2bb3e6311f | In this topic you will learn how to enable server-side ads (SSAI) for a Cloud Playout channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何為Cloud Playout頻道啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）。父母： |
| 4  f083c277-ac78-4dbf-9b0c-8d92563f3d9f | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 5  38452521-27a2-406f-97c0-7ea6edd5efee | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  2bdad0c4-fdcb-4dff-9858-272399de7e51 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  52ae1357-3d88-4292-8b4c-d7e731620d28 | Requirements | 要求 |
| 8  9c078149-6ab3-4970-a462-f162b431af53 | To use server-side ad insertion (SSAI) with Cloud Playout the following are required: | 要將服務器端廣告插入（SSAI）與Cloud Playout結合使用，需要滿足以下條件： |
| 9  439425de-8af3-4d5a-aa6c-811edc8308c0 | The account must be enabled for Brightcove Live and Live with SSAI. | 必須為Brightcove Live和SSAI Live啟用該帳戶。 |
| 10  8f2acea4-066b-411a-8650-7bd92cc331b7 | Brightcove Live and/or S3 must be used as the destination for the channel. | Brightcove Live和/或S3必須用作頻道的目的地。 |
| 11  c2b0f7dc-a65b-4af9-9e43-1962161d1380 | Enabling Server-Side Ads | 啟用服務器端廣告 |
| 12  bdbb607b-8f8a-4279-ad7d-d8ba6c23cf98 | It is possible to configure a channel so that server-side ads are displayed using Brightcove's Server-Side Ad Insertion technology. | 可以配置頻道，以便使用Brightcove的服務器端廣告插入技術來顯示服務器端廣告。 |
| 13  3e2edcf4-22d3-4753-9a8e-600b11f824bc | Notes: | 筆記： |
| 14  19599b98-8da5-4044-af08-1c78b6372a47 | When using ad insertion, the channel can only be output to a Brightcove Live Event. | 使用廣告插入時，只能將頻道輸出到Brightcove直播活動。 |
| 15  0f589fc0-2b1e-4efa-8110-ddd560900c9b | If you enable ad insertion, Live Inputs may not be used in the channel. | 如果啟用廣告插入，則可能不會在頻道中使用實時輸入。 |
| 16  3675abc0-2d62-4b8f-8b19-91180c199377 | Configuring Ad tags and fill slates | 配置廣告代碼和填充面板 |
| 17  aaea4618-b98e-47b0-946b-6722011daaa8 | Ensure that you have ad tags and fill slates configured as part of your account administration. | 確保在帳戶管理中配置了廣告代碼和填充選項。 |
| 18  b722ca35-7755-4662-abf3-664d9d8c74ec | For information on configuring ad tags, see [1}Configuring Server-Side Ad Settings{2]. | 有關配置廣告代碼的信息，請參見[1}配置服務器端廣告設置{2]。 |
| 19  b0739ac1-ec71-4be6-8cc6-12947c29147d | Fill slates are content that can be served when there are gaps in a live stream ad break. | 填充板岩是直播廣告中斷中有空白時可以投放的內容。 |
| 20  f9616d9d-541d-4e35-a76a-f60aee754bc0 | For information on creating fill slates, see [1}Managing Live Settings{2]. | 有關創建填充板的信息，請參見[1}管理實時設置{2]。 |
| 21  b381b9e7-1826-4f4b-90d9-45e6ed08a685 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 22  22bda11e-73b5-489e-93ba-6592f98e970f | Cloud Playout will use the default ad slate configured as part of the [1}Live Settings{2]. | Cloud Playout將使用配置為[1}實時設置{2]。 |
| 23  112edd24-7d7a-4f18-ada5-9750231bd9de | Creating placeholder ad break videos | 創建佔位符廣告視頻 |
| 24  849d7399-446f-4583-ab6a-54193ebc1e7a | You need to indicate which video(s) should be used as "placeholder" videos. | 您需要指明哪些視頻應用作“佔位符"視頻。 |
| 25  c2ab1011-e832-4d69-b6f0-f0a0a84f8565 | "Placeholder" videos will be inserted into the program listing to indicate that an ad should be served and the length of the ad. | “佔位符"視頻將插入到程序列表中，以指示應投放的廣告和廣告的長度。 |
| 26  6174b904-0744-4247-8b5a-91ccd37bc81b | This needs to be done because when using Server-Side Ad Insertion with Brightcove Live, the "placeholder" video will be replaced with ad content. | 之所以需要這樣做，是因為將服務器端廣告插入與Brightcove Live配合使用時，“佔位符"視頻將被替換為廣告內容。 |
| 27  2e1a93a8-0a55-499a-8e40-63802ec62b54 | If you do not insert an ad "placeholder" video, parts of the actual video will be replaced with ad content. | 如果您不插入廣告“佔位符"視頻，則實際視頻的一部分將被廣告內容替換。 |
| 28  c4bcfc00-2d74-4400-8636-05a9ded411d5 | If the ad duration is shorter than the ad returned, SSAI will show the ad slate. | 如果廣告持續時間短於返回的廣告，SSAI將顯示廣告板。 |
| 29  3d2d290c-76a4-40f5-a164-75d48ac99101 | If the ad duration is longer than the ads returned, the ads will be displayed followed by the ad slate. | 如果廣告持續時間長於返回的廣告，則將顯示廣告，然後顯示廣告板。 |
| 30  4ab20d31-5939-46d4-a0fb-49d156b5b61d | You may need to create/upload video source files that have video lengths equal to the ad break durations you want to have (i.e. 2 mins, 4 mins, etc.). | 您可能需要創建/上傳視頻源文件，這些視頻源文件的視頻長度應等於您想要的廣告間隔時間（例如2分鐘，4分鐘等）。 |
| 31  8433d5da-bcaa-4de8-886d-b1359630cd4a | The content of these videos doesn't matter as they will not actually be played as part of a program. | 這些視頻的內容無關緊要，因為它們實際上不會作為程序的一部分進行播放。 |
| 32  e1254077-0a5a-483a-bb89-7c2378ca4eda | To mark a video as a "placeholder" video, use the Media module to edit the video properties for these videos and tag them with [1}[2]{3]. | 要將視頻標記為“佔位符"視頻，請使用“媒體"模塊編輯這些視頻的視頻屬性，並使用標記[1}[2]{3]。 |
| 33  61e44f10-0ccc-4c24-ab59-a3744c8a5e00 | [1] | [1] |
| 34  92b4e447-70f2-4d5e-8a5d-e42ea1b75818 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 35  2ac175e1-f18b-49a6-89f2-553f6bf24b06 | Enabling Server-Side Ads for a channel | 為頻道啟用服務器端廣告 |
| 36  67c5c8c7-9a7c-44a3-96fe-2e29e899e4e0 | When creating a channel, set the [1}Ad Insertion{2] option to [1}On{2]. | 創建頻道時，請設置[1}廣告插入{2]選擇[1}上{2]。 |
| 37  5993e446-9e11-46ca-bbe9-2052b166bebd | [1] | [1] |
| 38  8487ac93-ac05-493f-a35c-2b8f28e8b24c | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 39  5f0f0ab3-6697-4642-9b22-f814246c7f53 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 40  ad6ace1f-ee27-491c-9289-bac6a39c4ac6 | For existing channels, the Ad Insertion setting cannot be changed. | 對於現有渠道，無法更改廣告插入設置。 |
| 41  d0315e29-ff96-4595-bb45-3f974b3cfa56 | Inserting ad placeholders into a program | 將廣告佔位符插入程序 |
| 42  cbacbd0d-d3b1-4db8-b94a-01f94907a0a5 | You need to insert ad placeholders into the program listing where ads should be displayed. | 您需要將廣告佔位符插入程序列表中應在其中顯示廣告的位置。 |
| 43  a060d8ac-59c5-4c6e-a56f-2615f52f76ed | Follow these steps to insert ad placeholders. | 請按照以下步驟插入廣告佔位符。 |
| 44  be07db6a-706e-403d-ae6b-ebfe4ead8258 | Click a channel name to edit it. | 單擊頻道名稱進行編輯。 |
| 45  a4a6c24c-cbb4-4ecc-a36c-355e2d1995ef | In the program listing, click the checkbox next to the video [1}after{2] which you want an ad to play. | 在節目列表中，點擊視頻旁邊的複選框[1}後{2]您希望廣告播放哪個。 |
| 46  2cdb62aa-c1f9-4d08-ac46-67edb4b6c1c8 | Click [1}Insert Ads{2] and select an [1}ad duration{2]. | 點擊[1}插入廣告{2]然後選擇一個[1}廣告時長{2]。 |
| 47  b2e44fea-8d14-4a70-b393-34139e7c2ea4 | The list of ad durations is generated based upon the lengths of all the ad break "placeholder" videos (tagged [1}[2]{3]). | 廣告時長列表是根據所有廣告中斷的“佔位符"視頻的長度生成的（已標記[1}[2]{3]）。 |
| 48  4516e35e-7272-48b0-8429-cc4874e40ebb | [1] | [1] |
| 49  edf53fa3-279d-4035-abe7-fccf218b3bba | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 50  e173ed9d-06e9-4637-a386-71114717f3e4 | Click [1}Ok{2]. | 點擊[1}好的{2]。 |
| 51  6c3f6175-7e04-4e14-8968-69f002fd3f12 | The "placeholder" video with the selected length will be inserted into the program after the selected video. | 具有選定長度的“佔位符"視頻將在選定視頻之後插入到程序中。 |
| 52  2817eb57-76c5-4e44-8c5d-5030221bf9ac | [1] | [1] |
| 53  c96907fe-8160-4b76-85a7-4fdea2f6a2b0 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 54  a89e3586-3d95-40c1-a4f5-c5f8a8bafd71 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 55  3444f0ee-465a-4be4-ba90-33b2516792ea | The video that is inserted as a "placeholder" [1}will not{2] be played as part of the program. | 作為“佔位符"插入的視頻[1}將不會{2]作為程序的一部分播放。 |
| 56  d24de394-cb93-4f1e-a8cb-a51f57f0dfdd | This video is only used to indicate where an ad request will be made and the ad length. | 該視頻僅用於指示將在何處發出廣告請求以及廣告時長。 |
| 57  8e8dad2b-049e-42c6-b3f0-4e02814ae244 | Click [1}Save{2] to save the changes to the program. | 點擊[1}保存{2]將更改保存到程序中。 |
| 58  55730f3d-2b0d-4bc9-8876-fc318588a82e | Selecting the ad configuration | 選擇廣告配置 |
| 59  ea106b19-4d19-4c49-9ffb-1987e42223f4 | Once the program begins playing, click [1}View in Brightcove Live{2] to view the channel in the Live module. | 程序開始播放後，單擊[1}在Brightcove Live中查看{2]在“實時"模塊中查看頻道。 |
| 60  6f7d1adb-00d9-4612-a743-618596d5df29 | The dropdown below the player can be used to select the ad configuration that will be used. | 播放器下方的下拉菜單可用於選擇將要使用的廣告配置。 |
| 61  3819ea30-a348-4428-92d2-5793a9244a2f | [1] | [1] |
| 62  23df05fd-3db1-4cef-92b6-83e6ac1133e3 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 63  3cd87272-4250-428b-83c3-47d4db58da85 | For complete information on Server-Side Ad Insertion, see the [1}Video Cloud SSAI Overview{2] topic. | 有關服務器端廣告插入的完整信息，請參見[1}Video Cloud SSAI概述{2]話題。 |
| 64  a348c4ac-a715-46de-b0cc-d1bbd743f881 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 65  85fa9939-a7b1-41ee-9fad-2fd7c5a3188a | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 66  9c47c4d5-9dc3-4bff-9a78-8609a7699b39 | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 67  08a71776-9c15-403a-9770-69cca32db60f | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 68  67455277-1d3e-4928-9ea7-1829912a4bc5 | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 69  2869d4c3-4fd7-40ee-b96e-78278213dd92 | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 70  8dcb08c6-67bd-4e4d-8a6b-c0238cabfa19 | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 71  a87151c1-fe1d-4caa-a55b-111d0c1acf1f | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 72  50d3c279-29bd-453b-8403-c08c7bc9074e | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 73  c378a5cb-c230-4233-87ca-ce7bd81f2990 | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 74  98999d95-d1a5-479d-b05b-a8813aad8130 | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **cloud-playout-add-content.html**  **MQ971010 024ebe66-1806-42ae-b1a4-3fdbd1e18fad** | | |
| 1  7f126a71-cba2-4aa8-bd88-c901beb744e8 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  50a34301-378f-41d9-88dd-62bdad4a8c2d | Adding Content to a Cloud Playout Channel description: | 向Cloud Playout頻道說明添加內容： |
| 3  1b93f12d-bb97-4222-b739-3ebb4a01b36b | In this topic you will learn how add VOD items, live events, and playlists to your Cloud Playout Channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將VOD項目，實時事件和播放列表添加到您的Cloud Playout頻道。父母： |
| 4  db57591a-0288-484c-86ee-404b669d8ae7 | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 5  86c2a9f2-59cc-4784-9b59-e6e0605ee033 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  032225f1-8b86-4746-8e47-a304a80fb822 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  2f301d79-b6cf-440b-8ab2-f567779f7ac7 | Introduction | 介紹 |
| 8  aa00d62e-dbb0-47f4-aff6-e7c349bbbb5a | Depending on how you configured your Cloud Playout channel, you can add content of various kinds. | 根據您配置Cloud Playout頻道的方式，您可以添加各種內容。 |
| 9  47a6103b-5684-4602-9af1-9ebb40c90205 | VOD content and playlists can be added to any channel. | VOD內容和播放列表可以添加到任何頻道。 |
| 10  794bb62d-fb13-4818-b60e-e890a50a697b | In addition, you can add live events if you configured the channel to support that. | 此外，如果您將頻道配置為支持直播活動，則可以添加直播活動。 |
| 11  ec77eed2-6d98-4f35-b50a-b6803cfcd31b | The following sections provide steps for adding each kind of content. | 以下各節提供添加各種內容的步驟。 |
| 12  50841cb4-a575-4d23-816c-869cfb7a413d | Note that you can also [1}add bumpers{2] to your channel, and [3}server-side ads{2], if the channel was configured for that. | 請注意，您也可以[1}加保險槓{2]到您的頻道，以及[3}服務器端廣告{2]，如果為此配置了通道。 |
| 13  5b821241-a727-4587-9a7a-abd62a247f53 | See those topics for details on how to do that. | 有關這些操作的詳細信息，請參見那些主題。 |
| 14  bfe5bfea-c76c-4f12-bbf9-c55b57ed560d | Adding VOD content | 添加視頻點播內容 |
| 15  92415a93-917c-40d0-9bc1-2f360f290621 | After you create your channel, or when you go to the channel details, the screen will show the channel settings: | 創建頻道後，或轉到頻道詳細信息時，屏幕將顯示頻道設置： |
| 16  4b0bc71c-194e-4573-b8ef-b2e37cbee50a | [1] | [1] |
| 17  6046cd43-31fd-43c1-863d-686cd343a60d | Channel Settings | 頻道設定 |
| 18  401eda99-485b-4e74-944a-58cf353f1979 | Channel Settings | 頻道設定 |
| 19  16517405-4e6e-461b-b649-3b74b932df7e | You can edit details, but the main next step is to add content to the channel. | 您可以編輯詳細信息，但是下一步是將內容添加到頻道中。 |
| 20  8c17c0bc-0fdc-48c4-aaa9-1ca34694eafd | Add videos (VOD) steps | 添加視頻（VOD）步驟 |
| 21  b9a47d16-4542-46f4-9206-02713720748c | Click [1}[2}{3] Add Videos{4] (If you are on the channel list page, click the channel name to open the channel settings page and then click [1}[2}{3] Add Videos{4]). | 點擊[1}[2}{3]新增影片{4]（如果您在頻道列表頁面上，請單擊頻道名稱以打開頻道設置頁面，然後單擊[1}[2}{3]新增影片{4]）。 |
| 22  589662b8-ce42-4506-afc0-7b241e404e86 | Click the checkbox next to the videos you want to add to the channel. | 點擊您要添加到頻道的視頻旁邊的複選框。 |
| 23  4a08736c-613e-4412-bf9c-36867c63ffbe | [1] | [1] |
| 24  60cf5bbc-d724-4646-a821-bcefe63c3a8b | select videos | 選擇視頻 |
| 25  8e83ba1b-0563-4e8a-9d96-991efc8bb245 | Click [1}Add Videos{2]) | 點擊[1}新增影片{2]） |
| 26  2cc313cb-0a71-4f7d-941e-aa17aede465d | Click [1}[2}{3] Save{4]. | 點擊[1}[2}{3]保存{4]。 |
| 27  5f23a7fc-3e83-41d2-8607-7494213473a8 | The program list for the channel will appear: | 該頻道的節目列表將出現： |
| 28  86615201-8e06-4910-9edc-b75d821c0bb6 | [1] | [1] |
| 29  bedb4d84-a3ec-4c13-8e4b-26cf7e120b27 | Program List | 程序清單 |
| 30  e9016c2a-369b-4d0a-bb03-7cb178910adb | Program List | 程序清單 |
| 31  2fd1d122-4925-4866-93d1-28c4e188ff61 | Note that start and end times are automatically calculated from the video durations. | 請注意，開始時間和結束時間是根據視頻時長自動計算得出的。 |
| 32  1689db19-498b-4345-a4d4-1ac54c1a6e1b | You can drag and drop videos in the list to reorder them, and the start/end times will be automatically adjusted. | 您可以將視頻拖放到列表中以對其重新排序，並且開始/結束時間將自動調整。 |
| 33  94506e1b-3a3d-4439-a884-aecd2132260d | Add playlists | 添加播放列表 |
| 34  bdb52840-30ec-42c3-b1aa-7142d77abb36 | You can also import whole playlists into you channel. | 您也可以將整個播放列表導入您的頻道。 |
| 35  5e2c606f-7b2a-4851-ae1d-2b67763fbb7e | Note the following conditions: | 請注意以下情況： |
| 36  484eacfd-7be6-4a9f-baff-7a8bb50578c6 | You can import both EXPLICIT (manual) and smart playlists. | 您可以同時導入EXPLICIT（手動）列表和智能播放列表。 |
| 37  81f50589-f9f0-40e5-b8ad-0596a9443ede | A [1}snapshot{2] of the playlist in its current state will be imported (meaning that future changes to the playlist will [1}not{2] be reflected in the channel contents). | 一種[1}快照{2]當前狀態下的播放列表中的將會被導入（這意味著將來對播放列表進行的更改將[1}不是{2]反映在頻道內容中）。 |
| 38  6a2f7223-d127-4e5d-9534-17223e8d0abc | Only one playlist can be imported at a time. | 一次只能導入一個播放列表。 |
| 39  e56d2907-dc7a-4d11-b111-f1684b54cd34 | If the imported playlist contains a Live event, an identical new Live event with same name, description & duration will be created. | 如果導入的播放列表包含一個直播事件，則將創建一個具有相同名稱，描述和持續時間的相同的直播事件。 |
| 40  fc04e77e-c0d5-4254-8894-c2aa5777ae01 | This is because a Live event always shares an 1:1 relationship with the channel. | 這是因為實況事件始終與通道共享1：1關係。 |
| 41  e1b1dfe5-cbd5-48e9-a5f7-537a142b1e9f | The videos in the playlist will be added [1}to the end{2] of the current channel program. | 播放列表中的視頻將被添加[1}到最後{2]當前頻道節目。 |
| 42  4b14ece8-e977-466d-8211-0276b225ead5 | You can add VOD content as well as playlists, and duplicates are allowed. | 您可以添加VOD內容以及播放列表，並且允許重複。 |
| 43  d78ef013-c725-4372-a6e7-20041ba09ca8 | There is a validation check on the total asset limit (100). | 對總資產限額（100）進行了驗證檢查。 |
| 44  9fce3dbd-ca7c-40ac-8459-74993de29543 | If the import will exceed 100 asset limit, the import will fail. | 如果導入將超過100個資產限制，則導入將失敗。 |
| 45  0edc8f1c-0730-48fd-9867-e3ebe439e3b9 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 46  86feb1fa-b91d-47e0-aa67-e2fca6cfb037 | If Live input is not enabled for the channel, you can still import a playlist that includes Live events in it by choosing to exclude the Live events from import. | 如果未為該頻道啟用“實時"輸入，則仍可以通過選擇從導入中排除“實時"事件來導入其中包含“實時"事件的播放列表。 |
| 47  62552045-6df9-42ac-b049-a3c4c44962b3 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 48  3738f073-14e0-4279-bf7e-64a2992a8c75 | If this is an SSAI-enabled channel, live events are not allowed. | 如果這是啟用了SSAI的頻道，則不允許直播活動。 |
| 49  208a31f0-8f6a-4363-a9b8-2260059861e8 | You can still import a playlist that includes Live events in it by choosing to exclude the Live events from import. | 通過選擇從導入中排除實況事件，您仍然可以導入其中包含實況事件的播放列表。 |
| 50  f83f7469-8b11-490a-a041-51f627dfa703 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 51  8f605e40-aaa2-429a-8d2d-d9fa98c58c99 | Only the eligible assets with an MP4 rendition will be allowed. | 僅允許使用具有MP4格式的合格資產。 |
| 52  c780cb64-e1c6-4119-9d05-fe960ebe5f93 | A warning indicates what assets will be ineligible for import - upon confirmation, only the eligible assets will be imported. | 警告會指出哪些資產不符合進口條件-確認後，僅符合條件的資產將被進口。 |
| 53  f9bd0bd6-ad4f-4b7b-b993-0227fb706960 | Add playlist steps | 添加播放列表步驟 |
| 54  df4d046b-2322-4711-88e4-d6eef548059d | Click [1}[2}{3] Import Playlists{4]. | 點擊[1}[2}{3]導入播放列表{4]。 |
| 55  788af122-eb40-44a3-95f5-806464a5cddc | Click [1}Import{2] for the playlist you want to import. | 點擊[1}進口{2]您要導入的播放列表。 |
| 56  64d486cd-372d-40c5-82ac-c5da1ce5b1f5 | If messages appear indicating that some items in the playlist cannot be imported, click [1}Proceed{2] if you want to import the supported videos. | 如果出現消息指示播放列表中的某些項目無法導入，請單擊[1}繼續{2]如果要導入支持的視頻。 |
| 57  c1f75a95-896f-4d95-a06e-e717c5fe876b | Click [1}[2}{3] Save{4]. | 點擊[1}[2}{3]保存{4]。 |
| 58  67166cdb-125b-42c8-91ec-8d11b8f52eb4 | If the import was successful, you will see it in your program list: | 如果導入成功，您將在程序列表中看到它： |
| 59  aec77fb2-8c76-41f5-bd2d-41b5a6281226 | [1] | [1] |
| 60  bc3c349c-441b-443e-b779-6185519b362a | Program List with Playlist | 帶有播放列表的節目列表 |
| 61  a381c3f0-e67c-4d1c-9380-feb0f38bbe22 | Program List with Playlist | 帶有播放列表的節目列表 |
| 62  85d98d62-fedf-46bc-b22f-210f129da878 | Add Live events | 添加現場活動 |
| 63  50f92e6b-e3d4-477d-b6e7-7c405fd8ec64 | Note: this only applies if the channel is enabled for live events. | 注意：僅在為直播事件啟用了頻道的情況下才適用。 |
| 64  4275a0ef-a522-457c-ba93-d61ba5a68e3b | Click [1] | 點擊[1] |
| 65  b36826f8-e9bd-4002-95a4-0a4cabe72afe | add live event | 添加現場活動 |
| 66  5148b263-f29c-451c-9b14-8597391217f4 | In the Add Live Event dialog, enter the [1}Name{2], [1}Duration{2], and [1}Description{2] for the live event: | 在“添加直播事件"對話框中，輸入[1}名稱{2]，[1}期間{2]， 和[1}描述{2]對於現場活動： |
| 67  e0c0cb45-0850-4448-8a00-4af3e4e14e15 | [1] | [1] |
| 68  815fccc0-f132-4ba2-bb1c-72367a6fcdd5 | Add Live Event | 添加直播活動 |
| 69  9b7bf1c5-1d06-4766-98de-891e1d708ccc | Add Live Event | 添加直播活動 |
| 70  6dc39539-c617-45b6-b4c7-121eba8fa86e | Note that the minimum duration for a live event is 5 minutes, and the duration can be incremented or decremented in 5 minute intervals only - If needed the duration can be edited in-line on the textbox to adjust the granularity of time. | 請注意，現場直播活動的最短持續時間為5分鐘，並且只能以5分鐘為間隔增加或減少持續時間-如果需要，可以在文本框中直接編輯持續時間以調整時間間隔。 |
| 71  5c1f116f-ffc8-4bb3-9a19-3bee0482d285 | The duration of a live event can be modified at any time, even while it is currently playing. | 實時事件的持續時間可以隨時更改，即使當前正在播放。 |
| 72  3c8dc536-c888-4f31-ae91-decef8d60d6a | After you add live events, they will appear in the program list along with VOD items: | 添加實時事件後，它們將與VOD項目一起出現在節目列表中： |
| 73  77288897-5f3f-4263-adcc-7a64bd60d1c1 | [1] | [1] |
| 74  b77d5b86-56cf-47b4-981e-ec54b9e70787 | Program List | 程序清單 |
| 75  5aff585c-f3a1-484b-8289-4d67dfc20c3d | Program List | 程序清單 |
| 76  912c3161-9532-43b9-bff7-1fc3f6e9fce9 | You can drag live events to reorder the list just as you can videos. | 您可以像拖動視頻一樣拖動實時事件來重新排序列表。 |
| 77  5f7b03ed-8f6e-4696-9d8c-360cf69de285 | You can also use the [1] button to modify the duration of a live event. | 您也可以使用[1]按鈕可修改直播活動的持續時間。 |
| 78  7f2deaf7-c409-4107-ab03-2f1d0e27830b | quick edit | 快速編輯 |
| 79  70fcf709-a5ca-4aed-bf27-9a9eca9a2344 | Also see [1}Adding Bumpers to Content{2] for adding bumpers to VOD or live event items. | 另請參閱[1}向內容添加保險槓{2]用於在VOD或現場活動項目中添加保險槓。 |
| 80  5168b0c5-f463-4777-aa98-1cdd5799c6d5 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 81  fd3ce991-c6ed-4379-b070-69df0478fc25 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 82  043c02c7-cced-480c-8ef5-f8fe10ef2e82 | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 83  cadb7dac-d0d0-4795-92f9-472aa8781503 | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 84  c68e3e4d-7fcb-410e-87f1-d97c05967af1 | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 85  d2adc752-1cf0-46f6-8dec-34310250d912 | [1}Enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI){2] | [1}啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）{2] |
| 86  21a0b68d-0913-49db-acd9-d1f9d4f0c202 | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 87  75b569aa-6482-400c-b439-222e5544cedc | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 88  bc14b945-45b5-49d0-9632-4936bd6a28ee | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 89  1f008f12-50ab-43dd-91ff-47a1282bf122 | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 90  56bc9540-0847-49a5-a722-2b426b279802 | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 91  51a35a8e-3ea5-412c-9e3d-d7d8fd77f36d | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **cloud-playout-stream-vod.html**  **MQ971010 eeb11076-47a7-4363-9e6e-d9767c5b6173** | | |
| 1  6cbbf893-1cc1-4036-bf0c-cebc8ed59049 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  45b9ba4c-122d-4c65-be8f-01a547303c15 | Creating a Cloud Playout Channel description: | 創建雲播出頻道說明： |
| 3  12e3a7aa-1608-4045-8cca-e79905624fbd | In this topic you will learn how a collection of VOD videos and live events can be streamed as a live linear channel. parent: | 在本主題中，您將學習如何將VOD視頻和實時事件的集合作為實時線性頻道進行流傳輸。父母： |
| 4  690160f6-4b15-4df5-ac39-cadb32065f29 | Cloud Playout --- | 雲播-- |
| 5  d82af5f4-f2a1-463d-a349-f5a51dafd4f4 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  6dcdc104-d9d6-4c00-a083-90d0f11efdc7 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  4c4661a7-6211-4e1c-b940-be64b270299c | The Cloud Playout module enables broadcasters and media publishers to use a collection of VOD videos and live streams and then stream them as a linear channel. | Cloud Playout模塊使廣播公司和媒體發行商可以使用VOD視頻和實時流的集合，然後將它們作為線性通道進行流傳輸。 |
| 8  d10caeed-d6cc-4b30-9075-bf81c38563af | The channel can be streamed to Brightcove Live, Amazon S3 or a specified RTMP URL. | 該頻道可以流式傳輸到Brightcove Live，Amazon S3或指定的RTMP URL。 |
| 9  762ad369-5abb-4955-97ba-64e5078192af | To access the Cloud Playout module, click [1}Cloud Playout{2] in the navigation menu. | 要訪問Cloud Playout模塊，請單擊[1}雲播出{2]在導航菜單中。 |
| 10  eeab726c-116b-4638-a6cf-2aa077feb643 | A list of all Cloud Playout channels that have been created will be displayed (if any). | 將顯示已創建的所有Cloud Playout頻道的列表（如果有）。 |
| 11  f0471562-49f1-4c13-910c-dc2b07b640d8 | [1] | [1] |
| 12  cbb11cc0-3097-4b2f-b8c3-3a9c9cf99aac | playout channel list | 播出頻道列表 |
| 13  0d08c78c-186e-4964-b573-76306e2e8069 | The page will display the following information: | 該頁面將顯示以下信息： |
| 14  31d01e9e-b3c8-4ab0-b279-9cb260a45440 | [1}Channel Name{2] - Name of the channel | [1}頻道名稱{2] -頻道名稱 |
| 15  28d98f33-2e89-4504-9d22-ca6d789f4c32 | [1}Start Time{2] - Start time for the channel | [1}開始時間{2] -頻道的開始時間 |
| 16  acd5f559-e3c0-4ba8-912a-17662c5ddeb3 | [1}End Time{2] - End time for the channel | [1}時間結束{2] -頻道的結束時間 |
| 17  e65c335b-fff5-4182-827b-ccdb7e6f7251 | [1}Looping{2] - Indicates whether the program will loop | [1}循環播放{2] -指示程序是否將循環 |
| 18  26c113a2-9490-4de6-a90b-77ae63695f4e | [1}Destination{2] - Target destination for the channel | [1}目的地{2] -頻道的目標位置 |
| 19  6da2df06-2d6c-4202-9541-934259ba852a | [1}Date Created{2] - Date the channel was created | [1}創建日期{2] -頻道創建的日期 |
| 20  bb295d0f-8006-4a90-9887-778b2673578e | [1}Last Updated{2] - Date the channel was last updated | [1}最近更新時間{2] -頻道上次更新的日期 |
| 21  81284a19-7d0a-40d3-9159-b6383c615486 | [1}Status{2] - Channel status | [1}地位{2] -頻道狀態 |
| 22  fc5cbac4-6620-4404-8483-a2755289e9c3 | [1}DRAFT{2] - Channel has been created but not activated | [1}草案{2] -頻道已創建但尚未激活 |
| 23  be75d05e-e5a0-46d6-adf3-2ef6d3cea39d | [1}CREATING{2] - Channel is in the process of being activated | [1}創作{2] -頻道正在激活中 |
| 24  a5a7ade2-fbf3-4c60-9278-c3817b046c3a | [1}SCHEDULED{2] - Channel is active and ready to stream | [1}預定時間{2] -頻道已啟用，可以開始播放 |
| 25  fbeddd07-0110-4298-942f-a668be073aaf | [1}STARTING{2] - Channel starting process to begin streaming | [1}開始{2] -頻道啟動過程開始流式傳輸 |
| 26  40181aa0-b544-4567-87fa-5fa340909f19 | [1}RUNNING{2] - Channel is actively streaming | [1}跑步{2] -頻道正在積極流式傳輸 |
| 27  eda4d931-cedf-4561-afd4-1617e5110928 | [1}STOPPING{2] - Channel streaming is stopping | [1}停止{2] -頻道流媒體正在停止 |
| 28  170ac10b-3b1a-4b45-ba17-836f2fa14929 | [1}IDLE{2] - Channel successfully ran and has been stopped | [1}空閒{2] -頻道成功運行並已停止 |
| 29  8c02fbc5-3666-4f20-a547-c9c75086a521 | [1}DELETING{2] - Channel is being deleted | [1}刪除中{2] -頻道正在刪除 |
| 30  7bea6b52-e89e-4353-afc8-c12e3893c3c2 | [1}ERROR{2] - An error occurred while creating or streaming the channel | [1}錯誤{2] -創建或流式傳輸頻道時發生錯誤 |
| 31  4199216b-03cf-4e55-8a4e-b57c848a0f90 | Creating a channel | 建立頻道 |
| 32  06a514f6-07f1-4b76-8f83-16b89f8eb214 | To create a new Cloud Playout channel, follow these steps. | 要創建新的Cloud Playout頻道，請按照以下步驟操作。 |
| 33  bd2c842f-a001-4b9a-adec-98b3889c03e5 | Click [1}Cloud Playout{2] in the navigation header. | 點擊[1}雲播出{2]在導航標題中。 |
| 34  d5b83417-63fd-4ab6-ab30-fe4cbac0eced | Click [1}[2}{3] Add New{4]: | 點擊[1}[2}{3]添新{4]： |
| 35  6d27a1ce-8755-4ef5-8c33-8a469070e143 | [1] | [1] |
| 36  df6f9c19-8d44-4e12-bea9-2fb2436a29d4 | New Channel | 新頻道 |
| 37  ee9e26c4-1ab1-4f07-95e2-68cdeb7be3f8 | New Channel | 新頻道 |
| 38  1e177480-9942-4ccc-8460-2e2851052aaf | Enter the channel [1}Identification{2] details: | 進入頻道[1}鑑別{2]細節： |
| 39  3982c8c8-feeb-43f8-8e26-396646afc1ff | [1}Name{2] - Name for the channel. | [1}名稱{2] -頻道名稱。 |
| 40  2d486d00-ed3e-42d3-8fc4-10469b97b5a3 | The name must have English characters and the following special characters are allowed: [1][1]\_ . : / = + -[1] | 名稱必須包含英文字符，並且允許使用以下特殊字符：[1][1] \_。 ：/ = +- [1] |
| 41  70888611-edea-4baf-a11f-8b2120f2f6af | [1}Description{2] - Channel description | [1}描述{2] -頻道說明 |
| 42  533929ba-027a-4f39-a7b8-6cf10ecf8a75 | [1}Image URL{2] - URL to an image file for the channel; meant to be a channel image that could be retrieved as part of the channel's metadata | [1}圖片網址{2] -頻道圖片文件的網址；意味著可以作為通道元數據的一部分檢索的通道圖像 |
| 43  f93c9c44-d1ed-455c-9e36-d1f1a1f1e6ac | Enter the channel [1}Schedule{2] details. | 進入頻道[1}日程{2]細節。 |
| 44  26530832-34b2-4171-8dfd-5dfd9ccef8b6 | [1}Loop Playout Content{2] - If [1}On{2], the program will be played in a loop and the [1}End Date/Time{2] will be enabled. | [1}循環播放內容{2] - 如果[1}上{2]，程序將循環播放，並且[1}結束日期/時間{2]將被啟用。 |
| 45  ef2ce288-adfd-45ee-9798-ea21795c1fd3 | The program can still be modified at any time and the changes will be reflected in the current program and the loops to follow. | 仍可以隨時修改該程序，所做的更改將反映在當前程序和後續循環中。 |
| 46  647ad8b7-2fd4-4715-8b71-412d2fe6481b | See the [1}Creating a looping program{2] section below. | 見[1}創建一個循環程序{2]下面的部分。 |
| 47  af434462-b5bd-4d0e-a61e-7e7c3a6fe43a | [1}Ad Insertion{2] - If on, allows ads to be displayed during channel playback. | [1}廣告插入{2] -如果啟用，則允許在頻道播放期間展示廣告。 |
| 48  97b9b1ca-6281-4c84-bca1-9b3d391ee2bd | If this option is selected, Live inputs are not allowed, and you can only output to a [1}Brightcove Live Event{2] or [1}Amazon S3 Bucket{2]. | 如果選擇此選項，則不允許實時輸入，並且您只能輸出到[1}Brightcove現場直播{2]或者[1}亞馬遜S3桶{2]。 |
| 49  81020653-0280-4577-8da3-767f4ef23468 | See [1}Monetizing Content{2]. | 看[1}營利內容{2]。 |
| 50  f14f05ee-2a14-44a4-8ef0-53a53075e2c1 | [1}Start Date/Time{2] - Time when the channel will start playing out. | [1}開始日期/時間{2] -頻道開始播放的時間。 |
| 51  83119e82-218e-46d3-bb9f-3c8c2a4f8d4d | The start time for all assets will be calculated by adding their duration to this start time. | 所有資產的開始時間將通過將其持續時間加到該開始時間來計算。 |
| 52  161b84e7-1c38-4c5d-b73c-35b917b4f917 | This time can be updated only when the channel is not in running state. | 僅當通道未處於運行狀態時，才可以更新此時間。 |
| 53  46e1837f-5325-41a3-8178-365265239ba1 | [1}End Date/Time{2] - If no value is entered and [1}Loop Playout Content{2] is not selected, the stream will end once the playout is complete. | [1}結束日期/時間{2] -如果未輸入任何值，並且[1}循環播放內容{2]如果未選擇，則播放結束後，流將結束。 |
| 54  df6e6ac3-db9d-4664-843f-2ed541ac2a90 | If [1}Loop Playout Content{2] is selected and there is no [1}End Date/Time{2], the playout will be streamed until the channel is stopped. | 如果[1}循環播放內容{2]被選中，沒有[1}結束日期/時間{2]，播放流將一直播放到該頻道停止播放為止。 |
| 55  d646f846-6863-41bf-b303-aac096e340ec | This time can be updated at any time. | 此時間可以隨時更新。 |
| 56  93dc3710-c9cd-4814-b273-ad9dd3e36183 | If you will be using Live inputs, set [1}Live Input{2] to On, and enter a Slate URL, unless you are going to use the default Brightcove MP4 for you slate. | 如果要使用實時輸入，請設置[1}現場輸入{2]設為開啟，然後輸入Slate URL，除非您要為平板使用默認的Brightcove MP4。 |
| 57  4836fb83-c4bb-437a-bc67-a975c860b20e | The slate MP4 will play whenever Live input is stopped because the encoder is stopped or some technical issue blocks the live stream. | 每當停止實時輸入（由於編碼器停止或某些技術問題阻止實時流）時，平板MP4就會播放。 |
| 58  bdd22f97-1635-4de5-b2d4-c585e6e210ac | [1}Note that [1}the Slate URL must be a static URL that is always available{3] (short-lived CDN URLs are not allowed).{3] | [1}注意[1}Slate URL必須是始終可用的靜態URL{3]（不允許使用短暫的CDN URL）。{3] |
| 59  008f8939-1662-4e4b-95fa-fc2188c9b53f | Enter the channel [1}Destination{2] details. | 進入頻道[1}目的地{2]細節。 |
| 60  7b6e8d31-6e68-4a11-bbba-110939a9f8bd | Cloud Playout supports 2 outputs at the same time. | Cloud Playout同時支持2個輸出。 |
| 61  1bd7876a-c8be-4ce0-af94-8488ab0598eb | For example, you can output HLS into an S3 Bucket and an RTMP feed to a Brightcove Live Channel or a 3rd party ingestion point. | 例如，您可以將HLS輸出到S3存儲桶中，並將RTMP提要輸出到Brightcove直播頻道或第3方攝入點。 |
| 62  01d9596f-b9c9-45dd-b515-b22cb46beb8d | Note that combining [1}Brightcove Live Event{2] and [1}RTMP{2] as simultaneous destinations is not supported. | 注意合併[1}Brightcove現場直播{2]和[1}實時MP{2]因為不支持同時目的地。 |
| 63  f6b2f7f3-623a-41bf-b069-f5efe6dbdf7b | [1}Optimize Display for{2] - Controls the bitrate and dimensions for the output | [1}優化顯示{2] -控制輸出的比特率和尺寸 |
| 64  3ff4bc6d-87ce-47f7-8e36-e8a11c927240 | [1}Mobile & Web{2] - If checked, HD Output (RTMP or HLS single bitrate) | [1}行動與網路{2] -如果選中，則為高清輸出（RTMP或HLS單比特率） |
| 65  0d125361-f889-471a-9b40-82dce02c1a1b | [1}Smart TV{2] - If checked, full HD Output (RTMP or HLS single bitrate) | [1}智能電視{2] -如果選中，則為全高清輸出（RTMP或HLS單比特率） |
| 66  fc9740b5-a1cf-450e-aa69-5fa2c256b7ad | [1}Output Region{2] - The region where the channel will be created. | [1}輸出區域{2] -將在其中創建通道的區域。 |
| 67  3d1c6272-62ac-4e3e-84cd-6dc3bc2ea38f | Brightcove recommends selecting a region geographically closest to where the majority of your audience is expected. | Brightcove建議選擇地理上最接近大多數觀眾的地區。 |
| 68  e35344ad-49d2-4370-8dc0-b45a66dc223e | [1}Output to{2] - Select an output method for the channel | [1}輸出到{2] -選擇通道的輸出方法 |
| 69  7965de8d-4cc5-419f-97d0-c3391b678869 | [1}Brightcove Live Event{2] - Create or use a previously created Brightcove Live Channel. | [1}Brightcove現場直播{2] -創建或使用以前創建的Brightcove直播頻道。 |
| 70  ee1af916-105b-4517-905f-6dc8edd6cc8d | When creating a new channel, the region of the channel will be optimized based upon the [1}Output Region{2] that was selected. | 創建新頻道時，該頻道的區域將根據[1}輸出區域{2]被選中。 |
| 71  3665f764-9278-4c56-9f9b-3474fa7b9769 | [1}RTMP{2] - Select to output the stream to an RTMP or RTP ingestion point. | [1}實時MP{2] -選擇以將流輸出到RTMP或RTP攝取點。 |
| 72  d342c13e-e2a4-4c9e-9be7-d7aaed109860 | RTP is not available for third party ingestion points; you can use it only when [1}Ad Insertion{2] and [1}Brightcove Live Event{2] is enabled. | RTP不適用於第三方攝入點；您只能在以下情況下使用它[1}廣告插入{2]和[1}Brightcove現場直播{2]已啟用。 |
| 73  a1a49638-aef2-4bd3-8440-dac09d760714 | When selected, an [1}RTMP URL{2] field will appear - enter the RTMP input URL for your live streaming service. | 選中後，[1} RTMP網址{2]字段將出現-輸入實時流式傳輸服務的RTMP輸入URL。 |
| 74  283fdeed-051f-46ce-ae57-dc0d47d1df8e | [1}Amazon S3 Bucket {2]- Select to push an HLS output to an Amazon S3 bucket. | [1}亞馬遜S3桶{2] -選擇將HLS輸出推送到Amazon S3存儲桶。 |
| 75  d80cd7d9-32b5-48c7-807b-4208a9a330c1 | You will be required to enter Bucket Name, Region, Access Key and Secret Key. | 您將需要輸入存儲桶名稱，區域，訪問密鑰和秘密密鑰。 |
| 76  9bee8b3d-2812-4cf1-9fbd-248d380033ef | The bucket should be public and writeable. | 值區必須公開且可寫。 |
| 77  edd96b03-d5ca-4866-bab2-8feeec2209ad | Note that outputting to [1}Brightcove Live Event{2] will automatically generate live hours for your account, which are billable. | 請注意，輸出到[1}Brightcove現場直播{2]會自動為您的帳戶生成可計費的實時時間。 |
| 78  4623259d-9e33-40fb-96a1-16449936d1df | Outputting to RTMP or Amazon S3 do not generate billable live hours: | 輸出到RTMP或Amazon S3不會產生可計費的實時小時數： |
| 79  8889911b-0bb0-4335-a011-e841da7710bd | [1] | [1] |
| 80  78ee53d3-739e-428c-9c7f-29979691c063 | Billable/Non-Billable Outputs | 可計費/不可計費輸出 |
| 81  2eaae77a-acb5-419f-a010-54005d1c9cd1 | Billable/Non-Billable Outputs | 可計費/不可計費輸出 |
| 82  9389651a-b77c-4c29-b1b5-87ded89b0d85 | Click [1]. | 點擊[1]。 |
| 83  ac2a2438-f5e7-4246-bb78-9b39cb0a9c4c | The new channel will be created with a status of [1}DRAFT{2]. | 將創建狀態為的新頻道[1}草案{2]。 |
| 84  628f02be-9af3-4d7b-b2a2-232393a4ac23 | create channel | 建立頻道 |
| 85  3babf38d-5d5b-48f8-b9b5-7d9c16f9edac | Adding videos and live events to a channel | 將視頻和實時事件添加到頻道 |
| 86  3975b6a0-3498-45b6-b9c3-045709503a89 | See [1}Adding Content to a Cloud Playout Channel{2] for information on how to add VOD content, playlists, and live events to your channel. | 看[1}向Cloud Playout頻道添加內容{2]有關如何向您的頻道添加VOD內容，播放列表和現場直播的信息。 |
| 87  e30255a2-7c37-4763-a916-58916f376a8f | Also see [1}Adding Bumpers to Content{2] for adding bumpers to VOD or live event items. | 另請參閱[1}向內容添加保險槓{2]用於在VOD或現場活動項目中添加保險槓。 |
| 88  968a92d3-8162-403f-9ec3-95634f67f05d | After videos and live events have been added to a channel, click [1}Activate{2] to activate the channel. | 將視頻和現場活動添加到頻道後，單擊[1}啟用{2]激活頻道。 |
| 89  58d98bf3-fc66-44d7-b91e-2da238b207e0 | A channel must be activated before streaming can begin. | 必須先激活頻道，然後才能開始流式傳輸。 |
| 90  1c465617-4307-4a9d-9508-0d25883605de | See the [1}Using channel actions{2] for more information. | 見[1}使用頻道動作{2]想要查詢更多的信息。 |
| 91  58a34e50-bb5c-4790-97b8-cbbfd50cdcb8 | Note: | 筆記： |
| 92  d9507646-d01e-4505-a53f-8922f0515ec8 | To change the order of the videos in a program, click on a video and drag it to a new position. | 要更改程序中視頻的順序，請單擊視頻並將其拖動到新位置。 |
| 93  12028d4c-e494-49d6-9131-907701be485a | When videos are added to a channel, a system-generated playlist will be created and visible in the Media module. | 將視頻添加到頻道後，系統創建的播放列表將被創建並在“媒體"模塊中可見。 |
| 94  5ce874fd-b75b-46fb-8d1b-6aee34b4709e | [1] | [1] |
| 95  33ae4f2c-11bf-44cb-8b1c-99d9e7b6a6f9 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 96  9b1644d2-8e00-4d43-a07f-456b6216c72f | We strongly recommend that you make any changes to the channel in the Cloud Playout module, and [1}do not edit the generated playlist in any way{2]. | 我們強烈建議您在Cloud Playout模塊中對頻道進行任何更改，並且[1}請勿以任何方式編輯生成的播放列表{2]。 |
| 97  d5bed6bd-1ebf-4e7a-9e9a-354813d912f6 | Getting the RTMP ingest point | 獲取RTMP攝取點 |
| 98  4e719125-43fb-4766-b0d7-bb6e87614f1f | For your live encoder, you will need the RTMP ingest point for your channel. | 對於實時編碼器，您將需要通道的RTMP接收點。 |
| 99  2bc0a513-f48e-4408-8001-1799d26fd84e | You can find it in the [1}:Channel Settings{2]: | 您可以在[1}：頻道設置{2]： |
| 100  a5101a07-dfa7-48db-9406-fa6fe9641d92 | [1] | [1] |
| 101  3fa49d96-6a72-44a2-8453-185703c12216 | Ingest Point | 攝取點 |
| 102  b960df5f-602d-438b-a671-013d80a12d88 | Ingest Point | 攝取點 |
| 103  540581a1-803a-4b59-a830-45e715a03a70 | Depending on the encoder you are using, you may need to enter both the RTMP ingest point and the stream name. | 根據您使用的編碼器，您可能需要同時輸入RTMP接收點和流名稱。 |
| 104  62824c02-acfb-4813-b436-93d579356986 | The stream name for the channel is the [1}Channel ID{2], which is also the last part of the Ingest Point address. | 頻道的流名稱為[1}頻道編號{2]，這也是提取點地址的最後一部分。 |
| 105  c1c1436b-dab0-45be-b7b4-7b11ae118e38 | Note that if you are using the OBS software encoder, you will need to specify a [1}Custom...{2] service, and will need to input a [1}Server{2] and [1}Stream Key{2]. | 請注意，如果您使用的是OBS軟件編碼器，則需要指定一個[1}風俗...{2]服務，則需要輸入一個[1}服務器{2]和[1}流密鑰{2]。 |
| 106  05aedaa1-dbb1-4d2a-b8a3-7d721afc051f | The [1}Server{2] will be the first part of the [1}Ingest Point{2], and the [1}Steam Key{2] will be the remaining part, as shown in the example below: | 這[1}服務器{2]將是第一部分[1}攝取點{2]和[1}蒸汽鑰匙{2]將是剩下的部分，如下面的示例所示： |
| 107  1a3b8447-c1a0-4426-8328-0b40aa32700b | [1] | [1] |
| 108  cb004c83-c921-49ba-80c1-3753fee4026b | Cloud Playout Ingest Point | 雲播取點 |
| 109  7063fcfe-9f6f-419d-ab77-f123960d8514 | Cloud Playout Ingest Point | 雲播取點 |
| 110  e0de067f-4948-4170-b701-8f2dec1ac62a | [1] | [1] |
| 111  fca2c8f5-276b-415b-ad09-b53db9f6b24e | OBS Setup | OBS設置 |
| 112  32659ce3-57b7-45c9-8406-b956810b1816 | OBS Setup | OBS設置 |
| 113  ad79bb3c-98f8-453d-b50d-2df85e4f1a26 | Editing a channel | 編輯頻道 |
| 114  6840c07b-a0c0-447d-8678-460fc0270a83 | For channels in DRAFT or SCHEDULED state | 對於處於DRAFT或SCHEDULED狀態的通道 |
| 115  a8db555c-9909-4047-b22f-4422a662a6cd | To edit a draft or scheduled Cloud Playout channel: | 要編輯草稿或預定的Cloud Playout頻道，請執行以下操作： |
| 116  d1798e7a-803d-4059-86c4-97d84fdebab7 | Click the channel name to open the channel details. | 單擊頻道名稱以打開頻道詳細信息。 |
| 117  43dca824-4cab-4569-9a24-6f412bb0ca1a | Click [1] | 點擊[1] |
| 118  27de177e-2484-49da-a63b-13e0b0d55c63 | edit button | 編輯按鈕 |
| 119  07551e9d-090b-4db6-8c64-778c427ed05f | Make the appropriate edits in the dialog and then click [1] | 在對話框中進行適當的編輯，然後單擊[1] |
| 120  18b964a9-3033-4433-ab30-edb86e8c5ff6 | update channel | 更新頻道 |
| 121  e0879a10-bf48-49b5-b606-6f526944f50c | Note that the Destination properties cannot be edited once a channel has been created. | 請注意，一旦創建通道，就無法編輯“目標"屬性。 |
| 122  dfc44661-6f4b-4ccd-8c1c-229986f46974 | For a running channel | 對於運行中的頻道 |
| 123  719ce418-4c11-4590-9913-03c4dea273fb | To edit a running channel: | 要編輯正在運行的頻道： |
| 124  c2ff0cad-6dc1-4036-8612-da5c68771808 | Click the channel name to open the channel details. | 單擊頻道名稱以打開頻道詳細信息。 |
| 125  dc70e8f1-7cfa-4313-a491-08db68a0c01b | Click [1] | 點擊[1] |
| 126  f2c05600-2c92-4b7d-9f41-633914c4eb04 | settings | 設定 |
| 127  f20913a4-e82b-4d3f-af38-b34d2731d278 | Click [1] | 點擊[1] |
| 128  abd3a4af-5c31-499c-8e98-44fa62aa1777 | edit button | 編輯按鈕 |
| 129  fec472c0-0fd7-489d-9389-c03cfff99414 | The channel settings dialog will open - some options that can't be changed will not be available. | 頻道設置對話框將打開-某些無法更改的選項將不可用。 |
| 130  0599fddb-23b0-4911-8202-c2b9115a813d | Make changes and click [1] | 進行更改並單擊[1] |
| 131  ebc80e1f-b30b-4bd3-b248-6ad455ebb044 | update channel | 更新頻道 |
| 132  af4f8957-99cc-420d-b89c-cfd5a0969818 | Creating a looping program | 創建一個循環程序 |
| 133  723e83d7-ac6c-4b79-857d-2da3654d4320 | To create a program that loops, when creating the channel, set the [1}Loop Playout Content{2] setting to [1}On{2]. | 要創建循環的程序，請在創建頻道時設置[1}循環播放內容{2]設置為[1}上{2]。 |
| 134  9fc39b51-c754-4cc9-a6b4-f72de51f4062 | As videos are added to the program, the program listing will update to display the series of videos with associated start/end times to fill the entire channel scheduled time. | 將視頻添加到程序後，程序列表將更新，以顯示一系列視頻以及相關的開始/結束時間，以填滿整個頻道的預定時間。 |
| 135  8bcbba2d-6620-4ded-a5dc-87736682b602 | When you change the duration of a live event, the duration of events that have already passed will remain unchanged, but any future plays of the event will use the new duration. | 當您更改實況事件的持續時間時，已經過去的事件的持續時間將保持不變，但是該事件的以後任何播放都將使用新的持續時間。 |
| 136  db9ac4be-a3df-42a4-a209-aa0f783c42d4 | In the example below, the channel includes VOD and live events in a loop. | 在下面的示例中，該頻道在循環中包括VOD和直播事件。 |
| 137  339c402d-d8e6-451b-8e2c-353fb88fae93 | [1] | [1] |
| 138  845fdc93-bee9-48b8-a5b6-f5fb5617c084 | report switcher | 報告切換器 |
| 139  d8c93bdb-61e5-4868-ab2b-e253ed585b3b | Working with an electronic program guide | 使用電子節目指南 |
| 140  5be52d69-9124-47b1-8c10-4030acf66633 | An API is available to generate an electronic program guide for the Cloud Playout channel. | API可用於為Cloud Playout頻道生成電子節目指南。 |
| 141  14adc9f7-efe1-4d83-978f-633eeb108400 | For more information see the [1}Overview: | 有關更多信息，請參見[1}概述： |
| 142  9e1f7271-e5ac-4415-9fcc-89a84c8fd7dd | EPG API{1] topic. | EPG API{1]話題。 |
| 143  63c87db0-c46b-4b9e-a631-a4f3264ee640 | Deleting a channel | 刪除頻道 |
| 144  de952416-4fd3-4bb6-936a-5fb9baa595f7 | To delete a Cloud Playout channel, click the checkbox next to the channel name and then click [1}Delete{2]. | 要刪除雲播出頻道，請單擊頻道名稱旁邊的複選框，然後單擊[1}刪除{2]。 |
| 145  27121d02-0d2f-43b8-b635-29deb280a872 | Related topics | 相關話題 |
| 146  f6baa5d9-442b-417d-ba47-3961c9172293 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 147  8a6aa593-b6f1-46f8-a2aa-caadf6ee9e2c | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 148  fc4e5c0f-76bc-439d-985d-303900079088 | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 149  e4d47fad-a45f-4e4d-be71-c6f95e68ecbb | [1}Enabling Server-Side Ads (SSAI){2] | [1}啟用服務器端廣告（SSAI）{2] |
| 150  f4a5b74d-6c35-45d4-ba1a-a6b118948df2 | [1}Generating the Channel Embed Code{2] | [1}生成通道嵌入代碼{2] |
| 151  3a3b3140-8bd0-406c-913e-9293641def88 | [1}Viewing Channel Output and Analytics{2] | [1}查看頻道輸出和分析{2] |
| 152  a2acb07d-2b22-414a-9a9e-96515f7b8e29 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 153  651dd844-f436-4453-bbd3-b558721801cb | EPG API{1] | EPG API{1] |
| 154  20f9307f-be78-434c-b473-b480312e628e | [1}EPG API Reference{2] | [1}EPG API參考{2] |
| 155  48cb8712-220d-4006-9911-0618c3875a39 | [1}Channel API Reference{2] | [1}通道API參考{2] |
| **googleb4a0bebb1d39fb89.html**  **MQ971010 8e51f094-a1ca-43d9-982c-30241ad06bd5** | | |
| 1  aa879636-37f9-421e-adb1-5ce36d131305 | google-site-verification: googleb4a0bebb1d39fb89.html | google-site-verification：googleb4a0bebb1d39fb89.html |
| **search.html**  **MQ971010 d16cbdcc-0ae8-4ef7-a2ba-93b5aa6d6214** | | |
| 1  66252a1d-3177-4330-b37c-6582715f0c68 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  e8bcca4e-2901-4f95-9d80-3ab5ecacb3f3 | Search Results parent: | 父級搜索結果： |
| 3  03d16d8f-817d-4217-8d7e-83d16e6471f0 | Home layout: search --- | 佈局：搜索--- |
| 4  963ec51f-e733-4bc3-952d-e31832569cd4 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| **register-training.html**  **MQ971010 4b42b406-dcd4-4a18-982c-556772df2f61** | | |
| 1  6dc91523-93fd-4a36-a84f-cede8017e856 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  99a233db-b66b-470b-9cde-ed4eec46922e | Register for Training description: | 報名參加培訓說明： |
| 3  271193e3-1634-4833-82a6-ed417d01d7df | 'Register for online training classes on several topics.' parent: | “註冊有關多個主題的在線培訓課程。"父母： |
| 4  9a14eb7a-471b-4ca7-843c-2baa0b13781f | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 5  4a684c6a-cfad-4ae2-98e6-488935ac6c2a | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  0ae2f31c-4089-49ea-956f-6e5c3726f9e2 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  5b754ffd-fabc-446a-9603-ccdd4e6f1064 | As part of Brightcove’s commitment to helping you succeed with online video, we provide no-cost, instructor-led, online training. | 作為Brightcove致力於幫助您獲得在線視頻成功的承諾的一部分，我們提供免費，講師指導的在線培訓。 |
| 8  23b76b15-8d27-49a8-9802-2c2ef433967e | [1] | [1] |
| **404.html**  **MQ971010 b528adf3-940b-4e1d-b1a0-5403b7f2a9de** | | |
| 1  042b79fc-edc1-40e0-b57d-04cdde22c4b0 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a09023e8-1146-4d57-9090-0811e888d389 | 404 - Page Not Found parent: | 404-找不到頁面父級： |
| 3  54be8d67-8f7c-4e4f-b4c2-a9ca514f3fc7 | Home search: exclude layout: page --- | 主頁搜索：排除佈局：頁面--- |
| 4  e717f2ec-0e3b-4a90-961e-11d9eb23df1b | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 5  acf5db21-d1f1-4dbc-a09a-91e60a364340 | Sorry, the page you requested does not exist. | 抱歉，您請求的頁面不存在。 |
| 6  b8b78d4a-7bb3-4dc5-a489-a5ee675eab25 | Try going to [1}Home page{2] and navigating to it or searching for it. | 嘗試去[1}主頁{2]並導航到它或進行搜索。 |
| 7  853e10d7-5da8-4502-9718-d86d4b4f5801 | For additional help, [1}email us{2]. | 要獲得更多幫助，[1}給我們發電子郵件{2]。 |
| **icons.html**  **MQ971010 88a95db9-b5e9-4afd-90f4-82d7fe02df8e** | | |
| 1  0488a33b-08da-4c64-8212-2a0a35a861ae | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  a845ce90-d594-4493-b57d-f831d3459ca5 | Brightcove Icons parent: | Brightcove圖標的父級： |
| 3  abe64d85-0d42-4c3f-a9ad-a22e10cb78de | Home --- | 家 - - |
| 4  8f3e4769-f207-48a9-944a-ddb433adc687 | Standard Icons | 標準圖標 |
| 5  b1fc47bd-80f5-411d-ba63-d2c5f5fc279a | You can set the color and size of the icon using the style attribute - for example: | 您可以使用樣式屬性設置圖標的顏色和大小，例如： |
| 6  a69d0352-a36f-4592-972b-cfd29c9fe898 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 7  6c72527e-4e80-4fc6-8937-67686db77c05 | Fontawesome icons | Fontawesome圖標 |
| 8  953c0f3c-a8c6-4f1b-8631-4791ce80954c | Fontawesome Icons | Fontawesome圖標 |
| 9  47488077-3240-40bc-870d-261ab4858bf4 | Icon | 圖標 |
| 10  92fe44e6-fe33-4316-95bd-acd365b94a20 | Code | 代碼 |
| 11  82b25ece-28e0-49b1-bf6f-36ad22b4b32f | Standard Use | 標準使用 |
| 12  5206c22c-31f3-4d02-94a6-3aef3e464c20 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 13  d99aaa47-ec9f-436c-bd5e-c4e23c1ec785 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 14  f63b3f1c-5f24-484d-bd09-dd1eb41b93cd | Administration | 行政 |
| 15  b54b1571-424a-48a0-b8e0-89fcbef253b3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 16  c339b375-cd72-4232-8361-3b4e8005ea9b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 17  a578aded-7a86-4b09-960e-f221c5f8ba9f | Advertising | 廣告 |
| 18  cd6a64d0-cf07-4447-8615-ee81ff7b75a2 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 19  c22025b1-094d-4158-8ce6-b676d8a80718 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 20  6e36d3cf-1446-4f7c-948e-f8d51b4b90ea | Analytics | 分析工具 |
| 21  d16e9e28-ccec-47b9-80bf-e15b03f3dabb | [1}{2]/td> | [1}{2]/td> |
| 22  f83e74bc-71f7-4ed6-b2d0-8330be44c978 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 23  bd6bd6a1-1f83-4349-8fa1-45a6d02b7445 | Basics | 基本 |
| 24  dcb2bb46-bbb5-4d65-b6c2-cb7647942f8c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 25  3c4d3bab-c95f-42dc-92aa-33aa2258b5c0 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 26  d0ee8de2-ddf2-4a7e-9760-719c337c2d16 | Code | 代碼 |
| 27  206529e8-ff19-41c9-822b-4b8258c04f38 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 28  78fa4f31-274e-442a-9bde-02a6fb614ae6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 29  b54e86fc-b27d-49ab-b6a5-6f0e288727ea | Code Solutions | 代碼解決方案 |
| 30  249efedf-eb20-4e1e-96db-0fadd4f12da8 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 31  5f7d61e1-a745-4971-b708-b72d6bd03db8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 32  c5403851-de79-4113-ad7a-8914cfe0f707 | Create Mobile App | 創建移動應用 |
| 33  ada68e94-86d0-47ab-a2bd-7f29d6bb5e8b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 34  5412fc6d-9016-414a-b119-31baa7827cbf | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 35  ea47eb7a-8bbc-4744-ad9d-13efd415e233 | Create a Web App | 創建一個Web應用 |
| 36  2fa9a177-6d83-40a4-9675-02b5b874ed77 | <[1}{2] | <[1}{2] |
| 37  93d7c43a-9d1e-4e0a-b06c-473557fef9fe | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 38  7d1fdee1-7afa-48c4-9fda-9c1772208957 | Create App Design | 創建應用程序設計 |
| 39  744a7858-f54d-4abd-a449-8bf4bf7ad3d1 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 40  421ea588-ffd3-497f-9d81-e7e581064201 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 41  d52290e3-16c2-43f2-8093-017cc2f600da | Create Experience | 創造經驗 |
| 42  3efb95c8-cc9d-4379-a548-ee00fff118af | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 43  abf97075-184b-4c0e-b64d-48d553bc8d6a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 44  73828fdd-9222-4ba4-92e3-fa610c87dce7 | Create Users | 建立使用者 |
| 45  d153255d-2666-4af1-be2e-1dd500615167 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 46  3098c2a9-8529-48f8-947b-57c5d9b4ebc9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 47  18be0218-45ad-40b0-b644-b5ada602f571 | Creating Apps | 建立應用程式 |
| 48  041e5edf-d6bc-4a1d-a4bc-b1286cfe6d7f | [1] | [1] |
| 49  ebccea1d-a7ee-4b7f-a728-5a1944076ab4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 50  114ee080-ac48-43db-bcf0-a3d08a908515 | Creating your Application | 創建您的應用程序 |
| 51  d402fd7f-d77c-43d5-8fb5-e65dcf05fd3f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 52  0ebc0044-0ace-4d80-8bb9-3fd0645fa7cb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 53  fba36b15-a8f9-4426-b6b5-63e6b799ae11 | Create Playlist | 建立播放清單 |
| 54  c4d8fab4-1e1c-43eb-9baa-159df824e601 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 55  6589e3f3-3374-4605-893d-05498797e8f0 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 56  13e9cd23-e5be-47ef-9f9e-d8d7dacc87e8 | Dashboard | 儀錶盤 |
| 57  5ac77bd7-15d3-4316-b160-36cab2e22a20 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 58  b901f833-1c69-4c9c-bcba-0e75f3bec389 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 59  22b31707-1ed9-461a-bf07-7a80087c2138 | Data Collection | 數據採集 |
| 60  5046cf72-9655-41ef-abe5-6f04f77ab8f5 | [1] | [1] |
| 61  f32d1f86-5d67-44ea-846a-3d6a88f8b564 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 62  83866952-9b78-497b-b044-7db15281e9a7 | Design Considerations | 設計注意事項 |
| 63  21d3e82e-c0b7-4ed6-a2cc-b8b357384ce5 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 64  011c110b-cd24-411d-9cfd-bbd638162b4e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 65  edb18f6d-7854-4bfb-8b8a-c3e5f5327c07 | Delivery System | 輸送系統 |
| 66  bc74a9bf-8d5c-4da6-888d-fc7da9cf832e | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 67  0e56289f-dd1b-4624-b363-214a2d4d9bce | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 68  76587aca-c9ca-4765-b1c5-a965f5d7590a | Developer | 開發者 |
| 69  7ee4bc0c-8980-4835-9190-866ce1077746 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 70  8a351413-7c28-4d01-9409-8a1de52803e1 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 71  87d02e80-3a25-4d98-a9cd-6149785a0080 | Documentation | 文獻資料 |
| 72  709c2196-2374-4447-9040-e2988da78ba0 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 73  322ec0d9-ba7e-444a-81f7-a5df2b6ff26c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 74  56cfa9f6-d368-42ad-9370-a71388af5c76 | Encoding Guides | 編碼指南 |
| 75  c22b4e27-2ec4-4393-9b97-d2d59f74652a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 76  980f43cf-cb18-4795-bc1b-a71a5fe0c1ac | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 77  2621620b-9fb3-41e5-a532-cff6fd7d589c | Encoding Settings | 編碼設定 |
| 78  633b50fd-88ee-41db-89d3-e7e95bae5c13 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 79  c88c5caa-1802-40b0-9d23-baa5899785b6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 80  6f66f8ac-86b7-4fe8-aefa-08e6325f2e1d | Errors/Troubleshooting | 錯誤/故障排除 |
| 81  9629c4da-ce5a-4ab5-b8cc-50c28f6b9f4f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 82  540977ee-f4dc-46a9-a54c-8024d0d3d5a8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 83  500c3364-9abd-41ac-9707-617469c4f4b3 | External Link | 外部鏈接 |
| 84  3bd0fa46-fa0d-4884-8ecc-ded4266f62ce | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 85  40d2aa37-d182-4b95-924c-36eb17717413 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 86  a64dac91-3425-473e-ab91-3141e1b7d4a1 | General Information | 一般信息 |
| 87  01d06667-c1f2-4d29-8fa3-6a47e2599706 | [1] | [1] |
| 88  8f5cdc45-9491-4bf7-ac29-b8a019adc1d5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 89  c7c360d3-ed9f-4a19-9b65-f1fd7c84ea8c | Getting Started | 入門 |
| 90  5820d736-379e-4d26-a934-0ec917233704 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 91  2636156d-dc95-43ef-a128-a499d743f497 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 92  e15ec778-ba90-46ce-b451-48d9473c0127 | Guides | 導遊 |
| 93  c01d648c-c307-47d0-988d-0fbb06c98007 | [1] | [1] |
| 94  c54aae42-8aaf-4773-817a-61d30a4eefb4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 95  5c50e727-cbd2-4f44-8a13-2f2dcb2247a4 | Implementation Phases | 實施階段 |
| 96  b3277641-055f-4753-ab3a-bb07c5439b5f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 97  c4065c66-bf12-48de-a34b-a47ad6426859 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 98  4236997f-59d1-4568-abf4-e3945faa2325 | Ingest Profiles | 攝取個人資料 |
| 99  734c19a0-68f6-4a67-a954-34537b0d90cb | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 100  ff9fe3be-6b92-4439-abc3-5f922946e5f4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 101  c2a63c0e-e3fd-4472-b30d-0a302d8ea85f | Install Chrome Plugin | 安裝Chrome插件 |
| 102  ce982868-282f-4f8b-9d17-7c4c7c2c6bec | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 103  64b4a360-b544-41d2-8839-8ebf001db381 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 104  ab3a0533-7a05-4115-b5cc-2767bc6d8a25 | Install on your device | 在您的設備上安裝 |
| 105  b97e9e8f-13f0-4819-8e15-cb731591131f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 106  bb52643a-16fd-48d3-bffe-76ce2f176262 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 107  78da4733-3051-437a-ad8c-3535b0f5f57a | Integration | 一體化 |
| 108  17e7cbb7-a1b8-492f-9c65-d4fb7a31c7f5 | [1] | [1] |
| 109  eac7ccda-a520-4dc6-beca-9e05b8dc5a47 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 110  a8e8c352-0b5e-47a7-8db5-e4931459606c | Learning Guide | 學習指南 |
| 111  41c54311-e393-4356-a2d3-f8a5bb542ea0 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 112  8727c9b6-0ab8-424b-bdc9-64daf9af32c9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 113  dfe36897-544d-4ad9-9770-d3611d94c6e2 | Live Video | 實況視頻 |
| 114  abc2acd3-1dbe-4a42-a676-5a4c2175af82 | [1] | [1] |
| 115  9fda2d60-05ee-4f3b-8ca0-c708b93a9910 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 116  b9b952dc-1274-431c-b827-5bb383b22827 | Managing Videos | 管理影片 |
| 117  b2f3ca1a-55fd-40d0-b8b4-8bd36444bd6b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 118  76807de4-0227-44ec-b670-fa2cedf10992 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 119  60bfb77d-8f27-4b34-a432-1612c499c5c0 | Navigate the UI | 導航UI |
| 120  41427154-efde-428f-94b9-350d8dfa8911 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 121  a6717a71-05d9-4c56-8f0a-3b97003c06aa | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 122  1d82d61f-6a49-4046-936b-44ee5a9584b8 | Playback | 回放 |
| 123  7f3bc1ed-dba4-4745-b47e-8380dc4b219b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 124  8657a364-edde-47d5-be81-be83acd827a7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 125  651ece4b-3f88-450e-8257-51d6c0b8c1cd | Playback API | 播放API |
| 126  9eb3789f-094d-4d49-b0db-8bf8fd175228 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 127  f594e6ab-b064-42b1-a282-208b7d16294b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 128  2f59ab9f-7a54-4aa8-b07c-30d5293ba1f8 | Player Management API | 播放器管理API |
| 129  4cbbb66e-cc47-4ec7-8293-8e4e57c19286 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 130  dde5b839-7fde-4066-9861-54ca076cb38e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 131  4ffa3509-45ff-4323-aebe-5b84134fe55d | Plugins | 外掛程式 |
| 132  caa58aa7-eb49-4e9e-8b75-95c6df8ed5e6 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 133  13ebe76d-7f87-439c-ab69-4aeb709cc9e7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 134  80117481-4400-4419-a960-4bbb1e481820 | Policy API | 政策API |
| 135  c994db9b-25e3-4f2a-a4b7-b0c05ab01fa4 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 136  5ce7af89-3d0f-4cd7-b8e8-5ef2d607095f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 137  a8c519c1-438d-4ee3-97f2-3bfa3f439889 | Publish | 發布 |
| 138  7dc0e545-9bbd-4105-a0bc-ce6c2bb45007 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 139  4b6426ce-222f-42eb-ab3f-88be9d9c8d0c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 140  78dd9ca3-3d96-4ce2-aa05-330ea87e31d5 | References | 參考 |
| 141  6860986c-af60-4234-acee-7827e2f20e47 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 142  0f4aaba1-9c4c-451a-8be8-d9f17edcfe6e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 143  e215c981-02ea-4cde-bc27-4a5c7027511f | Release Notes | 發行說明 |
| 144  acee0409-299c-4dfa-a9e7-0917feea9b56 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 145  2433ef21-4fc6-461b-a063-6dcd0d79bfbc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 146  746de3a0-05cc-4a75-9b4c-b4a1f4550b77 | Search | 搜索 |
| 147  4e20c18f-0877-4d66-b7b0-236a059c2616 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 148  6e6e2c7b-6636-462c-a7f0-7424e31addf3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 149  a1729b76-1d84-4532-9e63-b567fa0281ec | Security, OAuth, DRM | 安全性，OAuth，DRM |
| 150  bc65cb87-5626-4d51-9adf-dcd6d24b6bf8 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 151  f0cff530-dd4d-488b-8a35-8d965357967a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 152  368d0421-894e-444f-bdee-b01014ab5c8e | Styling | 造型風格 |
| 153  79c5043f-88b6-4d60-812f-3a6265b93c77 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 154  5eb4b16c-8d81-4f15-b2ae-a373206f53a9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 155  2606ca9c-5146-4174-9a7b-c4655a28914e | Support | 支持 |
| 156  dbe25430-26ba-4c25-bb53-3ed1e97d510a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 157  d410dca9-2a15-4d5b-8ba8-ca1c412b1c73 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 158  94a470f9-9540-4d7f-8f49-02860270fb6e | Syncing | 正在同步 |
| 159  3f18ce64-9c60-49f9-9f06-63d65c16d1e7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 160  cb9f597c-0d62-4e9e-a25a-dbaedbeab6ae | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 161  1998698a-f7d2-4637-8458-01d4fc5a99af | Syndication | 聯合組織 |
| 162  699f90f8-48e0-4f8d-8db8-2440f55f569b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 163  deefb2d4-25d3-4631-8e17-885cb739c74d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 164  345b3af6-0b4d-4d13-84b4-14c1d3132809 | Troubleshooting | 故障排除 |
| 165  beab47c0-1ed0-4911-b3c6-258e31b3da17 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 166  632aab7f-c970-4654-8984-154c62e5ca7f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 167  ed7332aa-8a4e-4a29-9b8e-cd3bb9a8e67a | Upload | 上載 |
| 168  7b59d4d0-8c7c-4637-8899-11e65b61126d | [1] | [1] |
| 169  ba6caf75-395c-43ab-a266-9ddaeca5512f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 170  b7c7163e-3360-4ab1-9282-4d20e8e2b00d | Using \{product} (need to create the icon) | 使用\{product}（需要創建圖標） |
| 171  5d7cc68e-fb9e-455d-82d2-ba135b71112e | Brightcove.com icons | Brightcove.com圖標 |
| 172  12cdb253-bdff-4c80-a4fe-0b6fd7197e3d | BC Icons | BC圖標 |
| 173  3671bd92-e8b6-436c-99cc-1461329c763b | Icon | 圖標 |
| 174  4dc3c280-a543-4cba-bff9-00b872c79bf9 | Code | 代碼 |
| 175  f32490a1-8b52-40cd-92b3-d056507899b1 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 176  e03fea56-6905-4662-b570-3d43fd6289a0 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 177  eb277c99-8839-434c-83c3-9e692373d70f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 178  d1e0c2a9-e1e5-4633-8a23-a853d59f709a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 179  24188ffc-9756-400f-88e6-5a623a936d5f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 180  873e1f9c-6a0f-4575-8c25-fa9ad58b62ad | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 181  9e46c105-fa2e-45ec-a970-5d0d3037c0a6 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 182  317a983e-e8c9-4bff-bf18-72f288aedd71 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 183  80521be7-49e2-4369-bd97-5cf43ffe2750 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 184  6a8c1fe7-e759-49dc-9fdb-1223b71a45e5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 185  75e15876-796f-4cee-a2ca-3502df59122e | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 186  615f9fef-28bc-454b-b17a-b5590136a1bd | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 187  5d9b3286-facc-4aa5-bf34-362411cc1321 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 188  3cce1028-58ec-44c7-9c2d-8b5baf493d83 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 189  40780dd0-3d13-4aa0-85a3-801b585d8a4d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 190  6ac5e5b3-e989-4beb-8abc-481a613d0646 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 191  2ef0610c-36c7-4564-98ce-729c35211f0f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 192  cad43cbc-03ef-446d-8adf-0e92e081dd40 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 193  7a607c43-33b7-4d85-9d23-feabfd8b002a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 194  7fb93226-d5a3-4610-b68b-f2ff69facf3b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 195  31d72d32-fc34-4f15-b751-ee2b2da15249 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 196  11b1f547-bdb2-4268-be0a-4137833dad12 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 197  29796743-0e99-4c85-b590-c39e1cc77fca | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 198  3fe2a244-56ff-4cf9-9e73-3fdaf8dd00c6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 199  5cc03b34-178b-413d-b502-3136c1bb8032 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 200  a3223a48-455a-4892-b2d9-a4b5f3243f4f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 201  34ae330c-f63e-4cbc-9aa5-a1194f61f512 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 202  6bfeabf8-ba19-4744-acbd-4d9d0d7181c4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 203  5cf70b5d-54c1-4a49-a4b3-cb7ceb23035d | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 204  a9a9b221-fd63-486d-af9e-9ccb112ec7be | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 205  f86c8d79-c3bb-4687-9104-c35e0724c2f9 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 206  73d792e5-1e42-42f7-983b-b492338dc303 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 207  6ac7abcc-2cbc-4b73-92b6-33d1e85ea748 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 208  7ac43816-260a-46a3-bce1-63466cfe84dc | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 209  b733b4b0-3f06-4403-920f-bff485591af8 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 210  36b418d3-7966-4808-b0cb-05e8c55dbda7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 211  5c2b09fa-01ae-4cea-b35c-1eb330c2be61 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 212  48c6668e-ebc5-411b-bd7a-de14b5a8b68f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 213  1687cbc0-dda4-4ef4-bfc7-373fb95f73e1 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 214  0f6c8ac9-dde8-491f-9bc4-7421a01b690e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 215  ff35894e-699d-4b0b-96fd-838f1b1c1ca9 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 216  59fada11-b697-4f6d-bcaa-b901eada0181 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 217  fa624add-4d30-4377-8be2-35ff2974245b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 218  83e96a0c-1b7c-4160-9a8a-0331dee412f2 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 219  3247df13-2565-4f77-91d1-011caee073d5 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 220  44d528e5-009a-4500-9e6b-a7b06bbbbda3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 221  d2cdd208-7427-45a1-acb1-2c125f6e855e | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 222  f2e057a6-1175-4f6f-b04e-e69ae9c494f9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 223  bc6ad794-e6fa-40c3-bc0b-f6d47f5721db | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 224  5cb795de-3aa0-4be1-835f-d27215908a84 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 225  dc78f488-397c-4c07-affd-b4e6c14d39e7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 226  c51b4bc3-7af1-45f2-9c8b-d605a986d1a9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 227  42e770a8-9aef-4b2a-9bbb-68d49b343c62 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 228  501451d8-d0bd-415f-8f05-b29c2f70fdac | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 229  fb5bc4f3-9964-4f19-8636-a2519950c76e | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 230  0377ad0b-8e1e-4505-b260-238e3dac1d64 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 231  7c8da467-8efd-4848-807a-412949e72dd2 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 232  a5de4d34-d492-460b-9d06-cd0a6bb239e8 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 233  394f1d8a-c843-44ea-bb39-61b1479c851b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 234  f3dbc6e2-a76b-4d53-afc5-4378f70ab2eb | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 235  7a8d0b38-2493-4973-87cc-3f1c0a42001b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 236  15269605-25f1-4896-b1b1-1bb26b9aa2c6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 237  3c75416f-b5ef-458c-8cf8-596bf660405b | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 238  9842516f-c084-42da-b19e-ab5ebb74380f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 239  313e869d-2ad1-4352-a757-5c66e3737113 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 240  18f24a70-798a-4774-847e-f423402a6e79 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 241  ee92cf8e-cc7e-415f-9d4a-ef42e4c54a9f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 242  771c317e-f78f-432b-80d0-d3551b80d2e7 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 243  f6991d3a-239a-4cab-b416-eb249e08bdc3 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 244  ab19015f-6d84-44c7-8a21-36bfadda120c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 245  61a03012-dd2f-4d5b-b114-748fa9fae0d8 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 246  67ed4ade-c38a-43a1-8f7f-c933385b9f3e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 247  9fd57e65-6d93-4f9c-aef7-a5e1d0940f7a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 248  7b2749aa-8a29-4ff8-acd2-b311ef2e5542 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 249  e2e9e894-2f6b-4989-9f47-62a5fbcc14fb | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 250  491c2a69-dccb-4deb-b3ec-fafafec048cf | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 251  6fcc628a-d5cc-4c9a-8d2c-8d9cf59898a1 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 252  c2f91963-f69e-4dad-8169-d59a42d6a3a3 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 253  f614bc1a-e46b-4418-8698-dbbf0aff9110 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 254  df058fba-19c7-49d1-99a2-85bf4f7e2425 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 255  462f3d53-967c-4eec-a46d-3a227df1279f | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 256  06ad9ac5-23de-46ce-b99d-69f45e00a92c | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 257  ff1adb16-0d3e-431b-aeb9-303736ac9357 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 258  b5febe33-c6a7-4c42-bf2f-1fc4fcf75403 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 259  aa65a6dc-b253-4e62-b2af-b010635815f7 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 260  e25360a7-e73c-45ae-8d2e-8111c1d5fa32 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 261  4c88ae45-d32e-40de-b07a-9ca9ab8fa826 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 262  27d03eeb-0216-4d80-8bc5-24dd26867362 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 263  2079bd0f-ffad-491e-acbc-674086345996 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 264  0608d89d-8f6d-40b3-a141-9c29ec98e79f | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 265  1f2e483e-39a2-4126-99db-153c8b4157bd | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 266  b479772c-b357-498e-879d-81293db67c2b | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 267  3fca5abc-ca52-4fda-974c-76ad9a5f374a | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 268  18d4a14b-3f5e-4099-a249-44b737f47904 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 269  8bec71a9-bda3-4b54-95a5-4ed4c68be434 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 270  d8db3c11-97b5-4f85-93bb-2570d203cee4 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 271  dafdc48b-896f-4cfa-9a1a-9067457efcfc | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 272  5800355a-c405-41f2-8c10-cc6575ccffc6 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 273  832e0b63-2c9f-4fda-902a-325c4d034487 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 274  eb8c8c19-5b65-4109-940c-c84560548f2e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 275  598dbb6a-3250-4f4a-b5ff-8133c1593d23 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 276  e13b12ec-cd66-4bdc-913a-7fcaffb9f26a | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 277  c4006c30-1aa2-4ad0-8418-14b551c77af1 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 278  754d70f5-d6b2-462c-8abc-a6c0bb329a62 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 279  6b2dbc17-3a70-45c0-bc0e-a24546eb44f6 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 280  8d88c84c-e622-432d-8d8c-7e157cb2286d | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 281  93900544-e25a-4a48-8667-6b34dac7cf4c | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 282  39b9b8e6-e95d-4fc6-a5bb-b4d19a179e6e | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 283  03a85159-fef3-46d1-bda0-4e2112f1a7db | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 284  5ed8629a-f489-4bf3-850f-d7cbd6675fe5 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 285  b305f08d-75ae-41d2-96bb-432b27a854d6 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 286  c24bc693-674a-4044-b4e0-ce58feba6673 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| 287  45d56ff5-6bcb-4869-aaa7-0bc35f5b9e92 | [1}{2] | [1}{2] |
| 288  3da15a7d-f1c2-4628-afb8-122733ea3bc9 | [1}[2]{3] | [1}[2]{3] |
| **online-training-courses.html**  **MQ971010 04d2e854-be6b-4208-84e5-1c06231543d6** | | |
| 1  6dbf5c35-b35c-473a-b433-d9e69888e89c | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  33ae7f5c-6824-4ec8-8986-c9c34652f4fe | Online Training Courses description: | 在線培訓課程說明： |
| 3  befa956e-4369-49e3-a531-ebec9f2c782a | 'This topic lists all of the on-demand training courses that are available.' parent: | “本主題列出了所有可用的按需培訓課程。"父母： |
| 4  780236bd-34e0-4551-b489-b37eff428dab | Support --- | 支持 - - |
| 5  2933e6db-1180-4a1a-b492-19401852cc27 | \{\{ page.title }} | \{\{ page.title }} |
| 6  b3a7175a-44cc-4f18-a40f-6fa92731c8e7 | \{\{ page.description }} | \{\{ page.description }} |
| 7  8d893cdf-f00b-4dab-8494-7dda67bf6b5f | Name | 名稱 |
| 8  f81997fa-9a3e-4723-9d7b-7407ea0a8f5b | Product Focus | 產品重點 |
| 9  8862019c-1989-493d-8c86-a858927d4714 | Role | 角色 |
| 10  e69e2216-829f-4b9f-8833-cdd2c6825ad6 | Duration | 期間 |
| 11  f69177a9-9401-4a3b-9021-b935cecb85b1 | Description | 描述 |
| 12  cd31ba8e-3fe3-47c1-ae92-8a6cb2a74820 | [1}Video Cloud Basics{2] | [1}視頻雲基礎{2] |
| 13  92dd6967-b987-45f8-afca-af3c0dc732b7 | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 14  a45bef48-d211-49f6-84d6-a049adacb436 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 15  1e6f19db-025f-401a-9626-e8065cfcb791 | 16:38 | 16:38 |
| 16  4fc24ec1-7914-4b6f-bcc6-64c2de8a394d | Learn the basics on how to upload and publish videos using Video Cloud Studio | 了解有關如何使用Video Cloud Studio上傳和發布視頻的基礎知識 |
| 17  40904140-fd90-4c6e-91bf-fb6e96df70a6 | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud{2] | [1}視頻雲簡介{2] |
| 18  dc973646-558f-4774-ba48-45d0d246204b | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 19  e1395dfc-8127-4302-bb68-37147f9cadf1 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 20  e69f92c0-fb21-4636-aaa3-61a6c4e9b227 | 35:37 | 35:37 |
| 21  8406e15c-e085-4e66-8ad5-5cc3e89e345a | Learn how to upload, manage and publish videos using Video Cloud Studio | 了解如何使用Video Cloud Studio上傳，管理和發布視頻 |
| 22  40e0d24a-1faf-48ec-bc6b-9dbb0b006533 | [1}Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{2] | [1}視頻雲分析簡介{2] |
| 23  9062b8d5-cb7a-4b49-9301-07ed31dce22d | Video Cloud | 視頻雲 |
| 24  06833547-504e-423c-841e-d8fb251adb30 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 25  6a3664f1-1bb4-4047-8e6f-d28972218758 | 24:06 | 24:06 |
| 26  91e24370-ce03-4f92-8256-dccba0251ceb | Learn about the types of analytics that are available inside Video Cloud Studio | 了解Video Cloud Studio中可用的分析類型 |
| 27  88afc656-24c6-413d-b517-2145dbd40587 | [1}Introduction to Brightcove Gallery{2] | [1}Brightcove畫廊簡介{2] |
| 28  9f861602-d47d-4461-b5ff-fcad79ad8b71 | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 29  c7823d09-f988-40a0-9cab-c992878ade73 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 30  7b975ba8-aaf2-4b93-9d3c-6961e94b08f0 | 17:39 | 17:39 |
| 31  9c9c120f-8d57-4635-a5a3-4356c5c9c707 | Learn about Gallery and the types of experiences that can be created. | 了解圖庫以及可以創建的體驗類型。 |
| 32  edc226c1-b92b-4377-82da-631ddb197534 | [1}Building In-Page Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用圖庫建立頁內體驗{2] |
| 33  c1391786-4389-46ad-a412-eead4caa95b6 | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 34  02449c00-6a26-49ce-8569-964b91b04955 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 35  b929476d-eb12-4d7a-97d7-393b444f48df | 32:17 | 32:17 |
| 36  00fe58cd-fa64-4877-a989-7e307aede123 | Learn how to create and publish an in-page experience using Brightcove Gallery. | 了解如何使用Brightcove Gallery創建和發布頁內體驗。 |
| 37  3ce6e6b4-98f4-4532-9c39-dc5ba127b769 | [1}Building Portal Experiences using Gallery{2] | [1}使用庫構建門戶體驗{2] |
| 38  a916d75f-fe89-4260-8a45-72ce16fa8197 | Gallery | 畫廊 |
| 39  cce85b9c-9313-44e0-846c-c9924717f833 | Studio User | 工作室用戶 |
| 40  a19b0a27-bc10-4fd0-9e2c-7f1f8403d600 | 33:46 | 33:46 |
| 41  f4ac188a-728d-464d-97ea-aff7ecbce395 | Learn how to create and publish a portal experience using Brightcove Gallery. | 了解如何使用Brightcove Gallery創建和發布門戶體驗。 |
| 42  1b805beb-7340-4190-97de-43c4576b13d2 | [1}Developing with the Brightcove Player{2] | [1}與Brightcove Player一起開發{2] |
| 43  82cd48ec-0b2a-4081-b865-30cc0335577c | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 44  acc919f1-39c4-4d5e-9531-e0b63d79aa31 | Player Developer | 玩家開發者 |
| 45  5167c2f9-82e5-4f3d-8a8f-fe635d7c224d | 1:12:14 | 1:12:14 |
| 46  ba832295-fc20-4c28-aa01-ac7d7aa6a636 | Learn to use JavaScript, CSS and HTML to customize the behavior and appearance of the Brightcove Player. | 學習使用JavaScript，CSS和HTML自定義Brightcove Player的行為和外觀。 |
| 47  5b804fc3-dcda-4fcd-a9b8-4fb853620d32 | [1}Quick Start to Player Management{2] | [1}播放器管理快速入門{2] |
| 48  510665b1-eda7-4bfe-8f37-53b59330705b | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 49  5337cc85-77be-4555-850d-3a6731d55a82 | Player Developer | 玩家開發者 |
| 50  0b33b9d8-cb43-4136-b8e2-28482d2bca05 | 32:45 | 32:45 |
| 51  a21a6002-05cf-4ec0-b766-ce077de89b1d | Learn to create, update and publish a player using Terminal and the curl tool. | 學習使用終端機和捲曲工具創建，更新和發布播放器。 |
| 52  e71a423a-5cbf-4ca3-955a-6507bc4baf1f | [1}Developing with the Brightcove Native Player SDK for Android{2] | [1}使用Brightcove Native Player SDK for Android進行開發{2] |
| 53  e5017fdd-ca9e-40b6-b212-7def4f62d67b | Video Cloud[1] Brightcove Player | 視頻雲[1] Brightcove播放器 |
| 54  f2ef344a-b5b8-419b-ad09-ee2cdbea1891 | Device SDK Developer | 設備SDK開發人員 |
| 55  e1e11270-1453-4eba-ad02-15146b5fc316 | 29:27 | 29:27 |
| 56  274b3b88-5b0a-429a-a4c8-1d3ca1abc47a | Learn to create a native video app for Android devices. | 了解如何為Android設備創建本地視頻應用。 |
| 57  7b98dfdb-fe6a-4fbe-ab0d-6a63e2ad18a2 | <a href="https://sdks.support.brightcove.com/ios/basics/training-demand-developing-brightcove-native-player-sdk-ios.html>Developing with the Brightcove Native Player SDK for iOS</a></td> <td>Video Cloud<br /> Brightcove Player</td> <td>Device SDK Developer</td> <td align="center">25:31 | <a href="https://sdks.support.brightcove.com/ios/basics/training-demand-developing-brightcove-native-player-sdk-ios.html>使用Brightcove Native Player SDK for iOS進行開發</a> </td> <td>視頻雲<br/> Brightcove Player </td> <td>設備SDK開發人員</td> <td align ="center"> 25:31 |
| 58  ea5ea0b6-5687-4ad4-b210-93e4219f5d1b | Learn to create a native video app for iOS devices. | 了解如何為iOS設備創建本地視頻應用。 |
| **index.html**  **MQ971010 216e73a4-7606-4970-a11f-71fdabd20a53** | | |
| 1  0de04e3a-652c-4853-ba33-4fd94075cf42 | --- title: | --- title: |
| 2  765903d0-860e-4a67-b5d0-09fe633d2743 | Video Cloud Studio Documentation parent: null --- | Video Cloud Studio文檔父級：null --- |
| 3  c1760b3d-5adf-4efd-a07c-63d6ec15c789 | Video Cloud Studio Documentation | Video Cloud Studio文檔 |
| 4  ed03f17f-0b5a-4bce-b5dd-2778efdd6432 | [1}Getting Started{2] | [1}入門{2] |
| 5  691bc55f-e8f6-466d-b40c-e9353a86bce6 | Just getting started with Video Cloud Studio? | 剛開始使用Video Cloud Studio？ |
| 6  137a9a88-69bb-4ab3-b779-b161cff3863f | [1}Getting Started with Video Cloud Studio{2] | [1}Video Cloud Studio入門{2] |
| 7  8a7bbe67-4233-474c-86ff-f6b24c9fc86f | [1}Step-by-Step: | [1}一步步： |
| 8  85b3d935-8f4e-4628-991c-d5cb3c5b49ed | Video Cloud Studio Publishing Workflow{1] | Video Cloud Studio發布工作流程{1] |
| 9  05d27580-50ca-485f-8b81-2c0cb76dde91 | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 10  6548a220-4f2d-44a9-b73f-8cfa085157a6 | [1}Learn the Basics{2] | [1}學習基礎{2] |
| 11  6044f807-17f4-4427-9c4f-474b218db6e8 | Just getting started with Video Cloud Studio? | 剛開始使用Video Cloud Studio？ |
| 12  8e8714f2-8ec1-468c-a960-8fa5943e2e2b | [1}Uploading Videos{2] | [1}上載影片{2] |
| 13  9922bde6-ce69-4700-ba25-50da369fb5f7 | [1}Editing Basic Video Properties{2] | [1}編輯基本視頻屬性{2] |
| 14  76ac0abe-9c38-4810-b05a-9fecdebbae27 | [1}Creating a Player{2] | [1}創建一個球員{2] |
| 15  d073e635-0b14-4ca7-a285-76d421048a0a | [1}Publishing a Single Video to the Web{2] | [1}將單個視頻發佈到Web{2] |
| 16  d1e00599-c351-4e21-b39b-cb91b5ef27c6 | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 17  2e351e0d-d27d-48fe-a18e-e6ee86b6ca05 | [1}General Information{2] | [1}一般信息{2] |
| 18  ae600b29-bd14-4e5a-b22a-b75094e67f99 | General information about Video Cloud Studio. | 有關Video Cloud Studio的常規信息。 |
| 19  ce36c264-8203-4bec-bc3c-11f3961ce272 | [1}Overview of Dynamic Delivery{2] | [1}動態交付概述{2] |
| 20  b9064a83-d85b-4a31-9f2b-b300b5921a0a | [1}Overview of Context Aware Encoding{2] | [1}上下文感知編碼概述{2] |
| 21  934bec83-0e69-40ba-8a3f-368d6630684f | [1}Video Cloud Architecture Overview{2] | [1}視頻雲架構概述{2] |
| 22  cb28e02d-671f-46be-8a61-89197065d11c | [1}Video Source File Recommendations{2] | [1}視頻源文件建議{2] |
| 23  94d65af5-597d-456c-adb6-3c6d4bf4b69b | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 24  0ab188f9-ec64-43f9-918f-6f0837ea7f42 | [1}Managing Videos{2] | [1}管理影片{2] |
| 25  2b7d5e36-1125-4b84-967a-35f9c460def5 | Learn how to upload and manage videos. | 了解如何上傳和管理視頻。 |
| 26  17ec9e1e-c818-476d-9306-82a04b670152 | [1}Getting Started with the Media Module{2] | [1}媒體模塊入門{2] |
| 27  2e6193b5-26b1-4d5e-809f-402ef95ab21b | [1}Editing Video Properties{2] | [1}編輯視頻屬性{2] |
| 28  52296f41-704d-4376-ad30-66930df91086 | [1}Organizing Videos Using Folders{2] | [1}使用文件夾整理視頻{2] |
| 29  3957998a-3a1c-4732-8298-a079b40734c6 | [1}Uploading Poster and Thumbnail Images{2] | [1}上傳海報和縮略圖圖像{2] |
| 30  95034feb-c834-4652-9864-ff3ee4a468eb | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 31  0ba181fb-b1bf-49a0-a663-b12f7ae4a2d1 | [1}Managing Cloud Playout Channels{2] | [1}管理雲播出頻道{2] |
| 32  1edc80dc-fc36-4d8c-8da0-7335774dd670 | Learn how to create and manage linear channels using Cloud Playout. | 了解如何使用Cloud Playout創建和管理線性渠道。 |
| 33  e1da51ad-1e1c-40e8-a333-a80c401e4e39 | [1}Overview: | [1}概述： |
| 34  dd7b17c8-ae0e-4d41-b496-cb0310919340 | Cloud Playout{1] | 雲播出{1] |
| 35  d486b2f7-1d81-4e50-8879-44fdee3cc8ab | [1}Creating a Cloud Playout Channel{2] | [1}創建雲播出頻道{2] |
| 36  d9199245-4511-4327-832e-4b805727840a | [1}Using Channel Actions{2] | [1}使用頻道動作{2] |
| 37  620fde77-9094-4ee6-b307-8427a3d67699 | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 38  edd887ed-d3ad-4bcf-89ac-3be0bc90b3af | [1}Managing Players{2] | [1}管理球員{2] |
| 39  aba44f53-2d2d-4f51-a814-cb69e08dd872 | Learn how to create and style players. | 了解如何創建和設置播放器樣式。 |
| 40  08519582-6ec2-49cf-be20-29e55a21afdb | [1}Getting Started with the Players Module{2] | [1}播放器模塊入門{2] |
| 41  2246ac32-ba79-412f-ba7e-760a43a138ea | [1}Styling Players{2] | [1}造型球員{2] |
| 42  6dbd2584-ab2b-43dc-9508-710d0c5ba932 | [1}Configuring Player Controls{2] | [1}配置播放器控件{2] |
| 43  e626a331-8836-43df-a117-fc6ab0b05bad | [1}Configuring the Social Properties{2] | [1}配置社交屬性{2] |
| 44  74e9647f-5ef2-4c57-bfaf-fded6affdafe | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 45  619bf61e-e442-4b08-8249-47cc96d6f587 | [1}Publishing Videos & Players{2] | [1}發布視頻和播放器{2] |
| 46  9c8feb20-0aca-4e76-87a2-dfef0a3ca81f | Learn how to publish videos to the web and to social media. | 了解如何將視頻發佈到網絡和社交媒體。 |
| 47  97194a83-5277-48f8-aacc-1bd30bf628d8 | [1}Publishing Videos and Playlists{2] | [1}發布視頻和播放列表{2] |
| 48  10fab5dd-a0e8-4af6-98be-2560ffa551cd | [1}Publishing a Video to Email{2] | [1}將視頻發佈到電子郵件{2] |
| 49  09244ab2-31a2-4232-a175-b16dcd77d0a6 | [1}Choosing the Correct Embed Code{2] | [1}選擇正確的嵌入代碼{2] |
| 50  6ec13f55-3e41-4366-9916-784a853d4c7f | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 51  3035f83f-1b30-47e7-8244-335bbedc7b23 | [1}Reviewing Analytics{2] | [1}查看分析{2] |
| 52  8c6bb859-e40b-40ce-a6d5-178996589f7e | Learn how to view video analytics to see how your videos are performing. | 了解如何查看視頻分析以查看視頻的效果。 |
| 53  54536a52-d183-4837-b908-7538720395f5 | [1}Performance Report Reference{2] | [1}績效報告參考{2] |
| 54  9d9e877a-80a8-4c1a-b64c-549bc25649bf | [1}Engagement Report Reference{2] | [1}參與度報告參考{2] |
| 55  e6e37659-34ec-482e-85e5-db1b3c6356a3 | [1}Creating Custom Analytics Reports{2] | [1}創建自定義分析報告{2] |
| 56  d3fee00b-94d7-4611-b399-fcc57109cabe | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 57  4758b53e-c7ac-4fad-9b2a-e5dbe71b656d | [1}Administering Accounts{2] | [1}管理帳戶{2] |
| 58  8dcc86ef-3869-4c25-a535-7ea210873dc5 | Learn how to administer a Video Cloud account. | 了解如何管理視頻雲帳戶。 |
| 59  89397872-5270-4005-882e-0427b4ae7178 | [1}Managing Users{2] | [1}管理用戶{2] |
| 60  68aa0a52-6b71-4aa5-a84d-21f2d5a42405 | [1}Managing Account Settings{2] | [1}管理帳戶設置{2] |
| 61  ba1170cd-5ead-4eff-87ed-c11d8c7ece89 | [1}Creating Custom Metadata Fields{2] | [1}創建自定義元數據字段{2] |
| 62  59c6732e-668b-4484-a71f-cfbd0eee0b6c | [1}View All...{2] | [1}查看全部...{2] |
| 63  414916e1-b77a-485f-8f55-4e08f0229104 | [1}Training{2] | [1}訓練{2] |
| 64  a0a99bb0-3535-4f11-9d4e-8e9551be5209 | On-Demand training and product training videos. | 按需培訓和產品培訓視頻。 |
| 65  44aed66b-5424-47ce-8aed-ac9c337e5bde | [1}Training on Demand: | [1}按需培訓： |
| 66  83de4e7e-8ef4-49e1-8f8b-6146d9beb0cd | Video Cloud Basics{1] | 視頻雲基礎{1] |
| 67  23a9d16a-06b2-4dbb-8d5b-dad2f00780b8 | [1}Training on Demand: | [1}按需培訓： |
| 68  c399cfd5-8049-42cb-ae0f-d84f1bc5120e | Introduction to Video Cloud{1] | 視頻雲簡介{1] |
| 69  577a705e-7286-48c5-be9b-cc5a32cf99ce | [1}Training on Demand: | [1}按需培訓： |
| 70  28acc4b1-dac9-421c-97d2-00f9b5af32a5 | Introduction to Video Cloud Analytics{1] | 視頻雲分析簡介{1] |
| 71  39737f9c-ddc4-4b88-a11f-9b4558ab2b8d | [1}Video Cloud Studio Training Videos{2] | [1}Video Cloud Studio培訓視頻{2] |
| 72  60b3c068-9597-4b26-b587-0614124e6405 | [1}Release Notes{2] | [1}發行說明{2] |
| 73  054ee2b0-b816-4393-adc6-1da2d405e2ad | Learn about new product features and updates. | 了解有關新產品功能和更新的信息。 |
| 74  7e756be1-3556-483f-961a-ca8535f6b492 | [1}Video Cloud Studio Release Notes{2] | [1}Video Cloud Studio發行說明{2] |
| 75  7d126f27-a9dc-4012-8bc7-2d71c53b9801 | [1}Support{2] | [1}支持{2] |
| 76  adca5bf6-4ead-4fea-9a52-9a688e04beb0 | Have a question or need help? | 有疑問或需要幫助嗎？ |
| 77  00959805-542d-403f-8c91-c000c73c53e9 | [1}View Brightcove System Status{2] | [1}查看Brightcove系統狀態{2] |
| 78  b2c2e546-e581-4a9f-b154-24cc61746029 | [1}Open a Support Case{2] | [1}打開支持案例{2] |